511-128

INDEX

ON-CIRC

Q
1
S313
v.19
JAN-JUNE
INDEX
1984
N/C
REFERENCE

ROUTE: REF COORD

Computer & Control Abstracts

PAMPHLET BOX

Science Abstracts Series C
January–June 1984

Subject Index

AUG 28 1984
LIBRARY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Computer & Control Abstracts subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts—a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals and other Serial Sources abstracted by INSPEC in the particular year is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 4-12345; i.e. Abstract number 12345 in the abstracts journal for 1984.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated. e.g. Logic programming language PROLOG and its application to AI (Japanese) 4-17880.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored. (e.g. α-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe- list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS is published twice monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. 2nd Class postage paid at Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to INSPEC/IEEE SERVICE CENTER, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

Printed by Pindar Print Limited, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England.

©1984. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

Inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Computer & Control Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series C

January–June 1984

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms iii

Subject index S1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/computer-control-abstracts_january-june-1984_19_subject-index

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject heading.

ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
AC	alternating current
ACV	air cushion vehicle
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ADC	analogue digital conversion
ADP	administrative data processing
AF	audio frequency
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AGC	automatic gain control
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
AM	amplitude modulation
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ASCII	American standard code for information interchange
ASK	amplitude shift keying
ATC	air traffic control
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATM	automatic teller machine
AVC	automatic volume control
BCD	binary-code decimal
BER	bit error rate
BWR	boiling water reactor
CAD	computer aided design
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	computer assisted instruction
CAM	computer aided manufacturing
CATV	community antenna TV
CB	citizen band
CBI	computer based instruction
CCD	charge-coupled device
CDM	code division multiplexing
CERN	Conseil Europeen pour la Recherche Nucleaire
CFSK	coherent frequency shift keying
CMI	computer managed instruction
CNC	computer numerical control
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
CPA	critical path analysis
CPM	critical path method
CPU	central processing unit
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRT	cathode ray tube
CW	continuous wave
D/A	digital-to-analogue
DAC	digital analogue conversion
DBMS	database management system
DC	direct current
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DFT	direct Fourier transform
DIP	dual in-line package
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter
DOS	disc operating system
DP	data processing
DSS	decision support system
DVM	digital voltmeter
EAROM	electrically alterable ROM
EAX	electronic automatic exchange

ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
EDP	electronic data processing
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EEPROM E^2PROM	electrically erasable PROM
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EHV	extra high voltage
ELF	extremely low frequency
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EOF	end of file
EPROM	erasable prom
ESS	electronic switching system
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche MOS
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDMA	frequency division multiple access
FET	field effect transistor
FFT	fast Fourier transform
FM	frequency modulation
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FSK	frequency-shift keying
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GTO	gate turn-off
HF	high frequency
HV	high voltage
IC	integrated circuit
IF	intermediate frequency
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
ILS	instrument landing system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
I/O	input/output
IPSS	international packet switching service
IR	infrared
IRS	information retrieval system
ISDN	integrated services digital network
LAN	local area network
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LED	light emitting diode
LF	low frequency
LV	low voltage
MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
MF	medium frequency
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MIMD	multiple input multiple data
MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MNOS	metal-nitrode-oxide-semiconductor
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MS	management science

MSI	medium scale integration
MTBF	mean-time between failures
NAND	not-and(logic)
NC	numerical control
NDT	nondestructive testing
NHS	National Health Service
NOR	not-or(logic)
OCR	optical character recognition
OEM	original equipment manufacture
OR	operations research
OS	operating system
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	printed circuit
PCB	printed circuit board
PCM	pulse code modulation
PF	power factor
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PLA	phase locked array or programmable logic array
PLC	programmable logic control
PLL	phase locked loop
PM	pulse modulation
POS	point of sale
PROM	programmable read-only-memory
PSK	phase shift keying
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTM	pulse time modulation
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
RAM	random access memory
RC	resistance-capacitance
R & D	research and development
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RMS	root-mean-square
ROM	read-only memory
RPM	revolutions/minute

SCR	silicon controlled rectifier
SDM	space division multiplexing
SIMD	single input multiple data
S/N	signal-to-noise
SOS	silicon on sapphire
SPC	stored program control
SSB	single sideband
SST	supersonic transport
STD	subscriber trunk dialling
STOL	short take-off and landing
SW	short wave
SWR	standing wave ratio
TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
TDMA	time division multiple access
TTL	transistor transistor logic
TV	television
UART	universal asynchronous receiver transmitter
UHF	ultra high frequency
UHV	ultra high voltage
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
ULA	uncommitted logic array
ULF	ultra low frequency
US	ultrasonic
UV	ultraviolet
VCR	video cassette recorder
VDU	visual display unit
VHF	very high frequency
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit
VLF	very low frequency
VLSI	very large scale integration
VS	virtual storage
VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
VTR	voltage transformation ratio or video tape recorder
WDM	wavelength division multiplexing
WP	word processing

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*
A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*
abacs *see nomograms*
aberrations
  aberrations in optics and particle optics only
  see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics
  active mirror segment figure control 4—436
  aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4—23204
  holographic memory with two-wavelength reading-recording, aberrations compensation *(Russian)* 4—5258
  multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4—5578
  optical design program for microcomputers 4—18806
  optical disc storage, objective lens design *(Russian)* 4—12706
  submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4—18815
aberrations (visual) *see vision defects*
absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*
absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*
absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*
abstracting
  knowledge-based report generation: a technique for automatically generating natural language reports from databases 4—3043
  patents *(Russian)* 4—13991
  patents and dissertations, abstracting, aspect technique anal. *(Czech)* 4—13998
  selection of patents for the Chemical Abstracts Service data base 4—23111
a.c. machines
  see also a.c. motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
  switched voltage source-fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—7834
a.c. motors
  see also capacitor motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
  AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—4373
  actuating motor selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4—20516
  CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—7939
  economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—14372
  electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4—20433
  invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
  microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—20515
  new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4—1142
  rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—4460
  servomotor, flat type, design and robot servo system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4590
  speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4476
a.c. network analysers *see network analysers*
acceleration control
  see also acceleration measurement
  pneumatic cylinder deceleration system 4—702
  step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4—4452
acceleration measurement
  see also acceleration control
  aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*
accelerometers
  see also acceleration measurement
  computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—8145
  dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument, design method 4—20506
  vibration sensors, piezoelectric accelerometers, design, appls. *(German)* 4—11560
accidents
  see also electric shocks; explosions; safety
  1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4—20589
  advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4—19240
  computer centre disaster planning 4—19729
  contingency planning, case study 4—7056
  event tree/fault tree risk assessment of a potentially hazardous pilot plant 4—1096
  impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—852
  LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4—20588
  mainframe computer disaster recovery 4—15017
  USA roadworks site traffic control technologies and refinements 4—11992
accounts data processing
  access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4—13784
  accountants' payroll and bookkeeping microcomputer services 4—22860
  accounting software OS design criteria 4—18342
  algorithm for operation accounts *(German)* 4—13739
  allowance accounting system, computer aided, of Hessian Electricity Corporation *(German)* 4—18319
accounts data processing continued
  applications software survey 4—22871
  audit microcomputer downloading 4—13765
  audit planning and control for local authorities 4—2801
  auditing, automated techniques *(Dutch)* 4—2811
  auditing, impact of computers 4—2772
  auditing and analysis technique *(Italian)* 4—13780
  auditing online systems, parallel vs. continuous and intermittent simulation evaluation 4—22867
  AUDITMAN software package review 4—13763
  automated accounting subsystem based on matrix modelling *(Russian)* 4—9537
  automatic processing of accounts, provisions *(French)* 4—9550
  automation of production expenditure control and calc. of production in industrial works *(Russian)* 4—18332
  automation procedure for accounting firms *(French)* 4—9547
  Axis, integrated accounting package for micros 4—2777
  book-keeping, microcomputer-based financial management packages 4—2770
  BusCom accounts package from Studio Software 4—9528
  Business Management System, multi-user package 4—5988
  chartered accountants, student education in DP 4—3688
  choosing a system 4—13753
  Commodore 64 WP and accounting packages 4—23782
  computer managed tool works, management decision making *(Russian)* 4—9538
  computer use *(French)* 4—9548
  computer-aided accounting for wholesale trading *(Russian)* 4—22962
  computerised accounting systems, auditing, statistical sampling concepts 4—6092
  computerised colour graphics sales program 4—6084
  computing within the accounting curriculum: a methodology for integration 4—10663
  corporate accounts, true and fair picture *(French)* 4—9551
  cost accounting system design 4—18298
  cost and manufacturing accounting, integrated systems 4—22881
  county council accounting system *(Hungarian)* 4—18390
  Cyma automated accounting packages 4—9533
  Easy and Pulsar, accounting packages for IBM pc 4—18324
  EasyTABS accounts package review 4—22883
  electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4—22866
  Express Dairies, computerized accounting system 4—9516
  Express Dairies computerised general ledger and payables systems 4—22958
  Famis accounting package, used by GTSI for NASA 4—13741
  Financial Director, accounts software package review 4—13764
  financial report presentation 4—13751
  fixed price contracts and subcontracts with progress payments, financial management and DP considerations 4—6076
  French accounts plan, financial analysis *(French)* 4—9552
  general ledger automation 4—13740
  general ledger system at Maritime Life Assurance 4—13744
  glass industry in Czechoslovakia, implementation and experiences *(Czech)* 4—18452
  Greenacres Sales, upholstery supplier, accounts and stock control packages 4—6140
  Groundstar Sales Order and Accounting System review 4—9531
  HAI*Line accounting package for ICL Personal Computer 4—6098
  Hayden's big-5 modular accounting packages 4—6090
  health authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2844
  home money management by computer 4—18313
  hotel communications and computerization 4—18504
  IBM 5550 Multistation desktop computer, business applications workstation 4—1850
  IBM personal computer, accounting software package 4—6099
  IBM Personal Computer, integrated software for accounting 4—2804
  Imag, interactive management accounting generator 4—13743
  in-house computer system, appl. in accounting firm 4—13748
  income tax program in Applesoft Basic *(German)* 4—22865
  InfoStar accounting package at Bob's Flying Service 4—9499
  integrated accounting and payroll package for construction industry 4—22888
  integrated accounting packages, review 4—9532
  integrated accounting program for micros, Sage 4—9509
  integrated financial management software 4—6083
  Jarman business accounting software, review 4—22855
  Jones and Partners, microcomputer software appls. 4—9514
  La Spirotechnique, diving equipment supplier, microcomputer appls. 4—9512
  library online general ledger system design and implementation 4—22898
  local government accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2835
  Lotus 1-2-3 management planning system software package, review 4—9543
  Martin Marietta Data Systems IT range of software 4—19766
  medical accounting packages, selection 4—13795
  methodological problems of automated management systems *(Russian)* 4—9661
  microcomputer appls. in British Petroleum 4—9508
  microcomputer selection for accounting appls. 4—9513
  microcomputer software, users support 4—6001
  microcomputers for chartered accountants 4—22863
  Milk Marketing Board's use of 1-2-3 super-spreadsheet 4—22882
  MIS development in Czechoslovakia, economic subsystem, using SMEP computers *(Slovak)* 4—6093
  MTS accounting using Commodore 8096 and TABS accounting packages 4—22889
  newsagents, microcomputers for customer accounts 4—22955

accounts data processing continued
newsagents, microcomputers for customer accounts 4−22956
nursery management, microcomputer applications 4−2930
Octopus microcomputer, evaluation and accounting appls. 4−8595
office automation prospects *(French)* 4−9549
Olivetti M20 personal computer 4−17153
Omicron accounting software packages for use with separate cost centres 4−2756
Oracle Systems, turnkey accounts packages for micros 4−9511
overhead costs, calc. by computer 4−18286
packages for IBM PC, market size and lack of imagination 4−2795
Pegasus, integrated accounts program 4−18305
planned supply calcs. for machine engineering works using databases *(Russian)* 4−9662
PlusPlan financial modelling package for IBM PC 4−13768
postal cheque management program listing, in M-SPEAK *(German)* 4−13760
profit center from organisation of DP department, segment reporting 4−2816
program for tax deductions and allowances calc. *(German)* 4−18314
programs for accounting, ten programs review 4−9521
retroactive data handling for accounting-type database appls. 4−22896
robotron A5120/A5130 for consumer goods companies accounts data acquisition 4−2776
Sage 400 package 4−18335
selection and implementation of accounting systems 4−9520
small micro accounting packages 4−9510
software packages, review 4−9524
solicitor, microcomputer appls., Solpack system 4−6164
solicitors, accounts and word processing systems 4−6033
solicitors, computer applications 4−6163
solicitors computerised accounting systems, STARSOL and SOLPACK 4−9542
specialised software for business 4−14993
STORR and Integrated Accounts System LB13 software packages 4−18326
survey of accountant systems 4−6094
system selection criteria 4−13762
systems dynamics, theory *(Polish)* 4−2812
tax preparation and planning, software packages 4−13775
textile supplier, Sirius 1 microcomputer appl. to manufacturing DP and accounting 4−22924
VARS MIS, economic information subsystem 4−9540
vehicle fleet fuel and oil consumption, acquisition, accounting using robotron A5120/A5130 4−2775
water authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4−2802

accumulators *see secondary cells*

acidity *see pH*

acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers*

acoustic devices
see also acoustic generators; acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices
No entries

acoustic echoes *see echo*

acoustic equipment
see also acoustic wave interferometers; ultrasonic equipment
No entries

acoustic field
vibroacoustic field reproduction via solution of constrained inverse linear problem 4−11472

acoustic generators
see also loudspeakers
AY-3-8970 sound generator for Sinclair ZX81 *(German)* 4−13205
Compumuse music synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 4−3565
Dragon's sound generator 4−2267
minicomputer based system for acoustic stimuli synthesis and analysis 4−9893
Spectrum effects unit 4−2269
ZX sound boards 4−2268

acoustic imaging
medical and industrial appl., technical and economic problems 4−10038
US projector, radiated pressure, computer control 4−20416

acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement*

acoustic intensity measurement
No entries

acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement*

acoustic noise
helicopter rotor, circulation control, acoustics 4−16468
office acoustics related to its layout 4−14794
road vehicles, pass-by external noise, computer program for prediction 4−19158

acoustic noise measurement
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4−6593
printer noise meas. 4−2210

acoustic signal processing
bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4−16985
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−21665
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4−11146
machine analysis appl. 4−14284
NDT of multilayered structure, US signal processing methods 4−16993
neural counting model of auditory system applied to response of individual neural fibres 4−15727
real-time signal processing in US imaging system 4−16992
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4−18836
spatial processing of sound, general model, C music sound synthesis 4−6764
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4−11142

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic transducers
see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers
offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning *(Finnish)* 4−698
position compensator for acoustic instrument transducer *(Russian)* 4−16299

acoustic variables control
see also noise abatement
electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4−7605
vibroacoustic field reproduction via solution of constrained inverse linear problem 4−11472

acoustic variables measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; Q-factor measurement; ultrasonic measurement
free decay of acoustical standing waves meas., in resonant tube, computerised system 4−18832
JBL's central array design program 4−10127

acoustic wave interferometers
optical fibre, phase instabilities elimination 4−4208

acoustic wave velocity measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
No entries

acoustical laboratories
No entries

acousto-optical devices
acoustic beam position control, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4−4307
filter for astronomical spectrophotometer under microcomputer programmable control 4−16595
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4−21681

acoustoelectric devices
see also acoustoelectric transducers
No entries

acoustoelectric transducers
see also hydrophones; loudspeakers
No entries

actinometers *see radiometers*

actinometry *see radiometry*

active circuits *see active networks*

active filters
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−944
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4−12847
bootstrap and Sallen and Key cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4−19000
CAD method 4−23384
circuit design, computer aided 4−23396
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4−19002
low-pass, calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4−19001
RC type, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19003
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−3308

active networks
see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−23406
tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19003

active transformers *see impedance convertors*

actuators
see also electric actuators
AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4−20516
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4−20891
back-up flight control systems, three approaches 4−12034
control valves in optimized systems, factors to consider 4−4381
dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4−8037
dual-path electromagnetic actuator for a high performance magnetic disk drive 4−12609
elastic aerospace structures, sensor/actuator location principles 4−8049
electrohydraulic drive, 2-channel loaded, interaction 4−11664
energy and maximum amplitude comparison for standard forms of set-point control transfer function *(German)* 4−11583
fluid power actuator infinite position locking 4−7695
HP 7933/35 disc drives servomechanism design, actuator spindle base assembly 4−17556
hydraulic actuation of conservative loads, controlled fluid recirculation 4−11584
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4−11600
large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4−12611
low-cost automation of pneumatic machinery 4−11870
magnetic disc drive, high performance, actuator design rules for minimum access time 4−12608
magnetic recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4−12610
manipulating mechanisms, reduced-scale modelling of motion *(Russian)* 4−15831
manipulator trajectories, dynamic scaling 4−12239
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−23577
NC machine tools status and development trends in CNC controls and servo actuators *(German)* 4−11913
optical storage, servo system for head position control 4−12710
optimal, synthesis for multi-input oscillatory system *(Japanese)* 4−15826
Parker Hannifin hydraulic actuators for industrial robots 4−7683
rail vehicle ride control, lateral active pneumatic suspensions 4−12002
robot manipulator, optimal control with actuator constraints 4−11932
sand mould compaction using air-oil cylinders, for metal casting 4−11844
shape memory alloy actuator for position control *(Japanese)* 4−16008
shock absorbers and power actuators 4−11593
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4−20432
vibratory movers, moving velocity and moving direction control *(Japanese)* 4−1342

Ada
Ada, development, possibilities for the commercial software developer 4−2438
ANSI Ada and the UK M-Chapse 4−9208
APSE environment for Ada programming 4−22292

Ada continued
  C^3I systems, software cost reduction 4—5829
  C machine support for other block-structured languages 4—5120
  CHILL and Ada, language comparison 4—22522
  code generation, automatic, for Ada resource controller tasks 4—22335
  comparison with PASCAL, large-scale, real-time systems appl. *(Czech)* 4—13429
  compiler and tool set for defence projects 4—9226
  compiler symbol processing mechanisms from specifications 4—2459
  compilers, ANSI standards for the military 4—9227
  conversion of Fortran to Ada using an intermediate tree representation 4—9157
  distributed system programming in Ada 4—5689
  doublet model of Ada data types 4—22507
  error detection in Ada programs 4—22347
  Euclid and Ada comparison 4—17863
  hardware description language appls. 4—17891
  integrated methodology, prototype, anal. 4—22357
  introduction for programmers, book 4—5835
  introduction to, comparison of PASCAL, MODULA, CHILL and Ada, book 4—2449
  Janus, subset for microcomputers 4—2444
  large modular scientific libraries in Ada, design guidelines 4—8975
  large scale software systems design language, main features 4—17850
  LILA compiler writing system for Ada 4—22556
  management support in Ada environment 4—9063
  metrics of interest in an Ada development 4—9206
  MODULA 2 and Ada languages, comparison *(German)* 4—22490
  Modular-to-Ada automatic translation 4—22493
  NASA software environment, impact of Ada 4—10430
  object-oriented language 4—2452
  overview of language 4—22481
  parallel processing *(German)* 4—17877
  portable virtual machine for Ada 4—18022
  programming applications, nonmilitary 4—17818
  programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4—13254
  programming with Ada, book 4—5834
  reference manual revision *(Japanese)* 4—13423
  requirements analysis for Ada compilers 4—13457
  SIMD parallel processing, extended Ada 4—22525
  software workshop for multiprocessor software *(French)* 4—9020
  standard development and programmer training 4—17859
  standard military language 4—22308
  standards, 80 to 83 4—17842
  Swedish industry effects of introduction of Ada and support systems *(Swedish)* 4—9195
  symbolic programming advantages, LISP and PROLOG comparison with PASCAL, FORTRAN, Ada *(French)* 4—13414
  systems software development capabilities 4—2454
  validation process, consumer issues 4—5817

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

adaptive control
  see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems
  adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4—7639
  adjustment of adaptive control system parameters 4—11425
  antenna, sensitivity anal. 4—661
  asymptotically optimal automata with growing memory 4—7558
  automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
  automatic control systems, adaptive air gap compensation *(Russian)* 4—20273
  calculus on manifolds appl. 4—417
  chemical waste-water treatment plant, adaptive pH control based on physico-chemical modelling 4—806
  coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4—12200
  computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4—12096
  computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—22119
  computer system, adaptive control of job flows 4—16701
  constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control with process applications 4—20904
  DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—7787
  DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4—7837
  decentralized adaptive control in the presence of multiparameter singular perturbations and bounded disturbances 4—11440
  digital PSD control concepts 4—4259
  digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4—12120
  direct adaptive pole placer flaw in reduced order behaviour 4—4257
  direct adaptive servo system design *(Japanese)* 4—20353
  direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4—20454
  discrete time control algorithm with polynomial input, stability analysis 4—11428
  discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
  discrete-time linear systems, adaptive control system design *(Japanese)* 4—20344
  distillation column, adaptive control algorithm 4—11958
  distillation column, adaptive control strategies 4—11955
  distributed control for linear systems 4—11447
  energy engineering automation, problems and solutions *(German)* 4—19253
  engineering of adaptve designs, experimental anal. 4—4656
  extended discrete time multivariable control using long term predictor 4—658
  failure-detection systems with adaptive observers 4—11448
  families of systems and deformations 4—7182
  fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
  gain scheduling adaptive control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—11434
  game systems of extremal control 4—11359
  general adaptive scheme 4—11429
  gun drilling process automation *(German)* 4—4610
  heat exchangers, flow adaptive robust controller 4—11466
  heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4—4622
  highly nonlinear plant appl. 4—11479
  human transducers, real-time computing and control system operation 4—7462

adaptive control continued
  hydroelectric power stations, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4—20614
  incubator oxygen treatments, adaptive control system *(Japanese)* 4—12217
  industrial robots, adaptive control algorithms, status 4—20724
  industrial robots, mechanics and adaptation systems 4—1041
  interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—11713
  learning control problems, neuronlike adaptive elements appl. 4—20026
  learning control simulation, associative memory as controller of unstable system 4—20356
  learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—17017
  linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4—20350
  linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418
  linear first order system, global adaptive pole placement 4—4255
  linear single-input single-output discrete-time systems, adaptive output decoupling 4—20345
  linear system identification through simultaneous variation of input and sampling period 4—20354
  linear time invariant finite dimensional systems, stably invertible, self tuning controller 4—20374
  M/G/1 queueing system, adaptive service control 4—11451
  machine tool appl., principal developments 4—4606
  machine tools *(Rumanian)* 4—7880
  machining, control based on physical constraints of tool wear mechanisms 4—7956
  Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system appl. 4—4315
  magnetic separation section control of plant using adaptive model *(Russian)* 4—7555
  manipulator adaptive control in Cartesian coordinate system 4—21201
  manipulator control, movement learning algorithms 4—1338
  manipulator self-tuning adaptive control 4—4624
  manipulator servo-control using model parameer estimation 4—4623
  mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4—4512
  mechanical linkage systems, nonlinear adaptive control 4—11446
  microcomputer-based temp. control system, high accuracy, calorimeter appl. *(Chinese)* 4—20428
  microprocessor-based controller for temp. self-adaptive control 4—742
  minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—15862
  multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4—12219
  multistep minimum variance adaptive regulators, comparison with multistep quadratic functionals based regulators 4—663
  multivariable active noise control, adaptive controller 4—20420
  multivariable process control survey 4—642
  multivariable regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
  multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
  noncontact adaptive control, adjusting process parameters on the fly 4—16342
  nonlinear distortion compensators in dynamic system *(Russian)* 4—20386
  nonlinear dynamical controller with adaptive properties *(German)* 4—11482
  nonlinear static objects with implicitly specified response 4—15758
  nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4—634
  nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4—11443
  Norwegian process industry *(Swedish)* 4—20751
  offsets and k-incremental predictors, anal. 4—20359
  optimal adaptive controller, stochastic disturbance representation 4—20355
  oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4—7743
  packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4—17222
  parameter adaptive control, existence of differentiable functions 4—11426
  predictive control system, proof of global stability 4—11350
  process control, computerised, performance investigation 4—11790
  process control algorithm using variable struct. systems 4—20725
  PWM invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4—916
  radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
  reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—11755
  receding horizon controllers for discrete stochastic systems 4—671
  river water level regulation by adaptive control of reservoir trap 4—11603
  robot movement control algorithms 4—1348
  robots operating in nonstationary environment, evolutionary adaptation of control processes 4—1347
  robust control, conditions for local stability 4—11442
  scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints 4—20334
  screwdrivers, adaptive mechanical type *(Russian)* 4—7922
  selective convertors with quasi-dual control, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—657
  self tuning control, predictor based 4—20349
  self-adjusting controllers comparison, operating in finite number of steps *(Slovak)* 4—20348
  self-tuning, self-contained PID controller 4—11445
  self-tuning control applications 4—4261
  self-tuning controller with deadbeat convergence 4—11431
  self-tuning controllers, general introduction 4—11438
  self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
  servomechanism controller structure 4—20352
  ship autopilot, self tuning, computer simulation 4—8027
  ship autopilot, self tuning, theoretical design 4—8026
  smooth pursuit system producing zero-latency target tracking, model 4—7454
  spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4—8110
  stability robustness assessment 4—11427
  steam steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—849
  steel industry self tuning controller appl. 4—11800
  steel melting process, simulational control, correction process 4—14681
  suboptimal control of linear difference eqn. solns. 4—7557
  sugar crystallisation, adaptive control of a simulated process after identifying the actual process *(Spanish)* 4—20907
  traffic controller, microprocessor based, design 4—8011
  uncertain systems, adaptive control 4—4258
  weighted minimum-variance self-tuning control 4—659

adaptive control continued
wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4−6627
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4−11690
wing/store flutter suppression, adaptive control algorithm 4−12040
zero-latency tracking of predictable targets by time delay systems 4−4276

adaptive optics
active mirror segment figure control 4−436
extended adaptive Kalman IR filter, vacuum deposition monitoring 4−11864
mirror fatigue control, edge actuated 4−1297
nonlinear system, adaptive optics modelling using optimal control theory 4−637

adaptive systems
see also adaptive control; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4−20358
α-β tracking filters, for ATC appls. 4−7238
active mirror segment figure control 4−436
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4−7639
adaptive Kalman filtering, recursive self tuning algorithm 4−7309
algorithms with possibilities of learning and self-modification 4−16738
automatic definition of picture preprocessing 4−15395
automatic HF radio telephone, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4−1204
Bayesian system, uncertainty conditions 4−11449
blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 4−1330
Boolean complete neural model of adaptive behavior 4−20222
computer communications network with decentralised control 4−12092
computer system adaptation to civil engineering field conditions 4−6608
convergence of linear and nonlinear nonparametric estimates of 'kernel' type 4−15312
conversation theory 4−15356
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4−952
deadbeat adaptive tracking system, design method 4−11430
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4−20028
direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4−20454
exponential smoothing parameter, evolutionary operation 4−15575
filters with finite memory, iterative synthesis methods 4−7300
forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4−15441
generalized law, extensions and props. *(Japanese)* 4−15861
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4−1159
human learning processes, computational modelling 4−15708
hybrid systems, global stability, error models 4−11441
identification algorithm, modified quasioptimal 4−15314
Kreisselmeier discrete adaptive observer, error analysis 4−11021
linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4−20350
LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4−947
manipulator with force sensors, capabilities 4−1345
multiline queueing systems with auxiliary devices, approximate soln. of characts. 4−15135
neural encoder model, demodulation methods appl. 4−20224
nonlinear filtering of stationary random sequences, nonparametric methods 4−15422
nonlinear static objects with implicitly specified response 4−15758
nonlinear systems, multiloop robust optimal design 4−4294
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−16100
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−481
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4−7743
parallel finite-element systems, quantitative evaluation and suitable architectures 4−3206
power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4−3255
radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4−20027
real-time adaptive processing of thermal images, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4−19081
recursive system identification, partitioned state algorithms 4−11022
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control schemes 4−8189
satellite links, receiving system using adaptive cancellation, cross-polar interference reduction 4−3992
signal processing, overview of adaptive techniques 4−15479
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−5151
single-input single-output linear systems, design and application of reduced-order adaptive observer 4−15858
suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4−15527
sugar crystallisation, adaptive control of a simulated process after identifying the actual process *(Spanish)* 4−20907
systems theory approach to measurement science 4−342
telephone network echo paths, origination and identification 4−15873
token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4−22091
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4−11153

adders
8-bit carry circuit 4−21407
arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4−21627
canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 4−1671
carry look-ahead address using static pass transistors 4−1482
carry save adders for parallel array multipliers *(Japanese)* 4−16897
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−12545
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−21398
multiple byte program logic array adders 4−12412
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−21464
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4−23444
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4−21400
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4−5148
PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4−8310
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4−21635
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4−16720
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4−8396

adders continued
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4−12409
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−12546

adding machines *see calculating apparatus*

adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*

administrative data processing
see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; reservation computer systems; word processing
4CaST/1, business forecasting software package 4−18178
ADT 4500 minicomputers appl., optimal configuration 4−9461
advertising in the pharmaceutical industry, word processing benefits 4−13881
application package selection criteria 4−7017
ARC local area network and Datapoint office automation system 4−6260
artificial intelligence, business management aspects 4−9398
automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics 4−17797
automatic order writing in purchasing *(German)* 4−18189
Automobile Association, ICL equipment user 4−13674
benefit evaluation 4−10829
Bildschirmtext, personal computer use as automated input terminal, and appls. *(German)* 4−13969
Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4−13967
billable time keeping for the entrepreneur 4−9522
bus route allocation for South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive, Zebra microcomputers appl. 4−22972
business appl. of portable computers 4−2608
business applications of IBM personal computer 4−6045
business applications software packages, selection 4−13650
business computer guide, UK 4−8666
Business Computer Guide 4−6032
business computer guide for the UK 4−5362
business computer guide for UK 4−17201
business computer introduction guidelines 4−22799
business computerisation 4−18226
business computing, fault tolerant design in general purpose compatible computers 4−5382
business data processing, university curricula 4−10664
business EDP teaching 4−19550
business graphics, advantages 4−9403
business graphics, appls. and advantages 4−18258
business graphics, Chart-Master software package 4−9130
business graphics, device-dependent software 4−5779
business graphics, Soltec 6801, intelligent graphics plotter for business appl. 4−8926
business graphics, Zenith Z-100 microcomputers 4−205
business graphics 4−22774
business graphics displays, selection 4−2612
business graphics for personal computers 4−2610
business graphics for personal computers *(Swedish)* 4−22749
business graphics packages for the IBM personal computer 4−2620
business graphics slides created by computer graphics 4−2683
business graphics software review 4−22433
business graphics using Executive Presentation System 4−2611
business graphs, automatic generation 4−13652
business impact of A5, present and future achievements 4−5978
business information systems, definition of requirements 4−7021
business management, Context MBA Version 2.2 software package 4−9454
business microcomputer selection 4−18166
business microcomputers, buyer's guide 4−204
business micros, super friendly software, Windows and VisiOn 4−22753
business MIS systems, user feedback and design 4−9477
business packages, importance of documentation 4−7073
business related software 4−18234
business risks, Monte Carlo venture analysis, BASIC program 4−22967
business software packages 4−9431
business software packages using common-place objects and situations 4−13654
business software review for microcomputers 4−2607
business use of information technology 4−2633
businesses, capacity management and performance measurement of business computer services 4−3813
businessmen, computer literacy courses on audio tapes 4−6903
Businesspak+, software for the Radio Shack Model 100 4−18170
Businesspak Plus six programs for Radio Shack's Model 100 portable computer 4−18495
buying more than one micro for business 4−15108
C/WP Cortex 8-bit business computer 4−17182
CA, UNIVERSE, relational data structure 4−2564
Canon AS-100 microcomputer for small business user 4−17184
Chartman business colour graphics package 4−22428
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4−13868
commercial bureaux as partners in online applications *(German)* 4−9458
Commodore 64 software packages review 4−6810
Compaq portable computer, business appl., review 4−190
computer assisted retrieval: the integration of micrographics, records management and the computer 4−2899
computer graphics software selection criteria for business applications 4−18143
computer selection and evaluation decisions, intangible factors incorporation 4−3876
computer user, state-of-the-art report, book 4−10793
computer-aided production control, software products *(French)* 4−9457
computers needed in order to remain competitive 4−6944
computing activities of malt whisky producer William Grant & Sons 4−18441
conflict and communication problems in MIS 4−132
Control Data Canada's on-line user-oriented database 4−9427
cooperative farms DP with Robotron A 5110 *(Hungarian)* 4−18501
Corplan, business planning educational program 4−22788
cost justification of DP expansion 4−10854
data entry forms, reduction of duplicate names 4−13697
Data General, models 10, 10SP, 20, 30 *(German)* 4−1890

administrative data processing continued
- data processing on a district heating concern transparency and economy through dialogue processing *(German)* 4—6170
- database administrator role evolution 4—2567
- database installation hints 4—13651
- database packages, review of database packages for business appl. 4—2569
- Datadex data management package 4—6022
- Datahost system of London Tara Hotel 4—18201
- Decision I computer system for writing and consulting business 4—21804
- decision sciences, conf., San Diego, CA, March 1982 4—525
- Delta, database package evaluation 4—18224
- demonstrations—calling the bluff of the phony word processing demonstator 4—2655
- digital communications via satellite, effect on corporate information transfer, book contrib. 4—22806
- discretionary authority, granting and revoking 4—17778
- distributed data processing systems, requirements of institution, assessment *(German)* 4—19721
- distributed processing, problems of and case against 4—5474
- document retrieval using microfilm aperture cards and computer output microfilm 4—3050
- Dragon 64 review 4—5319
- DSG/3000 business graphics software package, decision support chartmaker 4—5780
- duty records control *(German)* 4—13695
- economic planning in Ukraine, optimisation using computers *(Russian)* 4—18214
- electrical installation engineers, computing aids *(French German)* 4—13767
- electricity generation company DP *(German)* 4—18491
- electronic dossier—an operational planning aid *(Italian)* 4—18219
- electronic office, office productivity aspects 4—2669
- electronic office communication in the German Lufthansa. Experience with a pilot project *(German)* 4—22969
- electronic typewriters, route to office automation 4—2149
- electronic typewriters, word processing system, combined 4—13886
- employment agencies, use of microcomputers 4—18496
- end user computing growth, management considerations 4—7008
- engineering documentation system, automated aperture card handling 4—3217
- enterprise information 4—6174
- Ericsson Series 2000 computers 4—12769
- estate agents, micro packages for property management 4—2641
- estate agents, micro packages for property management 4—2642
- ESTEREL at the service of travel agencies *(French)* 4—2940
- Ethernet, Xerox 8000 Network System implementation, UK commercial installations, book contrib. 4—22814
- executive recruitment agencies, use of microcomputers 4—18497
- executive use of personal computer 4—18152
- expert systems in business 4—6011
- Goupil-3, modular computer system benchtest 4—17183
- graphics for business, selection of type needed 4—9473
- graphics for communicating effectively, presenting relevant facts 4—9430
- graphics software for decision-making 4—9472
- Graphwriter, business graphics package 4—6021
- Hewlett-Packard 150 business microcomputer with touch screens 4—19799
- home microcomputers for business, inexpensive software 4—22751
- home office 4—13675
- home office and the way it would affect people 4—2670
- hotel DP system copes with a fire emergency in the building 4—18492
- hotels, computer systems appl. 4—13880
- HPDRAW, interactive graphics design system 4—5782
- HPEASYCHART, interactive chartmaker for HP 3000 computer system 4—5781
- human resources management 4—135
- hydroelectric power station equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23314
- IATA integrated software 4—13884
- IBM Personal Computer use in business 4—2679
- IBM small business systems, review 4—3881
- IBM System 36 compared with IBM System 34 4—5361
- ICL CAFS, evaluation 4—18210
- implementation strategies for office computing 4—13667
- information control system design based on microprocessor techniques *(Russian)* 4—6025
- information management, theory and practice, relevant information flow 4—19703
- information processing and human resources, survey of change 4—2663
- information processing system selection 4—9437
- information system curriculum 4—10665
- information technology as competitive weapon 4—22776
- Instantcom, software for communication and retrieval on the IBM PC 4—18681
- Instor/80 in use at Victoria Station restaurants 4—13877
- integrated business software evaluation 4—9401
- integrated software for administrators 4—22773
- interactive learning of interactive computing for business administration students 4—23705
- intracompany networks, methodology *(French)* 4—6044
- IT investment 4—5981
- Italian ADP market survey, 1982 *(Italian)* 4—18220
- knowledge gateway systems, a user friendly information system 4—9808
- Knowledgeman for IBM PC 4—2707
- label printing program for Commodore 64, in BASIC 4—22750
- Linc generator for software development with Burroughs computer system 4—13248
- local area network technology for business data communication 4—17349
- local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4—22813
- Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet package 4—5668
- MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
- mainframe computer disaster recovery 4—15017
- management and resource administration, methodologies 4—13722
- management graphics techniques 4—18260
- management information with COM 4—22752
- manager at terminals— productivity enhancement by variation of ways and means in the organisation structure of a difficult problem *(German)* 4—22764

administrative data processing continued
- Mathemagic and Graphmagic, computer software for mathematical modelling and graph generation 4—18222
- media protection for business computing 4—5389
- meetings scheduling program 4—22792
- Memotech MTX 500 microcomputer review 4—17122
- Metafile integrated software package for data-management 4—18160
- Micro Data Analyser software package for sophisticated statistical anal. 4—18494
- micro-based file management system, effective use 4—2732
- microcomputer for the manager, effect on company's information technology strategy 4—5980
- microcomputer installation, problem areas 4—15044
- microcomputer market, maturing 4—3747
- microcomputer purchasing, useful tips for businesses 4—19800
- microcomputer software, recent developments for business applications 4—18200
- microcomputer software, users support 4—6001
- microcomputers: successful management and control 4—18493
- microcomputers and small businesses, purchasing for investment 4—19796
- microcomputers for business appls., costing £100-£400 4—5318
- microcomputers in large organisations, report 4—9474
- microcomputers within the organisation 4—18256
- Microdata Reality computer system for database management 4—17135
- microelectronics development and application, management consequences *(German)* 4—3756
- Microframe evaluation at a microcomputer which treats CPUs as peripherals 4—5360
- microprocessor in office, study of resistance to change 4—6024
- microprocessor-based small business systems, anal. of problems 4—2731
- Microsoft—new investment policy 4—13673
- Microsoft Corporation, software systems 4—2613
- minicomputer for database management *(Polish)* 4—2590
- minicomputer for database management *(Polish)* 4—2591
- minicomputers, survey of top 20 vendors 4—1840
- minis and micros, past, present and future 4—1946
- motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
- MPS systems, tables of suppliers *(Swedish)* 4—22748
- multivision presentations programming, microcomputer evaluation 4—2897
- NCR Decision Mate V desktop computer 4—8591
- OCR scanners, review 4—5526
- office computing systems 4—2648
- office of the future, management aspects 4—2668
- Officetalk-Zero, an experimental integrated office system 4—6038
- online calendar reminder systems 4—18248
- organisational chart drawing, Basic program for Apple III micro 4—2933
- organizational power alterations, as a result of office automation 4—110
- PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
- Pan Information Processing System for Sord M23P 4—13662
- Paradyne PDS VIP, universal workstation approach to data control 4—17116
- parish information system 4—9697
- Pascal extension for business appls. 4—9199
- people of importance in the data administration function 4—9426
- performance evaluation study performed on a FELIX M18 microcomputer system *(Rumanian)* 4—9410
- PERLE supports customer service *(German)* 4—7051
- personal computer: a necessary instrument or a management toy? *(Dutch)* 4—21833
- personal computer applications to business, telecommunications and home computing 4—3570
- personal computers, manager use, productivity 4—9399
- personnel systems, micrographic solutions 4—2698
- Pins, political information system 4—22973
- planning, installation, organisational pitfalls, office automation 4—7057
- plant model, DP service centre 4—6028
- Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—22038
- portable computers 4—8622
- postal discount programs 4—6162
- power distribution data bases: a survey 4—6168
- power plant availability, computer-based data 4—6173
- PRESTO, a program generator *(Dutch)* 4—17648
- private information brokers *(German)* 4—2974
- professional workstations, bibliography 4—17205
- professional workstations, state-of-the-art report, book 4—17202
- public sector users, DP manager's view 4—10796
- Queensland Department of Mines, role of computers 4—6177
- railway industry information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—22905
- records management using basic software packages 4—13280
- relational and network databases, process DP appl. *(German)* 4—10297
- Reportmaster, report generating program Commodore 64 4—5983
- risk analysis, security problems 4—15051
- SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
- Savvy hardware, software and firmware package for Apple 4—18150
- Scandinavian Airlines Systems measures effective results with COM and CAR 4—2934
- Screen Director: a computer-controlled slide presentation package 4—13657
- Sinclair QL review 4—17123
- small business computer selection 4—10853
- small businesses, automation of administrative processes 4—3788
- small-business computing, laws governing contracts and business dealings 4—9417
- software directory for IBM Personal Computer 4—6018
- software directory for Personal Computer 4—22785
- software evaluation techniques for business 4—5982
- software for portable micros 4—13664
- software integration for businss needs 4—5984
- software package buying guidelines for small manufacturing business 4—9654
- software package selection and evaluation 4—19767
- statistical data processing, CMEA countries cooperation, 1963-1983 progress *(Czech)* 4—22797
- statistics software packages 4—2637
- synergy, CA, software development 4—169
- system available on CSIRONET 4—2651
- tabular calculation program—efficiency and choice *(German)* 4—22970

- **administrative data processing** continued
  - tax deductions for personal computers 4—6999
  - telecommuting, work-at-home projects 4—9433
  - teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4—23523
  - ticketing/reporting system at San Diego Chargers 4—2928
  - TK! Solver, modelling package 4—9541
  - touch sensitive display terminals 4—17475
  - training policies, use of technology 4—3682
  - US presidential election, computer-assisted electioneering 4—22971
  - user availability of information, storage/retrieval, business sector, integrated systems *(Dutch)* 4—13718
  - user developed applications: evaluation of success from the DP department perspective 4—19682
  - uses in business and leisure 4—22408
  - Vancouver Real Estate system garners interest 4—13871
  - vehicle emission simulation for transport management 4—18426
  - vertical market software for business appls., advantages 4—9470
  - vertical marketing of software and hardware 4—9471
  - videotext management at IBM sites *(French)* 4—6042
  - VIS tourist information system 4—2938
  - Visi On mouse-controlled integrated software system 4—9325
  - voice recognition system commercial application 4—17578
  - Wang's Alliance office automation system 4—2710
  - weaving and clothing industry, IBM 3038/E08 appl. *(Italian)* 4—13648
  - whisky production automated at Hiram Walker 4—20906
  - word processing package selection 4—19701
  - Workslate computer, portable spreadsheet program 4—8592
  - workstation software 4—17606
  - workstations and terminals, market survey 4—2645
  - World University Games tabulation system 4—13885
  - Xerox 8010 user features *(German)* 4—21790
  - Xerox 9700, speeding up productivity 4—13882
- **admittance** *see electric admittance*
- **admittance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement*
- **ADP** *see administrative data processing*
- **advertising**
  - Blattberg-Jeuland model, optimal long-run equilibrium advertising level 4—15619
  - career advertisements for the online industry 4—18757
  - decisions, trial/awareness, control, phase diagrams with nonstationary boundaries 4—15600
  - differential game, Nash solution 4—7378
  - microcomputer advertising campaign overview 4—10636
  - nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
  - policy optimisation when production costs obey a learning curve, oligopoly model 4—7385
  - profitability, market share, product quality, and advertising in oligopoly 4—7372
  - US Navy recruitment marketing, econometric study 4—7387
- **advertising data processing**
  - Bildschirmtext, appls. 4—9688
  - cable TV, classified ads channel 4—22974
  - computer graphics as marketing tool 4—18490
  - media advertising—arranged on-line *(German)* 4—18486
  - media campaign planning 4—2932
  - National TV Log, office automation planning, designing and implementing 4—6158
  - second hand car sales, market organisation *(French)* 4—6161
  - software suppliers in UK of advertising agency packages 4—18502
  - word processing in advertising for the pharmaceutical industry 4—13881
- **aerial cableway systems** *see cableway systems*
- **aerials** *see antennas*
- **aerodromes** *see airports*
- **aeronomy** *see meteorology*
- **aerospace**
  - *see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space vehicles*
  - transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—11984
- **aerospace applications of computers** *see aerospace computing*
- **aerospace computer control**
  - *see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control*
  - advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4—8046
  - aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—8047
  - automatic flight control system for S-61 helicopter *(Japanese)* 4—16466
  - autonomous spacecraft, guidance and control concepts 4—4727
  - digital landing approach autopilot, design and flight testing 4—12032
  - DSCS III A-1 ACS flight experience 4—4738
  - electronic control of aircraft turbine engines *(Japanese)* 4—4707
  - ESOC packages comparison, PEPSOC vs. MSSS 4—10439
  - flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4—16469
  - flight management computer systems 4—14641
  - flight management computers, trends *(French)* 4—1154
  - flight path management; four-dimensional, in real time 4—12037
  - flight test trajectory guidance 4—8039
  - fluidic back up flight controls, architecture tradeoffs 4—12035
  - KARLDAP, radar and the IBM system/370 *(German)* 4—8042
  - multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4—4712
  - operational space station, autonomy issues 4—4725
  - OPTIM and TRAGEN for generation and evaluation of near optimum vertical flight profiles 4—12030
  - robotics, automation and machine intelligence appl., systematic approach in space projects 4—8041
  - satellite autonomy and fault tolerant design 4—4726
  - software requirements engineering methodology evaluation program at Rome Air Development Centre 4—23632
  - Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4—16449
  - Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4—16448
  - Space Shuttle, on-orbit and transition control, qualitative differences 4—20960
  - Space Shuttle autonomy trends 4—4724
  - Space Shuttle entry guidance performance results 4—16450
  - Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4—16451
- **aerospace computer control** continued
  - Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4—16452
  - Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—16447
  - Space Shuttle powered-ascent flight phase, guidance, navigation and control 4—16446
  - Space Station, attitude control and stability 4—4732
  - Space Station, decentralised control for evolutionary system growth and docking 4—4730
  - wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4—6627
- **aerospace computing**
  - *see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control*
  - 1553 data bus for MRASM 4—14642
  - advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4—8046
  - aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4—23630
  - aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—14648
  - aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
  - aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
  - airline computer fraud 4—19611
  - architectural optimisation of aerospace computing systems 4—6623
  - autonomous spacecraft, guidance and control concepts 4—4727
  - aviation mechanics computer based training performance 4—3522
  - avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4—14650
  - avionics fault tree analyzer 4—14647
  - CAD benefits for design in aerospace industry 4—6624
  - computation fluid dynamics for missile design 4—20976
  - connected-speech recogniser, Marconi SR-128 4—5277
  - European Space Agency software engineering standards 4—22305
  - F-16 ATE reliability enhancement, MIS development 4—23493
  - Federal Aviation Administration computer based training status report 4—3458
  - financial reporting system, use by Air Canada 4—22861
  - flexibility in software of Dutch astronomical satellites 4—10436
  - flight management computer systems 4—14641
  - flight simulation program listing for CP/M, in Microsoft BASIC *(French)* 4—23625
  - flight test trajectory guidance 4—8039
  - Galileo dual-spin planetary spacecraft, inertial attitude determ. 4—16457
  - Giotto, on-board software independent verification 4—13495
  - ground attack mission profiles over European terrain, computer aided construction 4—14649
  - helicopter flight manoeuvring control model for computer flight testing program 4—10424
  - integrated CAD/CAM for aerospace industry 4—1126
  - IRAS onboard software reliability and flexibility 4—10434
  - IRAS onboard software verification and validation 4—10435
  - measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4—23631
  - minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project *(German)* 4—1155
  - modular treatment of software system for ballistic missiles and aircraft *(French)* 4—19181
  - NASA software environment, impact of Ada 4—10430
  - on-board software testing and qualification 4—10432
  - operational space station, autonomy issues 4—4725
  - OPTIM and TRAGEN for generation and evaluation of near optimum vertical flight profiles 4—12030
  - real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
  - reliability and performance requirements 4—21468
  - satellite autonomy and fault tolerant design 4—4726
  - satellite software, IRAS end-to-end data system 4—10440
  - ship motion pattern directed VTOL letdown guidance 4—12029
  - software engineering techniques employed in on-schedule completion of Meteosat-2 software 4—7085
  - software testing automation 4—14652
  - software-cost database for the development of aerospace software 4—14646
  - space appl. software development, quality assurance role 4—10429
  - Space Shuttle, digital systems 4—19180
  - Space Shuttle autonomy trends 4—4724
  - Space Shuttle external tank, ice/frost growth on cryogenic tanks prediction 4—3454
  - Space Shuttle reentry data capture and real-time display 4—10441
  - spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4—21722
  - Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3451
  - Spacelab expt., use of software development tools 4—10438
  - Spacelab software quality assurance experience 4—10437
  - SPOT earth resources mission centre software production 4—10431
  - SPOT on-board software test and validation—methodology and tools 4—10433
  - Test Equipment Support scheme, Department of Trade and Industry 4—10423
  - test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4—19179
  - Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—14651
  - tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4—3453
  - weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—19182
  - wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—10428
- **aerospace control**
  - *see also air traffic control; attitude control*
  - aircraft, smart stick controllers 4—12042
  - aircraft elevator control system, high-rate spring effects 4—16463
  - aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
  - aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
  - aircraft intercept mission, onboard real-time calcs. 4—12039
  - aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
  - antenna, optimal control, EM model 4—12049
  - automatic thermal control switches, preflight, flight and postflight tests 4—16467
  - back-up flight control systems, three approaches 4—12034

aerospace control continued
bank-to-turn missile control strategy 4—12046
biased optimal guidance for a bank-to-turn missile 4—12044
CAD and analysis guidance and control system, CAD conference Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—8048
closed loop performance sensitivity to parameter variations, reduced-order controller 4—8040
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4—12055
communications-electronics in the RAAF 4—12027
digital autopilot design and evaluation of future army modular missile system 4—12043
dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4—8037
eigenstructure assignment for linear systems 4—12020
engineering sciences and mechanics, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (Dec. 1981) 4—7703
enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4—16474
EURECA platform, orbit prediction and control 4—12019
fighter aircraft, influence of roll command augmentation systems in flying qualities 4—20968
fighter fluidic backup flight control system 4—16470
flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4—20970
flight control loading system, digital control, modular approach 4—12041
flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4—4708
flight control system design, simplified nonlinear model 4—12036
flight control system evaluation, multi-input multi-output phase and gain margins 4—12048
flight control systems, automated synthesis 4—23570
flight path angle dynamics and altitude, singularly perturbed fuel optimisation 4—12038
geostationary satellite, optimum low thrust transfer to geosynchronous orbit 4—4700
geostationary satellites strategies and schemes for rendezvous on transfer orbit 4—4701
geosynchronous satellites, semiautonomous stationkeeping 4—20965
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4—8054
guidance and control, conf., Keystone, CO, USA (Feb. 1983) 4—4715
helicopter, twin-lift system, models and anal. 4—12050
helicopter flight control systems, digital optical transducers 4—16445
helicopter flight manoeuvring control model for computer flight testing program 4—10424
helicopter rotor, circulation control, acoustics 4—16468
helicopter rotor lag damping augmentation through individual blade control 4—20981
helicopters, automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4—20956
helicopters, shaft drives, engines, rotor heads, electronic controls *(German)* 4—16444
inertial upper stage control system, first flight performance 4—4739
injection slot location for boundary-layer control in shock-induced separation 4—4709
integration of fire control, flight control and propulsion control systems, conf., Toulouse, France (May) 4—12054
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4—21044
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—8053
large structures, modal cost anal. as aid to control system design 4—8050
magnetic attitude control systems for satellites 4—8055
manipulator characteristics, structural model using proprioceptive feedback for determination of pilot equalization characteristics 4—8036
membrane mirror, electrostatically controlled, static shape forming for radiometer spacecraft 4—11508
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4—1153
military space system technology model, guidance, navigation and control perspective 4—4716
minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project *(German)* 4—1155
NASA high accuracy fuel flowmeter (HAAF) development program 4—20484
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
on-board near-optimal climb-dash energy management 4—12033
operational aspects of the injection of spacecraft into geostationary orbit 4—8056
optical data processing for aerospace applications 4—4714
optimal pursuit-evasion between two realistic aircraft 4—16441
Pegasus-Harrier propulsion system model V/STOL-piloted, simulation evaluation 4—23629
pilot handling qualities analysis, optimal control model, Neal-Smith criteria 4—8035
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—12100
satellite, three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4—16471
satellite attitude dynamics and control in presence of environmental torques, survey 4—16453
sensor/actuator location principles 4—8049
ship motion pattern directed VTOL letdown guidance 4—12029
Shuttle-based tethered satellite retrieval with thruster augmented control 4—20963
Space 2000 conference at Paris, France (September-October 1982) 4—1148
Space Shuttle, remote manipulator system flight data, identification techniques appl. 4—4736
Space Shuttle entry flight control off-nominal design considerations 4—20961
Space Shuttle entry flight control overview 4—4735
Space Station, on-board estimation technology 4—4734
space stations, pointing requirements 4—4728
Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4—4710
space vehicle, low-thrust perturbation guidance, feedback gain indexing schemes 4—16460
space vehicles, guidance and control technology 4—4723
spacecraft, gyroscopic deformable, dynamics and control utilizing continuum vehicle modes 4—16458
structural dynamics systems, identification using least-square lattice filters, large space structures 4—8038

aerospace control continued
supersonic missile aerodynamic and performance relationships for long range mission profiles 4—12045
symmetric linear systems for helicopter control during twinlift 4—12047
transport aircraft, altitude/path-angle transitions in fuel-optimal problems 4—12031
TT-500A sounding rocket control system for materials processing in space *(Japanese)* 4—4706
US Air Force Academy, navigation, guidance and control curriculum 4—4720
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4—11153
wind shear estimation by frequency-shaped optimal estimator 4—12028
wing/store flutter suppression, adaptive control algorithm 4—12040

aerospace engines
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—20974
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—6625
design, manufacturing influence, importance in automation 4—20835
electronic control of aircraft turbine engines *(Japanese)* 4—4707
flight control system, development project, control theory methods appl. *(German)* 4—8043
helicopters, shaft drives, engines, rotor heads, electronic controls *(German)* 4—16444
ramjet, optical meas. 4—20977
tactical missile design concepts 4—20973
turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—10427

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*

aerospace instrumentation
see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4—21056
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4—4737
displays, human factors aspects 4—512
helicopter decelerating instrument approaches, ground simulation investigation 4—8034
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4—5044
NASA high accuracy fuel flowmeter (HAAF) development program 4—20484
satellite-borne microelectronic devices, single event upset rate in natural environment 4—21448
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—16447
Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4—4710
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4—21722
VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4—21468

aerospace propulsion
see also aerospace engines
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—20974
pulse motor, optimal control, air-launched tactical missiles, appl. 4—12023
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4—20977
tactical missile design concepts 4—20973

aerospace simulation
see also aerospace test facilities
advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4—8046
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3455
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—20974
cabin fires in survivable airplane crashes 4—10422
Chopperoids, chopperoid flight simulation program 4—14763
computation fluid dynamics for missile design 4—20976
counterspun nutation damper operation under nonideal operating conditions, digital simulation 4—3452
desk top trainer: transfer of training of an aircrew procedural task 4—18409
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4—18803
flight control loading system, digital control, modular approach 4—12041
flight simulation program listing for CP/M, in Microsoft BASIC *(French)* 4—23625
flight simulation programs for the Spectrum and BBC microcomputer 4—19337
flight simulation programs overview 4—14774
helicopter decelerating instrument approaches, ground simulation investigation 4—8034
Lufthansa pilots training using computer graphic models *(German)* 4—23627
Microsoft Flight Simulator package 4—23626
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4—20252
NASA Ames Research Center, simulation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16464
Nightflyer, computer game 4—14761
operation and support of aircraft, computer simulation as aid to decision making 4—3457
Pegasus-Harrier propulsion system model V/STOL-piloted, simulation evaluation 4—23629
R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4—1156
Rediffusion simulation package for Britannia Airways Boeing 767 4—23628
ship motion pattern directed VTOL letdown guidance 4—12029
Space Shuttle experiments assessment using SLAM and SDL 4—3456
Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4—4710
US military defense graphics 4—17501

aerospace test facilities
see also wind tunnels
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—19141
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4—1158
automated airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—20974
avionics fault tree analyzer 4—14647
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—6625
measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4—23631

aerospace test facilities continued
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation 4—6626
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4—8172
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—14651
US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4—21139
UTIAS flight test facility, with microcomputer-based data acquisition package 4—19179
weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—19182

a.f. amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age determination, radioactive *see radioactive dating*

agriculture
see also farming
AGRISTAT: a social, economic and statistical data base on French agriculture *(French)* 4—3006
agrofood bibliographic databases, a users view *(French)* 4—3089
agrofood sector, economic information, data base overview *(French)* 4—3007
air pollutants effects on plants obs. 4—3474
arboreal inventories, olive tree growing in Italy, information processing 4—22980
automatic guidance of agricultural field machines 4—20534
COFFEELINE database, creation, struct. and coverage 4—6305
computer facilities for information storage and retrieval 4—18697
economic aspects of automation *(Czech)* 4—10610
economic increase process simulation 4—11194
effectivity of control *(Hungarian)* 4—16393
enterprise goals anal. using compromise programming *(Hungarian)* 4—20120
forestry, rotation optimality by economic model 4—20118
harvester material feed rate stabilisation by diesel engine load control 4—7705
hygrometer, psychrometric, automatic, for agro-industrial complex *(Russian)* 4—16390
I. PHYTO—a plant health information system *(French)* 4—3005
information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2954
information system of Brazil, mini and micro use 4—18556
irrigation pumps, squirrel cage induction motors design optimisation 4—14353
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3202
life sciences bibliographic databases review 4—18579
minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4—18688
mixer-pelletiser system, automatic control *(Russian)* 4—7706
mobile machinery guidance *(German)* 4—20533
nursery management, microcomputer applications 4—2930
online bibliographic database, Agdex 4—2950
plough working surface design using digital graphics terminal *(German)* 4—19152
regional complexes, integrated control systems 4—22976
RICAP data bank for European agriculture *(French)* 4—3004
technology concerns of records management 4—2837
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—14683

air bases *see airports*

air clutches *see clutches*

air compressors *see compressors*

air conditioning
see also ventilation
air quality with diffused incoming air, ventilation systems *(Norwegian)* 4—11642
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4—16410
buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4—20422
buildings, residential and commercial buildings, MICROPAS computer simulation of energy performance 4—3421
buildings services controls, latest technical developments and general trends 4—10290
computer's environment technology, power conditioning, temp. and humidity control 4—15052
computer centres, waste heat utilisation 4—7062
computer environment support equipment 4—10811
computerised direct digital control of building services 4—7767
cooling/heating solar energy system for saving energy in air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11639
domestic solar energy systems, microprocessor controllers 4—4414
electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, minicomputer industry appl. 4—1937
energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4—10336
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
equipment troubleshooting expert system based on functional representation of machinery *(Japanese)* 4—19119
FAST report on the equipment of the house of the future *(French)* 4—4433
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4—19243
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11640
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, solar gain 4—6591
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, U value calc., occupancy gains 4—14601
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4—10338
microcomputer-based draughting system, engineering services and building technology 4—6641
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4—16082
museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4—7595
programmable controller, appl. to Thames TV air conditioning system 4—4428

air conditioning continued
switching equipment room, with high heat generation, air conditioning system *(Japanese)* 4—713
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4—19088
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11739

air pollution
see also air pollution detection and control
automobile exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4—10453
power plant, coal-fired, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour 4—14364

air pollution detection and control
375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4—16143
arc furnace hot metal production with primary emission control 4—7875
computer control system for wastewater treatment plant 4—16026
computerised image instrumentation, effects of pollutants on plants obs. 4—3474
computerised low-cost environment monitor, 16 remote stations *(Spanish)* 4—20537
diesel fuel injection control electronics for road vehicles 4—8010
diesel particulate filters, design modification 4—4413
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4—16027
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4—15948
gas sensors development, for automotive industry 4—819
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4—20572
power plant emissions control options and R&D efforts 4—16024
urban simulation models and air quality control 4—11167
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4—4392
ZrO_2-Pt-Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 4—712

air pumps *see compressors*

air terminals *see airports*

air tightness detection *see leak detection*

air traffic
No entries

air traffic computer control
AERA system, ATC automation 4—1151
flight path generator, computerised *(French)* 4—14643
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system appl. 4—4703
tower simulation and aircraft image generation computer graphics 4—4743

air-traffic control
see also air traffic computer control; aircraft
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4—7238
automatic altitude reporting development, 1983 Pioneer Award 4—1150
controller training by interactive graphic system *(Italian)* 4—6685
European air traffic flow management, procedure 4—8029
European network, integration 4—20972
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4—1159
Italian navigational aid and ATC research project results 4—12051
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—20979
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4—1153
monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4—8030
monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—10217
navigation aids and ATC, Italian project results 4—8028
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031
packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4—21035
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4—3453
VHF-UHF systems with closely located transmitting and receiving antennas 4—4711

aircraft
see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; helicopters
airframe production program, dynamic cost function 4—11224
airline fleet planning via goal programming 4—572
attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4—20969
electronic testing, automatic, using IEEE-488 controllers *(Croatian)* 4—14645
elevator control system, high-rate spring effects 4—16463
engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—22163
F-16 military aircraft, manufacturing methods 4—16341
fighter aircraft, influence of roll command augmentation systems in flying qualities 4—20968
fighter fluidic backup flight control system 4—16470
flight control loading system, digital control, modular approach 4—12041
flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4—4708
flight management computers, trends *(French)* 4—1154
flight path angle dynamics and altitude, singularly perturbed fuel optimisation 4—12038
flight path management; four-dimensional, in real time 4—12037
fluidic back up flight controls; architecture tradeoffs 4—12035
gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
intercept mission, onboard real-time calcs. 4—12039
manipulator characteristics, structural model using proprioceptive feedback for determination of pilot equalization characteristics 4—8036
navigation algorithm using measurement-based extrapolation 4—12024
on-board near-optimal climb-dash energy management 4—12033
operation and support of aircraft, computer simulation as aid to decision making 4—3457
OPTIM and TRAGEN for generation and evaluation of near optimum vertical flight profiles 4—12030
optimal pursuit-evasion between two realistic aircraft 4—16441
parameter identification by Gauss-Newton minimisation technique using flight test data 4—12021
passenger response to the DC-10 disaster, regression analysis 4—15690

aircraft continued
Pegasus-Harrier propulsion system model V/STOL-piloted, simulation evaluation 4—23629
pilot handling qualities analysis, optimal control model, Neal-Smith criteria 4—8035
portable computers, restrictions on aircraft 4—3581
production, inventory management and materials information system appl. 4—15659
Ransome Airlines, automating maintenance records 4—6169
safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3455
Scandinavian Airlines Systems measures effective results with COM and CAR 4—2934
smart stick controllers 4—12042
static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4—8172
surveillance using space based radar 4—10267
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—20092
trajectory optimization, using forced singular perturbation method 4—12022
transport aircraft, altitude/path-angle transitions in fuel-optimal problems 4—12031
two bladed articulated rotor, optimal second harmonic pitch control 4—20980
undercarriage management system, actively controlled tail-wheel 4—12018

aircraft communication
integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—8047
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031

aircraft instrumentation
antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10216
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4—1158
ATE supporting airborne ASW avionics 4—21118
avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4—14650
avionic systems, MIL-STD-1553B intermediate level tester, system concepts and real-time parameters 4—21125
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—20983
avionics fault tree analyzer 4—14647
B-1B avionics using old J3B Jovial software 4—9635
civil, display systems development 4—1152
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4—12055
EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—14648
F-111 avionics intermediate shop enhancement with dynamic test stations 4—21142
F-16 ATE reliability enhancement, MIS development 4—23493
Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4—21126
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—21129
fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—1157
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4—8721
interactive voice control system, development 4—13188
laser-gyro-based navigation aid 4—4704
LED matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4—8047
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—1999
military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—17341
multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—14644
NATO air C^3 system evolution 4—2875
NATO integrated C^3 approach for Air Force 4—2874
radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4—1149
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—8033
test program sets acquisition, role of competitive procurement 4—20982
Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—14651
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—8100

airfields *see airports*

airmail *see postal services*

airports
electronic office communication in the German Lufthansa. Experience with a pilot project *(German)* 4—22969
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—20645
Scandinavian Airlines Systems measures effective results with COM and CAR 4—2934

alarm systems
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—4467
ALARMCOM HAX 11103 security and supervision, appl. 4—3373
analyser/controller, Leeds & Northrop 7084 4—4327
building access control system with Alarm monitoring 4—12223
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—12114
burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4—16515
chemical industry, process alarm systems design method 4—4665
combustible gases, digital monitoring 4—14635
computerised ice warning systems for roads and airports, design and operation *(German)* 4—10601
early AC line failure detection for power supplies 4—1540
FAST report on the equipment of the house of the future *(French)* 4—4433
gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—12116
home security, intrusion alarms, computer interfacing 4—19418
limit subsystem, modular 4B Series 4—12111
microprocessor controlled chemical detection and alarm system based on ion mobility spectrometry 4—21176
process computer alarm and disturbance analysis, state of the art 4—8103
pulse polling system sets new standards in fire protection 4—1235
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—831

algebra
see also Boolean algebra; linear algebra; matrix algebra
abstract data types, recursiveness and model theory 4—16739
budding yeast populations, transient responses 4—4164
calculating system: algebra on a personal computer 4—14074
chain-continuous algebras, partial algebras 4—15126
Coates algorithm for construction of rational functions on algebraic curve 4—223
computer algebra and new numerics *(German)* 4—16922
computer algebra in chemistry 4—23217
computer assisted algebraic research development 4—18769
continuous process control systems, methodology and algebra for documentation 4—11520
continuous time systems, strong detectability and observers 4—3956
current algebras and identification problem in linear systems 4—15279
factor algebras, iterative vs. regular 4—1379
finitary infinite communicating sequential processes, algebraic specification 4—5001
finite-dimensional stationary objects, control theory, algebraic invariants appl. 4—11474
functional languages, functional hierarchies 4—4952
fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 4—278
Groebner-bases, comments on modular approach 4—1373
integral transforms on algebras 4—229
linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4—11395
linear systems, cover problems solutions, algebraic theory appl. 4—3949
linear systems, stability and nonsingular stable precompensation, algebraic approach 4—10979
nonlinear control systems, solvable approximations, Lie algebra appl. 4—20387
nonlinear control theory, algebraic derivation 4—4291
nonlinear systems with finite dimensional estimation algebra, optimal filter realisation 4—20069
parameter passing and implementation of parameterised data types, compatibility 4—16774
primitive recursive functions, syntax 4—21281
problems and solns., general formulation 4—15354
quaternion algebra for three-dimensional computer graphics and modeling 4—7121
recurrence relations synthesis, problems anal. 4—224
recursion theory on matroids 4—16698
single-input systems, canonical forms and stabilisability 4—20294
skills learning programs 4—6734
stability preserving mappings, block diagram algebra establishment and props. 4—3945
symbol manipulation and formula manipulation 4—1372
syntactic congruences and syntactic algebras 4—21248
topologically reliable display of algebraic curves 4—2362
undecidability and recursive equivalence 4—16694

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

ALGOL
see also ALGOL 68
direct-executing vector-ALGOL 60 computer architecture *(Chinese)* 4—8415
standards, 80 to 83 4—17838

ALGOL 68
translator structure 4—13471

algorithm theory
see also computational complexity; programming theory
3-D convex hull building algorithm 4—4975
3-phase power system symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—23341
address calculation algorithms for ordered sets of combinations 4—16761
algebraic domain equations 4—16773
arithmetic control for digital video effects unit 4—4799
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
authenticated algorithms for Byzantine agreement 4—11476
backtracking with search arrangement 4—12381
Byzantine Generals problem, reaching approximate agreement with faults 4—21361
chain multiplication of matrices of approximately or exactly the same size 4—21334
colour Towers of Hanoi: a generalization 4—21330
combinatorial algorithms, analysis by Markov chains 4—15193
combinatorial anal. of algorithms and data structures *(Spanish)* 4—16778
combinatorial optimisation problems, probabilistic anal. *(Spanish)* 4—16779
control algorithm description by limited entry decision tables 4—12359
convex hull of simple polygon 4—8283
Decell's finite algorithm for generalized inverses and tests to determine the rank of a matrix 4—8279
distributed spatial models possessing itinerary calculation 4—16757
dynamic selection method 4—16748
early-insertion standard coalesced hashing 4—12378
factoring medium-sized integers 4—21331
fast DFT algorithms, timing 4—12384
graph connection determination, complexity considerations 4—12383
greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4—7149
Grimbleby's algorithm implementation 4—17716
heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4—10931
hierarchical clustering algorithm efficiency 4—8277
integer partitions, tree traversal algorithms 4—1439
interpretability of algorithmic theories 4—16742
Lagrangian relaxation for the knapsack 0-1 problem 4—16758
largest cartesian closed category of domains 4—16771
LCS problem 4—21362
learning and self-modifying algorithms 4—16738
linear time placement algorithm related to storage allocation *(Japanese)* 4—12386
local algorithms for calculation of information with nonfixed memory 4—16749
microprocessor control part design, algorithm transformations 4—21598
minimal spanning treee algorithm, worst case 4—4974
minimum vertex distance between separable convex polygons 4—16764
N queens algorithm, fast lexicographical solution 4—16759
nearly optimal binary tree construction 4—16732
optimal parallel scheduling of Gaussian elimination directed acyclic graphs 4—21340

- **algorithm theory** continued
  - optimal paths in graphs with stochastic or multidimensional weights 4−7154
  - p-center problems, complexity 4−12382
  - paged memory effect upon algorithm performance 4−1443
  - parallel algorithms for travelling salesman problem 4−1447
  - parallel branch-and-bound algorithms 4−1446
  - parallel computation on 2-3-trees 4−21324
  - partition algorithm comlexity 4−4986
  - prime number generators, research 4−12357
  - problem solving by computer, book 4−5703
  - problem solving techniques for the design of algorithms 4−21348
  - provably correct operator on provably recursive real numbers, discontinuities 4−21264
  - pseudo associative linking, high speed searching algorithm for parallel processors 4−1450
  - shortest-path algorithm with expected time O(n^2log n log* n) 4−1441
  - sorting, merging, selecting, and filtering on tree and pyramid machines 4−1449
  - space and time complexity of functions computable by simple programs 4−12380
  - space-efficient implementations of graph search methods 4−1428
  - specification of parametrised data types 4−4998
  - stable marriage problem, probabilistic version 4−4976
  - stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4−12334
  - storage requirements for fair scheduling 4−16760
  - structure analysis of algorithms for elucidating possibilities of parallel execution 4−16750
  - text compression by prefixes and suffixes 4−16737
  - Towers of Hanoi problem 4−8269
  - travelling salesman problem, case study 4−21335
  - vector labelling method in fixed points algorithm and array processors *(Japanese)* 4−12385
  - VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−21559
- **algorithmic languages**
  - *see also ALGOL*
  - distributed systems design language 4−1418
  - protocol description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4−17407
  - relations in programming language data structuring 4−9069
- **algorithms (computer listings)** *see subroutines*
- **alkalinity** *see pH*
- **all-pass filters**
  - 2-D digital, minimum delay realization 4−21648
  - adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4−12847
  - fan filters, 90° type, numerical synthesis procedure 4−21643
- **alpha-rhythm measurement** *see electroencephalography*
- **alternators**
  - adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4−16152
  - design aspects of self excited alternators 4−870
  - real time torque angle computerised monitoring, hardware and software for power stations 4−14354
- **altitude measurement** *see height measurement*
- **a.m. (modulation)** *see amplitude modulation*
- **amblyopia** *see vision defects*
- **ammeters**
  - No entries
- **amplification**
  - *see also amplifiers*
  - No entries
- **amplification measurement** *see gain measurement*
- **amplifiers**
  - *see also amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; d.c. amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; fluidic amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers*
  - A/D convertor, 8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4−12473
  - amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4−7512
  - feedback circuits, return difference anal. 4−635
  - low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4−3270
  - signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4−20408
  - track-hold amplifier, AD346, for data acquisition 4−13066
- **amplifying** *see amplification*
- **amplitude limiting circuits** *see limiters*
- **amplitude modulation**
  - *see also pulse amplitude modulation*
  - 9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4−20358
  - AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, design and performance 4−16532
  - AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, frequency control equipment design 4−15904
  - autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4−12997
  - landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4−21045
  - SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4−19044
  - VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4−20397
- **amplitude selectors** *see limiters*
- **analogue computer applications** *see analogue simulation*
- **analogue computer circuits**
  - *see also function generators; operational amplifiers*
  - circuitry principles for analogue computing elements *(German)* 4−16860
  - RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4−21494
- **analogue computer methods** *see analogue simulation*
- **analogue computer programming**
  - MULS analogue program for multiple dose simulation design and pharmacokinetic appl. 4−3162
- **analogue computers**
  - *see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; differential analysers; digital-analogue conversion*
  - AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4−14307
  - bit-slice implementation of analogue-type computing units 4−17215
  - counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, simulation *(Japanese)* 4−19242
  - general-purpose electronic analogue computers, designing tests *(Polish)* 4−1948
  - parallel processes for analogue computers *(German)* 4−17216
  - signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 4−1547
- **analogue differential analysers** *see differential analysers*
- **analogue digital computers** *see hybrid computers*
- **analogue-digital conversion**
  - *see also digital-analogue conversion*
  - 2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4−15394
  - 8-bit, range extension *(German)* 4−12477
  - 8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4−12473
  - 12-bit, AD5210 and AD5240, high-performance hybrids for data-acquisition 4−13066
  - 12-bit A/D convertor, computer-compatible, technical aspects anal. *(German)* 4−16868
  - 12-bit A/D convertor *(German)* 4−5067
  - 12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. *(German)* 4−1548
  - 12-bit fast monolithic A/D converter, Am6112, linear-differential logic 4−5069
  - 16-bit monolithic A/D convertor, internal voltage reference, design and characts. *(German)* 4−5070
  - 4805 fast precision latching voltage comparator appl. *(German)* 4−12471
  - A/D logic without counter 4−8374
  - AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4−1268
  - Acorn Electron A/D convertor 4−8370
  - AD9000SD A/D converter 4−16864
  - adaptive analogue-to-digital convertor *(Russian)* 4−21500
  - Am6108 monolithic 8-bit A/D convertor, microprocessor compatible 4−1564
  - analogue data collection module for K 1510 microcomputer *(German)* 4−5518
  - analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4−5519
  - analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4−1555
  - analogue interfaces and assembly language programming 4−12870
  - bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−14492
  - basic electronic ccts., sine voltages *(German)* 4−5075
  - CAMAC memory module-A/D convertor, routing interface 4−2127
  - CAV-1210 12-bit, 10-MHz analog-to-digital converter 4−12469
  - CMOS chips for multichannel 8-bit data acquisition 4−12474
  - CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−21505
  - CMOS single-chip eight-channel data aquisition system, dual port memory 4−2135
  - coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−11420
  - convertor performances/characteristics comparisons, ZN 434/5, DAD 15 *(French)* 4−5080
  - correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4−15437
  - curve-fitting with piecewise parametric cubics 4−2363
  - cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−5076
  - data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4−2131
  - data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4−17432
  - data acquisition system, microprocessor-based, general purpose, design *(Korean)* 4−17431
  - data converters for robotics 4−20762
  - DEC PDP 11 microprocessor, fast data acquisition on disc *(Italian)* 4−9327
  - digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13069
  - digital signal processing techniques 4−21506
  - DL1200 fast 12-bit A/D convertor with track-and-hold circuit 4−5068
  - dual channel monolithic device, 14-bit, design and characts. 4−21497
  - dual-ramp convertor, principle, sawtooth and V/F convertors *(German)* 4−12475
  - eight-channel eight-bit analogue-digital convertor based on CM 601 *(Bulgarian)* 4−5071
  - electric current and voltage regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−20470
  - error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4−12476
  - fast A/D convertor, high-freq. digital technique development *(French)* 4−1560
  - fast ADC scanner for multiparameter nuclear physics experiments 4−14135
  - flexible conversion using ROM in place of successive approx. register 4−21503
  - flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4−12152
  - fundamentals of A/D and D/A conversion *(German)* 4−5066
  - GP-7 Grafbar digitizer 4−21495
  - Hi-Res computer, A/D board 4−8371
  - high frequencies, A/D convertor implementation *(French)* 4−1561
  - high speed data convertors, improved method of D/A and A/D conversion 4−1554
  - hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−15373
  - hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4−5078
  - input/output boards for process computers, available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−21869
  - integrating A/D convertor with adjustable resolution 8-14 bits *(German)* 4−5081
  - interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4−14537
  - isotopic spectral analysis, A/D meter of analytic peak intensity ratio 4−18818

- **analogue-digital conversion** continued
  - microcomputer input cct. DC voltage-to-pulse conversion 4—8376
  - microprocessor peripheral A/D conversion 4—1559
  - microprocessor-compatible A/D convertors, practical requirements 4—1563
  - modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4—21499
  - MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4—12478
  - Motorola MC series, 7-bit and 8-bit fast data convertors *(German)* 4—16866
  - Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4—8354
  - multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—5521
  - multichannel analogue interface, Datel-Intersil, 12-bit resolution, microprocessor appls. *(German)* 4—2001
  - multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—14484
  - NEC μPD7002C CMOS 12-bit ADC, used for microprocessor appls. 4—5074
  - nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
  - number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—11148
  - Oric A/D converter 4—16861
  - parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4—2129
  - picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4—11061
  - picture digitisation, computerised systems development *(Czech)* 4—19043
  - process monitoring and control, computerised, operation, appl. 4—968
  - production of A/D convertors, complex for supervision *(Russian)* 4—7951
  - program controlled design *(German)* 4—5079
  - programmable analog-to-digital conversion system for the 'Elektronika NTs' microcomputer 4—8375
  - real-time systems, fast analogue data input, A/D conversion system *(German)* 4—5520
  - roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4—3888
  - RS232 intelligent A/D convertor 4—1551
  - S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 4—1513
  - sampling/iteration methods, used for ADC *(German)* 4—8373
  - school experiments using computers, A/D converter design *(German)* 4—5073
  - servo A/D conversion with nonuniform level processing *(Russian)* 4—11319
  - signal conditioning and conversion 4—1549
  - signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—19859
  - software clock-divider appl. 4—13578
  - spectral transmission data anal. using microprocessor controlled digitiser, camouflage appls. 4—3148
  - static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4—8738
  - synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 4—1558
  - TL507, low cost ADC system 4—1550
  - transition noise meas., microprocessor based method 4—21111
  - ultrafast convertors, using comparators 4—5077
  - video terminals development 4—8883
  - X-ray fluorescence spectrometric multichannel analyser using Apple II plus microcomputer 4—12193
  - X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4—2229
  - ZN427 8 bit A/D convertor for VC-20 *(German)* 4—12472
  - ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—1557
  - Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz *(German)* 4—1552
- **analogue memories** *see analogue storage*
- **analogue simulation**
  - arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4—11691
  - calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—23322
  - closed-loop electric drives, analogue simulation 4—12823
  - cone retina in vertebrate, systems analysis of analogue model 4—15736
  - cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—23363
  - counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4—19242
  - electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—1950
  - hydraulic servocontrolled apparatus for damping measurement, design aid 4—19106
  - synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—23310
- **analogue storage**
  - *see also sample and hold circuits*
  - analogue/digital bipolar cell library, Zodiac 4—12646
  - filters, pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4—21493
- **analogues, direct** *see direct analogues*
- **analysers, differential** *see differential analysers*
- **analytical chemistry** *see chemical analysis*
- **AND gates** *see logic gates*
- **anemometers**
  - *see also laser velocimeters*
  - digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4—1307
  - laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4—8168
- **angiography** *see radiography*
- **angle measurement** *see angular measurement*
- **angular measurement**
  - *see also angular velocity measurement*
  - automatic system, Soviet primary standard 4—20402
  - borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4—21156
  - electronic digital instrument for measuring angle of rotation *(Polish)* 4—20439
  - magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4—20502
  - mechanical shafts position measurement, using potentiometers, brush/optical encoders synchros, resolvers 4—7658
- **angular measurement** continued
  - multipolar resolvers, computerised system, config. and operation *(French)* 4—4814
  - Osram-GEC laboratory automated mirror photometer 4—12211
  - polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4—8170
  - rotary 4—11566
  - sensors and transducers for angular movement *(Spanish)* 4—760
  - synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 4—1558
- **angular velocity measurement**
  - capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4—11567
  - coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4—12200
  - differential angle measurement high resolution system development *(German)* 4—21089
  - gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4—8156
  - induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—930
- **anharmonic oscillators** *see harmonic oscillators*
- **animal communication** *see biocommunications*
- **annealing**
  - automated tight coil annealing system 4—16216
  - batch coil annealing furnace, heating and cooling computer model 4—10446
  - elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4—20913
  - flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
  - global wiring by simulated annealing 4—14396
  - MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4—21717
  - steel, using computer *(Swedish)* 4—20736
  - Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4—21447
- **anodic machining** *see electrolytic machining*
- **antenna accessories**
  - *see also antenna feeders; directional couplers*
  - computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4—10236
  - computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4—16476
  - design and construction 4—6528
  - HAM IV Rotator System, local control unit design 4—4786
- **antenna arrays**
  - *see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays*
  - array processing, parametric methods 4—15327
  - fast beamforming algorithm 4—3379
  - nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4—4791
  - nonparametric decentralized array signal detection 4—7320
  - satellite beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4—3381
  - systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4—21481
- **antenna components** *see antenna accessories*
- **antenna feeders**
  - flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4—16469
  - phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—1223
- **antenna lobe patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns*
- **antenna patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns*
- **antenna phased arrays**
  - BASIC program, beam patterns plotting 4—19019
  - beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4—10212
  - control loops, sensitivity anal. 4—661
  - multifunction phased-array, control 4—8088
  - piezoelectric transducers for acoustic beam position control 4—4307
- **antenna radiation patterns**
  - aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10216
  - BASIC program for phased vertical antennas anal. 4—19019
  - half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10215
  - nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4—4791
  - parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—14429
  - satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
  - wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4—6565
- **antenna theory**
  - cylindrical antennas, numerical analysis using surface integral equations, technique *(Japanese)* 4—16649
  - gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
  - half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10215
  - large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—8053
  - satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
  - space antenna, optimal control, EM model 4—12049
  - wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4—6565
- **antenna travelling wave arrays**
  - No entries
- **antennas**
  - *see also antenna radiation patterns; broadcast antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas*
  - aircraft, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10216
  - BASIC design program 4—18986
  - computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4—10236
  - design and construction 4—6528
  - design and construction 4—6783
  - design and construction 4—23387
  - design program for VIC-20 4—19053
  - design programs for personal computers 4—3275
  - HF distribution system, Rohde & Schwarz ATE appl. 4—16546
  - large space antenna, dynamics and control 4—21044
  - latitude and longitude calculations 4—3366
- **anthropology**
  - databases, alternatives 4—23129
  - microcomputers as field tools 4—10460

anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

aperture cards *see microforms*

APL
- BASIC's CAI system with APL 4—19278
- computer user, state-of-the-art report, book 4—10793
- Dyalog AP2, operating on UNIX 4—5803
- fourth generation language, introduction, benefits 4—13409
- functional requirements for APE extensions 4—17895
- history, characteristics and applications 4—13433
- IBM PC APL 4—22473
- improvement ideas 4—13399
- interactive network analysis method, APL based 4—14782
- microcomputers, IBM PC, powerful potential 4—2439
- prototyping *(Dutch)* 4—22309
- standardisation —British Standard and International Standard 4—17879
- standards, 80 to 83 4—17846
- STATGRAPHICS, interactive data anal. and statistical graphics system in APL 4—6329
- STSC APL*PLUS for IBM PC 4—22473
- teaching techniques 4—14877
- user experience *(Italian)* 4—5830
- VS/APL VSPC to TSO/E migration 4—18039

apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*

apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments*

appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*

approximation theory
- *see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations*
- accurate monotonicity preserving cubic interpolation 4—12255
- best simultaneous approximation 4—4881
- binary programming problem, vertices of constraints *(Russian)* 4—19945
- cross-country soaring, time optimal, appl. of collocated Hermite approx. 4—20310
- digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4—459
- Euler and Taylor means of approximation order 4—4877
- Euler-Maclaurin expansions for integrals over triangles and squares of functions having algebraic/logarithmic singularities along an edge 4—4893
- finite grid point sets, approximation of convex hulls 4—7245
- frequency characts. approximation, multidimensional optimisation *(Czech)* 4—15310
- Gaussian sum approximation for non-linear fixed-point prediction 4—7181
- IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4—21644
- incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4—1390
- kriging, technique and applications in remote sensing 4—12252
- large scale function minimisation using truncated Newton methods 4—19960
- linear systems, model reduction by continued-fraction method 4—10974
- M/M/S/K queue, overflow approx., modified interrupted Poisson process 4—3895
- magnitude approximations for microprocessor implementation 4—12277
- mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4—12278
- morph-fitting: an effective technique of approximation 4—8205
- multidimensional stable law, rate of approximations 4—21212
- multivariable systems, realtime identification using dedicated microprocessors 4—19985
- nonlinear eqns. and optimisation problems, difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4—1381
- one leg multistep method for second order differential equation 4—12287
- Pade approximation methods used in model reduction for control systems with parameter variations 4—15772
- Pade type approximants in R^k 4—16626
- piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—20050
- planar graphs, NP-complete problems, approximation algorithms 4—19919
- polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4—19915
- polynomial approximations, necessity for accurate compiler-provided routines 4—16634
- power series with gaps 4—4875
- quotient-difference algorithm and multivariate Pade-approximants 4—12263
- Routh approximants, order selection 4—11307
- self adjoint elliptic PDEs, direct and approx. algorithmic soln. methods 4—1392
- Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4—15443
- single facility location problem using Jaccard metric, algorithm 4—12258
- stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4—11134
- surfaces of constant mean curvature with singularities, computation 4—16620
- vector-valued rational interpolants 4—12265
- weighted mean flow time scheduling problem, approx. algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—7357

arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*

arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*

arc furnaces
- 5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—7870
- electric steelmaking process automation 4—7871
- harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
- high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4—11691
- hot metal production with primary emission control 4—7875
- microcomputer-based control system *(Spanish)* 4—20735
- steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—7874
- supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4—863

arc heaters *see arc furnaces*

arc lamps
- No entries

arc welding
- *see also welding equipment*
- automated arc welding advantages 4—4596
- fluidic proximity sensor for industrial robot, arc welding appl. 4—1069
- industrial arc welding robots, current status and development trends 4—1005
- industrial robot using sensory feedback for an automatic multipass welding system 4—4639

arc welding continued
- laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4—16234
- MIG welding robot 4—16291
- modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—20796
- MOTOMAN L10W arc welding robot, features and applications *(Japanese)* 4—16323
- multi-articulated robot for arc welding *(Japanese)* 4—4577
- multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—4595
- Pana-Robo 4000 robot for assembling and arc welding 4—16284
- programmable welding station combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—7889
- prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
- pulsed TIG process, algorithm for tube welding conditions determ. *(Japanese)* 4—10445
- quality assurance, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4—16345
- robot, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—4585
- robot appl. 4—1009
- robot application 4—11885
- robot-controlled arc welders *(French)* 4—7955
- robotic arc welding in production 4—11937
- robotic arc welding in small to medium batch fabrication companies 4—4649
- robotic systems, state of the art and guidelines to buying systems 4—1008
- robotic welding, developments in noncontact seam tracking systems 4—1007
- seam detectors for arc welding robots *(French)* 4—20853
- seam tracking robots appl. 4—7912
- shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—7972
- single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4—11740
- transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—4539
- vision correction system in arc welding robot 4—16233
- vision sensing for arc welding robots 4—1037
- welding current sources automatic control unit 4—20663

archaeology
- neutron activation γ-spectrum processing by Hewlett-Packard minicomputer 4—12185

architectural CAD
- Boss, integrated approach to office planning 4—19167
- building design system based on Prolog 4—14593
- buildings design, small CAD system development aspects 4—10391
- built environment, computer modelling with reference to VISTA 4—19170
- Burocad, computer aided design and drafting for engineers and draftsmen 4—19161
- civil engineering program system DIGRABA *(German)* 4—19154
- computer graphics appls., review 4—19166
- dam structures design and analysis using computers *(Rumanian)* 4—23600
- designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10334
- draughting, applications within the building services industry 4—3422
- dwelling design, teaching and CAD 4—19551
- economic response models in computer aided building design 4—14623
- EDP in architecture, and construction engineering *(German)* 4—13883
- end user geared systems, architectural CAD appls. 4—23596
- floor plan based 3-dimensional geometric modelling for buildings 4—14625
- Godot system for electronic music studio 4—10320
- health care facility planning, use of computer graphics 4—6588
- HVAC system appls. 4—6592
- information creation in the building process 4—14622
- installation realisation, layout plan *(German)* 4—3431
- knowledge based drafting systems, development 4—19162
- multidisciplinary office, use of CAD 4—23597
- Prolog fact dependency system 4—10326
- quantity surveying by computer 4—14621
- rooms, optimal corrective absorpt., computer-aided procedure 4—3420
- rotationally symmetric sandwich shell design *(German)* 4—19153
- standards for A/E/C graphics 4—23598
- standards for computer-aided building design 4—10325
- structural behaviour, teaching using computer graphics 4—19165
- Vancouver map on digitized database 4—9696
- walk through system of building design 4—10331
- water slide design, CAD approach 4—19164

architectural computer aided design *see architectural CAD*

architecture
- *see also building; civil engineering*
- cybernetic system of architecture projecting 4—20253
- on-line databases for architects and designers 4—18721

arcing *see arcs (electric)*

arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*

arcs (electric)
- *see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs*
- plasma arc cutting systems, reduces costs 4—20759
- surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873

area measurement
- polygons, digital planimetry in APLSF, program description 4—6323

arithmetic (digital) *see digital arithmetic*

armouring (cables) *see cable sheathing*

arrays (antenna) *see antenna arrays*

art
- animation, pseudo-stereo pair construction from line figure 4—14748
- animation package for Apple II, The Graphic Solution *(French)* 4—23711
- Atari painting program 4—3620
- business presentation graphics software 4—18179
- computer aided art, digital image processing appl. 4—14741
- computer animation development in Japan 4—19382
- computer art 4—9098
- computer art by computer *(German)* 4—17757
- computer generated pictures 4—19381
- computer graphics software review 4—10503
- creative thinking, automating creative ideas 4—23713
- creativity and artistic potential of computers 4—6880
- data base review—arts, humanities, social sciences 4—18582
- digital paint systems 4—3564
- graphics, influence on art and society *(German)* 4—19384

art continued
- IBM Interactive Presentation Graphics 4—17952
- image manipulation and image enhancement systems, DEC minicomputer appls. *(German)* 4—14743
- modular arithmetic and computer art 4—19376
- plotters—an untapped resource for artistic expression—the Houston Instrument HiPlot DMP-29 Plotter 4—17524
- robot manipulator application in animated movie production 4—8182
- teaching by microcomputer graphics 4—19350
- teaching software, art and graphic computer courses 4—23714
- Videogram, presentation-graphics software for IBM PC 4—10502
- videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4—23710

articulation (speech) *see speech*

artificial hearts *see artificial organs*

artificial intelligence
- *see also adaptive systems; automata theory; biocybernetics; brain models; heuristic programming; learning systems; neural nets; self-adjusting systems*
- *-minimax search procedure for trees containing chance nodes 4—419
- acoustic signals, machine analysis 4—14284
- adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—21136
- advances in CAD/CAM, conf., Leningrad, USSR (May 1982) 4—4620
- aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
- AI/RHEUM clinical consulting model for rheumatologic diseases, evaluation 4—9988
- AI/RHEUM computer-based consultant system, model building, research methods 4—9987
- aims and limitations 4—15333
- alpha-beta pruning algorithm, quantitative analysis 4—11029
- Alvey and Esprit research programmes' shortcomings 4—3985
- Alvey committee approach to man-machine interfaces 4—15521
- analogical modes of reasoning and process modeling 4—3982
- APEX 3 expert system shell for fault diagnosis 4—426
- Arabic, handling and printing by computer 4—13150
- arterial hypertension diagnosis, MODIS expert system 4—23239
- artificial intelligence software progress review 4—22308
- ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
- ATE operations management, automating decision support 4—21144
- ATTENDING anaesthetic management expert system, teaching and debugging 4—7469
- automatic mill routing from solid geometry information 4—11922
- balascopy as a tool for heuristic diagnosis 4—7470
- Bayesian updating of incompletely specified distributions, appropriate calculus 4—15161
- biological formal counterparts of logical machines 4—429
- biological signal waves, linguistic management system *(Japanese)* 4—3172
- breast disease expert system development using CONSULT-I language 4—10003
- business impact of A5, present and future achievements 4—5978
- business management aspects 4—9398
- CATS-1 expert system for diesel electric locomotive repair 4—10072
- classification and linguistic characterization of non-deterministic data 4—7239
- classifier with linguistic variables as inputs, design method 4—11055
- cognitive logical systems *(German)* 4—430
- cognitive logical systems with artificial intelligence *(German)* 4—7234
- combinatory spaces concept appl. 4—15375
- COMEX, compact knowledge-based expert system language, user-oriented 4—13436
- commercial appls. 4—9392
- commonsense knowledge representation based on fuzzy logic 4—3981
- communication, man-machine, towards graceful interaction, natural language processing 4—11038
- communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
- compatibility of sets of objects 4—15344
- computer developments since World War II and current status 4—12793
- computer intelligence overview 4—15338
- computer systems and products, review 4—17082
- concept formation in a semantic network 4—15336
- CONSULT-I$^{(R)}$, training as expert system 4—9991
- CONSULTANT expert system using relational database 4—9990
- consultation techniques in systems support 4—23494
- control knowledge, how much worth 4—20014
- controller design 4—662
- dataflow architecture for Japan's fifth generation projection 4—8418
- decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4—3986
- decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4—2716
- determining type, part, color, and time relationships 4—5678
- developments and aims 4—7228
- diagnostic expert systems based on a set covering model 4—11040
- diagnotic expert systems, compiled knowledge versus deep knowledge 4—14213
- digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—14443
- digital hardware, structure and behaviour 4—6584
- direct-execution architecture for production systems 4—1633
- educational computing increasingly influenced by AI 4—6720
- EMERGE, data-driven medical decision making aid 4—23243
- EMERGE microcomputer based expert system for medical decision making 4—10002
- emotions in intelligent machines 4—15339
- epistemics and the frame conception of knowledge 4—428
- EW tactical software program, artificial intelligence aspects 4—13808
- Expert Ease expert system from Export Software International 4—19607
- expert system applications 4—420
- expert system applications 4—14277
- expert system definition and application criteria 4—20021
- expert system for statistical estimation on databases 4—18111
- expert system in workstation for software managers 4—5960
- expert system MYCIX for MZ-80K microcomputer 4—22698
- expert systems: a technology overview 4—18136
- expert systems, appl. to office work 4—5996
- expert systems, commercial exploitation 4—20016
- expert systems, influence on future software design 4—20019
- expert systems, influence on productivity 4—6967
- expert systems, information retrieval aspects 4—18264
- expert systems, management of uncertainty using fuzzy logic 4—11037
- expert systems, present day technology 4—22670

artificial intelligence continued
- expert systems, representation of problem-oriented knowledge 4—15342
- expert systems, role of experience 4—14699
- expert systems, sales appls. 4—20017
- expert systems, software ergonomics *(German)* 4—2273
- expert systems, uncertainty handling 4—11052
- expert systems, will they replace expert lawyers? 4—22906
- expert systems 4—3404
- expert systems *(French)* 4—11051
- expert systems *(Dutch)* 4—18133
- expert systems and natural language systems 4—8624
- expert systems and nuclear power station operating systems *(Japanese)* 4—16099
- expert systems developments 4—22734
- expert systems for computer aided manufacture *(German)* 4—18439
- expert systems for decision making 4—2644
- expert systems for diagnosis support, computer based approach 4—9986
- expert systems for discrimination problems, Hulk and Expert Ease 4—22800
- expert systems for microcomputer *(German)* 4—11035
- expert systems in business 4—6011
- expert systems in information retrieval 4—14008
- expert systems in medicine 4—15334
- expert systems introduction *(French)* 4—11032
- expert systems potential for image data analysis 4—10315
- expert systems theory, problem-driven approach 4—11053
- expert tutor in linear algebra, production rules 4—3121
- expressive capabilities of the dialogue language in automated control systems 4—16126
- Fifth Generation, introduction 4—6837
- fifth generation computer project, Infotech report 4—8433
- fifth generation computer systems with artificial intelligence *(German)* 4—11034
- fifth generation computers, the race is on 4—3652
- fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4—12797
- fifth-generation computer architecture 4—8437
- fifth-generation computer development, international competition 4—3979
- fifth-generation computer technology, book 4—433
- fifth-generation computers: features and research 4—8431
- fifth-generation project, overview and introduction 4—8434
- filtering in artificial intelligence *(French)* 4—23800
- formal languages, associative nets for representation of knowledge 4—16666
- frame model of knowledge in quality control systems 4—16262
- FRED, intelligent communication assistant for databases 4—22715
- French policy, CNRS working party report 4—15349
- fuzzy production systems development 4—3984
- General Problem Solver method of programming *(French)* 4—11031
- graphical access to the knowledge base of a medical consultation system 4—14223
- GUIDON system, CAI 4—3499
- Heartstop medical diagnostic program, artificial intelligence appl. 4—23237
- heuristically optimal knowledge base organisation technique 4—15328
- hierarchical architecture, intelligent behaviour generation and control 4—20025
- history and controversy of AI 4—15332
- homeostatic structuring of information *(Russian)* 4—494
- hospital/medical information systems to support decision making, competition, distribution and microcomputer evolution 4—9583
- human brain as a distributed computing system 4—20249
- human experts, computer simulation 4—7233
- human information processing and expert knowledge-based systems 4—15351
- hybrid programming language eases applications of artificial intelligence 4—17851
- IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4—12164
- industrial robots, learning controls, microcomputer based *(German)* 4—20023
- industrial robots potential for physical rehabilitation 4—434
- inference procedures under uncertainty for the problem-reduction method 4—7232
- inferencing system overview 4—423
- information in human affairs, need for theory 4—6961
- information processing in human brain *(German)* 4—7298
- information retrieval 4—3085
- information systems 4—3060
- intellect method for computer operation modelling *(Russian)* 4—1425
- intelligent products and systems for future services 4—10247
- Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—7678
- intelligent systems, definition 4—11033
- interactive document retrieval, expert intermediary system appl. 4—18656
- Japan's fifth generation computer project, problems 4—3983
- Japan and the fifth generation 4—7226
- Japanese research into fifth generation computers *(Danish)* 4—3667
- Japanese supercomputer developments 4—7231
- knowledge base development environments, use of personal computers 4—22711
- knowledge base management, data base machines, theory *(Hungarian)* 4—427
- Knowledge Base Research Program in biomedical communication 4—9574
- knowledge base systems 4—13632
- knowledge base systems with linguistic information, querying via knowledge trees 4—6285
- knowledge engineering, current state and future trends *(Japanese)* 4—11044
- knowledge engineering, programming environment *(Japanese)* 4—11048
- knowledge engineering and computer graphics 4—15355
- knowledge engineering and human cognition *(Japanese)* 4—11049
- knowledge engineering expectations *(Japanese)* 4—11042
- knowledge engineering from the control point of view *(Japanese)* 4—11043
- knowledge engineering in power system control *(Japanese)* 4—11724
- knowledge for machines 4—7236
- knowledge representation 4—5759
- knowledge representation in artificial intelligence *(French)* 4—3980
- knowledge representation language, IS-A 4—5805
- knowledge- and system-engineering in decision-making and problem-solving *(Japanese)* 4—19096
- knowledge-based decision support system software, hierarchical skeleton 4—13723

artificial intelligence continued
knowledge-based dialogue functions for application systems 4−7225
knowledge-based report generation: a technique for automatically generating natural language reports from databases 4−3043
knowledge-based report generator, design 4−5846
knowledge-based system tool *(Japanese)* 4−11045
Krypton: A functional approach to knowledge representation 4−5734
Lambda Machine as example of LISP machines 4−8600
language translation, semantics and artificial intelligence 4−6768
languages and machines 4−13416
large spoken vocabulary, recognition network 4−4017
LDC natural language processor for office environments 4−22685
learning mechanisms in artificial intelligence systems *(Spanish)* 4−15357
library artificial intelligence possibilities 4−18599
linguistic processor tuning, text transformations 4−16668
LISP and PROLOG machines 4−8625
LISP for robot/artificial intelligence system programming 4−2442
logic structure for presenting knowledge in intelligent automatons *(German)* 4−7235
Logica Mentor expert system, linking with relational database management system 4−18058
logical derivation using method of resolutions, four fast algorithms 4−16669
machine intelligence, expert and apprentice system trends 4−7229
machine understanding of messages 4−15346
machine vision automation 4−424
man-machine communication, dangers and remedies 4−3987
manufacturing applications of expert systems 4−2881
matings in matrices 4−15335
mechanical equipment troubleshooting expert system based on functional representation of machinery *(Japanese)* 4−19119
medical decision making system, ATTENDING 4−9966
medical education, implications of personal intelligent machines 4−14224
medical expert systems, multiple strategies of reasoning 4−606
MENO-II: an AI-CAI programming tutor 4−3697
message processing in human brain *(German)* 4−7230
metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4−19897
microprocessor systems anal. and design using expert systems 4−3418
microprogram development system based on knowledge engineering, MIXER *(Japanese)* 4−1630
military tactical situation assessment, hypothesis, program and database struct. for decision making process 4−6134
motion graphics, description and control 4−22418
motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4−22414
Multi-Tool Budget worksheet creation software package 4−18312
natural language communication with databases 4−6280
natural language fact retrieval, indexing and retrieval 4−23142
natural language office information systems 4−22778
natural language processors 4−421
natural language question answering systems *(German)* 4−2300
natural language systems on personal computers 4−15331
natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness, conclusiveness 4−15330
neural models, appl. to cognitive and psychological computation 4−20230
neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4−20024
NIXDORF's prototype expert system 4−7224
nuclear power plant diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4−11667
object identification in robotics scene from imprecise verbal descriptions 4−3989
office automation, knowledge based time planning system TABS 4−7237
office automation in USA, comparison with Japan 4−10621
ONCOCINs, expert consultation system, adaptation to critique user plans 4−14214
operational logic implemented on database management systems to give human-like understanding 4−11030
optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4−10008
ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−11190
practice linked education, developments for doctor needs 4−10016
problem solving systems, knowledge representation 4−20020
problems and solns., general formulation 4−15354
process planning 4−13861
process selection planning using artificial intelligence 4−20754
programming language objects *(German)* 4−15340
programming languages for artificial intelligence *(French)* 4−2428
PROLOG, applications to AI and natural language programming *(Japanese)* 4−17880
PROLOG, theoretical principles and current trends 4−13417
psychoanalytic expert systems, development 4−9992
radar target classification system 4−14505
reasoning and knowledge representation, decision making models *(Japanese)* 4−15353
reasoning and natural explanation, appl. 4−15720
RECONSIDER diagnostic prompting program, preliminary evaluations 4−9989
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4−14489
remote sensing, expert system architecture 4−14248
RESEDA, an information retrieval system using artificial intelligence and knowledge representation techniques 4−3103
robot learning and programming 4−20015
robotics, operator rules 4−16610
robotics advanced software, conf., Liege, Belgium, May 1983 4−4533
RUBRIC: a system for rule-based information retrieval 4−23124
rule-based method for system control *(Japanese)* 4−14569
scheduling problem soln. using artificial intelligence *(French)* 4−11050
scheduling problem soln. using artificial intelligence *(French)* 4−20207
scheduling problem solution in 9-lattice *(Chinese)* 4−7227
Scientific Computers, artificial intelligence research 4−11041
SEEK, expert system knowledge bases, empirical anal. 4−20013
self-organizing representations 4−422
semantic constraints used in guiding syntactic analysis 4−11039
semantic graphs for unifying information representation 4−15343
sense-controlled physical behaviour, skill model for robot 4−3988
sentence generation, best way of designating objects 4−15350
space projects, systematic approach to appl. of automation, robotics, and machine intelligence systems 4−8041

artificial intelligence continued
spatial logic, spatial relationships of an object to its surroundings 4−15345
speech recognition, linguistic constraint processing 4−17576
STAR-MD, knowledge-based medical diagnosis system 4−14226
steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4−11054
support system design, human-system interface concerns 4−15507
symbiotic, knowledge-based computer support systems 4−18130
symbolisation of a process *(Japanese)* 4−15352
system aids in knowledge acquisition *(Japanese)* 4−11046
task-oriented natural language interfaces, discourse pragmatics and ellipsis resolution 4−4946
technological issues information systems theory and practice 4−11127
temporal logic for knowledge maintenance 4−16664
test analysis for high quality machine translation 4−6777
text understanding systems, memory based parsing techniques appl. 4−13983
thinking by man and computer *(German)* 4−15341
thinking machines, man's response 4−11036
THYAID expert system for thyroid disease diagnosis, judgmental knowledge 4−23257
trade weighing and measuring equipment, control of intelligence 4−21069
transport system, 2 rail studies reviewed, areas of further investigation highlighted *(Japanese)* 4−15691
tribological coating selection, intelligent knowledge-based systems appl. 4−14682
Turing Test, historical perspective 4−15337
UC, the UNIX consultant, knowledge structures 4−5927
uncertain knowledge handling *(Japanese)* 4−11047
USA fifth-generation computing efforts and social implications 4−3725
USAF command, control, communications and intelligence systems software 4−5849
vehicles, autonomous, control using AI techniques 4−20914
vision, image processing hardware, parallel image understanding algorithms 4−1706
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4−11109
weapons systems, applications 4−9633
Xerox 1100 personal lisp work stations for artificial intelligence 4−8626
C-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, appl. of artificial intelligence 4−23179

artificial kidneys *see artificial organs*

artificial limbs
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4−1337
fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device, design *(Japanese)* 4−21185
hand prosthesis system, multifunctional, using EMG controlled animation, evaluation 4−18849

artificial organs
see also prosthetics
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4−3186
heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−8180
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4−1324
kidney unit, portable type *(Japanese)* 4−1332
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4−8176
microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4−1333

artificial satellites
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4−21056
attitude control, appl. of radiation press. damping 4−4702
attitude control, three-axis *(Japanese)* 4−12026
attitude control using minimum horizontal rotations, [satellite attitude control] 4−12025
attitude dynamics and control in presence of environmental torques, survey 4−16453
attitude measurement, Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−12017
attitude stability for the yaw-wheel class of orbiting gyrostats 4−16443
autonomous navigation at five times synchronous altitude 4−20966
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4−16465
autonomy and fault tolerant design 4−4726
beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4−3381
Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4−6123
DSCS III A-1 ACS flight experience 4−4738
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−10426
EURECA platform, orbit prediction and control 4−12019
geostationary satellite, optimum low thrust transfer to geosynchronous orbit 4−4700
geostationary satellites strategies and schemes for rendezvous on transfer orbit 4−4701
geosynchronous satellites, semiautonomous stationkeeping 4−20965
global positioning system, satellite selection 4−16454
lateral drift compensation for satellites in non-equatorial synchronous orbits through attitude control 4−16473
magnetic attitude control systems for satellites 4−8055
magnetically suspended flywheel for satellite 4−4740
magnetically suspended satellite flywheel, development 4−4741
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4−18889
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4−17434
Meteosat-2 images, rectification method for satellite attitude/position var. 4−10053
orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4−12052
orbital parameter estimation using extended Kalman filter *(German)* 4−8044
recursive attitude determination from vector observations direction cosine matrix identification 4−20964
Shuttle-based tethered satellite retrieval with thruster augmented control 4−20963
solar power satellite, investigation of quasi-inertial attitude control 4−16472
Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4−4710

artificial satellites continued
- spin satellite with flexible booms, attitude stability, criteria and anal. *(Chinese)* 4−16442
- synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4−4722
- three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4−16471

asdic *see sonar*

assemblers (program) *see program assemblers*

assembling
- *see also microassembling*
- adaptable handling for automatic assembly 4−20561
- Amprobe Instrument division, ultrasonic insertion system 4−11939
- applications of robots to assembly lines, Hitachi systems 4−16277
- articulated lorry motor production line, robot assembly *(German)* 4−16281
- assembly line balancing problem, heuristic interactive algorithm appl. 4−4130
- assembly line balancing problem, integer programming algorithm with network cuts 4−20200
- assembly robot control, programming, general approach 4−4634
- asynchronous conveyor belt for easy-to-change linking of assembly working places *(German)* 4−1023
- automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4−20787
- automated production and assembly of large workpieces *(German)* 4−20813
- automated system design problems, integer programming appl. 4−550
- automatic assembly, guidelines and strategy for optimising product design 4−11934
- automatic assembly of components which mate along flat surfaces *(Russian)* 4−7925
- automatic production lines, optimum performance by holdup time balancing *(German)* 4−20823
- automation of warehouse to assembly line transport system *(German)* 4−825
- automobile industry, flexible automation *(German)* 4−11910
- back panel connector assembly using a robot 4−11847
- batch manufacturing, Westinghouse APAS project 4−11809
- BL Metro line spot-welding robots 4−20798
- Bosch flexible assembly system consisting of modular elements 4−11823
- car manufacturer, assembly methods, working conditions and productivity 4−19485
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 4−1124
- computer aided component selection for assembly 4−15639
- contamination free assembly, using AIM 65 Microcomputer, robot arm 4−7904
- cost reduction using computer based planning methods *(German)* 4−11853
- Cybervision: a system for flexible robotic assembly 4−1074
- design for automatic assembly 4−19460
- dimensioning of failure buffers in assembly flow lines, microcomputer program *(German)* 4−3429
- discrete assembly-line processes and Petri nets 4−15528
- electrical contactors, multiple gripper, 6-axis ASEA robot 4−16239
- electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4−16238
- evaluation of machine building products in ease of assembly *(German)* 4−1021
- fastening components for automated component-assembly, improvements *(Russian)* 4−7920
- flexible assembly machines developments 4−11892
- flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4−16045
- flexible assembly system, features and options 4−20846
- flexible assembly systems, planning for variable products *(German)* 4−11854
- flexible automation: Prima and Comau products *(Italian)* 4−11804
- floppy disc drives, or mechanical spindle assembly station 4−16237
- Hitachi assembly robot, computerised system 4−16276
- Hitachi VCR chassis assembly line 4−11827
- hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4−11979
- industrial robot appl. in flexible assembly systems, installation experiences *(German)* 4−7974
- industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4−7903
- industrial robots, SCEMI six axis flexible system with computerised control *(French)* 4−16336
- industrial robots appl., selection procedure *(German)* 4−11855
- integral lot-sizing in multilevel assembly networks with tree structure 4−20179
- integration of robot operations at Flymo, case study 4−4641
- Japanese robotics developments, Toyoda, Seiko, Fujitsu companies 4−7914
- light assembly robots, end effector exchange mechanism 4−4578
- line balancing consideration in robotic assembly 4−16240
- line balancing problems, branch and bound algorithm 4−15674
- LM-Geo programming language for assembly robots 4−5842
- manufacturing engineering companies, integrated computer supported production systems *(Swedish)* 4−4612
- metal forming and cutting machines, loading by modular manipulators *(German)* 4−11839
- modular system design for automated assembly *(German)* 4−11856
- modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4−1082
- mounting of machine subassemblies by robots in machining cells *(German)* 4−1022
- multi-arm robots, cost analysis 4−11822
- multi-robot high level programming system for assembly 4−20843
- multirobot high level programming system for assembly 4−4633
- multitask robot in automatic assembly *(French)* 4−11835
- optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4−5180
- Pana-Robo 4000 robot for assembling and arc welding 4−16284
- PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4588
- passenger vehicles, flexible automation appl. *(German)* 4−7902
- PCB assembly, automation 4−11834
- PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 4−1120
- PCBs, automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4−14415
- pick and place robots in small part assembly systems 4−11940
- PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4−20730
- product design for automated assembly 4−11933
- production control *(German)* 4−20812
- production line, bufferized, discrete event aggregate dynamical model 4−11251
- production line, interstage buffer capacity allocation 4−15650
- production line process control with Ursalog 4000 system *(German)* 4−4548
- programmable automatic assembly systems, advantages 4−11824
- PUMA robot for assembly of thyristors, visual feedback appl. 4−20856
- relational control mechanism for flexible assembly 4−4621
- relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4−11840
- robot automated assembly machine comparison 4−1039
- robot sensors for specific tasks 4−757
- robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4−20841
- robot vision system integrates to identify components 4−16290
- robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4−4541
- robot-aided assembly, cassette classification *(Russian)* 4−7948
- robotic assembly systems, computer-aided facility planning 4−20903
- robots, assembly manufacturing operations, analysis 4−16278
- robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4584
- robots for assembly and machine automation, development in Taiwan 4−14804
- robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4−4587
- selective compliance assembly robot arm controller hardware and software *(Japanese)* 4−7916
- sensor guided assembly, robotics research programme 4−4651
- Sormel, three phase assembly and testing line for motor component manufacturer 4−11825
- STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 4−1123
- structured multiprocessor system for adaptive sensor-controlled assembly robots 4−11918
- threaded fasteners assembly using robots *(Russian)* 4−7931
- Toyoda Machine Works, robot assembly machines 4−11828
- training for new technology, strategy of Ford Motor Company at Dagenham 4−3640
- Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4−4560
- YESMAN cooperative assembly robot 4−4642

assembly language
- 6809 Dragon machine code 4−9147
- 8085 microprocessor assembly language routine for 16-bit multiply 4−3291
- abstract data types in assembly language programming 4−22321
- analogue interfaces and assembly language programming 4−12870
- Apple assembly language, book 4−9150
- bank-switched JSR [for SuperPET] for SuperPET, assembly language program 4−10584
- control algorithms for microprocessors and storage requirements *(Spanish)* 4−23551
- CP/M systems calls and 8080 assembly language programming, book 4−9016
- development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14141
- Flex utility program for removing names from your discettes *(French)* 4−17930
- IBM Personal Computer, 8088 microprocessor 4−17808
- interface between BASIC and assembly languages, using jump and data tables 4−5676
- kernel design for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14111
- macros for assembly language verbosity reduction 4−22303
- Microprocessor Basic Programming Language, compiler, object program generation 4−22468
- microprocessors-oriented general mnemonics system 4−5797
- modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4−1082
- Pascal programs and assembly code, linking for microprocessors, Pascal/64000 4−22500
- PASCAL to assembler code interface 4−2468
- programming, 8085 instruction set, jump instruction error elimination using macros 4−2292
- programming appl. 4−9000
- programming appl. 4−9001
- programming in assembly language 4−9145
- simulator for 8080 processor 4−13451
- standardisation proposals from IEEE *(Italian)* 4−22466
- user data acquisition program for higher level langauge system 4−14142
- Z80 machine language, cleartext for ZX81, 16-bit data storage *(German)* 4−13387
- Z-80 machine language, stacking instructions *(German)* 4−2422
- ZX 81 Cleartext machine program, providing transparent stores *(German)* 4−22464

assembly lines *see assembling*

assembly methods *see assembling*

assembly programs *see program assemblers*

associative storage *see content-addressable storage*

ASTERISK spectroscopy *see Raman spectroscopy*

astigmatism *see vision defects*

astronomical catalogues
- RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4−18897

astronomical instruments
- *see also astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes*
- automatic developing machine for large photographic plates 4−8104
- automatic photographic plate measuring machine for astronomical meas. 4−21178
- Kitt Peak CCD camera, computer control system 4−16598
- meteor camera, automatic control system *(Dutch)* 4−16596
- photographic plate measuring machine, GALAXY 4−1313
- photometric processor for electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping of Moon 4−18899
- portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4−18898

astronomical instruments continued
Pulkovo horizontal meridian circle, automatic zenith distance setting system *(Russian)* 4—12205
Space Telescope main ring, precise thermal control test demonstration 4—4710
spectrophotometer using acoustooptic filter under microcomputer programmable control 4—16595
stellar spectrophotometer with photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597

astronomical spectra
automated spectral classification 4—6416
automatic classification of Haute Provence Observatory objective prism spectra *(French)* 4—6418
automatic spectral classification as pattern recognition problem *(French)* 4—6419
classification, use of binned photometry at Geneva Observatory 4—6417

astronomical spectroscopy *see astronomical spectra; spectroscopy*

astronomical techniques
see also radioastronomical techniques
automated spectral classification in astronomy 4—6416
automatic classification of Haute Provence Observatory objective prism spectra *(French)* 4—6418
automatic spectral classification as pattern recognition problem *(French)* 4—6419
automatic structural pattern recognition method for galaxies morphological type determ. *(French)* 4—23277
background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—14250
binned photometry at Geneva Observatory, use in spectral classification 4—6417
Cepheid variables, light max. phase determ. via least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4—15415
electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping 4—18899
ephemerides, BASIC program for calculation *(French)* 4—14249
image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6414
light curve synthesis for eclipsing binary stars, new program package 4—23276
occultation astronomy, portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4—18898
panoramic photometry reduction, asymmetric clipping algorithm 4—23275
planetary surface ruggedness estimation method 4—3199
spectrum scanning, PDS computer program (SCANN) 4—3200
star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
stellar spectrophotometry by photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597

astronomical telescopes
see also radiotelescopes
multiple mirror telescope servo control system 4—12207
OSS-3/7 telescopes, image motion compensation 4—4854
pointing and tracking, Forth appl. 4—12206
portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4—18898
Solar Optical Telescope Control system on Space Shuttle 4—4853
Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4—4710

astronomy *see astronomy and astrophysics*

astronomy and astrophysics
see also astronomical catalogues; astronomical instruments; astronomical spectra; galaxies; stars; ultraviolet astronomy; X-ray astronomy
ephemerides, BASIC program for calculation *(French)* 4—14249
literature, searching and reviewing, guide for research students 4—14028
Space 2000 conference at Paris, France (September-October 1982) 4—1148

astronomy computing
see also computerised instrumentation
automatic structural pattern recognition method for galaxies morphological type determ. *(French)* 4—23277
background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—14250
BASIC program for computing horizontal coordinates of the Moon *(German)* 4—14251
RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4—16598
Cepheid variables, light max. phase determ. via least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system *(Japanese)* 4—3201
educational software review, astronomy and punctuation programs 4—23667
electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping 4—18899
ephemerides, BASIC program for calculation *(French)* 4—14249
European Space Agency software engineering standards 4—22305
flexibility in software of Dutch astronomical satellites 4—10436
galactic structure, computer simulations of Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction 4—14180
image processing on Massively Parallel Processor 4—14253
IRAS onboard software reliability and flexibility 4—10434
IRAS onboard software verification and validation 4—10435
meteor camera control system *(Dutch)* 4—16596
occultation astronomy, portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4—18898
panoramic photometry reduction, asymmetric clipping algorithm 4—23275
photographic plate measuring machine, GALAXY 4—1313
SCANN, PDS spectrum scanning program, description 4—3200
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3451
star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
Strasbourg Stellar Data Center data base, SIMBAD, description 4—3197
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—23509
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4—23510

astrophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
algebraic computation in general relativity, computer program 4—6415
automated spectral classification 4—6416

astrophysics computing continued
automatic spectral classification as pattern recognition problem *(French)* 4—6419
binned photometry at Geneva Observatory, use in spectral classification 4—6417
RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897
Einstein's equations, slowly rigidly rot. solns. from nonrotating classical solns., algorithm 4—3198
image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6414
image processing on Massively Parallel Processor 4—14253
light synthesis program for binary stars, new package 4—23276
planetary surface ruggedness estimation method 4—3199
spectra from Haute Provence Observatory objective prism, automatic classification *(French)* 4—6418

asynchronous electric machines *see asynchronous machines*

asynchronous generators
capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation, self-excited machine, saturated magnetising reactance 4—11748
hydroelectric power station appl. of induction motor in generator mode *(Czech)* 4—16120
solid state voltage regulator for self-excited machines 4—11749
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763
wind-driven, for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—11722
wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade for wind energy conversion 4—938

asynchronous machines
see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)
analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4—4324
current charger energised machines, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—16150
current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4—18956
microcomputer-controlled, high dynamic requirements *(German)* 4—16153
PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
real-time active power meas. in transverters *(German)* 4—7814
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4—16729
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—23308
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—11732
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—956

asynchronous motors *see induction motors*

asynchronous sequential logic
see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory
attainability of working states and influence of lags in connecting wires 4—8265
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4—12479
coherent design of asynchronous circuits 4—8387
digital circuit implementations, axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4—8305
self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4—5022

atmospheric measuring apparatus
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4—10260
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4—10059
rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling, using microcomputer 4—12195
rocket-borne instruments, microcomputer-based payload checkout system 4—6404

atmospheric measuring instruments *see atmospheric measuring apparatus*

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution*

atmospheric techniques
see also air pollution detection and control; geophysical equipment; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments
automatic pattern extraction and collection applied to radar derived rain maps 4—23261
computer graphics interactive system for radar and satellite data compositing 4—3191
McIDAS III, interactive meteorological data access and anal. system 4—3192
radar for meteorological research, control and data acquisition by computer program 4—3193
satellite images used to infer rainfall, pattern recognition techniques 4—6413
wind direction statistics calc. with computer routine 4—23258

atmospheric wind *see wind*

atomic absorption spectroscopy
graphite furnace, atomisation processes computer modelling 4—6368
graphite furnace, automation using general purpose laboratory workstation 4—4856
multielement analysis, sequential, by automated atomic absorption 4—6335
spectrophotometer, atomic absorpt. AAS-3, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—9928

atomic emission spectroscopy
inductively coupled plasma spectrometer, Leeman Labs. Plasma-Spec, features 4—4843

atomic energy *see nuclear power*

atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions*

atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy*

atomic power *see nuclear power*

atomic reactors *see fission reactors*

atomic scattering factors *see crystallography*

ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

- **attaching** *see joining processes*
- **attenuation** *see transmission*
- **attenuation equalisers**
  - *see also attenuators*
  - No entries
- **attenuation measurement**
  - EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4−3403
  - FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4−10277
  - HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−781
  - microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4−16529
  - power line carrier transmission, outer and central conductor to earth charcts. 4−14528
- **attenuators**
  - *see also waveguide attenuators*
  - No entries
- **attitude control**
  - aircraft attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4−20969
  - artificial satellite, attitude control, three-axis *(Japanese)* 4−12026
  - artificial satellites, recursive attitude determination from vector observations using direction cosine matrix identification 4−20964
  - asymmetric rigid body, rotation control 4−11495
  - attitude control, appl. of radiation press. damping 4−4702
  - autonomous spacecraft, guidance and control concepts 4−4727
  - cost-effective two-axis pointing gimbal 4−4721
  - DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−4737
  - DSCS III A-1 ACS flight experience 4−4738
  - Galileo dual-spin planetary spacecraft, inertial attitude determ. 4−16457
  - laser weapon systems, hot spot tracking loops simulation 4−4719
  - magnetic levitation systems electromagnet air gap automatic control for vehicles moving on magnetic cushion *(Polish)* 4−20938
  - magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. 4−4742
  - magnetically suspended momentum wheel for spacecraft control, dynamic motion measurements 4−8051
  - military optical system, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4−8186
  - minimum horizontal rotations, [satellite attitude control] appl. 4−12025
  - orbiting gyrostats, yaw-wheel class, attitude stability analysis 4−16443
  - precision pointing system, digital control system design 4−4718
  - satellite, three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4−16471
  - satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−12017
  - satellite flywheel, mag. suspended, development 4−4741
  - satellite orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4−12052
  - satellites in non-equatorial synchronous orbits, lateral drift compensation through attitude control 4−16473
  - Solar Optical Telescope Control system on Space Shuttle 4−4853
  - solar power satellite, investigation of quasi-inertial attitude control 4−16472
  - Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4−16449
  - Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4−16448
  - Space Shuttle entry guidance performance results 4−16450
  - Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4−16451
  - Space Station, attitude control and stability 4−4732
  - Space Station, orbit keeping attitude control 4−4731
  - Space Station control, challenges and options 4−4733
  - space stations, planning for long term control 4−4729
  - spacecraft, solar radiation pressure induced torque during eclipse penumbra 4−16459
  - spacecraft momentum bias system, magnetic desaturation 4−16455
  - spacecraft payloads, axially symmetric, pointing, error criterion 4−16456
  - spacecraft slew maneuvers, nonlinear feedback control 4−4717
  - spin satellite with flexible booms, attitude stability, criteria and anal. *(Chinese)* 4−16442
  - SPOT platform propulsion module *(French)* 4−20957
  - strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−16475
  - synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4−4722
  - Venera 13 and 14, orientation control 4−20959
- **audio amplifiers** *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
- **audio discs** *see video and audio discs*
- **audio equipment**
  - *see also audio-frequency amplifiers; gramophones; loudspeakers; pickups; video and audio discs*
  - hi-fi audio control facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−12062
  - infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4−20511
  - melody-maker IC, MP1173A-NI 30 tune microprocessor 4−16836
  - microcomputer controlled, digital processing appl. *(Dutch)* 4−12057
  - multimedia systems for public entertainment 4−14695
- **audio-frequency amplifiers**
  - noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4−3301
  - setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−12123
- **audio recording**
  - *see also video and audio discs*
  - compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4−21063
  - digital audio ccts., computer simulations and listening tests 4−19070
  - telephone answering machine functional diversification 4−20990
- **audio systems**
  - *see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment*
  - Fort Worth Museum of Science and History installation 4−8105
  - interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4−19048
  - public address systems, telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4−15981
  - word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4−9450
- **auditory activity** *see hearing*
- **auditory evoked potentials** *see hearing*
- **auditory perception** *see hearing*
- **aural null direction finders** *see radio direction-finding*
- **austempering** *see heat treatment*
- **austenitising** *see heat treatment*
- **automata theory**
  - *see also deterministic automata; finite automata; self-reproducing automata; stochastic automata; switching theory*
  - asynchronous logical controllers, program realisation of Petri nets 4−12332
  - asynchronous processes, behaviour computation 4−12345
  - binary stochastic object, identification by linear-probability automata *(Russian)* 4−8249
  - biological formal counterparts of logical machines 4−429
  - cellular automata k-to-one mapping, decision algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−1423
  - computer system, adaptive control of job flows 4−16701
  - decomposition of an automation into a two-component network with constraints on internal connections 4−16699
  - factorizing words over an ordered alphabet 4−21283
  - functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4−16715
  - homomorphisms between models of parallel computation 4−4959
  - infinitary tree languages recognized by ω-automata 4−16673
  - knapsack problem, lower time bound 4−4957
  - lattice valued relations and automata 4−12335
  - Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4−466
  - logical functions, realisation by vector programs 4−12355
  - machine perception of three-dimensional scenes 4−7255
  - multifunction discrete devices employing PLAs, assignment of control settings 4−16700
  - number systems, ambiguity and decision problems 4−21285
  - on-line error detection of automata using the generalised superposition principle *(German)* 4−16709
  - organizational game rules modelling with superposed automata nets 4−19860
  - parallel logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4−21322
  - pattern recognition, syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4−7256
  - Petri-nets and fifo-nets, equivalence 4−8247
  - programming problem, heuristic soln. *(Spanish)* 4−16780
  - reduction of binary trees by an input-restricted deque 4−21249
  - reversal-bounded counter machines and pushdown automata with bound on size of pushdown store 4−8250
  - self-learning automata used in a digital control system *(Polish)* 4−7556
  - sequential structures, introduction to theory, book 4−4964
  - sparse sets, circuit size lower bounds and non-reducibility 4−12361
  - SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−21030
  - stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4−12334
  - storage models, definition technique *(Rumanian)* 4−12333
  - switching network state determination *(Polish)* 4−16722
  - two way with weak counters 4−21286
  - variable specification and classification for deterministic, stochastic and fuzzy systems 4−19923
- **automatic frequency control**
  - astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4−11500
  - EPR spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4−12190
  - home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4−12103
  - Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4−906
  - pulsed phase-locked system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−4300
  - radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4−4301
  - tracking algorithms, implementations 4−4302
  - ultrasonic oscillator with automatic frequency tuning, design *(Polish)* 4−695
- **automatic gain control**
  - digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4−12120
  - dynamic props. of controllers connected in series, improvement *(Polish)* 4−15905
  - input signals appl. with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4−11501
  - LOGDAC D/A convertor with level-independent automatic gain control 4−12468
  - radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 4−1227
  - RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 4−696
  - video AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4−16510
- **automatic programming**
  - ARGUS concept, CAD/CAM for software 4−9025
  - Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4−8971
  - authoring systems use for courseware writing 4−22286
  - automated tools of software development, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−22268
  - automatic program improvement: variable usage transformations 4−2460
  - BIS microprocessor series K580 and KR580, requirements and methods *(Russian)* 4−5697
  - CADAS tool for embedded software testing and prototyping 4−22327
  - code generation, automatic, for Ada resource controller tasks 4−22335
  - code-generator automated construction 4−2473
  - component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4−11869
  - computer-aided programming 4−8977
  - construction of optimal computing chains from named input modules 4−9009
  - digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−14475
  - distributed programming assistant 4−17662
  - DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4−22330
  - file management, automatic program construction, software tool 4−22396
  - general purpose software 4−8984
  - graphics simulations automated generation, editor 4−3520
  - Linc generator for software development with Burroughs computer system 4−13248
  - loopless structured program, synthesis from tree of examples 4−21356

automatic programming continued
MACGEN, generator program for computer-assisted instruction 4—14704
metaprogramming systems, grammar based definition 4—17612
microcomputers, program generators 4—5720
microprogramming automation system for Kedr control microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—12516
multi-robot high level programming system for assembly 4—20843
NC machine tools, computer-assisted programming 4—1014
Next Step program generator for data base appl. 4—9371
online application program generator (OAG) for information management systems *(Japanese)* 4—22281
PDA program development aid for program design and development effort 4—22329
plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
PRESTO, a program generator *(Dutch)* 4—17648
PRIZ system and propositional calculus 4—1432
program generators *(German)* 4—5698
program generators for BASIC and COBOL *(German)* 4—13236
program synthesis 4—1430
PROTEE 6000 automated development support system for MERISE methodology 4—22338
relational data bases in the design of program construction systems 4—17603
semantic processor synthesis from attribute grammar 4—13470
skeleton-based program generator 4—8972
software development automation 4—22326
spray robot, automatic programming 4—20842
STARS, application-specific task area 4—13233
subgoal detection and structural induction in autoprogramming *(Chinese)* 4—22287
subset PASCAL, design and implementation on UNIX using Yacc and Lex *(Japanese)* 4—22472
tailor-made systems for microcomputers 4—10794
test software, automatic generation 4—9023
the Next Step, program generator for the IBM PC 4—13237
XPLAIN: a system for creating and explaining expert consulting programs 4—1427
Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4—18506

automatic telephone systems
see also telephone equipment
16-line PABX with options 4—12073
4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4—16485
access and testing scheme from CNI 4—12081
AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4—1200
Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—21040
business communication services, voice/data integration 4—22048
conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4—12159
Cygnet Communications Cosystem 4—8930
E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4—20989
electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4—20992
electronic private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture *(Bulgarian)* 4—1181
EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4—4763
EMS Communication System for office communications 4—4762
exchanges, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—1180
general-usage remote-access storage and forward message handling 4—12075
GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4—21002
HF radio channel evaluation techniques appl. 4—1204
ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—5398
ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—8073
M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements *(Bulgarian)* 4—1183
M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program *(Bulgarian)* 4—1185
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4—20991
MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4—1176
microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4—10218
multi-channel telephone call logging instrument for subscribers' lines *(German)* 4—1170
network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4—1169
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—12071
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4—10226
PABX, LAN implementation 4—21020
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—8058
PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4—1177
PABX integrated services digital network 4—22049
PABX selection 4—8059
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4—21019
PABXs, Autophon solid-state series 4—4753
private automatic branch exchange and BT 4—16482
pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4—22740
QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4—20995
quasielectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C *(Bulgarian)* 4—1182
remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4—8074
repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4—12080
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—8066
subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—12079
subscriber loop testing systems 4—12078
switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4—16489
teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4—1193

automatic test equipment
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4—5050
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4—21111
access and testing scheme from CNI 4—12081
active power meas. in transverters, real-time *(German)* 4—7814
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—21136

automatic test equipment continued
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—21462
advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4—21133
airborne ASW avionics, AN/USM-449 (V) test set 4—21118
airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4—4835
airbreathing propulsion test facilities 4—20974
aircraft, using IEEE-488 controllers *(Croatian)* 4—14645
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—19141
AN/USM-465A, analogue test capacity addition 4—21149
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, design and performance 4—16532
architectures in build-your-own ATE 4—1244
ARINC 602, automated support system for 757/767 aircraft 4—1158
ATLAS and the microprocessor 4—8144
ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—21134
ATLAS avionics automatic resource allocation, statement and soln. 4—22542
ATLAS composing terminal, user-friendly test programming system 4—21140
ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4—22374
ATLAS standard compiler customization, Apple implementation 4—22574
ATLAS test programs, execution overhead required by driver routines 4—22572
automatic and in-circuit testing equipment *(German)* 4—12771
automatic test program generators 4—10201
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—12171
automating decision support 4—21144
automobile industry, QC using automatic multicoordinate meas. machine 4—1067
automobiles, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—16555
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—16556
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4—19123
avionic systems, MIL-STD-1553B intermediate level tester, system concepts and real-time parameters 4—21125
avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23496
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—20983
avionics fault tree analyzer 4—14647
avionics test program sets acquisition, role of competitive procurement 4—20982
bipolar IC ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4—16550
bipolar transistor safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—21076
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4—21156
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4—23397
C/ATLAS compilation system for ATE instrument flexible code sequence generation *(German)* 4—13474
cable tester, microprocessor control 4—1261
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4—14452
CAD/ATE integration, compatibility aspects 4—21068
car body inspection, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4—1072
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—16537
channel simulator 4—4816
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—16554
cling film thickness testing using modular IBIS 4—16603
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4—5104
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—22202
component and materials testing using compound system process computer *(German)* 4—10342
computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—21102
computer-aid test and tracking system for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4—4815
computer-aided PCB repair station, manual or ATE operation 4—12144
computer-waveform recorder system for moulded case circuit breaker testing 4—12138
concrete, long term strain meas. computer interface for acoustic strain gauges 4—1305
conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—12125
conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4—12159
consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—21116
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—23575
cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—21128
cost prediction model, Test Program Set project 4—23491
customised software without redesign 4—22375
cylinder heads quality control, using microprocessor-based ATE system *(German)* 4—11881
data base management for ATE reliability enhancement 4—23493
data communication linkage monitor for system using SNA/SDLC 4—2009
data communication protocol testing and languages 4—2005
data performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—22132
data-base-driven robotic tester 4—14583
design and performance trends in 1983 test instrumentation 4—21080
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—23609
devices for testing electronic circuits *(German)* 4—4810
digital IC testing, microcomputer interface *(German)* 4—2133
digital instrument testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4—8139
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4—21099
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4—20997

automatic test equipment continued
distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4—12496
documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—21137
electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3438
electrical parts, quality assessment with HT 680X *(Hungarian)* 4—19005
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—18998
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4—10172
electronic systems testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4—12169
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—4520
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4—16561
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—16559
ETHERNET based solution to ATE networks 4—22044
F-111 avionics intermediate shop enhancement with dynamic test stations 4—21142
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—22163
Fairchild 40/404 computer aided automatic repair station *(German)* 4—21821
Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4—21126
Fairchild Test Area Manager system, combining program development and network controller 4—21081
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—8807
fatigue crack growth, computer controlled data collection system 4—1300
fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4—5056
features wish list for a smart device 4—21146
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—21129
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4—13434
functionally-oriented networking system, semiconductor device testing appl. 4—8120
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—11778
gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4—8171
gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4—1323
gate array, ATE system architecture 4—21521
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—21530
gauge block calibration, Select Gauges computerised system 4—8116
General Purpose Interface Bus for tailor-made automatic test systems *(German)* 4—1273
GENESYS—algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4—21552
grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—20778
Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—1281
hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—12165
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4—21103
high strain biaxial testing rig for thin walled tubes 4—16567
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4—22516
high-speed digital test capability for emerging technology 4—21150
HITEST, intelligent test generation 4—21551
HITEST test generation system, interfacing problems 4—21101
HITEST test generation system—overview 4—21100
HP3065 for testing ICs *(French)* 4—18994
HP Series 200 model 20 and Fluke 1722A microcomputers for factory testing 4—8649
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1081
hybrid replacement components checking, hardware and software development 4—21087
hybrid/digital PCB testing systems 4—1280
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—23393
IC production parametric test system update 4—1006
IC testing, microcomputer-controlled chip positioning and measuring system *(Polish)* 4—16551
IEEE 488-bus extenders and analyzers, survey 4—21891
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4—5423
IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4—12164
impact testing instrumented system, microcomputer appl. 4—3442
induction motor inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—16563
industrial robots, repeatability, measurement of geometrical values 4—4542
inspection tool control, advanced data transmission design 4—1071
instrument-based test generation, program development tool 4—21127
integrated circuit testing, MSP-80 and MIKROSTER microprocessor meas. and control devices *(Polish)* 4—1264
integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—19022
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—8136
Integration Status Accounting Program, data collection and anal. program for ATE and TPS development 4—22728
intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 4—1290
ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4—4750
ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—8115
LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—22043
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—14479
LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4—1304
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
local area data sharing, various approaches 4—10146
logic analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4—21509
logic analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4—8117
logic circuit checking, real-time comparison using simulating library cards *(French)* 4—16880

automatic test equipment continued
low-cost integrated circuit tester, computer-aided system 4—16557
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4—21107
LSI circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4—12158
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4—4828
MATE system, modification of existing test instrument to become test modules 4—21138
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—11626
MC68HC11 8-bit CMOS microcomputer for industrial robot control 4—10286
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4—21094
MegaOne VLSI test system 4—1601
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4—12137
memory device automatic testing 4—8135
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8514
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—3304
MGS 625 instrument family, meas. and testing stations 4—16553
micro disc storage facility in Beaver-Major ATE system 4—12143
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4—6593
microcomputer-controlled endurance test stand for electrical machines *(German)* 4—12156
microcomputer-controlled test stand for brake valves *(German)* 4—4859
microelectronic device testing, limitations and hardware deficiencies of ATE 4—4833
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—21523
microprocessor functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4—14478
microprocessor-based, for I/O module production testing 4—1293
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4—12491
microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4—12139
microstrip signal switching, using reed relays for ATE 4—4807
microwave meas. 4—4820
military environment, CAT and CADMAT 4—22918
military system acquisition, impact of integrated logistics support 4—21121
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—12162
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—21143
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—21132
mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16541
mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—12146
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—21147
modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4—12126
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—21155
multi-frequency eddy current testing, microprocessor system for control and processing *(German)* 4—6545
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14391
multiple test processors in integrated system 4—1908
multiposition testing station for twist drill quality testing 4—1070
myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4—8112
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—21088
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—12071
nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—8121
nuclear reactor component gamma radiography, automated systems *(German)* 4—6635
nuclear reactor electrical components under breakdown conditions, automated test equipment *(German)* 4—4832
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
on-line controlled inspecting machine for API reference master gauges 4—1095
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films 4—8122
PAWS: a personal ATLAS work station 4—21141
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—1259
PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4—12172
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—12157
PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4—3281
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14474
PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4—8134
PCB testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—23495
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—3273
PCB testing equipment 4—10152
PCB testing using ATE 4—21124
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—4805
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—11627
pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4—23492
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—10309
portable robot task analyser 4—4806
power interface compatibility design 4—21123
power supply testing, using discrete modules 4—8137
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—21084
power transformers, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 4—1271
power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—21075
pre-test analog ATPG 4—10202
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4—6626
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—19014

automatic test equipment continued
- production test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—8145
- program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—14477
- programmable regulated DC power supply, used for automatic testing 4—16547
- project requirements for future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4—12166
- pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4—21154
- PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
- quality control appl., modulator systems development *(German)* 4—8129
- quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4—12148
- quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—12147
- radar test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—8146
- railway overhead contact lines, automatic monitoring device with image sensing 4—23342
- random vibration controller, Solartron 1210, environmental simulation 4—1240
- real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4—21110
- redundant memories, defect anal. system 4—14410
- remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4—8074
- REMUS standard test system, adaptation for testing various electronic equipments *(German)* 4—12168
- repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4—12080
- RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4—4813
- Rohde & Schwarz automatic network analyzer for 2 GHz 4—4822
- Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—4824
- Rohde & Schwarz equipment for HF range antenna-signal distribution systems 4—16546
- ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—21117
- ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—21593
- rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—12160
- rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
- run time efficiency, software and hardware considerations 4—21120
- S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—21130
- self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—12170
- semiconductor components testing, quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8130
- semiconductor device testing, system design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4—4834
- semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 4—1285
- semiconductor microelectronic devices, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. 4—1318
- semiconductor testers for quality control and automation 4—1269
- semiconductor testing, role of software in integrated development systems 4—14476
- semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—20833
- serial shadow register diagnostics, using master controller 4—4827
- servohydraulic fatigue machine, variable amplitude loading, test speed increase 4—1301
- servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
- shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18836
- signature analysis based test philosophy 4—8118
- Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—1242
- software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4—5887
- Sony Broadcast Ltd. system, review *(Italian)* 4—12127
- STE-X, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4—21621
- steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4—12178
- steel, stainless, computer aided X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy 4—18824
- structural testing using TI990 minicomputer, control system development 4—16562
- submarine-borne portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—21145
- synthesized signal generators, MG655A, design and features *(Japanese)* 4—4804
- System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4—18991
- system test, control interface testing appl. 4—21112
- systems for improving maintenance productivity 4—1277
- TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4—23576
- tape cassette checking device *(Polish)* 4—16548
- technical publications and training integration 4—19466
- telecommunication cables, transmission characts., meas. using CP-IB instruments and personal computers *(Japanese)* 4—3370
- telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—1266
- telegraph network, control and fault locating facilities development 4—1208
- telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
- telemetry system for test stations 4—16525
- telephone exchanges, service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4—20994
- telephone network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4—1169
- telephone sets, frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4—4812
- telephone subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—12079
- telephone subscriber loop testing systems 4—12078
- terminal equipment, computer-controlled test rack 4—8907
- test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4—6522
- test program generation, used for high-speed LSI boards 4—3317
- test program set development, knowledge engineering appl. 4—21135
- test program sets standardisation design and development 4—21151
- test program translation, design rationale and software development 4—22573
- test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4—8838
- test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4—23559
- test/measurement equipment advances 4—21085
- testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4—14293

automatic test equipment continued
- tester independent problem representation and tester dependent program generation 4—21108
- thermal power plants testing, mobile process computer system appl. 4—847
- three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4—8142
- three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—21148
- Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—14651
- turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—10427
- universal ink-jet Printer PUD 3, review 4—16545
- universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—21157
- US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4—21139
- US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4—16992
- US scan inspection system, production implementation 4—23606
- US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4—17444
- US signal processing methods for multilayered NDT 4—16993
- US testing, automated inspection and data collection system 4—23615
- user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—21079
- VHF EM field meas. *(French)* 4—16560
- video assessment of military IR imaging systems 4—21119
- video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4—1263
- visual inspection, automated system 4—21091
- VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—23506
- VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4—21106
- VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4—21092
- VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4—16539
- VLSI circuit, inspection system *(Russian)* 4—19007
- VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—21109
- VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—21105
- VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044
- VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4—23437
- VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4—21098
- VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4—21096
- VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—21097
- VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4—21104
- VLSI test systems, providing tester-per-pin architecture 4—12145
- weapon system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4—21122
- weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4—21131
- weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—19182
- weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—12167
- welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—4803
- wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—10428
- Zehntel, PCB manufacture and testing system 4—11826
- GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113

automatic testing
- A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4—21111
- accelerometer, computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—8145
- aerospace appls., software testing automation 4—14652
- assembly process automation using multitask robot *(French)* 4—11835
- asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4—5022
- automotive electronics, testing trends 4—21095
- bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
- card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 4—1262
- combinatorial circuits, acceleration of test generation algorithms 4—21512
- compression testing, computer controlled hot plain strain, evaluation *(German)* 4—8157
- computer controlled digital metering devices *(German)* 4—16540
- computer-aided quality control *(Russian)* 4—10073
- computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4—14480
- conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—12125
- controlled diagnostics, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4—14563
- digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—21592
- digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4—14475
- digital circuits simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4—3289
- digital testing, ITPL supplement to 'adapted ATLAS' language *(German)* 4—13435
- electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4—16527
- electronic equipment, memory-emulation diagnostic technique appl. 4—22391
- ES-5004 magnetic tape unit testing, using location tests *(Czech)* 4—8939
- FACTOR test language translation to machine code, using table driven cross-compiler 4—22560
- fatigue machine, computer-aided calibration 4—19131
- fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4—21602
- financial justification for PCB manufacture 4—19659
- Ford engine plant, computerised quality control 4—4852
- GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—11778
- high level test pattern generation algorithm 4—21103
- high-level test language design for digital LSI 4—22516
- hybrid replacement components checking, hardware and software development 4—21087
- IC repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4—12142

automatic testing continued
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
integrated circuit testing, image analysis circuit testing 4—14446
intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 4—1290
LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4—1304
logic, functional AC card test using a DC tester 4—8407
logic, self-checking system design 4—5093
logic circuits, self-checking technique *(Chinese)* 4—5083
LSI, built-in testing, class of test generators 4—5091
LSI chips, automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4—21520
lumber processing system, identification and location of surface defects 4—11964
MacPitts designs, test generation 4—23448
mechanical products testings 4—23582
microcomputer-controlled test stand for brake valves *(German)* 4—4859
microprocessor self-testing for mine monitor systems 4—813
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—16213
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—21132
motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4—21155
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—21088
nonfunctional, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—8121
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4—20708
pattern recognition in diagnostics *(French)* 4—6434
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—6504
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—22944
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14447
picture anal. in production *(German)* 4—7954
polymers, objective rheological tests *(German)* 4—6622
power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4—3255
real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4—21110
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23442
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
ROM bit patterns, automated generation and verification 4—12681
rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
rotating machine repair diagnosis system 4—3254
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
self-checking computer circuits *(German)* 4—10296
self-test hardwired control section 4—8637
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—20833
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4—8403
Sormel, three phase assembly and testing line for motor component manufacturer 4—11825
spacecraft antenna performance measurement, robotics system appl. 4—8106
static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4—8172
storm water overflow chamber, microcomputer controlled laboratory tests 4—7713
switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—16306
tar content in cigarettes, filter weighing using robots 4—16395
telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4—17038
visual inspection systems, industrial applications, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4—23447

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation*

automobile industry
2001 warehouse: Renault's futuristic design for parts distribution 4—20540
assembly methods, working conditions and productivity 4—19485
Austin Metro production, vehicle build sequence control 4—1017
BL Metro line spot-welding robots 4—20798
BMW's car body welding line, KUKA IR 200 portal robots appl. 4—7913
CAD/CAM at Istel, contrib. to ESPRIT project 4—22928
component handling for measurement by robot *(Spanish)* 4—7933
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4—4400
computer-assisted manufacturing using robots 4—20764
diesel particulate filters, design modification 4—4413
Dutton-Forshaw Kent, motor trade company, computerization programme 4—7045
exhaust gas anal. test system 4—19123
Farington Bus Plant, flexible manufacturing systems implementation 4—23556
flexible asembly automation *(German)* 4—11910
flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4—4576
Ford engine plant, computerised quality control 4—4852
Ford Motor Company electronic mail system 4—13831
General Motors, computer graphics appls. 4—23614
industrial robots, pneumatic and microprocessor controlled, in Great Britain *(German)* 4—16338
industrial Robots for the {assembly of petrol engines *(German)* 4—16339
inspection of car bodies, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4—1072
parts manufacturing industry, use of standard machines 4—16264
Porsche, warehouse automation system 4—20542
Porsche cars, automated warehouse 4—1016
portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—13837
product design graphics system at Ford of Europe 4—20794
programmable controllers in industrial automation 4—16253

automobile industry continued
QC in mass production, using automatic multicoordinate meas. machine 4—1067
retail trade, market for computer systems 4—6157
robot vision system 4—20768
robot welding line with tray-type conveyor *(German)* 4—4573
robotic NC painting system for motor car bodies 4—4604
robotics, ASEA IRB functional packages 4—4638
Sormel, three phase assembly and testing line for motor component manufacturer 4—11825
spare parts, computer-assisted manufacture *(French)* 4—4565
stock control software, off-the-shelf 4—9647
Toyota interactive body CAD system 4—10406
training for new technology, strategy of Ford Motor Company at Dagenham 4—3640
truck gearbox manufacture using FMS 4—1000
UNISURF, from styling to tool-shop 4—10403
use of personal computers 4—18433
van interior painting, robot system 4—20770
vehicle body shell production, production automation *(German)* 4—20767
Volvo's computerised line system for 24-hour production *(Swedish)* 4—4613
welded-frame random loading of flexible manufacturing system 4—7919

automobiles
5-speed microprocessor controlled economy transmission 4—20925
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—20418
automatic overdrive control 4—11989
Automobile Association, ICL equipment user 4—13674
car on-board computers 4—1131
climate control, microprocessor based system, characts. 4—20931
computer data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4—21990
computer-aided analysis of front wheel drive transmission systems 4—19140
computer-aided design tool for automobile crashworthiness, system model overview 4—564
computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—16556
computerised electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4—20930
computerised urban navigation system, using stored memory location coordinates *(German)* 4—8013
continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4—16402
crash dummy two-dimensional simulation program 4—10333
customized LPC speech system for cars 4—13189
diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—832
diesel fuel injection 4—8010
digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—16403
driver information system, using IR keyboard transmitter, voice synthesis 4—23811
electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—16401
electronic fuel control carburettor system 4—20929
electronic gear control unit 4—11986
electronic group gear-changing 4—11988
electronic ignition module 4—20926
electronic instrumentation for motor cars *(German)* 4—14672
electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—16406
electronic systems, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—20924
Electronic voltage regulator 4—693
electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4—11634
electronics, testing trends 4—21095
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4—16027
engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—16404
engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4—11987
engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—19157
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—20419
engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—16408
exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4—10453
exhaust gas anal. test system 4—19123
five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—16084
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—20581
fuel conservation programs in Australia, policy analysis 4—4134
fuel economy improvements, consumer discounting 4—11268
fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—16555
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4—16591
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—15919
Gas Mileage, petrol consumption analysis program 4—14760
gas sensors development, for automotive industry 4—819
ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—19104
instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—13184
interior temperature electronically controlled, using electromagnetically driven bi-stable water valve, sensor 4—20415
internal combustion engine hybrid vehicles, minimisation of energy storage requirements 4—4432
Israeli automobile holdings, aggregate discrete choice models, equilibrium analysis 4—7395
magnetoresistive sensors 4—20502
microcomputer-transducer interfacing 4—1136
microelectronics developments impact on transducers 4—1135
microprocessor-based engine and transmission control system 4—834
motion transducers 4—20501
new digital engine control systems 4—20927
odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—23810
optimal speed control, microprocessor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1133
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—20928
powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4—16407
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4—20503

automobiles continued
second hand car sales, market organisation *(French)* 4—6161
self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—20580
speech synthesis systems, used for automobiles 4—23813
speed control devices, design and fuel economy aspects 4—16409
speedometer with digital speed sensor 4—20441
synthesized speech, using Hitachi IC for automobile appl. 4—23812
taxicabs: economics of cheating 4—4141
temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4—16410
thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4—772
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556
trip counter and vehicle condition monitor display system 4—23809
UNISURF computer-aided design system 4—19127
universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—21157
US car electronics, new trends 4—4423
Volkswagen GA1 Glider Automatic system for unnecessary engine operation prevention 4—833
Volvo 760 GLE controllability and steering characteristic improvement 4—8008
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—8009
TiO_2 exhaust gas O_2 sensors based on films 4—835

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

autotransformers
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243

avalanche diodes
see also IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4—14388
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4—14439

avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*

Avogadro's number *see constants*

axicons *see lenses*

backplane wiring *see wiring*

backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes
No entries

bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*

Badgers rule *see bond lengths*

bagging *see packaging*

balance (physiological) *see mechanoception*

balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balances
see also weighing
automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4—4842
automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details *(Italian)* 4—822
checkweigher weighing systems, analysis and modelling *(German)* 4—7736
digital machines, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4—4848
film balance system, microprocessor controlled 4—16580
industrial, microprocessor controlled 4—16533
microanalytical balances, microprocessor based 4—4841
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—7651
weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4—20404

ball lightning *see lightning*

balloons
see also aircraft
high-altitude scientific balloons, atm. elec. data processing 4—21033

band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*

band-pass filters
see also crystal filters; vocoders
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4—1686
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4—15735
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—5155
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4—23413
matching networks maximizing available transformation 4—14453
optimal frequency domain filters for edge detection 4—11099
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2144
pneumatic coupling condenser principles and appl. 4—753
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554
wave digital filters, dynamic range and design aspects 4—16939

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters*

band-stop filters
see also notch filters
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4—1686
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—5155
wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—14384

bandwidth compression
see also compandors; vocoders
microprocessor based simulator, bandwidth reduction for speech transmission 4—17562

bang-bang control
see also on-off control
ankle controls that produce a maximal vertical jump when other joints are locked 4—8173
antagonistic muscles, optimal control 4—4152
manipulator with 2 degrees of freedom minimum time control 4—4863
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4—11717
political business cycle under linear objective function 4—20139
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4—8081
relay-controlled second-order nonlinear stable plant with third-order nonlinearity, controller design 4—7579
solar power plant, primary circuit, optimal open-loop control 4—20686

bang-bang control continued
solenoid design factors and developments 4—7680
time-optimal bang-bang control algorithm for microprocessor control 4—11491

bank data processing
American Express Travelers Cheque Operations Center 4—18295
AmeriTrust Corp., use of the IDMS, DBMS system 4—2768
Amsterdam Rotterdam Bank, laser printers *(German)* 4—18315
application development in high level languages 4—19697
applications software survey 4—22871
Arab World banking 4—22854
asset-liability management, computerised financial planning model 4—18294
Atlantic Federal Savings and Loan, use of the DMBS Canton System 4—2767
ATM installations, competition 4—22852
automated teller machine network prospects and supermarket experience 4—9501
automated teller machines in US banking 4—13766
automatic teller machine, Toshiba Model CW-74A, through-the-wall installation 4—13781
automation, means to serve market not end in itself 4—6085
Bank of America, management system reorganisation 4—22850
Bank of America, partnership with users 4—19716
Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—8700
banking programs, showing credits debits, balance, date 4—9526
Barclays Bank, productivity measurement for computer projects 4—3816
Bavarian electronic credit transfers *(German)* 4—18331
branch band MIS design principles 4—22885
capacity planning in large UK bank 4—157
CHAPS, impact of electronic money on City firms 4—18372
check processing directory of equipment, supplies, services 4—13759
Citizens Fidelity Bank, microcomputer-based software appls. 4—9504
commercial banks, comparison of manual versus automated operations by mathematical programming 4—2825
computer fraud, insurance for banks 4—6086
computer fraud insurance policies for banks 4—13754
computer-based training at Barclaycard 4—6716
Continental Bank electronic mail system 4—18284
contingency planning, case study 4—7056
contingency planning in the banking community 4—22868
Czech insurance and bank data processing systems interconnection *(Czech)* 4—2817
data protection, effects of government legislation 4—2807
database management systems, data access 4—2765
DBMS System 38, appl. in international banking 4—5958
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—18299
DISPO-SAFE electronic storage system, appl. 4—22891
electronic funds transfer, creeping revolution 4—22895
employee retirement benefit and contribution plan marketing 4—22873
First National Bank, credit review and financial anal. package appls. 4—9505
foreign exchange dealings, processing integration, legal aspects of SWIFT 4—18374
foreign exchange market, electronic confirmation delivery service 4—18373
information availability in banking 4—9519
integrated banking systems, buying experience *(Norwegian)* 4—18344
integrated online system for 77 Bank Ltd. *(Japanese)* 4—18318
integrated standard software, branch automation, self service and item processing 4—18341
international finance, bureau and in-house computer departments 4—2790
Kent-Bank, microcomputer software appls. 4—9503
Leicester building society, computerisation aspects 4—18329
manufacturers' review, equipment, services and supplies 4—19680
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., DBMS in overseas offices 4—2766
marketing manager's guide to software companies 4—22875
merchant bank, computer systems strategy 4—18355
micro software market 4—9502
microcomputer applications in banking, management perspective 4—6066
microcomputer applications in commercial banks 4—2761
microcomputer software review 4—9506
microcomputers in banks, avoiding costly micro mistakes 4—18288
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6071
mis-set dates protection in an off-line point-of-sale terminal 4—13770
NEC voice recognition system 4—5641
network building, project management 4—7041
New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4—17350
office instruction, CAI *(French)* 4—10491
on-line service of Midland Bank, high user availability 4—6100
online teller terminals, cheque processing system 4—18292
online teller terminals reduce transaction time 4—18289
pricing computer services with the help of a microcomputer 4—6067
public key ciphers and signatures in banking 4—18310
relationship banking, Hogan System software for IBM systems 4—2791
security services and products directory for USA 4—18296
security systems, data protection and backup facilities 4—7038
service centre, remedies for dissatisfaction 4—15007
service marketing, necessity for software 4—22874
signature processing 4—20032
Stonier's Graduate School of Banking 4—13755
systems and equipment manufacturers 4—19681
team approach to merge IRM hardware and software 4—18290
technology and marketing, electronic developments 4—22876
teller access to central customer information file 4—9500
Texas banks' computerisation 4—2759
Westfalisch-Lippisch savings bank *(German)* 4—6068
Wheeling Dollar Bank, COM system development 4—18291
Williams & Glyn's bank, use of computer technology 4—18328

banking
automated teller machines, developments in USA 4—22870
automation, means to serve market not end in itself 4—6085
bank robbery by telephone using home computer, general aspects *(German)* 4—19629
Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4—13786
blind signatures for untraceable payments 4—18347
check processing directory of equipment, supplies, services 4—13759
cheque signing, use of public-key cryptography 4—18346
clearing differences, values of items 4—20140

banking continued
- commercial banks, comparison of manual versus automated operations by mathematical programming 4—2825
- computer fraud, insurance for banks 4—6086
- computer fraud in banks 4—2771
- EFTS, written contracts, significance to strengthen contractural position 4—6087
- electronic banking in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—13774
- electronic banking services, international, appls. of communications technology 4—18351
- electronic funds transfer, creeping revolution 4—22895
- information availability in banking 4—9519
- integrated standard software, branch automation, self service and item processing 4—18341
- payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4—17428
- program for overdraft or loan *(German)* 4—6069
- self-service systems using viewdata *(German)* 4—13785
- SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4—17427
- teletex on the German banking scene—its applications, significance and future perspectives 4—2988
- West German banks and finance houses *(German)* 4—22864

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing*

banking services *see banking*

banks *see banking*

BARITT diodes
- No entries

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC
- advantages and disadvantages 4—17824
- Apple structured BASIC 4—17872
- Applesoft strings, commas and colons, in BASIC 4—13238
- babel confusion between various BASIC dialects *(German)* 4—17849
- Basicode-2 interface for the Junior Computer 4—2485
- Basicode-2 to exchange programs between computers 4—2484
- beginning programmers, language statement misconceptions 4—6883
- bit addressing for simplifying BASIC I/O 4—5127
- blind programmers' aids, talking BASIC and talking Braille 4—9160
- CAI system with APL 4—19278
- Commodore BASIC, storage of variables 4—22494
- Control BASIC for Datac Microcontroller 4—14567
- core module extension language standards *(Polish)* 4—17864
- core module standard *(Polish)* 4—13419
- curve tracer, BASIC program for PC1500 *(French)* 4—17727
- discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876
- expansion without module *(German)* 4—17848
- faster programming techniques 4—17632
- foreign language vocabulary testing program *(German)* 4—19380
- Genie I, coding in Basic *(German)* 4—5812
- IBM PC XT and DOS 2.00 4—9288
- input output systems in PASCAL and BASIC 4—2426
- interface between BASIC and assembly languages, using jump and data tables 4—5676
- Logos 64, word processing program *(German)* 4—6004
- mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4—12278
- MBASIC, instruction toolbox *(Norwegian)* 4—13408
- MBASIC, introductory article for beginners *(Norwegian)* 4—55
- microcomputers, explanation of operation 4—5321
- minimal BASIC standard *(Polish)* 4—9177
- nBASIC: a structured preprocessor for MBASIC 4—22548
- new programming philosophy for dedicated applications 4—2451
- numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
- PBASIC, verifier program for American National Standard Minimal BASIC 4—13491
- personal computers, instructions in machine code and BASIC programs 4—3569
- personal teletext on the ZX81, BASIC program *(French)* 4—19391
- Professional 350 systems, BASIC-11 implementations 4—5821
- program, party game for ZX81 *(French)* 4—19388
- program for computing PC-board density 4—3292
- program for customer file on VC 20 *(German)* 4—5736
- program for differentiating functions *(German)* 4—18773
- program for frozen food monitor for Sharp MZ-80K *(German)* 4—18432
- program for HX-20 Epson computer *(German)* 4—17989
- program for multiple choice generator, educational aid *(German)* 4—19326
- program for overdraft or loan *(German)* 4—6069
- program for simulating signature analyser 4—3294
- programmable controller with a multiprocessor-based high speed interactive language system 4—20731
- programming and microcomputers, book 4—2306
- programs rewriting *(German)* 4—13404
- real time implementation 4—17890
- real-time BASIC 4—17881
- SECTOR, adventure game on Apple II using BASIC *(French)* 4—19389
- Sharp PC-1500, new instructions *(German)* 4—13396
- SP-5025, BASIC deficiencies and ingenious countermeasures 4—22553
- special function keys incorporation in BASIC PLUS 2 programs 4—5878
- standardisation prospects 4—5819
- standards, 1980 to 1983 4—17840
- string arrays in Atari BASIC 4—9164
- structured engineering program development 4—10088
- subroutine calling in BASIC 4—2304
- survey of Forth, Pascal, BCPL, LISP, for use on microcomputers 4—9165
- telecommunications programming 4—22288
- TI Extended BASIC intricacies and programs 4—22501
- timing in psychological expts., advantages of machine language over BASIC 4—6677
- UCSD p-system version IV overview including languages 4—9331
- variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—9875
- Vic BASIC, extending its command vocabulary 4—10559
- VIC expansion program 4—17833
- Vic-20 BASIC expansion 4—10573
- video game for ZX81, BASIC program *(French)* 4—19390
- virtual storage data management system for finite element anal. on microcomputer 4—9377

BASIC continued
- Waterloo Basic, software for Commodore microcomputers *(German)* 4—5811
- XBASIC on Vegas 6809, for management and scientific appls. *(French)* 4—13393
- ZX and Sinclair dialect of BASIC 4—2437

basicity *see pH*

batch processing (computers)
- *see also computer operating procedures*
- company computer control system transition from local to central data base *(Czech)* 4—14561
- File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4—22585
- informatics, function arrangement, commentary on NGI report *(Dutch)* 4—19705
- managing the batch workload 4—3832
- multiprogram batch processing, mutual effect of jobs 4—2554
- scheduling algorithms 4—2499
- TIMECHange.BAS program to set RSTS/E system clock 4—5880

batch processing (industrial)
- automated tight coil annealing system 4—16216
- chemical and metallurgical industries, fuzzy algorithms for production programming 4—11236
- chemical batch crystallisation process CAD 4—7984
- coil annealing furnace, heating and cooling computer model 4—10446
- component counting systems, retooling control algorithms for increased counting efficiency *(Russian)* 4—19099
- control programs, structured design 4—16032
- emerging technologies, impact on process control 4—4521
- Fisher Controls Provox, batch control philosophy 4—20887
- flexibility of balancing sales and manufacturing in unit and small batch production to customer order 4—20178
- flexible assembly machines developments 4—11892
- flexible fabrication cells as solutions to automation problems *(German)* 4—11911
- flexible manufacturing systems appl. 4—7883
- group technology, CAD/CAM integration 4—19671
- group technology and robotics 4—1077
- job shop batch size modelling, preliminary review 4—14680
- manufacturing chemical processes, batch process control benefits 4—16355
- manufacturing unit linking using industrial robots 4—20839
- mode transfer tables for batch process control scheme design 4—7848
- organisation design for CAD/CAM 4—22951
- polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for on-line batch production control 4—18455
- programmable controllers, selection guide 4—15959
- programmable controllers utilisation in plant controls retrofitting 4—1098
- robotic arc welding in small to medium batch fabrication companies 4—4649
- selective compliance assembly robot arm controller hardware and software *(Japanese)* 4—7916
- short-run small-part manufacture by autonomous production island 4—11896
- specialty chemicals plant, simulation for optimization 4—4658

batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

battery chargers
- solar power control systems 4—11764

Bayes methods
- algorithm for estimating the order of a system *(Spanish)* 4—19987
- boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4—4026
- classification problem 4—7217
- curve estimation and pattern recognition in the presence of incomplete data 4—7294
- distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4—11096
- environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4—343
- estimating the turning flows at a junction: a comparison of three models 4—20002
- fixed sample Bayes estimates, sequentially asymptotically optimal 4—19867
- generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4—501
- global optimisation, Bayesian nonparametric approach 4—15218
- human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
- human information processing and expert knowledge-based systems, appl. 4—15351
- inductive processes 4—4078
- inference procedures under uncertainty for the problem-reduction method 4—7232
- managerial decisions, choosing between Bayes methods and game theory 4—15562
- nonlinear estimation, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—20392
- nonlinear estimation by online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—253
- nursing information system, potential cost savings 4—9620
- optimal inventory problems, existence theorems and Bayesian approach 4—20177
- outliers, classical and Bayesian approaches 4—19879
- parallel system, reliability, Bayes estimation for binomial failure and graphical method *(Croatian)* 4—351
- processes with random intensities, distinguishing problem 4—7128
- pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—356
- risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4—7137
- sequential analysis, approximation of a functional equation 4—19841
- smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4—11019
- subjective probability and the theory of games 4—15162
- symbolic reliability analysis with the aid of variable-entered Karnaugh maps 4—1577
- trip matrix inferences from link volume observations using a Bayesian statistical approach 4—11265
- updating of incompletely specified distributions 4—15161
- Weibull model, non-informative and practical Bayesian confidence bounds for reliable life 4—19976

bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*

BBGKY equation *see integro differential equations*

beam handling equipment
- cavities, computation of resonant modes using URMEL code 4—9900

beam handling equipment continued
  LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4−20400
  LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−20399
beam handling techniques
  see also mass spectroscopy; particle optics
  charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4−16586
  energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation function 4−1295
  injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4−14168
beam-lead devices
  see also hybrid integrated circuits
  No entries
beam pens *see light pens*
beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*
bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*
behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences*
behavioural sciences computing *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
Belousov-Zhabotinski reaction *see chemical equilibrium*
Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*
Bessel functions
  elementary approximations for zeros of Bessel functions 4−4882
  Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4−8218
  related Hankel transform numerical integration by quadrature and continued fraction expansion in FORTRAN 4−18777
  prolate radial spheroidal wave functions 4−6350
  uniform asymptotic expansions for exponential integrals $E_n(X)$ and Bickley functions $Ki_n(x)$ 4−10872
beta-ray spectrometers
  see also electron spectrometers
  No entries
beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers*
bevatrons *see synchrotrons*
BGO detector *see scintillation counters*
Bi-FET integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
Bi-MOS integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
Bildschirmtext *see viewdata*
bilinear systems *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*
bimetallic strips *see bimetals*
bimetallic wire *see bimetals*
bimetals
  Cu/Zn couple, corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−16543
binaries (stellar) *see binary stars*
binary adders *see adders*
binary sequences
  see also number theory; switching theory
  algorithm for solving n by n systems of integer eqns. 4−8461
  binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4−12417
  correlation function of binary divider output sequence *(German)* 4−12347
  dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4−21902
  one-parameter Jacobi transformations of sequences 4−8261
  pseudorandom sequences generation on microcomputer *(German)* 4−16724
  reliability of checking binary sequences by the method of counting states 4−16719
  structural redundancy in d-sequences 4−12351
binary stars
  RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4−18897
biocommunications
  see also biocybernetics; hearing; learning systems; speech
  No entries
biocontrol
  see also biocommunications; biocybernetics
  ankle controls that produce a maximal vertical jump when other joints are locked 4−8173
  antagonistic muscles, optimal control 4−4152
  artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−8180
  blood glucose regulation, adaptive control scheme 4−12218
  blood microcirculatory system, regulating mechanism *(Russian)* 4−11284
  blood microcirculatory system *(Russian)* 4−7466
  blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−1331
  eye, neutral control of foveal pursuit versus saccadic movements 4−15729
  incubator oxygen treatments, adaptive control system *(Japanese)* 4−12217
  microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−6380
  multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4−12219
  muscle relaxation, d-tubocurarine induced, online control, simulation study 4−6381
  neuromuscular and musculoskeletal control models for the human leg 4−11290
  olfactory system, spatial filtering 4−20250
  pupil size effect, systems model 4−4153
  respiratory control, optimality principle 4−11288
  respiratory control during exercise, model identification 4−11286
  saccadic eye movements, mathematical model, multipulse controller signals, pulse width and saccade duration 4−1327
  saccadic eye movements, multipulse controller signals, dynamic overshoot 4−583
  saccadic eye movements, time optimisation of multipulse controller signals 4−582
  smooth pursuit system producing zero-latency target tracking, model 4−7454
  temperature regulation, human system in air, statistical model 4−7455
biocybernetics
  see also artificial intelligence; brain models; learning systems; man-machine systems; neural nets
  biofeedback learning, systematic model 4−7463
  biostructural theory 4−4155
  cerebral transit stochastic model of, numerical solution 4−11272
  compartmental models with strongly connected digraphs, equivalence 4−4173
biocybernetics continued
  haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4−4174
  human body and its transducers, real-time computing and control system operation 4−7462
  human cerebal cortex, spatiotemporal pathways *(Russian)* 4−7467
  leg coordination, walking crustaceans, load and leg amputation influence 4−15716
  living matter as hierarchical cybernetic system 4−4156
  local identifiability in linear compartment system, sufficient condition 4−4172
  mechanical muscle system, for walking up a slopeway and a stairway *(Japanese)* 4−4157
  metabolic systems, minimal sample schedules for identification of dynamic models 4−7464
  nerve membranes, random currents, uniform Poisson or white noise currents 4−15715
  neural circuit models, role in voluntary movement 4−15712
  neural model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception, nonlinear sensory input summation 4−15714
  neural network model for cognitive activity 4−15713
  oculomotor system integrator, neural network 4−15717
  olfactory system, spatial filtering 4−20250
  reasoning and natural explanation 4−15720
  renal concentrating mechanism model, mathematical analysis 4−11279
  superior vena caval system, nonlinearity 4−20238
  visual striate cortex, cat, supra- and infragranular cells, orientation and receptive field position 4−15718
biological cybernetics *see biocybernetics*
biological sciences *see biology*
biological specimen preparation
  microwave bioeffects irradiation system, specimen temp. control using regulator circuit 4−16605
biological techniques and instruments
  see also biological specimen preparation; biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement
  action potentials recognition, computerised discriminator 4−9961
  applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−23645
  biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4−3164
  cardiac transmembrane action pots., dual microcomputer anal. system 4−18851
  digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−12580
  DNA sequencer, microchemical robot 4−9979
  ECG and cardiac output, computational anal. system *(Spanish)* 4−18869
  electrophoretogram anal., successive subtraction of 2-D Gaussian intensity functions 4−15412
  EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−23256
  ergometer, elec. braked, programmable 4−3165
  eye movement monitoring, image processing algorithms 4−8113
  feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4−16607
  flow cytometric histograms, randomisation test 4−14197
  freeze-fractured membrane area stereometric estimation 4−23251
  high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4−9965
  histological lung sections, inhaled particles spatial distrib. quantification, microcomputer based system 4−14218
  image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4−10035
  matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4−21183
  microcirculation, densitometric anal., computerized system 4−3166
  microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−6380
  microelectrode advancement control, extracellular action pots. detect. 4−14192
  myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4−8112
  optical microscopy, computer-enhanced image anal. 4−23182
  pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4−1325
  radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4−23236
  respiratory servo system, hydraulically operated for ventilation and lung function testing 4−8175
  respiring cells and vesicles, membrane potential, proton motive force and pH gradient meas. 4−8179
  SKYMNK-02 array processor appl., programming method 4−12204
  spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4−3168
  three-dimensional images, computer reconstruction of serial sections 4−9944
  voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4−6376
biology
  see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology
  age-specific coexistence in two-species competition 4−4171
  body size evolution, optimisation model 4−4167
  budding yeast populations, transient responses 4−4164
  categorical system theory 4−15711
  categorical system theory and the phenomenological calculus 4−15710
  epidemics and endemicity models in genetically variable host populations 4−593
  Fisher-Wright selection model in population genetics, explicit formula 4−590
  genetics, diffusive age dependent population models appl. 4−4168
  Hemideina thoracica, circadian locomotor rhythm model, weakly coupled feedback oscillators 4−579
  Indian birth control policies, impact on population, mathematical simulation 4−9982
  life sciences bibliographic databases review 4−18579
  metabolism experiments, computational methods for screening pharmacokinetic parameters 4−7460
  multicompartmental model for cell proliferation kinetics, model reference adaptive identification scheme 4−20239
  multiparameter mappings, controlled parameter and threshold maps 4−4160
  phyllotaxis, mathematical modelling, state 4−4165
  population subject to random catastrophes, stationary distribution for growth 4−595
  radiopharmaceutical data, Fourier transform analysis 4−4161

biology continued
saccadic eye movements, multipulse controller signals, dynamic overshoot 4-583
saccadic eye movements, multipulse controller signals, pulse width and saccade duration 4-1327
saccadic eye movements, time optimisation of multipulse controller signals 4-582
SEIR epidemic model, infinite subharmonic bifurcation 4-20242
simple harmonic mean two-sex fertility model 4-20240
spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4-3907
standard deterministic epidemic model, approximate solution 4-4158
tracer kinetics, efficient algorithm for discrete modelling 4-7456
transmembranal potentials of a developing fish embryo, correlation functions *(Russian)* 4-7468
tumour growth, stochastic model, numerical evaluation 4-4170
unidentifiable linear systems, complete parameter bounds and quasiidentifiability conditions 4-11278

biology computing
see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing
action potentials recognition, computerised discriminator 4-9961
automated tissue section analysis, image segmentation and nucleus classification 4-6395
biomechanics system, interactive data acquisition and analysis using Apple II plus 4-18861
biomedical research, computer perspectives 4-9995
BIOSIS, scientific information and societal change 4-13903
bivariate data set regression line estimation, BIREG program in BASIC 4-18779
branched nerve equations computation 4-18858
CABS biological database from Pergamon InfoLine, content and use 4-23125
chromosome analysis, Magiscan II picture analysis system *(German)* 4-8901
chromosomes, human, appl. of C-matrix for shape recognition 4-6393
computer-generated pictures of protein structure 4-6398
dynamic systems models, parameter sensitivity calculation, computing methods evaluation 4-6378
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4-23253
human postural dynamics, recursive free-body approach to computer simulation 4-18850
INAKT, interactive nonlinear regression program for enzyme inactivation and affinity labelling studies 4-18857
laboratory data, minicomputer program for rapid graphical and statistical analysis 4-18856
language selection for biology education, BASIC or PROLOG 4-3485
Michaelis-Menton equation, pocket computer program for fitting by nonlinear regression analysis 4-9954
microchemical robot for DNA sequence analysis 4-9979
microcirculation, densitometric anal., computerized system 4-3166
microcomputer simulations for biology classroom 4-6694
microcomputer-based on-line analysis of Markov and statistical properties of neuronal spike train 4-10033
mini-action potentials counting, inexpensive microcomputer based system 4-18848
morphogenesis in embryology 4-10037
neural circuit models, role in voluntary movement 4-15712
neuronal activity, program for online anal. and display 4-6384
problem solving skills enhancement using computer simulations 4-6397
proteins, antegenic determinants, sequence position calcs. 4-9946
sorting procedure for biological data, pocket calculator program 4-9952
teaching, CAI appl. 4-3173
treatments applied concurrently onto biological systems, computer analysis of interactions 4-9951
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4-5386
voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4-6376
white blood cells motion characterisation and pseudopod kinetics, dynamics scene anal. appl. 4-6392

biomedical applications of computers *see medical computing*

biomedical electronics
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4-8180
bioelectronic instrumentation, book 4-1282
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4-14216
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4-1324
IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4-18873
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4-3157
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4-1326
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4-14220
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4-19499

biomedical engineering
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4-3164
force shoe data acquisition system 4-10027
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4-4429

biomedical equipment
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; orthotics; prosthetics; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4-4861
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4-18862
ballistocardiograph, based on gyro force measuring transducer 4-23255
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4-1331
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4-3186
breath-to-breath occlusion pressure and ventilatory parameters, automatic monitoring system 4-14217
digital intravenous angiography system 4-18860
endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4-8174

biomedical equipment continued
eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 4-1328
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4-12215
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4-12216
insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4-16606
Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4-9976
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4-8176
mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4-6383
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4-1325
respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 4-3155
rotometer coupled to microcomputer, rotational behaviour meas. 4-1329
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4-14220
video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4-14209
voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4-6376
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4-8177

biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; radiography; X-ray apparatus
automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4-23245
biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4-3164
blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 4-1330
blood pressure, arterial and pulmonary, computerised anal. of radiotelemetrically transmitted data *(German)* 4-23234
clearance and dilution curves, error estimation in digital represent. 4-3158
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4-15417
Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4-12132
image anal., detection of tumour cells in urine 4-15418
pathological gait, clinical assessment, data processing of vertical foot forces 4-6379
respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 4-3155
rotational behaviour meas., using inexpensive rotometer 4-1329
signal processing, objectives and approaches 4-15469
X-ray image processing, software system AISCR-V3 for automated screening of chest photofluorograms *(Japanese)* 4-18867

biomedical NMR
computer graphics and animation for teaching nuclear magnetic resonance 4-10020
human body chemical phenomenon anal. *(Italian)* 4-23238
image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4-3170

biomedical ultrasonics
blood velocity meas., software analysis of 20 MHz pulsed Doppler quadrature data 4-14221
boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4-11280
cerebral blood flow studies in neonates using Doppler US, microcomputer evaluation 4-9947
digital processing of images for diagnostic purposes 4-5531
Doppler US blood flow signals, spectral anal. by personal computer 4-9950
echocardiograms, use of computer anal. for left ventricular function assessment 4-9957
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4-12215
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4-12216
hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4-23241
image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4-3170
imaging techniques advancements, medical and industrial appl. 4-10038
soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4-14220

bionics *see biocybernetics*

biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysics
see also cardiology; hearing; speech; vision
EM power deposition pattern in human body, two-dimensional computerised tomography technique 4-18859

biosonic generation *see mechanoception*

biothermics
hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4-23241
microwave bioeffects, irradiation system, specimen temp. control using regulator circuit 4-16605
temperature regulation, human system in air, statistical model 4-7455

bipolar integrated circuits
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4-21745
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4-12665
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4-21733
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4-12408
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4-5163
12-bit fast monolithic A/D converter, Am6112, linear-differential logic 4-5069
16K ECL RAM 4-12664
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4-12661
4805 voltage comparators, fast precision latching,' ADC *(German)* 4-12471
A/D convertor, dual channel monolithic device, 14-bit, design and characts. 4-21497
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4-1489
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4-23425
analogue/digital bipolar cell library, Zodiac 4-12646
ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4-16550
CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4-5034
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4-16803

bipolar integrated circuits continued
D/A convertor monolithic, 16-bit, design with on-chip voltage reference 4—21498
DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4—8307
dual bridge, high power, for stepper motor drive design 4—7681
dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 4—1785
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8313
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4—12402
fast A/D convertor, high-freq. digital technique development *(French)* 4—1560
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4—23432
gate arrays, technology and characts. *(French)* 4—12415
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4—23424
I^2L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 4—1792
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—8578
I^2L structures, quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system *(German)* 4—3307
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4—21707
junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation using bipolar technology 4—21403
LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4—14442
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4—8797
masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4—21418
memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4—12684
memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4—12685
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5164
microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4—21437
multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4—21422
operational amplifier, MC34074 bipolar chip 4—1533
programmable logic 4—21393
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4—12406
RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4—21743
RAM, single-event upset modelling 4—21724
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—1756
SN54/74S516 bipolar multiplier/divider/accumulator chip for 68000 microprocessor 4—8359
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—21742
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4—21420
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—5415
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4—21003
thermocouple signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—20408

bipolar transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
power-down circuit for low power memory using HARPNP cell 4—8574

bipolar transistors
see also bipolar integrated circuits
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—11579
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4—3363
HF, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4—23403
power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4—14419
power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4—3319
safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—21076

bipoles *see network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters *see active filters*

bistable multivibrators *see flip-flops*

bistable optical devices *see optical bistability*

bit-slice computers
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5163
analogue-type computing units, bit-slice implementation 4—17215
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—16941
general-purpose memory chip for architecture organisation 4—12678
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5164
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—12436
radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—21849
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4—5151
US signal processing appls. 4—16985

Bitter patterns *see magnetic domains*

blending
No entries

blood
alloimmune responses, antibody specifications, computer methodology 4—9948
classification, picture processing using edge detection 4—10031
haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4—4174
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—10035
metabolic states, computer modelling for quantitative assessment 4—9996
microcirculatory system, regulating mechanism *(Russian)* 4—11284
nucleated red blood cells, classification 4—9943
white blood cells motion characterisation and pseudopod kinetics, dynamics scene anal. appl. 4—6392
white cells, binary tree versus single level tree classification 4—11281

blood platelets *see blood*

blooming mills
see also steel manufacture
materials audit, automatic system *(Russian)* 4—18446

blowing problem *see boundary layers*

Bode diagrams
see also frequency response
multivariable system, least-squares freq. domain approach to identification 4—11338

boilers
500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—7748
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 4—847
automated travelling grab for feeding coal boilers 4—7714
automatic control of unit-type heat and power station, introduction and development 4—908
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—20569
central heating boilers, electronic control system *(Dutch)* 4—7744
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
computer process control at Oy Kaukas AB 4—11653
control applications 4—11631
controller synthesis using optimum regulation theory *(Japanese)* 4—11641
device for central-heating boiler control 4—7596
direct digital control appl. 4—7741
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4—10125
flame protection and detection in burner management equipment 4—11632
fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
hog fuel boiler, optimising wood/oil exchange 4—7749
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—4429
industrial boilers, automatic blow-down *(Spanish)* 4—16074
industrial boilers, detector-amplifier system for flame detection *(Spanish)* 4—16075
lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4—20577
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—16134
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4—7743
power plant, 660 MW coal-fired boiler automatic control system, mill and burner industry *(Japanese)* 4—16133
power station block steam boiler and programming implementation *(Czech)* 4—18936
robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4—20631
steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—849
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4—20602
Teller emission control system appl. 4—20579
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—7824
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—905
tube contamination of steam boilers, computer aided investigation *(Croatian)* 4—23343
variable pressure, controls for peaking appls. 4—11652
water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4—11658
with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4—848
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4—11557

Boltzmann equation
neutron transport theory, 1-D code ONEDANT 4—19208

bond angles
PARST FORTRAN routines for mol. structure parameters calc. from cryst. structure anal. 4—3132
software and method for bond angles, lengths and dihedral calc. using pocket calculators 4—3133

bond lengths
PARST FORTRAN routines for mol. structure parameters calc. from cryst. structure anal. 4—3132
software and method for bond angles, lengths and dihedral calc. using pocket calculators 4—3133

Boolean algebra
see also Boolean functions; formal logic
Banach-Mazur game played on Boolean algebras 4—12320
deadlock problems, appl. of Boolean algebra and resolution algorithm 4—13546
digital technology overview with consideration of Boolean algebra *(Spanish)* 4—8235
extended Boolean information retrieval 4—18665
fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4—15308
formal systems and Boolean valued combinatorics 4—16697
free Kleene algebras, enumeration of fuzzy switching functions 4—12304
homogeneous Boolean algebras with very nonsymmetric subalgebras 4—4922
minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4—16671
negation, exponential power 4—4914
relational databases, algebraic theory 4—13593
reliability calculations for complex systems 4—7210
sampled-data control systems, Boolean A-networks 4—15850
SDI module design for MINISIS database 4—23096
sets of Boolean n-vectors with all k-projections surjective 4—4901
symmetrical Heyting algebras with operators 4—4927
tetravalent modal algebra, prime spectrum 4—4924

Boolean functions
asynchronous logic schemes, attainability of working states and influence of lags in connecting wires 4—8265
combinational circuits synthesis relative to one class of stuck-at-faults 4—16725
constrained Petri nets 4—16661
control logic synthesis for pneumatic and hydraulic drives *(Russian)* 4—7501
Craig's interpolants in sentential logic, lower bound for complexity 4—4903

Boolean functions continued
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—8231
enumerating Boolean disjunctive forms *(Japanese)* 4—16723
ethical cognition algebraic model for modelling interference from two slits 4—11301
EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4—21313
expansion and superposition *(Hungarian)* 4—8223
graph functions of Boolean functions 4—21261
irredundant disjunctive normal forms of random Boolean functions 4—12305
lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4—21370
MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
matching operator for hierarchical cellular logic 4—12352
minimisation algorithm and computation program *(Russian)* 4—8232
minimisation of Boolean functions using decimal labels 4—8234
minimisation of expressions of Boolean algebra *(German)* 4—8264
monotonic function recognition, adaptive algorithm appl. 4—7329
multiplication, nontrivial function evaluation 4—21209
online library catalogue retrieval, usefulness of Boolean search 4—14037
parallel RAMs, tight bound to compute nondegenerated Boolean functions 4—12307
prime implicant algorithm based on monotonicity props. 4—16665
random, prime implicants 4—8230
relational databases, algebraic theory 4—13593
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4—21365
sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—16730
subcubes of random boolean functions 4—7157
symmetric and threshold Boolean functions are exhaustive 4—21260
unique satisfiability problem 4—12306
VLSI resource allocation 4—21316
weighted Konig-Egervary graphs and pseudo-Boolean optimization 4—15224

Boolean lattices *see Boolean algebra*

boosters (electric generators) *see exciters*

bootstrap circuits
active filter cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4—19000

bootstrapping (circuits) *see bootstrap circuits*

boronising *see surface hardening*

Borrmann effect *see X-ray crystallography*

boundaries *see boundary layers; boundary value problems*

boundary-elements methods
BEASY, boundary element anal. system 4—10358
CAD, BEASY boundary-elements software package 4—23281
FEGS pre-processor FEMGEN, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10398
seepage analysis, boundary element anal., FORTRAN program 4—10317
solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4—18983
unbounded field problems, infinite boundary element method combined with finite elements 4—16621

boundary layer flow *see boundary layers*

boundary layers
steam turbines, surface interaction with spontaneous condensation 4—14365

boundary-value problems
see also initial value problems
asymptotic form, second order differential equation 4—21231
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4—16647
cross-country soaring, time optimal, appl. of collocated Hermite approx. 4—20310
Dirichlet boundary feedback parabolic equations, stabilisation and structural assignment 4—679
distributed and lumped parameter systems, investigation using variational methods 4—10980
elliptic boundary-value problems, maximal order of consistency of difference methods *(German)* 4—1396
equidistributing principles in moving finite element methods 4—16651
ESBA2, subroutine package for solving elliptic boundary value problems 4—9873
exterior Dirichlet problem for Helmholtz eqn., cond. number of boundary integral operators 4—1397
facilitated-diffusion problems anal. 4—4159
finite element solution to the second order elliptic problems 4—21228
functional equations, spline-trigonometric Galerkin method and an exponentially convergent boundary integral method 4—16641
hybrid solution of weakly formulated boundary-value problems 4—19826
hyperbolic equations, approximation of pseudodifferential operators in absorbing boundary conds. 4—1367
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4—21237
linear delay systems, optimal control via block pulse functions 4—7572
M/M/S/N queues, time dependent, optimal dynamic service rate control 4—15139
MRACS design and proof of boundedness of all signals in system *(Japanese)* 4—11435
multi-point boundary value problems, contraction and approximate contraction 4—16624
multigrid algorithms for linear complementarity problems arising from free boundary problems 4—12284
Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4—15875
nonsingular linear systems, bordering algorithm and path following near singular points of higher nullity 4—11367
optimal control, nonlinear singularly perturbed, solution algorithms 4—11353
optimal control of linear stationary systems with terminal conditions *(Russian)* 4—7522
optimal structural design, composite materials, G-convergence 4—11355
parabolic type problems, optimal control 4—678
soliton bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. 4—14104
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4—21217
stochastic optimal linear feedback control systems using available measurements 4—4268
T-transform method for linear boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4—8220
transport aircraft, altitude/path-angle transitions in fuel-optimal problems 4—12031

boundary-value problems continued
two point boundary problems, shooting method 4—12292
two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4—12290
two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4—21236

brain
see also neurophysiology
blood flow studies in neonates using Doppler US, microcomputer evaluation 4—9947
blood vessels, reconstruction from lateral and frontal angiogram 4—9977
cerebral transit stochastic model of, numerical solution 4—11272
data processing by the human brain. I *(German)* 4—425
distributed computing in human brain 4—20249
neural path probabilistic delay model 4—15734
spatiotemporal pathways in human cerebal cortex *(Russian)* 4—7467
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
visual striate cortex, cat, supra- and infragranular cells, orientation and receptive field position 4—15718

brain models
see also learning systems; neural nets
central nervous system media, mammalian, presumed architecture *(Russian)* 4—11285
cerebral transit modelling, resolution and identification *(French)* 4—20248
computer user-friendly designs *(Dutch)* 4—20090
distributed computing in human brain 4—20249
enzymatic neuron networks, sequential behaviour and stability properties 4—15709
HASP human associative processor, model 4—20233
learning processes, computational modelling 4—15708
neural hierarchical network model with associative memory and pattern recognition ability *(Japanese)* 4—15743
neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4—20024
robot limb motion control, bionic man-made brain 4—3990
self-organising neural nets, field theory 4—20227
visual cortex, functional model, wiring of simple cells 4—581

brakes
new engine brake developed for Cummins L10 diesel 4—20915
wrap spring clutches and brakes—new developments 4—15985

braking
see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—11714
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—7811
locomotive brake cylinders with automatic brake shoe/wheel gap regulation *(Russian)* 4—16421
microcomputer-controlled test stand for brake valves *(German)* 4—4859
railway locomotives, pneumatic brake valves, development stages and new improvements *(Russian)* 4—16422
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—4494
vehicle directional response in severe manoeuvres, steering and braking, computer simulation 4—6587

braze bonding *see brazing*

brazing
see also soldering
nuclear reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4—854

breakdown (electric) *see electric breakdown*

breakdown (mechanical) *see manufacturing processes*

breakdown diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

breeder reactors *see fission reactors*

brewing industry
alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4—16389
Allied Breweries, distributed processing, implementation 4—9650
Danbrew, description of computer controlled brewery near Copenhagen *(Norwegian)* 4—4673
fermentation and curing, process automation *(German)* 4—11976
fermentation process control, mapping of data onto colour graphics displays *(Russian)* 4—19100
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—20597
whisky distillers, marketing information service, micro appl. 4—22957
whisky production, computer control 4—7999

brick industry
No entries

bridge circuits
see also bridge instruments
capacitance micrometry, Fabry-Perot etalons control appl. 4—12197
convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—11678
dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4—881
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—951
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—10110
line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—926
measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4—719
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—14358
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—11716
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—4484
series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—20642
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4—925
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—4496
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—956

bridge instruments
see also bridge circuits
computerised techniques for strain gauge appls. 4—7659
pressure differential transducer with electric output for control systems *(Bulgarian)* 4—20490

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt*
Brinell testing *see hardness testing*
broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers*
broadcast antennas
see also broadcasting
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
broadcasting
see also radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4—8091
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802 remote control components, appl. *(German)* 4—7670
mesh-connected computers with broadcasting 4—5348
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—12970
broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*
Brownian motion
optimal control 4—15867
polymer solutions, Brownian dynamics simulation in steady shear flow 4—9926
sorted tables manipulation, complexity anal. tool 4—22401
Brownian movement *see Brownian motion*
brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*
brushes
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4—4366
brushgear *see brushes*
bubble chambers
No entries
Buchholz relays *see relay protection*
bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*
budgeting
capital budgeting, nonlinear knapsack problem appl. 4—11171
capital budgeting decisions with unknown cash flow parameters, value of perfect information 4—11205
DP production management *(French)* 4—3804
financial modelling techniques 4—2788
government spending on universities, budgetary allocation 4—15613
highway rehabilitation, goal programming and financial planning models 4—20216
opera subsidies, cost effectiveness 4—7483
optimal budget allocation when response is S-shaped 4—20158
overall rate of return as a profit measure for capital projects 4—11196
productivity analysis through cost accounting and budgeting 4—6982
R&D project budgeting 4—19669
resource allocation in business operation with uncertain worth, decision support system appl. 4—15624
sampling procedure and public policy 4—15621
university financial planning, break even and equilibrium anal. 4—574
zero base budgeting with goal programming feedback 4—533
budgeting data processing
BUDPROG: an automated budget preparation procedure 4—2803
decision support systems, microcomputer-based 4—22872
energy R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4—6172
household data management and anal. on TI 99/4A *(German)* 4—2809
integrated financial management software 4—6083
library budgeting system, value-added 4—9764
local government budgeting system *(Hungarian)* 4—18391
Multi-Tool Budget worksheet creation software package 4—18312
personal computer appls. to budgeting 4—6074
tabular calculation program—efficiency and choice *(German)* 4—22970
Visicalc and the library acquisitions budget 4—18589
buffer circuits
A/D convertor, 8-bit monolithic, for connecting transducers to microprocessor bus 4—12473
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—21396
bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4—16800
Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
cache buffer, direct-mapped, for 16-bit μP system 4—12645
cache memory in HP 1000 A900 low-cost 3-MIPS computer 4—21826
disc emulators and printer buffer for increased system performance 4—12693
display system with a pseudo cache 4—17487
FET buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 4—1789
finite cache penalty reduction using basic storage module buffers 4—12599
Microbuffer, MBIS serial in-line, for printers 4—22253
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4—17261
real-time raster graphic display using frame buffers 4—5592
buffers (chemical) *see pH*
buffers (circuits) *see buffer circuits*
building
see also architecture; civil engineering; erection
building research computer appls. 4—10408
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4—860
computerised system for energy control in the building industry 4—836
daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4—10349
DDC for buildings 4—20566
draughting, applications within the building services industry 4—3422
EDP in architecture, and construction engineering *(German)* 4—13883
effectivity of control, increase of *(Hungarian)* 4—16397
microcomputer analysis of prefabricated tubular scaffolding 4—10369
modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4—10373
project financial and construction control 4—6607
quantity surveying by computer 4—14621
small CAD system development aspects 4—10391
building wiring
mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4—4316
bundling *see packaging*
burst noise *see random noise*
bus conductors (electric) *see busbars*
bus reactors *see current limiting reactors*
busbars
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—6450
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—23337
power systems, busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—14345
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999
bushes *see bushings*
bushings
No entries
business *see commerce*
BWT *see backward-wave tubes*
cable insulation
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—10124
cable laying
local area network using optical fibre cables 4—5484
cable sheathing
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—20803
cable sheaths *see cable sheathing*
cable television
classified ads channel 4—22974
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4—2828
head-end control and management systems appl. 4—23546
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2107
local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
networking media, cable TV and teleworking 4—21957
'QUBE' computer TV terminal, using graduated viewer response keys *(French)* 4—5581
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—8076
security of data in cable networks *(German)* 4—7035
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4—22205
cables (electric)
see also coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables
cable-making machines, automated production line *(German)* 4—4614
drum twister used by AEI cables, programmable control of DC drive 4—4556
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—14374
EM wave coupling anal. *(French)* 4—23498
extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—5522
manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—1010
microprocessors for the cable industry 4—11983
tester, microprocessor control 4—1261
cableway systems
see also lifts
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—16433
cableways, electric *see electric conduits*
CAD
see also architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer-aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; interactive systems; logic CAD; power system CAD
3-D modelling *(German)* 4—18923
3D measuring machine, CAD of position control *(Italian)* 4—12213
3D modelling for CAD/CAM 4—14269
32-bit machines, supermini class, for CAD appls. *(German)* 4—12790
128 kHz channel filter *(German)* 4—18996
ACADS information services, growth and prospects 4—7033
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—18981
advances in CAD/CAM, conf., Leningrad, USSR (May 1982) 4—4620
Aerospace Division CADCAM *(French)* 4—10425
aerospace industry, benefits of CAD in design engineering 4—6624
agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection for mixing problems, computer program 4—23586
aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4—23630
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—14648
animation, spot production stages 4—19383
Apollo computer impact on suppliers *(Norwegian)* 4—6436
Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4—22423
Apple II CAD program in LOGO 4—18910
applications *(German)* 4—14256
ARGUS concept, CAD/CAM for software 4—9025
art, computer aided, digital image processing appl. 4—14741
artificial intelligence consultation techniques in systems support 4—23494
assembly drawings appl. *(German)* 4—3433
ATE, computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—21102
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23496
ATE/CAD integration, compatibility aspects 4—21068
automated storage/retrieval system design using simulation modelling 4—16058
automated system design, choice of dialogue procedure *(Russian)* 4—13647
automatic data path synthesis 4—18978
automatic design system implementation in microprocessor computing structures *(Russian)* 4—6431
automatic drafting of the assembly drawing of series products *(Chinese)* 4—19122
automatic factories, computer controlled manufacture, worldwide comparison study and Japanese example *(Italian)* 4—16344
automatic lens design, appl. of generalized inversion matrix method *(Chinese)* 4—6344
automatic translation from source to object language 4—10074
automating database capture for CAD/CAM 4—2902
automation, lessons and challenges 4—10705
automation of thinking in design 4—10082

CAD continued
automobile design, system model of crashworthiness 4—564
AUTOTECH-PRO program sybstem as a technological sybsystem of CAD/CAM solutions *(German)* 4—16318
avionic systems, CADAS computer aided design tool 4—14650
avionics components, designing for NC manufacture, CAD/CAM implementation 4—14628
avionics manufacture, CAD/CAm 4—20836
batch production, flexible manufacturing systems appl. 4—7883
Baustein GEOMETRIE, CAD system for generating 2D and 3D models 4—13334
benchmark tests, choice CAD/CAM system *(Swedish)* 4—10307
Bendix Aerospace-Electronics, integrated manufacturing and quality in the factory of the future 4—19672
benefits, applications of CAD/CAM, New Zealand 4—14255
beverage bottling plant, appl., path from systems analysis to industrial exploitation *(German)* 4—10451
BRAVO, CAD/CAM system *(German)* 4—1034
Bravo CAD/CAM system using VAX computer, single database *(French)* 4—4564
bridge design program specification for universal appl. 4—14613
British trends *(Italian)* 4—6138
CAD/CAM, changing roles of designer and production engineer 4—10650
CAD/CAM, cost reduction using model simulation *(German)* 4—7887
CAD/CAM, effect on employment 4—6948
CAD/CAM, foundation for computer integrated manufacturing 4—1083
CAD/CAM, implications for industry *(German)* 4—7886
CAD/CAM and its connection to FMS 4—19109
CAD/CAM at Istel, contrib. to ESPRIT project 4—22928
CAD/CAM computer systems, costs and viability *(German)* 4—1011
CAD/CAM curriculum 4—14288
CAD/CAM evaluation, questions asked by companies 4—10651
CAD/CAM for data bases *(French)* 4—2589
CAD/CAM for hybrids 4—3323
CAD/CAM grants schemes, Department of Trade and Industry 4—6935
CAD/CAM in a contemporary industrial environment 4—11928
CAD/CAM in precast concrete industry 4—14617
CAD/CAM in the apparel-industry 4—14684
CAD/CAM interfacing problems 4—10285
CAD/CAM its role in industry, CEFE and its influence *(German)* 4—10345
CAD/CAM opportunities for industries dependent on design and manufacturing 4—13841
CAD/CAM process, integrating design ergonomics 4—14297
CAD/CAM selection, keypoints for success 4—14298
CAD/CAM selection process, why, how, and what to evaluate 4—10768
CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
CAD/CAM system at Arcontrol 4—14596
CAD/CAM system implementation experiences 4—6427
CAD/CAM systems, financial justification 4—10761
CAD/CAM systems, introduction process experiences *(German)* 4—7962
CAD/CAM systems, retraining the designer 4—10694
CAD/CAM systems, using the computer to convert concepts into components 4—7935
CAD/CAM training in an industrial environment 4—14286
CADCentre privatisation and new director's aims 4—7026
CADIS constructs manufacturing aids *(German)* 4—19129
CADMAT and the electronics industry 4—3299
CAE, future role and steps towards introduction 4—3205
CAE, guidelines for successful introduction 4—14295
CAE appl., comparison of personal computer, packet calculator and mainframe implementation *(German)* 4—3216
CAE in Japan 4—6569
CAE in production works *(German)* 4—10347
CAE systems, workstations and input-output media used 4—18902
CAE tools, Mentor Graphic IDEA 1000 4—14259
CAE work stations in plant automation, introduction considerations *(German)* 4—16309
CAE workstations and automation of engineering 4—23282
CAL, promotion uses and development in Australia, Britain, USA 4—14254
CAM, for pushing production forward 4—7936
CAMIC CAE system, config. and features *(German)* 4—6425
can design program, in BASIC 4—3436
CAPP, generative systems, bridging the gap in CAD/CAM 4—11774
Cascade 12.5 Designer graphic interactive system *(Italian)* 4—5536
CASE, computer-aided software engineering, documentation and design automation 4—19114
catalogues and CAD/CAM software survey 4—10802
CATPAC—an interactive software package for analysis of industrial processes and design of control strategies 4—7866
CDS 4000 CAD/CAM/CAE system, Computervision's strategy 4—21782
chemical batch crystallisation process CAD 4—7984
chemical plant design and operation 4—3448
circuit boards and their manufacture *(German)* 4—10177
civil engineering design programs for microcomputers, review 4—10364
clearing house for engineering software, NCC services 4—9738
CODASYL, computer-aided system for the database storage structure design 4—13613
college software portability 4—19472
colour shaded images for CAD/CAM geometry 4—13316
combination and variation methods for finding principles *(German)* 4—18921
communication processing in CAD, preliminary design requirements 4—14594
compiler-compiler as a tool for CAD systems development 4—10083
computational mechanics, impact of computers 4—14618
computational topology: a study of topological manipulations and interrogations in computer graphics and geometric modeling 4—5757
computer aided drafting education, retraining of office personnel 4—18924
computer aided engineering, origins and benefits 4—6420
Computer Aided Piping System at Engineers India 4—10385
computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4—23293
computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16260
computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant 4—6620
computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4—14640
computer integrated manufacture 4—16335
computer integrated manufacturing investments strategy 4—10760
computer integrated manufacuturing, trends 4—19148
computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4—6445

CAD continued
computer technology in process systems engineering in chemical plants 4—3449
computer-aided design/drafting, plotters keep tire design rolling 4—1092
computer-aided drafting, using desktop computers, 2D system 4—10335
computer-aided planning of component production processes, Autotech-sket system *(German)* 4—2911
computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4—4557
computer-supported MIS design system 4—2640
computerisation, human elements 4—14955
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—6440
construction department, planning and control *(German)* 4—16205
control system CAD 4—20291
cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4—19471
copyright law and CAD 4—10734
cost engineering application of CAD 4—14261
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—2843
cubic B-spline representation for general curve, automatic construction 4—13329
current transformers, design criteria analysis and CAD using TRANSFORMER program *(Polish)* 4—18955
curricula for engineering 4—14287
curve of least energy for CAD 4—13302
customer quotations, design and appl. of advanced CAD method 4—13874
data exchange and CADMAT systems, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—22460
data independence in CAD/CAM data bases 4—13634
database interchange in CAD/CAM 4—14268
database management role and appl. in integrated CAD 4—6428
descriptive geometry for school children 4—23655
design automation for undergraduates 4—19543
design automation problems, system of electron simulation *(Russian)* 4—18912
design engineering, conf., Birmingham, England (Oct. 1983) 4—14294
design optimization programmable calculators versus campus computers 4—6687
design processes, how computer systems can support them, INFORM 4—5712
design software, current and future directions 4—23201
designing machinery with CAD and integrated CAM *(Italian)* 4—7869
designing the systems of tomorrow 4—10312
desk computer NC tool design *(Hungarian)* 4—19091
DETAIL 2 system: improved performance capabilities *(German)* 4—3215
DETAIL 3, CAD system for sheet metal parts *(German)* 4—3432
development for industrial products, history and problems *(German)* 4—10066
development prospects *(Russian)* 4—18919
development .tools for specifying and designing control automation 4—23574
developments in CAD system 4—10322
dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4—14274
dialogue-controlled interactive CAD system construction and languages *(Hungarian)* 4—6421
digital guidance and control system, CAD conference Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—8048
digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4—19084
digital systems, hardware/software development using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4—6494
digital systems, IFIP's TC10 4—10131
dimensional checking, automation using CAD *(French)* 4—14599
distribution network planning, using computerized interactive model 4—14352
document retrieval using microfilm aperture cards and computer output microfilm 4—3050
DOGS, drawing office graphics system 4—10323
drawing reader with high-speed hierarchical processors 4—10086
drawing standards, CADCAM suitability *(Swedish)* 4—23585
drilling data modelling system *(Hungarian)* 4—19247
DUCT system for designing automobile components 4—14629
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—23401
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4—6443
earth dam seismic stability anal. 4—14616
economic and technical evaluation *(German)* 4—10751
EDIPAS, engineering data management system for computer aided design 4—10079
education and training for CADCAM, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4—1079
electrical equipment, energy conservation, by improved design and use 4—10104
electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4—23353
electrohydraulic servosystems, CAD and simulation *(Rumanian)* 4—7694
electronic device, inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4—8000
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4—6491
electronic devices, computer-aided thermal design system 4—10163
electronic engineering, review of CAE tools 4—3295
engineering CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4—23291
engineering design problems 4—6424
engineering factory, automatic control for sequence control 4—20723
engineering parts, using variation method *(German)* 4—14275
engineering software, conf., London, England, April 1983 4—10078
engineering software, technological forecast 4—10071
ergonomics, stress and strain measurement, CAD appl. *(German)* 4—10450
EUCLID and SESAM '80, complementary use for efficient design process 4—14630
Euclid CAD/CAM system for forging appls. *(German)* 4—20744
EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command for reducing paper tape lengths 4—7882
extrusion dies, CADED program for KRS 4200 minicomputer, comparison with Lame calculations *(German)* 4—23612
F-16 military aircraft, manufacturing methods 4—16341
factory automation, conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—20834
factory automation, integrated computer aid concept *(German)* 4—7855
factory floor usage 4—13832
fastening devices design, benefits for lighting controls manufacturer 4—6595

CAD continued
firms' technical databases, organisation *(Hungarian)* 4—3411
flexible manufacturing system's software hitch 4—10282
FORCASD, software package for simulation and CAD 4—14290
Ford, Product Design Graphic System for CAD/CAM 4—13835
FREEWALL, membrane retaining wall design package for microcomputers 4—10363
functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4—3312
Gadfly research robot project, Marconi Research Centre 4—1012
gear design by computer 4—7702
GEMINIX workstation 4—14584
GENDYN program for nonlinear dynamic analysis 4—14301
General Motors, computer graphics appls. 4—23614
geometric modelisation, state of the art *(French)* 4—2405
geometric modelling systems design and appl. 4—10404
geometric modelling techniques for bridging CAD/CAM gap 4—19142
German industry production and manufacture automation *(German)* 4—16267
graphic equipment *(German)* 4—18908
graphic equipment for use with CAD/CAM *(Norwegian)* 4—5583
graphic input device selection for CAD/CAM 4—8902
graphic interpreter for solid modellers 4—10407
graphical style for high quality illustrations for technical documentation 4—2354
graphics and CAD/CAM 4—5778
graphics appl., system selection *(German)* 4—19795
graphics applications and techniques, conf., Sydney, Australia, Sept. 1983 4—18135
graphics terminals, use in CAD/CAM projects 4—3424
GRASP program for robot design and off-line programming 4—23583
ground transportation, active controls, state of the art and future potential 4—4686
group technology, CAD/CAM integration 4—19671
GUFO: a CAD system for the positioning of walking beams in a furnace *(Italian)* 4—23637
hardware and software developments *(German)* 4—13843
helical gear geometry strength factors, CAD and computer graphics methods 4—6609
helical spring design program, in BASIC 4—19147
high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4—14445
holographic lens CAD 4—6356
human errors, taxonomy *(Russian)* 4—14283
human-computer dialogue design considerations 4—18901
Hungary state of art *(Hungarian)* 4—18914
I/O peripherals for CAD *(French)* 4—5574
IBM experience with CAD/CAM 4—18925
IBM GIAM, used in electrical engineering by MAN-ROLAND *(German)* 4—10092
IBM PC CAD, Microcad software package 4—18427
IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4—6507
IDEMS, integrated design engineering and manufacturing system 4—10321
IDI's publishing operation 4—3022
IGES: A key to CAD/CAM systems integration 4—14556
IGES a standard format for allowing systems to be changed. 4—2382
IGES translator, design experience and implementation 4—22561
image in computer aided design *(French)* 4—3223
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4—19469
industrial robots, CAD using minimal groups *(French)* 4—23617
information processing, long term concepts *(German)* 4—22925
information representation 4—10084
information technology, impact and implications for manufacturing industry 4—22948
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4—22947
integrated CAD, analysis and drafting software approach 4—10087
integrated CAD/CAM systems, market supply analysis *(German)* 4—23563
integrated computer aided design and production systems *(German)* 4—9668
integrated computer supported production systems, possibilities and objectives in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—9666
integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4—4611
integrated concept for generating graphics dialogue processors 4—13143
integrated design in engineering industry 4—6435
integrated garment manufacture, extension of flexible manufacturing systems 4—16366
integrated system for design, planning, manufacturing and engineering *(German)* 4—14257
integration tool for CAD systems 4—22398
interactive computer aided design using computer graphics 4—13333
interactive computer-aided control systems engineering 4—23579
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23499
interactive design work place, calc., drawing and optimization *(German)* 4—14273
interactive graphical systems for production and manufacturing, development and appl. 4—18926
interactive graphical techniques, state of the art review *(French)* 4—5788
interactive graphics application to CAD, UK user experience 4—3218
interactive graphics CAD, British Government policy 4—22950
interactive shape design by drawing input 4—14626
interactive system technical solution search design algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—18922
interfacing between plotter and graphics *(Italian)* 4—9096
interference detection algorithm, simplex method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—21240
interior artificial lighting of buildings 4—10387
international developments in computer graphics standards 4—17512
international electrotechnical standardization and CAD/CAM 4—13863
intersection of parametric surfaces by means of look-up tables 4—13308
investment for architectural/engineering offices *(Norwegian)* 4—3752
KAD P CAD/CAM system for prototype development *(German)* 4—10305
kinematic analysis using interactive CAD program package 4—14589
lens design and analysis using programmable calculators 4—18805
lens design optimisation program for desktop computers 4—18809

CAD continued
lens design using fast running program for minicomputer based on exact derivative of optimisation criterions 4—18807
lens design with microcomputer, SODA-1 program 4—18802
Linex 801 Scriber, microprocessor controlled stencil for drawing office appl. *(Danish)* 4—3214
Local Authority CAD/CAM centre creates jobs in Mora *(Swedish)* 4—19582
low-cost 2D CAD 4—14270
low-cost CADD market trends 4—3822
LSI experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—23427
MACAO, CAD tool for manufacturing processes *(French)* 4—20861
MACH-ADES, low cost computing programs for machine design 4—14632
machine tool design using table-driven programs *(German)* 4—14607
machine tool factory automation *(German)* 4—18456
magnet design and costing, interacting program 4—23222
man-machine interface problems with CAD systems 4—11158
managing CAD systems 4—14291
manipulation robots, CAD via multi-parameter optimisation 4—16305
manufacture planning process based on CAD system with technology oriented volume model 4—11829
manufacturing, computer aids 4—13823
manufacturing documents generation for prismatic parts 4—10409
manufacturing influence on design, importance in automation 4—20835
map and drawing data management, graphic information system 4—22430
marine diesel engine propulsion plant, computer-aided modelling *(Chinese)* 4—19121
marine systems, computer-optimized cooling 4—3469
market overview: hunting in the CADCAM-jungle *(Swedish)* 4—15106
Masscomp WorkStation 500 for CAE 4—1886
material selection, design for production and tool/die design 4—23613
mechanical design, benefits of a new system 4—6589
mechanical design, finite-element anal. using computer graphics 4—14605
mechanical engineering, integrated CAD/CAM system appl. *(German)* 4—3441
micro-computer assisted design of an automated warehouse 4—19156
microcomputer application in design development process *(German)* 4—14272
microcomputer automation installation dimensioning *(German)* 4—5477
microcomputer based computer aided design system applications in engineering education 4—10359
microcomputer CAD systems, overview 4—18909
microcomputer design calculations, speed improvement using faster algorithms and compiled programs 4—23618
microcomputer graphics, path to low cost CAD/CAM 4—14300
microcomputer-based draughting system, engineering services and building technology 4—6641
microcomputers and mechanical engineers 4—14590
microelectronics, robotics, and jobs, conf., Paris, France, (Oct. 1981) 4—3643
micromechanic, electromechanic and elastic systems development *(French)* 4—6586
microprocessors' role in engineering design 4—10068
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4—19008
MIDAS, association for introducing CAD/CAM into Surrey University undergraduate courses 4—19505
milling machine, EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command 4—20837
mining software, use of colour graphics 4—19169
modelling by graphics and finite element analysis 4—6441
modified parametric Lagrangian interpolation for CAD 4—10389
modular CAD model architecture and interfaces *(German)* 4—18920
mould-making, use of CAD/CAM 4—23607
multi-cell structures, elastic anal., use of microcomputers 4—10372
multivariable control system CAD 4—20330
multivariable process control survey 4—642
navigational instrument CAD, modelling subsystem *(Russian)* 4—19250
navigational instruments, subsystem for CAD *(Russian)* 4—19249
NC machine tools, programming methods *(German)* 4—10304
NC part programming, CAD data linked for turned workpieces *(German)* 4—1065
NEMESIS, CAD/CAM system 4—14624
nonprocedural specifications of hardware 4—23580
Norwegian CAD/CAM experiences *(Norwegian)* 4—6155
nuclear plant building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4—19159
numerical linear algebra and examples in control 4—12272
object and movement description technique for animation, review 4—17801
offshore engineering design system 4—14614
oil pressure sources *(German)* 4—16001
optical computing using Canon BX-1 desktop computer 4—18811
optical design on multi-terminal computer with disc file based data management system 4—23200
optical design optimisation with a personal computer 4—9919
optical design program for microcomputers 4—18806
optical design with small computers, hardware and software developments 4—18808
optical filter synthesised design assisted by microcomputer 4—3136
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
Optima Logica Ltd., Inca, Sigma and Alpha, users appraisal 4—19143
organisation design for CAD/CAM 4—22951
organisational system and professional roles, effect of CAD system introduction 4—6439
organizational aspects of the introduction of computer-assisted designing *(German)* 4—10076
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—23402
packed-column design on a pocket calculator, HP-41C program 4—23621
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4—14438
parallel logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4—21322
parametric design in the MEDUSA system 4—14620
parametric object model and its applications to mechanical product design 4—10405
parcel sorting facility design 4—16065
PCBs, design for shipment 4—23408
personal computer spreadsheet program for mech. design calcs. 4—3426

CAD continued

- personal-computer-based draughting systems 4—6432
- pipe routing for chemical plant, ISOROUTE experiences 4—10420
- piping anal. via PAID interactive graphic package 4—10386
- PLACAD, PLA programming support system *(Japanese)* 4—1466
- plane mechanisms optimum synthesis, general program 4—10381
- plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
- plant engineering office automation system including computer control, data processing and CAD *(Japanese)* 4—22922
- plastic mould design by computer, software packages 4—3851
- plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—10069
- plough working surface design using digital graphics terminal *(German)* 4—19152
- power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—20766
- power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—10102
- power transformers for telecommunications, coil parameter optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—3239
- practical lighting design by microcomputer *(Finnish)* 4—10096
- predicting equipment maintainability with CAD systems 4—14289
- Presque half-planes: towards a general representation scheme 4—14264
- pressure operated electric switch development 4—3266
- principles and aims, application and development in Europe *(French)* 4—19098
- problem-oriented CAD/CAM systems *(Norwegian)* 4—3664
- process planning 4—13861
- process planning systems, computer aided, role in development of CIM system 4—13864
- process plant design, advances 4—10390
- process plant design, analysis and construction, integration and data management 4—23292
- product analysis and structural optimisation, special purpose machines and flow line design *(German)* 4—16377
- product design and manufacture, computer aided, management education and training 4—14296
- product design graphics system at Ford of Europe 4—20794
- product development in Australia, EASINET CAD system 4—15097
- production and intelligent robotics, conf., Besancon, France (Nov. 1983) 4—20848
- production system simulator with graphic modelling capability 4—7975
- programmable logic controller networks and flexible manufacturing systems *(French)* 4—20862
- programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4—23604
- PROTEE 6000: a system of back-up tools for the MERISE method *(French)* 4—9237
- Racal Redac systems, computer-aided engineering for the electronics industry 4—3300
- rapid prototyping of switching software 4—23541
- real world optical design in real time 4—23202
- reinforced concrete frame nonlinear stiffness analysis 4—6610
- relational data model for design automation 4—2605
- representation of compartmented spaces for computer-aided ship design 4—14592
- review of impact of CAD 4—23280
- right cone frustrums pattern lengths computer aided calc. 4—23643
- Robographics CAD 1 system 4—17470
- robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4—14669
- Robotronic 500, flexible and integratable robot control system *(German)* 4—20761
- SARS—a system for application oriented requirements specification 4—17928
- scan-line hidden surface removal procedure for constructive solid geometry 4—2350
- section line plotting *(Chinese)* 4—5756
- security of CAD/CAM databases 4—17780
- sequential processes, CAD *(French)* 4—23571
- setting up of CAD/CAM system, experiences 4—6426
- sewerage networks CAD in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—19252
- sheet metal design, segmented bends in round ducting complete BASIC program 4—19155
- sheet metal work, Medusa CAD system appl. 4—10443
- ship propeller blade machining, CAD/CAM system 4—20741
- ship propeller manufactured using numerical control process *(German)* 4—11858
- ship technology appls. 4—14612
- shipbuilding, Computervision CAD/CAM system appl. 4—14597
- shiphulls, B-spline surfaces, and CAD/CAM 4—14588
- shoe design and manufacture by computer 4—14685
- simulation of hydraulic servocontrolled apparatus for damping measurement, design aid 4—19106
- simulation software for robotic work cell design and construction 4—4559
- single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4—19069
- skills morphogenesis, technology induced 4—14619
- social consequences of CAD *(French)* 4—3751
- social impact survey results *(French)* 4—6964
- software design and utilization in the SKODA group *(Czech)* 4—19128
- software development, review *(French)* 4—9007
- software for engineering design 4—10070
- software interface between CAD and CAM, part-programmer tasks 4—10388
- solid modelling, integration of CAD, CAE and CAM 4—19130
- solid modelling, ray casting 4—14265
- solid modelling, ray casting *(Dutch)* 4—22443
- solid modelling and colour graphics 4—3204
- solids design with free-form surfaces 4—2367
- some mathematical tools for a modeler's workbench 4—14587
- spacial planning CAD strategies 4—10459
- split power hydrostatic transmission systems 4—23599
- spray robot, automatic programming 4—20842
- spur gears, CAD 4—19137
- squirrel cage motors, irrigation pump applications, design optimisation 4—14353
- Stone International CAD/CAM system experience and conclusions 4—9656
- Stone International experience of CAD/CAM system performance 4—6146
- structural analysis and design by microcomputer 4—6429
- structural design, BEASY boundary-elements software package 4—23281

CAD continued

- structural design, microcomputer appl. 4—14631
- structural design office, finite element program requirements 4—10412
- structural engineering, educational environment 4—10360
- structural synthesis and anal. 4—10081
- structural system design optimisation computer program 4—14604
- STRUDAP structural data program, CAD for North Sea oil platforms *(Norwegian)* 4—6596
- sulphuric acid plants, modelling and design, specialized programming language appl. *(Polish)* 4—23622
- supercomputers for structural design and simulation 4—23595
- surface modelling 4—19146
- SWIFT: interactive design and draughting system 4—10324
- switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—16306
- system modelling, techniques using subsystem interconnection and CAD *(Hungarian)* 4—15321
- tactual graphics for the blind, design and manufacture 4—19259
- TC-APT, NC programming system *(German)* 4—10306
- teaching CAD 4—6878
- teaching courses for engineers 4—6918
- technical object dimensioning for CAD/CAM anal. and formalization *(German)* 4—23568
- technological development, small firms role 4—10747
- technologist's work station—implemented project solutions *(German)* 4—19150
- technology and CAD programs *(German)* 4—15986
- Telesis Corp. CAD/CAM system, design flexibility 4—18911
- Test Equipment Support scheme, Department of Trade and Industry 4—10423
- testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4—14293
- three dimensional modelling system, desktop computer bases 4—18917
- three-dimensional computer-generated images *(French)* 4—6438
- three-dimensional graphic CAD 4—5794
- three-dimensional modelling system options and applications 4—2378
- TIPS-1 integrated CAD/CAM system for mechanical components 4—19163
- tolerancing of component dimensions in CAD 4—14591
- tool and die manufacture with CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—11904
- tool design using integrated CAD/CAM methods *(German)* 4—10348
- tools and forms manufacture, micro-CAD systems appl. *(German)* 4—1031
- Toyota interactive body CAD system 4—10406
- training CAD/CAM operators 4—6905
- transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 4—3151
- transformer design, BASIC program 4—14322
- turbochargers for diesel engines 4—14600
- turned parts, design for manufacture using CAD/CAM system 4—1018
- turnkey CAD system suppliers, comprehensive assessment techniques 4—7097
- turnkey CAD/CAM systems, potential appl. *(German)* 4—10303
- UNISURF, from styling to tool-shop 4—10403
- UNISURF computer-aided design system for car design 4—19127
- university education CAD *(Hungarian)* 4—18281
- urnful of blending functions 4—13309
- user feedback, siting and staff training 4—3211
- user interface aspects of a desktop CAD system 4—6430
- user survey of South African firms 4—14262
- user-friendly CAD workstation for designers *(German)* 4—13114
- Varkon, small company CAD system *(Swedish)* 4—21788
- vector system for animation 4—13135
- ventilation networks, computer analysis of ductwork systems 4—6642
- VERDI, CAD system for development and city planning 4—3637
- view modelling 4—22456
- VLSI design, intelligent CAD systems 4—21847
- VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—23426
- warehouse design by computer 4—16063
- warehouse storage optimisation, simulation program *(German)* 4—16038
- watch, electronic packages design *(French)* 4—10157
- wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—18810
- welded pipelines, CAD/CAM *(Russian)* 4—10341
- White-BSA Tools Limited, CAD system for improving customer quotation lead times 4—13865
- workstations for computer aided drafting *(German)* 4—19149
- Z *(Czech)* 4—6026
- SF$_6$ type, electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—14324

CAD/CAM *see CAD; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

CAE *see CAD; manufacturing computer control*

caesium generators *see plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*

calcination *see heat treatment*

calculating *see calculation*

calculating apparatus

- *see also computers*
- difference engine of Babbage, history of computation 4—8586

calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*

calculation

- *see also graphs; nomograms*
- mathematical constants, π, e, γ, high precision calc. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—18776
- structural dimension calculations, addition and subtraction of feet and inch dimensions 4—18780

calculators *see calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*

calculus

- *see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques*
- computer program muMath, implications for curriculum reform 4—23172
- continuous trading, stochastic model 4—7394
- filter lambda model and the completeness of type assignment 4—21266
- financial decision making, Ito calculus appl. 4—7393
- identification and control appl. of calculus on manifolds 4—417
- information systems and definitions of sequents 4—16783
- PRIZ system and propositional calculus 4—1432
- robustness in calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory *(French)* 4—15427

calibration
  see also measurement standards; standardisation
  3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4−14499
  airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4−4835
  ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4−12170
  automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4−1312
  balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−4848
  borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−21156
  buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4−20422
  calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−10204
  colour monitor calibration in terms of CIE standard coordinates, inexpensive scheme 4−1951
  computer-controlled high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4−21115
  D/A convertor for calibrating device *(Polish)* 4−21502
  dye laser automated calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4−8161
  fatigue machine, computer-aided calibration 4−19131
  final product weighing system, automated nucl. material accountability meas. 4−16604
  flowmeter, rotor-dynamic system *(Russian)* 4−11517
  fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4−16591
  gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4−1323
  gauge block calibration, Select Gauges computerised system 4−8116
  IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4−12163
  impact flowmetering apparatus equipped with the calibration device and automatic correcting unit 4−828
  instrument maintenance automation using personal computer 4−14281
  maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−20486
  Metrologiya software package for repair and checking of measuring equipment *(Russian)* 4−23639
  network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4−12175
  polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4−8170
  position servo devices, calibration 4−700
  power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4−12173
  pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4−6626
  real-time automatic calibration of analog test systems 4−21110
  road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4−14679
  SCARA robot dimensional calibration by teaching *(Japanese)* 4−11866
  temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4−3143
  thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4−12130
  ULTRAMAT 21 and 22 microprocessor-based gas analysers for standard applications 4−16587
  VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4−21098
  VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4−21097
calling equipment (telephone) *see telephone station equipment*
calorimeters
  see also calorimetry
  CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−9903
  low-temperature, programmable decade resistor appl. 4−8140
  microcomputer-based temp. control system, high accuracy, calorimeter appl. *(Chinese)* 4−20428
calorimetry
  see also calorimeters
  deconvolution of calorimetric signals 4−15453
  EM wave power meas., advanced temp. control method 4−12196
caloristers *see calorimeters*
CAMAC
  A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4−2127
  absolute address language transistor for CAMAC autonomic processor type 131 *(Polish)* 4−9231
  Apple-CAMAC data acquisition systems 4−14143
  ATLAS accelerator data acquisition system 4−14149
  BLOCKCONTROL software system for computerised process control *(Hungarian)* 4−6580
  datarate supervision module 4−1968
  expanded multiplexor MPD-4 for the CAMAC system *(German)* 4−8749
  fast ADC scanner for multiparameter nuclear physics experiments 4−14135
  LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4−12792
  MBDDDT, interactive debugging tool for VAX-MBD CAMAC system 4−14159
  MC68000 stand-alone CAMAC microprocessor system 4−17060
  measurement engineering standard interface, state of art and trends *(German)* 4−21897
  MLLE microprocessor based large logging expt. system 4−14127
  multichannel analyser coupling with CAMAC micro and ES 1040 *(German)* 4−8748
  multicrate CAMAC system organisation, in high-energy physics expts. 4−14169
  multiparameter data acquisition system 4−14148
  multiprocessor meas. and control systems review 4−13068
  networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4−14128
  nuclear data acquisition system based on auxiliary crate controller 4−14137
  Nuclear Structure Research Lab., VAX based data acquisition system 4−14125
  nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4−6638
  offline microprocessor controllers for scientific research automation systems *(Russian)* 4−8741
  real time computer appl. in nuclear and particle physics, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4−14108
CAMAC continued
  Reticon controller for VUV/visible spectroscopy 4−21174
  SHIVA, multitask data acquisition system 4−14152
  TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4−2134
  TPC data acquisition electronics, CAMAC interface 4−14138
  TRAQ I, a CAMAC system for multichannel data acquisition, storage and processing 4−14144
  TRIUMF's data acquisition system 4−14112
  TRIUMF Time Projection Chamber data acquisition system 4−14122
  UNIX system, interfacing of CAMAC 4−12842
  waveform recording system, high-resolution, using PDP 11/04 computer 4−12154
camera lenses *see photographic lenses*
camera tubes, television *see television camera tubes*
cameras
  see also television cameras
  animal movement data collection, camera system 4−6672
  animation, photographing microcomputer graphics 4−6819
  CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−16598
  computer graphics output, colour hard copy using cameras 4−8906
  computer hard-copy output using photographic image recorders 4−8966
  control by TRS-80 Model III 4−10594
  film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4−8107
  inkprint to text translation 4−12118
  KWR-15 equip. for film zoom lens remote control *(Russian)* 4−16522
  laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4−16234
  medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4−8174
  meteor camera control system *(Dutch)* 4−16596
  Micro D-Cam video camera, computer input 4−2266
  remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−18883
  remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−18884
  rotating prism drum camera, speed control using electrical synchronisation 4−16523
capacitance measurement
  ion implant testing for production control 4−1047
  moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4−7616
  RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4−1791
  semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4−16549
capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*
capacitor motors
  single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4−10116
capacitor storage
  automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4−4480
  digital storage system for instruments, capacitor-based *(Russian)* 4−17045
  emergencey power supply for microelectronic systems, using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4−1542
  reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4−11696
  regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4−4481
  reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4−6451
  storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4−16158
capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*
capacitors
  see also electrolytic capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors
  automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4−20787
  automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4−20600
  ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4−16537
  distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4−902
  pneumatic capacitor, variable volume type 4−15975
  pneumatic coupling condenser principles and appl. 4−753
  railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4−16123
capacity, channel *see channel capacity*
Captains *see viewdata*
carbonitriding *see surface hardening*
carburising *see surface hardening*
cardiology
  see also blood; electrocardiography
  action potential duration, computer anal. of prolongation 4−3160
  angiography, theory and practice of image anal., cardiac appl. 4−6400
  artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−8180
  ballistocardiograph, based on gyro force measuring transducer 4−23255
  biomedical risk analysis in myocardial infarction 4−603
  cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using quasi-optimal inputs 4−11289
  cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4−10007
  computational anal. system for ECG and cardiac output *(Spanish)* 4−18869
  coronary obstructions, computer-aided anal. from monoplane cineangiograms, 3D reconstruction of arterial segment 4−6401
  dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4−3185
  echocardiograms, use of computer anal. for left ventricular function assessment 4−9957
  foetal heart rate, quantitative anal. methods 4−3169
  heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4−1324
  left ventricular assist device, control drive unit development 4−1331
  left ventricular contraction abnormality detection 4−14198
  microcomputer control of canine heart rate through chronotropic drug infusion 4−6380
  microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4−1333
  myocardial ^{201}Tl scintigraphs, math. bases for computerized interpretation 4−3167
  myocardial extracellular space meas. using automatic electronic image analyser 4−8112

- **cardiology** continued
  - nuclear cardiac images, edge detect. and wall motion, algorithms intercomparison 4—6399
  - postoperative cardiac tamponade, computer-aided diagnosis 4—9981
  - time series analysis of successive R-R intervals during physical exercise *(Japanese)* 4—18868
  - transmembrane action pots., dual microcomputer anal. system 4—18851
- **carrier communication**
  - *see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines*
  - No entries
- **carrier systems (power lines)** *see carrier transmission on power lines*
- **carrier telegraphy**
  - *see also carrier transmission on power lines*
  - No entries
- **carrier telephony**
  - *see also carrier transmission on power lines*
  - No entries
- **carrier transmission on power lines**
  - *see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony*
  - attenuation, EHV long lines, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4—14528
  - data transmission over 220 V AC mains network *(German)* 4—1994
  - energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
  - load regulation, AF signals transmission on power lines *(Czech)* 4—20623
  - mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4—4316
  - prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—23324
  - telecontrol, signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4—7782
  - wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 4—830
- **carry circuits** *see adders*
- **carry logic**
  - *see also logic circuits*
  - NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4—21400
  - VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4—8396
  - GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4—12546
- **CARS** *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*
- **cartography**
  - Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^{3}I decision aid 4—9639
  - census data props., computer-based production on film and microfiche 4—19456
  - census maps file digital TIGER for US Census Bureau 4—23116
  - COLOURMAP, interactive colour mapping system for geographically-referenced data 4—19457
  - computer imaging processing for remotely sensed data 4—14239
  - computer mapping for publication 4—23805
  - computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4—18878
  - digital terrain modelling—a Brazilian approach 4—10065
  - encoding digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity *(Japanese)* 4—2412
  - geographical database, picture processing 4—21678
  - latitude, longitude and ellipsoid height, conversion from NAD-27 to predicted (NAD-83) 4—14238
  - line simplification techniques for computer mapping, review 4—19455
  - magnetic anomalies, uniform grids from raster data [magnetic anomalies], software package 4—14229
  - map and drawing data management, graphic information system 4—22430
  - map data processing and the annotation problem 4—3636
  - map recording system 4—19450
  - mapping in graphics computers, user interaction 4—19458
  - maps for the 21st century, computer readable form 4—23806
  - METROCOM municipal data management system 4—22904
  - minerals exploration, surface representation via computer mapping 4—18894
  - mining, computers assisted mapping and modelling 4—6653
  - municipal market for automated mapping and facilities management systems 4—2667
  - Ordnance Survey, digitisation of maps 4—23804
  - quadtree region representation 4—6823
  - quantitative maps with cellular automata, animation 4—3634
  - remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
  - remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—18884
  - remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
  - SICAD renews land registry maps *(German)* 4—9564
  - spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4—23265
  - stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—14246
  - Vancouver map on digitized database 4—9696
  - water depth maps, automatic input to database 4—14789
- **cascade control**
  - chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
  - combined cascaded state feedback controls, design method *(German)* 4—7502
  - complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890
  - multivariable control systems, block modal control 4—20321
  - nonlinear systems, linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4—11488
  - PID control algorithm digital computer implementation 4—4203
  - thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
- **cascade networks**
  - *see also ladder networks*
  - linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4—14522
  - threshold element cascaded network, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4—16807
  - two-dimensional quarter-plane-causal recursive separable-in-denominator filters, cascade 4—1673
- **Cassegrain antennas** *see reflector antennas*
- **casting**
  - automated pressure diecasting using industrial robot 4—4644
- **casting** continued
  - automatic inspection using difference technique 4—14671
  - continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—4546
  - plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—10069
  - robot/plasma-arc interface for cleaning gray iron castings 4—4646
  - steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 4—999
  - Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3228
- **cataloguing**
  - *see also library mechanisation*
  - ADLIB in GLC Research Library 4—9802
  - ALA filing rules 4—3038
  - Allegro, data file program, catalogue tamer *(German)* 4—18646
  - ALS integrated system, catalogue modules 4—9803
  - Australian Law Librarians' Group networking project 4—23059
  - automated library information system, online literature localisation and document ordering system 4—9709
  - automated library system, security aspects 4—14038
  - BEACON index and catalogue production automation system of H.W. Wilson Co. 4—6270
  - Brazil library automation 4—9731
  - college libraries, online system 4—9851
  - college nonprint instructional material organisation and cataloguing 4—9794
  - Concordia Seminary Library BISAC transmission system 4—6052
  - database networks development *(Japanese)* 4—13610
  - DEMAND system, filing and reproduction at Library of Congress 4—22992
  - end user behavior on an online information retrieval system: a computer monitoring study 4—3086
  - fiction retrieval, search system 4—18733
  - foreign trade duties, information management problems *(German)* 4—6254
  - industrial catalogue stockpiling *(Russian)* 4—13931
  - inhouse cataloguing system 4—23045
  - intellectual level concept 4—13989
  - JAPAN/MARC machine readable catalogues, time-lag and compatability with UNIMARC *(Japanese)* 4—9724
  - LCS online catalogue, automated acquisitions and shared database 4—3031
  - library catalogue card and label generation microcomputer package CARDPREP 4—6251
  - library cataloguing and amounting 4—6191
  - library on-line system at Wisconsin-Stout 4—14034
  - library users' responses to online public access catalogue questionnaire 4—14041
  - Luxor ABC 800 computer system for journal cataloguing and handling *(Swedish)* 4—6225
  - microcomputer based catalogs—DB Master and dBase II 4—18596
  - microcomputer library cataloguing system 4—23032
  - microforms, bibliographical control 4—18650
  - minicomputer based cataloguing network 4—23053
  - Minnesota automated information network 4—18583
  - molecular structure numbering and cataloguing 4—23218
  - OCLC online union catalog in a special library 4—13933
  - online catalog, library automation appl. 4—9747
  - online catalog, user training, conceptual instructions vs. procedural instructions 4—9837
  - online catalogue in health information in US Midwest 4—18568
  - online catalogue system, prototype, technical performance 4—13999
  - online catalogue touch-screen and keyboard terminals compared 4—6272
  - online catalogues 4—18661
  - online library catalogue retrieval, usefulness of Boolean search 4—14037
  - online library catalogue terminal number requirements 4—13911
  - online public access catalogs, users' experiences 4—9745
  - online public catalog systems, transaction log analysis of patrons use 4—9746
  - PARCH—a package for archivists, researchers, companies and historians 4—18653
  - Personal Bibliographic Systems 4—6300
  - public access searching through DOBIS 4—14042
  - RACHEL: online union catalogue of conference proceedings 4—23112
  - REMARC: a retrospective conversion project 4—9730
  - retrospective conversion project productivity 4—9748
  - retrospective conversion using LYNX and REMARC 4—23107
  - RLIN, linking local systems, cataloguing utilities 4—18655
  - software, at corporate data processing library 4—6221
  - software cataloguing project, computers in education 4—2754
  - special library interfacing problems 4—23060
  - star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
  - subject catalogue automation, user impact 4—9749
  - SWALCAP MKII cataloguing system for libraries 4—9801
  - Technion COM book catalog 4—23038
  - transaction log analysis online catalogs 4—3102
  - USDA library use of mini and microcomputers 4—18554
  - USMARC Formats for machine-readable catalogue data 4—14010
- **catastrophe theory**
  - dynamic behaviours in system dynamics, theoretical analysis 4—15261
  - evolutionary mathematical systems, operational growth functions *(French)* 4—7125
  - forecasting and decision making natural resource systems management 4—7358
  - nonelementary theory, tutorial 4—3929
- **cathode followers**
  - *see also emitter followers*
  - No entries
- **cathode-ray oscilloscopes**
  - *see also oscillographs*
  - data display option for laboratory microcomputers 4—8875
  - Gould 5110 intelligent system, microprocessor-controlled waveform storage *(German)* 4—16542
  - RAM digital store for an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 4—21727
  - RF oscilloscope conversion to signal monitor 4—20443
  - storage oscilloscope, using a TRS-80 Color Computer and an analogue-digital converter 4—23294
  - Tektronix 2236 with integral multimeter and counter/timer *(Italian)* 4—1255
  - test/measurement equipment advances 4—21085
  - Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—12140

cathode-ray tube displays
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4−22440
1024×1024 pixel flicker-free color displays with dynamic resolution 4−8884
alphanumeric CRT display, microprocessor interface using RAM technique 4−2162
beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4−13125
buffer mechanism for PEL positioning of multiple video images on a raster scan CRT 4−13128
character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4−2192
character generator memory 4−12677
complete page display design using colour TV receiver pin indexed method *(Italian)* 4−2173
composite video adapter for display copier using thermal printer 4−2218
computer displays, direct video connection, video amplifier design 4−2163
computer graphic display technologies, attributes and influences on acceptance 4−5545
control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4−8913
CRT, civil aircraft appl. 4−1152
CRT 9041, NMOS LSI chip, video attributes controller 4−13119
DEC computer CRT terminals 4−17484
direct video connection, video amplifier design 4−2163
ergonomic character font 4−5568
ergonomic character font with diacritic markings 4−5567
ergonomics, video display terminals, physiological and psychological needs of operators 4−5537
faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−8882
formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4−8893
high resolution colour CRTs 4−13137
high-resolution color-display monitor *(Japanese)* 4−2191
high-speed pixel manipulation in interactive bit-mapped graphics 4−2193
horizontal scan, linearity correction technique 4−8894
horizontal smooth scrolling method 4−5566
IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4−8898
interactive graphics hardware, software and appl. 4−5569
logic state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4−8391
LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4−2153
magnetic deflection yokes, performance parameters 4−13140
microcomputer display screen selection 4−3626
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3157
microprocessor chip set, SCN2674, terminal functions 4−12433
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4−17454
monitors−background and test programs 4−13121
monitors for home computers, Novex 12/800 and Cabel 370A models 4−22197
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−22192
multi-step CRT intensity circuit using D/A convertor 4−5565
office video display terminals, visual problems 4−8880
optical keyboard device and technique 4−8896
raster display with true half indexing 4−2176
raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4−17509
raster-scan CRT monitor evaluation criteria 4−5543
resolution improvements for high-density displays 4−13138
screen and keyboard design, ergonomic considerations 4−10706
selection criteria 4−22186
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4−5579
supertanker mooring monitoring system, VDU display *(German)* 4−12009
system design issues 4−17478
Tektronix computer graphics terminal and applications software marketing strategy 4−5544
Tektronix model 4115 colour display, autoconvergence procedure 4−17498
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−22189
touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4−2202
touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4−2203
touch panel attachment to CRT using light pen interface 4−8890
touch sensitive systems 4−13117
touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4−22203
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4−2171
VDU CRT display adjustability system 4−5564
VDU health and safety guidelines, manufacturers' views 4−6934
VDU office lighting systems, merits 4−7055
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4−17508
VDUs, Health and Safety Executive report 4−6938
video data wrap test for a CRT display 4−13124
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4−2170
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4−5542
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4−2154
VLSI CRT controller 4−17481
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4−10230

cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*

cathode-ray tubes
see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4−17454
monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−22192
phosphor life of a CRT, program for the TI-59 programmable calculator 4−14179

CATV *see cable television; community antenna television*

Cauer filters *see active filters*

causticity *see pH*

cavity resonators
see also laser cavity resonators
field distribution meas., using computer-controlled system 4−12151
ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4−6513

cavity resonators continued
klystrons, multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4−14459
particle accelerators, cavities, computation of resonant modes using URMEL code 4−9900

CCCS *see active networks*

CCD *see charge-coupled devices*

c.c.d. circuits *see charge-coupled device circuits*

CCTV *see closed circuit television*

CCVS *see active networks*

Ceefax *see teletext*

celestial mechanics
see also stellar motion
BASIC program for computing horizontal coordinates of the Moon *(German)* 4−14251
EURECA platform, orbit prediction and control 4−12019

cells (electric)
see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells
portable microcomputers, battery supply design 4−1535

cellular arrays
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission−design, technology and applications 4−16995
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−12407
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4−5084
analogue/digital bipolar cell library, Zodiac 4−12646
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4−1607
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4−8458
binary image processing using cellular logic 4−13078
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−21423
bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4−21418
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4−12684
bipolar memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4−12685
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−21478
boolean matching operator for hierarchical cellular logic 4−12352
CAD, development in 1980s rel. to future advances in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4−3320
CAD, gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4−3285
CAD system for LSI gate arrays, LCAD/GA 4−23477
Cademic system, custom logic design 4−12495
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4−5029
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4−10272
CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4−1613
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4−8293
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−16852
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−16884
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21730
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−21747
CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4−16796
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4−14405
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4−21397
CMOS gate arrays, design 4−1487
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−21389
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−5104
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4−1459
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−1486
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−5039
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4−12499
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−5095
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−21726
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−8500
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−21381
Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4−12682
conference, London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−21476
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4−21556
content addressable systolic array for sparse matrix computation 4−21760
double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 4−1615
dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4−12686
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4−12402
extendible arrays, storage scheme 4−2518
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4−23386
field-programmable logic array as VME bus interrupter 4−17028
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−21731
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−21318
firmware with error correction code for logic/array testing 4−12513
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4−8301
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4−5098
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−21521
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−23459
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−21530
gate array LSI, global router 4−14406
gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4−21390
gate array routing, statistical model 4−1598
gate array semicustom ccts., computer-aid design system *(Hungarian)* 4−5113
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4−8400
gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5106
gate arrays, channel routing problem 4−1596
gate arrays, custom-specified functions, appls. *(German)* 4−12405
gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4−1597
gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4−1592
gate arrays, logic function recognition 4−16891

- **cellular arrays** continued
  - gate arrays, standard cell design 4−8303
  - gate arrays, technology and characts. *(French)* 4−12415
  - gate arrays and programmable array logic *(German)* 4−5027
  - gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−21402
  - gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 4−1617
  - Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−21426
  - high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8564
  - HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 4−1621
  - I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4−21491
  - ICs, technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8378
  - image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4−10238
  - image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4−7292
  - image processing, cellular architectures 4−21607
  - image processing algorithms for cellular machines 4−20086
  - interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4−21535
  - interface for microprocessor system using SLA devices as smart peripherals 4−2010
  - irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 4−1614
  - ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4−1485
  - Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4−21561
  - laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4−21419
  - late address path, buffer integration on memory chip 4−12688
  - Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−23452
  - logic gate arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4−21546
  - logic operations in a hierarchical framework 4−1591
  - LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−16888
  - LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8405
  - LSI gate array over-cell channel router 4−1618
  - LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4−12398
  - massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−21596
  - merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4−1794
  - MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4−5096
  - microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4−12404
  - microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−21428
  - MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−21732
  - MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−21398
  - MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4−12689
  - multifunction discrete devices employing PLAs, assignment of control settings 4−16700
  - multiple byte program logic array adders 4−12412
  - multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−21422
  - mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 4−1475
  - PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4−1566
  - PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−5147
  - PAL programming using personal computer *(Dutch)* 4−23378
  - parallel logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4−21322
  - parallel processing multiplier *(Chinese)* 4−8296
  - partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 4−1477
  - path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−21534
  - PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4−10192
  - PLA, optimum reduction 4−1594
  - PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8393
  - PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−12489
  - PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4−8310
  - PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4−8413
  - PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4−21555
  - PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4−1593
  - PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4−19033
  - PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8397
  - PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4−21562
  - PLA-based programmable hardware, automatic synthesis system 4−5082
  - PLA/FSM compiler, PLATO 4−17929
  - PLACAD, PLA programming support system *(Japanese)* 4−1466
  - placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−21560
  - PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4−8385
  - PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−12482
  - PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4−16798
  - PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 4−1622
  - PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−21416
  - PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8412
  - PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−14407
  - polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−21467
  - programmable controller with distributed processing capabilities using the SLA structure 4−1626
  - programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−21557
  - programmable logic, bipolar and CMOS 4−21393
  - programmable logic, configurations and operations *(Dutch)* 4−12601
  - programmable logic, evolution 4−21394
  - programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−23450
  - programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4−21520
  - programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4−1608
  - programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4−12400
  - programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−12406
  - PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−1609
  - RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−21734
  - RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8566
  - RAM decoder logic automatic reprogramming, faulty array detection and spare array substitution *(German)* 4−21712
  - semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 4−1619
  - semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−5105
  - semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4−5097
  - semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−5094
  - sequential logic array, enhanced state sequencer 4−1470
  - servo controller, PLA-based, simultaneous command handling 4−11529
- **cellular arrays** continued
  - signature testing of sequential machines 4−21417
  - software support for programmable logic devices 4−21543
  - static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4−17035
  - storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4−21536
  - sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−21420
  - super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−21395
  - superminicomputers, combination of PAL with other logic devices 4−8379
  - symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−21532
  - syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−21415
  - systolic array chip designs 4−21479
  - systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−21480
  - systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−21477
  - systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−21481
  - test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8380
  - top-down cellular pyramids 4−8420
  - TRO cellular logic computer for picture processing 4−12819
  - truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4−16878
  - two-dimensional arrays, synthesis method *(Polish)* 4−12353
  - UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 4−1616
  - ULA-design program system, AULA *(Hungarian)* 4−5114
  - universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−5235
  - universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4−1460
  - Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4−8297
  - user-programmable gate arrays, used to replace random logic 4−16795
  - VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4−1606
  - VLSI architecture 4−16900
  - VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−21514
  - VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−5102
  - VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−1825
  - VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8410
  - VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4−1595
  - VLSI micro-based array processing system 4−5388
  - VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4−8439
  - VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−8472
  - VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4−12541
- **cellular automata** *see finite automata*
- **cement industry**
  - after-sales service from BBC 4−18420
  - Audatec automation system in hot rolling mills and cement plant *(German)* 4−16211
  - CAD/CAM in precast concrete industry 4−14617
  - centralised control using microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−11974
  - communications between production engineer and feedback mill operator *(Russian)* 4−16384
  - constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control appl. 4−20904
  - Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−16380
  - Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4−16381
  - Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4−16379
  - fuzzy logic in process control, cement industry 4−16385
  - moisture-content regulation system for concrete making *(Russian)* 4−7997
  - POLDIS, despatch operations automation in the cement industry *(German)* 4−22933
  - process computer control of cement works 4−16378
  - with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4−848
- **centralised control**
  - ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4−11806
  - cement industry, centralised control using microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−11974
  - distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4−902
  - energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4−7742
  - film laboratory computerisation, data collection, control applications and economic analysis 4−16374
  - film laboratory printer operations, data collection and control system 4−16373
  - heating system of the University of Otago 4−11629
  - hydraulic resources control electronic system *(Spanish)* 4−20532
  - machine manufacturing system with hydraulic components, intelligent multiprocessor system appl. *(German)* 4−1036
  - nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4−11947
  - oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4−16022
  - pelletizing plant, supervising centralised control for monitoring faults *(Japanese)* 4−20739
  - power system computer control, development trends and future system concepts 4−20619
  - power system stability, computerised control, loads flow and network studies 4−11710
  - power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4−20617
  - power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, system execution *(German)* 4−20618
  - programmable controllers' role in plant-wide control implementation 4−4343
  - public utilities, gas, water and electricity supply supervision in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4−11601
  - setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−12123
  - SNCF centralised freight traffic control and computerisation 4−1140
  - solar heating and cooling, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4−11643
  - traffic control system for Paris Metro, design and development *(French)* 4−20941
- **centralised plant control** *see centralised control*
- **ceramic industry**
  - pottery firing shuttle kiln, automatic control 4−1111
  - vitreous enamelled ware production, mechanisation and automation *(Russian)* 4−7996

Cerenkov counters *see Cherenkov counters*

channel capacity
local area computer networks, bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4−22107
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4−23534

channels, cable *see electric conduits*

chaos *see random processes*

character recognition
see also optical character recognition
Arabic rastered character generation, system for correct typeface selection 4−13359
automatic character reader with built-in test circuitry, using signal generator 4−13083
Chinese character perception, role of silhouettes *(Japanese)* 4−20059
Chinese characters, Hanzi characters structure anal. and nested element input method 4−7285
Chinese ideographs, handwritten, online recognition system 4−5530
Chinese-character search, heuristic approach 4−15376
cursive word recognition, preprocessing techniques 4−7273
floating mask method for character feature extraction *(Chinese)* 4−20030
handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4−20065
handwritten characters, online stroke order free recognition algorithm applied to Chinese and Japanese characters *(Japanese)* 4−11085
handwritten characters, writer recognition, comparison of structural variables and intensity variables *(Japanese)* 4−449
printed Thai characters recognition using matching method 4−7269

character recognition equipment
Chinese ideographs, handwritten, online recognition system 4−5530
hand scan OCR system with one-dimensional image sensor 4−8873
mathematical formulae, handwritten, syntactic recognition 4−20055
structural OCR system, effect of distortions on recognition rate 4−5534

character sets
8-dot-Braille for representing information from computers 4−22458
Arabic rastered character generation, system for correct typeface selection 4−13359
Atari programmable character editor 4−17945
chemical symbols and special characters for Apple microcomputer, utilities 4−22576
China and Japan−office automation solutions 4−12824
Chinese character fonts generation, system model, ACCFONT software tool *(Chinese)* 4−2404
Chinese character processing, optimising tool 4−2415
Chinese characters, microcomputer-based synthesis 4−17792
Chinese information processing system, research and development 4−3012
Commodore 64 and VIC 20, programmable character editor 4−17942
Commodore character set 4−10534
Commodore graphics, an introduction 4−17762
Commodore PET keyboard expansion 4−6787
computer graphics, introduction 4−17761
computer graphics principles and character definition facility 4−5776
Fancy Font, software package for Epson printers 4−5753
generator circuits EF9340 and EF9341, principles and characts. *(Italian)* 4−22191
Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters, utility programs 4−8909
IBM Personal Computer, character editor, BASIC program 4−9095
Japanese (Sino-Japanese) characters for bibliographic machine handling 4−23141
Kanji-graphic data terminal, software development for advanced system *(Japanese)* 4−22304
printer driver routine for Z80-based microcomputers 4−17950
printer specifications, extended character sets 4−22217
raster display with true half indexing 4−2176
Spectrum, alternative character sets, BASIC program 4−5765
standards for document interchange 4−22412
storage in memory augmented using a character graphics program−mode 10 in mode 0 4−17999
structured graphic set translation 4−2390
TI computer, character set 4−10537
umlauts and reverse video, character generator, BASIC listing *(German)* 4−13479
user definable for EPSON FX80 printer on Commodore 64 4−23787
VIC 20 character design program in BASIC 4−6785
VIC-20, character design, enlargement and display, BASIC programs 4−10542

characteristics measurement
see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement
light source spectral characts. meas. using set of filters 4−18819
semiconductor device, ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4−4834
semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 4−1285
torque-velocity, microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4−1272

charge-coupled device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-coupled device circuits
bipolar junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation 4−21403
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−16598
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−14527
memories in 1980s 4−1808
multiple value systems, CCDs for logic *(Dutch)* 4−12399

charge-coupled devices
see also charge-coupled device circuits
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4−16465
FDL 60 film scanner, development 4−1232

charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-injection devices *see charge-coupled devices*

charge measurement
see also electrometers
No entries

charge storage diodes
frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4−10143

charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-transfer devices *see charge-coupled devices*

Charpy testing *see dynamic testing*

Chebyshev approximation
digital filters, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4−5155
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4−8476
interpolation, generalized, appl. to automatic quadrature 4−16630
linear time varying systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4−7561
nonlinear matrix eqns., props. of minimax soln. 4−1380
Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4−16625
polynomial Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4−1361
polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4−1360
singular quadratic variational problems 4−4873
time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4−7315
vectorial linear Chebyshev approximation, dual finite vector optimisation problem 4−16631
weak Chebyshev spaces and best L_1-approximation 4−4878

chemical analysis
see also chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4−16564
automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4−23245
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4−19123
combustion analyser, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4−8128
computerised analytical instruments, cost-effective data system 4−9896
electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4−20489
FANTASIA program for target transformation factor anal. in geological samples 4−3190
flow injection analysis, computer controlled system 4−18812
gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4−8171
high-speed process chromatography for the Claus process 4−16588
Leeds & Northrop 7084 analyser/controller 4−4327
microanalytical balances, microprocessor based 4−4841
microchemical robot for DNA sequence analysis 4−9979
microprocessor-aided Technicon autoanalyser, for wet chemistry analysis 4−12210
microprocessor-controlled total organic C analyser, water pollution control appl. 4−4858
online analysers in process plant 4−4654
pattern recognition methods, sample analysis 4−3142
stack gas monitoring with the BINOS system *(German)* 4−7983
titration automation, using Sinclair ZX81 4−12179
ULTRAMAT 21 and 22 microprocessor-based gas analysers for standard applications 4−16587
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4−11557

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

chemical composition *see chemical analysis*

chemical effects of radiation *see radiation chemistry*

chemical engineering *see chemical technology*

chemical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
air-cooler, size and other parameter calculated on programmable calculation HP41CV 4−19171
batch crystallisation process CAD 4−7984
computer aided plant operation 4−1086
computer aided process synthesis 4−3447
computer program helps prepare for new chlorine regulations 4−18831
computer technology, impact on chemical process industries 4−23619
computer technology in process systems engineering in chemical plants 4−3449
computerised chemical process systems design 4−3450
control system synthesis in chemical engineering 4−618
control valve sizing program for HP-67/97 calculator 4−14636
data control, specialised system anal. and optimisation of multiproduct chemical industrial systems *(Russian)* 4−10418
desktop computer software for chemical engineering and related appls. 4−23620
distillation column, extractive, modelling and dynamics 4−11954
distillation problems, graphic input method for natural language communication between computer and process engineer 4−19172
equation-based chemical process flowsheeting by sparse matrix methods, reordering phase 4−19173
equation-based chemical process flowsheeting by sparse matrix methods, numerical phase 4−19174
ethanol from sugar beet in pilot plant with direct digital control 4−16394
flexibility and resiliency of process systems 4−1087
FLOWTRAN simulation system 4−6616
gas chromatography, automated on-line system for process engineering studies 4−14634
gas processing industry, complete process flowsheets, computerised optimisation 4−6619
glutamic acid production, optimal control of fermentor *(Japanese)* 4−16358
historical overview of chemical process engineering 4−3443
interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment, Rexagan system 4−17250
KB method in two phase flash calculations, chemical engineering simulation 4−19177
log generation, process computers for measurement processing 4−16353
microcomputer design calculations, speed improvement using faster algorithms and compiled programs 4−23618
MINI*DES programs for chemical process calcs. 4−10419
on-line computer control system for chemical reaction processes 4−1089
online analysers in process plant 4−4654
optimisation strategies for flexible chemical processes 4−1088
packed-column design on a pocket calculator, HP-41C program 4−23621
pH regulation systems design package 4−23623

chemical engineering computing continued
pipe routing for chemical plant, ISOROUTE experiences 4—10420
plant design and operation 4—3448
plant process control, flowsheet analysis, software and hardware 4—6612
polymers, objective rheological tests *(German)* 4—6622
pressure and temperature of gases and vapours, microcomputer recording system *(German)* 4—19178
process control by microcomputer 4—11767
process design and analysis, graph theoretic approach 4—3446
process engineering aids at ICI 4—6615
process systems engineering, nature and role 4—3444
Quasi-Newton and dominant eigenvalue methods 4—19175
Runge-Kutta methods 4—16643
simulation of packed-bed separation processes using orthogonal collocation 4—19176
structural optimisation, heat recovery networks 4—10416
sulfite recovery boiler in pulp mill, computerised control system 4—16077
sulphuric acid plants, modelling and design, specialized programming language appl. *(Polish)* 4—23622
utility system synthesis for chemical plants 4—10415
water corrosion and scaling treatment calculation program for the TI-59 4—6613

chemical equilibrium
Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction, computer simulations 4—14180
instabilities, fluctuations and transitions, computer simulation 4—6357

chemical industry
acquisition and evaluation of measured data *(German)* 4—14637
agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection for mixing problems, computer program 4—23586
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
Bayer UK, financial computerization 4—9515
chemical and metallurgical industries, fuzzy algorithms for production programming 4—11236
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4—16025
complex plant, digital modelling 4—14639
computer aided plant operation 4—1086
computer aided process synthesis 4—3447
computer technology, impact on chemical process industries 4—23619
control of the chlorination stage in a hardwood bleach plant by combined optical and chemical sensors 4—20896
control system synthesis in chemical engineering 4—618
control valve hysteresis and process non-self-regulation, comparison of Smith predictor and PID controller 4—11957
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4—23309
design of control processes *(Polish)* 4—16361
digital automation systems, optimum structuring 4—7862
direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4—20454
distillation column pilot plant, process identification, online computer techniques 4—20899
fermentation control using JSS-100 microcomputer, monosodium glutamate production 4—1097
fermentation process control, mapping of data onto colour graphics displays *(Russian)* 4—19100
Fisher Controls Provox, batch control philosophy 4—20887
flexibility and resiliency of process systems 4—1087
fluorosilicate production, digital control by programmable sequential-logic controller *(Polish)* 4—1094
historical overview of chemical process engineering 4—3443
IBM MAPICS, chemical industry appl. *(German)* 4—13846
industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
K90S industrial process control system, DEC PDP11 based, appl. *(German)* 4—11944
Kent-Enraf Microlect computer system for tank farm control 4—7979
La Hague nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—11948
microcomputers: successful management and control 4—18493
microprocessor-based controllers for chemical industry *(Polish)* 4—1093
neutralization process control, multivariable model, canonical forms, minimal realization 4—20900
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4—11947
online analysers in process plant 4—4654
optical reflection sensors used for measurement applications in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—11572
optical sensors in plant instrument technology in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—16362
organic pigments handling system for container filling *(German)* 4—7716
process alarm systems design method 4—4665
process automation 4—20895
process control, operator interrupts for programmable controllers 4—20890
process control via multimodel partitioning control 4—20898
process management for economic advantage 4—19476
process monitoring using RADAS UV photometer *(German)* 4—7982
process systems engineering, nature and role 4—3444
programmable controllers utilisation in plant controls retrofitting 4—1098
robots in chemical industries, current technology and research. 4—20889
SAGE, for computerised attainment anal. 4—6618
sulphuric acid plants, modelling and design, specialized programming language appl. *(Polish)* 4—23622
temperature sensor characteristics and selection criteria 4—7980
US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
waste-water treatment plant, adaptive pH control based on physicochemical modelling 4—806
X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4—17337

chemical lasers
No entries

chemical structure
asbestos fibre counting, Magiscan II picture analysis system *(German)* 4—8901

chemical technology
see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining
adaptive designs engineering, experimental anal. 4—4656
batch process control benefits 4—16355
catalyst research, future developments 4—20893
chemical industry, control process design *(Polish)* 4—16361
computer aided plant operation 4—1086

chemical technology continued
computer technology in process systems engineering in chemical plants 4—3449
control system synthesis in chemical engineering 4—618
distillation, binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
distillation column, adaptive control algorithm 4—11958
distillation column, adaptive control strategies 4—11955
distillation plant automation using microcomputer systems *(German)* 4—20897
distillation problems, graphic input method for natural language communication between computer and process engineer 4—19172
ethylene plant computerisation 4—20892
event tree/fault tree risk assessment of a potentially hazardous pilot plant 4—1096
fermentation control using JSS-100 microcomputer, monosodium glutamate production 4—1097
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
flexibility and resiliency of process systems 4—1087
glutamic acid production, optimal control of fermentor *(Japanese)* 4—16358
liquid level, vibrating transducers appl. 4—11570
Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system appl. 4—4315
manufacturing facility, profile of successful computer project 4—16354
material property database for process engineering and design, microcomputer based system 4—10421
MINI*DES programs for chemical process calcs. 4—10419
modelling chemical process systems 4—3445
on-line computer control system for chemical reaction processes 4—1089
online analysers in process plant 4—4654
online databases for chemical engineers 4—23126
optimisation strategies for flexible chemical processes 4—1088
particle settling velocity calculation program for TI-59 programmable calculator 4—6614
Pine Chemicals plant, Honeywell design philosophy 4—20888
plant design and operation 4—3448
plant optimisation restraints 4—4655
process control, state estimation algorithms appl. *(German)* 4—16360
process controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4—4653
process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4—11949
processing system synthesis in chemical industry 4—10417
programmable controller appl. *(German)* 4—20469
reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
relative gain analysis for an industrial distillation column 4—11959
simplex technique as general optimisation method 4—19959
specialties plant, simulation for optimisation 4—4658
structural optimisation, heat recovery networks 4—10416
supervisory process control evaluation 4—11961

chemical vapour deposition
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4—9899

chemical variables control
see also moisture control; pollution detection and control
alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4—16389
alcohol measurement and control, nonelectrochemical methods 4—15916
alkaline scale control options 4—711
dual composition controller decoupling, steady state results 4—11953
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
gas sensors development, for automotive industry 4—819
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4—7666
paper stock consistency measurement and control, book 4—7992
power station, boiler water chem. anal. and control instrumentation 4—858
relative gain analysis for an industrial distillation column 4—11959
stack gas monitoring with the BINOS system *(German)* 4—7983
supervisory process control evaluation 4—11961
O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes using ZrO electrolyte sensors *(German)* 4—20496
TiO_2 exhaust gas O_2 sensors based on films 4—835
ZrO_2-Pt-Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 4—712

chemical variables measurement
see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pollution detection and control
alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4—16389
alcohol measurement and control, nonelectrochemical methods 4—15916
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4—16564
automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—16556
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4—11565
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—774
high-speed process chromatography for the Claus process 4—16588
microprocessor controlled chemical detection and alarm system based on ion mobility spectrometry 4—21176
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4—16363
optical sensors in plant instrument technology in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—16362
paper stock consistency measurement and control, book 4—7992
process monitoring using RADAS UV photometer *(German)* 4—7982
ULTRAMAT 21 and 22 microprocessor-based gas analysers for standard applications 4—16587
US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
CO_2 content in flue gas, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128
O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes using ZrO electrolyte sensors *(German)* 4—20496
O_2 content in flue gas, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128
O_2 meas. in seawater, based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 4—820
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4—11557
ZrO_2-Pt-Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 4—712

chemioception
olfactory system, spatial filtering 4—20250

chemistry
minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4—18688

chemistry, physical *see physical chemistry*

chemistry computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4—18892
activation energy determ. from single kinetic run, FORTRAN 77 program 4—9912
aliphatic compounds, chemical shift estimation 4—23220
analytical instruments, cost-effective data system 4—9896
artificial intelligence appl. for organic chemistry, anal. of C-13 spectra 4—23179
Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction, computer simulations 4—14180
bond angles, lengths and dihedral angle calc. using pocket calculator, software and method 4—3133
calculations using small- and medium-scale computers, benchmark tests 4—17061
chemical plants, steady-state simulation by dialogue with computer *(German)* 4—3130
chromatographic analyses using microprocessor-controlled integrator 4—12180
chromatography, quantative analysis of results using GASCHROMATOGRAPHY a program written in Forth for Apple II 4—9922
chromatography data analysis system, new, design principles 4—14093
compound examination for common three-dimensional substructures 4—23219
computer algebra in chemistry 4—23217
computer architecture development, impact on chemistry and theoretical chemistry 4—16896
DARC and the development of new drugs 4—18727
diatomic monoxides, heat of form. and dissoc. energies, Gibbs energy functions 4—23216
diffusion system analysis program for TI-59 pocket calculator 4—23196
directed hybrid atomic orbital generation program, Fock matrix transference in SAMO-type procedures 4—9916
distillation, optimal sequence synthesis using bounding strategy 4—3131
DNA sequences, computer analysis and manipulation 4—23197
drug development using molecular graphics 4—14106
enzyme-inhibitor modelling at Merk macromolecular graphics facility 4—23192
flow injection analysis, computer controlled system 4—18812
G matrix assembly and SCF iteration damping 4—23194
gas chromatography, computerised system *(Chinese)* 4—9904
geological sample, computer program for chemical anal. to study sample origin 4—3190
graphics system donations to universities in USA 4—6055
instabilities, fluctuations and transitions, computer simulation 4—6357
intermolecular energy analysis program 4—23195
inventory control system, CRIMP 4—18813
laboratory information management systems, Perkin-Elmer LIMS/2000 4—13583
liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection, microcomputer based software system 4—18814
Magiscan II picture analysis system, structure analysis appl. *(German)* 4—8901
magnetic resonance spectra simulation, computer programs 4—23198
metal corrosion, computer program giving electrode potential of compounds as function of pH, project overview 4—3149
microchemical robot for DNA sequence analysis 4—9979
microcomputer software, PASCAL as replacement for FORTRAN 4—9179
microcomputers in K-12 education, conference, Carbondale, IL, USA (March 1982) 4—6741
microprocessor-aided Technicon autoanalyser, for wet chemistry analysis 4—12210
molecular modelling, energy optimization with computer animation 4—9913
molecular models, space-filling, computer generation 4—9914
molecular structure numbering and cataloguing 4—23218
multi-instrument network for organic research laboratory with Apple II microcomputer 4—6337
opened shell/triplet excited state molecule calc. using Reduced Hamiltonian orbital method *(Chinese)* 4—23206
PARST FORTRAN routines for mol. structure parameters calc. from cryst. structure anal. 4—3132
physical chemistry teaching, computer-based experiment 4—19324
physicochemical parameter optimization by unidimensional search, calculator program 4—9918
polarography, microprocessor controlled instrument, with simultaneous square-wave, AC, DC, and pulse polarograms 4—4837
potentiometric titration analyser using ZX81 microcomputer 4—16579
quantum chemical calcs. using Floating Point Systems Inc. model 164 attached processor 4—18800
Simonds' method in factor analysis by digital simulation models 4—23193
SPACEFIL program modifications to produce shaded space-filling mol. models with perspective 4—3134
spectrophotometric high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4—6340
spectroscopic dispersion/absorption line shapes, computerized data processing in PASCAL 4—9915
stopped-flow spectrophotometry, interactive microprocessor-based system for meas. and on-line anal. 4—3126
sugar crystallisation control system *(Japanese)* 4—12212
symbols and special characters for Apple microcomputer, utilities 4—22576
teaching programs for microcomputers 4—6373
tetramethylammonium with double-stranded oligonucleotides, intermol. interaction energies computations 4—9923
trace element anal. program *(French)* 4—23221
two electron integrals, first and second derivatives over Cartesian Gaussians using Rys polynomials 4—23214
undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4—6684
VINITI chemistry database *(Russian)* 4—14049
VisiCalc program for custom computerized analytical reports and data reduction 4—14090
wet limestone flue gas desulfurisation process modelling 4—14175
H, isotopic analysis using a microcomputer 4—9934

Cherenkov counters
No entries

Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters*

chip carriers *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*

chondrites *see meteorites*

chopping *see cutting*

chromatic aberration *see aberrations*

chromatography
analytical data processing using microprocessor-controlled integrator 4—12180
automated chromatography system 4—8151
computer-assisted HPLC 4—14091
computerised chromatographic signal processing, using CI-100 integrator *(Czech)* 4—3140
computerised gas chromatographic/mass spectroscopic data analysis 4—14092
data analysis system, new, design principles 4—14093
gas chromatography, automated on-line system for process engineering studies 4—14634
gas chromatography, computerised system *(Chinese)* 4—9904
high performance liquid chromatography, 436 multiwavelength simultaneous detection system *(Japanese)* 4—14088
injection system, microcomputer based for investigating influence of atmospheric pressure on gas chromatographic analysis 4—1303
laboratory automation system 4—1299
laboratory gas chromatograph interfacing with microcomputer 4—21181
liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection, microcomputer based software system 4—18814
magnetic-sector GC/MS instruments, top-hat filter adaptation for data acquisition 4—22155
mass spectrometer automated control by distributed microprocessors 4—12186
microcomputer data acquisition, using Apple II computer and ISAAC interface 4—6341
NIES-MSLS system for identification of multicomponents in mixed mass spectra by library search system 4—23115
quantative analysis of results using GASCHROMATOGRAPHY a program written in Forth for Apple II 4—9922
spectrophotometric high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4—6340
supercritical fluid chromatography/Fourier transform IR spectroscopy, on line 4—4838

chromising *see surface hardening*

chronographs *see chronometers*

chronometers
No entries

cinefilming *see cinematography*

cinematography
see also cameras; telefilming
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History audio installation 4—8105
KWR-15 equip. for film zoom lens remote control *(Russian)* 4—16522
photographic lighting control in film studio, central equipment room *(Russian)* 4—7825

circuit analysis *see network analysis*

circuit analysis computing
see also circuit CAD
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18940
active filter cct. calcs. using programmable calculators 4—19000
active filter circuit design 4—23396
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—18981
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—3301
aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4—10216
algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits *(Russian)* 4—3316
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4—14450
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4—23425
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—3278
antennas, design and construction 4—23387
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—14477
BASIC program, phased vertical antennas beam patterns plotting 4—19019
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—69
bistable multivibrators, computer-aided analysis 4—6505
CAMELOT, computer aided measure for logic testability, written in PASCAL 4—3318
cascading (CAS) and its inverse (SAC) matrix operation 4—6523
circuit word analysis and synthesis of two's complement slide multiplication 4—23388
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4—3334
component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—14456
dielectric tube waveguide standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4—6518
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4—19002
EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4—23498
ESACAP simulation program, used on VAX-11/750 computer, graphical examples *(Danish)* 4—10154
ferromagnetic nonlinear elements modelling by test signals *(Russian)* 4—23394
filter rectangular pulse train output, time characts. *(French)* 4—23497
Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4—3279
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10215
HF field strength scientific pocket calculator appl. 4—14378
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4—23490
IC simulation, development and evolution 4—19032
ICs, relaxation-based electrical simulation 4—14387
impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method *(Spanish)* 4—3310
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—14548
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—3271
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—14417

circuit analysis computing continued
logic circuit diagram understanding algorithm 4−14455
logic circuit fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−12492
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, hardware 4−23474
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4−23473
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, software 4−23475
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4−23476
low-pass active filter calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4−19001
microcomputer-based engineering workstation appl. 4−14482
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4−10214
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4−10147
mismatch network problems, appl. of HP 41 C program *(German)* 4−18999
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−3288
MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4−3332
MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4−6482
nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4−3333
MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4−23466
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23467
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4−8813
network solution using Mozaika and EC-1020 computers *(Russian)* 4−3298
networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4−19018
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4−23440
non-linear circuits state equations determ. using computers *(Czech)* 4−18988
passive electrical networks anal. using CBM 3032 desktop computer *(German)* 4−14416
PLA/FSM compiler, PLATO 4−17929
PPL, nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4−18987
printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4−19014
problem-adaptive algorithm for constructing mathematical models of electronic circuits 4−23414
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4−3262
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−19010
simulators, circuit, CAD system appls., historical review 4−23404
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4−23390
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4−14389
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4−3306
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−23406
switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 4−3280
SYSCAP 2.5 circuit anal. program, appl. of phenomenological core model 4−14441
test design process for IC design 4−18992
thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4−3272
transient anal., global error estimation and control 4−14377
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14386
university software transfer for industry use 4−3356
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−18973
variance reduction techniques for estimating circuit yields 4−6481
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4−23438
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−19037
VLSI artwork analysis, space efficient algorithms 4−3353
VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4−6480
VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4−3331
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4−14393
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−23437
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4−19025

circuit breakers
see also circuit breaking arcs; oil circuit breakers
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−20691
miniature-type, testing using computer and waveform recorder 4−12138
molded case circuit breakers, microprocessor based 4−14321
moulded-case type, testing using computer and waveform recorder 4−12138
thyristor based, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4−16432
SF_6 type, electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4−14324

circuit-breaking arcs
see also circuit breakers
low voltage circuit breaker interruption, arc effects, computer simulation 4−23317

circuit CAD
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
2-dimensional recursive digital filters, used for data processing 4−1678
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4−21595
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19003
active filters 4−23384
Ada, hardware description language appls. 4−17891
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4−19028
Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4−3278
antenna, personal computer programs 4−3275
antennas, design program for VIC-20 4−19053
Apple microcomputer appl. for circuit drawing, in machine code and BASIC 4−18985
APROS program for engineering design of circuits *(Russian)* 4−19013
ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4−10189
automated design systems, simulation and analysis *(Russian)* 4−10161

circuit CAD continued
automatic data path synthesis 4−3339
automatic design of testable circuits 4−10196
bandpass matching networks maximizing available transformation 4−14453
BASIC program for antenna design 4−18986
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4−10212
bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4−14425
C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4−10144
Cademic system, custom logic design 4−12495
CASCADE hardware description language 4−14472
checking the design of circuit boards by computer *(German)* 4−10174
chip design database 4−18976
Circuit Board Design System 4−10178
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4−23398
CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output characts. 4−14376
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4−12499
CMU-design automation system, behavioural level transformation 4−3358
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4−10167
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4−67
computer-aided engineering, using modular systems for PCBs 4−6510
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4−23385
computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4−14458
continuously equivalent RLC network generation by Schoeffler-method, computerised realization *(Hungarian)* 4−3303
Daisy Logician CHE system 4−10133
DBS transponder, design 4−10168
design automation, role of technology design rules 4−3330
design changes *(German)* 4−10175
design language Xi 4−22517
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−16885
design verification methodology based on concurrent simulation and clock suppression 4−3349
DIGEST, CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementation 4−23443
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−14475
digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4−23415
digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4−12555
digital filters, VLSI implementation using CAD system 4−10190
digital ICs, CAD using DANCADDS program software *(Danish)* 4−3286
digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−14466
digital signal processing, filter CAD, DISPRO package 4−3293
digital transmission systems, trunk line design 4−14465
digitiser, using multicolour drawings recognition method for LSI cell drawings 4−10194
EDS-2100 CAE workstation, sofware packages 4−10150
electronic CAD/CAM system implementation and management 4−3324
electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4−6500
Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry *(Danish)* 4−3290
Facet, automated synthesis of digital systems 4−1945
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4−23386
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−8435
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−23409
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4−8476
FIR multiband digital filters, min-max technique for CAD appl. 4−12549
frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4−10143
gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4−3285
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4−8400
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4−23453
hardware design automation 4−14473
heuristics for the circuit realization problem 4−3344
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4−19021
high-level hardware description languages appl. 4−23389
hybrid, thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4−3322
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14394
hybrid ICs, CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4−14390
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4−14392
IC, semicustom, CAE 4−10148
IC CAD, design work-stations 4−21594
IC design, CAD development consideration 4−23405
IC design, CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4−6483
IC design rules, user's perspective 4−3329
IDEA 1000 system with M-SPICE simulator, hardware, software and features *(German)* 4−6493
IDL, control microprocessor design 4−23483
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4−23482
IDL (Interactive Design Language) features and philosophy 4−22518
Inmos circuit CAD system 4−18980
integrated or printed circuits, automated design 4−14449
interactive graphics systems, hierarchical dialogue structures 4−9132
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4−14548
interactive schematic entry for circuit design and simulation 4−23505
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4−9155
JBL's central array design program 4−10127
large circuit simulation, general-purpose CAD program 4−10159
large scale functional and testability analysis simulation 4−10197
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4−14460
Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 4−1600
low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4−10162
LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4−14454
mainframe-based system, workstations, role of, in CAD environment 4−23457
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4−23413
Mentor Graphics CAE systems 4−10135

circuit CAD continued
  MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—18989
  microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—68
  microcomputer-based engineering workstation appl. 4—14482
  microelectronic CAD, graphical techniques in the design process *(German)* 4—14424
  microwave 6 to 7 GHZ oscillator CAD, using NE24187 transistor 4—10142
  microwave amplifier, low noise, medium power, design using TI-59 calculator program 4—10141
  microwave branch circulators, CAD *(German)* 4—23410
  microwave circuit design, CAD/CAM techniques 4—23383
  microwave filters, practical interactive design using Filsyn program 4—6487
  microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19026
  microwave oscillators, characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4—19004
  Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4—10147
  MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—10213
  MODLAN for microprocessor systems modelling 4—1527
  monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4—10186
  MOS circuits, data structure 4—3346
  MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4—14385
  MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3288
  MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4—10179
  MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4—14448
  MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4—14376
  MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4—14375
  N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4—3343
  NELSIS VLSI CAD programme *(Dutch)* 4—14469
  NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4—10183
  NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4—23444
  N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4—3340
  noise figure by computer 4—10173
  nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—6502
  Palladio: an exploratory environment for circuit design 4—18977
  parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4—23471
  path delay analysis for hierarchical building block layout systems 4—10134
  PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4—6492
  PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—5747
  PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14474
  PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—1117
  PCs, centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—23392
  PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4—19033
  PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4—14407
  Pooh system for VLSI CAD 4—10188
  printed circuit boards, CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19012
  printed circuit production, CAD introduction into design dept. *(German)* 4—14426
  programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4—1608
  radio-transparent stratified media synthesis 4—6514
  reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4—18971
  SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4—19010
  semiconductor device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4—10160
  SHARPS hierarchical CAD system for VLSI 4—23470
  simulators, circuit, CAD system appls., historical review 4—23404
  software library system design 4—19042
  software system for VLSI ccts. CAD *(Czech)* 4—19020
  solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
  special purpose VLSI system high level design 4—23481
  SRC-sponsored research in microelectronic systems and design 4—23507
  student-designed VLSI at the University of Utah 4—23503
  Swedish electronic industry, CAD development in 1980s rel. to future advances *(Swedish)* 4—3320
  switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4—3308
  switching schemes and circuits, CADE DDS-C software system, features and operation *(German)* 4—6496
  switchmode power supply design using a personal computer 4—14457
  teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4—23500
  technique, circuit design using FORTRAN and APL as complementary languages 4—19041
  technology and design aids 4—19027
  technology design rules for design automation 4—3326
  technology rules, design automation system 4—3327
  test design process for IC design 4—18992
  testability based on cost measure 4—21565
  testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
  thick film circuit with SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4—19011
  thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—3272
  TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—10151
  transformer/inductor design, using CAD 4—10170
  transformers, BASIC program appl. *(Spanish)* 4—3311
  UCAD, design automation with general purpose software tools on UNIX 4—3357
  universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4—23502
  VHSIC hardware description development program 4—3347
  VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4—19039
  VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4—19030
  VLSI, graphic system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3287

circuit CAD continued
  VLSI architectures for designing VLSI chips 4—14483
  VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4—3277
  VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4—19034
  VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4—23381
  VLSI complexity, control using high-level language for design description 4—23469
  VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4—3342
  VLSI design, block, logic, electrical, mechanical characts. *(Spanish)* 4—8429
  VLSI design, circuit functioning visualization using computer animation 4—19036
  VLSI design, engineering workstations 4—6508
  VLSI design, functional models 4—3341
  VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4—23485
  VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4—3338
  VLSI design by microprocessor 4—10140
  VLSI design for research and study *(Dutch)* 4—10128
  VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4—21848
  VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4—19035
  VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4—23380
  VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4—10184
  wave digital filters, high-speed flexible hardware implementation using single PCB and CAD 4—16933
  wave-digital filters, pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4—6517
  wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—14384
  workstation for VLSI design 4—23455
  Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14430

circuit design *see network synthesis*

circuit diagrams
  Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—16141

circuit layout CAD
  see also circuit CAD
  3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4—23434
  ACE, circuit extractor for NMOS ccts. 4—3350
  adaptive hierarchical routing algorithm 4—23486
  AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—10130
  analysis program, IC mask artwork 4—23462
  APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4—1607
  area-time optimal VLSI circuits for convolution 4—10158
  ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4—10189
  BASIC program for computing PC-board density 4—3292
  Berkeley building-block (BBL) layout system for VLSI design 4—10180
  bipolar power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4—14419
  bus-structured PWB, partitioning and placement technique 4—3336
  CAD of LSI circuits, industrial collaboration *(Italian)* 4—3284
  CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—10171
  CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4—23379
  CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
  CAF, computer-assisted VLSI floorplan 4—3355
  cell compilers in custom IC design, Logicomp system 4—3296
  cell pattern generation for CMOS masterslice LSI *(Japanese)* 4—23429
  chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4—6503
  Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4—23451
  CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4—1613
  CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4—21440
  CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4—14405
  CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4—23445
  compiler for regular expressions 4—22563
  computer-aided partitioning of behavioral hardware descriptions 4—1944
  computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23385
  constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4—21556
  contact-hole generating system for VLSI symbolic layout, ADULTS-C 4—23472
  customised IC design overview *(German)* 4—23400
  Daisy Logician CHE system 4—10133
  digital filters, VLSI implementation using CAD system 4—10190
  digital IC layout, automated synthesis, overview 4—23382
  digital ICs, CAD using DANCADDS program software *(Danish)* 4—3286
  double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 4—1615
  double-sided circuit boards design *(Spanish)* 4—10176
  edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4—1611
  EDS-2100 CAE workstation, sofware packages 4—10150
  Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4—10181
  flexible interconnects design, using CAD technology 4—18993
  gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4—3285
  gate array LSI, global router 4—14406
  gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—23431
  gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4—23432
  gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 4—1617
  general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4—14403
  Gerber's PC800 used for PCB production 4—6509
  global wiring by simulated annealing 4—14396
  heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4—23430
  heuristics, SLAP layout system 4—23480
  hierarchical circuit extractor for NMOS designs 4—14423
  hybrid IC, CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4—14395
  hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14394
  hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14392
  IC, virtual grid symbolic layout using module assembly program 4—10193
  IC and gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4—5106
  IC CAD using CHIPMASON and PLAYOUT automatic layout programs 4—10192

circuit layout CAD continued
IC layout, accurate graphics measurement routine 4−3305
IC layout, personal workstation based interactive graphics editor 4−19038
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−1599
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4−14418
interactive ISAN 1 system using SMEP computer *(Slovak)* 4−14464
large scale circuits, partitioning technique 4−6521
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4−23484
LCAD/GA 4−23477
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−23452
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−23417
logic module placement, parallel processing 4−23395
LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4−16888
LSI, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4−14404
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8405
LSI connectivity verification, schematic and layout 4−23461
LSI design, mask layout comparison programs 4−23463
LSI layout design rules, product-specific 4−14409
MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 4−3351
MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4−18979
mask layout data, resistance extraction 4−6479
mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4−23428
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−18975
microcomputer-based CAD systems for electronics industry 4−14452
microprocessor control part design, algorithm transformations 4−21598
minimum-via topological routing 4−14398
module generation, parameter driven procedures, physical IC design for LSI 4−23460
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−14379
MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 4−3352
Mspice, analogue simulator interacting with circuit designers 4−3283
multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4−14413
optimal placement for river routing 4−3313
Origraph PCB layout CAD program listing, in BASIC *(French)* 4−14381
PCB, circuit and wiring diagrams, system developments *(German)* 4−6490
PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4−1259
PCB, placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4−3337
PCB, productivity improvement 4−3297
PCB design, automatic placement and wiring algorithms *(Polish)* 4−19017
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4−6492
PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4−6497
PCB electronics, integrated CAD, documentation and manufacturing system 4−3335
PCB interactive CAD systems, CADVANCE 1000, hardware and software 4−19006
PCB layout and design using CAD/CAE techniques *(German)* 4−6491
PCB layout CAD, SCALD program, desktop workstations *(French)* 4−14421
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4−5747
PCBs, automatic draughting of prototypes and small production runs *(German)* 4−14414
PCBs, automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4−14415
pin assignment problem of gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−23433
PLA, calculation of the number of route channels for routing in a gate array 4−23418
placement algorithms for custom VLSI 4−14408
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4−21560
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8412
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4−23454
printed circuit boards, automated production methods *(German)* 4−14412
printed circuit boards, CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4−19012
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4−23501
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4−6488
Q-Draft CAD system for PCBs *(Russian)* 4−19016
routing past unions of disjoint linear barriers 4−23411
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−19010
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4−23449
SHARPS hierarchical CAD system for VLSI 4−23470
single-layer PWB, rerouting scheme 4−14401
SLIM symbolic circuit compactor 4−3354
software library system design 4−19042
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4−19022
STAS, mixed-level specification tool for VLSI chip assembling and simulation 4−6519
technology-independent circuit layout 4−3328
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4−23479
trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding *(Japanese)* 4−3315
verification system for LSI mask artwork 4−23478
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4−1606
VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4−14402
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4−10187
VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4−14399
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4−23464
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4−6516
VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4−14397
VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4−10191
VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4−14400
VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4−10188
VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4−10185
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4−23381
VLSI circuits, recursive methodology 4−6520

circuit layout CAD continued
VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4−10156
VLSI design, high level approaches 4−19031
VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4−23485
VLSI design system based upon a high level intermediate form 4−19040
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4−16987
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8410
VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4−14422
VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4−3276
VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4−23465
VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4−23446
workstation design for VLSI layout 4−23456
workstation for VLSI design 4−23455
Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4−23468
Si compiler, ideal, layout problem 4−6484

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

circuit oscillations
see also circuit resonance
digital filters, second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4−5153
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4−16942

circuit reliability
see also quality control
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4−5255
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−5257
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−5254
combinational circuits, ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4−21507
digital device reliability, informational and functional 4−16717
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4−1827
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4−21713
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−1797
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−17034
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−21608
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−21318
hybrid redundancy systems, reliability anal. 4−12487
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4−14392
memory device failure rate model 4−21746
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4−21720
microcomputers, reliability improvement *(German)* 4−8631
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−1826
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4−21610
VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4−21468

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
No entries

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−19003
VLSI, computational aspects 4−12501

circuit topology *see network topology*

circuits *see networks (circuits)*

circular waveguides
temperature fields *(Russian)* 4−6540

circulators (microwave)
branch circulators, CAD *(German)* 4−23410

citation analysis *see information analysis*

civil engineering
see also architecture; building; dams; excavators
curvilinear finite difference method for arbitrary mesh systems 4−18771
fluid transient control, matched impedance 4−4412
highway-bridge vibration reduction, active control systems *(Japanese)* 4−714
structural design, microcomputer appl. 4−14631
structural reliability assessments, human error 4−10993
urban problem soln. using human-scale technology 4−2836
vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4−409

civil engineering computing
see also architectural CAD; town and country planning
BAVOMU computer program for load anal. of multiple-arch dams 4−10377
beam and slab bridge decks, orthotropic plate model analysis program 4−6611
BEASY, boundary element anal. system 4−10358
BERSAFE system based on finite element method for stress anal. 4−10395
bills of quantities, compilation and processing by computer 4−9544
boat wake loading on long floating structures, computer modelling 4−19125
Bolivian Icla dam project, low flow synthesis by computer 4−6457
BRANDE IV bridge anal. program, plate bending elasto-plastic equivalent grid finite element 4−10392
bridge design program specification for universal appl. 4−14613
bridge pile damage upon vessel impact 4−23592
building research computer appls. 4−10408
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4−3430
CAD, educational environment 4−10360
COFLAP, computerised facilities layout planning system *(Japanese)* 4−23610

civil engineering computing continued
  columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area 4−3423
  Computer Aided Piping System at Engineers India 4−10385
  computer code for finite element analysis with an engineering data base 4−10400
  concrete beam structures subjected to creep and cyclic temps., calc. of steady-state stresses 4−10402
  concrete cracking problems soln. with general purpose finite element program 4−10365
  construction works in India, computer aids for reliability 4−23594
  contact problems, variational inequality method and appl. software 4−10367
  dam site preparation sequence scheduling by microcomputer simulation 4−6606
  dam structures design and analysis using computers *(Rumanian)* 4−23600
  data bases in civil engineering control and research 4−19160
  data processing system for low-speed wind tunnel testing *(Japanese)* 4−23584
  daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4−10349
  design programs for microcomputers, review 4−10364
  earth dam seismic stability anal. 4−14616
  EDP in architecture, and construction engineering *(German)* 4−13883
  energy dissipating devices numerical anal. by explicit time integration procedure 4−10357
  field survey to final drawing program system 4−10413
  floating bridges and breakwaters, dynamic anal., CGFLOAT computer program 4−10319
  FLODYN program for fluid mechanics using finite elements 4−10396
  flood barrier computerised control *(Dutch)* 4−10332
  flood freq. anal., software design 4−10354
  FREEWALL, membrane retaining wall design package for microcomputers 4−10363
  GRAFFIC computer package for interactive graphical representation of fluid-flow phenomena 4−10383
  ICES system for use in engineering fields 4−14611
  interconnected shear walls, extension of continuous medium method 4−10376
  interior artificial lighting of buildings, CAD 4−10387
  kinematic anal. of mechanisms, nonlinear problems soln. by general program 4−10382
  lighting installation, computer-based allocation of standardized performance variables *(German)* 4−19120
  low head pumped hydro system at river site, microcomputer appl. to design 4−10351
  microcomputer analysis of prefabricated tubular scaffolding 4−10369
  microcomputer based computer aided design system applications in engineering education 4−10359
  modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4−10373
  multi-cell structures, elastic anal., use of microcomputers 4−10372
  multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4−10314
  multibox bridge analysis, thin-walled box beam element 4−23589
  nuclear plant building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4−19159
  offshore engineering design system 4−14614
  offshore platform cranes, prediction of forces during lifting, computer program 4−10361
  PHOENICS program for fluid-flow, heat-transfer and chemical-reaction processes 4−10384
  pile-head impedances computation by transfer matrix method 4−10366
  piping anal. via PAID interactive graphic package 4−10386
  plane frames, eigensolutions, concise eqns. and program 4−10371
  plane mechanisms optimum synthesis, general program 4−10381
  plane reinforced concrete structures, anal. according to second order theory 4−10379
  post cracking behaviour of RCC plated structures, prediction technique 4−10380
  program system DIGRABA *(German)* 4−19154
  programs based on pavement design computations for use on microcomputer 4−6598
  quantity surveying by computer 4−14621
  reinforced concrete building structures, inelastic transient response, FORTRAN program 4−10318
  reinforced concrete members, design and analysis 4−23590
  resources management, computer programs for risk optimisation 4−10352
  river flow forecasting, real time system 4−10353
  seepage analysis, boundary element anal., FORTRAN program 4−10317
  software, conf., London, England, April 1983 4−10078
  static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4−8172
  strip footings, use of microcomputer to determine slip-line fields 4−10368
  structural analysis education by computer 4−19306
  structural consultancy appl. of microcomputers 4−10370
  STRUDAP structural data program, CAD for North Sea oil platforms *(Norwegian)* 4−6596
  Surducul Mic dam computer assisted seismic computation *(Rumanian)* 4−23601
  SYNAR computer system for nonlinear anal. of frames and beams 4−10378
  system adaptation to civil engineering field conditions 4−6608
  teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4−5473
  test data analysis by interactive graphics 4−10343
  VCREEP, finite element anal. program for concrete structures 4−10375
  vibration analysis of elastic rotational shells using microcomputers 4−10374
  virtual storage data management system for finite element anal. on microcomputer 4−9377

classical algebra *see algebra*

classification
  see also indexing
  African history, classification 4−13987
  automatic classification in retrieval *(German)* 4−3036
  automatic indexing and classification for mechanised information retrieval 4−6274
  book classification database 4−18723
  collection organisation, element classification and retrieval, algorithm *(Rumanian)* 4−18660

classification continued
  computer-based knowledge banks for clinical medicine 4−9576
  Data Resources Directory metadata classification 4−18740
  Dewey Decimal Classification, expansion of MARC codes 4−13985
  environmental database, primary document requests anal. 4−9845
  intellectual level concept 4−13989
  linguistic support for a regional data ASNTI integrated with OASU *(Russian)* 4−23012
  lists of parts and unique identification of products *(Czech)* 4−6152
  monographs, subject description 4−9789
  patent classification systems, review *(Hungarian)* 4−9800
  Prestel menu based IRS examination 4−18605
  quantitative aspects of the application of classification systems *(German)* 4−18648
  reference-information system (RIS) as a means to optimise the search for scientific-technical information (STI) *(Russian)* 4−23150
  search queries, term specificity anal. 4−9832
  semantic based and principles 4−13988
  SIC codes for online searching of business-related databases 4−9824
  social science information, in the Czechoslovak STI system *(Slovak)* 4−9785
  standards and guidelines for data classification facilitating information retrieval 4−2618
  UDC and standards retrieval 4−9792
  UDC social sciences 4−9793
  universal and Dewey decimal classification, unification *(Rumanian)* 4−3040
  universal decimal classification, geometrical model *(Rumanian)* 4−3039
  Universal Decimal Classification and terminology 4−3034

classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*

cleaning *see surface treatment*

Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
  angular momentum, coupling consts., packed storage program 4−23187

climatology
  see also wind
  No entries

clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*

clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*

clipping circuits *see limiters*

clocks
  see also chronometers; time measurement
  British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4−1239
  CAD of electronic watch packages *(French)* 4−10157
  centrally operated clock installations, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4−1322
  circuit-design techniques for clock oscillators 4−1534
  clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 4−1538
  CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−5057
  CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4−1991
  CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4−16857
  crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4−8364
  high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4−5061
  M 755/6 clock chip ICs, used for microprocessor controlled systems *(French)* 4−1543
  op-code controlled bus clock generation 4−8360
  quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4−12148
  quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4−12147
  real-time calendar clock based on the R&EW Z8 TBDZ 4−12425
  real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 4−2272
  realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4−1539
  selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4−8358
  sidereal and solar clock controller 4−15908
  software clock-divider 4−13578
  time-subtraction circuit 4−12458
  timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4−12456
  TRS-80, real-time clock circuit 4−16855
  Vegas 6809 microcomputer, I/O interfaces, clock and timer *(French)* 4−1963
  VIC/64 clock 4−14766
  wrist watch using speech recognition system *(French)* 4−10598

closed circuit television
  colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−17430
  Grundig system for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4−12108
  industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4−5175
  optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−5174

closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*

closed loop systems
  see also feedback
  2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4−617
  active identification of stochastic discrete dynamic systems 4−15845
  active mirror segment figure control 4−436
  adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4−11427
  adaptive receding horizon controllers for discrete stochastic systems 4−671
  aircraft, smart stick controllers 4−12042
  aircraft attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4−20969
  almost-linear plants, guaranteed feedback control 4−20266
  automobile engine electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4−16406
  bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4−686
  bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4−4288
  cement works process computer control 4−16378
  commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4−11719
  control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4−11803
  control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4−11323
  controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4−11340
  current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−921

closed loop systems continued
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4−953
design of systems with deadbeat performance 4−15790
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4−16405
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4−65
direct current control using three phase current propulsion with pulse alternating guide *(German)* 4−11498
discrete optimal control, singular perturbation analysis 4−20302
discrete time linear systems with incomplete information, decentralised control 4−653
distributed parameter systems, compensator design using direct approach 4−15887
distributed parameter systems, regulator synthesis in frequency domain 4−11473
distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4−4271
distributed parameter systems, self-adjoint, independent modal space control 4−11471
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4−20613
electric drives, analogue simulation 4−12823
electrohydraulic servodrives, position controlled, closed-looped control system concepts *(German)* 4−16094
enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4−16474
ethylene plant computerisation 4−20892
feedback control mode and combination analysis 4−7632
finite spectrum assignment problem for systems with multiple commensurate delays in state variables 4−7494
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4−16469
frequency response, three term control spectral analyser 4−11513
full-order closed-loop asymptotic stability 4−7574
gob feeder automated visual control system 4−1110
grippers—sensors and their control aspects 4−4409
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4−20803
hoisting crane, time optimal control 4−4404
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4−19243
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4−20697
hydraulic closed loop controls, use of 16-bit microcomputers *(German)* 4−15964
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4−7811
industrial process shape control for given response shape production, open loop and perturbed closed loop systems 4−20726
input signal synthesis for parameter estimation with output power constraints 4−400
integrated closed loop manufacturing control system design 4−1029
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4−7827
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4−1224
Lavet reluctance motor, pulse length adjustment based on internal energy *(French)* 4−7798
LEC crystal growth technique, computer controlled, appl. to GaP *(Japanese)* 4−1317
linear discrete time control system, closed loop stability analysis 4−7549
linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4−7573
linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4−11418
linear induction motor, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4−11682
linear multivariable systems, eigenstructure assignment, parametric solution 4−4233
linear systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4−15773
manipulator self-tuning adaptive control 4−4624
manipulator servo-control using model parameer estimation 4−4623
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4−11717
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4−8176
mirror fatigue control, edge actuated 4−1297
model following system, internally stable type, compensating control synthesis procedure *(Japanese)* 4−15863
model reduction for control systems with parameter variations 4−15772
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4−20598
multivariable control systems, simultaneous noninteraction rel. to inputs and perturbations 4−20327
multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4−4249
multivariable feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4−7531
multivariable feedback system, open/closed loop property relations 4−11401
multivariable PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4−645
multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4−15859
multivariable structurally constrained systems design, initialisation problems 4−4234
multivariable systems, stabilisability and Ljusternik-Snirel'mann category of real Grassmannians 4−11374
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4−20645
nonlinear controllers CAD, for torque controlled robot arms 4−11865
nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4−11443
optimal regulator, analytical construction, determination of weight matrices of functionals 4−7519
performance sensitivity to parameter variations, reduced-order controller 4−8040
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4−20928
PID closed-loop control system, microcomputer appl., nonlinear systems *(German)* 4−15935
PID control algorithm digital computer implementation 4−4203
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4−11787
pilot handling qualities analysis, optimal control model, Neal-Smith criteria 4−8035

closed loop systems continued
plastics machines, open and closed loop control of machine and process parameters *(German)* 4−4661
pole/variant zero placement, control law 4−11330
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11737
power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11736
power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4−16167
process controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4−4653
process identification in closed-loop control system *(German)* 4−11322
process identification in closed-loop control systems, using difference equation *(German)* 4−630
proportional hydraulics, development *(German)* 4−16095
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−3259
quantized control using differential encoding 4−20341
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−20340
queuing system, double-loop preemptive-priority, with parameters depending on nonpriority queue length 4−19829
real-time programming techniques for distributed control systems 4−15878
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4−16135
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control scheme 4−8189
robustness assessment of stability of feedback design 4−15804
robustness tests, simultaneous pole and zero movement across the z-axis, stability of feedback design 4−4210
sampled data systems, accuracy estimates 4−11404
self-monitoring function of the AS220E automation subsystem in the TELEPERM M process control system 4−20720
ships, automatic steering, energy loss minimisation 4−4694
SISO 3-D discrete systems, feedback factorising control of transfer functions via canonical state space model 4−7548
Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4−16451
spectrum control in systems described by linear equations in Hilbert spaces 4−15900
steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 4−999
step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 4−786
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4−4504
strain controlled testing at elevated temp., aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−6625
suboptimal output feedback controller with prespecified closed-loop eigenvalues, design 4−20311
TELEPERM D microprocessor-based process control equipment, features and functions 4−16200
traverse cylindrical grinding process, discrete algorithm for stabilisation *(Polish)* 4−20342
uncertainty and robustness representations 4−15803
unknown linear multivariable systems, discrete time integrating regulator design 4−11397
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply 4−12007
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4−11153
variable parameter systems, control function synthesis 4−4270
variable structure systems, analysis and design, geometric approach 4−644
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4−7828
water hydraulics, closed loop control systems *(German)* 4−16091
wheelchair, feedback control and simulation 4−4868
Wiener-Poisson control problems 4−666

cloud chambers
thermal diffusion, automatic temperature controller 4−7599

cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*

clutches
see also brakes; drives
automated material handling helps boost clutch output 4−20557
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−18963
wrap spring clutches and brakes—new developments 4−15985

clutter
see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference
No entries

c.m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

c.m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

coal
see also mining
bulk materials handling at Zhdansk, process modelling *(Russian)* 4−7723
computer-aided auditing of coal movement in dressing plant *(Russian)* 4−9698
dressing plants automation in USSR *(Russian)* 4−7709
dressing processes, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4−7708
IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4−16023
man-machine interface for coal-mining plant control 4−808
mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4−16020
polished surfaces mapping by automated reflectance microscopy 4−16574
steaming coal utilisation, quality parameter evaluation 4−6655
with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4−848

coating processes *see coating techniques*

coating techniques
see also electrodeposition; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4−7592
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−7878
wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4−1010

coaxial cables
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4−3390
broadband coaxial cable system for local area networks, productivity improvement in auto industry 4−13010
CSMA with collision avoidance 4−2054

coaxial cables continued
- local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2107
- local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4—5430
- local computer networking via Ethernet 4—2097
- phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—1223
- TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—13029
- VAX-11 superminicomputer clustering into large multiprocessor system 4—5331
- Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables*

COBOL
- accounting software OS design criteria 4—18342
- business application suitability 4—17820
- compiler for micros and mainframes 4—2467
- compilers, syntax driven 4—17920
- compilers survey of FORTRAN and COBOL, static anal. features 4—22565
- deductive semantics of file processing operators and its application to verification of COBOL programs 4—9265
- empirical investigation of COBOL features 4—22499
- input validation 4—5800
- manual readability 4—10639
- printed reports programming in COBOL, in MOS and DMOS systems *(Czech)* 4—2490
- programming techniques 4—9012
- restructuring, expt. system 4—9187
- RXVP80, verification and validation system for FORTRAN and COBOL 4—9270
- shorthand preprocessor for IDMS COBOL 4—22555
- standardisation activity trend in COBOL *(Japanese)* 4—13422
- standardisation process 4—17832
- standards, 80 to 83 4—17837
- structured, syntax and semantic *(Chinese)* 4—13428
- test data reduction program, COBOL program testing 4—9027
- writing clearer programs 4—13395

cochlea *see ear*

Cockcroft Walton rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

code convertors
- *see also codes; information theory*
- 10 bit gray code to BCD conversion, using 6800 routine 4—6533
- AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs *(German)* 4—3377
- ASCII to EBCDIC needed to allow mainframes and micros to communicate 4—8712
- asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4—11420
- digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4—21915
- Morse code keyboard, design 4—5392
- punched tape equipment interface 4—8735

code standards
- *see also codes*
- BASIC standardisation prospects 4—5819
- computer standards, language, coding and hardware 4—14933

codecs
- Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4—8797
- microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—14531
- subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—8075
- VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—16491

coder-decoders *see codecs*

codes
- *see also cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes*
- bar codes survey, requirements for their use *(Czech)* 4—22801
- bar codes use in educational computing 4—6063
- BCD code techniques for D/A conversion *(German)* 4—16865
- block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4—15442
- bridge functions, introduction 4—11137
- dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4—21902
- drainage and the DES 4—15491
- EMUF single board computer as Morse code tutor *(German)* 4—5041
- fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4—12797
- finite state models in the study of comma-free codes 4—9105
- hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—20985
- hypercodes, general concept 4—1406
- iterative solution of linear equations in ODE codes 4—12280
- machine code routines for printer *(German)* 4—13159
- magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4—8538
- magnetic tape storage, group-coded recording methods 4—13369
- motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
- noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—14467
- optimal codes, reinforcement of weight enumeration formula *(French)* 4—483
- ordinary differential eqn. codes, type insensitive, based on extrapolation methods 4—12283
- PASCIII communication codes, structure 4—2416
- primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4—20099
- public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4—15484
- reconfigurable fault-tolerant multicomputer network 4—2115
- rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4—467
- run length sequences, enumeration 4—11135
- spherical, Tietavainen bound 4—11131
- state-table-driven codes for software development 4—5770
- superimposed code theory, survey 4—7316
- VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4—8398
- word processing bar code, systematic linear block code for error correction 4—2387
- word processing bar code for use on impact and nonimpact printers 4—2386

coding *see encoding*

coding errors
- *see also error correction; error detection*
- linear predictive coding, real-time data compression for continuous time signal samples 4—11128
- teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—23028

cognitive systems
- *see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory*
- conversation theory 4—15356
- ethical cognition algebraic model for modelling interference from two slits 4—11301
- logical systems with artificial intelligence *(German)* 4—430
- logical systems with artificial intelligence *(German)* 4—7234
- neural models, appl. to cognitive and psychological computation 4—20230
- support system design, human-system interface concerns 4—15507

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
- boxcar averaging advances using digital techniques 4—14107

coils
- *see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings*
- deflection yokes, performance parameters for CRT displays 4—13140
- ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—23296
- speed-up coil for high-speed operation of wire matrix printer 4—8924

coincidence circuits
- *see also counters*
- No entries

cold-cathode tubes
- *see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes*
- No entries

cold rolling
- shape control system for a Sendzimir cold steel rolling mill 4—16225
- thickness control systems comparison 4—16214

cold working
- *see also cold rolling; work hardening*
- automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—4607

collagen *see proteins*

collections of physical data
- atomic and molecular database (Belfast/Daresbury) 4—9852
- diatomic monoxides, heat of form. and dissoc. energies, Gibbs energy functions 4—23216
- nuclear decay schemes, computer interpretation, anal. and evaluation 4—19193

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators*

collision sequences, focused *see sputtering*

colorimetry
- *see also spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry*
- color recognition system for automation engineering 4—16552
- colour and spectral calculations on keyboard computers *(Russian)* 4—6366
- displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 4—2200
- microprocessor-based spectroradiometry for use on prod. shop floor 4—8154
- Omron differential-comparison colour mark sensor 4—763

colour blindness *see colour vision; vision defects*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers *see solid lasers*

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography
- CHROMICRO processor, Z8 controlled 4—1236
- graphic images transferred to photographic film 4—13317
- photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
- remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
- remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—18884
- remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*

colour television
- microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—17430
- GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—17046

colour television cameras
- automatic portable production TV camera, TKP-47, microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—21055
- digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—14527
- Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer camera, review 4—21052
- Hitachi SK970, review 4—21051
- home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4—12119
- Link 130 for studio and outside broadcasting 4—23525
- Philips LDK6 computer camera, design 4—1229
- Philips LDK 6, review 4—21049
- RCA TK-47 camera, product evolution through software 4—21053
- Thomson-CSF TTV 1525C, review 4—23526
- TK-47 automatic camera remote control unit 4—21054
- TK-47B automatic camera, development 4—21050

colour television picture tubes
- No entries

colour television receivers
- consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—19634
- remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4—8101
- RGB interface for Ferguson TX-90, conversion to colour monitor 4—13100
- vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—15389

colour tv *see colour television*

colour tv receivers *see colour television receivers*

colour vision
- *see also eye*
- information theoretic aspects 4—20235
- sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4—15731

COM *see computer output to microfilm*

coma *see aberrations*

combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*

combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*
combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*
combinatorial circuits
  see also combinatorial switching
  8-bit carry circuit 4—21407
  Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—21538
  CMOS, total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—21413
  CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—21414
  CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—21531
  CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16873
  Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4—21489
  digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—21592
  error detection efficiency *(Spanish)* 4—12488
  monotonic Boolean function realisation using universal logic elements 4—16725
  MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—21398
  multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4—5112
  PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4—8397
  radix 16 digit slice 4—21637
  ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4—21507
  sparse sets, circuit size lower bounds and non-reducibility 4—12361
  spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4—12483
  syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4—21415
  test generation algorithms acceleration 4—21512
  test pattern generation and applicator using less than all inputs for output 4—1476
  testability conditions for bilateral arrays of combinational cells 4—21318
  two-dimensional cellular arrays, synthesis method *(Polish)* 4—12353
  universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4—1460
  universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4—21515
  VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—12481
combinatorial mathematics
  see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)
  acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—19921
  algorithm analysis by Markov chains 4—15193
  combinatorial anal. algorithms and data structures *(Spanish)* 4—16778
  combinatorial asymptotics, three problems 4—287
  combinatorial optimisation problems, probabilistic anal. *(Spanish)* 4—16779
  cutting stock problems, constrained two dimensional case 4—552
  cybernetic system of architecture projecting 4—20253
  cyclic difference sets, (255, 127, 63), exhaustive construction 4—282
  discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876
  discrete separation in R^n 4—15225
  finitely additive measures on subsets of compact spaces 4—20136
  formal systems and Boolean valued combinatorics 4—16697
  graph combinatorial problems, nontrivial lower bounds *(Japanese)* 4—10937
  Hamilton paths and minimal change algorithm 4—15204
  incompatible extensions of combinatorial functions 4—10928
  large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—15205
  logical networks, fan-out building 4—16726
  multivalued fields and control systems with unbounded controls 4—15788
  network-flow algorithms for lower-truncated transversal polymatroids 4—15272
  packing problem for projective geometries over GF(3) with dimension greater than five 4—492
  pandiagonal magic squares, TI-59 algorithm and program listing *(German)* 4—14075
  Pfaff-Saalschutz identity, combinatorial proof *(French)* 4—10919
  quadratic assignment problems 4—19937
  rational vector spaces, classification of proper bases 4—3887
  representability of recursive P. Martin-Lof tests 4—16768
  seven- and eight-match football pool problem 4—3913
  six-match football pool problem, upper bound 4—3912
  structural analysis and pretopological structure 4—15266
  tournaments, round robin, upsets 4—10927
combinatorial switching
  see also switching theory
  checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4—12479
  functional programming language for computer aided combinatorial research *(Bulgarian)* 4—22470
  logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4—20986
  minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4—16671
  multicounter machines, efficient simulations 4—12336
  optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4—5020
command and control systems
  Ada for software cost reduction 4—5829
  Air Force command and control test bed 4—2866
  Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4—6132
  Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4—9639
  C^2 in the High Technology Light Division 4—13819
  C^3 systems interoperability: the ADSIA approach 4—2871
  C^3I and the US Central Command 4—13817
  C^3I for contingency forces amphibious operations 4—6128
  C^3I fusion centre display systems 4—6122
  C^3I in the Marine Corps 4—13814
  C^3I research and development in Canada 4—22916
  C^3I systems, operational testing 4—13809
  computer based intelligent decision aid, appl. 4—6126
  computer security in defense applications 4—2876
  DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4—5966
  decision support systems, overview 4—6125
  EASAMS architecture for management and control systems 4—12519
  electronic warfare business development 4—9636
  European Theatre Air Command and Control System options 4—18415
  field training through interactive simulation 4—2861
  information system for military command and control system 4—18408
  information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4—13811
  intelligence, radioelectronic combat and the C^3 process 4—13813

command and control systems continued
  intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4—13812
  JINTACCS C^3I system 4—13820
  Joint Tactical Fusion Program for US Army and Air Force 4—13810
  Joint Tactical Fusion-Limited Operational Capability Europe 4—6130
  MAINSITE C^3 and intelligence systems, development testing 4—2865
  MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—5589
  military C^3I systems, future possibilities 4—13822
  military command and control systems, local area network 4—6133
  Milstar communications satellite system for C^3I 4—6121
  Minuteman II ICBM squadron, computer simulation of launch procedures 4—2863
  NATO air C^3 system evolution 4—2875
  NATO C^3, requirements and realism, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Oct. 1982) 4—2869
  NATO C^3 initiatives 4—2872
  NATO integrated C^3 approach for Air Force 4—2874
  Navy command, control and communications systems integration, test and evaluation site 4—2864
  NICS Implementation Plans 1980-5 4—2873
  SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—5512
  space law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4—13816
  survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4—2877
  system theoretic challenges in military C^3 systems 4—2862
  tactical C^3I and the chemical warfare environment 4—13821
  tactical data distribution architecture 4—12900
  Technical Control and Analysis Centre 4—6131
  telecommunications and processing architecture 4—22917
  test and evaluation trends for Department of Defense 4—2867
  US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4—13818
  USAF command, control, communications and intelligence systems software 4—5849

commerce
  see also banking; marketing
  accrual capital gains taxation and the lock-in effect 4—11197
  analysis of assemblies of information *(Italian)* 4—22798
  Assistant for Business Conversation with Databank (ABCD), application package development *(Japanese)* 4—18436
  ATM installations, competition 4—22852
  Bildschirmtext, link with commercial applications and microcomputers *(German)* 4—13968
  Bottom Line Strategist, financial planning analyser software, review 4—2774
  bureaux, online applications *(German)* 4—9458
  business computer selection 4—2621
  business education using microcomputers in high school 4—3701
  business graphics, trends and future appls. 4—2815
  business graphics developments, computer image recorder 4—17485
  business graphics for personal computers *(Swedish)* 4—22749
  business graphics software review 4—22433
  business informatics course 4—6885
  business microcomputers and computer literacy 4—10649
  business modelling with a personal computer 4—18181
  business packages, Forth products appl. 4—13728
  business presentation graphics software 4—18179
  business software listings 4—22762
  business strategy, implications of friendly computers 4—15005
  Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988
  China, DP imports from USA 4—19608
  City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4—18349
  City of London firms, business strategies rel. to technological developments 4—18363
  Commodore software packages 4—18195
  computer graphics, new wave charts, graphs, logos 4—17773
  computer imports into UK 4—6930
  computer industry, exporting and the brain drain to the Eastern bloc 4—19600
  computer purchase, expected standards 4—7092
  computer security, trade, business and profit 4—19614
  computers needed in order to remain competitive 4—6944
  data bases in the economic activities of trade and industry *(French)* 4—2916
  data modelling in a business environment 4—13842
  developing countries, improving port performance 4—15607
  DP products, exporting from Europe to US 4—6857
  economic control and the new information technologies *(German)* 4—14951
  Executive Retrieval Service 4—14035
  expert systems in business 4—6011
  Future FX20 business micro 4—17175
  grain dealer profit protection using a computer 4—6139
  graphical information systems, Italian market *(Italian)* 4—13659
  high technology exporting by US vendors 4—6856
  informatics education for business administration students in West German universities 4—19549
  information activities, market boundaries blurring 4—19650
  Intel 80186 chip, supply and demand 4—19640
  international trade theory, appl. of fundamental matrix equation of production theory 4—20126
  Japan's role in the microcomputer market 4—105
  Japan-UK international collaboration 4—6940
  KUSURI integrated system for pharmaceutical wholesalers *(Japanese)* 4—18437
  management information with COM 4—22752
  market information services, trends in integrated trading world 4—18365
  market models, structural stability 4—7362
  mean-variance approximations to expected logarithmic utility 4—4124
  microcomputer market, maturing 4—3747
  multiuser word processing system use, Wordplex *(German)* 4—5991
  multivision presentations programming, microcomputer evaluation 4—2897
  non-transferable employee share option plans, valuation model 4—20168
  oil stockpiles and import reduction policies, dynamic programming approach 4—4123
  online company databases Disclosure II and Predicasts Annual Reports Abstracts compared 4—23145
  Open University Business School courses for managers 4—6889
  operational audit, business appraisal approach to improved operations and profitability 4—7381

commerce continued
- optimal consumption and investment policies allowing consumption constraints and bankruptcy 4—15620
- PROMT, on-line bibliographic database for business and economics, analysis 4—3080
- railroad industry with uncertain demand elasticities, problems of applying Ramsey pricing 4—11218
- Research Machines 380Z, suitability for business as well as education 4—1883
- robotron A5120/A5130 for consumer goods companies accounts data acquisition 4—2776
- semiconductor devices for business communications, components and constraints 4—9651
- single commodity spatial equilibrium problem 4—20171
- small business education using microcomputers 4—6101
- speech recognizers for business software 4—13190
- stock exchange trading model, effect of stabilisation policies, computer simulation 4—18340
- teleconferencing, training on presentations 4—10464
- Texas Instruments Professional Computer 4—8615
- trade duties, information management problems *(German)* 4—6254
- trade weighing and measuring equipment, control of intelligence 4—21069
- trading opportunities, appls. of microcomputer 4—18357
- turnkey services for small business users 4—19718
- UK trade gap for complete systems and central processing units 4—14906
- US digital networks, appl. 4—22940
- US export figures for computer systems and CPUs 4—6937
- Wang Professional Computer 4—8616
- Xerox networking scheme 4—17326

commissioning
- *see also installation*
- EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—1192
- machine tools computer-controlled commissioning with Sinumerik System 8 4—1052

communication channels
- *see also channel capacity*
- abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4—11143
- adaptive systems operation 4—1204
- assembly blocking in a communications system network *(Russian)* 4—17291
- bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440
- block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4—15442
- computer memory with defects, capacity 4—1834
- data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—17293
- discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—4079
- distance measures for discrete stationary channels 4—11136
- distributed computer control, reliability 4—17161
- image registration, rate distortion theory appl. 4—11062
- interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4—14537
- mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—14545
- multiplicity of conflicts estimation in multiple access channels 4—22073
- neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—15730
- packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4—12933
- satellite link modelling and simulation, computer program 4—14487
- signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4—15464
- telephone lines derived channels for data services 4—12094
- teletext transmission, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—23056
- transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—478

communication networks
- *see also computer networks; radio networks; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks*
- 64 kbit/sec integrated text and data network as first step to ISDN 4—2026
- Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6291
- architectural rules for supportable and successful products 4—19045
- architecture, implementation techniques *(Japanese)* 4—12888
- ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—12093
- ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 4—1212
- assembly blocking in a communications system network *(Russian)* 4—17291
- AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4—17231
- Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—99
- Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—13952
- British Telecom's IDA and SatStream, networks in 1984 and beyond 4—8730
- broadband communication network *(Japanese)* 4—12885
- broadband communications, advantages for local area networks, book contrib. 4—22037
- broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4—12906
- bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4—8793
- business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—13685
- business communications, components and constraints 4—9651
- business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4—21916
- Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988
- Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4—13064
- Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—22035
- CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4—12892
- centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4—4775
- centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4—12066
- CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance and monitoring system (MSC) 4—3367
- communications revolution, review 4—2020

communication networks continued
- COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4—12947
- conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—19461
- corporate-wide integrated networks *(Japanese)* 4—12886
- cryptographic key management *(German)* 4—4754
- data communication equipment vendors, product development 4—6987
- data communication networks, security of information, review 4—7064
- data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—17293
- data network for VANS 4—23530
- data PBX, installation and wiring 4—17232
- data transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—2027
- DEC communication network *(German)* 4—21870
- DELTA computer network for information services 4—18601
- development *(Japanese)* 4—12890
- developments—1983 and 1984 4—14812
- digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—5437
- distributed estimation 4—11192
- distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4—12911
- electronic banking services, international, appls. of communications technology 4—18351
- electronic crime prevention 4—7043
- electronic office schemes for government offices and organisations 4—9565
- electronic switching systems, Indian research and development, review 4—21000
- ERIPAX data communication system, design 4—1210
- European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4—5459
- Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4—4558
- fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—12907
- fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—12905
- folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4—4076
- function oriented corporate network, design 4—14549
- functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4—17299
- Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4—2673
- HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4—12904
- Honeywell Information System's internal data communications network 4—1972
- IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—4782
- IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4—21969
- information network of the future, model systems *(Japanese)* 4—12893
- information network system in Japan 4—2972
- information processing and communication networks evolution *(Japanese)* 4—12880
- information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4—17353
- Infoswitch, digital and packet switching services provision 4—4783
- INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4—14515
- INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—14513
- INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4—14511
- INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4—14512
- INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—14516
- INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4—14514
- INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4—14510
- insurance broking, international, appls. of computer and communications technologies 4—18352
- integrated digital access design for ISDN 4—5439
- integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4—17290
- integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4—23630
- integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4—12884
- integrated services digital network, development lines of communication technology *(German)* 4—12915
- integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—16477
- integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4—13694
- integrated special services network, development 4—19075
- Integrated Special Services Network 4—4746
- integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—21920
- interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2070
- interconnection networks, expected capacity 4—8814
- IRICON international message switching network 4—2019
- ISDN, digital technology *(Japanese)* 4—12883
- ISDN, effect on industry and society *(Japanese)* 4—12881
- ISDN, intelligence ownership 4—12903
- ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4—21930
- ISDN for digital voice and data transport needs 4—21864
- ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4—18161
- ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4—4761
- ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—5398
- ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—13025
- ISSN, integrated special services network, administration mechanisation system 4—4749
- ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4—4751
- ISSN, integrated special services network, Remote Memory Administration System support 4—4748
- ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4—4750
- ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4—4747
- Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4—16416
- Japan's Information Network System, development 4—10265
- k-connected, construction with minimum no. of edges and quasiminimal diameter 4—19903
- KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4—20987
- LAN comparison with PBX rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—21956
- LANs, efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4—4778

communication networks continued
LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4−4777
LANs, integration with terminal equipment 4−21935
LANs, networks using telephone lines 4−12839
LANs, technology and standardisation 4−5448
laser communications in information systems 4−2085
liability of USA international record carriers 4−97
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4−5438
local area data transport network, development 4−12095
local area military network 4−4779
local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4−13026
local area networks, advantages of broadband communications, book contrib. 4−22037
local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4−4770
local area networks, background, jargon and key products 4−2060
local area networks, multilevel security 4−12910
local area networks, reliability 4−12909
local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4−2076
local area networks, review 4−2083
local area networks, system view and evolution 4−8082
local area networks and distributed office systems 4−22046
local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4−5430
local area networks in integrated office communications, review *(German)* 4−2627
local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4−22813
local distribution networks, impact on regulation and competing industries 4−12913
local network cryptosystem architecture: access control 4−17287
local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4−21923
local-area network, filing and printing services 4−13298
local-area network standards, book contrib. 4−22041
local-area networks, bibliography, book contrib. 4−22042
local-area networks, state-of-the-art report, book 4−22034
local-area networks, technical aspects, book contrib. 4−22040
local/wide area networks interconnection 4−22047
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4−15140
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4−12908
maintenance and operating systems, future trends 4−4817
management, demands made by users 4−6976
management planning 4−3385
mathematical model of a control system for a data transmission network *(Russian)* 4−16503
merging voice and data communication 4−8812
microprocessor, distributed control design 4−1217
military command and control systems, local area network 4−6133
minimum hop flow assignment and routing subject to an average message delay constraint 4−8714
multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 4−12889
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4−10947
multimedia communications integration 4−2945
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4−8813
NBSNET packet switched, local area network, performance anal. 4−8792
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4−1218
NTT's Model System, integrated digital services realization 4−6537
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4−9489
office information system design using Information Control Net *(Finnish)* 4−9468
office telecommunications, review *(German)* 4−2629
PABX integrated services digital network 4−22049
packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4−17294
packet switching communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4−12912
packet switching systems, international data services integration 4−4781
ping-pong protocols security 4−15495
planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4−14543
Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4−22038
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4−17292
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6041
PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4−8756
randomized protocol for signing contracts 4−15496
real-time graphics workstation combining Unix OS and Ethernet network 4−5547
reliability calcs., computer analysis *(German)* 4−14519
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4−14530
ring-shaped LANs, prioritized token passing method 4−4776
Scandinavian telecommunications in 1990s, computer support *(Swedish)* 4−14540
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4−8076
seismic data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological organisation 4−14521
SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4−8069
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4−8070
social aspects of computerised communications 4−96
Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4−12827
Sopho-Net network for protocol problem 4−8699
technical trends in network architecture *(Japanese)* 4−12887
technology push and decreasing costs in communications and computers *(French)* 4−3748
telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4−22979
telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4−5422
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4−10248
telecommunications law and telecommunication networks improvement *(Japanese)* 4−12882
telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4−9770
testing problems NP-completeness 4−21905
Token/Net LAN, system design 4−4780

communication networks continued
torus and other networks as communication networks with up to some hundred points 4−8815
total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4−14508
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4−13894
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4−22205
universal local area networks, design 4−8080
US digital networks, business applications 4−22940
voice-data integration 4−8701
X.21 interface in SNA based products 4−17289
XINET LAN, appls., book contrib. 4−22036

communication overhead lines
see also telecommunication cables
No entries

communication overhead transmission lines *see communication overhead lines*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication transmission lines
see also telephone lines
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4−3390
CAD for digital transmission systems 4−14465
remote control of digital data transmission line 4−8083
Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4−15076

communications applications of computers *see communications computing*

communications applications of control
see also communications computer control; radio; telegraphy; telephony
20-channel receiver, frequency synthesizer based design for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4−12101
bus controllers in the LTMuP system *(Spanish)* 4−21034
Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4−13064
CCITT network management study, history 4−21005
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4−12096
DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4−8804
digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4−16484
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4−4788
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4−8054
HAM IV Rotator System, local control unit design 4−4786
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4−8096
HF system design principles 4−1228
hi-fi audio facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−12062
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4−20985
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4−8098
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4−4790
interactive voice control system, development 4−13188
Italcable network management, development 4−21010
Japan's international network management centre, development 4−21006
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4−1224
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4−21044
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4−8053
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−20986
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4−8095
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4−8090
multifunction phased-array, control 4−8088
multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4−21066
nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4−4791
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4−8094
radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 4−1227
radio station synchronisation, automatic error control system 4−8093
radio transmitter radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4−12102
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4−12100
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4−8086
remote control of digital data transmission line 4−8083
satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4−1213
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−12123
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−8075
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4−8099
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4−4789
telegraph network, fault locating facilities automation 4−1208
telegraph network control system, automation 4−1207
telephone service, network management need 4−21004
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4−12926
tone-decoder for repeater control 4−8085
VLSI CMOS device development 4−1216

communications computer control
see also communications computing; electronic switching systems
5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4−12070
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4−20358
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4−12092
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4−8047
audio equipment, digital processing appl. *(Dutch)* 4−12057
automatic HF radio telephone system, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4−1204
AXE 10, operator position subsystem design 4−1175
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4−8091
British Telecom's remote call forwarding service appl. 4−8057
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4−1239
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4−16486
centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4−12066

communications computer control continued
compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4—21063
computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4—16476
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4—12074
digital communications system, including telephones and electronic mail, software design *(Japanese)* 4—20999
digital exchanges, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4—12083
digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4—20997
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—21047
digital video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithms 4—4799
distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4—1199
distributed database design for a communications network control system 4—3398
EMS 91 PABX, design 4—4763
FDL 60 film scanner, development 4—1232
Fort Worth Museum of Science and History audio installation 4—8105
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4—12110
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—4784
GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4—8067
Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer camera, review 4—21052
Harris TC-85 dedicated-computer colour TV camera, review 4—21052
Hasler telex unit appl. 4—1205
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized transceiver, review 4—21043
Heathkit HW-5000 transceiver, review 4—16505
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—16494
Hitachi SK970 colour TV camera, review 4—21051
home electronic equipment, microprocessors use in wireless remote control systems 4—12115
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—12103
home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4—12119
Icom IC-R70 receiver, review 4—21046
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4—4783
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—4745
intelligent time-code peripheral for computer-based videotape editing systems 4—21064
interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4—12072
ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4—8072
Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—8089
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4—20987
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—21045
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—1231
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—14013
management, technical control 4—7040
Marconic B3410 Line-array Telecine, appl. 4—1233
MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4—16490
microcomputer-based Chinese language communication system for cerebral palsied students 4—6762
microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—14531
microprocessor controlled telephones, using CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4—16481
microprocessor network, distributed control design 4—1217
microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—1221
mobile radio systems, C600, microprocessor-controlled 4—12098
Morse code on a ZX81 4—16493
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4—1203
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6202
multiprocessor control technique *(Japanese)* 4—12059
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4—1218
offline stills programming 4—12106
optical fibre supervisory system 4—12112
Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—12086
Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4—12087
PA 2000 general-purpose control unit for mobile radio network 4—1219
PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—8058
packet-radio, terminal node controller design 4—4785
Philips LDK6 computer camera, design 4—1229
Philips LDK 6 colour TV camera, review 4—21049
post production system, switcher interface into computer editing system 4—16514
processor-controlled antenna selector system 4—1220
program status latch 4—1160
PROKS crossbar system, microprocessor controlled, switching of audio, video and optical signals *(German)* 4—12065
radar rangefinder, K589 microprocessor appl. 4—12104
radio CR91 surveillance and communication receiver 4—12097
radio systems, programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4—16509
radiotelescope control system using microprocessor corrector 4—12105
RCA TK-47 camera, product evolution through software 4—21053
record players, development *(Italian)* 4—1237
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4—4362
repair bureau, computer-based, for long distance telephone servicing 4—12080
repeater logic system, microprocessor controlled, GB3US 4—8092
RF communications control system construction 4—16497
Rohde & Schwarz's EK 070 and EK 071, modular VLF-HF receivers, surveillance and communications appl. 4—16507
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4—12084
satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4—4787
SDL, Specification and Description Language, essentials, for computer-controlled communication systems *(German)* 4—12063
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4—8097
station control processor, I/O control processing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—12060
station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4—12058
station control processor system operation management *(Japanese)* 4—12061
station control processors, hardware configuration *(Japanese)* 4—4744
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4—16478
studio master control and automation systems 4—1230
switching systems, multimicroprocessor systems appl. 4—12064
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4—13027
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4—21022
telephone exchange, automation theory and queue theory appl. *(Norwegian)* 4—1194
telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory *(Bulgarian)* 4—1184
telephone network, public, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—21015
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4—21003
telephone subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4—12079
telephony, Pentaphone II private automatic branch exchange 4—12068
teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4—1193
TK-47 automatic camera remote control unit 4—21054
TK-47B automatic camera, development 4—21050
tuning systems, phase and frequency variations anal. *(German)* 4—1226
TV camera, TKP-43 portable microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—21055
TV image display based on KP580 microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—16512
TV programme production, master control techniques *(Japanese)* 4—16511
TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—21048
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—16513
two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—2088
Universal Communications Controller design package 4—3394
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—8100
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—1225
VHF/UHF land mobile radiotelephony, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—8064
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238
videotext system with microcomputer control of information selection for subscribers *(German)* 4—18518
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—16491
VTR, second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4—12122
VTRs, microprocessor-based, self diagnosis 4—21065

communications computing
see also communications computer control
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—23514
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4—3390
AEA CP-1 and AEAsoft RTTY system, review 4—10235
AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs *(German)* 4—3377
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—10267
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
ALARMCOM HAZ 11103 security and supervision, system, appl. 4—3373
amateur radio site location, specialists' map, TI 99/4A program *(German)* 4—6535
AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10229
analog microprocessors for communications systems 4—16844
antenna pointing, latitude and longitude calculations 4—3366
antennas, design and construction 4—6528
Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4—22423
Apple II, home construction 4—1881
architectural rules for supportable and successful products 4—19045
array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4—3379
Atari peripherals, ATR8000, modems and bulletin boards 4—22254
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—14541
aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—19080
BASIC downloading via telephone on the PET, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 4—23515
BASIC language telecommunications programming 4—22288
BASIC program for HX-20 Epson computer *(German)* 4—17989
BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6530
BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6531
BASIC program for receiver specifications comparison 4—6529
Bell Telephone Manufacturing Co. high technology products development 4—10249
British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4—2796
British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4—10222
British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—23539
cable TV, head-end control and management systems appl. 4—23546
CCDL prototype data management system with update program generation facilities 4—5953
CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4—13430
CDL production switcher, review 4—3365
cellular radio, design 4—14535
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—3396
CHILL, language for programming telecommunication systems 4—22521
CHILL, piecewise compilation, use in telecommunications system 4—22569
CHILL for software engineering environments support 4—14488
CHILL language, concurrent programming features 4—22539
clear air propagation, above 40 GHz, system aspects 4—3402
Color Computer, modem-to-modem communication, MODCOMM, BASIC program 4—23520
Color Computer, voice input subroutines 4—23521
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4—19068

communications computing continued
Commodore microcomputers, communication routine in machine code 4−23522
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4−14485
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4−10266
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4−23002
computer program for long distance listening 4−19063
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4−10236
computer RTTY/CW, equipment selection 4−10233
computerised number allocation system, development 4−10223
computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4−23536
computerized centralized system, development 4−14542
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4−6557
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4−10234
data network for VANS 4−23530
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4−14527
digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4−23527
digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4−19084
distributed processing systems, multi-processors for integrated office automation 4−5489
DMS-100 switch performance analysis using software tools 4−8071
downloading program for VIC-20, in BASIC 4−10241
EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4−1190
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4−21684
equipment for radio amateurs 4−19055
ergonomically designed communication *(German)* 4−10250
ERIPAX data communication system, design 4−1210
ESS, specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4−14509
FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4−7321
FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4−10277
FRED, intelligent communication assistant for databases 4−22715
frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4−3399
Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4−19065
function oriented corporate network, design 4−14549
GB3US Mk2 microprocessor repeater logic system, design 4−10263
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4−6558
Grundig CCTV for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4−12108
GTE Telenet's message service for corporate communications 4−23529
Hasler SP 300, teleprinter, accessories 4−3378
Hayes Smart Modem for Apple, BASIC program 4−23519
Hayes Smart Modem for Atari, BASIC program 4−23518
Hayes Smart Modem for Color Computer, BASIC program 4−23516
Hayes Smart Modem for Commodore 64, BASIC program 4−23517
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4−10278
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4−16496
Incotel's store-and-forward/message switching system, appl. 4−21912
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4−14515
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4−14513
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4−14511
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4−14512
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4−14516
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4−14514
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4−14510
integrated special services network, development 4−19075
intelligent products and systems for future services 4−10247
interface processors, performance potential 4−12914
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4−14537
interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4−12072
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4−10246
Japan's Information Network System, development 4−10265
KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. characts. computation of electronic components 4−14470
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4−10227
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4−3395
Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4−10260
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4−3392
Link 130 colour TV camera for studio and outside broadcasting 4−23525
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4−8084
medium wave groundwave propagation model—numerical and experimental results 4−3400
microcomputer based customer service telephone terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4−23533
microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4−23528
microcomputers, telecommunications applications 4−19077
microprocessor applications in telecommunications, microprocessor architecture and functions *(Polish)* 4−23537
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4−3375
microprocessor-based video editing system, time-code ALU 4−19049
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4−19073
Mini Jini record keeper, review 4−19054
minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4−10219
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4−14545
mobile radio systems, dynamic channel assignment algorithms, graph theoretical anal. 4−6541
Morse, Z81 micro appl. 4−10225
multiple knife-edge diffraction of radio waves in troposphere, computational model 4−3401
network management, problem diagnosis 4−15027
network planning 4−3385
network planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4−14543
network protocols, fundamentals 4−5405
network reliability calcs., computer analysis *(German)* 4−14519

communications computing continued
No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4−5954
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4−10251
NTT's Model System, integrated information network realization 4−6537
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4−10269
ODIN form management system for switching database administration 4−5952
OKNETT software for subscriber network development *(Norwegian)* 4−23531
online communication program for man-machine language translation 4−1952
operations systems for telephone administrations 4−10254
optical fibre bandwidth, length dependence prediction, mathematical anal. 4−6542
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4−23534
overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4−3380
PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4−10226
PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4−21019
packet radio, development 4−10261
packet-radio for amateur users 4−3369
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4−14429
PCM decommutation systems, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−7671
PET BASIC program for amateur radio log book data processing 4−14517
picture segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4−15407
program for radio operators, conlog solution 4−23513
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4−16488
programming in ITT 4−10245
protocol emulation and analysis tool 4−17366
protocol specification and modelling using abstract machines 4−14518
queueing network analyser, performance 4−14486
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4−10268
radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4−1149
radio system EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation *(Russian)* 4−3376
radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4−14538
radiotelephones, cellular, software billing systems 4−23535
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4−6536
random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4−19051
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4−14530
remote-communication program, Lmodem, in BDS C languages 4−10221
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4−19086
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4−19082
RTTY, IBM Personal Computer appl. 4−10228
RTTY for TRS-80C 4−1988
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4−10232
satellite beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4−3381
satellite communications link, computer simulation 4−19079
satellite link modelling and simulation, computer program 4−14487
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−19078
satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4−19067
satellite TV aerials, alignment methods 4−10252
Scandinavian telecommunications in 1990s, computer support *(Swedish)* 4−14540
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4−13193
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4−6555
signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4−14529
social aspects of computerised communications 4−96
software verification for large digital switching systems 4−6561
specification oriented switching program structure 4−6559
spread spectrum modulation and microprocessor technology lead to low cost micro earth station 4−3397
station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4−12058
Sweden's Mountainradio 80 system, appl. *(Swedish)* 4−23532
Tandy programmable scanning receiver, automated spectrum monitoring, microcomputer interface design 4−19072
teaching, software survey 4−14873
telecommunication research in the 1990s 4−10248
telecommunication systems, man-machine interaction problems 4−14534
telecommunication systems, operation and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 4−3387
telecommunication systems, software engineering aspects 4−23542
telecommunications overview 4−10239
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4−6560
telephone call logging equipment for hospitals 4−19052
telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4−10240
telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−23512
telephone exchanges, digital, Universal Junction Interface appl. 4−14520
telephone interviewing, computer-assistance package for Apple II 4−6676
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4−12094
teleprocessing for productivity improvement 4−1214
teleprocessing software developments 4−2562
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6563
telex, 1980s development 4−3386
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4−10262
terminal emulator for Commodore 64, machine language program 4−10242
terminal software appls. 4−22199
Thomson-CSF colour TTV 1525C colour TV camera, review 4−23526
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4−6549

communications computing continued
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4−6550
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4−6551
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4−6553
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4−6552
TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4−6525
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4−3453
training system for communication methods 4−14506
TRANSDATA 9.600 system from Siemens, programming the system 4−14544
Transend PC, communications package for the IBM PC 4−10220
TRS 80 program for DXer 4−10243
TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4−6532
TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4−5207
TRS-80 terminal emulation program, in assembly language 4−8798
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4−10231
TV appls. of computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−14526
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4−16513
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6566
Universal Communications Controller design package 4−3394
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4−6556
value added network services, definition, their provision 4−23538
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4−14532
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4−6554
viewdata database conversion in communication processing node 4−6238
vocoder, log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4−22246
voice oriented auto dialer keyboard phone, appl. 4−6544
wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4−6565
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4−10230
ZX81 QRA programs on cassette 4−10253

community antenna television
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4−12906

community planning *see town and country planning*

commutation
see also commutators
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−20647
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−23309
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−915
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−20616
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4−925
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−941

commutators
see also commutation
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−20647
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−10145
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4−20662

compacting *see densification*

compandor transmission *see compandors*

compandors
see also interference suppression; pulse code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference
No entries

comparators (circuits)
see also phase comparators
8-bit absolute-magnitude comparator for 2's complement red. 4−1461
4805 fast precision latching voltage comparator, ADC appl. *(German)* 4−12471
ADC convertors, ultrafast, using comparators 4−5077
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4−15437
data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4−2131
DC offset correction with fast recovery in write to read recovery times 4−5219
dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4−12463
Proximity Filter PF 474 string similarity determination 4−21483
ROM programs, error detection, trace facility using comparator logic 4−1578
symbol-string comparator IC 4−8357
two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4−8300

compensation
see also error compensation
A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−5076
aberration compensation in holographic memory working with two-wavelength reading-recording *(Russian)* 4−5258
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−934
adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4−11427
adaptive nonlinear distortion compensators in dynamic system *(Russian)* 4−20386
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−20638
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4−20673
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4−863
articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4−16614
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4−7801
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4−20658

compensation continued
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4−4480
constrained quasi-continuous compensation for discretization of multivariable systems 4−20320
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4−20640
crystal growth from melt, pulling system for automatic control of crystal diameter *(Czech)* 4−12230
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4−4497
decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4−15839
discrete systems, parameter variation compensation 4−11407
distributed parameter systems, compensator design using direct approach 4−15887
dynamic compensation schemes comparison 4−7499
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−23329
electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4−1085
FET voltage regulator circuit, temp. compensated 4−4297
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4−948
FPC-1800 programmable DC motor controller facilitates flexible servo system design 4−11542
generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4−3950
HF circuits, production techniques *(German)* 4−7488
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4−911
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−10123
I^2L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 4−1792
I-PD controller, design by dominant pole assignment *(Japanese)* 4−20280
industrial robots, control structure investigation 4−16331
line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4−10097
linear diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4−677
linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4−11395
linear system decoupling based on linear feedback 4−4182
linear systems, factorisation, generalised framework 4−3955
linear systems, stability and nonsingular stable precompensation, algebraic approach 4−10979
linear systems over Bezout domains, pole placement 4−20270
linear systems over rings, dynamic output feedback 4−20314
low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4−20325
manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4−7570
material flow process controllers, connection of microcomputers *(German)* 4−4529
milling, compensation for surface errors due to tool deflection, CNC appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16326
model following system, internally stable type, compensating control synthesis procedure *(Japanese)* 4−15863
model reference adaptive control systems design using frequency domain methods 4−7554
MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4−12478
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4−7762
multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4−11789
multivariable L∞ sensitivity optimization and Hankel approximation 4−11402
multivariable systems, two step decoupling algorithm 4−11379
nonlinear systems, linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4−11488
nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4−11443
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−14420
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4−4468
optimal servomotor control, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 4−791
pneumatic coupling condenser principles and appl. 4−753
pneumatic transmission lag compensator, development and appl. 4−752
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−912
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4−11502
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4−11317
proportional-derivative output feedback dynamic compensator, pole assignment with output feedback 4−20263
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4−11755
reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4−11696
reduced order compensator design, appl. of similarity invariants of linear systems 4−4185
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4−4481
satellites in non-equatorial synchronous orbits, lateral drift compensation through attitude control 4−16473
solar power satellite, investigation of quasi-inertial attitude control 4−16472
space systems, flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4−20970
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4−946
synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4−4722
teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4−17256
thermocouple monolithic signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4−20408
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−16171
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4−4498
time-delay systems, decoupling control and arbitrary coefficient assignment 4−15876

compensation continued
  totally active DC-type mag. bearings, control system design *(Japanese)* 4—20305
  variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945

compilers (program) *see program compilers*

compiling programs *see program compilers*

complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

complete computer programs
  see also macros; subroutines
  3D-game-animation program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14752
  10 bit gray code to BCD conversion, using 6800 routine 4—6533
  64 character creator in BASIC 4—5872
  6502 assembly language program for fast multiplication 4—6498
  6502 machine code, space invaders program 4—3610
  6502 machine code disassembler for the Oric 4—17909
  6502 miniassembler/interpreter *(French)* 4—22544
  6502-based systems program analysis software in machine code 4—17957
  6551 serial port, software to drive, in FORTH 4—12862
  8085 microprocessor assembly language routine for 16-bit multiply 4—3291
  accessory element distribution in metallurgical processes, modelling, smelter plant computerisation 4—10452
  Acorn Electron RS423 communications interface, control registers, demonstration programs, in BASIC 4—17245
  address filer program for the Apple in Basic 4—3621
  adventure game, Colorbot in Basic 4—14769
  adventure game, Goodbye Charlie in BASIC 4—10521
  adventure game, SAS assault in BASIC 4—19430
  adventure game, Spectrum, submarine mission for two players, I/O routine, machine code, BASIC 4—10555
  adventure game Vic-20, Night Forest, BASIC, machine code listing 4—10557
  AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—3301
  AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs *(German)* 4—3377
  air-cooler, size and other parameter calc., program for HP41CV programmable calculator 4—19171
  algebraic computation in general relativity, computer program in REDUCE 4—6415
  amateur radio, program for long distance listening 4—19063
  amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4—14450
  amplifiers, low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4—3270
  antenna design, personal computer appl. 4—3275
  antennas, design and construction 4—23387
  antennas, design program for VIC-20 4—19053
  Apple, circle and ellipse generation, in BASIC and assembly language 4—17732
  Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4—22423
  Apple directory menu, assembly language program 4—10581
  Apple II, menu-driven utility program, in BASIC 4—10539
  Apple II, Pascal program for reading and printing bar codes *(German)* 4—9116
  Apple II CAD program in LOGO 4—18910
  Apple II overview and game in BASIC 4—6813
  Apple II relocator, machine language programs *(German)* 4—17127
  Apple Music Writer for composing or reproducing songs, in BASIC 4—10531
  Apple sounds, demonstration programs 4—6798
  Applesoft strings, commas and colons, in BASIC 4—13238
  appointments calendar construction in JRT Pascal version 3 4—23778
  arcade game, Capman for Spectrum, BASIC, hex code listing 4—10546
  arcade game, Cosmic Balance II in BASIC 4—19424
  arcade game, Crazy Climber in BASIC 4—10522
  arcade game, Demons of Osiris in Basic 4—14768
  arcade game, Gotcha in BASIC 4—19421
  arcade game, Millipods program for centipede game 4—23766
  arcade game, Pathway in BASIC 4—10524
  arcade game, Quatrainment in BASIC 4—19420
  arcade game for Atari, Breakup in BASIC 4—23786
  arcade game for BBC microcomputer, Fruit Worm in BASIC 4—19429
  arcade game for Spectrum, Quazimodo in Basic 4—19426
  arcade game Missile Command, BBC BASIC, machine code program 4—10553
  arcade games for the BBC Micro, in BASIC 4—14777
  arithmetic at speed, Speed Math, programs in TI BASIC and Applesoft BASIC 4—23742
  array operations in Microsoft BASIC, assembly language listing 4—10583
  Art Museum, SAVE and LOAD character graphics, in BASIC 4—13341
  Asteroid Lander arcade game for CBM-64 in BASIC 4—23771
  astronomical ephemerides, BASIC program for calculation *(French)* 4—14249
  Atari, automatic variables, PILOT program 4—10533
  Atari, disk file reading, BASIC program 4—10543
  Atari Bats, complete listing of the game, BASIC 4—10547
  Atari Chartmaker, in BASIC 4—13345
  Atari directory menu, BASIC programs 4—10586
  Atari disc file copying program, in BASIC 4—10541
  Atari Disk Detective, string location utility in BASIC 4—9248
  Atari game, Balloons, in BASIC 4—10574
  Atari graphics, program for output of text *(German)* 4—13339
  Atari graphics notepad in FORTH 4—10587
  Atari GTIA Textwriter 4—10535
  Atari Key Panic, computer game in BASIC 4—10525
  Atari master disk directory in BASIC 4—5868
  ATARI moving graphics, in BASIC 4—23740
  Atari music player, BASIC program 4—23722
  Atari programmable character editor, in BASIC 4—17945
  Atari screen editor, in BASIC 4—17944
  automobile maintenance scheduling program in Basic 4—14767
  autoregressive spectrum analysis program in FORTRAN 4—6402
  Avenger, fast action machine code game for BBC micro 4—23756
  bad blocks in data cartridges, using RT-11 with discs 4—5216
  Balloon Hopper, game for Spectrum in BASIC 4—3600
  bank transaction processing in BASIC 4—9526

complete computer programs continued
  bank-switched JSR [for SuperPET] for SuperPET, assembly language program 4—10584
  bar charts, program for CBM computers *(German)* 4—6167
  bar code generation on dot matrix printer, program in Basic 4—2894
  Bar Graph Generator for the Apple, in BASIC 4—17766
  BASIC, antenna design 4—18986
  BASIC, phased vertical antennas beam patterns plotting 4—19019
  BASIC, receiver specifications comparison 4—6529
  BASIC, telephone traffic, Erlang B, CCS and required trunks calculation 4—6543
  BASIC, transformer parameters calculation *(Spanish)* 4—3311
  BASIC downloading via telephone on the PET, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 4—23515
  BASIC program, party game for ZX81 *(French)* 4—19388
  BASIC program for computing PC-board density 4—3292
  BASIC program for customer file on VC 20 *(German)* 4—5736
  BASIC program for differentiating functions *(German)* 4—18773
  BASIC program for Fourier analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4—18772
  BASIC program for HX-20 Epson computer *(German)* 4—17989
  BASIC program for multiple choice generator, educational aid *(German)* 4—19326
  BASIC program for overdraft or loan *(German)* 4—6069
  BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6530
  BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6531
  BASIC program for simulating signature analyser 4—3294
  BASIC program for solving simultaneous eqns. 4—1802
  Basicalc, table oriented calculation program *(German)* 4—14078
  Basicode-2 interface for the Junior Computer 4—2485
  BBC, RAM addition in ROM socket, programs in BASIC and assembly language 4—17019
  BBC Micro, BASIC program for using a modem 4—10560
  BBC Micro, sophisticated graphics system in machine code 4—9114
  BBC microcomputer, sideways RAM board, software in assembly language 4—17750
  BBC microcomputer, terminal emulation 4—2022
  BBC microcomputer graphics handling utilities in BASIC 4—14772
  BBC Model B microcomputer, arcade game, Snoopy 4—10569
  BBC scrambler in BASIC 4—3590
  benchmark based on discrete Fourier transforms, with listing in CBASIC 2 4—17953
  Benchmarks—computer performance evaluation programs, in BASIC 4—10861
  binary/decimal conversion and vice versa program, in machine code 4—23171
  binomial distribution, sampling, program, basic, PET 4—14710
  biorhythms, Mbasic program *(Norwegian)* 4—6784
  bitmapping on the Commodore 64, in BASIC 4—13342
  bitmaps, 6502 coding and documentation to speed data-handling 4—5755
  bivariate data set regression line estimation, BIREG program in BASIC 4—18779
  bleep system simulation program in BASIC 4—19432
  blind card-pairing game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23729
  Blockman, computer game for Sinclair 16/48K spectrum in BASIC 4—23759
  bond quotations anal. program in BASIC 4—2762
  braille learning, Commodore PET program in BASIC 4—19330
  bubble sort, machine code listing 4—17747
  bug tracer program for 48K and 16K Spectrum, in machine code 4—2494
  buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4—3430
  business risks, Monte Carlo venture analysis, BASIC program 4—22967
  buying for maximum profit, listing in Basic 4—13873
  CalcSheet, spreadsheet program for BBC Model B computer, in BASIC 4—10563
  calendar printing program, in FORTRAN 4—22509
  Calorie Cop, dieting aid, in BASIC 4—14757
  can design program, in BASIC 4—3436
  cannibals game program listing, in BASIC 4—19440
  cassette data file program for ZX81 in machine code 4—2482
  catalogue sorter program for Apple microcomputers in BASIC 4—22582
  CB2 used as output line, signal generator, or sound source for the PET 4—10578
  CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4—23723
  central heating system calculations, program in Basic 4—19446
  character editor program for Commodore 64 and VIC 20, in BASIC 4—17942
  character generator with umlauts and reverse video, BASIC listing *(German)* 4—13479
  character sets, user definable for EPSON FX80 printer on Commodore 64 4—23787
  character sets for Spectrum, alternatives, BASIC program 4—5765
  chemistry, flow injection analysis, computer controlled system, in BASIC 4—18812
  Chopperoids, chopperoid flight simulation program, in machine language 4—14763
  circus game in BASIC 4—19419
  cluster anal. and data anal. in FORTRAN, book 4—4001
  Color Computer, modem-to-modem communication, MODCOMM, BASIC program 4—23520
  colour graphics, high resolution, for Dragon micro, Frogsy arcade game appl. 4—23770
  colour photography from a black and white display, in MBASIC 4—13317
  Commodore 3032 micro, BASIC program for filing of personal record collections *(German)* 4—10576
  Commodore 64, adventure game in BASIC, Hell Maze 4—10568
  Commodore 64, colour selection in CP/M, machine language program 4—23744
  Commodore 64, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
  Commodore 64, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
  Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4—22578
  Commodore 64 alarm clock demonstration program in BASIC 4—23781
  Commodore 64 directory menu, machine language routine 4—10585
  Commodore 64 sound tester program in BASIC 4—10529
  Commodore and BBC Micro connection, in BASIC 4—21895
  Commodore and condominiums, program for computing rent, mortgage payments, cash flow and tax savings 4—6073
  Commodore EXEC program in BASIC 4—5867

complete computer programs continued
- Commodore microcomputer, machine code routine, graphic character conversions 4–22438
- Commodore microcomputers, communication routine in machine code 4–23522
- communications program for handicapped people, VIC program in BASIC 4–10595
- complex eqns., program to solve, in IBM BASIC 4–3115
- conlog solution, program for radio operators 4–23513
- conservation of momentum for ATARI and COMMODORE in BASIC 4–3481
- context optimizing concordance program in ALGOL 68 4–14735
- contour plotting subroutine for Earth gravity anomalies in Fortran 4–3188
- control valve sizing program for HP-67/97 calculator 4–14636
- Cosmazoigs arcade game for 16K or 48K spectrum in BASIC 4–23772
- Cosmic Clash arcade game for BBC micro in BASIC 4–23773
- coupon filing, program in BASIC 4–6791
- CPM Plus bootstrap loader in JANUS/Ada 4–17995
- Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis diagnosis for the HP 41C programmable pocket calculator 4–9955
- crossword puzzle pattern generator, in BASIC 4–19409
- CRT phosphor life, program for the TI-59 programmable calculator 4–14179
- cryptograms and anagrams, BASIC programs for soln. 4–19393
- cursor control and CP/M for dumb terminals, program in assembly language 4–17974
- curve plotting, programming methods and BASIC listings *(German)* 4–13320
- curve tracer, BASIC program for PC1500 *(French)* 4–17727
- curve-tracing using printer, in BASIC *(French)* 4–13478
- cylindrical gears geometry calc., for TI 58/59 *(Croatian)* 4–14608
- data acquisition and anal., in BASIC 4–18763
- data copying with one diskette drive *(German)* 4–5737
- data transfer between PET and KIM-1, machine-language programs 4–13510
- data transfer control program for microcomputer, in BASIC *(Japanese)* 4–9234
- De Muur, arcade type machine code game 4–23754
- definite integral calculation program *(Spanish)* 4–23173
- determination of continuous lengths of material on rolls *(German)* 4–18435
- diffusion system analysis program for TI-59 pocket calculator 4–23196
- disc drive alignment verification, Digital Diagnostic Diskette, in assembly language 4–17933
- disk dump program for Apple microcomputers in BASIC 4–22583
- displaying PET's keyboard matrix in BASIC 4–5883
- DML parser 4–13454
- DOS loading program for the Apple, in BASIC 4–17642
- DOSPLUS, utility functions for Commodore 64 4–22584
- downloading BASIC software to C64, RS232 download program 4–17983
- downloading program for VIC-20, in BASIC 4–10241
- Dragon, Explorer, complete listing of the game 4–10548
- Dragon 32 arcade game, Sky Shield in Basic 4–19427
- Dragon 32 game program in BASIC, Dungeon 4–10564
- dragon curves on an IDS Paper Tiger printer, in BASIC 4–13318
- Dragonmaster, computer game in BASIC 4–6792
- drill program creation program 4–19436
- dungeon adventure game, in BASIC 4–14764
- Dvorak keyboard, alteration program in Basic 4–2270
- dynamic multidimensional arrays in Modula-2 4–16638
- education game, Alpha Blast in BASIC 4–10523
- elbow joint pattern lengths, parallel-line method and program in BASIC 4–10346
- electronic circuit drawing using Apple microcomputer, in machine code and BASIC 4–18985
- Elektor Junior computer conversion to synthesizer, machine code program for audio signal prod. 4–3617
- English language education using Photofit program in BASIC 4–19362
- EPROM programmer for BBC Microcomputer, in BASIC and assembly language 4–1833
- Epson bit plot graphics, electron density maps program in Microsoft BASIC 4–9905
- Epson MX 80 printer and VIC 20 interface, in BASIC 4–13521
- equipment availability, simulation program for HP-41C calculator *(Croatian)* 4–3213
- erase protection for Commodore diskettes *(German)* 4–17753
- Escape from Pyramid of Doom, computer program for Commodore 64 in BASIC 4–23755
- event timing with BBC Microcomputer, BASIC program 4–6803
- F Matinv program in FORTRAN 77 4–18903
- factoring program in machine language 4–14770
- ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4–23296
- file protection, encryption program in Z80 and 6502 machine language and BASIC *(French)* 4–22575
- file transfer from Apple III to IBM PC, program in BASIC 4–17982
- Financial Operating System, property buying with TRS-80 Basic 4–23739
- finite element analysis, brittle fracture in FORTRAN 4–10329
- Flex utility program for removing names from your discettes *(French)* 4–17930
- flight simulation program listing for CP/M, in Microsoft BASIC *(French)* 4–23625
- food cooperative record handling program in BASIC 4–19415
- foreign language vocabulary testing program *(German)* 4–19380
- FORTH, a version for the BBC microcomputer 4–22487
- FORTH, compiler program for ZX-Spectrum in BASIC 4–23763
- FORTRAN, MULTIVOL, an extension of BIVOL blowdown code 4–6630
- FORTRAN IV PROGRAM WAGNER for calculation of ground wave attenuation over irregular media 4–10277
- Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4–3279
- FORTRAN subroutine from OMSI PASCAL 4–2487
- Fourier analysis program *(German)* 4–14076
- Frogger, game for 48K and 16K Oric, in BASIC 4–3602
- frozen food monitor for Sharp MZ-80K *(German)* 4–18432
- FUMBLE, PASCAL program for memory initialisation 4–17921
- function optimisation by linear programming, in BASIC *(French)* 4–14070
- game paddle interface program in BASIC 4–19290

complete computer programs continued
- game programming in Apple PASCAL 4–19417
- gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4–6331
- Gas Mileage, petrol consumption analysis, in BASIC 4–14760
- GASCHROMATOGRAPH quantative analysis of results of chromatograph in Forth for the Apple II 4–9922
- generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4–23407
- GENIE, TRS80, LNW80 microprocessors BASIC II programs for Ohm's/Joule's laws calculations *(Spanish)* 4–14461
- Genie I, coding in Basic *(German)* 4–5812
- geodesy, latit., longit. and ellipsoid height conversion from NAD-27 to predicted (NAD-83) 4–14238
- geophysical prospecting methods, computer programs for hand-held calculator for Texas Instruments and Hewlett-Packard calculation 4–18891
- golf game for Vic-20 with 8K or 16K expansion in BASIC 4–3603
- graph drawing software for Commodore, in BASIC 4–17764
- graph plotting on the BBC Micro, in BASIC 4–18764
- Graph-Demo, Ada package demonstration 4–5772
- graphics, coordinate geometry for pixel specification, point and line editor, in BBC BASIC 4–22426
- graphics display commands for 16K and 48K spectrum, utility program in machine code 4–22424
- graphics routine for Commodore microcomputers, in BASIC 4–22437
- Hayes Smart Modem for Apple, BASIC program 4–23519
- Hayes Smart Modem for Atari, BASIC program 4–23518
- Hayes Smart Modem for Color Computer, BASIC program 4–23516
- Hayes Smart Modem for Commodore 64, BASIC program 4–23517
- helical spring design program, in BASIC 4–19147
- Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters, utility programs 4–8909
- high speed mazer, game in BASIC 4–6797
- HP 41 calculator, interpolation program 4–6499
- HTURTLE, Turtlegraphics Interpreter, in Atari BASIC 4–17737
- IBM PC sorted diskette directory listing, in Assembler 4–22406
- IBM PC sorting program in BASIC 4–17741
- IBM Personal Computer, character editor, BASIC program 4–9095
- IBM Personal Computer, graphics editor, BASIC program 4–9093
- IBM personal computer, screen display enhancement, assembly language program 4–9092
- impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method *(Spanish)* 4–3310
- in BASIC 4–2483
- in BASIC 4–6794
- in Basic 4–17936
- in Selectric terminal for word processing, conversion program in Basic 4–2686
- industrial inspection by morphological virtual gauging, in BLIX 4–14303
- infant and childhood mortality estimation by indirect technique, BASIC program 4–23249
- instructional authoring system in UCSD PASCAl 4–3496
- integration, BASIC program 4–3116
- interactive language experiences between students and computers in BASIC 4–3538
- interface between BASIC and assembly languages, using jump and data tables 4–5676
- intermolecular energy analysis program in FORTRAN 4–23195
- investment planning program in BASIC 4–9507
- investment value calculation program in Basic 4–2808
- invisible disk directory for VIC and 64, program in BASIC 4–5869
- jungle adventure game, Lord Quatermain's search, in BASIC *(French)* 4–23730
- justification for a proportional printer, program in Basic 4–18209
- Krazy Ape arcade game, listing in BASIC 4–23768
- ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4–3271
- least-squares cubic approximation, BASIC program for maxima of Cepheid variables 4–14252
- Letter Drop, word game in Basic in BASIC 4–23757
- LETTERMASK: a check protecting algorithm in BASIC 4–2764
- lie detector/relaxation aid, biofeedback interface for microcomputers, with BASIC program 4–3631
- Life in Modula-2 4–3619
- linear searching of string arrays on the Apple II 4–10582
- linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4–14417
- Logo Graphics on computer printout, interface program, in Logo 4–17738
- Logos 64, word processing program *(German)* 4–6004
- Lower Case, machine code program for Dragon 32K 4–23761
- LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4–7755
- machine code string array sort for OSI 4–2383
- magnetic resonance spectra simulation, programs in FORTRAN 4–23198
- map recording system in BASIC 4–19450
- MAPGRF program for graph generation in overlay design 4–5875
- mass data entry program for DEC VT100 or VT52 terminal 4–17940
- master directory for the Apple in assembly language 4–22381
- MASTER for VIC-20 and COMMODORE 64 in BASIC 4–3576
- Mastermind-type game program listing, Saint-Exupery, in Forth *(French)* 4–14750
- matrix transformations, graphic display manipulation aid, in Acorn BASIC 4–17751
- maze game, Flip and Flop in BASIC 4–19423
- Maze-Miner arcade game 4–23774
- MC68705 cross-assembler program in BASIC 4–17910
- MC 68000 kernal, in C 4–13511
- medical record keeping program in BASIC 4–19414
- meetings scheduling program in BASIC 4–22792
- memory location monitor programs in Timex Sinclair BASIC 4–17935
- Mercury Mine, a strategy game for Atari, in BASIC 4–19411
- merging BASIC programs from Commodore disk, program in BASIC 4–5866
- Michaelis-Menton equation, pocket computer program for fitting by non-linear regression analysis, for the Radio Shack TRS 80 or the Sharp PC 1211 4–9954
- Micro Calc calculation program for Atari in BASIC 4–23785
- Micro Calc calculation program for Commodore machines in BASIC 4–23780
- Micro Calc calculation program for the Apple in BASIC 4–23783

complete computer programs continued
- Micro Calc calculation program for TRS-80 in BASIC 4—23784
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, solar gain 4—6591
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, U value calc., occupancy gains 4—14601
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4—10338
- microcomputer-based scheduling algorithm, program in BASIC 4—537
- millisecond timer programs, in Z80 machine language 4—14688
- mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—14545
- modular arithmetic and computer art, in BASIC 4—19376
- Modulus 11 Check Digit Calculator, program in BASIC 4—17785
- monitor program for Commodore 64 *(German)* 4—13340
- monitor test programs 4—13121
- Mosaic Puzzle, in BASIC 4—14765
- MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—14358
- motor selection program, in BASIC 4—23372
- Moving maze, computer game in BASIC 4—6793
- multichannel software event counter for the MC6809 4—10599
- multicolor Atari character editor in BASIC 4—5870
- multicolour graphics, Commodore 64, programs in BASIC 4—22447
- multiple file, program listed in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4—13296
- multiprocessing, running 6502 and 6809 in the same computer simultaneously, in machine code 4—1842
- multitasking program in BASIC 4—22635
- Music, program for Oric-1 which plays music in BASIC 4—23752
- music program listing for Videogenie, in BASIC *(French)* 4—6763
- music synthesizer program for CBM 64 in BASIC 4—3604
- mutual fund files in BASIC 4—2763
- neuronal resonances inequality patterns, program for calculating n-gram coefficients in FORTRAN 4—18852
- Nightflyer, flight simulation game, in BASIC 4—14761
- NITPACK, interactive tree package, user's guide 4—14001
- NITPACK, interactive tree package 4—14000
- noise figure by computer 4—10173
- number system explanation, program in Basic 4—3584
- numbers, converting between bases in BASIC 4—3577
- numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
- numerical methods for microcomputers, theory and BASIC listings, book 4—16618
- nutritional assessment on hospitalized patients, pocket computer program, for the TRS 80 4—9953
- operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—14420
- optical fibre bandwidth prediction program in BASIC 4—6542
- organisational chart drawing, Basic program for Apple III micro 4—2933
- Oric 1, Matrix Run, games program 4—10554
- ORIC centepods in BASIC 4—3592
- Oric-1, tape verifying, machine code routine 4—10558
- Oric-1 Space Invaders program in BASIC 4—10565
- Osborne 1, graphics program in BASIC 4—2403
- Otelo game of strategies, computer programs in assembly language *(Spanish)* 4—23796
- output formatting program for Atari in BASIC 4—6788
- paged ROM for the BBC micro, list program in assembly language 4—17020
- pandiagonal magic squares, TI-59 algorithm and program listing *(German)* 4—14075
- panel fundamental modal displacement response, evaluation of Jx^2 on MICRO-2200 desk calculation 4—10330
- particle settling velocity calculation program for TI-59 programmable calculator 4—6614
- PASCAL pretty-printer, program design 4—5774
- pattern drawing program in BASIC 4—6795
- paycheck analysis, in BASIC 4—14758
- payroll computing, Nine to Five payroll program in BASIC 4—9535
- PBASIC, verifier program for American National Standard Minimal BASIC 4—13491
- PC-1500 potentiometer linearity error correction program in BASIC *(German)* 4—3302
- PCB layout CAD program listing, Origraph, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14381
- PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—7671
- PERFECT V FORTRAN program for ^{3}H bound state calcs. 4—14094
- PERFECT V-A FORTRAN programs for ^{3}H wave function calcs. 4—14095
- personal teletext on the ZX81 *(French)* 4—19391
- PET BASIC program for amateur radio log book data processing 4—14517
- Pet to BBC, program interface in BASIC 4—13490
- pET-to-PET communications in machine language 4—1965
- Petri net simulation using Modula-2 sets 4—6330
- physically handicapped user computing: external keyboard for microcomputers, esp. Epson HX20 in BASIC 4—14753
- physicochemical parameter optimization by unidimensional search, calculator program 4—9918
- picture-drawing routine for ZX81 4—5162
- Plane Annoying, puzzle for Sinclair ZX81 in BASIC 4—23751
- poker game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23728
- porous materials extrusion, FORTRAN IV program for investigation *(Russian)* 4—14603
- portability example program, in Pascal 4—22491
- POS terminal simulation program in BASIC 4—2926
- postal cheque management program listing, in M-SPEAK *(German)* 4—13760
- powder diffr. data, POWLS program for calc. and refinement, in FORTRAN 4—14186
- power transformer design, BASIC program 4—14322
- PPL, nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4—18987
- prime numbers, program to find consecutive odd integers which are prime, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23168
- printer benchmarking: dot matrix and daisywheel printers, in BASIC 4—17518
- printing and other operations simultaneously, program in assembly language 4—17937
- production planning program in Applesoft Basic 4—13845
- Progaid toolkit program for ZX-81 in machine code 4—22581
- program analysis, Document utility program, in BASIC 4—22579
- programmable frequency synthesizer construction program in assembly language 4—18974

complete computer programs continued
- psychophysical thresholds, computation using probit technique, in Applesoft BASIC 4—6674
- queue simulation program in Applesoft BASIC 4—19830
- queueing system simulation, single server, microcomputer program, for the TRS-80 and the PET, in BASIC 4—13646
- quiz program, general multiple choice 4—19351
- Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4—17021
- Raman spectrometer-minicomputer software interface in FORTRAN 4—9917
- random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4—19051
- raster display image generation, in OCCAM 4—22445
- rational interpolation of Lagrange data, reliable and numerically stable program 4—14077
- reading level analysis, Fog Index, computer program 4—13896
- reliability assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4—354
- remote-communication program, Lmodem, in BDS C languages 4—10221
- renumbering of ZX81 BASIC program lines, machine-code listing *(French)* 4—5862
- Reportmaster, report generating program Commodore 64 4—5983
- RF amplifier, design program for HP-41 calculator 4—10129
- RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—19086
- RI word processor, in BASIC 4—13344
- robot, Teachmover, computerised position control using BASIC and Pascal programs *(Spanish)* 4—1351
- robot arm control program for AIM 65 Microcomputer controlled robot Gyro cleaning station, in Forth 4—7904
- robot command program in forth 4—10288
- rooms, optimal corrective absorpt., computer-aided procedure 4—3420
- RSX11M Connect to Interrupt Vector Directive 4—5879
- RTTY for TRS-80C 4—1988
- Runway 180, game listing in BASIC 4—6796
- sales prospect sorting of UK postcodes 4—2927
- SCANN, PDS spectrum scanning program, description 4—3200
- school fieldwork results recording, program in BASIC 4—3495
- school savings bank program in BASIC 4—13779
- score-ranking and tie-resolution program, in BASIC 4—14693
- screen editor program for Commodore computers, in BASIC 4—17763
- screen editor program for the Apple, in BASIC 4—17947
- screen editor program for TRS 80C, in BASIC 4—17943
- SECTOR, adventure game on Apple II using BASIC *(French)* 4—19389
- securities analysis program for Commodore 64 and VIC, Atari, IBM PC and PCjr 4—22869
- sensors for personal computers, programs for Color Computer 4—23391
- sequential X-ray spectrometer, versatile program for data capture in multielement anal., in BASIC 4—23230
- sheet metal design, segmented bends in round ducting, BASIC program 4—19155
- simple graphics for printer in PASCAL 4—13322
- simulated DOS for ZX-81 in BASIC and machine code 4—10550
- Sinclair Spectrum, alternative uses of 'open' and 'close' for microdrive 4—23762
- Sinclair Spectrum, arcade game in BASIC, Maggot Stomp 4—10567
- Sinclair Spectrum assembler program in BASIC 4—10571
- Sinclair ZX81, arcade game in BASIC, Scram-81 4—10566
- Sinclair ZX81 Merge facility, program listing in BASIC 4—10572
- Sinclair ZX-81 line renumbering program in BASIC 4—10570
- slide show, computerised, in 380Z structured BASIC 4—6054
- sliding tile puzzle for Dragon microcomputer, in BASIC 4—3605
- Small-C help facility 4—9291
- Smith chart anal. program for TRS-80, in BASIC 4—14451
- sort demonstration program in BASIC 4—17742
- sorting, timing comparison program in Forth 4—2340
- sorting and ranking program, SORTRANK, in BASIC 4—5752
- sorting procedure for biological data, program for the TI59 pocket calculator 4—9952
- Space Invaders-type game program listing, Squadron, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14751
- Space Thief, game of strategy, in BASIC 4—14762
- SPACEFIL program modifications to produce shaded space-filling mol. models with perspective 4—3134
- spectroscopic dispersion/absorption line shapes, computerized data processing in PASCAL 4—9915
- Spectrum, routine for filling in irregular shapes, machine code 4—10552
- Spectrum time slider game in BASIC 4—3587
- speech, digital storage and reproduction using 6502-based microcomputer, in hexadecimal and assembly language 4—3383
- speech synthesis, vocabulary acquisition and word replay, programs in BASIC and machine code 4—13368
- speech synthesis on ZX spectrum, cct. and BASIC program 4—22239
- speech synthesiser, Talker, makes programming spoken text easier in Z80 assembly language 4—6820
- spelling quiz program in BASIC 4—6690
- split stream processing, shuttle program, in Pascal 4—22547
- Sprite, graphics program for Sinclair Spectrum 4—23753
- sprite animation program for BBC micro in BASIC 4—23769
- sprite editor for Commodore CBM 64, BASIC, machine code 4—10551
- statistical distributions, in APL 4—10875
- stepper motor ramp table, BASIC program to generate 4—3408
- stereoscopic graphics, demonstration program in Basic 4—2374
- stock market, BASIC program 4—6089
- stock market analyser program in BASIC 4—9523
- storage in memory augmented using a character graphics program—mode 10 in mode 0, in BASIC 4—17999
- storage oscilloscope, BASIC programs for TRS-80 Color Computer 4—23294
- string/substring searching, rapid, Applesoft BASIC program 4—9120
- structural dimension calculations, addition and subtraction of feet and inch dimensions, in BASIC 4—18780
- submarine game for ZX-81, in BASIC 4—3607
- substation earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4—14361
- Super Barricade, two-player game for BBC Micro, in BASIC 4—3601
- Swag, basic computer game for Atari in BASIC 4—23758
- switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 4—3280
- tax deductions and allowances calc. using program on Apple II *(German)* 4—18314
- Tektronic-type plots on a microcomputer, program in BASIC 4—5754

complete computer programs continued
  telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4—10240
  telephone directory management program in BASIC 4—19447
  temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer, in BASIC 4—23205
  temperature scale conversion program in BASIC 4—13267
  tennis game for ZX81, in BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4—3571
  Term-Mite ST intelligent video display terminal, graphics programs, in BASIC 4—17972
  terminal emulation program for CP/M-based microsystems, in machine code and assembly language 4—1993
  terminal emulator for Commodore 64, machine language program 4—10242
  terminal program for SuperPET, in machine code 4—3573
  text exchange system, transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4—14002
  text-processing on BBC microcomputer, program in BASIC 4—23792
  thermal imaging analysis, numerical simulation by integral of differential radiant emittance in BASIC 4—3467
  TI 59 programmable calculator, agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection 4—23586
  TI Extended BASIC intricacies and programs 4—22501
  TIMECHange.BAS program to set RSTS/E system clock 4—5880
  trackball interfacing technique, in BASIC 4—12830
  TRIOBE, Fortran program for triton bound state with vel.-depend. OBE potential 4—9898
  TRS 80 program for DXer 4—10243
  TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4—6532
  TRS-80 terminal emulation program, in assembly language 4—8798
  TRS-80C Color Computer directory menu, BASIC program 4—10589
  truck travel time in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation program CALCUL 4—10457
  turtle graphics for the BBC microcomputer program in BASIC 4—23679
  twin-trace scan for VIC 20, BASIC program 4—6485
  two-dimensional Delaunay triangulations, implementation of Watson's algorithm 4—23270
  universal monitor, programs in BASIC 4—23167
  UNIX to CP/M floppy disk file conversion in Z80 assembly language 4—9290
  Utility Bill Audit, household costs analysed, in BASIC 4—14759
  variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—9875
  VIC, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
  VIC, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
  VIC 20 character design program in BASIC 4—6785
  Vic 20 output/input routines for binary part displays, stepping motor control 4—20520
  Vic BASIC, extending its command vocabulary 4—10559
  VIC BASIC expansion program 4—17833
  VIC Gridmania complete listing of game BASIC object code 4—10549
  VIC-20, character design, enlargement and display, BASIC programs 4—10542
  Vic-20 arcade game in BASIC, Sky Hop 4—10562
  Vic-20 BASIC expansion 4—10573
  Vic-20 Flying Saucer Attack in BASIC 4—3591
  VIC/64 clock, in BASIC 4—14766
  Vicman, version of Pacman for Vic 20 in machine code 4—23750
  video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software in BASIC and 6502 assembly language 4—4797
  video game for ZX81, BASIC program *(French)* 4—19390
  VisiCalc-based program for real estate investing 4—6072
  VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm, programs in C 4—23464
  voice input robot control program, in Apple Integer BASIC 4—21187
  voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—2258
  water corrosion and scaling treatment calculation program for the TI-59 4—6613
  wave-digital filters, pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4—6517
  whole numbers conversion to string representations, coding 4—5873
  wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—14384
  wind chill calculation program in Basic 4—19413
  window program for Osborne (and other) computers 4—22599
  with HP41C programs 4—6506
  yam game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4—6781
  yatzee game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4—6781
  Z80 processor programming, assembler routines *(German)* 4—5123
  Z80 scheduler with task editing, in assembly language 4—13532
  Z 80 machine language, introduction, clear text for ZX 81, program listing in machine language *(German)* 4—13386
  ZR-81 GT compiler in machine code 4—2464
  ZX81, machine code version of Pac-Man 4—10556
  ZX 81 software for musical effects generation, program descriptions in BASIC *(German)* 4—14744
  ZX spectrum selected lines erasure program in BASIC *(German)* 4—23790

composite systems *see large-scale systems*

composition measurement *see chemical analysis*

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*

compressor-expandors *see compandors*

compressors
  air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms for systems operating with variable speed compressor 4—7750
  cavity resonance and noise reduction in a rotary compressor 4—20421
  centrifugal compressors, operation and control principles, book 4—4511
  computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—14371
  group control for compressors *(Japanese)* 4—4510
  power input and storage devices 4—11592
  pressure control system, automatic, in pneumatic grid, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—16175
  refrigerant liquids using alternative compressors, anal. of compression processes *(Italian)* 4—4508
  refrigeration compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4—842
  refrigeration machines computerised control, in food processing plant 4—1112
  screw compressor unit, oil cooling *(Italian)* 4—4509

compressors continued
  turbocharger, airflow control system for improving transient response 4—16073
  turbochargers for diesel engines, CAD 4—14600

computability and decidability
  see also computational complexity
  algebraic relations and presentations 4—16681
  asymptotic form of decision tree sequence 4—8282
  conclusiveness, natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness 4—15330
  deciding combinations of theories 4—16676
  DTOL systems, ambiguity 4—21256
  effective complete partial orders, admissible representation 4—8241
  effective numbering of effective definitional schemes 4—16660
  Godel and Church's thesis 4—1667
  Kolmogorov complexity and structure of feasible computations 4—21371
  lexical-function grammars and computational complexity 4—4909
  linguistic theories, mathematical properties 4—4938
  minimal undecidable identity problem for finite-automaton mappings 4—16704
  monadic recursion schemes complexity, executability problems and nesting depth 4—16770
  Post's correspondence problem variants 4—4898
  primitive recursive functions, syntax 4—21281
  PRIZ system and propositional calculus 4—1432
  process logic: expressiveness, decidability, completeness 4—4918
  propositional dynamic logic of looping and converse is elementarily decidable 4—1411
  pseudo-extensions of computable functions 4—21338
  recursion theoretic structures 4—16695
  recursive equivalence and undecidability 4—16694
  recursively enumerable sets and limiting computability 4—4925
  regular language, decidability for pure context-free 4—8242
  sparse complete sets of N P: solution of a conjecture of Berman and Hartmanis 4—4991
  stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4—12334
  temporal logic for expression of properties of sequences 4—21259
  two-symbol DOS systems generating regular languages 4—16654

computation *see calculation*

computational complexity
  see also computability and decidability
  acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—19921
  artificial texturing: an aid to surface visualization 4—3368
  automaton programming, heuristic soln. to NP-complete problems *(Spanish)* 4—16780
  backtracking with search arrangement 4—12381
  binary trees of Hanoi, multiway generalisation 4—4984
  bit-sequential arithmetic for parallel processors 4—21630
  Boolean negation, exponential power 4—4914
  Brownian motion, complexity anal. tool for sorted tables manipulation 4—22401
  chain multiplication of matrices of approximately or exactly the same size 4—21334
  chunk-based complexity measure 4—21349
  chunks investigation in complexity measurement 4—7088
  communication complexity paper by Papadimitriou and Sipser, correction 4—21327
  computing largest empty circles with location constraints 4—11186
  concurrent programming, well-formed flow charts 4—5005
  consecutive ones property and related NP-complete problems 4—16782
  d-ranges, computation of connected components 4—21326
  decision making under uncertainty, PSPACE characterisation 4—21372
  deterministic and nondeterministic time complexity 4—12362
  deterministic propositional dynamic logic: finite models, complexity, and completeness 4—4920
  discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4—12349
  dynamic logic, complexity of validity problem 4—1409
  early-insertion standard coalesced hashing 4—12378
  economic and social systems, defining structure and complexity 4—16703
  empirical study of a syntactic complexity family 4—12370
  event set algorithms, complexity analyses 4—22609
  extremum-searching approximate probabilistic algorithms 4—7166
  fast DFT algorithms, timing 4—12384
  fast parallel computation of polynomials using few processors 4—12377
  formula evaluation speeded up 4—12358
  Fourier transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—4995
  game complexity, Go and chess 4—8270
  generalized Towers of Hanoi problem, iterative solution 4—4979
  geometric duality 4—21243
  graph connection determination, complexity considerations 4—12383
  graph factor problems 4—1442
  graph functions of Boolean functions 4—21261
  graph threading, probabilistic machines, lower bounds 4—21310
  greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4—7149
  heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4—10931
  hierarchical clustering algorithm efficiency 4—8277
  integer sorting in linear worst case time 4—8267
  interpolation-based index maintenance 4—5732
  Kolmogorov complexity and structure of feasible computations 4—21371
  Kruskal's minimum spanning tree algorithm, alternative for implementation 4—8275
  LCS problem 4—21362
  lexical-function grammars and computational complexity 4—4909
  linear sorting with O(log n) processors 4—4977
  linear time algorithm for the Hausdorff distance between convex polygons 4—12366
  logspace complexity measures, properness of inclusion 4—21325
  long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2122
  longest common subsequence of set of strings, computation 4—16777
  lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4—21370
  lower bounds on the complexity of legal colouring 4—19922
  m-free DOL languages, subword complexity 4—4913
  matrix Kronecker powers, arithmetic complexity 4—4988
  measuring program complexity 4—22339
  metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—19897
  minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4—11074

computational complexity continued
monadic recursion schemes complexity, executability problems and nesting depth 4—16770
multiplication, nontrivial function evaluation 4—21209
nearest neighbours problem, fast algorithm solution 4—21244
nearest point problem, data structure and algorithm 4—1434
nested control structures 4—17667
network problems, scaling algorithms 4—19917
nondeterministic loop-programs and PL-programs, polynomial computations 4—12364
nonuniform conditions on uniform classes, consequences 4—12387
northeast nearest neighbour computation 4—12367
NP definition based on RAM 4—8272
NP-complete problem, exponential lower bounds 4—4978
optimal linear algorithms for intersection and minimum distance problems between planar polygons 4—21342
p-center problems, complexity 4—12382
paged memory effect upon algorithm performance 4—1443
parallel computation algorithms for design of serial algorithms 4—4990
parallel computation approach to topological sorting 4—8276
parallel computations in problems of mathematical physics by computing systems with programmable structures *(Russian)* 4—16754
parallel RAMs, tight bound to compute nondegenerated Boolean functions 4—12307
partition algorithm comlexity 4—4986
pebble game applied to pyramid graphs 4—21369
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4—21368
permanent of matrix, computational complexity 4—21221
PERT minimum dummy activities problem 4—20203
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—20050
planar graphs, faster algorithms, shorter paths 4—19916
planar graphs, NP-complete problems, approximation algorithms 4—19919
polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4—19915
positive relativizations of complexity classes 4—1440
predicate logic semantics, recursion-theoretic complexity as programming language 4—1408
primitive recursive functions, syntax 4—21281
probabilistic computational complexity classes under definitional perturbations, robustness 4—8281
process design and analysis, graph theoretic approach 4—3446
project sequencing problem complexity anal. 4—4099
R^3 problems, linear-time algorithms for linear programming 4—10965
random trees and the analysis of branch and bound procedures 4—16765
randomness and the density of hard problems 4—21366
ranks of m× n×(m n—2) tensors 4—12376
relationships among computational, software, and intuitive complexity 4—17664
relativized circuit complexity, oracle techniques 4—21365
representability of recursive P. Martin-Lof tests 4—16768
resource allocation in VLSI 4—21316
search problems on ordered data structures 4—21379
shortest-path algorithm with expected time O(n^2log n log* n) 4—1441
space and time complexity of functions computable by simple programs 4—12380
sparse sets, circuit size lower bounds and non-reducibility 4—12361
structural approach towards software reliability evaluation 4—22340
subcomplete generalizations of graph isomorphism 4—3911
synthesis of fastest programs in inductive inference 4—16753
Thompson's model, where-oblivious is not sufficient 4—16763
time varying Petri net problems 4—16745
time-constrained Turing machines, definition using syntactically-constrained recursion *(German)* 4—1424
Towers of Hanoi contest, adjudication algorithms 4—12363
Towers of Hanoi problem 4—8269
tree machine, an evaluation of strategies for reducing program loading time 4—1448
Turing machine time hierarchy 4—12344
two-variable integer programming, fast algorithm 4—15242
type disciplines, functional programs and complexity classes 4—21373
variable-size-FFT computations, VLSI network 4—12350
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4—21341
VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4—23465

computational linguistics
composition semantics of programming languages 4—8285
definite noun phrases in discourse, providing a unified account 4—5015
Description theory, D-theory, talking about talking about trees 4—4943
formal constraints on metarules 4—4932
GPSG grammatical formalism, low-power parseable extension, crossed serial dependencies 4—4931
graphical syntax for a small functional language 4—5838
image processing language development and structure 4—9210
intonation patterns, automatic recognition 4—5659
knowledge-based report generator, design 4—5846
mathematical properties of linguistic theories 4—4938
Montague grammars, semantics in noncontext-free parsing 4—5011
natural-language processor prototypes, standard format for description 4—16786
natural-language question-answering programs, denotational semantics 4—16785
natural-language question-answering system, paraphrase component 4—18663
Nigel text generation grammar, overview 4—4937
ordinary English, improper treatment of quantification 4—5016
partially free word order processing framework 4—4939
quantifiers in linguistic logic 4—12314
semantic interpretation foundation 4—4935
sentence disambiguation by a shift-reduce parsing technique 4—4940
situation semantics, prolegomenon 4—5014
speech recognition, finite-state parser appl. 4—5660
syntactic ambiguity in natural language processing 4—5012
syntactic constraints and efficient parsability 4—4941
syntactic nonfluencies, deterministic parsing 4—4942
theory, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (June 1983) 4—4928
tree adjoining grammars, factoring recursion and dependencies 4—4930

computer-aided analysis
see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; control system analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—14648

computer-aided analysis continued
antenna sites, interference control 4—6527
ATE, computer aided testability evaluation and test generation 4—21102
atomic absorption spectrometry, graphite furnace, atomisation processes computer modelling 4—6368
automobile front wheel drive transmission systems 4—19140
BASIC Erlang B computer program, modifications 4—9699
bearing and distance meas., Texas Instruments TI-55-II calculator appl. 4—6166
blood pressure, arterial and pulmonary, computerised anal. of radiotelemetrically transmitted data *(German)* 4—23234
Bolivian river basin hydroelectric project, low flow synthesis by computer 4—3242
bottle-necks analysis, experiences in power station automation *(German)* 4—7815
buildings, residential and commercial buildings, MICROPAS computer simulation of energy performance 4—3421
Calculit: a tool to assist literary analysis 4—14736
Canterbury Tales, statistical analysis 4—3559
cardiac action potential duration, computer anal. of prolongation 4—3160
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4—10327
chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3249
China's economic planning using computer based planning 4—18387
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—6394
circular waveguide temperature fields *(Russian)* 4—6540
coastal area current, diffusion and sand drift analysis using minicomputers *(Japanese)* 4—23259
computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant 4—6620
computer-aided demand planning of components production *(German)* 4—3440
concentrators, steady state optimisation and anal. 4—6660
cooling towers, evaporative, performance analysis using TEFERI program 4—14362
coronary obstructions, computer-aided anal. from monoplane cineangiograms, 3D reconstruction of arterial segment 4—6401
correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—17406
database requirements, analysis of large data sets 4—9387
DNA sequences, computer analysis and manipulation 4—23197
drilling data modelling system *(Hungarian)* 4—19247
dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4—23638
EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4—3403
electric utilities planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—23348
EM field, interactive post-processing techniques 4—14305
Erlang B calculation, portable pocket computer appl. 4—3389
exact sampling distributions of the coefficient of kurtosis using a computer 4—14086
fault tree analysis with computers 4—6645
fault tree technique, computerised reliability analysis 4—10077
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—6450
functional description of ANALYZE: a computer-assisted analysis system for linear programming models 4—3207
generator voltage control loop, old and new designs compared for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—7772
GRAPHPAK: interactive graphics for analysis of multivariate data 4—14084
ground attack mission profiles over European terrain, computer aided construction 4—14649
gyro force measuring transducer, dynamics and performance anal. using computer model 4—23255
heat transfer in internally cooled superconducting cables 4—18934
human breast cancer, computer-aided assessment of receptor status 4—3163
human motion, computer simulation of 3-D motions in loading operations 4—23248
hydraulic system with pumped-storage power stations, using frequency gain-phase characts. *(Czech)* 4—14318
hydroelectric power site development, computer optimization for run of river energy 4—6455
interactive network analysis method, APL based 4—14782
intermolecular energy analysis program 4—23195
job shop batch size modelling, preliminary review 4—14680
kidney, dynamic ^{99m}Tc scintigraphy, combined computer and nomographic anal. 4—9958
kinematic analysis using interactive CAD program package 4—14589
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3248
large-scale information connection network, complex management system, computer-aided consulting 4—22827
large-scale information networks, structural props. anal., computer-aided consulting 4—22826
MACSYMA use in eigenvalue problem 4—9890
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—1267
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083
metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—18965
method bank for operational analysis, forecasting and planning *(German)* 4—18830
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4—10338
minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6029
Minitab, design and implementation 4—9888
motor unit potentials, automatic anal. 4—10012
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4—20604
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4—10251
nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4—10103
numerical methods for the personal computer, book 4—14779
optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4—18933
PAFEC 75 package 4—10350
panel fundamental modal displacement response, evaluation of Jx^2 on MICRO-2200 desk calculation 4—10330
performance evaluation study performed on a FELIX M18 microcomputer system *(Rumanian)* 4—9410

computer-aided analysis continued
- PLANT Monte Carlo simulation program for anal. of reliability networks 4—3221
- plastic mould design by computer, software packages 4—3851
- POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—6474
- power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4—14528
- power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—14317
- probability of failure models in finite element analysis of brittle materials 4—10329
- production database for selecting key machined components 4—14598
- quadric surfaes, computer models, algebraic and geometric 4—14258
- queueing network analysis program, implementation 4—13574
- reactor pressure vessel, radiation embrittlement, physically based surveillance programs 4—23634
- reduction methods and explicit time integration technique in structural dynamics 4—19117
- reliability assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4—354
- requirements specification for process control systems 4—20722
- Robotron 4200, test data evaluation *(German)* 4—9867
- SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
- SAFER code for steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal. 4—3253
- sensitivity of adaptive antenna control loops 4—661
- serial data flow, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
- shells—governing equation, computerised analysis 4—10328
- SIMTBED: overview 4—9880
- solar power, double-shell solar house, thermal model 4—3427
- SPSS and SPSS X implementation 4—9889
- statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
- statistics package, user satisfaction analysed 4—14698
- steam boiler external tube contamination, computer aided investigation *(Croatian)* 4—23343
- steam turbines, spontaneous condensation interaction with fluid dynamic shock 4—14365
- steel, stainless, computer aided X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy 4—18824
- stopped-flow spectrophotometry, interactive microprocessor-based system for meas. and on-line anal. 4—3126
- structural dynamic analyses, state of the art of modelling 4—19138
- structural engineering, educational environment 4—10360
- surge analysis and suppression techniques for a water supply scheme—a case study 4—14609
- SURVAN: a nonparametric survival analysis package 4—9883
- survival anal., data considerations 4—9884
- survival analysis software 4—9886
- survival models; GLIM use 4—9885
- systems design, teletraffic anal. 4—9695
- telephone network Erlang B function, fast computation method 4—23545
- temperature measurement, transient behaviour computer aided evaluation for reducing time taken *(German)* 4—23223
- temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
- terminal response time, computer system modelling 4—22735
- testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- time series analysis programs 4—9887
- traffic in urban areas, measuring and analysing cyclic flow profiles with a portable microcomputer 4—23642
- tubular electric heaters, microcomputer-aided parameter calc. *(Bulgarian)* 4—23316
- undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4—6684
- utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines, hoist mechanism 4—18958
- ventilation networks, computer analysis of ductwork systems 4—6642
- voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4—6376

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computer-aided circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computer-aided design *see CAD*

computer-aided instruction
- *see also education*
- 380-Z and 480-Z computer programs 4—14717
- A Tutorial System, CAI package for personal computers 4—6709
- adaptive teaching and operational learning systems 4—19296
- advanced mathematics classes, problem-solving courseware 4—6748
- advantages and pitfalls 4—23691
- affective response of students to CAI 4—3523
- airfield traffic controller training by interactive graphic system *(Italian)* 4—6685
- algebra, programming as an aid to youngsters 4—10473
- American College of Radiology learning file, reformatting as video images 4—10021
- American Medical Association, informatics developments 4—9608
- American Training International, disk-based training programs 4—19284
- ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4—6714
- apparel terminology, PLATO CAI program 4—10487
- art and graphic computer courses 4—23714
- art teaching by microcomputer graphics 4—19350
- artificial intelligence, its influence on educational computing 4—6720
- association learning computer program 4—10486
- audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—3527
- authoring system in UCSD PASCAl 4—3496
- authoring system with natural language dialogue 4—14732
- authoring systems use for courseware writing 4—22286
- automatic control science education 4—23707
- automation training, CAI *(French)* 4—6829
- aviation mechanics computer based training performance 4—3522
- banks, computer-based training at Barclaycard 4—6716
- bar codes utility in learning environment 4—10500
- BASIC's CAI system with APL 4—19278
- BBC Microcomputer graphics tablet 4—22178
- biology teaching, CAI appl. 4—3173
- Blissymbol learning and communication with the Apple II computer for nonspeaking persons 4—23695
- braille learning, Commodore PET program 4—19330

computer-aided instruction continued
- Broward County School Board, distributed processing and computer networking 4—2750
- Burlington Northern Railroad, use of computer-based training 4—14701
- business education using microcomputers in high school 4—3701
- buying criteria 4—3518
- CAD and descriptive geometry for school children 4—23655
- CAL in nuclear engineering: a personal case study 4—19307
- CAL package selection 4—23658
- calculus computer program muMath, implications for curriculum reform 4—23172
- Canadian Forces CAI project 4—2868
- Cardiff CATCH system 4—19280
- CATAM project overview 4—19308
- CAUGHT project, computer appls. for Ulster geography and history teachers 4—10467
- Cavis, computer audio-video instruction system, for continuous assessment 4—23661
- CAVIS self-study CBT System incorporating video techniques 4—6717
- CBL, computer based learning, important problems, creative people and powerful and affordable tools 4—3542
- CBM and EMUF use for training and instructional purposes *(German)* 4—19333
- Center for Learning Technologies, New York, software for education 4—23664
- Centurion educational computers—Skillmaster and Versator 4—19286
- Chalk Board's Powerpad and Leonardo's Library 4—22172
- chemistry teaching programs for microcomputers 4—6373
- children and home computers 4—23738
- circular functions and the microcomputer 4—23169
- classes for elderly, Oregon City 4—14870
- classroom educational computing, structured learning aid 4—23650
- classroom instructional environment, standard of care for CAI use 4—3553
- classroom microcomputer adaption status report 4—14715
- clinical evaluation of computer-assisted education using a CT scanner computer 4—10019
- clinical laboratory CAI creation 4—6388
- cognitive and student assessments of a CAL package designed for mastery learning 4—19301
- cohesive educational system, role of computers 4—23651
- college curricula and computer-assisted learning, review 4—6707
- college entrance aptitude test software packages 4—19331
- college software portability 4—19472
- Commodore educational software 4—19341
- communication engineering teaching, software survey 4—14873
- comparative evaluation of computer-based and print-based job performance aids 4—18411
- composition framework for students 4—19352
- comprehensive conceptual model for evaluation structure 4—3493
- comprehensive K-12school computing progress and trends 4—6742
- computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4—19373
- computer based learning: state of the art report, book 4—6715
- computer based learning in education a case study of the applications 4—6718
- computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4—19374
- computer education, CB2 input demonstration program 4—62
- computer integrated instruction, sequential formative and summative evaluations 4—6710
- computer literacy and knowledge required of educators 4—23672
- computer science education in schools, teaching system 4—10466
- computer uses in education, SIGCUE bibliography 4—23693
- computer voice support for visually-handicapped students 4—19298
- computer-assisted guidance 4—23666
- computer-based training and interactive video 4—3488
- computer-based training in UK 4—10468
- computers role in educating teachers 4—3492
- CONDUIT use, from university point of view 4—3531
- conference, Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1982) 4—3511
- conservation of momentum for ATARI and COMMODORE 4—3481
- content structuring and question asking for computer-based education 4—3498
- continuing medical education, future 4—10497
- cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4—19471
- cooperative courseware production 4—10482
- Corplan, business planning educational program 4—22788
- cost-benefit view of some computer-aided training systems 4—10498
- courseware, development, presentation, distribution and evaluation 4—6724
- courseware development, styles 4—6723
- courseware development method *(French)* 4—10493
- courseware development through interactive prompting using CAPS metasoftware system 4—6757
- courseware improvement using cognitive science learning theory 4—3548
- courseware transportability issues 4—6733
- courseware trends and shortcomings 4—3514
- creative thinking, training using microcomputer system *(Japanese)* 4—19359
- creative writing, coaching programs 4—19282
- CROGRO: an interactive forest growth simulator 4—18900
- damped free oscillator modelling program for Sharp MZ-80 B *(French)* 4—3480
- Dartmouth College, instructional computing, survey 4—6712
- DDC with microcomputers, practical experiments using BASIC interpreters *(German)* 4—3412
- decision-making in the humanities, role of CAL 4—19297
- desk top trainer: transfer of training of an aircrew procedural task 4—18409
- developing world's education, appl. of microcomputer technology 4—6711
- diagnosis subroutines in drill and practice programs 4—3533
- dialogue generation, design of a user-friendly system 4—5718
- dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4—21943
- DIANE system *(French)* 4—10492
- digital teaching files 4—10009
- disabled adults training as computer programmers for employment 4—19540
- disabled students, education using microcomputer technology 4—23696
- discriminant model for instructor evaluations, development and testing 4—6696
- distance education with minicomputer 4—19368

computer-aided instruction continued
districtwide computer education plan implementation efforts by Broward County Schools 4−2751
drill program creation program 4−19436
dynamic skill training, intrusive and nonintrusive instruction 4−10485
educating computer science students, discussion 4−57
education game, Alpha Blast 4−10523
educational applications, a case study 4−6718
educational informatics, quasi-intelligent support for teacher *(Spanish)* 4−23689
educational innovation, barriers to introduction of CAL 4−19305
educational leisure activities for children 4−14725
educational software, learning programs assessment 4−6053
educational software development and exchange: present and future 4−19321
educational software for networks and multiprocessors, policy statement 4−19345
educational software packages for five to twelve year olds 4−19342
educational software resource list 4−6706
educational software review, astronomy and punctuation programs 4−23667
educational software writing 4−6705
Educational Technology Centre research projects, University of California 4−6681
effectiveness of CAI, summary of the research 4−19329
electronics technical officers, independent learning, computer-based systems 4−19367
elementary CAI generic matrix, problem solving skills and strategies 4−3546
elementary mathematics classroom programs for microcomputers 4−6333
elementary school teacher training with microcomputer-based simulation 4−23671
ELIZA and PARRY, real language programs *(Swedish)* 4−6699
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4−23702
engineering education learning system, masonry block simulator 4−19313
English idioms, Computhink teaching package *(French)* 4−14733
English language education using Photofit program 4−19362
English language educational project, computer usage 4−23680
English language teaching project 4−6689
English literacy skills, microcomputer as teaching aid 4−23720
essay correction and grading, CAI problems 4−19349
Europe, trends of CBL 4−6719
evaluation from a social perspective, hidden assumptions 4−14697
evaluation of a CAL package for modelling 4−19302
evaluation of CAL facilities 4−19303
evaluation of computer-based instruction systems 4−3513
exemplary computer use in education 4−23692
expert problem solving knowledge structure access 4−10488
expert tutor in linear algebra, production rules 4−3121
Fairfield County Schools, use of micro-computers: psychological reporting, data base management, 94-142 implementation 4−3707
Federal Aviation Administration computer based training status report 4−3458
field developed programs from Bach to BASIC 4−6751
flexible CAI reading development method *(Dutch)* 4−14721
food functional props. expt. educational simulation 4−6730
forced correction in coordinate concept learning 4−10489
foreign language learning in the classroom 4−6747
French CAI in CLEF project 4−10509
French language instruction project using minis and micros 4−10510
frontiers in educational computing, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 4−79
future developments in computer-based learning 4−19292
General Tel's industrial training program, review 4−19366
General Tel system for teaching 4−19365
generic instructional management system developed by educators for educators 4−6758
generic matrix for CAI, problem solving skills and strategies 4−6682
geography, computer applications 4−23718
geometry teaching using Logo 4−3536
geopgraphically isolated schools, microcomputers use 4−3555
geotechnical engineering instruction at Queen Mary College 4−19310
global understanding developed by interactive computer techniques 4−19348
graph concepts, qualitative interactive graph sketching program 4−19315
graphics simulation hardware 4−3521
graphics simulation system−task emulation not equipment modeling 4−18410
graphics simulations automated generation, editor 4−3520
GUIDON system 4−3499
hand held computer possibilities 4−3516
handicapped and culturally deprived users, discrimination reduction of educational microcomputers, hardware-software approach 4−23700
handicapped people, computer use in employment and education, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−19537
hardware requirements for CBL/CBT 4−6722
health care appl., state of art 4−10496
Heathkit/Zenith ET-100 Learning Computer, 16-bit 4−17143
high school CAI origins of college learning laboratory project 4−23673
high school microcomputer laboratories, hardware identification 4−6756
high school microcomputer usage, first year's experience 4−6745
highway code instruction using Apple II 4−23647
home economics educational software survey 4−6729
home education software 4−19338
home microcomputer for classroom instructional support 4−3537
hospital education and training 4−14705
human resource development, computer-based learning 4−3487
hybrid image classification instructional package, remote sensing appl. 4−3507
hypothesis testing program SEEN 4−23669
IBM computer training from secretarial to technical personnel 4−74
ICI's use of microcomputers in training 4−14859
image processing in operational/educational environments, use of Apple II microcomputer 4−3506
implementation structure for instructional computing 4−6732
implications for educational system 4−19627
individualised learning in textile science 4−6728
industrial environment *(French)* 4−10495
informatics education for students, conf. Delft, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−19544
information science CAI in UK library schools 4−18508

computer-aided instruction continued
information technology and teaching *(Norwegian)* 4−14708
information technology in education: a challenge for research 4−3525
instructional computing, administrative planning and implementation 4−6752
instructional computing in three southeastern states 4−3554
instructional computing resources management, economic issues 4−3544
instructional interactions research 4−6727
instructional materials creation for microcomputer 4−5722
instructional materials development 4−3530
instructional simulation system on micro 4−19370
instructor role in context of microcomputers 4−10490
integrated classroom learning system (ICLS) using technology 4−3552
intellectual support system, personal computer plan at Stevens Institute of Technology 4−6759
intelligent CAI system for teaching equation solving 4−3502
interactive CAI materials, simplified tutorial programming 4−6755
interactive computer learning for the classroom: problems and principles 4−23690
interactive language experiences between students and computers in BASIC 4−3538
interactive learning of interactive computing for business administration students 4−23705
interactive package with graphic facilities for control engineering 4−10308
interactive software evaluation systems, empirical analysis 4−13218
interactive software maintenance 4−6708
interactive video teaching machine developments 4−19344
introduction to computer-based learning 4−3486
Jefferson High School, 'computers are here' video 4−3706
job skills simulation system 4−3519
Junior from IBM, evaluation and appl. to schools 4−15111
junior high mathematics teaching with microcomputers 4−6334
language arts, educational computing 4−19288
language arts potential of microcomputers in schools 4−6779
language selection for biology education, BASIC or PROLOG 4−3485
laser videodisc use demonstration project Disco appl. 4−3543
lay guide to CBT 4−10471
learner-based computer instructional system: an experiment 4−3539
learning about computers and with a computer 4−14714
learning English as foreign language, computer role 4−6688
learning games in school classroom, design and use 4−3540
learning on personal computer 4−19276
linear programming, teaching using microcomputer 4−10476
literature teaching microcomputer program 4−23684
Logo: a computer learning environment 4−6750
Logo, high-level programming language for primary education 4−17873
LOGO and turtle graphics 4−6691
Logo graphics language usage 4−19347
Logo in schools 4−6683
Logo K-6 implementation in elementary classroom for development of thought and meaning 4−3535
Logo programming, teaching by older children 4−14871
Logo use, direct instruction approach 4−3541
long distance learning, new technology appl. 4−23662
LOPLE, dynamic library of programming language examples 4−14726
MACAL−multimedia approach to computer aided learning 4−19371
MACGEN, generator program for computer-assisted instruction 4−14704
MAI, microcomputer aided learning system 4−19320
maintenance training and performance: a computer-based management information system 4−18412
maintenance training simulation system design 4−3222
manufacturing industry worker training benefits 4−10475
manufacturing management learning through computer simulation 4−19311
maritime simulator, microcomputer based, for naval officer training 4−10469
Math 'Meki-Meki' synthesized speech teaching machine *(Japanese)* 4−8956
mathematical problem-solving by microcomputers 4−6332
mathematical skills learning programs 4−6734
mathematics, computer aided discovery 4−6738
mathematics, using a micro, visual aid for teaching 4−10474
mathematics and computer literacy teaching using computers 4−23648
mathematics and numerical anal., learning from interactive computing 4−14729
mathematics instructional computer graphics development 4−6736
medical decision making training assistance 4−23704
medical education and training overview 4−14706
medical informatics training 4−2842
MENO-II: an AI-based programming tutor 4−3501
MENO-II: an AI-CAI programming tutor 4−3697
microcomputer applications in primary schools, educational packages *(German)* 4−23688
microcomputer as classroom teacher 4−3549
microcomputer as teaching aid, likely future trends 4−19316
microcomputer assisted management of elementary mathematics instruction 4−6695
microcomputer based system experiences 4−6735
microcomputer courseware design methods 4−19274
microcomputer courseware portability 4−10481
microcomputer emulation 4−3079
microcomputer opportunities for educationally-disadvantaged students 4−6746
microcomputer simulations for biology classroom 4−6694
microcomputer skill training classroom packages 4−19346
microcomputer software techniques for mentally retarded students 4−6744
microcomputer training courses in UK, survey 4−6904
microcomputer training packages for computer education 4−44
microcomputer training software 4−6891
microcomputer use in drills, tutorials, tests and word processing 4−3529
microcomputer-based reading aid for blind students 4−13198
microcomputers, developments in educational appls. 4−19360
microcomputers, teachers' instructional uses 4−6760
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4−19369
microcomputers and informatics education at the university 4−19556
microcomputers and mechanical engineers 4−14590
microcomputers and the handicapped 4−3524
microcomputers appl. to support computer science instruction 4−14728

computer-aided instruction continued
microcomputers in K-12 education, conference, Carbondale, IL, USA (March 1982) 4—6741
microcomputers in physics 4—6693
microcomputers in primary education, ITMA approach 4—19318
microcomputers in primary schools 4—6692
microfiche processor CAI course 4—10483
Microtext, authoring system for easy production of training material 4—3510
microwriters in primary school education 4—19343
military training, effectiveness of CAI 4—23665
mind-mirroring software, learning about the learning process 4—3482
modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4—10373
music CAI, terminology study 4—10507
music education on Apple microcomputer 4—23715
music program 4—19309
music teaching system 4—3562
music theory, CAI materials design using table driver 4—10508
NC training machines, 5 CNC lathe and CNC932 drill 4—14800
networked microcomputers—problems and prospects in university use 4—10480
next step 4—22848
NMR for radiologists, teaching using computer graphics 4—10020
nongraphics applications of Logo 4—23685
nonspeaking physically handicapped students, pragmatics of microcomputer system implementation 4—23697
nursing, simulation for teaching about intravenous flow rates 4—6390
nursing education, computer usage 4—19325
nursing faculty CAI microcomputer project at Univ. of Calgary 4—6389
nursing simulations design for teaching 4—6391
observation training, integration of CAI and videodisc 4—19322
office instruction *(French)* 4—10491
oil spill response training using computer simulation 4—19363
Ontario perspectives on computer-related initiatives for education 4—6749
operator training simulator development considerations, application to digital computer energy control systems 4—10609
optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4—10008
paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4—10010
'participative' approach—a tool for the student *(French)* 4—10494
PASCAL teaching in high school 4—19353
path algebras for CAI, analysis technique 4—19293
PC Tutor, disc-based tutorial for IBM PC 4—19285
personal computer in instruction *(Italian)* 4—14727
personal computers as educational aids 4—23668
petri nets as a modelling tool in the development of CAL courseware 4—19299
petroleum geology game package for student education 4—19323
physical chemistry teaching, computer-based experiment 4—19324
physics education by microcomputer 4—19317
PLATO, use for mathematical skills development 4—10463
PLATO lesson authoring in natural language 4—6726
PLATO Spanish version pilot study in mathematics 4—9877
PLATO text editor comparison 4—3503
pocket computer, overlooked role 4—6698
policy decisions 4—6899
political economics planning game *(German)* 4—3478
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4—3508
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4—3509
population studies grow with help from a micro 4—18380
portable CAL software, modular design 4—23660
POS terminal simulation program in BASIC 4—2926
potential of computer-aided instruction 4—6704
power system analysis package for students 4—23326
precollege mathematics, impact of computers 4—10478
precollege mathematics and science teaching—the effectiveness of the new technology 4—14722
primary school computing, use and appls. of micros 4—6701
primary schools with microcomputers, problems 4—23659
production systems for computer based learning 4—6737
programming design skills and education 4—40
programming literacy of students 4—19300
PROLOG, use with graphics in the classroom 4—23656
Purega: a management decision game 4—19291
quality CBI depends on quality instructional design and quality implementation 4—19357
quantitative and qualitative simulation in computer based training 4—3500
QUESTLEARN, tool for conversational instruction 4—14716
quiz program, general multiple choice 4—19351
radiology, evaluation of CAI, preliminary results 4—10018
radiology education, use of computers and videodiscs 4—10017
railcar, electric, operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4—14724
reading education by computer 4—19312
reading instruction, CBM computer with speech unit 4—23686
reasoning skills, use of computer 4—10462
remote site training using microprocessors 4—18413
research and development at the Educational Technology Center 4—3532
research and development centre, OSU 4—19358
robotron software *(German)* 4—10477
ROBTUTOR video game for robotics engineers training 4—19279
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6548
Scholastic Aptitude Test, instructional software packages 4—3483
school CAI implementation, four-stage development model 4—23681
school computer networking potential for Illinois State 4—6743
school fieldwork results recording, program in BASIC 4—3495
schools, potential of computer-aided instruction 4—3489
schools use and problems faced by teachers 4—23649
schools use of computer technology, Apple II in Garden of Eden 4—6754
science education: future directions 4—14723
science education overview of microcomputer uses 4—14709
science education software products reviewed 4—23682
science educational computer tools 4—23683
science software, review 4—23652
science teaching using computers, HRM Software described 4—23653
Search Series educational simulation software packages 4—3484
severely disabled adults, computer-based job training program, social and psychological dynamics 4—23701

computer-aided instruction continued
shopfloor skills and techniques 4—23283
SIMSEM, simulated SEM for students 4—19364
simulation integration guidelines 4—3517
simulation software 4—19336
slide display using microcomputer attached to colour TV 4—23657
small business education using microcomputers 4—6101
social aspects 4—6926
software development experiences 4—14707
software eval. methods 4—3515
software evaluation by teacher and student 4—15090
software for under 12's 4—19361
software packages for number and language skill development for under eights 4—19335
software packages for the BBC microcomputer 4—3494
software selection and evaluation 4—19339
software training method 4—73
Soundchaser computer music system, computer music appls. in education 4—3551
SPEC, CBL in the armed services 4—6721
special education, instructional match model making 4—3556
special education for handicapped people 4—6702
special education microcomputer courseware 4—23699
special education microcomputer education, at Wayne County Intermediate School District, Michigan 4—3550
special education teacher use of an Apple-based program for writing individualized education programs (IEPs) 4—3547
spectrum education programs, review 4—10472
speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—15470
spelling quiz program 4—6690
staff training for successful CAI 4—3545
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4—14389
Stevens Institute of Technology, personal computer plan 4—23676
Stonier's Graduate School of Banking 4—13755
structural analysis education by computer 4—19306
student edited graphics 4—6731
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4—18969
Swarthmore computer trigonometry project 4—10479
Tacoma Narrows Bridge collapse, interactive videodisc program for physics instruction 4—6697
talking computers in the classroom 4—8946
Task Manager for training and practice *(Dutch)* 4—14720
teacher training for schools 4—3705
teaching and research network *(German)* 4—19334
teaching computing across the curriculum: a Canadian viewpoint 4—23703
teaching styles with CAL 4—19304
teaching system construction 4—19294
teaching writing in the age of the word processor and personal computers 4—3491
teaching/learning laboratory classroom response system with instantaneous feedback 4—23670
technical management of a microcomputer-assisted learning project 4—19319
technological progress, recommendations for coping 4—3512
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4—3526
teleconferencing, features and advantages of 4—6703
teleconferencing for education appls. 4—23694
Telesoftware: applications in education 4—13730
Telidon—Apple II instructional module 4—3534
test question editing, computer aids 4—3490
theory of topics, knowledge representation in intelligent CAL 4—19295
TI software, educational value 4—19289
touch typing, educational programs 4—19283
traffic education, computer-aided learning 4—10465
training, computer packages 4—3699
training and education—the critical issues in engineering productivity 4—23706
training and performance support system development 4—10499
training policies, use of technology 4—3682
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4—14719
transportable CBI system 4—19355
TRIADS—a foundation for military computer-based instruction 4—19354
turtle graphics for the BBC microcomputer 4—23679
undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4—6684
UNIX Instructional Workbench software for employee training in telecommunications 4—23687
US Air Force maintenance training graphics 4—3459
USA, Japan and Canada, CBL 4—6725
user acceptance improvement 4—6740
value of CAI and its implications 4—10675
video disc microcomputer network 4—10484
video display and information processing 4—6700
video games: instructional potential and classification 4—19356
video games for the classroom —just how educational are they? 4—19328
video-enhanced computer-aided teaching system 4—3497
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4—6739
videotex, beneficial implications for society 4—2969
videotex, computer-aided instruction suitability 4—14702
visually handicapped users, system constraints recognition for computer based education 4—23698
word processing as a tool for structured writing instruction with elementary students 4—23646
worklife research rel. to computerisation 4—6761
writing skills, education by computer 4—19281
writing skills improvement for junior high student using word processing system 4—6753
young children, educational programs 4—19287
zoology education at University of Nijmegen, Netherlands 4—19314

computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD*

computer applications
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
see also administrative data processing; CAD; complete computer programs; computer-aided analysis; computerised control; computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing; engineering computing; government data processing; humanities data processing; information

computer applications continued
science; military computing; natural sciences computing; social and behavioural sciences computing; subroutines
artificial intelligence, commercial appls. 4−9392
IBM user show, conf., London, England (July 1983) 4−3678
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4−19048
microcomputers, present state and future developments in USSR *(Russian)* 4−5970
microprocessor software for appls., acquisition 4−5667
package selection criteria 4−7017
personal computer software *(Italian)* 4−13645
public lighting in compliance with national and international guidelines *(German)* 4−3226
South Asia, computerisation 4−6858
workstation appls. 4−18244

computer architecture
see also logic design
2D FFT, pipelined/parallel architecture 4−12537
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−5163
8-bit serial microcomputer, MC6804-P2, non-von Neumann architecture 4−12432
16-bit microprocessors, Intel 8086, Motorola MC 6800 and Zilog Z 8000 comparison *(Slovak)* 4−16837
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4−21595
32 bit superminicomputers, developments 4−8599
8085/Z80 computer systems integrity improvement, stray transient protection 4−16911
aerospace computing systems, architectural optimisation 4−6623
always compatible instruction set architecture (ACISA) 4−22462
analytic models as aids in system structuring and dimensioning *(Dutch)* 4−8427
array processing and parallelism 4−21580
ATE, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4−21621
audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4−5134
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4−8458
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4−8971
behavioural model for computer system output evaluation *(German)* 4−1632
bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4−16984
bit-slice computer, general-purpose memory chip for architecture organisation 4−12678
bit-slice microprogramming prototyping facility 4−16918
bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4−16985
bridge-connectivity and biconnectivity algorithms for parallel computer models 4−1645
Burroughs B 1726 software/firmware/hardware system, vertical migration technique 4−16895
bus architectures, study of merits for multiprocessor systems *(Japanese)* 4−1631
C machine support for other block-structured languages 4−5120
capability-based computer systems, history 4−1636
Cedar, a large scale multiprocessor 4−1654
cell image anal., pipeline multiprocessor architecture 4−12524
cellular architectures for image processing 4−21607
cellular automata based computer architecture, the Connection Machine 4−21307
cellular VLSI architecture 4−16900
central processing unit, construction 4−10678
certifiably secure system design, architectural principles 4−10818
classification categories and historical development of circuit switching topologies 4−8711
clock/device-driver interface, IBM PC 4−21867
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−16852
Concurrent LISP multi-microprocessor system 4−1640
concurrent process environment *(Polish)* 4−16909
Content Addressable Parallel Processor, flow fields 4−1649
control systems with multiple processors 4−7610
CRAY X, large scale high-speed multiprocessor system 4−17207
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4−21475
data flow computer, parallel processing architecture, network struct. bus *(Japanese)* 4−12811
data flow machines *(German)* 4−16912
data oriented *(German)* 4−16912
data stationary instructions, minimising long distance communications in VLSI 4−1658
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4−21574
database computer performance considerations 4−2599
dataflow architecture for Japan's fifth generation projection 4−8418
dataflow architecture research projects 4−12504
DAWN machine architecture, config. for ShapeUp logic programming language 4−13431
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4−8803
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4−8805
DCS4000 distributed control system development philosophy and architecture 4−15927
design work-stations for IC CAD 4−21594
development, impact on chemistry and theoretical chemistry 4−16896
developments for improved computational standards 4−16917
developments since World War II and current status 4−12793
diagnostic design strategy, used for system processor board testing 4−8430
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−21592
digital geometric image transformer, dedicated architecture 4−5121
digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4−21591
digital signal processing, recent developments 4−16979
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4−6040
direct execution language machines, trends in computer architecture 4−1634
direct-executing vector-ALGOL 60 computer architecture *(Chinese)* 4−8415
direct-execution architecture for production systems 4−1633
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−21603

computer architecture continued
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4−12520
distributed DBMS architecture, model 4−5963
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−12529
distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4−1635
DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4−22330
DOT, a distributed operating system model of a tree-structured multiprocessor 4−1646
E-machine workbench for microprogrammed hardware 4−21617
Earley's parallel recognition algorithm, VLSI architectures 4−8456
EASAMS architecture for management and control systems 4−12519
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4−10259
Elektronika S5 series channel 4−16914
EMPRESS multiprocessor, parallelisation studying 4−1651
EPL-based VLSI architecture 4−12522
ESS, Hitachi DX 30 PBX, software architecture 4−6562
Eternity fault-tolerant minicomputer system from Tolerant Systems 4−8602
Ethernet, computer interconnect: local area networks and new computer architectures *(French)* 4−5501
evaluation of multiprocessor interconnect structures with the Cm* testbed 4−1644
expert systems and natural language systems 4−8624
Fact system—a hardware-oriented approach 4−12518
factory automation system, Honeywell TDC 3000 architecture, fibre optic communications *(French)* 4−12508
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4−1638
fault tolerant computer design 4−12766
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−21608
fault-tolerant computer, (4,2) concept, special error correcting code 4−8657
fault-tolerant multiple microprocessor systems 4−8610
fault-tolerant testable processor arrays, Diogenes approach to design 4−5346
fifth generation computer project, Infotech report 4−8433
fifth generation computers, architecture and programming 4−5124
fifth generation computers, possible new applications and users 4−12794
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−8435
fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4−12797
fifth-generation computer architecture 4−8437
fifth-generation computer development rel. to VLSI and software technology 4−1911
fifth-generation computer technology, book 4−433
fifth-generation computers: features and research 4−8431
fifth-generation computers, architecture 4−1624
fifth-generation computers concurrent architectures development 4−12798
fifth-generation computers development strategies in Japan, USA and Western Europe 4−12795
fifth-generation project, overview and introduction 4−8434
finite state machine, hardware/software implementation 4−13579
FLATS, machine for symbolic and algebraic manipulation *(Japanese)* 4−21768
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4−21444
FORTH direct execution machine 4−1936
fractal surface generation, multiprocessor achitecture 4−8444
functional distribution of computer systems, identical functional units *(Rumanian)* 4−12724
functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4−16715
functional programming and data flow machines *(German)* 4−16906
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−21521
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5144
Goodyear massively parallel processor DBMS 4−2600
Gould SEL's 32-bit superminicomputer architecture, using time-multiplexed bus 4−5357
graphics appls. using dynamic RAM architectures 4−2414
hardware design automation 4−14473
heating systems, computerised control, structural organisation of control complexes *(Russian)* 4−7745
Hewlett-Packard A700 4−21825
hierarchical micro-architectures of a two-level microprogrammed multiprocessor computer 4−1648
high efficiency microcomputer, structure design on microprocessor sets 4−16899
high level language architecture, bit-slice-based processor and associated system software 4−16892
high level language directed architectures, efficiency considerations 4−21615
high-level language architecture for time-critical dedicated microprocessing 4−5118
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−21470
high-throughput interconnection structure [computer architecture] 4−2124
homogeneous multiprocessor architecture 4−1653
HP 1000 A900 low-cost 3-MIPS computer 4−21826
I/O card subroutines 4−12505
I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4−21917
IBM Information Network, backup and recovery 4−2120
IBM Personal Computer compatibility, technical aspects 4−8703
IBM Series/1 4954 processor, micro-architecture enhancements for improved performance 4−8348
IBM System/370 Extended Architecture: facilities for virtual machines 4−21576
image anal., advantages of pyramid machines 4−12591
image anal., architectural principles for design of wideband systems 4−12532
image anal., region matching in pyramids 4−12590
image filters and architecture for implementation 4−12526
image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4−5185
image processing, optimal design of systolic arrays 4−12533
image processing, parallel computer architectures 4−21572
image processing, techniques and technologies used in *(Italian)* 4−8497
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4−10274
image processing architectures and languages 4−21676
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4−10275
image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4−10273

computer architecture continued
industrial part recognition program, parallelisation 4−14633
industrial robot vision, spatially parallel architectures appl. 4−7978
inference machine systems, inter-goalframe parallelism of logic programs *(Japanese)* 4−12502
INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture for bipolar IC ATE *(Polish)* 4−16550
intelligent man-machine interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4−8436
Intelligent Peripheral Interface in systems architecture, role 4−2035
interface message processor with multiprocessing architecture 4−1643
Japanese fifth generation project, review 4−8438
Japanese super-speed computer project 4−16915
Japanese supercomputer developments 4−7231
Lambda computer system architecture for combining LISP engine, UNIX bases processor and virtual memory 4−5126
Lambda Machine as example of LISP machines 4−8600
LEM, hardware support for interactive programming environments 4−5837
linear discriminant function classifier, VLSI architectures 4−12594
linear recurrence relations on pipelined processors 4−1657
load generation system for I/O intensive applications 4−1641
Logic Engine Development System support for microprogrammed bit-slice development 4−21616
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, hardware 4−23474
LSI and architecture *(Spanish)* 4−8429
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4−21575
M6809 instruction set, anal. 4−1523
macrostructure model for homogeneous computing systems *(Russian)* 4−8423
Massively Parallel Processor, architecture 4−12535
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−21596
MegaOne, tightly coupled multiprocessor, for VLSI testing 4−21587
memory allocations for multiprocessor systems that incorporate content-addressable memories 4−21579
memory management, distributed system for PASM 4−12600
Michigan relational database machine, architectural design 4−8445
microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−5164
microcode generation, resource allocation scheme design 4−2510
microcomputers with flexible architecture, structural organisation *(Russian)* 4−5170
microprocessor applications in telecommunications, microprocessor architecture and functions *(Polish)* 4−23537
microprocessor hierarchical array processor (μHARP) 4−16986
microprocessors architecture *(Dutch)* 4−8419
microprocessors evaluation by examining architectures 4−5047
microprogrammed control unit design 4−21613
microprogrammed LISP machine 4−5117
microprogramming with microprocessors, tutorial paper 4−5119
MICROSIMPLEX, didactic microcomputer for computer education 4−17058
MIDAS multiprocessor architecture 4−14130
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4−21600
MODHEL microcomputer for reduced instruction set computer space study 4−17057
Modula-2 language, computer architecture 4−5128
modular, object-oriented microcomputer architecture 4−16893
modular CAD model architecture and interfaces *(German)* 4−18920
modular interactive data analysis system performance 4−1652
MONADS II computer system 4−8414
MOPAC, partionable and reconfigurable multicomputer array 4−1650
MP/C performance evaluation 4−1662
multi-microcomputer system for high speed signal processing, TMS9900 16-bit microcomputer system 4−1934
MULTIBUS, microprocessor system architecture, meeting challenges of VLSI 4−1661
multibus architecture and card-computer systems *(German)* 4−5125
Multibus II, processor-independent bus architecture with Eurocard compatibility 4−17252
multibus organisation in multiprocessors, reduced connection schemes 4−12348
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4−10270
multiple microprocessor systems, interconnection strategy, low cost array 4−21620
multiple test processors in integrated system 4−1908
multiple write bus technique for speeding up raster scan computation 4−12503
multiply/divide board for STD bus, high speed, design and appl. 4−1637
multiprocessing, time-shared floating-point unit system, architecture, scientific appl. 4−1905
multiprocessor systems, tagged token dataflow architecture, synchronisation and memory latency aspects 4−8457
multiprocessors, structural optimisation of IIC-3000-type systems *(Russian)* 4−8425
multivalued homogeneous structure, influence of no. of unit elements on fast response *(Russian)* 4−8424
multivariable-function interpolation in microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 4−4871
MUNAP, two-level microprogrammed multiprocessor computer 4−21612
NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4−12426
neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4−20024
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−21438
NON-VON supercomputer, system design and architecture 4−8684
NS16032 microprocessor, architectural features suited to silicon software 4−5133
NYU Ultracomputer 4−16916
object modules, microprocessor universal format, proposed standard 4−1623
operations research problems, parallel architectures appl. 4−15580
parallel algorithms and architectures, matching 4−8449
parallel and pipeline architectures for computer communication systems 4−1642
parallel Earley's parser and its application to syntactic image analysis 4−12593
parallel microprocessor system, PμPS 4−12763
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−12510
parallel processing architectures *(Japanese)* 4−1628

computer architecture continued
parallel processing HEP-2 supercomputer architecture 4−5116
parallel Simula machine, design 4−8416
parallel-operating computer organisations main groups principles *(German)* 4−8432
Pascal compiler, VLSI implementation of parsing chip 4−8439
pattern anal., VLSI arrays with limited I/O bandwidth 4−12521
pattern anal. and image database management, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13093
pattern anal. and image processing, reconfigurable VLSI arrays 4−12531
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4−12530
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4−23439
PCB, high-speed in-circuit testing 4−21590
perception-based configuration design of computer systems 4−16908
performance characterisation and Poisson solver optimisation 4−5130
performance prediction methods for evaluating PDE algorithms on MIMD machines 4−16919
Philips Inter IC small area network, master to slave device communication 4−17254
picture processing, quadrant architecture for fast in-place algorithms 4−12523
pipeline evaluation of first-order recurrence systems 4−1656
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4−12436
pipelined CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4−16990
pipelined distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4−21577
pipelined multiprocessor for online compilation 4−12506
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−21467
portable systems engineering 4−21805
power system computer control, development trends and future system concepts 4−20619
problem orientated interactive system structure *(German)* 4−21585
problem oriented architecture synthesis, microprogrammable loop identification 4−21619
process-computer architecture, effect on performance *(German)* 4−12517
programmable modular signal processor data flow computer system 4−8506
pyramids and arrays, augmentation by compounding with networks 4−12534
quality of commercial and research designs 4−21584
radiographic image processing system architecture 4−14228
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4−21634
real-time signal processing, partitioning algorithms for multiprocessors 4−1711
reconfigurable multiprocessor structure for image processing 4−12538
reconfigurable parallel processor using common memory for communication 4−1859
reconfigurable VLSI architecture for a database processor 4−1659
reduced instruction-set computer architecture, register file management 4−12511
reduction machines *(German)* 4−16912
register structures for computers, subsystem design *(Russian)* 4−8428
relational join operations, efficient computing by specialized hardware 4−8446
relational query functions hardware implementation 4−1660
reliability and performance requirements 4−21468
remote sensing, expert system architecture 4−14248
RISC architectures, high-level function compilation 4−21605
RISC computers, assessment 4−21604
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8441
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−21597
RISC microcomputer architecture of Pyramid 90x 4−8417
RISC-like computers, keeping jump instructions out of the pipeline 4−21569
robot vision system with multiprocessor architecture, real-time speeds 4−13080
Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 4−1517
ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4−21593
scene matching, parallel computer architecture 4−8509
scene matching, parallel computer architecture topologies 4−8443
self-assessment procedure for computer architecture 4−10670
signal processing, realtime, VLSI modular architecture methodology 4−8505
SIMAC, architecture for low level parallelism 4−1647
simulation architectures 4−1935
single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4−16814
single chip microprocessors, 8051 new generation *(Italian)* 4−21434
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−21566
SNA network, logical problem determ. 4−2121
sorting machines, anal. and design 4−8426
speech understanding, parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4−8962
split stream processing, shuttle program, in Pascal 4−22547
SPRING, high level language architecture in Ada environment 4−21609
stack processing techniques in delayed-staging storage hierarchies 4−17698
string processing architecture, VLSI implementation for pattern matching chip 4−8440
structured memory access architecture 4−8455
Structurizability and operator action philosophy of a digital automation system *(German)* 4−11519
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−21395
supercomputer parallel processing developments 4−17140
supercomputers, architecture for problem solving, knowledge based management and intelligent interfaces *(German)* 4−1625
supercomputers, USA development potential 4−17208
superminicomputers, combination of PAL with other logic devices 4−8379
systems and products, review 4−17082
systems technology in India 4−16907
systolic and semisystolic design, architectural transformation techniques 4−21606
three-dimensional object display and manipulation, computer architecture 4−8912
three-dimensional stacked wafers in multicomputer architectures 4−12528

computer architecture continued
  timing requirements for time-driven systems using augmented Petri nets 4—1627
  TIP-1, performance evaluation, ring bus architecture 4—7286
  Toeplitz systems of eqns., systolic array for linear-time soln. 4—12509
  TOPPSY: a time overlapped parallel processing system 4—8421
  Transputer and Occam: english microcircuit building block for the computers of the future *(Swedish)* 4—16898
  transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4—16829
  transputer architecture for parallel processing systems *(German)* 4—21573
  transputers *(German)* 4—12430
  tree machine, an evaluation of strategies for reducing program loading time 4—1448
  tree structured architecture for semantic gap reduction 4—5122
  TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4—19074
  type-oriented vertical migration 4—22363
  ultra high performance computer system issues 4—12820
  UNIMEM computer system architecture, Command Communicator design and construction 4—16901
  VAX-11/780 microarchitecture modifications for floating point arithmetic 4—21614
  vector computer for sparse matrix operations 4—5140
  vector optimisation on the CYBER 205 4—1655
  verification of the protection mechanisms of high-level language machines 4—21582
  vertical migration, hierarchical system model 4—21376
  video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4—8459
  virtual personal computer architecture 4—21570
  vision system architecture 4—12525
  vision systems, multicluster approach 4—12527
  vision systems, parallel algorithms 4—12588
  VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4—21588
  VLSI architectures for feature extraction and pattern classification 4—16905
  VLSI array architecture for low-level image processing 4—21601
  VLSI chip design using VLSI architectures 4—14483
  VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—21677
  VLSI design, using systolic special-purpose computer architectures, algorithms 4—1629
  VLSI FFT processor architecture 4—21439
  VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4—1663
  VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4—21599
  VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—21589
  VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—21586
  voice-data integration in the office 4—5647
  wild-branch avoidance during microcode execution 4—12512
  ZMOB multicomputer for study of parallelism in computing 4—12536
computer-controlled phototypesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*
computer-controlled typesetting
  Chinese information processing system, research and development 4—3012
  Chinese text processing, on SINOTYPE III 4—3029
  electron typography, quality 4—18630
  lasers in the graphic arts industry 4—1108
  merging text and graphics in printing 4—3023
  MICRO journal inhouse computer system 4—3019
  newspaper composing-room innovations and implications 4—19657
  page make up system for printing industry *(Japanese)* 4—16376
  page make-up systems, review 4—13978
  photosetters, microprocessor controlled 4—9782
  Publisher Four text processing system, description 4—6258
  TEX document production system *(Italian)* 4—23104
  Unix, formatting and typesetting 4—6259
  UNIX tools for document preparation 4—23099
  word processing in publishing 4—2653
computer debugging
  see also program debugging
  6502-based systems program analysis software in machine code 4—17957
  ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—14477
  emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4—21542
  HP 1000 series A computers diagnostics and troubleshooting 4—21827
  HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
  integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4—16859
  integrity improvement for 8085/Z80 systems, stray transient protection 4—16911
  logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—8401
  logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—21508
  MBDDDT, interactive debugging tool for VAX-MBD CAMAC system 4—14159
  microprocessor devices, software debugging *(Russian)* 4—9261
  microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—21547
  microsystem-integration work station 9516/S with timing analyser 4—12567
  MIDAS multiprocessor, operator system considerations 4—14161
  optical computer advantages and heating problems 4—5021
  single-board microcomputer, debugging complex *(Russian)* 4—17165
  software maintenance, book 4—5671
  static Z80 simulator 4—12443
  timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4—8404
  TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—21852
  Z80 microcomputer, software and monitor-debugging program *(Spanish)* 4—12573
computer equipment evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*
computer evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*
computer facilities
  ANASIN survey, National Association of Information Services *(Italian)* 4—154
  application package replacement of customized production systems 4—7029
  application systems redesigning for microcomputers 4—7028
  bank marketing manager's guide to software companies 4—22875
  Bank of America, partnership with users 4—19716
computer facilities continued
  bankers' remedies for dissatisfaction with DP service centre 4—15007
  Bluebird, software house 4—152
  bureau service diversification with lease or rental 4—19719
  bureaux, role in office automation 4—15018
  bureaux services in Ireland 4—19717
  CADCentre privatisation and new director's aims 4—7026
  Center for Learning Technologies, New York, software for education 4—23664
  charging in university type organisation 4—15031
  choice between in-house and service bureau processing 4—150
  Cohen's Furnishings computerisation 4—13834
  computer service bureaux, performance-anal.-aided decision-making 4—149
  consultancy firms, selection criteria 4—147
  consultancy services and office productivity, role of advanced information utility consultant 4—7031
  consultant selection 4—3827
  consultants, guidelines for successful use 4—3821
  consultants, help in selecting a computer system 4—15006
  distributed data processing systems, requirements of institution, assessment *(German)* 4—19721
  Exxon information centres for end-user computing support 4—22998
  higher education information centre, end user computing 4—3828
  Hoskyns company, successes 4—19598
  IBM, software strategies 4—19624
  IBM PC dealers in UK, directory 4—3823
  in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4—19723
  information counseling, theory and practice 4—7032
  inhouse EDP 4—15008
  installation survey, UK/Eire A-S and international Poland-Zimbabwe 4—7023
  leasing software 4—15009
  mainframe computer disaster recovery 4—15017
  maintenance, trends in suppliers' and users attitudes 4—15013
  maintenance companies 4—10801
  Management Science America, microcomputer software supplier 4—7022
  microcomputer software distributors, market explosion 4—15011
  Microsoft, applications software for the retail market 4—10804
  Microsoft, software house 4—153
  microsoftware industry growth 4—14818
  multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—8821
  NASA headquarters computer centre rehabilitation 4—7059
  Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4—2041
  New York Institute of Technology computer animation facilities 4—15014
  publicity companies, microcomputer accounts 4—19720
  remote services, user needs 4—19715
  software evaluation procedure for resale 4—15016
  software listings, specialised 4—15010
  software selection and distribution 4—15094
  software selection for databases 4—10806
  statistical software packages for microcomputers, survey 4—15015
  turnkey services for small business users 4—19718
  upgrading, design considerations 4—7027
  Versapak—the new way of postal despatch for discs and tapes *(German)* 4—3833
computer-generated holography
  CGH filters for coding and decoding dilute objects 4—3137
  filters for reshaping collimated laser beams with Gaussian profile to uniform profiles 4—9894
  Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4—9932
  holographic lens CAD 4—6356
  multiplex hologram distortion compensation 4—9931
  pulse-density coding of computer generated holograms 4—23212
  reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4—3144
computer graphic equipment
  see also interactive terminals; light pens; plotters; remote consoles
  1024×1024 pixel flicker-free color displays with dynamic resolution 4—8884
  add-on raster graphics boards for alphanumeric terminals 4—8910
  airfield traffic controller training by interactive graphic system *(Italian)* 4—6685
  alphanumeric CRT display, microprocessor interface using RAM technique 4—2162
  alphanumeric display terminals, nonuser-programmable, guide 4—8877
  Apollo system, graphics in local network, packet-switching scheme *(French)* 4—5551
  Apple II colour generating circuits 4—16856
  Apple II microcomputer, direct graphic input from drawing board *(German)* 4—8885
  appls. and equipment selection 4—17505
  Arabic rastered character generation, system for correct typeface selection 4—13359
  Atari 400, intelligent graphics interface to Heathkit H89 4—22184
  Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4—13132
  automated system for machine tracing of inscriptions on plates and tables for drawings *(Bulgarian)* 4—5548
  AUTOPLOT/2700 applications software for HP 2700 colour graphics workstation 4—5560
  background to computer graphics 4—5791
  BBC digitiser 4—2159
  BBC Microcomputer graphics tablet 4—22178
  business computer graphics, new wave charts, graphs, logos 4—17773
  business graphics, Zenith Z-100 microcomputers 4—205
  business graphics developments, computer image recorder 4—17485
  business graphics displays, selection 4—2612
  business graphics systems, review 4—22168
  business graphics using Executive Presentation System 4—2611
  CAD equipment *(German)* 4—18908
  CAD vector system for animation 4—13135
  CAD/CAM and graphics 4—5778
  CAD/CAM graphic equipment *(Norwegian)* 4—5583
  CAE tools, Mentor Graphic IDEA 1000 4—14259
  cameras for colour hard copy computer graphics output 4—8906
  Cascade 12.5 Designer graphic interactive system *(Italian)* 4—5536
  CGX graphics display system 2001, CAD/CAM workstation network 4—2190

computer graphic equipment continued
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4−19068
color hardcopy for CAD/CAM 4−2227
Colour Graphic Controller MLZ-VDC, Z80-based Multibus-compatible module *(German)* 4−13120
colour graphic terminals, new generations, resolution, tube types *(French)* 4−5550
colour graphics systems architectures 4−17515
colour monitor, high resolution, for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4−5557
colour printer developments *(Swedish)* 4−17520
colour screens for terminals, ergonomic improvements, flicker, inverse video 4−2158
computer art 4−9098
computer-aid test and tracking system for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4−4815
coordinate measuring machine appl., Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4−1248
CRT beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4−13125
CRT character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4−2192
CRT display, horizontal scan, linearity correction technique 4−8894
CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4−17481
CRT display equipment, resolution improvement 4−13137
CRT displays, resolution improvements 4−13138
CRT formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4−8893
CRT/monitor system design issues 4−17478
data interpretation 4−17482
developments in the graphics field 4−2342
digital plotting table DZT 90×120, graphic online data output *(German)* 4−5604
Digithurst image analysis equip. for personal computers 4−8878
digitising equipment for X-Y cartesian coordinates *(German)* 4−13115
digitizers for graphics, description and application 4−17479
display technologies, attributes and influences on acceptance 4−5545
display terminal adapter, microcode-controlled switch for noncoded data stream escape 4−8891
display terminal with colour graphics, Tektronix 4105 4−17480
displays, formatted type, attribute information propag. method 4−8892
dot matrix graphic fluorescent indicator panels and modules 4−13139
driver chip for graphics displays, TDC 1018 DAC 4−2167
EASAMS architecture for management and control systems 4−12519
EF9367 graphics processor *(German)* 4−13116
Efcis EF9367 display coprocessor for graphics *(French)* 4−2174
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4−8881
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4−5590
electronic graphics for TV 4−5582
electronic graphics system for television (EGP 414) *(Italian)* 4−22190
EMG 71777−a programmable graphic calculator and control unit *(Hungarian)* 4−17488
EUCLID equipment from Matra Datavision, for design and drawing *(Italian)* 4−22174
FAX receiving equip. 4−13099
FGS-4000 system, development 4−13131
Flair videographics system, development 4−13134
FT-500 Gateway engineering workstation, UNIX based, 1 million pixel display 4−17500
GD80: an up-to-date Hungarian tool for the computer aided engineering work *(Hungarian)* 4−17489
Genius ultrahigh resolution video monitor 4−17449
geometric modelling and display primitives towards specialised hardware 4−2368
GRAF 88 graphical interactive system *(Italian)* 4−22175
graphcard, plug-in module for micros *(German)* 4−5541
graphic terminals and workstations *(Norwegian)* 4−13107
graphical display processor, type EF 9367 *(German)* 4−13106
graphics compatibility 4−2187
graphics workstations, product profile 4−2186
GRAPHOS, Olivetti graphic terminal *(Italian)* 4−22173
hardware and software developments *(German)* 4−13843
Hercules Graphics Card 4−13098
Hewlett-Packard HP7470A plotter 4−22212
Hewlett-Packard HP 150, review 4−12759
high-resolution color-display monitor *(Japanese)* 4−2191
high-resolution colour graphics board-level product family 4−8886
high-speed pixel manipulation in interactive bit-mapped graphics 4−2193
HP 150 microcomputer with touch screen 4−5296
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation, logic design for subsystem 4−5556
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation, software design 4−5555
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation as extensible computer terminal 4−5558
HP 2700 colour presentation graphics workstation 4−5554
HP 2700 friendly colour graphics workstation, product design 4−5559
HP 9862A graphics peripheral *(Hungarian)* 4−17491
I/O peripherals for CAD *(French)* 4−5574
IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4−8898
IBM 3277 colour display emulated on an IBM personal computer 4−13127
IBM 3290, using AC plasma flat panel 4−13111
IBM graphics products 4−17514
ICL/Three Rivers PERQ and distributed interactive computing 4−12736
IGS 4500 interactive graphic system, using ADT 4500 minicomputer *(Czech)* 4−2195
Indian languages, input/output device 4−13129
information systems, Italian market *(Italian)* 4−13659
input device selection for CAD/CAM 4−8902
integrated concept for generating graphics dialogue processors 4−13143
integrated text processor with video interface and graphic display controllers *(German)* 4−2169
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4−8904
intelligent graphics terminal, multi-microprocessor based 4−17446
intelligent image digitizing subsystems 4−13108
intelligent-workstation approach to office automation 4−2704
interactive graphics hardware, software and appl. 4−5569
interfacing F014 graphics converter to Elektronika DZ-28 computer 4−8739

computer graphic equipment continued
intersection display system for CAD of 3-D ICs *(Japanese)* 4−23434
jag-free images on raster displays 4−13310
J.E.S. Graphics Super Compuprism Graphics Board 4−22180
Kanji-graphic data terminal, software development for advanced system *(Japanese)* 4−22304
laser printer HP2680A, graphics capabilities 4−13165
light valve brightens large-screen displays 4−2188
Linex 801 Scriber, microprocessor controlled stencil for drawing office appl. *(Danish)* 4−3214
management graphic equipment *(German)* 4−22177
mapping of data onto colour graphics displays in fermentation process control *(Russian)* 4−19100
mechanical components production, ES 7941 graphic system *(Czech)* 4−19151
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4−3304
microcomputer graphics, path to low cost CAD/CAM 4−14300
Microsoft mouse for the IBM PC 4−5580
Microsoft Windows−an operating-system component 4−13097
Mini-Mover 5, robot manipulator for drawing graphs *(French)* 4−5552
monitoring of interactive graphics dialogue systems 4−10740
monitors, buyer's guide, technical details and comparison chart 4−17454
monitors and terminals, higher resolution, for CAD systems 4−2164
mouse circuit designs 4−8903
mouse cursor controllers, interfacing to the computer 4−22194
NCR Decision Mate V microcomputer review 4−8607
next-generation graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4−5549
NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4−2165
operator inputs to control stations evaluation, using hybrid computer 4−6583
Orion 1 workstation, hardware for kinematic statistical graphics 4−8689
PAINTBRUSH/2700, general-purpose picture creator for HP 2700 colour graphics workstation 4−5561
Penpad: handwritten input for computers 4−5524
peripherals with graphics capabilities 4−13103
personal workstation based interactive graphics editor for IC layout 4−19038
plane curve input to microcomputer memory using oscillograph *(German)* 4−5553
pointing devices for personal computers. Mice lead the way 4−2147
POLY 2000, 3D graphics display implementing hidden surface algorithm 4−17477
PowerPad−graphics tablet from Chalk Board Inc. 4−17463
precision device for reading graphical data *(Russian)* 4−5535
printer driven by graphic display controller *(German)* 4−8918
printing input devices 4−22187
programmable symbol cell structured screen bit buffer display, interactive/noninteractive graphics 4−2400
Quantel's Paint Box, developments 4−13133
raster graphic equipment, review *(Polish)* 4−2183
Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4−13118
raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4−17509
raster scan system of Sigmex type 7000 appls. *(German)* 4−2168
raster systems parameters *(Polish)* 4−8900
real-time raster graphic display using frame buffers 4−5592
RGB interface for Ferguson TX-90, conversion to colour monitor 4−13100
Robographics CAD 1 system 4−17470
robot manipulator application in animated movie production 4−8182
SAS: specification aid system *(French)* 4−9139
SCOPE: an interactive graphical system for the representation of one dimensional signals *(Spanish)* 4−13141
Sirius and p-system graphics 4−13102
slide production appl. 4−13096
Soltec 6801, intelligent graphics plotter for business appl. 4−8926
system design trends *(Polish)* 4−17493
system for VLSI-CAD *(Japanese)* 4−3287
Tandy's printerplotter, colour graphics printer GGP-115 *(German)* 4−13160
Tarren Digigraph, a computerised sketch pad 4−13122
Tektronix computer graphics terminal and applications software marketing strategy 4−5544
TELEPERM M process control system OS252 operator communication and monitoring subsystem 4−16202
Telesis Corp. CAD/CAM system, design flexibility 4−18911
Telidon, high resolution colour graphics 4−17469
Term-Mite ST intelligent video display terminal programming 4−17972
three-dimensional images, computer reconstruction of serial sections 4−9944
three-dimensional object display and manipulation, computer architecture 4−8912
touch screen and graphics display for user friendly interface to multifunction computer system 4−8914
touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4−22203
trackball-interfacing techniques for microprocessors 4−12830
training graphics simulation hardware 4−3521
Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 4−2189
US military defense graphics 4−17501
User-Definable Interface Project 4−22198
user-friendly CAD workstation for designers *(German)* 4−13114
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4−2171
VDUs, ergonomics and occupational health hazards 4−22170
Vectrix VX colour graphics system 4−5570
Vetrex Arcade System and available games 4−19441
video display card for Apple, Videx Ultraterm 4−17448
video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4−1762
VLSI chips for colour terminals 4−2154
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4−17461
VME/10 desk-top design station with multimode graphics 4−1912
Wang office equipment developments, integration of DP and word processing 4−6006
Whizzard 1650 colour graphics engineering terminal 4−17499
work quality, positive and negative aspects *(German)* 4−10638
workstation−one machine acting as both Tektronix 4010 compatible graphics terminal and a microcomputer 4−13101
workstations and terminals, market survey 4−2645

computer graphics
  see also curve fitting; interactive systems
  1-2-3 spreadsheet/DBMS/graphics software package 4—9725
  3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—22440
  3-D graphics, understanding basics 4—2381
  3-D models, description and evaluation 4—22403
  3-D shaded computer animation—step by step 4—14780
  3D graphics software evaluation 4—14260
  3D shapes generation, scenes of our imagination 4—13336
  aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4—14648
  algorithm for generating solid elements in objects with holes 4—1400
  alpha mosaic, alpha geometric or bit mapped graphics for Videotex 4—6198
  American Sign Language, computer graphic modelling 4—2353
  angle conserving representations: calculated and drawn by computer *(German)* 4—17783
  animated graphics routines for the 6809 computer 4—10588
  animating planar folds by computer 4—17756
  animation, photographing microcomputer graphics 4—6819
  animation, scope, capabilities and future contributions 4—8887
  animation, spot production stages 4—19383
  animation, temporal anti-aliasing 4—2371
  animation by computer *(Japanese)* 4—3566
  animation development in Japan 4—19382
  animation package for Apple II, The Graphic Solution *(French)* 4—23711
  animation techniques-screen updating, internal animation and explosions 4—2377
  Animator—a visual programming technique 4—13222
  anti-aliased line drawing using brush extrusion 4—2356
  antialiasing, edge inference appls. 4—2357
  Apple, circle and ellipse generation 4—17732
  Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4—22423
  Apple graphics filling a DIN A4 size page *(German)* 4—17755
  Apple II, high resolution sixteen colour graphics 4—17769
  Apple II CAD program in LOGO 4—18910
  Apple II colour graphics expansion 4—9094
  applications and possibilities of a new medium *(German)* 4—17768
  applications and techniques, conf., Sydney, Australia, Sept. 1983 4—18135
  Arabic rastered character generation, system for correct typeface selection 4—13359
  architecture and town planning appls. 4—19166
  art and society, influence of computer graphics *(German)* 4—19384
  art by computer *(German)* 4—17757
  Art Museum, SAVE and LOAD character graphics 4—13341
  art teaching by microcomputer graphics 4—19350
  art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4—23710
  artificial texturing: an aid to surface visualization 4—3368
  artist aided by computer generated pictures 4—19381
  AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
  Atari Chartmaker 4—13345
  Atari draw package 4—17765
  Atari graphics, program for output of text *(German)* 4—13339
  Atari graphics notepad in FORTH 4—10587
  Atari GTIA Textwriter 4—10535
  ATARI moving graphics, in BASIC 4—23740
  ATC tower simulation and aircraft image generation computer graphics 4—4743
  ATOMLLL with transparency and shadows 4—3153
  Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4--8971
  automatic drafting of the assembly drawing of series products *(Chinese)* 4—19122
  automatic multithreshold selection 4—20037
  background to computer graphics 4—5791
  Bar Graph Generator for the Apple 4—17766
  bar graph program 4—5763
  Baustein GEOMETRIE, CAD system for generating 2D and 3D models 4—13334
  BBC graphics handling 4—19445
  BBC Micro, sophisticated graphics system in machine code 4—9114
  BBC Micro, sprites using user 6522 VIA 4—2373
  BBC microcomputer block colouring capabilities 4—3627
  BBC microcomputer graphics handling utilities 4—14772
  BBC microcomputer graphics packages 4—17759
  Benesh Movement Notation, graphics editor 4—2348
  Beta-splines, local control of bias and tension 4—2361
  BETAPLOT user's manual, black oil reservoir simulator, output processing 4—10454
  bit-merge routine to speed graphics 4—2380
  bitmap layers overlapping 4—2369
  bitmapping on the Commodore 64 4—13342
  Bitpad graphics system, operating instructions 4—5758
  Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
  BPS Business Graphics program, DOS compatible 4—17744
  building design, walk through system 4—10331
  built environment, computer modelling with reference to VISTA 4—19170
  bulk materials handling system simulation using 3D colour graphics 4—19168
  Burocad, computer aided design and drafting for engineers and draftsmen 4—19161
  business and financial appls., graphics software 4—9472
  business applications, software selection criteria 4—18143
  business computer graphics, new wave charts, graphs, logos 4—17773
  business graphics, advantages 4—9403
  business graphics, appls. and advantages 4—18258
  business graphics, Chart-Master software package 4—9130
  business graphics, device-dependent software 4—5779
  business graphics, selection of type needed 4—9473
  business graphics, trends and future appls. 4—2815
  business graphics 4—22774
  business graphics for personal computers 4—2610
  business graphics for personal computers *(Swedish)* 4—22749
  business graphics packages for the IBM personal computer 4—2620
  Business Graphics program for IBM PC and Apple III 4—2185
  business graphics slides created by computer graphics 4—2683
  business graphics software review 4—22433
  business graphs, automatic generation 4—13652
  business presentation graphics software 4—18179

computer graphics continued
  Businesspak+, software for the Radio Shack Model 100 4—18170
  CAD, geometric modelisation, state of the art *(French)* 4—2405
  CAD, interactive graphical techniques, state of the art review *(French)* 4—5788
  CAD and descriptive geometry for school children 4—23655
  CAD applications *(German)* 4—14256
  CAD use, system selection *(German)* 4—19795
  CAD/CAM, IBM experiences 4—18925
  CAD/CAM and graphics 4—5778
  CAD/CAM grants schemes, Department of Trade and Industry 4—6935
  CADDS4X graphic OS for CDS 4000 CAD/CAM/CAE system, Computervision's strategy 4—21782
  Canon AS-100 business computer, evaluation 4—5367
  CARP, Computer Aided Regional Planning system 4—19452
  census data props., computer-based production on film and microfiche 4—19456
  certification/validation of graphics software 4—13335
  character graphics, introduction 4—17761
  Chartman business colour graphics package 4—22428
  circuit boards and their design *(German)* 4—10177
  circular arc, chord-size determ. 4—2399
  civil engineering program system DIGRABA *(German)* 4—19154
  classification using axis symmetry feature vector developed from Hadamard transform 4—13330
  closed polygon detection pattern-profiling routine 4—2398
  color anaglyph stereo scatterplots—construction details 4—14080
  colour computer graphics in engineering 4—3212
  colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4—16015
  colour graphics, high resolution, for Dragon micro, Frogsy arcade game appl. 4—23770
  colour graphics system with touch-sensitive screen for industrial control 4—7849
  colour interface capabilities 4—22429
  colour monitor calibration in terms of CIE standard coordinates, inexpensive scheme 4—1951
  colour photography from a black and white display 4—13317
  colour shaded images for CAD/CAM geometry 4—13316
  COLOURMAP, interactive colour mapping system for geographically-referenced data 4—19457
  Commodore 64, graphics routines 4—23793
  Commodore DRAW program 4—17941
  Commodore graphics, an introduction 4—17762
  Commodore microcomputer, machine code routine, graphic character conversions 4—22438
  Commodore microcomputers, in BASIC 4—22437
  Commodore software packages 4—18195
  communicating effectively, presenting relevant facts 4—9430
  communication processing in CAD, preliminary design requirements 4—14594
  component geometry, solid model input through orthographic views 4—2364
  computational topology: a study of topological manipulations and interrogations in computer graphics and geometric modeling 4—5757
  computer aided drafting education, retraining of office personnel 4—18924
  computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—14371
  computer art 4—9098
  computer choreology project at the University of Sydney 4—19273
  computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4—14640
  computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—19378
  computer-aided drafting, using desktop computers, 2D system 4—10335
  conography on the IBM PC 4—13326
  construction works in India, computer aids for reliability 4—23594
  control and power systems research and teaching system 4—19110
  control system design, control system design 4—23573
  coordinate geometry for pixel specification 4—22426
  core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4—2359
  craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—2843
  creativity and artistic potential of computers 4—6880
  cubic B-spline representation for general curve, automatic construction 4—13329
  curve generation of implicit functions by incremental computers 4—13331
  curve of least energy for CAD 4—13302
  curve plotting, programming methods and BASIC listings *(German)* 4—13320
  curve tracer, BASIC program for PC1500 *(French)* 4—17727
  curve-fitting with piecewise parametric cubics 4—2363
  data exploration, interactive tools 4—9891
  data structures display using Incense modern computer language 4—2327
  database of image and 3D bodies, evolutional structure 4—18927
  desk top trainer: transfer of training of an aircrew procedural task 4—18409
  developments in computer graphics 4—17728
  developments in the graphics field 4—2342
  device independent active graphics package, GP GRAPH, design and implementation 4—17802
  device managing software 4—17735
  device-independent network graphics system 4—2358
  diagnostic imaging, three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4—9984
  DIAGRAPH, semigraphic output package *(German)* 4—2407
  dialogue-controlled interactive CAD system construction and languages *(Hungarian)* 4—6421
  digital paint systems 4—3564
  display, manipulation and representation of 3-D discrete objects 4—3183
  displaying concepts graphically: what chart should you use? 4—13656
  distance education with minicomputer 4—19368
  distributed graphics processors widened dimensions for mining applications 4—5591
  distributed graphics protocol 4—12988
  double high resolution graphics, generating process on Apple 4—17771
  double high resolution hardware, for graphics display on Apple 4—17770
  DP industry, appl. of computer graphics 4—10775
  dragon curves on an IDS Paper Tiger printer 4—13318
  drawings design and preparation automation using computers *(Czech)* 4—18939
  drug development using molecular graphics 4—14106

computer graphics continued
DSG/3000 business graphics software package, decision support chartmaker 4—5780
dynamic RAM architectures use 4—2414
EARLS-2 robot language system with colour graphic simulator 4—5845
educational course, CG101 4—3717
efficient iterated rotation of an object 4—13351
electric power distribution centre, facilities management using computer systems giving graphical data *(French)* 4—18421
electronic laboratory data management, statistical analysis and graphics software system 4—18076
ellipse, arc of ellipse and elliptic spline generation 4—13332
ellipsoid display mathematical solns. 4—17800
encoding digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity *(Japanese)* 4—2412
engineering test data analysis by interactive graphics 4—10343
enzyme-inhibitor modelling at Merk macromolecular graphics facility 4—23192
Epson bit plot graphics, electron density maps 4—9905
exploded and cut away illustration, CACTI 4—5760
faces of solid, efficient identification 4—13328
fault detection in simulation model development, use of computer graphics 4—17965
FEGS post-processor FEMVIEW, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10399
FEGS pre-processor FEMGEN, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10398
field survey to final drawing program system 4—10413
financial report presentation 4—13751
Forth graphics, three dimensional, optimisation using an array processor 4—13379
fractal surface generation, multiprocessor achitecture 4—8444
full-motion-video simulation, General Instrument Agile graphics system 4—14784
General Motors, computer graphics appls. 4—23614
geometric modeller for NC machining 4—4652
geometric modelling and display primitives towards specialised hardware 4—2368
geometric modelling in computer graphics and drawing standards 4—17799
geometric techniques for programming, book, 4—9135
geometrical plotting routine library in BASIC 4—2406
geoprocessing as applied to an integrated data base, Portland Public Schools experience 4—3203
GKS, at last a standard for computer graphics *(Swedish)* 4—22407
gQL: a graphics query language for software maintenance environment 4—22523
GRAFFIC computer package for interactive graphical representation of fluid-flow phenomena 4—10383
GrafTalk, graphics software package 4—22420
graph drawing software for Commodore 4—17764
Graph-Demo, Ada package demonstration 4—5772
graphic editing programs for Japanese document processing systems *(Japanese)* 4—22432
Graphic Solution, graphics package for Apple II computer 4—5786
graphic-art prepress system at Solzer and Hail 4—1107
graphical access to the knowledge base of a medical consultation system 4—14223
graphical displays, effective communication of laboratory results for medical decision making 4—9993
Graphical Kernel System as replacement for Core System standard 4—17513
graphical syntax for a small functional language 4—5838
graphics display commands for 16K and 48K spectrum, utility program 4—22424
Graphics Magician animation software system 4—13347
GRAPHPAK: interactive graphics for analysis of multivariate data 4—14084
Graphwriter, business graphics package 4—6021
GRLIB plotting package for Retrographic VT100 terminals 4—9136
half-tone representation of 3-D objects illuminated by area sources or polyhedron sources 4—22455
hardware, software and applications, developments 4—2184
hardware, software and graphic design 4—2337
health care facility planning, use of computer graphics 4—6588
helical gear geometry strength factors, CAD and computer graphics methods 4—6609
Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters, utility programs 4—8909
hexadecimal programming for Timex-Sinclair graphics 4—5680
high quality illustrations for technical documentation 4—2354
high resolution, for Commodore 64 4—22436
high resolution sixteen colour graphics on Apple II 4—17769
high-resolution graphics board for ACT Sirius microcomputer 4—22446
higher education in colleges and universities 4—54
homogeneous coordinates for computer graphics 4—9111
HP-GL, plotter control language 4—22485
HPDRAW, interactive graphics design system 4—5782
HPEASYCHART, interactive chartmaker for HP 3000 computer system 4—5781
HTURTLE, Turtlegraphics Interpreter, in Atari BASIC 4—17737
human factors guidelines 4—13313
human/computer graphic interface 4—22188
HX-20 printer, program for plotting functions *(German)* 4—17471
IB GRAPH interactive business graphics package 4—6020
IBM 3277 colour display emulated on an IBM personal computer 4—13127
IBM Graphical Data Display Manager and proposed Graphic Kernel System standard 4—17803
IBM graphics in a computer network with MVS and VM 4—17384
IBM graphics products 4—17514
IBM Interactive Presentation Graphics 4—17952
IBM Personal Computer, applications 4—9391
IBM Personal Computer, graphics editor, BASIC program 4—9093
IBM personal computer, screen display enhancement, assembly language program 4—9092
IDI's publishing operation 4—3022
IGES a standard format for allowing systems to be changed. 4—2382
IGES translator, design experience and implementation 4—22561
IGS 4500 interactive graphic system, using ADT 4500 minicomputer *(Czech)* 4—2195

computer graphics continued
image in computer aided design *(French)* 4—3223
image manipulation and image enhancement systems, DEC minicomputer appls. *(German)* 4—14743
images, towards a paperless office *(French)* 4—2726
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4—23377
industrial robots, interactive programming via graphic processing *(German)* 4—6590
information centres, value of computer graphics 4—6250
information interface 4—14055
installation realisation, layout plan *(German)* 4—3431
integer method for the graphical output of conic sections 4—9102
integrated concept for generating graphics dialogue processors 4—13143
integrated software, word processing spread sheets and databases 4—5985
intelligent man-machine interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4—8436
interactive computer aided design using computer graphics 4—13333
interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4—2199
interactive geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method *(Japanese)* 4—2197
interactive graphic interpreter for solid modellers 4—10407
interactive graphical systems for production and manufacturing, development and appl. 4—18926
interactive graphics application to CAD, UK user experience 4—3218
interactive graphics CAD, British Government policy 4—22950
interactive graphics systems, hierarchical dialogue structures 4—9132
interactive package with graphic facilities for control engineering 4—10308
interactive presentation graphics application program, used for displaying pictures 4—5771
interfacing between plotter and graphics *(Italian)* 4—9096
international developments in computer graphics standards 4—17512
intersection of parametric surfaces by means of look-up tables 4—13308
jag-free images on raster displays 4—13310
JBL's central array design program 4—10127
job skills simulation system 4—3519
kernel for a responsive and graphical user interface 4—18019
knowledge based drafting systems, development 4—19162
knowledge engineering and computer graphics 4—15355
landscape design and environmental management using interactive computer graphics 4—19453
Level 4 teletext, alpha-geometric coding graphics using alpha-geometric coding 4—6211
line drawings, FORTRAN IV package for creation on CRT 4—5751
line drawings display technique, data compression and Euler graph representation *(Japanese)* 4—13373
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4—17791
line printers, higher-resolution graphics 4—2393
line simplification techniques for computer mapping, review 4—19455
literature bibliography for 1982 4—9113
LOGO and turtle graphics 4—6691
Logo graphics language usage in education 4—19347
Logo Graphics on computer printout 4—17738
Logo programming, teaching by older children 4—14871
Lotus 1-2-3, combined spreadsheet, graphics, and database management package for IBM PC 4—5986
Lotus 1-2-3 integrated software program 4—18287
low-cost computer graphics capabilities 4—9097
Lufthansa pilots training using computer graphic models *(German)* 4—23627
M08X professional computer, graphics capabilities *(Hungarian)* 4—16952
machine tools, numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4—1053
magnetic anomalies, uniform grids from raster data [magnetic anomalies], software package 4—14229
management decision making appls. 4—18259
management graphics techniques 4—18260
management information services, performance control using graphics 4—6046
map and drawing data management, graphic information system 4—22430
MAPGRF program for graph generation in overlay design 4—5875
mapping for publication 4—23805
mapping in graphics computers, user interaction 4—19458
mapping of data onto colour graphics displays in fermentation process control *(Russian)* 4—19100
mapping system aiding decision making 4—13649
marketing tool for manufacturers, advertising agencies and creative groups 4—18490
mathematics instructional computer graphics development 4—6736
matrix transformations, graphic display manipulation aid 4—17751
McIDAS III, interactive meteorological data access and anal. system 4—3192
MDPLOT, graphics program for rapid results anal. 4—13374
mechanical design, finite-element anal. using computer graphics 4—14605
medical pictorial information system, automatic database generator 4—22719
menu-driven user interfaces for videographics 4—13370
meteorology, image and graphic processing 4—18895
METROCOM municipal data management system 4—22904
micro graphics techniques 4—2376
Micro-Mechano, a product design aid for engineers 4—14263
microcomputer based UCSD Pascal/Z80 graphics system 4—2343
microcomputer graphics, laboratory application 4—21180
microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—68
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4—19369
microelectronic CAD, graphical techniques in the design process *(German)* 4—14424
micrographic software transportability 4—2379
micrographics in office automation 4—9402
micrographics techniques, steering sprites 4—9115
mineral exploration computer graphics *(Hungarian)* 4—18882
minerals exploration, surface representation via computer mapping 4—18894
Minimal GKS implemented C language 4—2360
mining software, use of colour graphics 4—19169
MIRA animation system, high-level 3-D graphical types 4—13311
MIRA-3D, three-dimensional graphical extension of Pascal 4—9133
MIRA-RC language, graphic application *(Italian)* 4—22475
modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4—10373
modelling by graphics and finite element analysis 4—6441

computer graphics continued
molecular graphics for drug development 4—9959
molecular modelling, energy optimization with computer animation 4—9913
molecules modelling, Van der Waals surfaces, real-time computer graphics 4—23225
motion, representation and perception, conf., Toronto, Canada (April 1983) 4—22413
motion and time-varying imagery 4—22417
motion blur modelling in computer generated images 4—2372
motion from continuous or discontinuous arrangements 4—22415
motion graphics, description and control 4—22418
motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4—22414
multicolour graphics, Commodore 64 4—22447
multiobjective linear programming, graphical subroutine 4—4104
multiple pseudo color lookup tables in raster graphic and image displays 4—17774
multivision presentations programming, microcomputer evaluation 4—2897
municipal market for automated mapping and facilities management systems 4—2667
MZ-80K, graphics instructions, machine code routine *(German)* 4—9117
New York Institute of Technology computer animation facilities 4—15014
NMR for radiologists, teaching using computer graphics 4—10020
nuclear arms race, numerical aspects, appl. of interactive computer graphics 4—6119
object and movement description technique for animation, review 4—17801
oblique rasters, angular positioning technique 4—2392
OCCAM program for generating raster display images 4—22445
office interactive information systems, adaptive resource allocation 4—22825
operating room colour graphics monitor 4—10001
operating system GSX 4—22439
operator calculus for surface and volume modeling 4—13306
operator-process communication and visualization with DISIT 4—16203
optical flow 4—22416
optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—5179
Ordnance Survey, digitisation of maps 4—23804
Oric, high resolution graphics 4—17748
Orion I experimental interactive system 4—3119
Osborne 1, graphics program in BASIC 4—2403
packages, statistics, 3D images and standards 4—9112
Paks power station project, graphic display *(Hungarian)* 4—18950
parallel scan conversion algorithm with anti-aliasing for a general-purpose ultracomputer 4—2355
parametric curves for graphic design systems 4—9106
particle systems—a technique for modeling a class of fuzzy objects 4—2370
PASCAL system 4—22502
PATHDI program for computerized path diagrams on a line printer 4—5769
pattern drawing program 4—6795
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—5747
personal information systems interaction *(Dutch)* 4—13609
personal scientific computing environment: A new approach to power industry computer applications 4—14335
PHOENICS program for fluid-flow, heat-transfer and chemical-reaction processes 4—10384
photographs, interactive image query system using progressive transmission 4—3092
PIGS, structured programming system with interactive graphical support 4—9010
piping anal. via PAID interactive graphic package 4—10386
playing cards on the PERO: an algorithm for overlapping rectangles 4—17789
plotting data with character graphics in BASIC 4—10579
plotting package 4—22419
plotting time minimisation 4—9104
plough working surface design using digital graphics terminal *(German)* 4—19152
pointing devices for personal computers. Mice lead the way 4—2147
polygonal patterns filling on graphical raster displays *(Czech)* 4—17726
polyhedral geometric model representation 4—13376
power supply appls. of computer graphics *(Spanish)* 4—3227
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—14317
practicals for students of computer graphics *(German)* 4—6897
Presque half-planes: towards a general representation scheme 4—14264
principles and character definition facility 4—5776
printing graphics 4—13157
procedural modelling, data flow approach 4—22402
product development in Australia, EASINET CAD system 4—15097
programmable controllers programming language transparency in relation to Grafcet specification language *(French)* 4—20467
programmable symbol cell structured screen bit buffer display, interactive/noninteractive graphics 4—2400
programming aid, Timex/Sinclair users, Graphics Kit 4—22409
programming with high-resolution graphics *(German)* 4—13321
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
projections, perspective, computer program for open surfaces 4—9108
PROLOG, use with graphics in the classroom 4—23656
pyramidal parametrics for image mapping 4—2345
quadtree medial axis transform 4—9107
quaternion algebra for three-dimensional computer graphics and modeling 4—7121
rail network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
ray tracing algebraic surfaces 4—2351
ray tracing of procedurally defined objects, new techniques 4—2352
ray tracing procedurally defined objects 4—9101
real-time graphics workstation combining Unix OS and Ethernet network 4—5547
realistic image synthesis 4—13312
recursive dragon designs, Forth appl. 4—13381
remote sensing data image processing techniques 4—14239
rigid objects, near real-time shaded display 4—2349
RIP interactive program for colour graphic terminals 4—14131
robot gripper positioning, work envelope simulation using computer graphic display 4—8191

computer graphics continued
robotic arc welding in small to medium batch fabrication companies 4—4649
San Francisco Ballet's use of graphics 4—3563
SAS: specification aid system *(French)* 4—9139
scan-line hidden surface removal procedure for constructive solid geometry 4—2350
SCOPE: an interactive graphical system for the representation of one dimensional signals *(Spanish)* 4—13141
screen orientated programming, towards a 2-D programming environment 4—5713
Screenbyter, a graphics utility for the Atari 4—13343
section line plotting *(Chinese)* 4—5756
seismic refl. profiling data, movie film computer graphics methods 4—23263
selection criteria 4—17492
shading, fill algorithm 4—9103
SICAD renews land registry maps *(German)* 4—9564
SIGGRAPH '83 proceedings, conf., Detroit, MI, USA (July 1983) 4—2344
simple graphics for printer in PASCAL 4—13322
SIMTBED: overview 4—9880
simulating reality 4—22404
simulation and graphics on microcomputers 4—22405
simulation system, military training 4—18410
Sinclair QL review 4—17123
Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum graphics and sound 4—17786
single user workstation, interactive graphics 4—22454
sketching techniques, two-dimensional 4—17749
slide show, computerised, in 380Z structured BASIC 4—6054
software quality criteria *(German)* 4—5789
software review 4—10503
solid modeling: Current status and research directions 4—13307
solid modelling, localised set operations 4—2366
solid modelling, ray casting 4—14265
solid modelling, ray casting *(Dutch)* 4—22443
solid modelling and colour graphics 4—3204
solids design with free-form surfaces 4—2367
some mathematical tools for a modeler's workbench 4—14587
space filling curves 4—17790
specification techniques 4—13304
Spectrum, routine for filling in irregular shapes, machine code 4—10552
Spirograph-type curve plotting by computer 4—17730
sprite animation program for BBC micro 4—23769
sprite editor for Commodore CBM 64, BASIC, machine code 4—10551
standards, 80 to 83 4—17752
standards, GKS, VDI and NAPLPS 4—9099
standards and interfaces 4—2161
standards for A/E/C graphics 4—23598
standards for computer graphics, evolution 4—22427
STATGRAPHICS, interactive data anal. and statistical graphics system in APL 4—6329
statistical computing, library of capabilities 4—6325
statistical database query system 4—9389
statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
stereoscopic computer graphic workstation, spatial input/display correspondence 4—2365
stereoscopic graphics 4—2374
structural behaviour, teaching using computer graphics 4—19165
student edited graphics 4—6731
subdividing multivariate splines 4—9110
superficially distributed measurement value, computer aided representation *(German)* 4—5787
surface representation and design 4—13305
surface triangulation for picture production 4—13315
surface-plotting program suitable for microcomputers 4—9109
SYNGRAPH: a graphical user interface generator 4—2347
synthetic images, lighting controls 4—1339
system design *(Polish)* 4—12799
system donations to universities in USA 4—6055
systems and languages *(Hungarian)* 4—9091
SZKI, man machine relationships *(Hungarian)* 4—17490
techniques and technologies used in *(Italian)* 4—8497
Tektronic-type plots on a microcomputer 4—5754
Telichart statistics information service 4—2649
Telidon—Apple II instructional module 4—3534
TEMPLATE device-independent package from Megatek Corp., 4—9138
terminals, market trends 4—2156
terminals, use in CAD/CAM projects 4—3424
Texas Instruments' Professional Computer 4—17113
three dimensional reconstruction from serial sections 4—9985
three dimensional surface descriptions form sensed data, medical appl. 4—3182
three-dimensional and stereoscopic graphics for scientific data display and analysis 4—13314
three-dimensional computer-generated images *(French)* 4—6438
three-dimensional graphic CAD 4—5794
three-dimensional graphics 4—2410
three-dimensional graphics *(German)* 4—17782
three-dimensional modelling system options and applications 4—2378
three-dimensional reconstruction: a case study of a perspective problem 4—13371
TI Extended BASIC intricacies and programs 4—22501
TIPS-1 integrated CAD/CAM system for mechanical components 4—19163
topologically reliable display of algebraic curves 4—2362
Tortoise II graphics language for ZX spectrum 4—3594
traffic monitoring in Sydney metropolitan area, use of computer graphics 4—16419
training graphics simulations automated generation, editor 4—3520
training programme design 4—10654
training simulation system design 4—3222
turtle graphics for the BBC microcomputer 4—23679
Turtle Graphics language for the VIC-20 and C64 4—5822
Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4—14585
unit image trace construction algorithm and software *(Russian)* 4—17788
urban and transport planning research using graphics 4—19454
urnful of blending functions 4—13309
US Air Force maintenance training graphics 4—3459

computer graphics continued
- user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4−14370
- user interface, simulation and graphics 4−9211
- user interface management system, towards a comprehensive system 4−2346
- uses in business and leisure 4−22408
- Vancouver map on digitized database 4−9696
- vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4−2222
- Vectrix VX colour graphics system 4−5570
- VIC-20, character design, enlargement and display, BASIC programs 4−10542
- Vic-20, high resolution graphics for 8K expansion 4−3606
- Video-Slide—a slide presentation system for the BBC micro 4−14703
- Videogram, presentation-graphics software for IBM PC 4−10502
- videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4−23710
- view modelling 4−22456
- visual perception *(Polish)* 4−17777
- water slide design, CAD approach 4−19164
- windowing, software using icons and mice 4−17772
- word processor with bit-mapped graphics capability *(German)* 4−6014
- Z *(Czech)* 4−6026
- ZX81 picture-drawing routine for ZX81 4−5162
- ZX Spectrum, interactive graphics programs 4−5764
- ZX spectrum graphics 4−2375
- ZX-81 draw routine 4−19428
- ^{13}C Fourier transform NMR spectral peak overlap deconvolution software 4−12194

computer industry *see DP industry*

computer installation
- *see also computer maintenance; computer stationery; distributed processing*
- access control system installation, activities and checklists 4−10819
- accessories, costs and system requirements 4−3841
- acquisition of hardware and software, complex contract issues 4−3781
- air conditioning, waste heat utilisation 4−7062
- business computer introduction guidelines 4−22799
- business computerisation 4−18226
- buying and installing a computer, practical advice 4−7102
- CAD, benefits of a new system 4−6589
- capacity management for SNA networks: a management perspective 4−17381
- capacity planning for information centers: a management perspective 4−15059
- centre disaster planning 4−19729
- computer selection for the office 4−207
- ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4−13011
- Crendon Computing, installation of Data General Eclipse 4−7046
- data centre design 4−15048
- data-processing installations, guarding against electrostatic discharge 4−167
- DEC system incorporation of other vendor's peripherals 4−15047
- Dutton-Forshaw Kent, motor trade company, computerization programme 4−7045
- electronic cash register installation and maintenance needs and trends 4−22954
- environment technology, power conditioning, temp. and humidity control 4−15052
- environmental needs for computer installation and management 4−15038
- environmental support, equipment 4−10811
- Eurotherm International, choosing a computer system for many companies 4−3869
- faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4−19753
- fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4−13006
- first-time computer users, implementation problems 4−7049
- guidelines for first time user 4−10832
- hazards and security measures 4−168
- IBM attached processor FPS 164 user experience 4−17213
- IBM systems analysts, role *(German)* 4−10786
- implementation of computer systems using Kolb-Frohman Model of Consultation 4−15026
- in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4−19723
- information technology systems, user centred design 4−3839
- installation considerations, diversity of people and tasks 4−15023
- integration of personal workstations into DP services 4−15058
- library, cost-benefit analysis and the implementation of automated systems 4−22988
- lighting for display terminals 4−22769
- MADIC conversion, Gas Tech, Inc. 4−158
- mainframe computer protection 4−19724
- minicomputers: gaining control of your automated system 4−15056
- mining, data base operations system, installation, human factors 4−3848
- MOD-TAP terminal interconnect system 4−3834
- multivendor installations management 4−19745
- NASA headquarters computer centre rehabilitation 4−7059
- network installation and user needs 4−12989
- noise, temperature, cables, access control: electricity supply is not all when installing computers *(Swedish)* 4−15028
- office automation, planning, installation, organisational pitfalls, office automation 4−7057
- office automation, planning for implementation 4−19722
- organisational change, information system implementation 4−3784
- performance appraisal 4−19739
- PERLE supports customer service *(German)* 4−7051
- planning before the microcomputer arrives 4−164
- power requirements 4−7050
- power supply regulation 4−19740
- power-protection equipment for computer systems 4−166
- security conscious planning of computer facilities 4−15070
- security precautions for the DP department 4−148
- seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4−15057
- small college computerisation decision and implementation 4−13731
- system conversions 4−18153
- TRANSDATA 97507 and 9774 badge readers 4−19751
- user's report on information centres 4−7037

computer installation management *see e.d.p. management*

computer interfaces
- *see also CAMAC; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment; program processors*
- $5^1/_4$-in. Winchester interface standard, Enhanced Small Disc Interface 4−2000
- $5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1729
- 8-bit microprocessor interface for common memory connection 4−5413
- 64-way bus board, construction details 4−8727
- 256K DRAMs interfaced to Z80 computer 4−8742
- 1553 bus characts. in data transmission and wiring 4−21892
- 1553 data bus for MRASM 4−14642
- 6551 serial port, software to drive, in FORTH 4−12862
- 8051 microcomputer, I/O facility expansion 4−9299
- 8086 16-bit microprocessor, interface circuit connection *(German)* 4−17283
- 8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4−1822
- A/D conversion, special peripherals 4−1559
- Acorn Electron A/D convertor 4−8370
- Acorn Electron I/O port 4−17242
- Acorn Electron RS423 communications interface, control registers 4−17245
- Acorn Electron RS423 interface. I, construction details 4−21880
- AIM 65, increasing memory space 4−1753
- AKADEMSET networks, Electronika 100-25 and BESM 6 *(Russian)* 4−22143
- alphanumeric CRT display, microprocessor interface using RAM technique 4−2162
- Alvey committee approach to man-machine interfaces 4−15521
- Am9516 Universal DMA Controller, two channel config. for 8086/68000 systems 4−17269
- AMS-M bus interface for 8/16/32 bit multicomputer systems with multiple bus structures *(German)* 4−12856
- analogue input and output boards available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4−21869
- analogue interfaces and assembly language programming 4−12870
- analytical instrumentation interfacing to microcomputer through RS 232C standard interface 4−12868
- Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4−22423
- Apple computer, interface cards *(German)* 4−12833
- Apple II microcomputer interfacing 4−17280
- Apple Pascal I/O drives 4−13324
- array processor-microcomputer system interfacing, parallelism, digital signal processing appl. 4−21919
- Asea Master process control system with electronic block assembly *(Swedish)* 4−7611
- astronomy, GALAXY photographic plate measuring machine 4−1313
- Atari 400, intelligent graphics interface to Heathkit H89 4−22184
- Atari 400 I/O cards *(German)* 4−2008
- Atari data recorder, tape interface based on XR-2211 IC 4−17251
- Atari joystick interface for the TI 99/4A 4−17239
- ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2133
- audit microcomputer downloading 4−13765
- Australian Bibliographic Network and library interface system development 4−23139
- Australian library system interfacing, conf., Sydney, NSW, Australia (Nov. 1982) 4−23057
- Australian library system interfacing, public and local government librarian's viewpoint 4−23062
- automated spectrum monitoring using Tandy programmable scanning receiver 4−19072
- automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4−4842
- automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4−1136
- avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4−14644
- BBC darkroom timer 4−1980
- BBC Micro and Commodore connection, in BASIC 4−21895
- BBC microcomputer, terminal emulation 4−2022
- BCD interface for data collection from meas. instrumentation *(Polish)* 4−17279
- blind persons interactive interfaces for information handling using a mouse 4−22459
- breakout box, indispensible 4−1970
- Brookhaven FASTBUS/UNIBUS interface 4−14155
- Brookhaven segment interconnect 4−14156
- bus controllers in the LTMuP system *(Spanish)* 4−21034
- bus driver circuit for computer systems *(German)* 4−21876
- bus extension, used for personal computers, construction details 4−8728
- bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−13068
- bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4−8402
- bus standards 4−12902
- buses, 32-bit wide, VMEbus, Multibus II and NuBus 4−12850
- buses for instrumentation and control 4−1962
- CA, integrated product line for data centres 4−2503
- Cambridge Ring LAN, host interface 4−12953
- Cambridge Ring network at City University, name serving, error logging and interfacing 4−8849
- cassette signal conditioner for Oric 1 computer 4−2239
- CB2 used as output line, signal generator, or sound source for the PET 4−10578
- CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4−23723
- CBM/PET/VIC user ports, program examples 4−21658
- centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4−8861
- Centronics Interface for printers *(German)* 4−1996
- Centronics to RS-232C interface, low-cost parallel to serial converter 4−1997
- CERN's approach to FASTBUS software 4−14158
- chip I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4−21917
- clock/device-driver interface, IBM PC 4−21867
- CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4−2030
- CMOS memories interfaced to 1802 based systems 4−12855
- CMOS RAM, I^2C interface bus, master controller operation 4−21885
- CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4−1991
- colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4−22202
- Commodore 4270 input/output control connection to Tektronix 4051 microcomputer *(German)* 4−5435
- Commodore and BBC Micro connection, in BASIC 4−21895

computer interfaces continued
communication between mainframes and micros 4−8712
communication between microcomputers, modems 4−3609
communication between two VC 20 personal computers, interfaces, word rates, enable-program *(German)* 4−21898
communication techniques, book 4−2093
communications interface processors, performance potential 4−12914
computer standards, language, coding and hardware 4−14933
computer-PBX integration developments 4−21882
coprocessor, standard interface 4−8329
COSMAC 1802 microprocessor for control of S-100 bus *(Croatian)* 4−16839
CPS Multifunction Card for the Apple 4−3575
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4−10234
CS 80, command language for improved disc protocol 4−17273
data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4−17432
data rotary disc, hardware *(German)* 4−21900
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4−8716
DBMS interfaces 4−5939
DEC bus evolution and trends 4−17268
decision and interface design 4−509
design, controlling input and output 4−17249
direct Unibus communications, modifications to RSX-11M software 4−5911
disc drive interfacing using DP8460 data-separator IC 4−2002
discs, high performance device interface 4−8541
distributed control, serial bus for microcontrollers 4−15933
distributed control Supervisor to link μDCI process controllers 4−7634
distributed processing increasingly popular 4−8782
DMA synchronizer and sequencer, three-chip set 4−12852
DMA-driven peripheral device controller attachment in a non-DMA system environment 4−2011
domestic timers production at Crouzet Italia, d.p. system *(Italian)* 4−2909
dynamic RAM refreshing, using universal cct. 4−12643
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4−1823
E-Z card for running CP/M based software on Apple 4−17271
EC 1030 computer, floppy system interface design 4−12891
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4−12652
EEPROM/8 bit microprocessor interfacing 4−8722
EF 6800 peripheral chips connection to 8085 bus *(German)* 4−5419
electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system, design 4−20446
Elektronika DZ-28 computer interfacing to analogue X-Y plotters 4−12876
Elektronika-60M microcomputer, expansion interface 4−8736
EPR spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4−12184
ES1021 and RPP16-S, hardware and software solution *(Czech)* 4−2014
ES 7920 computer, open networks *(Russian)* 4−22148
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4−17247
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4−21942
Ethernet controllers, UNIBUS architecture, evaluation 4−22066
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4−16950
FASTBUS device emulation 4−14167
FASTBUS Diagnostic Language for multimaster multisegment FASTBUS system testing 4−12872
FASTBUS implementation review 4−14116
FASTBUS Software Resource Guide 4−14163
FASTBUS software review 4−14157
FASTBUS to UNIBUS processor interface, data collection system 4−14166
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4−8807
Fegerl interfaces and peripherals *(German)* 4−2139
field-programmable logic array as VME bus interrupter 4−17028
file subsystem architecture, I/O device interface with processor 4−1719
five segment Brookhaven FASTBUS system 4−14118
front-end processor selection 4−17316
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4−21941
graphics colour interface capabilities 4−22429
graphics converter interfacing to Elektronika DZ-28 computer 4−8739
growth of the computer interface industry—communication between micros and mainframes 4−8713
hardware arbiter for multimicroprocessor system, design 4−21904
hardware for ZX80/81, mass storage *(German)* 4−5407
hardware monitors, high-speed attachment for data collection, IBM Series/1 4−1907
HD68450 DMA controller for 16-bit and 32-bit systems 4−8726
high bandwidth FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4−14210
high speed parallel interface (HSPI) by Los Alamos of USA 4−1983
HITEST test generation system, interfacing problems 4−21101
home security, intrusion alarms, computer interfacing 4−19418
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4−2043
how they work, why they are needed 4−1989
HP-IL loop for portable data acquisition system *(French)* 4−1276
human-computer relationship improvement 4−20089
I^2C bus, two-wire interface *(German)* 4−8723
I^2C bus for microcomputer systems, small area network 4−12895
I-structure storage controller, MIT tagged token dataflow machine 4−21490
I/O ports, using the Z-80 PIO *(German)* 4−21899
IBM Personal Computer compatibility, technical aspects 4−8703
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4−1851
IEC bus communication functions on a multiprocess operating system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−13562
IEC interface controller using the Elektronika-60 microcomputer 4−8740
IEE bus controller with touch sensor screen *(German)* 4−21889
IEEE488 interface for BBC microcomputer 4−17272
IEEE 488 bus, programmable instrument design *(Korean)* 4−8719
IEEE 488-bus extenders and analyzers, survey 4−21891
IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4−8731
IEEE 802 project setting standards for local-area networks 4−17309
IEEE 896 Futurebus 4−17263
IEEE-488 (GPIB) interface, compliance testing 4−5418
IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4−8743
IEEE-488 controller units, features, abilities and prices 4−12860
IEEE-488 general purpose instrument bus 4−21877

computer interfaces continued
IEEE-488 GPIB in instrument controllers 4−1278
IEEE-488 specification for general purpose interface bus *(Dutch)* 4−21862
IEEE-488 system execution speed, programming techniques 4−13240
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4−5423
IEEE-bus for peripheral connection *(German)* 4−5408
IEEE/488 interface bus, for automation of laboratory temperature systems 4−1315
IGES: A key to CAD/CAM systems integration 4−14556
image I/O, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4−5403
IMS-2 busbar configurations and function *(Czech)* 4−2023
IMS-2 interface for programmable meas. instruments, communication functions *(Czech)* 4−8750
in-circuit EPROM programming interface 4−5248
industrial control, microprocessor system peripheral interface circuit 4−971
initial program load sequence for locally attached device 4−2012
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4−14515
INS model system usêr/network interface *(Japanese)* 4−14514
Instor/80 in use at Victoria Station restaurants 4−13877
instrumentation, bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4−21910
integrated text processor with video interface and graphic display controllers *(German)* 4−2169
Intel iAPX 432−VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4−1524
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4−5018
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4−1639
Intelligent Peripheral Interface in systems architecture, role 4−2035
interchange device for interconnecting devices of different communication protocols 4−17275
interface bus configuration 4−5424
internode channel construction *(Russian)* 4−22149
ionospheric sounding apparatus, microprocessor-controlled system 4−1296
Irma decision support interface, plug-in board 4−12864
ISO OSI model 4−2042
ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4−2031
ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4−4751
JNT-PAD terminal concentrator and internetworking standards 4−1987
joystick interface for microcomputers 4−5411
joysticks for action games on a PC 4−12899
Junior Computer Basicode-2 interface and VDU Card subroutines 4−17259
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4−21888
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
LAN, experimental station *(Russian)* 4−22140
LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4−12962
LAN interface controllers *(Russian)* 4−22137
line-of-dots thermal printer, adaptable interface 4−13166
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4−1985
local area network interface standards 4−21937
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4−13033
local distributed data interfaces, proposed American national standard 4−2051
mainframe to micro 4−21875
man/machine interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4−12846
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−8797
market survey 4−12784
matrix-type printing device, all-points addressable and non-coded information interface 4−17274
MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4−2029
MC6820 peripheral interface adaptor, appl. *(Spanish)* 4−8746
MC 68000 microprocessor peripheral chips, hardware, software *(German)* 4−1995
MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4−16826
measurement engineering standard interface, state of art and trends *(German)* 4−21897
Micro D-Cam video camera, computer input 4−2266
Micro-Sci Gameport III for the Apple III, emulates the Apple II input/output port 4−17227
microcomputer, 8-bit, interface circuit for 12-bit peripherals 4−2018
microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4−22151
microcomputer communications 4−2006
microcomputer data acquisition, using Apple II computer and ISAAC interface 4−6341
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4−20514
microcomputer system interfacing using UART 8 bit I/O port circuit 4−17253
microcomputer to mainframe connections 4−21871
microcomputers, matching SAB 8051 modules to the SMP-bus *(German)* 4−8720
microcomputers, standard interfaces and internal architectures, tips for buyers 4−12572
microcomputers linked with MIS 4−17225
microelectronic systems, book 4−1703
microprocessor applications in telecommunications, microprocessor architecture and functions *(Polish)* 4−23537
microprocessor interrupt handling 4−21894
microprocessor system using SLA devices as smart peripherals 4−2010
microprocessor-based electronic measuring instruments, operation, features and interface aspects *(German)* 4−12149
microprocessors, Multibus II specification release 4−17265
MIDAS multiprocessor, operator system considerations 4−14161
MIR-2 computer to Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectral analyser 4−8123
MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4−17261
MLLE microprocessor based large logging expt. system 4−14127
modem and software selection guidelines 4−17267
modem using magnetic coupler for digital data transmission over telephone lines *(French)* 4−17223
modems, techniques for isolating common faults 4−1969
modular CAD model architecture and interfaces *(German)* 4−18920

computer interfaces continued
modular software and hardware, anal. w.r.t. interconnect topology 4—22262
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4—8710
mouse cursor controllers, interfacing to the computer 4—22194
multibus architecture and card-computer systems *(German)* 4—5125
multibus based on IEEE 796 standard *(Dutch)* 4—8715
Multibus II, 32-bit bus for powerful open systems *(German)* 4—12848
Multibus II, 32-bit bus for powerful open systems *(German)* 4—17257
Multibus II, 32-bit system architecture 4—21884
Multibus II, bus architecture design for multiprocessing, processor-independent struct. 4—12896
Multibus II, channel to follow *(French)* 4—12865
Multibus II, processor-independent bus architecture with Eurocard compatibility 4—17252
Multibus II 4—12853
Multibus II bus structure, architecture *(French)* 4—17266
multibus organisation in multiprocessors, reduced connection schemes 4—12348
multichannel analogue interface, Datel-Intersil, 12-bit resolution, microprocessor appls. *(German)* 4—2001
multichannel analyser, interface to mainframe computer 4—1967
multichannel analyser coupling with CAMAC micro and ES 1040 *(German)* 4—8748
multichannel analyser-microcomputer interface 4—5402
multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4—22135
multicompressor service system for connection with the central processor of a large computer *(Russian)* 4—5352
multiconfiguration funnel circuits for adapter interfaces 4—2013
multiple character generators for data overlay for printers 4—2220
multiple microprocessor systems, interconnection strategy, low cost array 4—21620
multiply/divide board for STD bus, high speed, design and appl. 4—1637
multiprocessing systems, MC 68120 and MC 6850 interface adaptors *(Italian)* 4—2004
multiprocessor communication and interfaces 4—21989
multiprocessor interconnection, Polybus fault-tolerant system 4—21881
multiprocessor system, X.25-based protocol implementation 4—12818
multiprocessor systems, interfaces between protocol layers 4—8606
multiprocessors, data format and bus compatibility, IEEE P896 standard proposal 4—1843
multipurpose computer interface for scanning optical spectrometer 4—12866
network controllers, increased functionality 4—17327
network standards, importance 4—12951
network-control chips and protocols 4—12844
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—3462
Nuclear Structure Research Lab., VAX based data acquisition system 4—14125
office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2718
op-code controlled bus clock generation 4—8360
open systems interconnection problems 4—5425
Oric 6522 in/out port 4—1981
Oric A/D converter 4—16861
OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—5456
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4—21940
PC terminal emulators, connecting a PC to a network 4—17224
PDP-11 and LSI-11 interfacing to local area networks 4—1984
peripheral controller, SM-2M processor *(Russian)* 4—12897
peripheral processor link for DEC systems 4—12894
personal computers, role of technology [in personal computers] *(Italian)* 4—12715
personal microcomputers for measurement and control, hardware, software and interfacing aspects *(French)* 4—10287
Philips Inter IC small area network, master to slave device communication 4—17254
photoelectric device interface cct. from SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4—21887
photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers automation, using microcomputer 4—6365
Pickles & Trout IEEE-488/IEEE-696 bus converter 4—21878
plane curve input to microcomputer memory using oscillograph *(German)* 4—5553
plotter and graphics interface *(Italian)* 4—9096
plug-in input/output extension modules for single-board computer systems *(German)* 4—12857
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4—8149
printer driven by graphic display controller *(German)* 4—8918
printer interface problem solving 4—13147
printer interfaces with Wordstar 4—1966
printer interfacing to Elektronika-100/I computers 4—8737
printer spoolers as buffer 4—12831
priority organised multi-DMA system for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 4—8542
process computers, interface architectures *(Spanish)* 4—21868
process control and meas. interfaces 4—12829
processor, communication subnetwork interface *(Russian)* 4—22142
programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4—8140
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
programmed instruments, connection to computing complexes ASVT-M and SM *(Russian)* 4—12898
proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—9925
pulsed thermistor probe interfacing with CMOS microcomputer 4—23274
punched tape equipment interface 4—8735
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—1964
real time computer appl. in nuclear and particle physics, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4—14108
remote data transmission linking EC *(Czech)* 4—12954
remote processing in base-level computer systems *(German)* 4—1930
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4—18841
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4—12838
Rexagan system for interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment 4—17250
RS232 and teletype data interfaces *(German)* 4—8724
RS232 Sinclair interface, practical use 4—21690

computer interfaces continued
RS232C interface for Dragon 32 personal computer 4—8705
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4—2047
RS-232C for motion profile computer MPC-1000—A multi-axis digital controller 4—20475
RTTY for TRS-80C 4—1988
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4—10232
S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 4—1513
S-100 bus, IEEE 696 specification 4—5412
scanning electron microscope, model for microcomputer conntrol 4—8166
SCB68430 DMA controller for 68000 systems 4—8725
SCSI, multitasking controller speeds throughput to multiple disks 4—12854
security interface unit for secure communications between microcomputer systems 4—1978
sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4—4632
serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4—22030
serial bus for interchip data transfer 4—12863
serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4—12874
serial interfacing standards 4—5444
serial peripheral interface bus, multiprocessor system appls. *(German)* 4—12859
serial to parallel conversion 4—12841
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4—7675
Siemens Series 300 process computer interface with Commodore 4270 I/O controller *(German)* 4—5434
single-chip microcomputer, I/O port expansion 4—17262
SKINNYDIP package, 300-mil. 24-pin, 8-bit or 16-bit interface 4—2032
SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4—12845
slow peripheral adapters, narrow interface technique 4—12873
small area networks using serial data transfer, I^2C bus and CLIPS concept 4—12960
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4—5964
special library interfacing problems 4—23060
spectroscopic signal averaging interface between Apple II microcomputer and transient recorder 4—12867
spectrum, ZX interface, microdrive, interface 2 4—8489
speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis integration, terminal design 4—13186
static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4—8738
STD bus, 8-bit data channel 4—12901
streaming tape drive interface standards 4—8751
Super-80 microcomputer, Baudot teleprinter interface 4—1998
Sussbox, RS-232 interfacing 4—2021
synchronous communication channel controller *(Russian)* 4—22141
SYNGRAPH: a graphical user interface generator 4—2347
system interfaces in microcomputer devices *(Polish)* 4—12879
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—21112
SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4—12781
technology, windows, mice, and other hardware and software 4—5404
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—5415
telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory *(Bulgarian)* 4—1184
teletype current loop to RS232 conversion 4—12843
terminal controller chip, NS455 4—22189
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—8147
testing bus system for microcomputer modules *(German)* 4—16913
TGA/FTIR interface to computer 4—8698
thirty-two bit buses 4—21873
thumbwheel switches, interfacing to microprocessor 4—2003
time-interval acquisition on a 6502-based microcomputer 4—14689
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4—12456
token ring with acknowledgment support, performance evaluation 4—22067
touch sensitive display terminals 4—17475
trackball-interfacing techniques for microprocessors 4—12830
transport service adapter, high performance interface device 4—1986
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4—12441
triple-bus architecture, Masscomp MC-500 4—21874
TRS-80 Colour Computer interfacing to disc drives 4—21893
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4—10231
two-wire interface bus for automation of experiments 4—12875
typewriter to computer interface. II 4—17281
typewriter-to-computer, design 4—21909
U880 D microprocessor, display module and keyboard interfacing *(Czech)* 4—2024
UART controlled by software *(German)* 4—17255
UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4—21886
Unibus/VERSAbus interface 4—8709
universal interface with multiple applications. I *(Spanish)* 4—8745
universal terminal, using RS22 connection with VT52 protocol 4—5417
university library comprehensive local data base 4—23063
user interface management system, towards a comprehensive system 4—2346
Vamp DVM-1 computer/TV interface kit 4—23733
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2171
Vegas 6809 microcomputer, I/O interfaces, clock and timer *(French)* 4—1963
Vegas 6809 microcomputer construction project, display circuitry *(French)* 4—5160
VERSAbus/Unibus interface 4—8709
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—23165
VIC 20 input/output programs, LEDs and switches simulator 4—1509
Vic Rabbit, device for loading and saving programs on tape 4—21896
VIC-20 output driver board 4—8744
VIC-20 to RS-232 printer interface problems 4—5409
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—4797
video camera interface to computer 4—17243
vision interface for 8080 microprocessor system *(Polish)* 4—5431
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—21105
VME bus, ideal for 16 and 32K microprocessor systems 4—17260
VME bus, microprocessor interface, asynchronous data traffic and vectored interrupt *(German)* 4—5416
VME bus, very magic European bus *(French)* 4—21906
VME bus compatible products 4—12576
VME bus interfacing 4—1982

computer interfaces continued
- VME bus modules, updated survey *(German)* 4—17258
- VME bus system standard, functional module, appls. *(German)* 4—12858
- VME-bus microcomputer systems in simple Euro-format *(German)* 4—12778
- voice-based interfaces for microcomputers 4—17575
- voice-data integration in the office 4—5647
- Winchester drive interface proposals 4—8708
- Winchester drives and controllers, National Semiconductor LSI circuits 4—8757
- Winchester hard disc, 5100 bus attachment 4—8704
- Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4—12861
- X.21 interface in SNA based products 4—17289
- X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4—1971
- X.25 standard, development 4—8767
- X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—1990
- XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4—1973
- Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021
- Z8500 series peripheral ICs *(German)* 4—5019
- Z-Bus peripherals, interfacing techniques 4—17248
- ZX81 16-port and 4K-EPROM interface 4—5410
- ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—1557
- ZX disco controller 4—8718
- ZX Interface 2 for Sinclair Spectrum microcomputer 4—8717
- ZX interface for Sinclair Spectrum 4—1929
- ZX Spectrum auto switch, used for cassette interface 4—21908
- ZX Spectrum tape controller, two tape recorders 4—17244
- ZX video techniques 4—1979

computer internal arrangement *see computer architecture*

computer languages *see programming languages*

computer maintenance
- after-sales support contracts 4—19686
- Bell and Howell Europe, European maintenance market 4—3673
- benefits of hiring maintenance companies 4—10801
- CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—8802
- configuration design, user knowledge, fault analysis 4—5381
- contracts, fixed fee and time and materials contracts 4—19487
- contracts 4—3790
- contracts and requirements for distributed processing systems and microcomputers 4—10812
- data-processing installations, guarding against electrostatic discharge 4—167
- electronic cash register installation and maintenance needs and trends 4—22954
- environment technology, power conditioning, temp. and humidity control 4—15052
- Eurotherm International, choosing a computer system for many companies 4—3869
- HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
- IBM, servicing and support 4—19621
- laws relating to data privacy and guarantees in Switzerland *(German)* 4—117
- microcomputer evaluation and servicing, experiences of Currys Micro-Systems Limited 4—10823
- microcomputer maintenance 4—162
- microcomputer supplies for computer cleaning and disk protection, critical evaluation 4—201
- microcomputer support services 4—159
- microcomputer user's maintenance service 4—19497
- Osborne microcomputer user's experience following vendor insolvency 4—19742
- personnel in computer centres for computer maintenance *(Polish)* 4—35
- portable systems engineering 4—21805
- program configuration control 4—19762
- programming plans as advance organizers and their use in improving programmer debugging performance 4—5723
- reliability and availability, advice for users *(Italian)* 4—6981
- software maintenance, book 4—5671
- software maintenance objectives 4—189
- software support facility evaluation methodology 4—22337
- suppliers' attitudes to computer maintenance 4—15013
- systems support attitudes 4—19744
- Teleservis computer maintenance system, for hardware and software diagnostics *(Czech)* 4—5353
- third party service options 4—15032

computer metatheory
- *see also automata theory; computability and decidability; computational linguistics; formal logic; switching theory*
- c-minimal indices, limit identification 4—8289
- computer science, conf., Santiago, Chile (June 1983) 4—17607
- computing system hardware, characteristics of demand servicing *(Russian)* 4—8290
- concurrent processing systems consisting of straight line processes *(Japanese)* 4—17195
- historical development of theoretical cybernetics in USSR 4—1403
- mathematical machines development *(German)* 4—16707
- maximum entropy analysis of the M/ G/1 and G/ M/1 queueing systems at equilibrium 4—5009
- modelling blocking on admission of tasks to computer systems 4—18014
- modular operations, tabular realisation *(Russian)* 4—4996
- multicriteria network partitioning 4—8789
- perturbation analysis of the intrinsic conditioning of an approximate null vector computed with a SVD 4—4897
- PNlog-nets 4—1452
- Rice theorem, class of related independent problems 4—1404
- saturation estimation in interactive computer systems 4—2547
- separately continuous algebras 4—16685
- symmetric all-furthest-neighbor problem 4—8288
- synchronic dependence of Petri nets 4—5008

computer networks
- *see also distributed processing*
- 3M's videodata broadband network, developments 4—13020
- 8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13047
- access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4—13784
- access to networks *(Russian)* 4—17400

computer networks continued
- Acknowledging Ethernet system, development 4—13040
- acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4—14546
- adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—12092
- adaptive file allocation in star computer network 4—22060
- adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4—12096
- adaptive token ring network serving real-time traffic 4—22058
- adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—22091
- address-independent routing for local networks 4—21992
- advances from 1940s to current decade 4—5469
- aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
- agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2955
- agricultural management information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2954
- AKADEMSET network, specialised nodes *(Russian)* 4—17424
- AKADEMSET network, TISA 4 and BESM 6 computers *(Russian)* 4—22145
- AKADEMSET networks, Electronika 100-25 and BESM 6 *(Russian)* 4—22143
- AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—22033
- Allied Breweries, distributed processing, implementation 4—9650
- ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—5499
- ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—21999
- American Stock Exchange local network 4—8774
- analysis and monitoring, user controls 4—7042
- Apollo system, graphics in local network, packet-switching scheme *(French)* 4—5551
- AppalNet, local area network for Appalachian State University 4—13009
- Apple data networking 4—9496
- ARC local area network and Datapoint office automation system 4—6260
- architecture and design of networks 4—8762
- architectures, financial aspects 4—8772
- architectures, introduction 4—5470
- ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—12093
- ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 4—1212
- ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—17370
- ARQ protocols, steady-state and transient delay anal. 4—21952
- asynchronous parallel system modelling *(Russian)* 4—17399
- ATE, local area data sharing, various approaches 4—10146
- ATE functionally-oriented networking system, semiconductor device testing appl. 4—8120
- ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—22043
- ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—22110
- audit considerations in distributed processing systems 4—2052
- augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4—8458
- Australian Bibliographic Network and library interface system development 4—23139
- Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
- Australian Law Librarians' Group networking project 4—23059
- Australian library system and service networking 4—23058
- Australian university network for computer science education 4—6877
- authentication in office system internetworks 4—12958
- automated protocol verification experience 4—5493
- automated teller machines, developments in USA 4—22870
- automatic process control via inter-computer networks, comparative study *(German)* 4—4518
- automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—22121
- automation technology, development trends 4—7860
- autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—12997
- availability of computer communication systems 4—2038
- Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4—13059
- Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—21040
- British printers, plotters and local-area networks 4—13161
- broadband coaxial cable system for local area networks, productivity improvement in auto industry 4—13010
- broadband communications, advantages for local area networks, book contrib. 4—22037
- broadband LAN protocol architecture, overview 4—21972
- broadband LANs, interconnection 4—13051
- broadband LANs, moving from the possible to the real 4—12996
- broadband local area networks, Shell UK Ltd. experience 4—21041
- broadband network information services *(Japanese)* 4—12979
- broadcast channel communications system architecture 4—17220
- buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4—16502
- building of network, project management 4—7041
- building-wide local area network evaluation 4—13004
- bus, ring, star and tree local area networks 4—12935
- bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4—8793
- business data usage of OSI 4—22027
- Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988
- Byzantine agreement method without authentication 4—12977
- C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4—13023
- cable networking media, cable TV and teleworking 4—21957
- Cambridge Distributed System, resource management 4—13064
- Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—22035
- Cambridge Ring local network fast version 4—17333
- Cambridge Ring network at City University, name serving, error logging and interfacing 4—8849
- capacity management for SNA networks: a management perspective 4—17381
- cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4—10007
- carrier sense multiple access with collision detection *(Japanese)* 4—17361
- CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—22125
- CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—22126
- centralised-bus local area network performance 4—13013
- centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4—4775
- CILO network for scientific research registration 4—18516

computer networks continued
- City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4—18349
- City of London dealing room, impact of new technology 4—18369
- classification 4—17302
- clearinghouse, distributed network management environment 4—12091
- closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4—8816
- closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4—8817
- CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—8802
- CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4—17342
- combined star-bus topology for local area networks 4—22102
- combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4—22097
- commercial uses, various angles examined, types of interactive terminals, OCR, integration of voice and data 4—2148
- common data communications protocols in the FRG 4—12943
- communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
- communication primitives for distributed computing 4—8760
- communication protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4—12941
- communication switching techniques in computer networks 4—8787
- communication techniques, book 4—2093
- communications links between computers, establishing them 4—12959
- communications planning 4—7013
- communications protocol design methodology 4—5498
- communications protocol functions checklist, open system interconnection seven-layer reference model 4—13043
- communications protocols overview 4—21925
- community health, usefulness of computerised medical databases 4—9593
- COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
- computer science in transition *(German)* 4—10637
- Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4—2068
- computer terminal memory performance in a resource sharing distributed supercomputing environment 4—8824
- computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4—2007
- conf., Silver Spring, MD, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—22076
- configuration control procedures for distributed computer networks *(Japanese)* 4—2084
- congestion control scheme for window flow controlled computer networks 4—8079
- connection-oriented internetwork protocol 4—12934
- connectivity parameter characteristics in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—17395
- ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4—13011
- content-induced transaction overlap, computer communication 4—17345
- contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—22112
- contextual naming, addressing and routing in interconnection 4—22072
- control problems in data transmission in interacting networks *(Russian)* 4—16500
- control protocol for information channel with packet deformation *(Russian)* 4—16499
- control system architecture, automated design *(Russian)* 4—19103
- controllers, increased functionality 4—17327
- coordinating, providing for distributive processing, some problems 4—6994
- corporate private network development 4—9411
- correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—17406
- correctness proofs of communicating processes: three illustrative examples from the literature 4—8268
- cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system *(Japanese)* 4—3201
- Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4—12936
- CSIRONET, comparison of Cyber 76 and Cyber 205 4—2058
- CSIRONET portable file transfer and spooling system 4—13278
- CSMA with collision avoidance 4—2054
- CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4—21975
- CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4—21976
- CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—12998
- CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—22069
- CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4—5485
- CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—22068
- CSNET, computer science research network 4—12939
- cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4—22147
- DARPA Internet: interconnecting heterogeneous computer networks with gateways 4—5451
- data communications: IFIP's international 'network' of experts 4—12920
- data flow control *(Russian)* 4—16501
- Data General Comprehensive Electronic Office system, review 4—1880
- data network services, current options from British Telecom 4—5509
- data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—8716
- data transfer between organisations 4—2064
- data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4—8806
- data transmission speed along unreliable information channels *(Russian)* 4—17393
- database design on a personal computer network 4—13635
- dataflow model evaluation, systematic approach 4—17307
- DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—21971
- Datapoint ARC system for electronic data processing in Schiele industry *(German)* 4—5460
- dataway, industrial modular control systems *(French)* 4—22007
- DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4—18059
- DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4—8803
- DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4—8804
- DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4—8800
- DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4—8801

computer networks continued
- deadend situation elimination *(Russian)* 4—17420
- DEC's Phase IV networking architecture 4—2046
- decentralised job allocation in computer systems with programmable structure 4—17303
- decentralised process automation systems, communication problems *(German)* 4—982
- Decnet/SNA gateway server 4—17317
- decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4—12976
- DELTA computer network applications in education and research *(German)* 4—2089
- DELTA computer network for information services 4—18601
- DELTA computer networks, possibilities of using ESER computers *(German)* 4—2090
- design verification, concurrent simulation and clock suppression 4—22057
- design work-stations for IC CAD 4—21594
- developments in computers, networks and software 4—21776
- device-independent network graphics system 4—2358
- diagnostic abilities of computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17398
- diagnostic model of the computational process and problems in its analysis *(Russian)* 4—17397
- diagnostics, efficiency and operation *(Russian)* 4—17354
- dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4—21943
- dialogue topological planning system for computer communications networks *(Russian)* 4—17391
- DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4—2094
- digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—8778
- digital diagnostic images management, archiving systems 4—9588
- DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4—8799
- display terminal in network, modelling and anal. 4—8823
- Distributed Computer Network Project in USA 4—13041
- distributed data processing and network structures 4—2062
- distributed data processing through LAN 4—2063
- distributed DBMS, three-level architecture *(Slovak)* 4—18092
- distributed DBMSs 4—2575
- distributed information systems, optimal design 4—21998
- distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—5443
- distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—21980
- distributed office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4—13000
- distributed operating systems on local area networks 4—2099
- distributed packet switching queueing network design 4—8786
- distributed processing, data integrity in communication link 4—6575
- distributed processing, managing the network 4—7068
- distributed processing increasingly popular 4—8782
- distributed processing systems, reliable communication network design methodology 4—13060
- distributed protocol systems considered as an engineering discipline 4—5497
- distributed system programming in Ada 4—5689
- distributed systems and their protocols, Client-server model 4—13024
- distributed transaction systems, failure recovery 4—22052
- distributing computer power, timesharing or microcomputer networks 4—8777
- districtwide computer education plan implementation efforts by Broward County Schools 4—2751
- document delivery, digital techniques 4—6235
- DOMAIN integrated local network architecture 4—21973
- double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4—22101
- DP industry trends *(German)* 4—3671
- DP systems, principles *(German)* 4—8831
- dual check field generation in computer networks 4—2072
- dynamic reliability modelling and analysis of computer networks 4—2113
- Eden system, operating system for local network 4—2561
- EDPF, experimental distributed processing facility 4—22051
- education, Broward County School Board, distributed processing and computer networking 4—2750
- educational distributed processing and computer networking at Broward County, FL, USA 4—9494
- educational microcomputers, shared disk system 4—2125
- educational software for networks and multiprocessors, policy statement 4—19345
- EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2738
- efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4—4778
- electronic crime prevention 4—7043
- Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4—6534
- electronic mail, intracompany to intercompany evolution 4—2114
- electronic mail, state-of-the-art 4—13660
- electronic mail service, HMPDF, on CSNET 4—22092
- embedded computer dependencies for military appls. 4—22029
- end-user loss-of-contact study 4—8843
- ENERGONET computer network for electric power supply industry *(Hungarian)* 4—3241
- Eternity fault-tolerant minicomputer system from Tolerant Systems 4—8602
- Ethernet, computer interconnect: local area networks and new computer architectures *(French)* 4—5501
- Ethernet, design criteria of the Xerox 8000 network system *(German)* 4—21936
- Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—21942
- Ethernet, local industrial networks *(French)* 4—22006
- Ethernet, protocol scheme 4—21934
- Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4—5488
- Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4—21963
- Ethernet, Xerox 8000 Network System implementation, UK commercial installations, book contrib. 4—22814
- Ethernet and the Cambridge Ring 4—12942
- Ethernet and Xerox 8010 executive workstation 4—17204
- ETHERNET based solution to ATE networks 4—22044
- Ethernet controllers, UNIBUS architecture, evaluation 4—22066
- Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4—13008
- Ethernet LAN, pilot office automation scheme by GLC 4—22789
- Ethernet local networking links PCs 4—12940
- Ethernet network performance measurement *(Italian)* 4—12992

computer networks continued
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4—16950
exception handling in communication protocols 4—13054
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—21978
Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4—21979
FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4—13022
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—22087
factory area networks for factory automation strategies 4—22045
factory automation, technological forecast 4—7851
factory networking for bringing order to fragmented, nonstandard shop floors 4—2016
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4—8259
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2105
fast connectivity analysis algorithms for dynamic computer networks 4—22059
Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—8807
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10276
fault-tolerant network operating system design 4—22648
Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4—21960
fibre optic computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4—8783
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4—13006
fibre optics for local area networks using fibre optics 4—8827
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—12984
File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4—22585
file system design for networks 4—22394
file treatment in heterogeneous network *(Italian)* 4—9086
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—17729
financial information services, supply of data, processing, and communications 4—18364
financial services distribution, outlets for future 4—18360
fixed disc system SK-local area network *(German)* 4—5453
front-end processors for interfacing hosts to local networks 4—17343
Fujitsu computer complex system development *(Japanese)* 4—19111
future computer users 4—10648
GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4—8790
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4—21941
generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4—21995
generalized network architecture for user transparent distributed computing 4—8759
geographically distributed local area network 4—13005
GISA-4 terminal system *(Russian)* 4—22150
Global Environment Manager, for work station LAN 4—12961
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130
Grapevine, distributed system management 4—18074
graphics in a computer network with MVS and VM 4—17384
graphics protocol 4—12988
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—22095
hackers, dial-in access security 4—19570
HDLC oriented local area experimental microcomputer network: HOLENET 4—22050
HDLC procedure estimation *(Russian)* 4—17402
HDLC protocol specification and its verification using image protocols 4—8811
health promotion, use of telematics and networks 4—10022
hierarchical modelling of file transfers on local area networks 4—8788
high data link control protocol, delay anal. 4—22122
high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4—8781
High-level Data Link Control 4—17329
high-throughput interconnection structure [computer architecture] 4—2124
higher-layer protocols for terminal applications in an inter-university computer network *(Polish)* 4—17358
home control network, Homenet 4—12231
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4—2043
homenets, voice and data integration 4—2057
hospital local area network, broadcast management 4—9606
hospital/medical information systems to support decision making, competition, distribution and microcomputer evolution 4—9583
host interface to Cambridge Ring LAN 4—12953
Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4—21961
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—17369
hybrid cable and telephone computer communications 4—13045
hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4—12982
hybrid TDMA/random-access scheme for multiple-access communication networks 4—8078
Hyperchannel network links 4—5452
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4—8844
IBM's local area network 4—21945
IBM's MVS time sharing option network workload characterisation and modelling 4—17306
IBM's plans for networks industry 4—5455
IBM's System Network Architecture, reasons for success 4—5454
IBM 3270 compatible systems 4—6831
IBM 4300 mainframe network, system developed by Media Data 4—17315
IBM communications technology 4—8761
IBM Information Network, backup and recovery 4—2120
IBM information network performance and availability measurement 4—2118
IBM network analysis and design *(French)* 4—5505
IBM network Management Productivity Facility 4—17383
IBM Personal Computer, Ethernet technology 4—8766
IBM SNA APPC functions 4—17378
IBM SNA installation experiences 4—17380
IBM user group meeting, Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4—18262
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4—16496

computer networks continued
IBM Virtual Machine/VTAM communications network application performance 4—17379
IBM VTAM node control application (VNCA) 4—17382
identification in computer networks 4—13052
IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4—17319
IEEE 802 project setting standards for local-area networks 4—17309
IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4—21969
IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4—13031
IEEE token-passing bus medium access control LAN protocol validation and evaluation 4—21970
IMI's computer network 4—12966
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—21984
information resources and support, MIS appl. *(Slovak)* 4—18217
information system performance evaluation, approx. anal. method *(Japanese)* 4—12808
information technology developments, review 4—1888
informational estimate of loading in computer networks and data transmission networks *(Russian)* 4—17417
installation and user needs 4—12989
integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4—4777
integrated Cambridge ring, design and use 4—21968
integrated data-voice-picture networking 4—22062
integrated digital network for controlling city management 4—8833
integrated DP at Fritz Heckert factory *(German)* 4—9665
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—16477
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—13019
Intel NDS-II Network Development System, config., operation and features *(French)* 4—8809
inter-mode communication in local area networks 4—22123
interacting, process formalisation *(Russian)* 4—17405
interacting process analysis *(Russian)* 4—17409
interactive services, British Standards 4—8785
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2070
interface converters for use of ES-7920 computer in open networks *(Russian)* 4—22148
internal networks *(German)* 4—5446
International Federation for Information Processing work 4—21907
internode channel construction *(Russian)* 4—22149
interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4—17371
intracompany networks, methodology *(French)* 4—6044
introduction to data communications, book 4—2092
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—17324
ISO OSI model 4—2042
ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4—2039
ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4—13053
JNT-PAD terminal concentrator and internetworking standards 4—1987
job completion service *(Russian)* 4—17422
Keio S&Tnet: a UNIX campus network 4—22065
Kiewit local area decentralised network 4—12945
Lagrangian heuristics for communication network optimisation 4—15745
LAN, dynamic dispatching control of information *(Russian)* 4—22133
LAN, experimental station *(Russian)* 4—22140
LAN, new users meet old *(French)* 4—6043
LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4—22136
LAN, private networks *(Swedish)* 4—17320
LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4—13057
LAN—a solution to efficient computer interaction 4—17340
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—22064
LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4—22139
LAN comparison with PBX rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—21956
LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4—12962
LAN interface controllers *(Russian)* 4—22137
LAN market growth predictions 4—19644
LAN optical networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4—17360
LAN running times *(Russian)* 4—22138
LAN token-passing schemes 4—12938
LAN-PDN interconnection environment, teletex service 4—22071
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4—5468
Lanier expanding its range aiding LAN development 4—9447
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4—13063
LANs, emerging trends 4—12995
LANs, inhomogeneous, multicomputer operation *(Russian)* 4—22144
LANs, integration with terminal equipment 4—21935
LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4—13062
LANs, sliding window flow control, theoretical performance analysis 4—21982
LANs, systems, standardisation requirements 4—22005
LANs, technology and standardisation 4—5448
LANS and PBXs, report 4—21938
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4—3395
laser communications in information systems 4—2085
Liaison software, hardware-independent p-System-based products 4—9301
library management information systems in network environment 4—22834
LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4—6581
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4—2100
local area military network 4—4779
local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4—21949
local area network, beyond bus and ring 4—13016
local area network, choosing right system 4—12946
local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4—22003
local area network, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access 4—8852
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2107
local area network, small, with collision-free technique for connecting heterogeneous microcomputer systems 4—17310
local area network, UniLAN, using UniLINK access method 4—17357
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4—1985
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4—13038
local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4—13012

computer networks continued
- local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—13018
- local area network for C^3I appls. 4—5511
- local area network hardware, AMD's chip sets 4—8808
- local area network in business microcomputing 4—21987
- local area network integration with PABX 4—21922
- local area network interface standards 4—21937
- local area network management 4—17363
- local area network overview 4—8784
- local area network protocol for real time appls. 4—22099
- local area network standardisation, progress report 4—2111
- local area network technology for business data communication 4—17349
- local area network user needs 4—13001
- local area network using optical fibre cables 4—5484
- local area network with resource sharing 4—8853
- local area networking and inter-computer communication 4—12948
- local area networks, a cautionary perspective 4—17314
- local area networks, advantages of broadband communications, book contrib. 4—22037
- local area networks, appls. 4—13002
- local area networks, architecture and protocol 4—2096
- local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4—4770
- local area networks, background, jargon and key products 4—2060
- local area networks, bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4—22107
- local area networks, choosing right system 4—13003
- local area networks, corporate dilemma 4—2102
- local area networks, definition, struct., standardization *(German)* 4—12964
- local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4—13034
- local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4—13028
- local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—5463
- local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
- local area networks, integrity in electrically noisy environments 4—8854
- local area networks, interconnection with wide area networks 4—5507
- local area networks, microcomputer-based, in office computing, response times 4—8850
- local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4—22085
- local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—22108
- local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—13033
- local area networks, possibilities and consequences for users *(German)* 4—2061
- local area networks, primer 4—21988
- local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4—2076
- local area networks, review 4—17325
- local area networks, technical props. *(Dutch)* 4—22001
- local area networks, types of data and transmission media *(German)* 4—2066
- local area networks, user experience 4—21928
- local area networks, users' needs 4—8857
- local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4—5486
- local area networks 4—8758
- local area networks 4—12937
- local area networks and distributed office systems 4—22046
- local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4—17308
- local area networks and satellite networking 4—13036
- local area networks and the practical aspects of interworking 4—2053
- local area networks expand horizons of control and information flow 4—2050
- local area networks for business microcomputers 4—12986
- local area networks for companies via cable 4—2048
- local area networks for islands of automation talking 4—2069
- local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
- local area networks in industry 4—12950
- local area networks in the total corporate telecommunications plan, book contrib. 4—22813
- local area networks standards 4—17386
- local area networks supporting speech traffic 4—22089
- local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4—22004
- local communication network for business, Plessey IBIS, book contrib. 4—22038
- local communications network based on interconnected token-access rings: a tutorial 4—21994
- local computer networking via Ethernet 4—2097
- local computer networks, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Oct. 83) 4—22063
- local distributed data interfaces, proposed American national standard 4—2051
- local distribution networks, network design methodology 4—13046
- local network interconnection to long distance networks 4—5449
- local network management for office systems 4—8855
- local network performance 4—22002
- local network system, XIBUS, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4—22815
- local network technology, status report 4—8842
- local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4—13049
- local networks, Cambridge Ring and Toltec implementation 4—12991
- local networks, organisation, with high speed channels *(Russian)* 4—22134
- local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4—21923
- local networks an alternative *(French)* 4—5502
- local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4—12971
- local-area network, filing and printing services 4—13298
- local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4—22082
- local-area network, NBSNET, operating experience 4—22086
- local-area network standards, book contrib. 4—22041
- local-area network survey 4—12990
- local-area networks, applications of the XINET system, book contrib. 4—22036
- local-area networks, bibliography, book contrib. 4—22042
- local-area networks, PBX-based, Motorola UDLT devices 4—21940
- local-area networks, performance anal. of cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time systems 4—22081
- local-area networks, review *(Spanish)* 4—17374
- local-area networks, state-of-the-art report, book 4—22034
- local-area networks, technical aspects, book contrib. 4—22040
- local-area networks, token-ring type, theoretical and exptal. performance 4—22083
- local-area networks, two products from IBM 4—17338
- local-area networks and multiuser systems 4—17312

computer networks continued
- local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4—22039
- local/wide area networks interconnection 4—22047
- logically asynchronous process networks, protocol correctness *(Russian)* 4—17412
- long distance, USA 4—19604
- long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2122
- low cost access units for local networks 4—22104
- Lower Saxony, sick pay DP with Siemens *(German)* 4—18383
- M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4—12969
- machine-readable data files and networks 4—6298
- management, planning and systems monitoring 4—10828
- management, technical control 4—7040
- management of *(French)* 4—5506
- management of networks, problem diagnosis 4—15027
- Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4—8797
- marketing appl. possibilities *(French)* 4—2925
- Massey-Ferguson telex/computer network 4—12965
- mental health appls., user-oriented, networking contribution 4—10006
- Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4—6058
- message addressing schemes 4—21959
- message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4—21981
- message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4—22032
- message priority based multiple random access algorithm 4—12987
- meteorological data acquisition system based on local network 4—22161
- meteorological local area network configuration and application 4—10064
- methods for data communications 4—21985
- micro based Unix system interconnection 4—17336
- micro to mainframe connection 4—21875
- micro-computers to improve man-system interaction 4—17676
- micro-to-mainframe communications 4—17322
- micro-to-mainframe link 4—18139
- micro-to-micro communications and LANs 4—17323
- microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
- microcomputer automation installation dimensioning *(German)* 4—5477
- microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4—22151
- microcomputer link to mainframes, databases and other microcomputers 4—17228
- microcomputer local area network, information sharing and control 4—17351
- microcomputer local area network selection 4—8763
- microcomputer networks in university use 4—10480
- microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4—8795
- microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4—17311
- microcomputer-mainframe interaction 4—2040
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, buyers' guide 4—12956
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, EDP management 4—12957
- microcomputer-mainframe linking 4—12955
- microcomputer-to-mainframe communication links 4—21958
- microcomputers, multiple user systems using networking 4—5995
- MicroNet, information network 4—21932
- microNET, University of Waterloo, marketed by IBM 4—21946
- Micronet exptl. microcomputer/minicomputer network 4—21955
- micronets 4—17348
- micronodes in CSIRONET describing the hardware and software in use 4—2059
- microprocessor communications, distributed control design 4—1217
- microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—22146
- MIDAS multiprocessor system, appl. programming 4—14140
- Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6071
- military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—17341
- military command and control system 4—18408
- military local network, OSI model layering 4—22026
- MININET high-speed word-switched transport station 4—21964
- minis, micros, automation, networking and library management concepts 4—23050
- minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4—18688
- MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4—2077
- MIS installation issues 4—15025
- mobile data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4—21990
- modelling a packet communication centre *(Russian)* 4—17426
- models of computing systems with lockouts *(Russian)* 4—8822
- monitoring *(French)* 4—8829
- movable slot TDM characteristics 4—22070
- multi media educational resource sharing 4—14874
- multi-functional workstations *(Japanese)* 4—12978
- multi-microcomputer system as universal control equipment *(German)* 4—20436
- multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—8821
- multichannel local area network protocols 4—21977
- multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4—22135
- multicriteria network partitioning 4—8789
- multidestination routing, minimum spanning tree approximation 4—12974
- multidestination routing, trade-off optimisation 4—12975
- multilevel internetworking gateways: architecture and applications 4—5450
- multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4—13055
- multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—22109
- multiple operating systems, Unix-type extension to Domain environment 4—17993
- multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4—5483
- multiprocessor systems, interconnection networks *(Spanish)* 4—2078
- multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4—21996
- Mutual Benefit Life's STAR Network 4—21927
- National Payments Circuit in Holland, financial institutions' computer network *(Dutch)* 4—9530
- NBSNET packet switched, performance anal. 4—8792
- nEPEX pool control center database management and display management facilities 4—14338
- Nestar Plan 4000 LAN, layered approach to design 4—21974

computer networks continued
- Nestar Systems Inc.'s Plan 4000 local area network for binding elements of Arcnet, Ethernet and Cluster/one 4—2080
- Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4—2041
- Net/One local area network, user code placing 4—2098
- NET/PLUS, local network architecture for multi-vendor compatibility 4—13017
- Netix network system *(Italian)* 4—12983
- Network Data Management System architecture and implementation principles 4—8839
- network protocols, fundamentals 4—5405
- network-based direct digital control 4—716
- networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4—14128
- networking standards 4—2079
- networkwide database access, application protocol 4—18066
- New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4—17350
- NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4—16850
- No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—5500
- nodal processor networks 4—8764
- non-Markovian systems, digital simulation 4—21993
- NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4—8841
- Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
- NOS system releases 4—13522
- Novanet: communications network for a control system 4—13058
- object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—22054
- OCR networks for improved data entry and multifunction capability 4—8864
- office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4—9489
- office automation, networks, role of service agents 4—9485
- office automation, private network possibilities *(German)* 4—5992
- office automation, share resources and information 4—8796
- office automation local area networks, capabilities 4—17335
- office computing systems 4—2648
- office network at Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co 4—2101
- office systems, conf., Reading, England (Sept. 1983) 4—8845
- office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4—17346
- office systems integration, overview 4—9469
- Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4—8683
- online access to chemical databases *(Czech)* 4—22994
- Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4—17332
- open systems, standardisation of text transfer 4—2056
- Open Systems Interconnection, ISO Model 4—21954
- Open Systems Interconnection protocols, progress in testing 4—5496
- open systems interconnection reference model *(Dutch)* 4—22000
- Open Systems Interconnection standards, formal descriptions 4—5491
- Open University electronic communications network for education 4—8780
- operating systems, TurboDOS, multiprocessor, CP/M alternative 4—13512
- optical fibre computer communication networks 4—22103
- optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—12985
- optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4—11777
- optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—22119
- optimal routing in closed queuing networks 4—8810
- optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4—5458
- optimisation model for network configuration *(Russian)* 4—17390
- optimisation of network protocols *(Russian)* 4—17404
- optimization algorithms for processing simple queries in star networks 4—22061
- optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4—23534
- optimum transmission paths *(Russian)* 4—17419
- OSI, Application Layer of Reference model 4—22020
- OSI, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4—22010
- OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4—22012
- OSI, evolution 4—22028
- OSI, formal description techniques 4—22011
- OSI, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4—22009
- OSI, internetwork protocol 4—22016
- OSI, management of groups of application processes 4—22124
- OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4—2116
- OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4—22013
- OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4—22017
- OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—17330
- OSI File Service 4—22022
- OSI Management and job transfer services 4—22023
- OSI Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4—22024
- OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—5456
- OSI Network Layer: standards to cope with the real world 4—22015
- OSI network layer, standard development 4—2110
- OSI Presentation Layer activities 4—22019
- OSI reference model, network layer progress 4—2117
- OSI Reference Model 4—22008
- OSI reference model and its impact on manufacturers' architectures *(French)* 4—5504
- OSI reference model standards 4—2108
- OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4—22014
- OSI session and transport layers, standards 4—2109
- OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4—22018
- OSI transport in systems network architecture, methods of providing transport 4—21991
- OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4—22021
- OSIV/F4 service utilisation on Facom M180N computer 4—22614
- Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4—5476
- PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
- PABX, LAN implementation 4—21020
- pABX and the personal computer 4—21926
- PABX integrated services digital network 4—22049
- packet commutation, heuristic branching strategies *(Russian)* 4—17425
- packet commutation by computer networks, conference, Riga, USSR (Sept. 1983) *(Russian)* 4—17388
- packet commutation computer network analysis *(Russian)* 4—17394
- packet switched, history 4—2049
- packet switched networks at BL Systems 4—5508

computer networks continued
- packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4—22129
- packet switching computer networks 4—21944
- packet switching network, private, installation 4—8775
- packet switching network management 4—7039
- Packet SwitchStream Development Area for UK PSS system evaluation and testing 4—8851
- packet-switched computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
- packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4—17372
- packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4—8840
- packet-switched systems, network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4—17365
- PALM-NET local network for communication of medical laboratory results 4—9591
- paper industry, roll finishing control extension, bridging the gap between production manager and winder 4—11966
- parallel computing search optimisation structures, synthesis 4—17304
- payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4—17428
- PC terminal emulators, connecting a PC to a network 4—17224
- PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14474
- PDP-11 and LSI-11 interfacing to local area networks 4—1984
- peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4—2073
- performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—22132
- personal, development *(Japanese)* 4—12980
- personal computer local networks and network hierarchies 4—13030
- personal computer network with voice transmission capability 4—13039
- personal computer networks 4—5461
- personal computers, data communications and networking 4—17321
- personal data cards cryptographic protection 4—17286
- personal workstation based interactive graphics editor for IC layout 4—19038
- Petri networks for transport service description *(Russian)* 4—17401
- pilot chemical plants, advanced distributed computer system 4—4659
- PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—22098
- Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—22038
- Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4—17364
- power stations, management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4—10117
- probability estimation for the loss of an information packet in a computer network *(Russian)* 4—17389
- probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4—17301
- process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4—12916
- process interaction in packet commutation networks *(Russian)* 4—17416
- processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4—1211
- program-to-program communications, logical units 4—17318
- Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4—8848
- Project Universe local area network with satellite interconnections, review 4—8846
- Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4—8847
- protocol analysis 4—8837
- protocol considerations, report 4—8752
- protocol conversion for linking personal computers to central data processing system 4—17362
- protocol description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4—17407
- protocol language descriptions *(Russian)* 4—17413
- protocol models, computer communication 4—12999
- protocol testing, the development of national network standards 4—12967
- protocol transformation *(Russian)* 4—17408
- protocols, formal description by specification language *(Hungarian)* 4—2075
- protocols, overview 4—5490
- protocols, performance prediction 4—5494
- protocols, Petri-net based models 4—5492
- protocols, reliable design, methodology verification 4—13061
- protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4—17411
- protocols and standards for local area networks 4—21039
- protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4—17375
- protocols in distributed systems 4—21950
- public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4—13044
- public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4—2746
- public library staff deployment trends and networking prospects 4—23061
- public policy towards national and international computerised networks 4—12949
- Publishing: a reliable broadcast communication mechanism 4—13557
- query processing in distributed database systems *(Czech)* 4—2587
- queueing networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4—15746
- queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4—8081
- quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks 4—21983
- random access packet network with time-capture capability 4—8858
- random routeing, packet commuting computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17423
- Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4—21042
- real time communications in local area network environment 4—22100
- reconfigurable fault-tolerant multicomputer network 4—2115
- redundant path multistage interconnection networks, fault-tolerant 4—21997
- regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4—17355
- relational distributed databases, MICRONET system for design, anal., and implementation 4—18068
- reliable token-ring system for local-area communication 4—5503
- remote data processing at the Dresden Medical Acadamy *(German)* 4—8832
- remote files, location and access 4—13285
- remote procedure call implementation 4—17344
- remote processing in base-level computer systems *(German)* 4—1930
- reservation channel access protocol for high speed local networks with star configurations 4—12972
- Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704

computer networks continued
ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4—2074
ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4—8818
ring-shaped, prioritized token passing method 4—4776
robot network analysis 4—21953
Roe file system for local area networks 4—22055
route optimisation in packet commutation computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17414
routeing method for integrated information exchange networks *(Russian)* 4—17415
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—22118
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4—13056
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4—2047
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4—21965
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—5512
satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4—13037
Scholar's workstations network in university community 4—14730
school computer networking potential for Illinois State 4—6743
scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4—12917
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—8076
secure terminal switch requirement 4—17334
security and vulnerability 4—123
security aspects 4—17387
security of information, review 4—7064
SERC computer network of interactive prime systems, performance comparisons 4—22131
serviceability of computer networks as a reliability measure 4—2082
services for local area network *(Italian)* 4—12993
SIDS shared integrated database systems, design consideration 4—18067
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4—21038
SILK buffer insertion ring LAN 4—21967
single token, multi-message ring LAN, protocol evaluation 4—2103
SKF group network: experience from an SNA-based multisystem network 4—17377
slot based multi-access protocol for local area network 4—2112
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4—22113
slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4—22096
slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4—22111
small area networks using serial data transfer, I^2C bus and CLIPS concept 4—12960
SNA, distributed data processing from IBM *(German)* 4—12918
SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4—8776
SNA communication protocols, automated implementation 4—5495
SNA network, designing and managing for growth 4—2119
SNA network, logical problem determ. 4—2121
SNA network user experience 4—17385
SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4—4774
social science information and documentation in Hungary, networking problems *(Hungarian)* 4—3057
Softnet, VHF radio computer network *(Swedish)* 4—21931
SOPHO-NET private communication network 4—2081
SOPHO-NET private communication networks 4—5475
SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4—12963
special library interfacing problems 4—23060
specialised host computer and user programs arrangement, mathematical model 4—17300
spectrum, ZX interface, microdrive, interface 2 4—8489
Sperry research results on computer technology *(Italian)* 4—17163
standards, importance 4—12951
standards, industry-specific 4—8771
standards, open system interconnection 4—22152
Stanford, computer-based administrative support 4—6056
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4—13050
Stock Exchange integrated data network, service for securities industry 4—18366
stocks and shares, dealing decisions, appls. of computer systems 4—18359
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4—8820
Strathnet local area network, Ethernet-style, terminal concentrator 4—12944
structure modelling *(Russian)* 4—17418
sublayering in standard network architectures 4—21951
Swedish State Railways buy their own computer network *(Swedish)* 4—22968
Swedish Telecommunications Administration has the network *(Swedish)* 4—21929
SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4—17427
switches for data transfer configurations 4—21948
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4—17368
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4—17367
synchronous token ring, transmission design criteria 4—21962
system network architecture nets control by diagnosing problems on-line 4—2044
system R85 for sound text data and TV *(Swedish)* 4—4771
system software layers of a microcomputer based local area network with communication computers and database machines *(German)* 4—5442
system view and evolution 4—8082
systems network architecture, IBM 4—12919
systems network architecture, overview 4—8765
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4—13027
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4—13042
teaching and research network *(German)* 4—19334
telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4—5513
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4—5467
telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4—9609
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4—12994
teleprocessing networks for Poland *(Polish)* 4—17352
teletreatment system modelling *(Russian)* 4—17396
terminal protocol for the homogeneous Inter-University Computer Network *(Polish)* 4—17359

computer networks continued
testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4—22025
Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4—5457
throughput of remote transmission links obs., using 2400, 4800 and 7200 bit/s modems *(Slovak)* 4—17356
Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4—21933
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4—2104
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4—12927
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4—12926
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4—12925
TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4—12932
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—12931
TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4—12930
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4—12928
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—12924
TNDS, Total Network Data System, environment and objectives 4—12921
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4—12922
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—12923
token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4—22114
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4—13015
token ring networks, user experiences 4—13007
token ring with acknowledgment support, performance evaluation 4—22067
token-ring LAN, architecture and design 4—21966
token-ring local area network, design and architecture 4—13014
Token/Net, system design 4—4780
TOKENET—a token based local area network 4—22094
topology and architecture *(Spanish)* 4—5472
topology planning package for computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17392
Torchnet local area network 4—2091
TRAME network, congestion control method 4—22120
transborder data flow: an overview and critique of recent concerns 4—10726
transborder data flow, impact and issues 4—8835
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4—8836
transmission capability of a network channel *(Russian)* 4—17421
transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4—17410
transnational network, keeping clean 4—2045
transport protocol operation 4—8729
transport service adapter, high performance interface device 4—1986
transport service protocols *(Russian)* 4—17403
travel bureaux, star network appl. using main-frame computers *(German)* 4—13888
trends and appls. *(French)* 4—5466
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—13029
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—13065
two dissimilar microprocessing systems, methods of communication 4—22105
two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—2088
Ukraine Ministry of Transport, computer network structure *(Russian)* 4—18388
UniLAN local area network offers choice of access methods 4—17328
Unilink distributed local network access method 4—8773
universal local area networks, design 4—8080
Unix in a network environment 4—13547
Unix kernel distribution over local network 4—9282
UNIX operating system for local area networks 4—9314
Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4—22602
Usenet, electronic networks for Unix users 4—5445
user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4—5471
value added networks 4—17305
VAX multiple CPUs, storage sharing 4—8794
VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4—13048
vendor independent broadband network design 4—2106
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—17297
voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2055
Wang's Alliance office automation system 4—2710
Wang office equipment developments, integration of DP and word processing 4—6006
West Germany, prices and availabilities comparison of local area networks *(German)* 4—5447
wide area networks, initialising replicated name servers 4—22053
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4—17236
word processing in networks, options 4—13671
Wordplex Multilink, office automation network 4—5977
workstations for all at Carnegie Mellon University, project 4—12813
X.25 and SNA 4—17246
X.25 local area network, access protocols 4—13035
X.25 standard, development 4—8767
X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4—16504
X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4—17337
Xerox networking scheme 4—17326
XIBUS local network system, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4—22815
Xionics Xinet system, LAN for office automation 4—6030
XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4—1973
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021
Zeus-4 multi-user, multi-processor system, evaluation 4—12981
Zurich University computer network, NUZ *(German)* 4—21924
Zurich-American Insurance company, local area network appls. 4—17313

computer operating procedures
backup file creation 4—15029
corporate training and development, field testing and formative evaluation 4—19517
DP operating procedure management and scheduling *(Czech)* 4—7016

computer operator training *see training*

computer output to microfilm
central access to increased data per fiche 4—2884

computer output to microfilm continued
computer-assisted retrieval (CAR) and COM, integrated information management systems 4—17561
computer-assisted retrieval system for Oregon University 4—23114
document retrieval using microfilm aperture cards and computer output microfilm 4—3050
equipment for information capture and storage 4—22230
hydrographic information system using mainframe computer and microform 4—6263
library bibliographic file retrospective conversion tool 4—6299
management information 4—22752
micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4—22231
micrographics in office automation 4—9402
Nielsen Company, COM, marketing data 4—2923
online catalog, library automation appl. 4—9747
records management, optical disks and COM 4—19746
retrieval of microforms, guide and directory 4—6313
Scandinavian Airlines Systems measures effective results with COM and CAR 4—2934
Seattle parking problems solved by computer assisted retrieval 4—2834
Technion COM book catalog 4—23038
Videoprint desk-top film recorder product introduction 4—17560
Wheeling Dollar Bank, COM system development 4—18291

computer performance evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment
see also character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; computer output to microfilm; data communication equipment; data preparation equipment; interactive terminals; keyboards; magnetic tape equipment; mark scanning equipment; printers; punched card equipment; punched tape equipment
adaptive interfaces for handicapped individuals using microcomputers 4—23654
adaptor box for Apple II, I/O for physically handicapped 4—13207
AGF programmable joystick 4—17597
Alphasyntauri music synthesizer for Apple II 4—10516
Apple: hardware add-ons and software dodges 4—12826
Aszmic ROM unit, used for ZX 81 software *(German)* 4—5244
Atari controllers, review 4—17590
Atari joystick interface for the TI 99/4A 4—17239
Atari peripherals, ATR8000, modems and bulletin boards 4—22254
AY-3-8970 sound generator for Sinclair ZX81 *(German)* 4—13205
Barco Data Projector and PCP 1000 from Powerhouse Enterprises (UK) 4—17593
bubble memory as a microcomputer peripheral 4—1751
bubble memory boards for IBM Personal Computer 4—8930
CAD, I/O peripherals *(French)* 4—5574
CAE systems, workstations and input-output media used 4—18902
catalogue of microcomputer peripherals and software 4—1954
characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
Cheetah's sweet talker, Spectrum speech synthesizer 4—2251
China and Japan—office automation solutions 4—12824
chips for computer peripheral equipment, review *(Dutch)* 4—8694
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4—21858
Color Computer cooling fan 4—17589
colour monitor calibration in terms of CIE standard coordinates, inexpensive scheme 4—1951
Commodore, multi-user port *(German)* 4—8967
consumables and supplies, buying 4—14891
CP-80/1 80-column dot matrix printer 4—13162
CPS Multifunction Card for the Apple 4—3575
Currah Microspeech unit for Sinclair Spectrum 4—8948
cyclic redundancy check appl. for regression testing 4—1955
data entry into computer system 4—2155
DEC, manufacturers of peripherals 4—38
DEC and other disc technology, current and next generation systems 4—5631
DEC system incorporation of other vendor's peripherals 4—15047
device drivers for MS-DOS, case history of writing 4—17690
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—862
display device and peripheral memory trends 4—22169
Dragon's sound generator 4—2267
Fujitsu Eagle disc drives installation in DEC rack 4—5630
game paddles in the laboratory and classroom 4—19290
H-Com handicapped communicator 4—8964
hardware for ZX80/81, mass storage *(German)* 4—5407
home computer systems 4—10518
image sensor computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4—5661
industrial grade peripherals 4—5390
information display units, types and use 4—20451
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4—1639
Intelligent Peripheral Interface in systems architecture, role 4—2035
Interface Systems' printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
ion deposition technology non-impact printers, technology and advantages 4—5602
joystick control, using potentiometers, comparator IC 4—1957
joystick interface for microcomputers 4—5411
joysticks and trackballs 4—8965
joysticks for action games on a PC 4—12899
joysticks for Oric 1 *(French)* 4—17585
KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4—13206
lie detector/relaxation aid, biofeedback interface for microcomputers 4—3631
line and serial printers, continuous-form type, automatic single sheet feed technique 4—8925
market trends analysis 4—14888
media protection for business computing 4—5389
micro-based information systems, man-machine communication and computer peripheral equipment *(French)* 4—17162
Microbuffer, printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
microcode patch RAM, magnetic tape drives in peripheral DP system 4—17219
microcomputer peripheral equipment 4—21859
microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4—8795
microcomputers, add-ons, third party suppliers 4—7105
microcomputers, cheap, and peripherals, survey 4—8611
microcomputers, explanation of operation 4—5321
microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 4—1958

computer peripheral equipment continued
monitors for home computers, Novex 12/800 and Cabel 370A models 4—22197
Motorola M6800-based systems, 16-bit peripheral I/O devices 4—1959
mouse circuit designs 4—8903
NMS16202 interrupt controller for system oriented features 4—1960
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
office computing systems 4—2648
page printer, variable image generation cycle technique 4—5606
personal computer peripherals 4—5393
personal computers, speech synthesis and recognition 4—22235
personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4—8969
photographic image recorders for hard-copy output 4—8966
portable microcomputers and peripheral equipment 4—8608
printer, variable image generation cycle and error mark technique 4—2217
program system for SO-04 microcomputer and peripherals *(Russian)* 4—5825
programmer teaching computer peripherals 4—17218
PROM programming equipment *(German)* 4—8560
Quadlink, add-on board, lets IBM PC run Apple software 4—22252
Quadlink, IBM adaptation board for Apple programs 4—17592
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—5401
real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 4—2272
RS232 intelligent A/D convertor 4—1551
selection, software and peripheral compatibility 4—21861
selection guidelines 4—8697
servicing of peripherals for minicomputers and microcomputers 4—5399
Simatic S5 programmable controllers connection to standard peripherals and process computers using 512C interface module 4—1054
Sinclair ZX 81 auto-repeat panel, using transistor switches, Schmitt triggers, bridging diodes *(German)* 4—21860
SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics *(Polish)* 4—3309
Spectrum effects unit 4—2269
speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2253
Spriinter, printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
super-80 joystick and interface cct. 4—21857
telephone chip set for personal computers 4—5415
terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4—8970
terminal program for SuperPET, in machine code 4—3573
TI 99/4A Extended Basic plug-in module, software review *(German)* 4—5396
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4—13208
Vic-20, accessories for expansion 4—3622
voice oriented auto dialer keyboard phone, appl. 4—6544
voice recognition facility for Intel microprocessor development system *(French)* 4—13197
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—1990
Zilog micro-peripherals for solving design problems for all microprocessors 4—1522
ZX microdrive 4—2238
ZX printer, simple servicing techniques 4—22211
ZX sound boards 4—2268

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*

computer printers *see printers*

computer programming *see programming*

computer programs, complete *see complete computer programs*

computer programs (listings) *see complete computer programs*

computer science education
accounting courses, computer technology education 4—3715
accreditation of education programmes, CIPS role 4—6888
advanced placement tests in US computer education 4—14852
adventure games for educational use 4—3703
APL2 teaching techniques 4—14877
Apple computer course for first-grade students 4—14869
Apple II manuals and software tutorials 4—3614
Apple novice training problems 4—3613
Apple-based microcomputer inservice program for teachers 4—92
assembly-language programming of microprocessors, MICROSIM as teaching aid 4—2287
Australian university network for computer science education 4—6877
BASIC teaching in schools, in BASIC 4—87
beginning programmers, language statement misconceptions 4—6883
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—69
biological sciences, problem solving skills enhancement using computer simulations 4—6397
Bristol University microprocessor education in engineering 4—14853
business education using microcomputers in high school 4—3701
business schools, academic policy towards computer topics 4—10661
business student, indifference to information systems 4—10667
CAD teaching courses for engineers 4—6918
CAD/CAM challenge—a computer oriented curriculum for engineering students 4—19552
Californian high school seniors' computer literacy 4—19523
CB2 input demonstration program 4—62
central processing unit, construction 4—10678
children's approaches to programming: a teacher's perspective 4—83
Chinese lunch syndrome in software engineering education 4—6915
classes for elderly, Oregon City 4—14870
classroom instructional environment, standard of care for CAI use 4—3553
classroom use of microcomputers, training teachers 4—3709
cognitive processes and success of students in instructional computer courses 4—6876
colleges, Systime time-shared minicomputer system appl. 4—6893
COMPASS, computer education cooperation group in Sheffield schools 4—19522
competency based training of software specialists 4—3712
computer abuse study 4—51
computer and engineering education in Saudi Arabia 4—45
computer awareness differences between education and business majors 4—3704
computer centre role 4—19558
computer graphics course, CG101 4—3717

computer science education continued
- computer graphics in higher education 4—54
- computer literacy, self-sufficiency approach 4—90
- computer literacy—keeping the options open 4—6907
- computer literacy and knowledge required of educators 4—23672
- computer literacy and the education/training interface 4—14860
- computer literacy at Tacoma Public Library 4—14876
- computer literacy for teachers: a district do-it-yourself kit 4—76
- computer literacy implementation plans 4—80
- computer literacy in business and industry. Experiences with microcomputer workshops 4—72
- computer literacy in education 4—19518
- computer literacy in-service programs 4—19515
- computer literacy inclusion in developmental reading 4—88
- computer literacy. Plan for middle management and its impact on decision support systems 4—3713
- computer literacy programs and faculty development 4—89
- computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—67
- computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—6440
- DALECKS laboratory kit for logic and computer studies 4—6884
- digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—65
- disabled adults training as computer programmers for employment 4—19540
- elementary computer magnet school development 4—86
- examination techniques for introductory computer programming courses 4—10691
- experiment in online computer control 4—14565
- faculty computer literacy: five strategies 4—75
- Fairfield County Schools, use of micro-computers: psychological reporting, data base management, 94-142 implementation 4—3707
- Freshman Informatics for all students at the University of Tsukuba 4—19546
- frontiers in educational computing, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 4—79
- geopgraphically isolated schools, microcomputers use 4—3555
- graduate diploma, course design and implementation 4—39
- graphics system donations to universities in USA 4—6055
- handicapped, severely physically disabled adults training as computer programmers 4—19538
- handicapped adults, vocational training as computer programmers for job placement 4—19539
- handicapped people, computer use in employment and education, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19537
- handicapped persons training for employment in high technology 4—19542
- health care professionals, technology education 4—19547
- high school microcomputer laboratories, hardware identification 4—6756
- high school microcomputer usage, first year's experience 4—6745
- humanity and social sciences students 4—19545
- IBM computer training from secretarial to technical personnel 4—74
- IBM PC, The Instructor, learning package by Software Inc. 4—63
- IBM training course user views 4—14878
- in-house or outside training for employees, comparisons 4—49
- in-service computer workshops to maximise enthusiasm and minimise apprehension 4—91
- informatics education for students, conf. Delft, Netherlands (June 1983) 4—19544
- informatics education for students in the mathematical area in the University of Tsukuba 4—19560
- informatics education for students of law 4—19557
- informatics for everyone a proposed curriculum for math, science, engineering students 4—19562
- information literacy and educational productivity 4—6913
- information system curriculum in developing countries 4—19512
- information systems professional education, cooperative model 4—6873
- information technology graduates from UK polytechnics 4—19511
- instructional computing in three southeastern states 4—3554
- introductory computer literacy course design 4—19559
- introductory computer science courses, survey results 4—10690
- Jefferson High School, 'computers are here' video 4—3706
- junior high school computer literacy course requirements 4—3702
- just so bug stories for buggy programs 4—10687
- laboratory computers analysis of short courses for chemists 4—3680
- learning about computers and with a computer 4—14714
- learning process, discussion 4—57
- learning to program by computer 4—14855
- computer literacy 4—14849
- literacy for teachers at a computer school 4—3711
- literacy in computing, education programs for administrators 4—3679
- Logo programming, teaching by older children 4—14871
- MACRO-11 introduction to curriculum, experiences 4—3691
- mathematics and computer literacy teaching using computers 4—23648
- mechanical engineering and informatics 4—19553
- Mediterranean computer workshops 4—14856
- MENO-II: an AI-CAI programming tutor 4—3697
- mentally disabled persons training, vocational habilitation program for DP operations 4—19541
- MICRO-PSL and the teaching of systems analysis and design 4—19504
- microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4—10126
- microcomputer experimentation with Synertek SYM-1, book 4—3696
- microcomputer skill training classroom packages 4—19346
- microcomputer training packages for computer education 4—44
- microcomputer training software 4—6891
- microcomputer use, training of employees 4—19509
- microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—68
- microcomputers: an educational challenge 4—19513
- microcomputers, beginners course *(German)* 4—6894
- microcomputers, effective use increasing 4—3718
- microcomputers, programming design skills and education 4—40
- microcomputers' use of ATARI PILOT for programming language learning, in BASIC 4—3710
- microcomputers and informatics education at the university 4—19556
- microcomputers appl. to support computer science instruction 4—14728
- microcomputers in K-12 education, conference, Carbondale, IL, USA (March 1982) 4—6741
- microelectronics on television *(German)* 4—14864
- microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—66
- microprocessor courses for industry 4—60
- microprocessors, principles, programming and interfacing, book 4—3695

computer science education continued
- model plan for computer science and mathematical statistics courses leading to B.Sc. degrees in Arabic and Islamic countries 4—10653
- motivating the noninformation systems student 4—10668
- multicultural environment computer literacy, programming or appl. packages 4—84
- Northern Illinois University computer science degree course 4—3716
- Norwegian educational programware *(Norwegian)* 4—3684
- Ontario perspectives on computer-related initiatives for education 4—6749
- Open University computer courses 4—6874
- operating systems, educational courses for students, appl. of personal computers 4—3681
- particle shape analysis using microprocessor 4—1306
- PASCAL, teaching suggestions, demonstration programs and student activities 4—19514
- PASCAL and the Educational Testing Service's Advanced Placement Examination 4—22486
- personal computer instructions, direct data entry 4—10511
- personal computers, learning to compute 4—3615
- physics, chemistry and computers—or the other way around? 4—19548
- practicals for students of computer graphics *(German)* 4—6897
- primary schools with microcomputers, problems 4—23659
- program understanding measurement, cloze procedure 4—19527
- programmer teaching computer peripherals 4—17218
- programming learning, modern approaches 4—81
- programming skills, for any computer user 4—6892
- project-oriented university course for software engineering education 4—14848
- public administration and affairs DP education goals 4—6900
- recreational informatics, a discipline of its own! 4—19554
- review of computer literacy 4—14851
- role of University of Regina, effects of new technology 4—6887
- school administration staff training for micro-assisted school management 4—3719
- school teaching staff education for setting up the program 4—3708
- schools' BBC Buggy. An adventure with technology 4—10679
- scientific research in computing technology in Soviet higher education establishments *(Russian)* 4—6901
- scope and sequence model for computer literacy across curriculum 4—10686
- self-assessment procedure for computer architecture 4—10670
- sequence models for computer literacy scope 4—19533
- Siemens informatics training course *(Polish)* 4—70
- Singapore data processing education 4—52
- software training via CAI 4—73
- Soviet Universities using computing technology *(Russian)* 4—6902
- Starehe educational computing laboratory facilities, Nairobi, Kenya 4—56
- students at University of Electro Communications 4—19561
- summer computer camps for schoolchildren 4—14872
- syllabuses for O-level and A-level computing 4—10683
- teacher training for schools 4—3705
- teaching computing across the curriculum: a Canadian viewpoint 4—23703
- teaching system on microcomputer 4—10466
- technical high school, computer building project *(Swedish)* 4—19506
- technology and education in an adapting society 4—94
- terminology observes computer concepts 4—10666
- text materials for computer literacy 4—3698
- training, guide to choosing courses 4—3687
- training and education need for computer technology 4—10685
- university, integration of computer education for teachers 4—3714
- university's role is education, not programming 4—46
- university computer usage growth 4—6882
- university courses 4—19507
- university courses on computer education, equipping teachers for unfinished revolution 4—82
- university professionals, education in informatics *(Spanish)* 4—14875
- user microcomputer training diary 1984 4—14854
- user training 4—19508
- vocational education in computers within university departments 4—85
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario, Canada, computer courses and programs 4—3690
- Z80 machine language, CPU logic interconnections, AND/OR/EXOR functions *(German)* 4—64
- Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4—8491
- Z-80 machine language, f-register flags *(German)* 4—19524

computer selection *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer selection and evaluation
- 16-bit microcomputers, comparison of 8 models 4—1860
- Access, transportable CP/M computer 4—196
- accountancy system selection criteria 4—13762
- accounting systems 4—13753
- Acorn Electron, review 4—1875
- acquisition of computer facilities, buyer's guide 4—15120
- ACT Apricot, 16-bit business micro, evaluation 4—5365
- ACT Apricot semi-portable microcomputer 4—3879
- advantages of a 16-bit microcomputer 4—1863
- Albert personal computer 4—5294
- Alphatronic PC home computer 4—214
- ambulatory health care needs, decision making and computers selection 4—2858
- Apple, Macintosh PC and other new products 4—10731
- Apple's Macintosh, review 4—17071
- Apple Lisa executive workstation, review 4—15121
- Apple Macintosh personal computer, review 4—10860
- Apricot, transportable micro from ACT 4—8593
- Apricot microcomputer evaluation 4—10858
- battery-powered portable computers, specifications 4—1844
- behavioural model for computer system output evaluation *(German)* 4—1632
- benchmarking DEC and DEC-compatible hardware systems under RSTS/E 4—3871
- benchmarks: adequacy as a test of the worth of hardware and/or software 4—15102
- Benchmarks—computer performance evaluation programs 4—10861
- break-even analysis for information system selection 4—19805
- Business Computer Guide 4—6032
- business computer rental, advantages 4—13676
- business microcomputer systems 4—18166

computer selection and evaluation continued
business microcomputers, buyer's guide 4−204
buying a business microcomputer, how to go about it 4−7095
buying a computer, procedural guidelines 4−211
buying and installing a computer, practical advice 4−7102
Canon AS-100 business computer, evaluation 4−5367
CAR systems, selection criteria 4−18666
classroom microcomputer selection 4−15100
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4−10272
CMOS microprocessor selection 4−1520
Coleco's Adam, hands-on report 4−17115
colleges, Systime time-shared minicomputer system appl. 4−6893
Commodore SX-64 Executive portable microcomputer 4−3880
communication processor throughput calc. *(Czech)* 4−5429
Compaq portable computer, business appl., review 4−190
computer resource directory 4−7096
computer selection for the office 4−207
consultants, help in selecting a computer system 4−15006
Corona portable computer, IBM compatibility 4−17150
corporate policies on personal computer acquisition policies 4−3870
CPU performance evaluation with synthetic benchmarks 4−197
daisywheel printers, review of models available 4−7108
data communication equipment, buying and leasing, tax laws 4−7090
data entry technology, review 4−8859
Data General Comprehensive Electronic Office system, review 4−1880
DEC Rainbow 100+, review 4−8668
demonstrations−calling the bluff of the phony word processing demonstator 4−2655
desk-top computers from Data General, 'The Desktop Generation' *(Norwegian)* 4−206
desktop computer choosing 4−3874
Dimension 68000 micro, selection and evaluation 4−15114
distributed data processing systems, building and buying compatible systems 4−7091
Dot portable microcomputer 4−213
Dragon 64, comparison with Dragon 32 4−17152
Eagle Spirit XL, IBM compatible portable computer 4−17151
electric typewriters cum printers, Brother EP22 and EP44, review 4−19803
Epson QX-10 4−212
executive workstations, selection criteria and future trends 4−15117
Franklin Ace 1200 microcomputer 4−5293
front-end processor selection 4−17316
Future FX20 personal computer 4−208
graphics appl. of CAD, system selection *(German)* 4−19795
graphics displays, selection 4−2612
Grid Compass portable computer system, evaluation 4−12800
Grosch's law *(German)* 4−15118
hardware, YARD Limited's experiences 4−3210
Hewlett-Packard 150 business microcomputer with touch screens 4−19799
Hewlett-Packard 150 computer, touchscreen capability 4−8589
Hewlett-Packard HP-150 personal computer 4−5316
Hewlett-Packard Model 16 microcomputer 4−3877
higher education, multicriterion selection of computing equipment *(Spanish)* 4−15124
HP 150 microcomputer with touch screen 4−5296
HP 150 personal computer 4−1845
IBM's PCjr review 4−8609
IBM compatible computers, Columbia MPC and Eagle PC-2, evaluation 4−8594
IBM PC XT, review 4−8671
IBM PCjr, compatibility with PC, performance and expandability 4−21775
IBM PCjr, smaller version of the PC 4−7113
IBM personal computer, review 4−3882
IBM Personal Computer use in business 4−2679
IBM Personal Portable Computer evaluative study 4−19808
IBM small business systems, review 4−3881
IBM System/36 computer with Help keys *(German)* 4−191
IBM XT personal computer, hard disk version, review 4−202
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4−10274
information processing system selection 4−9437
information technology as competitive weapon 4−22776
intangible factors incorporation in computer selection and evaluation decisions 4−3876
IRS specification 4−23136
Japanese computers and peripherals 4−21779
Junior from IBM, evaluation and appl. to schools 4−15111
Kaypro 10 portable micro, evaluative study 4−19813
Kaypro with Co-Power 88 coprocessor, evaluation 4−15112
keyboards for microcomputers, Alpha-Key keyboard with memory *(German)* 4−8695
laws relating to data privacy and guarantees in Switzerland *(German)* 4−117
leasing equipment, legislation 4−6928
library microcomputers 4−9735
Lisa, an example of what is to come for micros using the window concept 4−6853
Lisa Apple computer, evaluation 4−7112
LSI Octopus micro, evaluative study 4−7115
M6809 instruction set, anal. 4−1523
Macintosh from Apple, 32-bit microcomputer 4−15113
managerial decision making role 4−15101
market overview: hunting in the CADCAM-jungle *(Swedish)* 4−15106
marketing strategy of microcomputer vendors 4−127
mathematical linear equations solving in FORTRAN environment, various computers performance comparison 4−23175
medical office computerisation, request for proposal development 4−9627
Memotech MTX 512 microcomputer evaluation 4−15109
MicroBee IC personal computer, software 4−12774
microcomputer acquisition and management guide 4−15125
microcomputer buying guide for price range $100 to $4500 4−215
microcomputer dealer selection in computer purchase 4−5299
microcomputer evaluation and servicing, experiences of Currys Micro-Systems Limited 4−10823
microcomputer purchase guidelines 4−15107
microcomputer purchase guidelines 4−19443
microcomputer purchasing, useful tips for businesses 4−19800
microcomputer selection criteria 4−192

computer selection and evaluation continued
microcomputer selection criteria 4−7094
microcomputer selection criteria 4−14995
microcomputer selection for accounting appls. 4−9513
microcomputer selection for school use, decision steps 4−3883
microcomputer selection for schools 4−216
microcomputer selection for schools 4−15110
microcomputer selection guidelines for pulp mill engineering and technical department 4−19811
microcomputer selection procedure for end users 4−19793
microcomputer systems, buyer's guide to $2500-$4000 systems 4−1871
microcomputers, add-ons, third party suppliers 4−7105
microcomputers, cheap, and peripherals, survey 4−8611
microcomputers, corporate acquisition, myths 4−19794
microcomputers, guide to 100 systems *(French)* 4−1839
microcomputers, inexpensive, for business 4−19797
microcomputers, outlines and retail prices 4−14754
microcomputers, suppliers' contracts 4−198
microcomputers and minicomputers, review of models available 4−7104
microcomputers and minicomputers, review of sub £20000 systems 4−7103
microcomputers and small businesses, purchasing for investment 4−19796
microcomputers for business appls., costing £100-£400 4−5318
microprocessor development systems, selection 4−12569
microprocessors' role in engineering design 4−10068
minicomputers, survey of top 20 vendors 4−1840
minicomputers vs. microcomputers, ADT 4500 and Intel 8080 comparison *(Czech)* 4−15099
MIS role in PC acquisitions 4−14965
Morrow Micro Decision 4−1848
MP/C performance evaluation 4−1662
multivision presentations programming, microcomputer evaluation 4−2897
NEC 8801 personal computer, evaluation 4−8588
NEC advanced personal computer 4−1846
NEC PC8201A hand held microcomputer, evaluation 4−8596
NEC PC-8201 micro, evaluative study 4−7117
Octopus microcomputer, evaluation and accounting appls. 4−8595
office automation, review of computer systems available 4−7099
office automation plan, real commitment to the electronic mail concept 4−2657
Olivetti, 16-bit microcomputers and continuous processing systems 4−21789
Olivetti L1 M20 personal business computer 4−195
Olivetti M10 hand-held computer, review 4−19801
Olivetti M20 personal computer 4−17153
Olivetti M-10 microcomputer 4−3878
Olympia People microcomputer, evaluation 4−5366
Online Inc., microcomputing system selection criteria 4−18682
Ontario perspectives on computer-related initiatives for education 4−6749
PC buying myths−choosing a business micro 4−15024
PC development policy 4−14974
Peanut, IBM's home computer 4−5295
performance evaluation, queueing theory appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−1909
personal computer purchase problems and guidelines 4−19806
personal computer purchasing 4−3868
personal computers, comparison of IBM and TI models 4−1852
personal computers, selection guidelines 4−7093
personal computers for process control, evaluation 4−19810
Pied Piper portable microcomputer, review 4−203
planning before the microcomputer arrives 4−164
portable and transportable computers 4−21823
portable computers, buyers guide 4−8587
portable computers, survey of top 10 4−15123
portable computers, TRS-80 Model 100 and NEC PG-8201, review 4−7111
portable computers for office work, review 4−15122
portable microcomputer comparison 4−7110
portable microcomputer evaluation and comparisons 4−19814
portable microcomputers, comparison of 38 4−1856
Portico Miracle, 8-bit portable microcomputer, evaluation 4−5301
price-performance relationships for CPUs *(German)* 4−7109
printers, dot matrix, laser paging and ink jet technologies, review 4−8929
printers, review of daisy-wheel, colour and high-speed printers 4−19809
printers, review of Epson, Tally and Microline printers 4−209
printers, review of models available 4−7107
purchase, expected standards 4−7092
Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 4 4−1847
raster-scan CRT monitor evaluation criteria 4−5543
retail computer chain stores, Businessland as example 4−210
review of computer systems and computer definitions 4−7100
review of different types of computer 4−7101
Salesmaster Corp. computer selection procedure 4−10855
Sanyo desk-top computers, MBC 1150 and MBC 4050, evaluation 4−5341
Seiko 8600 micro as a multi-user system 4−7116
selection criteria for microcomputers 4−193
Sharp PC 5000 portable computer, review 4−19798
Sharp PC-5000 portable microcomputer evaluation 4−10859
small business computer selection 4−3875
small business computer selection 4−10853
small business computers, market survey *(German)* 4−15119
small business computers, survey 4−21769
small computer systems, buying, expert's advice 4−19702
small computers for big business 4−18297
sociotechnical design in computer systems *(Hungarian)* 4−3872
software and hardware selection 4−7089
software evaluation procedure for resale 4−15016
software evaluation techniques for business 4−5982
Soltec 6801, intelligent graphics plotter for business appl. 4−8926
Sony SMC-70 microcomputer for business and educational markets 4−5297
Spectravideo SV.318, microcomputer review 4−5342
Stone International CAD/CAM system experience and conclusions 4−9656
suppliers of minis and micros, list of names and addresses 4−7106
SWTP multi-user micros, review 4−8670
system adaptation to civil engineering field conditions 4−6608
system quality analysis, design process 4−15103
Tandy Color Computer 2, evaluation 4−7114
Tandy TRS-80 Model 2000, powerful MS-DOS machine 4−21774
Tava microcomputer systems, review 4−8669

computer selection and evaluation continued
technology, using it effectively 4—19804
Televideo TPC1 portable microcomputer, evaluation 4—8597
Timex/Sinclair 2068 microcomputer evaluation 4—15115
Toshiba T300 microcomputer, review 4—8667
Toshiba T 300 16-bit computer system 4—3873
TRS-80 Model 16 computer, failure in Searl's Building Supplies Co. 4—12801
turnkey CAD system suppliers, comprehensive assessment techniques 4—7097
VIC-2 board, review 4—21824
Wang Professional Computer, evaluation 4—5298
Wang Professional microcomputer evaluation 4—10857
word processing comparison of four microcomputers 4—194
word processing microcomputers, top 10 systems 4—19792
word processing systems, selection of printer 4—19802
word processor choices for buyers 4—2632
word processor selection, order of priorities 4—6005
word processor selection and implementation for library 4—18526
working models for applications development 4—2285
workload determ. using models *(Czech)* 4—7118
Yamaha YIS-503 micro, evaluative study 4—19812
Zenith Z-100 microcomputers for business graphics 4—205
Zeus-4 multi-user, multi-processor system, evaluation 4—12981
Zurich-American Insurance company, local area network appls. 4—17313
Compudata Tulip microcomputer, evaluation 4—5300

computer software
not used for applications software for which see specific applications
see also macros; programming; software engineering; systems software
administrative microcomputer software selection 4—18270
Apple: hardware add-ons and software dodges 4—12826
artificial intelligence, commercial appls. 4—9392
cataloging software, at corporate data processing library 4—6221
catalogues and CAD/CAM software survey 4—10802
choosing easy-to-use software packages 4—7066
clearing house for engineering software, NCC services 4—9738
companies providing software for IBM hardware 4—23
compatibility of computer hardware and software 4—14983
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3233
computer science, conf., Santiago, Chile (June 1983) 4—17607
copyright anal. and critique 4—124
copyright laws as they apply to software 4—19628
copyright litigation 4—10700
copyrighting software *(French)* 4—6966
costs, development and capital, calc. *(Russian)* 4—15093
developments in computers, networks and software 4—21776
digital computers next generation design, advances required 4—12796
directory of software packages 4—2682
educational software, learning programs assessment 4—6053
educational software review, astronomy and punctuation programs 4—23667
evaluating software 4—19275
evaluation of business software 4—5982
IBM, software strategies 4—19624
IBM software distribution 4—17609
IBM user findings on software service 4—17610
IBM user group meeting, Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4—18262
Indian software promotion in UK 4—10629
inherited software management problems 4—184
integrated software—an introduction 4—13210
Japanese super-speed computer project 4—16915
Kaypro 10, software packages 4—14756
legal framework and protection *(French)* 4—6965
legal protection, national and international problems *(Italian)* 4—22257
legal protection of *(Spanish)* 4—10727
legislation in USA, rights to satisfaction 4—6942
licensing at university 4—14834
maintenance, organisational issues 4—183
manufacturing software survey 4—2883
market survey 4—13209
microcomputer hardware and software 4—5291
microcomputer software, recent developments for business applications 4—18200
microcomputer software, users support 4—6001
microcomputers, evaluation for small projects 4—19772
microprocessor applications software, acquisition 4—5667
microprocessor devices, software debugging *(Russian)* 4—9261
mini/micro systems, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 4—5375
office computing systems 4—2648
packages, multitasking, window displays, mouse controls and operators' tools 4—22259
personal computer software *(Italian)* 4—13645
personal computers, technology 1984 review 4—21830
primer for first time user 4—17608
procurement, step-by-step approach 4—7069
protection, author's rights, patents and trademarks *(German)* 4—10847
protection and legislation *(German)* 4—111
public domain software and the consequent copyright considerations 4—10697
public library loan of microcomputers and software 4—18762
publishers' view of copyright and computer software 4—10698
real-time software, book 4—22264
Rhino Scorpion, floor mobile robot, software 4—16611
Rights in Data Technical Working Group, findings and recommendations 4—6969
selection, software and peripheral compatibility 4—21861
selection and evaluation guidelines, packages 4—7030
selection of personal computer software 4—5664
small business computer software testing 4—18151
SOFT: a microcomputer software database review 4—18566
software directory for IBM Personal Computer 4—3618
software integration for businss needs 4—5984
software support elements, customer and vendor cost sharing 4—3853
software support elements, planning and preparation 4—3855
specialised software for business 4—14993
specialised software listings 4—15010
specialist software listing 4—5987
standard and easy to use software 4—8976
standardisation, migration models in computer networks 4—22088

computer software continued
structured testing, software testing methodology using cyclometric complexity metric 4—5705
supercomputers, USA development potential 4—17208
technology analysis, effect on computer applications 4—22258
third-party software vendors and Intel 4—6869
trademarking 4—19581
ultra high performance computer system issues 4—12820
UNIX-based software, British export efforts to US 4—6866
user friendly software 4—13211
user participation through systems development cycle 4—185
vertical market software for business appls., advantages 4—9470
windowing, software using icons and mice 4—17772
word processing appl. 4—17787
word processing software package selection criteria 4—13678
word processing software selection for library use 4—13910
workstation software 4—17606
Z80 microcomputer, software and monitor-debugging program *(Spanish)* 4—12573

computer stationery
accessories, costs and system requirements 4—3841
economics improvement in Czechoslovak DP industry *(Czech)* 4—19752
jobbing printer for stationery provision 4—22965
output filing 4—15053

computer storage devices *see digital storage*

computer subroutines *see subroutines*

computer testing
16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4—5045
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—21431
Ada bench marks on the Apple II 4—2496
automatic and in-circuit testing equipment *(German)* 4—12771
benchmark based on discrete Fourier transforms, with listing in CBASIC 2 4—17953
benchmark calculations for small- and medium-scale computers 4—17061
benchmark guidelines 4—15104
benchmark program construction 4—9256
benchmark tests, choice CAD/CAM system *(Swedish)* 4—10307
benchmarking DEC and DEC-compatible hardware systems under RSTS/E 4—3871
benchmarks: adequacy as a test of the worth of hardware and/or software 4—15102
benchmarks for microcomputer systems 4—199
bit-slice microprogramming prototyping facility 4—16918
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
CNC systems security aspects *(German)* 4—4601
complex system diagnosis *(Russian)* 4—8658
concurrent fault detection using a watchdog processor and assertions 4—22590
CPU channel bus, faulty line detection circuit 4—5349
CPU performance evaluation with synthetic benchmarks 4—197
customer engineer/operator panel, circuit board testing using plug compatible fixtures 4—8638
data-base-driven robotic tester 4—14583
diagnostic design strategy, used for system processor board testing 4—8430
digital hardware, structure and behaviour 4—6584
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4—21486
ES 1026 Czechoslovak computers, international tests results *(Czech)* 4—8665
ES-5004 magnetic tape unit testing, using location tests *(Czech)* 4—8939
evaluation of multiprocessor interconnect structures with the Cm* testbed 4—1644
FASTBUS Diagnostic Language for multimaster multisegment FASTBUS system testing 4—12872
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4—21541
fault-tolerant computing systems, failure testing, coverage parameter estimation 4—5385
fault-tolerant testable processor arrays, Diogenes approach to design 4—5346
general purpose processors, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4—21459
general-purpose electronic analogue computers, designing tests *(Polish)* 4—1948
greedy diagnosis in design of system tolerant to intermittent faults and transient upsets 4—5347
hardware monitors, high-speed attachment for data collection, IBM Series/1 4—1907
hospital information system, performance analysis *(Dutch)* 4—9571
HP 1000 series A computers diagnostics and troubleshooting 4—21827
hybrid fault situations, greedy diagnosis 4—12390
IBM System/370, dynamic profile of instruction sequences 4—5888
in-circuit emulation for the Apple II computer 4—1689
In-circuit emulator software design for DJS-053 microcomputer development system *(Chinese)* 4—17955
information system performance evaluation, approx. anal. method *(Japanese)* 4—12808
interleaved memories with nonuniform access probabilities, performance 4—8451
load generation system for I/O intensive applications 4—1641
MC6804P2, Motorola's 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, built-in self-test scheme 4—21460
measurement and tuning of systems, book 4—5369
microcomputer diagnostics, using BM 583 logic analyser *(Czech)* 4—8392
microcomputers, reliability testing *(German)* 4—5303
microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4—21540
microprocessor buses, higher-order incident switching, detection circuit 4—1699
microprocessor chips, test strategy 4—1526
microprocessor devices, software debugging *(Russian)* 4—9261
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4—21461
microprocessor testing an overview 4—21466
microprocessor-based systems, design for testability 4—8488
MIMD multiprocessor simulator, performance prediction, appl. to S-1 MkIIa 4—8682
minicomputer monitoring systems *(German)* 4—2560

computer testing continued
minicomputers vs. microcomputers, ADT 4500 and Intel 8080 comparison *(Czech)* 4—15099
multicompressor service system for connection with the central processor of a large computer *(Russian)* 4—5352
multiprocessor system, bus-deficient, performance evaluation, Markovian queueing network model 4—8452
multitasking multimicroprocessor systems, monitoring equipment 4—21851
MVS system performance evaluation *(Dutch)* 4—8640
network diagnostics, efficiency and operation *(Russian)* 4—17354
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—22132
on-line error detection of automata using the generalised superposition principle *(German)* 4—16709
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4—21610
optimum test intervals *(German)* 4—8628
Pascal development systems for industrial microcomputer appls. 4—9196
PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—10152
peak performance anal. of ES 1055 central computer 4—5926
performance anal. and computer communications, report 4—5372
performance anal. for complex computer systems 4—5373
performance analysis of computer systems *(Dutch)* 4—8639
performance appraisal 4—19739
performance characterisation and Poisson solver optimisation 4—5130
price-performance relationships for CPUs *(German)* 4—7109
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4—16813
pseudorandom sequence generators for test signals 4—16870
quantum chemical calcs. using Floating Point Systems Inc. model 164 attached processor 4—18800
random pattern testability 4—21829
response time measurement, productivity effects *(Dutch)* 4—8899
rotating machinery, monitoring and fault diagnosis 4—4599
self-diagnosable digital systems, design 4—21763
self-test for microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4—21462
self-test hardwired control section 4—8637
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4—8403
(N,K) shuffle/exchange network, easily testable 4—4969
single-board microcomputer, debugging complex *(Russian)* 4—17165
software test program for computer hardware developments 4—22595
standard linear equation software LINPACK, performance on various computers 4—21781
static Z80 simulator 4—12443
system activity display using service processor 4—1906
Teleservis computer maintenance system, for hardware and software diagnostics *(Czech)* 4—5353
test program system for commercial data processing units *(German)* 4—9267
testing bus system for microcomputer modules *(German)* 4—16913
transient analysis of computer systems, mathematical model 4—16784
U880 microcomputer system testing module *(German)* 4—17189
vectorised multiple execution by Cyber 205 computer 4—22299
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—21469
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4—8355
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8349
workload characterization, self-learning adaptive method 4—21853
workload determ. using models *(Czech)* 4—7118
Z80, logic analysis *(German)* 4—1571
computer typesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*
computerised air traffic control *see air traffic computer control*
computerised communications control *see communications computer control*
computerised conferencing *see teleconferencing*
computerised control
see also chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; communications computer control; computer-controlled typesetting; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; transport computer control
1:N centralized supervisory-control equipment based on multiprocessors *(Japanese)* 4—720
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4—918
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4—917
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4—950
μMAC-4000 measurement and control system, use with personal computer 4—14553
μMAC-4015, 12-channel analog expander board for μMAC systems 4—12453
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4—11512
μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4—13389
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—4373
adaptive model following control of industrial manipulators 4—20773
air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms 4—7750
aircraft, smart stick controllers 4—12042
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
all-computer-controlled passenger elevators, export models by Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 4—20948
AML, manipulator appl. 4—20885
animation, photographing microcomputer graphics 4—6819
APD3600 computerised X-ray powder diffractometer 4—21166
applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4—4474
arm controller in Pascal Plus, occam and Edison 4—16197
Armatron microrobot, controlled by AIM-65 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—11893
articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
astronomical spectrophotometer using acoustooptic filter under microcomputer programmable control 4—16595
astronomical telescope pointing and tracking, Forth appl. 4—12206
asynchronous machine, microcomputer-controlled, high dynamic requirements *(German)* 4—16153
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—16150
computerised control continued
asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics *(Hungarian)* 4—7826
audio, professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4—16524
automated dye laser calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4—8161
automated supervisory system in new cruise liner 4—1143
automated systems using programmable controllers, communication problems *(French)* 4—23566
automatic control science education 4—23707
automatic guidance of agricultural field machines 4—20534
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, characts. 4—20931
automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—16404
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—16084
automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—20580
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—16401
automobiles, optimal speed control, microprocessor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1133
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—16408
autonomous frequency convertors, microprocessor-based control systems 4—16157
bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4—11527
blood perfusion automatic control, for infant extracorporeal circulation 4—3187
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—12114
building energy management 4—837
building energy management 4—16078
building industry, energy control 4—836
building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4—21058
buildings services controls, latest technical developments and general trends 4—10290
bulk handling of raw materials at ports, control system *(Japanese)* 4—4398
camera controlled by TRS-80 Model III 4—10594
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4—21184
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—7872
central heating boilers, electronic control system *(Dutch)* 4—7744
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—16537
chemistry, flow injection analysis, computer controlled system 4—18812
chopper tractive systems, experimental microprocessor control for transportation applications *(French)* 4—16147
CMP31 programmable automaton, near-natural programming language *(French)* 4—13415
CNC modular high-throughput for flexible manufacturing systems 4—20876
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—12192
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
comparison devices for design of fault-tolerant automation systems *(German)* 4—4793
Compubox microcomputer for control tasks *(Swedish)* 4—11543
computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—10299
computation scheduling use of combined priorities for efficiency *(Russian)* 4—18011
computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—7800
computer-controlled model railway *(German)* 4—14558
concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—11752
conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—16010
control function discrete simulation problems, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—6579
control heating system, computer controlled, using ZX81 BASIC computer *(German)* 4—11509
control network architecture, automated design *(Russian)* 4—19103
CP/M chip, control system design *(Dutch)* 4—12422
cryogenic installations, control systems 4—20575
data exchange system between microprocessor system and digital control unit *(Polish)* 4—782
Datac Microcontroller, Z-80 based 4—14567
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—952
DC motor drives for robot arms, torque limited speed control 4—4434
d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—16148
DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4—16145
DC motors, speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4—16144
DC servo position control system design using microcomputer 4—699
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—7836
DDC with microcomputers, practical experiments using BASIC interpreters *(German)* 4—3412
Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4—12198
desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4—4387
designing machinery with CAD and integrated CAM *(Italian)* 4—7869
diagnostics for controllers, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4—14563
diecasting machine, cyclical control using microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—20789
digital, appls. and future trends *(Japanese)* 4—19097
digital control theory, developments, review *(Japanese)* 4—16009
digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 4—965
digital-analog control computer complex, selection algorithm 4—11191

computerised control continued
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—862
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4—8
distributed active sensory processor system 4—5529
distributed data acquisition and control system 4—16530
distributed heating system management, centralised control appl. 4—11629
domestic heating system using computer for energy saving *(German)* 4—11633
domestic solar energy systems, microprocessor controllers 4—4414
domestic timers production at Crouzet Italia, d.p. system *(Italian)* 4—2909
drives, thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4—16109
dynamic correctness of control system programs 4—9266
economic aspects of automation *(Czech)* 4—10610
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—14372
efficiency increases in use of automatic control systems, conf. report *(Russian)* 4—7617
effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—21160
eight-channel data aquisition system, dual port memory, CMOS single-chip realization 4—2135
electric grill control using U881 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—16613
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, multimetering system 4—14369
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4—7839
electric welding equipment microcomputer-based control systems design 4—11899
electric welding equipment microcomputerised control system diagnostics 4—11900
electrical engineering laboratory 4—19468
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—16434
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—20945
electronic pattern-sewing machine and a data-input device, microprocessor controlled 4—1099
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4—7747
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4—20949
EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4—1337
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4—7742
energy management, data transmission techniques 4—12090
energy management and control systems, specification and design 4—11645
energy management system, pharmaceutical plant operational trial and economic analysis 4—20396
energy management system software, for building complexes 4—11747
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
EPR spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4—12190
error analysis in digital control, rel. to algorithm/hardware interaction 4—10310
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—14373
fan heater combustion control, using single chip microcomputer, failsafe device *(Japanese)* 4—7751
fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—840
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
floppy disk drive, variable-speed digital-controller 4—21699
fluorosilicate production, digital control by programmable sequential-logic controller *(Polish)* 4—1094
flushing process, water treatment plant *(Dutch)* 4—8001
Ford engine plant, computerised quality control 4—4852
Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—20581
forestry automation status and trends *(German)* 4—15593
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4—4850
frequency changes ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers, thyristors *(Spanish)* 4—10291
frequency convertors, microprocessor controlled, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4—4475
frequency convertors, microprocessor-controlled, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—11734
fully automated parcel sorting system *(German)* 4—20564
furnace for physics expts., microcomputer controlled 4—1316
gas dispatch control system specification 4—817
gas turbine microprocessor control system 4—4462
glutamic acid production, optimal control of fermentor *(Japanese)* 4—16358
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4—16029
graph-schematic-algorithm design problems, computer-aided soln. *(Russian)* 4—17655
heart rate, canine, microcomputer control through chronotropic drug infusion 4—6380
heat treatment, robots appl. 4—11810
heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4—11659
heating systems, structural organisation of control complexes *(Russian)* 4—7745
home control network, Homenet 4—12231
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—12215
hump yard inventory control system 4—16424
HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16149
HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4—7819
HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4—7818
hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1080

computerised control continued
hydraulic closed loop controls, use of 16-bit microcomputers *(German)* 4—15964
induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—20615
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4—887
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4—11760
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—16334
industrial robots, colour sensor *(Japanese)* 4—20498
industrial robots, learning controls, microcomputer based *(German)* 4—20023
industrial robots, SCEMI six axis flexible system with computerised control *(French)* 4—16336
industrial robots and their microcomputer controls 4—4619
insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4—16606
intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 4—962
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4—8904
interactive man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4—13519
interactive robotics technology for the severely disabled 4—12234
interrupt control, design *(German)* 4—3416
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
iRMX-86 real time operating system for operation in microprocessor system *(Swedish)* 4—9305
Kent-Enraf Microlect computer system for tank farm control 4—7979
laboratory controller, microprocessor-based, for neurophysiological appls. 4—15957
laser system, multichannel, optics alignment process control 4—8165
learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—17017
LEC crystal growth technique, computer controlled, appl. to GaP *(Japanese)* 4—1317
lines and data latching 4—3410
liquid crystal multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4—23567
LMAC, modular programming system for robotics *(French)* 4—20858
LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4—6581
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
local communities heating management and energy economy by remote control *(French)* 4—16079
logical control systems for automated production, reliability *(French)* 4—23572
Logo used to direct a turtle through a maze 4—23802
luminescence spectrometer, study of time resolved emission of Eu^{3+}:Y_2O_3 4—21162
MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
machine manufacturing system with hydraulic components, intelligent multiprocessor system appl. *(German)* 4—1036
machine tools computer-controlled commissioning with Sinumerik System 8 4—1052
MACSYM 150 and 350, data acquisition information systems, menu-driven 4—14555
MACSYM measurement and control systems, multitasking 4—14554
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
magnetic bubble memory modules for microprocessor control systems *(German)* 4—8548
mass spectrometer automated control by distributed microprocessors 4—12186
measuring and testing stations, use of instruments from MGS 625 instrument family 4—16553
memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4—7626
metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
metallurgical industries, application software development for backed-up computers *(Czech)* 4—23547
MICROARM articulated robot arm, motion control *(Japanese)* 4—16287
microcomputer control of physical processes, temperature 4—23560
microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11640
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4—20514
microcomputer regulator, four-channel, synthetic perturbation supplementary circuit *(German)* 4—6578
microcomputer robot control 4—8188
microcomputer SDK-85 for position and velocity control system 4—4308
microcomputer-based substation control equipment 4—20592
microcomputer-based temp. control system, high accuracy, calorimeter appl. *(Chinese)* 4—20428
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for ralroad car construction 4—11898
microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—4501
microcomputer-controlled devices for human implantation 4—8176
microcomputer-controlled lift system *(Croatian)* 4—8024
microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4—8131
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—18945
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4—1061
microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—5055
microprocessor control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4—16811
microprocessor control of a 2R-P-3R industrial robot 4—11919
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—66
microprocessor controlled space heating system *(German)* 4—4421
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4—23435
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—4420
microprocessor-based control system, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 4—4525
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4—16116
microprocessor-based controller for temp. self-adaptive control 4—742

computerised control continued
microprocessor-based controllers 4−4345
microprocessor-based controllers for chemical industry *(Polish)* 4−1093
microprocessor-based digital controllers 4−4531
microprocessor-based engine and transmission control system 4−834
microprocessor-based heat pump controller for use in an air/water heat pump system *(German)* 4−4422
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−20634
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−23577
microprocessor-based industrial controllers 4−4532
microprocessor-based mixed event programmable controllers, development system, universal compiler, CCDL 4−22540
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4−12124
microprocessor-based pressure controller, ion-atom scattering expt. appl. 4−16584
microprocessor-based programmable temperature control system, design 4−709
microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4−4486
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4−16117
microprocessor-controlled nonlinear heating system for thermoluminescence studies 4−14170
microprocessor-controlled steerable array for metre-wave radio astronomy 4−1314
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4−16082
microprogramming automation system for Kedr control microcomputer *(Russian)* 4−12516
microscopy, automation using image processing languages 4−21175
MIKRO-80 microprocessor system in metallurgy *(Polish)* 4−995
mine monitors, microcomputer-based environmental chamber controller 4−814
mining computer appl., conf., S Queensland, Australia, (May 1983) 4−6647
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4−812
mobile robot TO-ROVER, development *(Japanese)* 4−21192
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4−12225
modular robot software design and structure 4−4630
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4−8710
motion profile computer MPC-1000−A multi-axis digital controller 4−20475
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−15994
motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4−11680
motor drive system microprocessor-based speed control performance, sampling period and sensor performance 4−7838
motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4−20598
motor vehicle ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4−19104
Motorola's 68705 series, review 4−1490
multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4−7677
multilevel computer control system development software package *(Czech)* 4−14559
multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4−12219
multiple pulse generator, software-controlled, application to drift tube gating system 4−8158
multiple-processor control systems 4−7610
multiprocessor control modular system *(German)* 4−21832
muscle relaxation, d-tubocurarine induced, online control, simulation study 4−6381
MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4−11573
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4−7820
New Micrex distributed process control system, configurable to user needs 4−15929
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4−4377
new synchronization scheme for microprocessor based real-time control systems 4−22653
NMR spectrometer computer requirements and overall design 4−12183
NMR spectrometers, multipurpose, control, data acquisition and online processing 4−21161
numerical control, DNC functions *(German)* 4−4608
offline microprocessor controllers for scientific research automation systems *(Russian)* 4−8741
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4−16018
oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4−16022
one and two channel computer systems for applications in which reliability is essential, comparison *(German)* 4−11518
operator inputs to control stations evaluation, using hybrid computer 4−6583
OSS-3/7 telescopes, image motion compensation 4−4854
overhead travelling crane with variable rope length, microcomputer based control *(Japanese)* 4−20555
paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4−16371
PC600 programmable control system, programming for machine tool appl. *(German)* 4−4583
PC-4k programmable controller system *(Polish)* 4−20463
perceptual robotics laboratory, system architecture 4−12595
personal microcomputers for measurement and control, hardware, software and interfacing aspects *(French)* 4−10287
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4−1223
phase-controlled convertors and cycloconvertors, microprocessor control 4−4488
photon-counting photometer, on-line control *(German)* 4−21177
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4−11751
PID closed-loop control system, microcomputer appl., nonlinear systems *(German)* 4−15935
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4−4473
PID controller with 8048 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4−7637
PID DASOR 600 system, sampling interval selection *(Czech)* 4−14552
pneumatic control equipment, use of microprocessors *(French)* 4−800

computerised control continued
pneumatic drive cylinder in automatic manipulator motion controlling *(Russian)* 4−20702
pneumatic piston positioning accuracy improvement, using microprocessor 4−804
pneumatic systems computerised control, Enots 16 programmable sequence controller *(German)* 4−23558
polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for online batch production control 4−18455
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4−4304
positioning drive optimum control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−4485
positioning systems, high accuracy, step-by-step design 4−20476
power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4−7770
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3224
power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4−7609
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4−11502
pressure dyeing machines, computer-aided control *(Polish)* 4−1100
preventive maintenance technique for engineering products *(Croatian)* 4−352
processes modelling in rock drill computer aided designation 4−11924
processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4−21073
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4−16488
programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4−16526
programmable controller with a multiprocessor-based high speed interactive language system 4−20731
programmable controller with expandable intelligence, Festo FPC 404 4−4341
programmable controllers, modular devices *(Italian)* 4−15951
programmable controllers 4−730
programmable controllers with enhanced interference immunity *(German)* 4−4329
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−23450
programmable logic controller, Petri net based 4−11548
programmable logic controller based on a high level specification tool 4−20477
programmable precision temperature microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4−741
psychoacoustical experiments appl. 4−9893
public utilities, command centre in Brunswick, substitute values for numerical processing formulated *(German)* 4−7781
pulsed NMR, millidegree temperature control 4−4847
PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4−20688
quadriplegics, robotic feeding device 4−1336
quality control, computer-aided *(Russian)* 4−10073
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4−20596
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4−20935
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4−1141
railways, automatic ticket vending machine, standard type of German Federal railways *(German)* 4−10596
real-time computer control laboratory using microcomputers 4−19467
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−16337
reflectance microscope, automated, for mapping of polished coal surfaces 4−16574
refrigeration machines in food processing plant 4−1112
relay box for low-voltage switching appls. of computers 4−5162
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4−16135
remote manipulation tools for disabled user access, command control strategies 4−1084
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4−7823
Rhino Scorpion, floor mobile robot, software 4−16611
RMS/80 multi-task real time final control element for series V7 computer control micro hardware and software 4−13564
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4−20666
robot, pick and place type, externally alterable program control sequence, computer simulation 4−12227
robot, Teachmover, computerised position control using BASIC and Pascal programs *(Spanish)* 4−1351
robot axis servo controller program 4−8190
robot dynamics control by microcomputer, book contrib. 4−21195
robot manipulator automatic grasping, case study in accessibility anal. 4−4629
robot off-line programming, ROBEX system 4−6582
robotic electroplating, Au, of InP-based quaternary semiconductors 4−1038
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control scheme 4−8189
robotics, basic concepts, book 4−12233
robotics, microprocessor based, book 4−8194
robotics advanced software, conf., Liege, Belgium, May 1983 4−4533
robots, computer-controlled variable 'Z' motion 4−1341
robots, Forth based products appl. 4−12247
rolling iron bars, microprocessor based automatic adjustment system with digital control *(French)* 4−16223
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4−936
rolling mills, automation, effect of computerised control on productivity at Biache *(French)* 4−16224
rolling stock equipment for continuous automatic train control *(German)* 4−11994
Rome underground automatic train operation 4−4494
ROSA microcomputer control system, INTEL 8080A microprocessor based, development 4−17167
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4−4460
rule-based method for system control *(Japanese)* 4−14569
safety and control systems, computer based, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 4−16516
safety related computer system, specification techniques 4−17672
safety systems, computer based, future developments 4−16519
safety systems, computer-based 4−16518
scanning electron microscope, model for microcomputer conntrol 4−8166

computerised control continued
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4−4487
Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. of semiconductor microelectronic devices 4−1318
self tuning controller, miniprocessor based *(Polish)* 4−15965
self-optimising controller, microcomputer-based, for use in systems with sectionally constant parameters *(Hungarian)* 4−20458
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4−8077
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4−1309
SEM-minicomputer system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4−1308
semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4−7614
sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4−4632
serial bus for microcontrollers in distributed control systems 4−15933
serial shadow register diagnostics, using master controller 4−4827
servo-hydraulic multiaxial test rig, microcomputer-based feedback control system 4−16086
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4−7675
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4−11581
settings of a programmable PID controller *(Polish)* 4−15967
sewing systems, computer control 4−11963
Shiseido Kinki Commodity Centre, computer control operation systems *(Japanese)* 4−6573
shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4−20944
signal processor TMS 320, use in higher-order control systems *(German)* 4−15934
SIMATIC S5-101R programmable controller—a mini PC alternative to small relay and contactor control systems 4−15970
SIMATIC S5-135U—a multiprocessor programmable controller for maximum performance and communication 4−15969
SIMATIC S5-135U multiprocessor programmable controllers, features 4−15968
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4−15943
single-chip processors in compact control systems, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4−21436
small electric motors, drive cct. 4−14566
SMEP computers in production and technological processes *(Czech)* 4−14930
solid state reactive power compensators, microprocessor control 4−4505
Soviet development of computer technology and MIS and control systems 4−2646
spectrometer control and data acquisition using Rockwell AIM-65 4−21163
spray painting robots, computer-controlled, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4−16321
SR2 programmable temperature control system *(Polish)* 4−20413
state sequence machine, design procedure 4−729
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4−7835
steam turbines, high power, control systems development *(French)* 4−11638
step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 4−786
step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4−4452
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−11733
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4−16113
stepper motor ramp table, BASIC program to generate 4−3408
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4−4504
sugar crystallisation control system *(Japanese)* 4−12212
Super Armatron microprocessor-controlled robot arm 4−16608
Teachmover robot, computer control of position *(Spanish)* 4−8193
technological forecast 4−11499
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4−19088
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4−21022
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4−831
temperature controllers, microprocessor-based 4−7633
Testsystem TS 5000, microcomputer control of automated plant *(German)* 4−17954
three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4−14562
three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4−8142
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4−16172
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−867
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−16171
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4−20689
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4−4498
time-optimal bang-bang control algorithm for microprocessor control 4−11491
time-sequence controllers, microprocessor simulation *(German)* 4−4333
TOYSAT structural control experiment, linear quadratic Gaussian optimal estimation and control 4−16572
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−7779
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4−21855
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4−4500
transmission cases cleaning using high pressure robotic waterspray system 4−16241
Tritium Systems Test Assembly, control system software design 4−6629
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4−727
ULTRAMAT 21 and 22 microprocessor-based gas analysers for standard applications 4−16587
ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4−1035
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4−20590
Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4−14585
US projector, radiated pressure, computer control 4−20416

computerised control continued
US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4−17444
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4−7784
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4−945
variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−16151
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4−16146
variable structure systems with chatter reduction, microprocessor based 4−20315
Vic 20 output/input routines for binary part displays, stepping motor control 4−20520
VIC-20 use in the home 4−23561
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−5386
waste water treatment, plant control and data logging, Forth appl. 4−11604
water distribution systems, minimum norm state estimation for computer control 4−20531
wheelchair, user-computer interaction in omnidirectional vehicle, Omnichair project 4−1335
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4−1334
wind power convertors computerised maximal power control 4−938
work stations, microprocessor-based, for control appls. *(German)* 4−11515
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4−8177
Yamaha R100 stereo receiver, microprocessor control 4−12099
yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4−16017
ZX81 as a controller 4−3612
SiO_2 film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4−21173

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control*

computerised instrumentation
see also astronomy computing; astrophysics computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
μMAC-4000 measurement and control system, use with personal computer 4−14553
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4−1268
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4−19009
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4−20448
acoustic logging instrumentation, data digital recording and processing *(Russian)* 4−6406
aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4−23204
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4−8032
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4−827
analytical instrumentation interfacing to microcomputer through RS 232C standard interface 4−12868
analytical instruments, cost-effective data system 4−9896
angle meas. system, Soviet primary standard 4−20402
angular measurement using multipolar resolvers, computerised system, config. and operation *(French)* 4−4814
APD3600 computerised X-ray powder diffractometer 4−21166
Applikon ASA 2020 Titro-Analyser *(Dutch)* 4−16564
arbitrary function generators, 12 MHz, microprocessor control 4−1258
artificial heart, digital system for P-wave detection and synchronisation 4−8180
AS220E automation subsystem for use in power plant control, design and features 4−16160
astronomy, GALAXY photographic plate measuring machine 4−1313
AURAS system for computer-aided autoradiogram evaluation 4−6321
autoanalyser system for data collection using S-100: CP/M microcomputer 4−16534
automated control system for integral analogue microsystems *(Russian)* 4−4801
automated weighing, easy-to-use interface SOFTWEIGH 4−4842
automatic developing machine for large photographic plates 4−8104
automatic internal friction meas. system, signal anal. appl. 4−16578
automatic measuring system, light measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−18929
automatic photographic plate measuring machine for astronomical meas. 4−21178
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4−1312
automation circuit, used for HP 8407A network analyser 4−12155
automation of chem. anal. laboratories and chem. data bases 4−12214
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4−1135
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4−23810
automobile speech synthesis systems 4−23813
automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4−19157
automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4−1136
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4−4848
BBC microcomputer, TCR meas. 4−19332
beam energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation functions 4−1295
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4−12133
bicycle speedometer/clock computer, using magnetic pulse generator *(German)* 4−3633
biological, respiring cells and vesicles characts. determ. 4−8179
blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 4−1330
book 4−1282
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−21072
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−13068
bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4−21910
cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4−4829
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4−5522

computerised instrumentation continued
  camera control system *(Dutch)* 4−16596
  cardiac transmembrane action pots., dual microcomputer anal. system 4−18851
  CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−16598
  centralized maintenance system, development 4−14542
  chemistry, flow injection analysis, computer controlled system 4−18812
  chemistry laboratory instruments using microcomputers 4−16600
  chromatographic analyses using microprocessor-controlled integrator 4−12180
  chromatographic signal processing, using CI-100 integrator *(Czech)* 4−3140
  chromatography automation system 4−1299
  chromatography data analysis system, new, design principles 4−14093
  chromatography system automation 4−8151
  circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−16554
  closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−6625
  CMS-4 cable maintenance system, appl. 4−21093
  coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4−16162
  color recognition system for automation engineering 4−16552
  complex meas. systems development *(German)* 4−12131
  computer-associated online corrosion analyser *(French)* 4−18913
  Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4−6489
  conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 4−1245
  constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4−16601
  control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4−8913
  coordinate measurement system 4−4605
  coordinate measuring machine using computer graphics, Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4−1248
  coordinate measuring machines microcomputers appl. 4−1247
  corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−16543
  CRO, data display option for laboratory microcomputers 4−8875
  CRO, Gould 5110 intelligent system, microprocessor-controlled waveform storage *(German)* 4−16542
  data acquisition systems, microprocessor appl. 4−21152
  data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4−14306
  Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4−12198
  density of liquids meas. using tuning-fork transducer 4−12150
  design considerations which allow modification *(Dutch)* 4−21067
  differential angle measurement high resolution system development *(German)* 4−21089
  differential scanning calorimeter, microprocessor controlled, Perkin-Elmer model DSC-4 appls. 4−4840
  digital pressure transmitter, microprocessor-based, with extended margin of remote adjustment *(Spanish)* 4−15928
  digital wave-front measuring interferometry, systematic error sources 4−4855
  digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4−1307
  diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4−12161
  distributed data acquisition and control system 4−16530
  Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4−12132
  dual-port processor system for fast processing of meas. data *(German)* 4−16536
  dynamic, with 16-bit microcomputer for enhanced versatility and flexibility *(German)* 4−21090
  electrical parts, quality assessment with HT 680X *(Hungarian)* 4−19005
  electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4−4802
  electron microscopy, image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4−23166
  electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4−21074
  electronic heat measurement apparatus, computer-based *(German)* 4−16535
  EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−23256
  EM dosimetry using computer-based scanning systems 4−9978
  emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4−21542
  engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4−3694
  ergometer, elec. braked, programmable 4−3165
  experimental investigations, microcomputer control *(Russian)* 4−21159
  fast 16-bit acquisition system for precision instrumentation 4−21114
  ferromagnetic props. meas., microprocessor-based Ferrometer 03 4−1287
  film balance system, microprocessor controlled 4−16580
  final product weighing system, automated nucl. material accountability meas. 4−16604
  flexible automation: Prima and Comau products *(Italian)* 4−11804
  flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4−12152
  freeze-fractured membrane area stereometric estimation 4−23251
  FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4−21158
  fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4−16591
  fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4−15919
  functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4−8111
  gas chromatograph with integrated microcomputer for high resolution detection *(German)* 4−8171
  gas chromatography, automated on-line system for process engineering studies 4−14634
  gas chromatography, computerised system *(Chinese)* 4−9904
  general-purpose laboratory workstations, productivity and data quality improvements, appls. 4−4856
  geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
  gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4−8156
  Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4−21083
  high-resolution waveform-recording system, using Biomation transient recorder 4−12154
  high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4−21115
  high-speed process chromatography for the Claus process 4−16588

computerised instrumentation continued
  high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−16589
  histological lung sections, inhaled particles spatial distrib. quantification, microcomputer based system 4−14218
  HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4−12215
  HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4−10155
  HP 64600S logic timing analyser enhancements 4−21549
  HPLC automation 4−14091
  IECON proceedings 1982, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4−10605
  IEEE 488 bus, programmable instrument design *(Korean)* 4−8719
  IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4−8743
  IEEE-488 GPIB in instrument controllers 4−1278
  illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4−10256
  image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4−10035
  IMS-2 interface for programmable meas. instruments, communication functions *(Czech)* 4−8750
  Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4−17441
  information display units, types and use 4−20451
  injection system, microcomputer based for investigating influence of atmospheric pressure on gas chromatographic analysis 4−1303
  insect song simulation, microcomputer-based modulator for signal generator 4−14691
  inspection time savings with computer-programmed measuring machine 4−11873
  intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4−783
  intelligent fault diagnostic system using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4−12153
  interface for MIR-2 computer and Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectrum analyzer 4−8123
  interferometers, cryogenically cooled, automatic alignment technique 4−4857
  inverted torsion pendulum automation using microcomputer *(French)* 4−16576
  ionospheric sounding using microprocessor-controlled system 4−1296
  IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4−16023
  IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4−1294
  IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4−12134
  laboratory data handling using Apple II computer 4−12208
  laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
  laboratory temp. systems automation, using IEEE/488 interface bus 4−1315
  laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4−8168
  laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4−4845
  laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−4851
  LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4−20399
  lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4−8141
  logic analyser, Dolch LAM 4850A *(German)* 4−12500
  logic analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4−5109
  logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4−8401
  logic analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4−21510
  logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4−8383
  logic analyser review 4−21545
  logic analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4−5108
  logic analysers, design and operation 4−1603
  logic analysers, transitional timing for systems with long dead-times 4−1602
  logic analysers, used for systems testing, bus demultiplexing 4−1605
  logic analysers driven by personal computers 4−21544
  Logic State Analyzer IMAS for microprocessor circuits 4−4826
  logic tester, 3PX800, 20 MHz data rate operation, design and features 4−1604
  logic testing with GPIB *(French)* 4−5110
  low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^2L processor 4−14523
  LSI chip speech synthesizer, design 4−5649
  MACSYM measurement and control systems, multitasking 4−14554
  MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4−15937
  magnetic characteristics of electric machine, automatic meas. system using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−23416
  maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−20486
  maintenance automation using personal computer 4−14281
  MAUS (2D), measurement evaluation language for measuring dimensions of complex piece-parts *(German)* 4−23289
  measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4−21094
  MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1274
  metallography using computer controlled SEM, inclusion size and shape 4−21171
  meteor camera control system *(Dutch)* 4−16596
  microanalytical balances, microprocessor based 4−4841
  microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4−9929
  microcomputer data acquisition, using Apple II computer and ISAAC interface 4−6341
  microcomputer system for meas. and control 4−21165
  microcomputer-based instrumentation systems, OS and display system flowcharting using standard symbols *(German)* 4−17658
  microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−21172
  microcomputer-based systems for instrument building *(Russian)* 4−8125
  microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3157
  microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4−4830
  microcomputer-controlled apparatus for simultaneous measurement of exoelectron emission and thermoluminescence 4−3129
  microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 4−1310

computerised instrumentation continued
- microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4—12203
- microcomputer-controlled gravimetric absorption apparatus 4—8162
- microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4—8131
- MICRODARE/LABNET software for instrumentation, control, and simulation 4—12209
- microprocessor's impact on precision measuring equipment 4—12128
- microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—5055
- microprocessor based low cost digital multichannel temperature indicator 4—4846
- microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 4—3321
- microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—8126
- microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4—16529
- microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—4420
- microprocessor-aided Technicon autoanalyser, for wet chemistry analysis 4—12210
- microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—8143
- microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—1272
- microprocessor-based electronic measuring instruments, operation, features and interface aspects *(German)* 4—12149
- microprocessor-based measurement systems 4—4831
- microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 4—1289
- microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4—16558
- microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4—12124
- microprocessor-based systems, developments 4—21070
- microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 4—818
- microprocessor-controlled driving unit for artificial hearts 4—1333
- microprocessor-controlled instruments, design optimistion 4—12141
- microprocessor-controlled instruments, multiple function meas. capability 4—1320
- microprocessor-controlled measuring apparatus *(Polish)* 4—16528
- microprocessor-controlled steerable array for metre-wave radio astronomy 4—1314
- microprocessor-controlled total organic C analyser, water pollution control appl. 4—4858
- microprocessors appl., book 4—20440
- microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—5370
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 4—1252
- microwave cavities meas., field distribution determ. 4—12151
- microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—16581
- microwave sampling system, time drift reduction method 4—12174
- microwave scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4—1249
- mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4—6383
- milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—16978
- mine explosives testing, microcomputer data recording and storage system 4—6670
- mirror fatigue control, edge actuated 4—1297
- Model 2075 analyzer, noise and gain meas. 4—8133
- motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—13184
- motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4—14672
- multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—5521
- multi-channel system design 4—8148
- multi-instrument network for organic research laboratory with Apple II microcomputer 4—6337
- multichannel analyser, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 4—1270
- multichannel analyser system, ND62 design and appl. 4—12129
- multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4—16571
- multiple mirror telescope servo control system 4—12207
- multistation measurement system *(German)* 4—4819
- network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4—12176
- network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4—12175
- NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting, algorithms implementation 4—10059
- noise-grain analyser, automated, using microprocessors 4—4808
- nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—3462
- nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—4860
- oleum solution on-line analysis using electrodeless conductivity 4—4844
- online analysers in process plant 4—4654
- optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—14098
- optical microscopy, image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4—23166
- optical testing, computer aided 4—23203
- optical tooling, high-precision, developments in automation and accuracy *(German)* 4—21164
- oscilloscope, Tektronix 2236 with integral multimeter and counter/timer *(Italian)* 4—1255
- output data linear compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4—3391
- parametric test systems for VLSI circuits, evaluation criteria 4—14411
- Pascal for industrial microcomputer appls. 4—9196
- personal computer as a measuring instrument *(Spanish)* 4—21783
- personal computers in industrial monitoring appls. 4—10292
- personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4—1257
- personal instruments *(Italian)* 4—1256
- personal instruments 4—4811
- personal instruments 4—17148
- photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
- PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4—8138
- polarography, microprocessor controlled instrument, with simultaneous square-wave, AC, DC, and pulse polarograms 4—4837
- polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4—8170

computerised instrumentation continued
- portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments for electrical resistance, temp. and chemical variables meas. *(German)* 4—8128
- portable data acquisition system using HP-IL interface loop *(French)* 4—1276
- portable digitized multi-channel data recording system for deep seismic sounding *(Chinese)* 4—5514
- portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—13837
- potentiometric titration analyser using ZX81 microcomputer 4—16579
- powder diffraction pattern peak identification, second derivative algorithm 4—21168
- powder diffractometer, qualitative phase anal., search/match/identify program 4—21169
- power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—12173
- power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—4836
- power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—21084
- precision power source, traceable calibration method 4—8132
- precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4—8149
- present and future developments 4—7613
- probability-based scoring technique for phase identification in X-ray powder diffraction 4—21170
- process control and meas. interfaces 4—12829
- processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4—21073
- production automation, monitoring systems *(Russian)* 4—8127
- program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—16488
- programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—20464
- programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4—16526
- programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—21078
- programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4—8140
- programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4—8159
- Programmable Implantable Medication System, diabetes appl. 4—3176
- programmable instrumentation, test functions stored in local memory 4—1279
- programmable waveform generator, using 8085 microprocessor and SDK85 evaluation kit *(French)* 4—16538
- programmed instruments, connection to computing complexes ASVT-M and SM *(Russian)* 4—12898
- programmed measurement systems *(Polish)* 4—23284
- proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—9925
- Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—1260
- radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—23236
- rainfall, automated meas. system *(Polish)* 4—16583
- rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling 4—12195
- reflectance microscope, automated, for mapping of polished coal surfaces 4—16574
- remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4—22164
- remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
- remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
- remote supervision system for power supply equipment in central offices 4—4818
- respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 4—3155
- road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—14679
- robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 4—1241
- Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4—16544
- Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—4821
- Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—4823
- rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—4460
- rotational behaviour meas. using inexpensive rotometer, biomedical appl. 4—1329
- routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—22118
- Royco 218 portable particle counter automation implemented by a microprocessor system 4—14171
- ruggedised microcomputer-based systems to withstand harsh environments 4—1254
- scanning electron microscope, model for microcomputer conntrol 4—8166
- seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4—8150
- self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—1291
- SEM cathodoluminescence mode detection system, computer controlled, appl. to semicond. study 4—16593
- semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4—16549
- semiconductor manufacture, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4—3269
- sensors for microprocessor-based applications 4—767
- sensors for personal computers 4—23391
- SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4—8153
- single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—15932
- Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—1242
- SKYMNK-02 array processor appl., programming method 4—12204
- SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics *(Polish)* 4—3309
- software development 4—1288
- software reliability control in scientific instruments 4—1243
- sonic elastic moduli and internal friction meas., microcomputer-controlled device 4—8163
- sound absorption in gases meas., using Apple II microcomputer 4—18832
- Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—8167
- spectral analysis using microcomputers 4—21182
- speed meas. system using microprocessor 4—7594
- spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4—3168
- static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4—8172

computerised instrumentation continued
steam turbine efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters 4—3250
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—14246
storage oscilloscope, using a TRS-80 Color Computer and an analogue-digital converter 4—23294
storm water overflow chamber, microcomputer controlled laboratory tests 4—7713
strain gauges, computerised techniques 4—7659
strain gauges direct meas., without signal conditioning 4—4809
stress meas. system, for thin-walled framed structures *(German)* 4—3435
surface science microscopy, interfacing and computer control 4—23226
surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4—16592
tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4—9975
tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 4—770
tape recorder recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4—21062
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2134
temperature meas. using microprocessor-based, resistance thermometer 4—1292
temperature measurement, SAB 80215 microcomputer chip and Si sensors 4—1275
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—8147
test/measurement equipment advances 4—21085
TGA/FTIR interface to computer 4—8698
thermocouple linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4—7664
thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4—12130
thermonuclear fusion expts., automatic diagnostic system for strong shock waves 4—18820
thick film sensors and their integration 4—776
titration automation, using Sinclair ZX81 4—12179
TLD readers electronic design 4—16594
torsion pendulum, internal friction meas. using microcomputer *(French)* 4—16577
trade weighing and measuring equipment, control of intelligence 4—21069
transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4—21855
transmission network maintenance work, operating systems appl. 4—4817
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—11732
Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 4—2189
Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—12140
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4—727
two-wire interface bus for automation of experiments 4—12875
UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4—21886
ULTRAMAT 21 and 22 microprocessor-based gas analysers for standard applications 4—16587
ultrasonic imaging system, mechanically scanned, Forth based software for real time control 4—12177
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—15918
US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4—4849
validating analyzer data: an approach to on-line process performance evaluation 4—14638
Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—4825
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—17443
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—23506
VLSI test system, MegaOne 4—8114
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—13187
waveform recorder-computer combination for moulded case circuit breaker testing 4—12138
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—8119
weighing systems, industrial, microprocessor controlled 4—16533
wide-range precision speed measurement with adaptive optimization using a microcomputer 4—12135
X-ray powder diffractometry, computer aided search/match system 4—21167
X-ray stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4—8155
Al conductor steel-reinforced cable testing machine 4—6477
Pt resistance thermometry, microcomputer-based instrument 4—1265
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4—10164

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also goods dispatch data processing; logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
advanced software control systems for industrial robots, error recovery 4—4650
airline computer fraud 4—19611
American Frozen Foods, computer directs picking from racks and carousels 4—20550
automated manufacturing/integrated systems 4—1075
automated material transport flexibility for manufacturing cells 4—11615
automated material-handling systems streamline management of goods 4—7731
automated storage equipment review 4—20544
automated storage/retrieval system design using simulation modelling 4—16058
automatic guided vehicle developments in manufacturing industry 4—7718
automatic small-bin store in strong room *(German)* 4—4396
automatic tool and workpiece changers *(German)* 4—7738
automobile industry, flexible assembly automation *(German)* 4—11910
batch control programs, structured design 4—16032
batch production, flexible manufacturing systems appl. 4—7883
blooming mills, automatic materials audit system *(Russian)* 4—18446
bulk handling of raw materials at ports, control system *(Japanese)* 4—4398
Burlington Industries textile plant appl. 4—11617
CAM techniques in the mechanical industry 4—11917
cellular manufacturing, component works facility appl. 4—11852

computerised materials handling continued
cellular manufacturing systems implementation, comparison with conventional systems 4—11850
CNC, machining centres, main types and features 4—16302
cog-wheel driven robot cart 4—4393
cold food store automation 4—11610
computer-dispatched trucks, speeding urgent orders from stock to dock. 4—20549
conveying system with integrated buffer storage 4—16066
cranes, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4—11614
demand-push and demand-pull flexible manufacturing systems in Japan 4—11883
design of an automated material handling system for a job shop 4—16033
earth moving equipment, flexible manufacturing system appl. 4—7881
factory automation review *(German)* 4—7961
factory control and system management organisation combination for overall logistic flow *(German)* 4—2913
flexibility provided by microcomputers 4—11612
flexible assembly machines developments 4—11892
flexible assembly system, features and options 4—20846
flexible automated manufacture, possibility of unmanned factories 4—7901
flexible automation developments in components production *(German)* 4—7963
flexible machining cell for increased productivity 4—20783
flexible machining system planning, fixturing, tooling and scheduling 4—7953
flexible manufacturing cell from Cummins Engines 4—16283
flexible manufacturing system hardware components, interfaces and programs 4—16333
flexible manufacturing system technology, advantages and limitations 4—11868
flexible manufacturing systems, concepts and goals 4—20868
flexible manufacturing systems, selection and procurement guidelines 4—16340
flexible manufacturing techniques, turning, gauging, grinding in one cell 4—16293
fully automated parcel sorting system *(German)* 4—20564
General Electric locomotive plant FMS 4—11879
goods handling equipment, higher usage parameters through programmable control *(German)* 4—4403
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4—16029
grocery warehouse automated handling requirements 4—11619
guided vehicle systems 4—7717
handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4579
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—11613
IBM's new distribution centre employing unit load and mini-load AS/R systems 4—20548
industrial vehicles, resolved motion rate control 4—4402
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4—7734
liquid process control and work transporter system 4—4676
machining, flexible production system appl. *(German)* 4—7964
mail sorting installations for Danish Postal and Telegraphic Administration *(Danish)* 4—829
manufacturing engineering companies, integrated computer supported production systems *(Swedish)* 4—4612
material flow process controllers, connection of microcomputers *(German)* 4—4529
materials management system with real time data processing, Japanese SIZAE system *(Japanese)* 4—22923
metalworking, flexibility and automation *(German)* 4—7968
microcomputer systems in piece goods conveying and storage systems, experiences and problems *(German)* 4—7737
microcomputer-based net change material requirements planning system, design 4—22926
microprocessor-based controllers for fork lift trucks 4—823
miniloads and carousels appl. 4—16049
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—11842
optimising, robot productivity, industrial engineer's role 4—1028
orderpicking system used on racks and carousels 4—11618
organic pigments handling system for container filling *(German)* 4—7716
overhead conveyor and pick and place robots in flexible automation 4—16048
overhead conveyors, microcomputer-based control *(Russian)* 4—7720
paper mill integrated operation management and control system 4—4667
PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—20558
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—11627
Pegard FMS for chassis machining 4—11876
plant layout, product oriented, cellular, just in time, product concept 4—11851
plastics processing, bulk materials flow control by monitoring *(German)* 4—11946
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4—6151
PROGENI Tally-Jet system for automated carton dispatch 4—11608
programmable controllers, criteria and guidelines 4—7730
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
reliability of microcomputer-based control systems, improvement *(Russian)* 4—16304
robot tactile sensing, book contrib. 4—21196
robotic vehicles, manufacturing applications 4—1030
rolling mill production control with computer-controlled grip manipulators 4—7876
seaport, automated equipment *(German)* 4—16030
sheet metalworking, flexible production cells and systems appl. *(German)* 4—16346
storage systems automation 4—16047
textile industry, computer controlled warehouse and distribution system, optimal communication between stages *(German)* 4—11962
transport system selection for flexible manufacturing 4—7942
turbine blade image processing/robot vision system 4—4405
two-sided multi-operation lathe centres 4—16245
unmanned lift trucks, computer controlled, future in automated factories 4—11611
vertical carousels for small parts storage and protection 4—11621
vision systems, for use with ASEA robots 4—16236

computerised materials handling continued

- Volvo's computerised line system for 24-hour production *(Swedish)* 4—4613
- warehouse material handling systems, developments 4—16064
- welded-frame random loading of flexible manufacturing system 4—7919
- whisky production automated at Hiram Walker 4—20906
- X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4—16531
- Yamazaki's machine tool plant, Japan's showcase flexible factory 4—20782
- yarn reel handling by robot in textile industry *(German)* 4—16367
- U, low-enriched scrap assay using end-crop box counter 4—19187

computerised monitoring

- 1300 MW nuclear power stations centralised data processing *(French)* 4—11672
- 8039 microprocessor-based monitor for motor operating conditions in mines 4—1250
- ABROS automatic performance accounting for an operating system *(German)* 4—7060
- Acurex Netpac monitor function and applications *(Swedish)* 4—6571
- advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4—6387
- alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—4467
- application of the computer program COOLING to the ELIN DC machine series *(German)* 4—18941
- applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4—4474
- Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4—4861
- arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4—18862
- AS220E automation subsystem for use in power plant control, design and features 4—16160
- AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
- Atlantic Electric System control center 4—11700
- automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—11798
- automated supervisory system in new cruise liner 4—1143
- automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—12171
- automation technology, development trends 4—7860
- automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—16084
- automobile speech synthesis systems 4—23813
- Bearcat CompuScan/2100 scanning receiver linked to Commodore-64 computer 4—19064
- blast furnace process automation and monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—20738
- blood utilisation, computer monitoring 4—2850
- blooming mills, automatic materials audit system *(Russian)* 4—18446
- borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12202
- breath-to-breath occlusion pressure and ventilatory parameters, automatic monitoring system 4—14217
- building access control system with Alarm monitoring 4—12223
- bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
- bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
- BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4—14661
- CAD/CAM systems, introduction process experiences *(German)* 4—7962
- CNC systems security aspects *(German)* 4—4601
- colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4—16015
- combustible gases, digital monitoring 4—14635
- communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance 4—3367
- commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
- computer system activity display using service processor 4—1906
- computer-based universal monitoring system 4—1144
- computerised reporting systems for plant maintenance 4—6643
- cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4—9956
- data communication linkage monitor for system using SNA/SDLC 4—2009
- decentralised systems, distributed microprocessor approach to industrial monitoring and control *(French)* 4—7852
- development of an operational computer-based flood forecasting and warning system 4—10344
- diesel engines, real-time signal processing of measurements, data collection and monitoring *(German)* 4—6546
- Digistrip IV and Digi-link IV process monitor/control systems 4—717
- digital equipment produced EMI, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4—21077
- display and use of historical data within the nuclear plant 4—6475
- display cursor location, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4—2181
- display refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4—2182
- distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4—21153
- Dortmund overhead tram system, motor comparison *(German)* 4—4687
- economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—14372
- electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23345
- electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—7843
- energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4—23318
- environmental chamber complex control and monitoring by microcomputer 4—7757
- evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—14373
- extrusion blow moulding processes, monitoring by microcomputer *(German)* 4—4663
- eye movement monitoring, image processing algorithms 4—8113
- F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—22163
- fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4—21487
- flexible manufacturing system hardware components, interfaces and programs 4—16333
- force shoe data acquisition system 4—10027

computerised monitoring continued

- gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—12116
- gas turbines, microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4—839
- graphics dialogue systems monitoring tools and techniques 4—10740
- Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—11697
- gun drilling process automation *(German)* 4—4610
- hardware monitors, high-speed attachment for data collection, IBM Series/1 4—1907
- harnessing microcomputer power for the plant monitoring and control market 4—4456
- hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—4429
- IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—11820
- IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—12163
- industrial control networks, Z8 microprocessors connected by telephone pair *(French)* 4—973
- information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—16131
- Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—7678
- interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4—6644
- IPC 620 programmable controller system 4—4562
- LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—14327
- LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—14479
- log generation, process computers for measurement processing 4—16353
- machine tool diagnosis and monitoring during production and installation *(German)* 4—4615
- maintenance processors for mainframe computers 4—21831
- MELSENTRY remote-monitoring system for buildings *(Japanese)* 4—20512
- metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—4536
- Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances *(German)* 4—3632
- micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4—3468
- microcomputer control of physical processes, temperature 4—23560
- microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—18945
- microprocessor controlled space heating system *(German)* 4—4421
- microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—4420
- microprocessor self-testing for mine monitor systems 4—813
- microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4—6459
- microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—20634
- microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4—16082
- microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—1221
- mine monitors, microcomputer-based environmental chamber controller 4—814
- miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—12162
- mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—812
- multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—23366
- network-based direct digital control 4—716
- new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—23367
- new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—4377
- newborn intensive care monitoring system 4—14227
- oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4—20572
- oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4—16022
- paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4—16371
- personal computers appl., evaluation 4—19810
- plastics processing, bulk materials flow control by monitoring *(German)* 4—11946
- pollution control, low-cost environment monitor, 16 remote stations *(Spanish)* 4—20537
- power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—20675
- power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—23373
- power plant TELEPERM M system OS254E operator-process communication and monitoring subsystem 4—16163
- power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—11707
- process control operator interface systems design requirements 4—16178
- process monitoring, microcomputer appl. 4—4514
- process monitoring and control, A/D and D/A converters appl. 4—968
- production automation, monitoring systems *(Russian)* 4—8127
- program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—16488
- radiation monitoring, digital system using a personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—23252
- radio reception stations, microprocessor based, 10 kHz to 1000 MHz, receiver classes *(German)* 4—1222
- radioisotope measurement, P-8080 microcomputer based devices *(Polish)* 4—1298
- rail network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
- raster-scan CRT monitor evaluation criteria 4—5543
- real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—12201
- real time systems with separate processor 4—19116
- remote traffic tracking using automatic monitoring system 4—1130
- respiratory variables monitoring during sleep 4—9971
- review 4—1246
- rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
- rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
- secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—8066
- steam-turbine generators, online monitoring and availability 4—6461

computerised monitoring continued

steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4—4547
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—8087
structured rotating machinery information system 4—9683
supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4—12009
synchronous generator, real time torque angle, hardware and software for power stations 4—14354
TELEPERM M process control system OS252 operator communication and monitoring subsystem 4—16202
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4—3143
test stations, telemetry system appl. 4—16525
three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—21148
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—14683
traffic monitoring in Sydney metropolitan area, use of computer graphics 4—16419
transmission lines, digital distance protection, based on 6809 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4—10098
TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4—11773
universal monitor 4—23167
use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—7784
vehicle monitoring system for taxi fleet management 4—1129
vision system for industrial appls. 4—1020
white sugar refining process, computer control 4—11978
workstations with visual displays in process monitoring, ergonomics *(German)* 4—20450

computerised navigation

aircraft laser-gyro-based navigation aid 4—4704
aircraft map display using SR-128 speech recogniser 4—5643
astronomical navigation principles and BASIC program for position finding *(French)* 4—18896
automobile urban navigation system, using stored memory location coordinates *(German)* 4—8013
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4—16465
celestial navigation, use of calculators computers and almanacs 4—14677
dynamic positioning with optimal control, Japanese MES system *(Japanese)* 4—20951
flight management computers, trends *(French)* 4—1154
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—20953
HICANS navigation system for high speed ships 4—16435
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—1146
marine systems, computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4—14676
robot perceptual system design 4—22165
ship instrumentation, appl. and characts. of portable personal computers/calculators 4—14678
Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4—16449
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4—16448
Space Shuttle entry guidance performance results 4—16450
Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4—16451
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4—16447
Space Shuttle powered-ascent flight phase, guidance, navigation and control 4—16446

computerised numerical control

3D measuring machine in computer-aided production planning *(German)* 4—19133
abrasive machining, benefits 4—4582
advances in CAD/CAM, conf., Leningrad, USSR (May 1982) 4—4620
AUTAP NC STANZEN pressing and nibbling machines *(German)* 4—19092
automatic mill routing from solid geometry information 4—11922
automatic turning machine with numerical control *(German)* 4—16313
automobile industry, QC using automatic multicoordinate meas. machine 4—1067
AUTOTECH-NCM/ESER CNC programming system *(German)* 4—4570
balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4—4848
CNC end-section machining as a complex task *(German)* 4—20817
CNC lathes, three-axis, for milling and drilling, trends 4—20780
CNC machines with manual operations, in manufacturing cell 4—20809
computer aided determination of the behavior of flexible work-piece handling systems *(German)* 4—20826
computer-aided NC programming trends in USA. 4—20811
computer-controlled factory reduces its stock *(German)* 4—20819
computers for factory applications, current trends 4—20705
coordinate measuring machines contribution 4—1015
craftsman robot, appls. 4—7850
desk computer NC tool design *(Hungarian)* 4—19091
distributed control, National Bureau of Standards, research into automation using Forth 4—10289
DNC/CNC—a way to improve quality and reliability in NC machining 4—20877
drilling machine, trends 4—20793
Editor function for data input, based on MPCS concept *(German)* 4—5784
efficient use of NC machine tools *(Russian)* 4—7923
electric discharge machine programming 4—4602
electrohydraulic linear amplifier for linear axis drives on CNC machines *(German)* 4—7701
EXAPT: NC programming of curved surfaces *(German)* 4—19093
EXAPT NC programming system—Ausburg manufacturer *(German)* 4—16279
F-16 military aircraft, manufacturing methods 4—16341
factory automation computer systems, Mitsubishi Factory Land *(Japanese)* 4—16286
fault diagnosis by telephone *(German)* 4—11908
flexible automated production system for the complete machining of precision turned parts *(German)* 4—20814
flexible grinding system using CNC continuous-path profiling 4—1057
flexible manufacturing systems, computer controlled machine tools *(German)* 4—20822
flexible manufacturing systems—information flow and control components 4—1051

computerised numerical control continued

flexible manufacturing techniques, turning, gauging, grinding in one cell 4—16293
gear cutting machines, development trends *(German)* 4—7966
GOBI—a system for geometric computations *(Polish)* 4—19094
graphical geometric modeller for NC machining 4—4652
hardware and software developments *(German)* 4—13843
industrial robot utilisation with CNC turning machines *(German)* 4—11838
industrial robots, interactive programming via graphic processing *(German)* 4—6590
industrial robots control systems development *(Slovak)* 4—16229
KAD P CAD/CAM system for prototype development *(German)* 4—10305
knee-type milling machine with slide-mounted tool head 4—16248
laser, advantages 4—20808
laser beam, precision hole-cutting tool 4—16292
machine control, comparison of numerical controllers and programmable controllers 4—20474
machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—7939
machine tools, adaptive control, distributed CNC system *(Rumanian)* 4—7880
machine tools, manpower training and skill polarisation 4—20882
machine tools, numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4—1053
machine tools, selection using systems approach based on key machined components 4—11833
machine tools, training of skilled workmen *(German)* 4—19464
machine tools, universal programming system for computerised numerical control *(German)* 4—20807
machine tools control *(German)* 4—11688
machine tools numerical control using microcomputer-based robots *(German)* 4—16332
machinery investment justification 4—7971
machining cell, ideal for small parts, manned by robots 4—1059
machining centres, main types and features 4—16302
machining complex jobs, CAM-NC as soln. 4—11817
method of design for a microprocessor-based numerical control machine—with an example 4—1026
microprocessor-based automatic programming CNC for machining centre 4—20878
microprocessor-based programmable logic controller for honing machines 4—20781
microprocessor-programmed NC machines, information-linguistic model of software organisation *(Russian)* 4—7950
milling, compensation for surface errors due to tool deflection *(Japanese)* 4—16326
milling computer for rational tool construction *(German)* 4—20805
mining machinery production with CNC machine tools and automated handling 4—11616
modular high-throughput for flexible manufacturing systems 4—20876
multi-spindle automatic lathes, contamination-tolerant control hydraulics *(German)* 4—7760
multiple-slide lathes continuous path control by Sinumerik 3TT system 4—1048
NC machine tools, computer-assisted programming 4—1014
NC machine tools status and development trends in CNC controls and servo actuators *(German)* 4—11913
NS 720 continuous control system for machining centre *(Czech)* 4—11805
Numericon 880-CNC high-level language 4—22484
octree encoding for computer-integrated manufacturing of surfaces 4—20749
PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—20912
pipe welding process mechanised with CNC *(German)* 4—11861
planning aids for introducing EDP and NC technologies into small businesses *(German)* 4—18463
portable desktop automatic NC programming system, design *(Japanese)* 4—16257
precision drilling machine, six-spindle *(German)* 4—20818
production database for selecting key machined components 4—14598
programming numerically controlled multi-machine systems *(German)* 4—23564
robotic NC painting system for motor car bodies 4—4604
rotation with four controlled axes, Gildemeister, Carlowitz *(German)* 4—7906
sawing machinery, latest technology compared and discussed 4—11878
security aspects of modern CNC systems *(German)* 4—4601
software structure of NC machines *(Russian)* 4—10294
spark erosion machines using POLI-SPARK numerical control unit *(Spanish)* 4—16301
stampings, prototype production by laser beam 4—7944
three-axis CNC turning/milling centre versatility 4—7941
tooling systems of fully automatic lathes *(Hungarian)* 4—11882
training machines, 5 CNC lathe and CNC932 drill 4—14800
turning attachment for manual lathes 4—11871
turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—4589
two-sided multi-operation lathe centres 4—16245
unmanned machining cell quality control system 4—11927
vacuum pump 4—1004
vacuum pump manufacture, increased throughput using CNC 4—1003
videocontrol device using NC for camera *(Bulgarian)* 4—4517
Wadkins machining centres, design for economic manufacture 4—20758
work planning system *(German)* 4—16349
workpiece measurement and tool control in CNC production *(German)* 4—16312

computerised pattern recognition

3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—14499
applications, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—19056
asparagus picking by robot, automatic recognition of moving objects appl. 4—14496
attributed languages, adaptive error-correcting parsing for pattern recognition 4—21278
automated spectral classification in astronomy 4—6416
automatic pattern extraction and collection applied to radar derived rain maps 4—23261
automatic recognition and interpretation of sketches and drawings, review *(Japanese)* 4—13085
automatic spectral classification as pattern recognition problem *(French)* 4—6419
binary image anal. techniques, appls. 4—14495

computerised pattern recognition continued
binary image processor, preprocessor in computer vision system 4—8874
cast metals, surface defect inspection system 4—20038
chemical compounds, structure-property relationships, pattern recognition 4—6359
chromosomes, human, appl. of C-matrix for shape recognition 4—6393
cluster anal. and data anal. in FORTRAN, book 4—4001
clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4—12530
color recognition system for automation engineering 4—16552
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4—14490
colour recognition, linear discriminant direct optical computation 4—20060
component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—14456
computer architecture for pattern anal. and image database management, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13093
computer vision, review *(French)* 4—12579
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—4007
computer vision for industrial applications 4—8866
connected spoken digit recognition by O(n) DP matching *(Japanese)* 4—17584
CONSULT-I$^{(R)}$, training as expert system 4—9991
contour separation of computer graphic images by automatic graphical transformation *(Polish)* 4—16966
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—19062
coordinate transformation, invariant feature extraction, bionic eye appl. 4—7288
curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4—19060
defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
defect location clustering schemes 4—15368
diagnostics using pattern recognition *(French)* 4—6434
digitiser, using multicolour drawings recognition method for LSI cell drawings 4—10194
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4—11091
distortion invariant recognition using moment feature space 4—5532
distributed active sensory processor system 4—5529
document handling system 4—5533
document input to computers 4—9483
drawing reader with high-speed hierarchical processors 4—10086
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—12583
Earley's parallel recognition algorithm, VLSI architectures 4—8456
ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4—14207
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—23253
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4—10259
elliptic cross-section, recognition, X-ray images of agricultural images 4—14787
EPL-based VLSI architecture 4—12522
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4—14502
feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23605
filtering in artificial intelligence *(French)* 4—23800
GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—11778
galaxies morphological type determ., automatic structural pattern recognition method *(French)* 4—23277
generating object descriptions for model retrieval 4—8869
handwriting reader 4—8871
hierarchical image processing 4—14500
histopathology, pattern recognition by orders of textures 4—23250
hot rolling of steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
hybrid optical-digital image processing system for pattern recognition 4—2136
IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4—3274
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—23393
image database systems, survey 4—13089
image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—3997
image sequence analysis of real world human motion 4—11112
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—5190
image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4—20045
Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4—17441
industrial part recognition program, parallelisation 4—14633
industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
industrial robots for picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—14667
industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 4—1068
industrial vision systems, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
inspection system for hot steel slabs 4—11796
inspection system for PCBs 4—14447
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—11863
integral fluctuation method of image recognition *(Russian)* 4—13084
integrated pattern-recognition system for automated wire bonding 4—13086
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—8014
invariant numerical shape modeling 4—4035
laser time-of-flight range scanner for robotic vision 4—8870
line drawings, mathematical structures 4—20058
linear discriminant function classifier, VLSI architectures 4—12594
logic circuit diagram understanding algorithm 4—14455
LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4—19023
machine vision systems, commercial 4—17439
MACSYM image processing system, hierarchical parallel-processing, for pattern understanding 4—13090
map-guided image anal., aerial features recognition 4—18878
mapping techniques 4—7257
materials testing and quality control, by microstructure analysis 4—3472
mechanical parts, location and orientation detection, Hough technique use 4—14595
memory management, distributed system for PASM 4—12600
microscopy, automation using image processing languages 4—21175

computerised pattern recognition continued
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4—21600
moving objects, digital processing technique for recognition and tracking 4—5189
moving objects recognition, nonlinear digital image processing techniques appl. 4—15359
moving organs, digital coding of images 4—14204
multicluster approach to computer vision 4—12527
multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14391
multisensor integration and data acquisition system 4—4326
OCR, document reading processor-based OCR system 4—20044
OLREC, visual pattern recognition system 4—13088
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5181
optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5180
overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4—4027
paper research, image anal. at STFI 4—2145
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2144
parallel algorithms for computer vision 4—12588
PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4—3281
petrography, image analysis 4—10047
PIPS, pattern information processing system 4—5527
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—10124
powder diffraction pattern peak identification, second derivative algorithm 4—21168
powder diffractometer, qualitative phase anal., search/match/identify program 4—21169
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4—20730
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4—19057
probability-based scoring technique for phase identification in X-ray powder diffraction 4—21170
programmable diagnostic candidate select 4—8868
pulmonary nodule evaluation system, design, function and performance evaluation 4—10032
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23442
recognition memory, for database management and pattern recognition 4—12694
reconfigurable VLSI arrays for pattern analysis and image processing 4—12531
region matching in pyramids 4—12590
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4—14489
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—1050
robot perceptual system design 4—22165
robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—16961
robot vision by optimal contour sensor with associative memory 4—11891
robot vision for location determination and obstacle avoidance 4—12244
robot vision system identifies components in assembly process 4—16290
robot vision system matching algorithm 4—7977
robot vision system with multiprocessor architecture, real-time speeds 4—13080
robot vision systems, real-time, using fast hardware and image-processing techniques 4—10284
robotic vision, distributed system for symbolic computation 4—5843
robotics vision based on local detectors 4—11119
robots, second generation, vision systems, book contrib. 4—20828
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4—4036
row-by-row dynamic image analysis of a matrix of scanned points 4—20043
satellite images, rain cell classification for rainfall estimation 4—6413
seam tracking robots appl. 4—7912
segmentation of images, minimum spanning trees appl. 4—14491
sensor-based robotic systems, language extension 4—22529
signature analysis of microprocessor-based circuits *(Polish)* 4—2141
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—14670
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—5658
steel surface inspection, using online image processing 4—997
stereoscopic depth perception for robot vision 4—21675
surface normals, determined by radiometry, error analysis 4—11093
surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 4—3463
symbolic differences used to organize relational models 4—5956
syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4—7256
system construction *(Japanese)* 4—13091
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—21438
tactile matrix for shape recognition 4—2143
textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4—14668
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4—12592
theory of learning expansion *(Japanese)* 4—11101
three-dimensional motion anal. in blocks world 4—11111
tomography, translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4—15408
turbine blades image processing system 4—14497
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4—10264
underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4—11142
user-oriented language for image processing and object recognition, LIVIA 4—13437
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—20729
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—19107
viewer independent shape recognition 4—11094
vision automation with the ICOS 2000 image computer 4—13071
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—15431
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—17443
vision system architecture 4—12525
vision system for location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4—16235
vision systems, for use with ASEA robots 4—16236
vision systems for automated production *(Russian)* 4—16297

computerised pattern recognition continued
vision systems for factory automation appl. 4—22166
vision systems for workstations, prospects 4—17442
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4—11109
visually driven tactile recognition and acquisition 4—5195
VLSI architectures for feature extraction and pattern classification 4—16905
vLSI arrays with limited I/O bandwidth for pattern analysis 4—12521
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—21677
VLSI pattern matching chip, design using string processing architecture 4—8440
weather charts, knowledge-based picture understanding system 4—14245
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—16969
wood processing system, locating defects, optimum cutting 4—11964
workpiece recognition and inspection by a model-based scene analysis system 4—11890
X-ray powder diffractometry, computer aided search/match system 4—21167

computerised picture processing
see also computer-generated holography
3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4—22440
3-D object representation for industrial vision systems 4—11092
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—14499
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4—14494
8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5163
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4—12421
adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4—19081
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—11117
adjacency graphs on a digitized picture and their applications *(Japanese)* 4—16967
air pollutants effects on plants obs. 4—3474
algorithms for data smoothing, edge and line detection and vectorization 4—10057
angiography, theory and practice of image anal., cardiac appl. 4—6400
animation by computer *(Japanese)* 4—3566
Apple II microcomputer use in operational/educational environments 4—3506
applications, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—19056
arc welding apparatus with vision correction system 4—16233
architectural principles for the design of wide band image analysis systems 4—12532
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4—23286
array processor use for image processing, deAnza IP 6400 Type 4—13074
art, computer aided, digital image processing appl. 4—14741
art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4—23710
artificial texturing: an aid to surface visualization 4—3368
astronomical, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6414
astronomical image, background restitution using histogram of local contrast 4—14250
astronomical spectra, automatic classification as pattern recognition problem *(French)* 4—6419
astronomy, GALAXY photographic plate measuring machine 4—1313
augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4—8458
automated spectral classification in astronomy 4—6416
automated tissue section analysis, image segmentation and nucleus classification 4—6395
automated topography measurement system 4—10339
automatic classification of Haute Provence Observatory objective prism spectra *(French)* 4—6418
automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4—1708
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—4607
automatic picture transmission data from satellites, evaluation of remotely sensed data 4—14230
B3 image processing system, flexible portable low cost system 4—5192
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—14492
bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4—17595
binary image anal. techniques, appls. 4—14495
binary image analyser *(Russian)* 4—437
binary image processing, book contrib. 4—21670
binary image processing using cellular logic 4—13078
binary image processor, preprocessor in computer vision system 4—8874
binary images, rectangular coding 4—4018
binned photometry at Geneva Observatory, use in spectral classification 4—6417
biomedical image processing *(French)* 4—3174
biomedical X-ray images, software system AISCR-V3 for automated screening of chest photofluorograms *(Japanese)* 4—18867
biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4—14209
bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4—16984
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10271
blocking effect reduction in image coding 4—21668
blood platelets classification, edge detection method 4—10031
boolean matching operator for hierarchical cellular logic 4—12352
cartography, quadtree region representation 4—6823
CASCADE algorithm for reducing effects of mixed pixels 4—6822
cast metals, surface defect inspection system 4—20038
casting parts, difference technique for automatic inspection 4—14671
cell image anal., pipeline multiprocessor architecture 4—12524
cellular architectures for image processing 4—21607
cellular image processing algorithms 4—20086
cellular logic operations in a hierarchical framework 4—1591
cerebral blood vessels, reconstruction from lateral and frontal angiogram 4—9977
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—6394
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10272
CMOS programmable single chip linear array picture processor 4—13077
color recognition system for automation engineering 4—16552
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4—14490
colour perception of painted or printed pictures 4—5194
colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—17430

computerised picture processing continued
comparator, real-time, high definition linear sensor appl. 4—13072
computational topology: a study of topological manipulations and interrogations in computer graphics and geometric modeling 4—5757
computer architecture for pattern anal. and image database management, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13093
computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4—5661
computer vision: signals, segments, and structures 4—20042
computer vision, review *(French)* 4—12579
computer vision and pattern recognition, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—4007
computer vision and robotics, quaternions appl. 4—4056
computer vision for industrial applications 4—8866
contour extraction, parallel algorithm appl., advantages and architectural implications 4—5196
contour separation of computer graphic images by automatic graphical transformation *(Polish)* 4—16966
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—19062
contours matched scanning 4—19061
coronary obstructions, computer-aided anal. from monoplane cineangiograms, 3D reconstruction of arterial segment 4—6401
CT imaging, improving limited data reconstructions using temporal signal processing 4—6396
curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4—19060
cylindrical object, inferring motion from shading 4—4040
Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4—19043
data flow image processing architectures and languages 4—21676
data transfer in image processing algorithms, circuit switching and packet switching 4—4968
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4—21574
database of image and 3D bodies, evolutional structure 4—18927
defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—16182
diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithms, computational study 4—15371
digital geometric image transformer, dedicated architecture 4—5121
digital image enhancement: a survey 4—14507
digital image interpretation, interactive approach 4—6564
digital image processing, overview, book contrib. 4—7284
digital image smoothing and the sigma filter 4—19066
digital intravenous angiography system 4—18860
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—6634
digital processing images by computer 4—10244
Digithurst image analysis equip. for personal computers 4—8878
digitiser, using multicolour drawings recognition method for LSI cell drawings 4—10194
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4—11091
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4—18886
discrete-component images anal. and multiple independent microprocessor configurations use 4—5184
document input to computers 4—9483
drawings interpretation by computer 4—10316
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4—18803
dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4—3185
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—12583
Earth remote sensing, interactive digital image processing program system 4—3189
Earth Resources Observation System Main Image File 4—23144
ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4—14207
echocardiograms, use of computer anal. for left ventricular function assessment 4—9957
electron micrographs, high resolution, simulation by high-speed computation techniques 4—3141
electron microscopy, image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4—23166
electron-optical and digital image processing, computer system architecture *(Russian)* 4—10259
eye movement monitoring, image processing algorithms 4—8113
FACOM M series machines for image data *(Japanese)* 4—15432
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4—14502
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10276
feature selection with limited training samples in remote sensing 4—11100
flow perception in machine vision 4—5198
fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4—13076
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4—10237
fractal surface generation, multiprocessor achitecture 4—8444
fruit sorting, colour-based system 4—14493
functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4—14206
gamma-ray attenuation correction method for single photon emission CT *(Japanese)* 4—18866
GEC research project 4—20034
generating object descriptions for model retrieval 4—8869
geometric correction process for Landsat 4 Thematic Mapper data 4—10051
geometric transformation 4—3371
geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method *(Japanese)* 4—2197
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—14189
gray scale monitor, microprocessor-based intelligent system 4—13073
height measurement from MLA digital image data, geometry effects 4—10043
hierarchical image processing 4—14500
high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4—9965
high resolution electron microscopy in association with interactive computing 4—18822
high resolution vision systems potential 4—2142
highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis using NMOS technology 4—16975

computerised picture processing continued
  HIPS, VCIPS image processing systems development with industrial applications 4—12578
  hot rolling of steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
  HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—12215
  hybrid image classification instructional package, remote sensing appl. 4—3507
  hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4—23508
  hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4—23524
  I/O of images, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4—5403
  IC wafer alignment, vision system appl. 4—4679
  ICF research, digital image processing 4—19186
  illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4—10256
  image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—21086
  image analysis visual inspection and electrical testing of integrated circuits 4—14446
  image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4—10238
  image digitisation for star fields *(Swedish)* 4—19050
  image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4—11124
  image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—3997
  image enhancement by digital computer 4—6524
  image filters and architecture for implementation 4—12526
  image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4—7292
  image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4—5185
  image parametric/non-parametric local adaptive enhancement 4—10055
  image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4—8502
  image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4—10258
  image processing, parallel computer architectures 4—21572
  image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4—10274
  image processing at the Research Study and Technical Establishment *(French)* 4—2878
  image processing in remote sensing, education review 4—3505
  image processing language development and structure 4—9210
  image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4—10275
  image processing office systems 4—19046
  image processing techniques, host minicomputers as limited-precision array processors 4—21663
  image random file access routines 4—2137
  image series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4—19059
  Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4—21669
  image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—5190
  image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4—20045
  image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—10035
  image-processing parallel architecture design 4—8460
  image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4—10273
  images, towards a paperless office *(French)* 4—2726
  imaging techniques advancements, medical and industrial appl. 4—10038
  industrial appl. 4—14280
  industrial appls., image anal. system 4—2146
  industrial automation, machine vision, complexity system design 4—20728
  industrial inspection by morphological virtual gauging 4—14303
  industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—5175
  industrial part recognition program, parallelisation 4—14633
  industrial robot vision, spatially parallel architectures appl. 4—7978
  industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
  industrial robots and manipulators, automatic visual observation control, real-time digital systems 4—20750
  industrial robots for picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—14667
  industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 4—1068
  industrial vision systems, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
  inspection by automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4—7954
  integral fluctuation method of image recognition *(Russian)* 4—13084
  intelligent image digitizing subsystems 4—13108
  intelligent image display terminals, fast convolution scheme 4—5193
  intelligent man-machine interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4—8436
  intelligent sensors for automatic machine control, review of scope 4—4645
  intelligent vision systems, new horizons and present realities 4—20869
  intensity guided range sensing recognition of three-dimensional objects 4—7289
  interactive image analysis as an aid to system design for inspection and robot vision 4—4551
  interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4—8687
  intrafield transform image coding of composite video 4—23511
  intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4—22397
  ionograms, automatic scaling using method of structural description 4—10040
  IPL, image processing and programming environment 4—22532
  IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4—18873
  IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—16976
  Karhunen-Loeve expansion as feature ordering technique for limited training sample size 4—14243
  Landsat data, digital image processing and mosaics 4—3194
  Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3202
  Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4—473
  LANDSAT image analysis using Apple IIe and ICE Winchester disk system 4—13079
  LANDSAT imagery, relative elevation determ. 4—14247
  Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4—10224
  Landsat-4 images, information extraction and image enhancement, appl. to San Francisco area 4—10061
  language, IPL, for image processing 4—13438
  large array VLSI filter 4—12560
  laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4—4851
  laser time-of-flight range scanner for robotic vision 4—8870
  line drawings, mathematical structures 4—20058
  linear delineation 4—4050
  machine perception of three-dimensional scenes 4—7255

computerised picture processing continued
  machine vision, introduction 4—3439
  machine vision development system 20/20 VDS 4—19087
  machine vision in automated factory 4—4597
  machine vision in industrial manufacturing appl., Vision Development System 4—20872
  machine vision installations 4—4603
  machine vision systems, commercial 4—17439
  MACSYM image processing system, hierarchical parallel-processing, for pattern understanding 4—13090
  magazine system, part inspection using television sensor system *(German)* 4—4575
  Magiscan II picture analysis system, structure analysis appl. *(German)* 4—8901
  map data, region representation for efficient comparison and retrieval 4—6412
  map-guided image anal., aerial features recognition 4—18878
  Massively Parallel Processor, architecture 4—12535
  Massively Parallel Processor, image processing appls. 4—14253
  Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4—9976
  medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4—9983
  medical diagnostic image processing using digital LSI technology 4—23246
  medical image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4—3170
  medical pictorial information system, automatic database generator 4—22719
  medical US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4—5531
  memory management, distributed system for PASM 4—12600
  meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
  meteorological radar and satellite data compositing with computer graphics system 4—3191
  meteorology, image and graphic processing 4—18895
  Meteosat-2 images, rectification method for satellite attitude/position var. 4—10053
  Micro D-Cam video camera, computer input 4—2266
  microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5164
  microcomputer system for image anal. 4—5186
  microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6547
  microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4—23199
  microprogrammable digital image processing system 4—13075
  microscopy, automation using image processing languages 4—21175
  Microsight 1, image analysis system 4—17596
  mineral processing appl. 4—14236
  mining appl., size distribution estimation of fragmented rock in ore mining 4—3473
  modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—1082
  moire fringe information processing, displacement and strain meas. appl. 4—9941
  moire pattern of vortices behind cylinders in steady flow, computer aided image processing *(Japanese)* 4—14181
  motion, representation and perception, conf., Toronto, Canada (April 1983) 4—22413
  motion and time-varying imagery 4—22417
  motion graphics, description and control 4—22418
  motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4—22414
  moving objects recognition, nonlinear digital image processing techniques appl. 4—15359
  moving organs, digital coding of images 4—14204
  moving target pictures, reliability and tracking condition 4—5197
  multi-temporal LANDSAT imagery, interpretation using production rule based expert system 4—6410
  multicluster approach to computer vision 4—12527
  multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4—10270
  multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14391
  multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—14484
  multisensor integration and data acquisition system 4—4326
  multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4—14503
  multispectral scanner data classification by learning subspaces 4—472
  muscle biopsy, spatial pattern assessment method 4—9960
  musculoskeletal anatomy, complex, anal. using 3D surface reconstruction 4—18865
  natural scenes, fractal based description 4—4037
  NEUREC—a program package for 3D-reconstruction from serial sections using a microcomputer 4—14202
  NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4—16972
  nonlinearly degraded images restoration using computationally efficient Fourier domain max. a posteriori algorithm 4—14504
  nuclear cardiac images, edge detect. and wall motion, algorithms intercomparison 4—6399
  nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—4860
  nuclear reactor component gamma radiography, automated systems *(German)* 4—6635
  nucleated red blood cells, classification 4—9943
  octtrees, linear, 3D border approx. 4—19058
  Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5181
  optical microscopy, computer-enhanced image anal. 4—23182
  optical microscopy, image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4—23166
  optical pattern recognition system, PanaDac-800 series, features and assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5180
  optical sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—1707
  optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—5179
  optimal curve detection, VLSI oriented algorithms 4—4031
  overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4—4027
  page make up system for printing industry *(Japanese)* 4—16376
  paper research, image anal. at STFI 4—2145
  papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2144
  parallel algorithms for computer vision 4—12588

computerised picture processing continued
parallel Earley's parser and its application to syntactic image analysis 4−12593
parallel processing, feature dependent algorithms 4−8507
parallel processing, interprocessor communication requirements 4−13577
path length between two voxels 4−4057
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4−12530
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−5200
perceptual robotics laboratory, system architecture 4−12595
perspective image interpretation 4−11056
PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4−5188
photoelasticity data, automatic acquisition and processing 4−476
photographs, interactive image query system using progressive transmission 4−3092
PIC, command language for image processing *(German)* 4−9152
pictorial data bases, object data bases, picture or shape processing *(French)* 4−2997
picture analysis system for automated processes, quality control and inspection *(German)* 4−11860
picture processing, path length between voxels 4−4057
pipeline architecture, image processing machine 4−8504
planetary surface ruggedness estimation method 4−3199
polygon clipping, analysis and algorithm 4−16958
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4−20730
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4−19057
printing industry, computer-based text and image processing, trade union alternatives, UTOPIA project 4−3777
processor arrays, input/output method 4−5191
product inspection appl., real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 4−1073
publishing, image resamplers, VLSI system design 4−23106
pyramid machines, advantages 4−12591
quadrant architecture for fast in-place algorithms 4−12523
quantitative image measurement using a microcomputer system 4−23183
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4−10268
radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4−23247
radiographic image processing system architecture 4−14228
real-time image processor with two convolution filter modules and a peak extraction module 4−8511
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4−3460
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−12805
reconfigurable multiprocessor structure for image processing 4−12538
reconfigurable VLSI arrays for pattern analysis and image processing 4−12531
refinement of images, performance of neighbour and overlap methods 4−12589
region matching in pyramids 4−12590
regional blur reduction in images 4−14501
relaxation labeling using modular operators 4−14489
remote sensing image processing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4−71
remotely sensed data, segmentation using parallel region growing 4−10058
rigid objects, near real-time shaded display 4−2349
ring operator for labeling range picture *(Japanese)* 4−16968
robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4−16961
robot vision system, automobile industry appl. 4−20768
robot vision system, three-dimensional imaging, book contrib. 4−21671
robot vision system matching algorithm 4−7977
robot vision system with multiprocessor architecture, real-time speeds 4−13080
robot vision systems, real-time, using fast hardware and image-processing techniques 4−10284
robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4−14669
robotic vision, distributed system for symbolic computation 4−5843
robotic vision, image processing hardware, parallel image understanding algorithms 4−1706
robotics, basic concepts, book 4−12233
robotics vision based on local detectors 4−11119
robots, second generation, vision systems, book contrib. 4−20828
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4−4036
SAR image registration to Thematic Mapper imagery 4−10050
SAR imagery enhancement, adaptive filtering use 4−10054
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4−10062
SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4−8503
scene matching, parallel computer architecture 4−8509
scene matching, parallel computer architecture topologies 4−8443
scintigraphic images normalisation, automated method 4−9968
segmentation of images, minimum spanning trees appl. 4−14491
segmentation technique based on partition mode test 4−7274
seismic horizon extraction by heuristic methods 4−6411
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4−1309
SEM micrographs of IC for defect location, image processing 4−3274
SEM-minicomputer system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4−1308
shape identification on bases of visual sensitivity to shape *(German)* 4−11086
shape measuring and matching 4−6567
single chip linear array picture processor 4−5187
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4−14670
slide display using microcomputer attached to colour TV 4−23657
SLKAAR digital data, algorithm for geometric and radiometric corrections 4−10052
SMART—an algorithm for reconstructing pictures from projections 4−4082
software design for image information systems 4−9050
software for interactive picture processing *(German)* 4−3374
software system, design 4−2579
software-based image analysers development 4−3364
spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4−18885

computerised picture processing continued
spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4−23265
specialized system of image processing *(Russian)* 4−10257
SPIDER, image processing software package 4−3372
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4−474
static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4−8738
steel surface inspection, using online image processing 4−997
stereoscopic depth perception for robot vision 4−21675
stored ideal picture representation in industrial production *(German)* 4−12117
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4−23266
systolic arrays for image processing, optimal design 4−12533
tactical targets in FLIR images, intelligent autocueing system 4−8510
techniques and technologies used in *(Italian)* 4−8497
teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4−9589
textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4−14668
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4−12592
Thematic Mapper data, edge discrimination, digital enhancement technique 4−10056
three dimensional reconstruction from serial sections 4−9985
three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4−9984
three-dimensional computer-generated images *(French)* 4−6438
three-dimensional images, computer reconstruction of serial sections 4−9944
three-dimensional motion anal. in blocks world 4−11111
three-dimensional object display and manipulation, computer architecture 4−8912
time-varying scene anal. using digital image processing 4−14498
TIP-1, performance evaluation, ring bus architecture 4−7286
tomography, imaging of discrete three-dimensional scenes 4−14208
tomography, polar sampling theorem appls. 4−15372
tomography, translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4−15408
top-down cellular pyramids appl. 4−8420
Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 4−2189
TRO cellular logic computer for picture processing 4−12819
TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4−19074
turbine blade image processing/robot vision system 4−4405
turbine blades image processing system 4−14497
TV appls. of computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−14526
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4−10264
TV optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4−5174
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4−14539
TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 4−1134
two dimensional part descriptions, automatic 3D reconstruction 4−6604
ultra high performance computer system issues 4−12820
ultrasonic imaging system, mechanically scanned, Forth based software for real time control 4−12177
unit image trace construction algorithm and software *(Russian)* 4−17788
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4−14220
user-oriented language for image processing and object recognition, LIVIA 4−13437
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4−20729
vehicles in natural scenes, discrimination and classification from thermal imagery 4−17440
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4−8459
video camera interface to computer 4−17243
video data capture and processing system for computer image meas. and anal. 4−5176
video tracking of spotted targets *(French)* 4−23540
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4−9967
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4−19107
videotex-colour-graphic art *(French)* 4−23710
virtual memory systems, contiguous-element region selection optimisation 4−22385
vision assisted robots, advantages 4−20771
vision automation with the ICOS 2000 image computer 4−13071
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4−15431
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4−17443
vision system architecture 4−12525
vision system for identifying and locating partially visible industrial parts 4−7867
vision system for industrial appls. 4−1020
vision systems for automated production *(Russian)* 4−16297
vision systems for workstations, prospects 4−17442
VISIONS image operating system, scene matching by hierarchical correlation 4−5199
visual process and knowledge, content, form and use 4−11109
visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4−20487
visually driven tactile recognition and acquisition 4−5195
VLSI architectures for feature extraction and pattern classification 4−16905
VLSI array architecture for low-level image processing 4−21601
vLSI arrays with limited I/O bandwidth for pattern analysis, 4−12521
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4−21677
water depth maps, automatic input to database 4−14789
weather charts, knowledge-based picture understanding system 4−14245
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4−16969
white blood cells, binary tree versus single level tree classification 4−11281
white blood cells motion characterisation and pseudopod kinetics, dynamics scene anal. appl. 4−6392
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−16531
Fe, cast, materials testing and quality control, by microstructure analysis microstructure analysis and classification 4−3472

computerised power station control *see power station computer control*

computerised power system control *see power system computer control*

computerised process control *see process computer control*

computerised signal processing
- *see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; medical diagnostic computing*
- acoustic signals, machine analysis 4—14284
- AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 4—1547
- adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4—8508
- Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4—12582
- ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4—16962
- ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4—16963
- advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4—6387
- array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4—7308
- array processor-microcomputer system interfacing, parallelism, digital signal processing appl. 4—21919
- associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4—16980
- audio electronic peformance meas. 4—4077
- audiometry system appl. 4—16977
- bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—14492
- bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4—21478
- bit-serial signal processor testing 4—21673
- bit-slice structure for US signal processing 4—16985
- blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 4—1330
- CAPTAIN computer program packages for identification, estimation and signal processing 4—20011
- cardiac arrhythmia, real time mapping method using microprocessor-based systems 4—18863
- chromatographic signal processing, using CI-100 integrator *(Czech)* 4—3140
- CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21458
- CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4—8500
- computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4—23287
- control systems using signal processor TMS 320 *(German)* 4—15934
- CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4—21475
- DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4—21033
- decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4—21654
- diesel engines, real-time signal processing of measurements, data collection and monitoring *(German)* 4—6546
- digital audio ccts., computer simulations and listening tests 4—19070
- digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4—12587
- digital measured value store *(German)* 4—13069
- digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4—16988
- digital signal processing, parallel architecture for computing cyclic convolutions 4—5201
- digital signal processing, recent developments 4—16979
- digital signal processing CAD system, DSP-PAK 4—19084
- digital signal processing chips programming, hardware development tool 4—5178
- digital signal processing IC, low power 4—12577
- digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4—12580
- digital signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4—8341
- digital signal processors, single-chip, user-friendly and modular development system 4—16991
- digital signal processors using Mersenne number transforms, hardware implementation 4—12585
- discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4—1709
- distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4—1635
- Doppler US blood flow signals, spectral anal. by personal computer 4—9950
- ECG, Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4—9963
- electrical engineering laboratory 4—19468
- EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4—23254
- fast DFT algorithm using subgroup convolutions appl. 4—15474
- floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—16982
- FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4—7321
- Fourier transforms, discrete and fast, for signal processing *(German)* 4—16970
- frequency limit extension of digital Fourier analyzers 4—1284
- general-purpose processor system for digital signal processing *(German)* 4—21662
- high-capacity FFT unit, hardwired logic, butterfly calc. 4—21674
- high-speed digital signal processors, microprogrammed control, pipelining 4—16974
- high-speed FFT signal analyser design 4—1713
- high-speed mass spectrometric signal processing 4—3152
- high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—16589
- ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—21666
- information processing, military appl. 4—5183
- K 1520 compatible digital filter processor, U 830 basis, autonomous operation *(German)* 4—1684
- linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4—3392
- linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4—14522
- low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^2L processor 4—14523
- LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4—21575
- LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—16833
- Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4—3977
- machine vibration spectra, microprocessor-based signal analysers 4—23608
- marine surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4—4699
- measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4—3391

computerised signal processing continued
- medical information processing, system engineering approach 4—607
- microcomputer systems, signal processor as functional module *(German)* 4—5177
- microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—4830
- microcomputers for signal processing 4—12452
- micropower analog MOS techniques 4—16849
- microprocessor applications, book contrib. 4—5055
- microprocessor hierarchical array processor (μHARP) 4—16986
- microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—5370
- microprogram development for signal processor, symbolic simulator 4—13498
- multi-frequency eddy current testing, microprocessor system for control and processing *(German)* 4—6545
- multiprocessor environment, programmable signal processor, 32 bit 4—8643
- multirate digital signal processing book 4—1710
- music synthesis, real time Forth appl. 4—14749
- noise meas. in electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 4—1283
- nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4—15481
- nuclear reactor diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 4—3464
- number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—11148
- ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—10269
- optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4—21667
- optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4—21661
- parallelism and GaAs ICs in distributed signal processing 4—12529
- pattern recognition in oil and gas seismic exploration 4—14242
- pipelined CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4—16990
- process computer, signal processing, dynamic models *(German)* 4—15445
- programmable modular signal processor data flow computer system 4—8506
- Programmable Multiplier-Accumulator, microprogrammed processor and memory for signal processing 4—16973
- programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4—8499
- PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4—2261
- radar signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4—16506
- random decrement algorithm, high-speed implementation 4—5203
- rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—7847
- real time digital filtering in AF range using processor controlled by desktop computer 4—16981
- real-time, partitioning algorithms for multiprocessors 4—1711
- real-time signal processing, use of microprocessors 4—5202
- real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—12581
- realtime, VLSI modular architecture methodology 4—8505
- remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—18884
- remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
- residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471
- residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—16799
- residue number systems in digital signal processing 4—21636
- ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4—16983
- rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—10311
- S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 4—1512
- scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—11147
- seismic prospecting, by downhole-crosshole reflection profiling method 4—23272
- shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18836
- SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4—15472
- signal distribution density, nonparametric evaluation by normal kernel method *(Russian)* 4—11139
- single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4—12586
- single-modulus arithmetic for calculating algorithms to any specified accuracy 4—16929
- spectroscopic signal averaging interface between Apple II microcomputer and transient recorder 4—12867
- speech, digital storage and reproduction using 6502-based microcomputer 4—3383
- speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6539
- speech recognition, emulation of human auditory system 4—16960
- spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4—3168
- state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16965
- systolic array chip designs 4—21479
- systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—21476
- systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4—21481
- tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 4—770
- TI TMS 320 signal processor for digital control *(German)* 4—1251
- TMS320 single chip microcomputer architecture optimized for signal processing 4—1514
- TMS9900 16-bit microcomputer system, for high speed signal processing 4—1934
- transient recorder for signal acquisition, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 4—12136
- transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4—6382
- two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—14524
- underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4—11142
- US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4—16992
- US signal processing methods for multilayered NDT 4—16993
- vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—15431
- vision system for location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4—16235
- VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4—12449

computerised signal processing continued
- VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−21672
- VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−21439
- VLSI implementations 4−16964
- VLSI restructurable design, interconnect technology limitations 4−21388
- VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−8472
- VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4−8501
- weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4−18893
- wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4−20071
- word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−14536
- zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4−15438

computerised spectroscopy
- *see also spectroscopy computing*
- aqueous sample metal pollutants, automatic anal. by energy dispersive X-ray spectrometry 4−4839
- archaeological neutron activation γ-spectrum processing by Hewlett-Packard minicomputer 4−12185
- atomic absorption spectrophotometer, AAS-3, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−9928
- cellulose, phys. struct., programmed mol. spectrosc. obs. 4−18827
- Chem-X low-power wavelength dispersive spectrometer, X-ray fluorescence analysis appl. 4−3154
- chemical composition analyser, automated *(Russian)* 4−16582
- COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4−12192
- data-acquisition system for photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers 4−6365
- diphatic compounds, chemical shift estimation 4−23220
- dispersion/absorption line shapes, computerized data processing in PASCAL 4−9915
- electron energy loss spectrometer at intermediate energy 4−9936
- EPR spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4−12190
- EPR spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4−12184
- general-purpose laboratory workstations, productivity and data quality improvements, appls. 4−4856
- high performance liquid chromatography, 436 multiwavelength simultaneous detection system *(Japanese)* 4−14088
- high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−16589
- hollow cathode discharge tube, time-resolved spectral measurement by. photon counting method 4−16566
- inductively coupled plasma spectrometer, Leeman Labs. Plasma-Spec, features 4−4843
- laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
- laser light scattering spectrometer, polymer structure obs. appl. 4−1311
- low-temperature meas. in 0.8 to 45, range, using Elektronika 100I computer 4−16569
- mass spectrometer, automated complex MI-1201-PRM-2 *(Russian)* 4−14177
- mass spectrometer automated control by distributed microprocessors 4−12186
- microcomputer-based spectrophotometers for laboratory automation system 4−16565
- microemulsions, kinetic analysis using microprocessor controlled UV/visible spectrometry 4−3127
- microprocessor controlled chemical detection and alarm system based on ion mobility spectrometry 4−21176
- microprocessor-controlled nonlinear heating system for thermoluminescence studies 4−14170
- multichannel analyser coupling with CAMAC micro and ES 1040 *(German)* 4−8748
- multielement analysis, sequential, by automated atomic absorption 4−6335
- multipurpose computer interface for scanning optical spectrometer 4−12866
- NMR spectrometer computer requirements and overall design 4−12183
- on-line event selection with FAMP microprocessor system in NA11 spectrometer 4−8152
- optical multichannel analyser meas. of fast changes in absorption and fluorescence spectra 4−12188
- organic compound structure elucidation system CHEMICS, developments 4−12189
- particle shape analysis using microprocessor 4−1306
- PMR by Fourier transformation, chem. shift and spin coupling separation, dispersion signal elimination 4−18825
- Raman spectrometer-minicomputer software interface in FORTRAN 4−9917
- real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4−12201
- real-time interactive spectroscopy 4−14188
- signal averaging interface between Apple II microcomputer and transient recorder 4−12867
- spectral transmission data anal. using microprocessor controlled digitiser, camouflage appls. 4−3148
- spectrofluorometers, building-block approach to design 4−6336
- spectrophotometric high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4−6340
- spectroradiometry, microprocessor-based, for use on prod. shop floor 4−8154
- steel, stainless, computer aided X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy 4−18824
- thermal desorption spectra, meas. using quadripole mass analyser with personal computer *(Japanese)* 4−16573
- time-of-flight mass spectrometer, automatic control and timing unit 4−8160
- time-resolved EXAFS technique, microcomputer-controlled system 4−8164
- transition metal complex electronic absorption spectral curve resolution by least-squares methods 4−12187
- triplet state EPR spectra and spin Hamiltonians 4−23215
- two-dimensional data array processing by computers 4−12191
- X-ray fluorescence sequence spectrometer, VRA-30, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−9927

computerised spectroscopy continued
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometer-computer system interfacing procedure, data management simplification 4−6338
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometric multichannel analyser using Apple II plus microcomputer 4−12193
- X-ray microanalysis, automatic speech recognition appl. 4−5637
- XPS, data reduction using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−16585
- ^{13}C Fourier transform NMR spectral peak overlap deconvolution software 4−12194

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment*

computerised tomography
- 3-D data colour display and interactive interpretation 4−22440
- aerosols distribution images reconstruction 4−18875
- cerebral blood vessels, reconstruction from lateral and frontal angiogram 4−9977
- clinical evaluation of computer-assisted education using a CT scanner computer 4−10019
- craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4−2843
- detector channel design 4−14216
- diagnostic imaging, three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4−9984
- diffraction tomography, reconstruction algorithms, computational study 4−15371
- EM power deposition pattern in human body, two-dimensional technique 4−18859
- functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4−14206
- gamma-ray attenuation correction method for single photon emission CT *(Japanese)* 4−18866
- image data communication system for medical information system *(Japanese)* 4−14215
- image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4−3170
- image reconstruction methods from transaxial samples, algorithms *(Spanish)* 4−9974
- imaging of discrete three-dimensional scenes 4−14208
- interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4−3180
- mechanical components, investig. using tomographic techniques 4−6377
- Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4−9976
- medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4−9983
- medical diagnostic image processing using digital LSI technology 4−23246
- musculoskeletal anatomy, complex, anal. using 3D surface reconstruction 4−18865
- polar sampling theorem appls. 4−15372
- positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4−14205
- reconstructions with limited data, improving resolution using temporal signal processing 4−6396
- signal processing techniques appl. 4−18874
- three dimensional reconstruction from serial sections 4−9985
- three-dimensional images, computer reconstruction of serial sections 4−9944
- time-coded emission tomography, 3-dimens. resolution investig. 4−18847
- Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 industrial computerised tomography scanner *(Japanese)* 4−23287
- translation-invariant transformation for reproducible 2D patterns recognition 4−15408
- virtual memory systems, contiguous-element region selection optimisation 4−22385
- wood processing, defect locating, part of ALPS 4−11964

computerised traffic control *see traffic computer control*

computerised transport control *see transport computer control*

computerized conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computers
- *see also analogue computers; computer architecture; computer metatheory; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers*
- comment syntax, nestable bracketed 4−9015
- difference engine of Babbage, history of computation 4−8586
- fifth generation computer technology developments 4−16904
- history of development *(German)* 4−10637
- informatics as an applicable science *(German)* 4−14831
- review of development from 18th century to present day 4−6861

computing applications to accounting *see accounts data processing*

computing applications to advertising *see advertising data processing*

computing applications to aerospace engineering *see aerospace computing*

computing applications to architectural design *see architectural CAD*

computing applications to art *see art*

computing applications to astronomy *see astronomy computing*

computing applications to astrophysics *see astrophysics computing*

computing applications to banking *see bank data processing*

computing applications to billing *see accounts data processing*

computing applications to biology *see biology computing*

computing applications to biomedical engineering *see medical computing*

computing applications to budgeting *see budgeting data processing*

computing applications to business *see administrative data processing*

computing applications to chemical engineering *see chemical engineering computing*

computing applications to chemistry *see chemistry computing*

computing applications to circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computing applications to circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computing applications to circuit layout design *see circuit layout CAD*

computing applications to civil engineering *see civil engineering computing*

computing applications to command and control systems *see command and control systems*

computing applications to communications engineering *see communications computing*

computing applications to control engineering *see control engineering computing*

computing applications to control system analysis *see control system analysis computing*

computing applications to control system design *see control system CAD*

computing applications to corporate models *see corporate modelling*

computing applications to distribution *see distributive data processing*

computing applications to education *see educational computing*

computing applications to educational administration *see educational administrative data processing*
computing applications to electric machine analysis *see electric machine analysis computing*
computing applications to electric machine design *see electric machine CAD*
computing applications to electrical engineering *see electrical engineering computing*
computing applications to electronic engineering *see electronic engineering computing*
computing applications to engineering *see engineering computing*
computing applications to finance *see financial data processing*
computing applications to geophysics *see geophysics computing*
computing applications to goods dispatching *see goods dispatch data processing*
computing applications to government *see government data processing*
computing applications to history *see history*
computing applications to humanities *see humanities data processing*
computing applications to information science *see information science*
computing applications to insurance *see insurance data processing*
computing applications to language translation *see language translation*
computing applications to legal research *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to linguistics *see linguistics*
computing applications to literature *see literature*
computing applications to logic design *see logic CAD*
computing applications to manufacturing *see manufacturing data processing*
computing applications to marketing *see marketing data processing*
computing applications to mathematics *see numerical analysis*
computing applications to mechanical engineering *see mechanical engineering computing*
computing applications to medical administration *see medical administrative data processing*
computing applications to medical diagnostics *see medical diagnostic computing*
computing applications to medicine *see medical computing*
computing applications to military logistics *see logistics data processing*
computing applications to music *see music*
computing applications to natural sciences *see natural sciences computing*
computing applications to nuclear engineering *see nuclear engineering computing*
computing applications to payroll *see payroll data processing*
computing applications to physics *see physics computing*
computing applications to police *see police data processing*
computing applications to power system analysis *see power system analysis computing*
computing applications to power system design *see power system CAD*
computing applications to psychology *see psychology*
computing applications to reservation systems *see reservation computer systems*
computing applications to retailing *see retail data processing*
computing applications to social and behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to stock control *see stock control data processing*
computing applications to town and country planning *see town and country planning*
computing military applications *see military computing*
computing wholesale applications *see wholesale data processing*
concave programming
  special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4−15245
concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*
concepts (index language) *see vocabulary*
concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*
condensers (electric) *see capacitors*
condensers (steam plant)
  vertical subcooling, modelling and simulation 4−11650
conductance, electric *see electric admittance*
conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*
conductors (electric)
  see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)
  cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4−14355
  curved conductors, mag. field routines, search for faster packages 4−23295
  metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4−18965
  power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4−14528
conduits, electric *see electric conduits*
connecting *see joining processes*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
  DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4−7805
constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*
constants
  mathematical constants, π, e, γ, high precision calc. using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4−18776
constraint theory
  see also operations research
  discrete time systems with nonconvex constrained controls, controllability criteria 4−4251
  duality in programming under probabilistic constraints with a random technology matrix 4−15257
  scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints 4−20334
construction *see building*
construction industry
  see also civil engineering
  bills of quantities, compilation and processing by computer 4−9544
  building research computer appls. 4−10408
  buildings design, small CAD system development aspects 4−10391
  dam site preparation sequence scheduling by microcomputer simulation 4−6606
  effectivity of control, increase of *(Hungarian)* 4−16397
  integrated accounting and payroll package for construction industry 4−22888
  microcomputer analysis of prefabricated tubular scaffolding 4−10369
  scaffolding hire firm, stock control automation 4−18434
  software for building management, Pertmaster and Prophet packages 4−18503
  subcontractor management system 4−13743
  transmission-line construction, materials tracking, software package 4−14309
constructional engineering *see civil engineering*
contact lenses
  microcomputer-based lathe for cutting contact lenses 4−1125
contact resistance
  CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4−5034
contactors
  see also relays
  new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4−859
contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*
content-addressable storage
  data-flow systems, work of UK National Computing Centre 4−21568
  extended relational database model in the control of dynamic systems 4−22730
  ICL Content-Addressable File Store 4−8518
  learning control simulation, associative memory as controller of unstable system 4−20356
  memory addressing cct. synthesis in sequential machines *(Polish)* 4−16728
  memory allocations for multiprocessor systems that incorporate content-addressable memories 4−21579
  practical development discussed 4−12602
  recognition memory, for database management and pattern recognition 4−12694
  relational join operations, efficient computing by specialized hardware 4−8446
  residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−8377
  systolic array for sparse matrix computation 4−21760
  three-dimensional access memory system, structure 4−1721
  three-dimensional associative memory, recall prop. *(Japanese)* 4−8517
  two-stepped association procedure *(Japanese)* 4−21759
context-free grammars
  see also context-free languages
  abstract attribute grammars 4−1413
  algebraic characterization of some principal regulated rational cones 4−4961
  BETA, syntax directed program modularization 4−5841
  boundedness testing for unambiguous context-free grammars 4−12315
  BUP Translator, parsing system embedded in PROLOG *(Japanese)* 4−17903
  chain rules in context-free grammars 4−16686
  constrained Petri nets 4−16661
  decidability for regular language to be pure context-free 4−8242
  fair derivations 4−12308
  Godel numberings, grammar directed 4−12312
  human languages, context-freeness and computer processing 4−4929
  inference of fuzzy regular pattern grammar 4−7247
  linguistic theories, mathematical properties 4−4938
  multiprocessing system software development, formal methodology 4−18005
  multiprocessing systems, software development, formal methodology, validation 4−18006
  parallel Earley's parser and its application to syntactic image analysis 4−12593
  probabilistic grammars, soln. of open problem 4−12311
  PROLOG, applications to AI and natural language programming *(Japanese)* 4−17880
  regularity of context-free languages 4−16687
  semantic processor synthesis from attribute grammar 4−13470
  semi-linearity, Parikh-boundedness and tree adjunct languages 4−4915
  synchronized production systems *(Japanese)* 4−17194
  syntax-error-handling technique and its experimental analysis 4−9218
  tree grammars, definition and abilities *(Japanese)* 4−12327
  tree languages, least-error recogniser and parsing *(Japanese)* 4−12328
  uniform random generation of strings in a context-free language 4−12326
  YACC preprocessor for parsing attributed grammars 4−9329
context-free languages
  see also context-free grammars
  algebraic characterization of some principal regulated rational cones 4−4961
  chain rules in context-free grammars 4−16686
  characterisation theorem, context-free generators 4−21282
  decidability for regular language to be pure context-free 4−8242
  deterministic context-free languages, recognition in small time and space 4−21258
  deterministic languages extension *(French)* 4−21251
  DOL languages, Ehrenfeucht conjecture of existence of test set 4−21247
  DTOL systems, ambiguity 4−21256
  Earley's parallel recognition algorithm, VLSI architectures 4−8456
  grammars, fair derivations 4−12308
  learning context-free languages from their structured sentences 4−16678
  linguistic processor tuning, text transformations 4−16668
  lower-bound for number of productions requried for certain class of languages 4−1407
  Post's correspondence problem variants 4−4898
  probabilistic grammars, soln. of open problem 4−12311
  programmed 0L systems 4−8233
  regularity of context-free languages 4−16687
  semi-linearity, Parikh-boundedness and tree adjunct languages 4−4915
  tree grammars, definition and abilities *(Japanese)* 4−12327

- **context-free languages** continued
  - tree languages, least-error recogniser and parsing *(Japanese)* 4—12328
  - tree-languages, recognition by pushdown tree automata 4—12341
  - two-symbol DOS systems generating regular languages 4—16654
  - uniform random generation of strings in a context-free language 4—12326
- **context-sensitive grammars**
  - *see also context-sensitive languages*
  - binary operators, nonhierarchical systems 4—16679
  - Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4—466
  - Montague grammars, semantics in noncontext-free parsing 4—5011
  - parallel language recognition in constant time by cellular automata 4—4958
  - syntax-directed editors generation with text-oriented features 4—12303
- **context-sensitive languages**
  - *see also context-sensitive grammars*
  - right sensitive, bottom-up parsing *(Japanese)* 4—1416
  - syntax-directed editors generation with text-oriented features 4—12303
  - top-down parsing for right context-sensitive language *(Japanese)* 4—16680
  - top-down parsing using grammar without context-sensitive rules *(Japanese)* 4—1417
- **continuum hypothesis** *see set theory*
- **contours, surface** *see surface contours*
- **contracts**
  - acquisition of hardware and software, complex contract issues 4—3781
  - bidding strategy based on ESPE 4—20157
  - Bildschirmtext State contract, consequences *(German)* 4—13948
  - classification of responsibilities *(French)* 4—7018
  - computer contracts, alternative to standard form 4—144
  - computer maintenance, after-sales support contracts 4—19686
  - computer system not operational—sue for fraud 4—3818
  - computer system purchase, contracts *(Italian)* 4—15019
  - computer-related lawsuits 4—10704
  - fixed price contracts and subcontracts with progress payments, financial management and DP considerations 4—6076
  - IBM, examples of contracted work *(German)* 4—7009
  - ICL market share and collaborative contracts 4—3789
  - leasing software 4—15009
  - maintanance contracts 4—3790
  - maintenance contracts and requirements for distributed processing systems and microcomputers 4—10812
  - microcomputers, suppliers' contracts 4—198
  - negotiating purchase contracts for hardware and software 4—6991
  - project controls in computer contracting 4—3782
  - responsibility of computer centres *(Norwegian)* 4—10803
  - small computer contracts 4—138
  - small-business computing, laws governing contracts and business dealings 4—9417
  - software acquisition 4—19761
  - software contract procedure *(Italian)* 4—3825
  - software support elements, customer and vendor cost sharing 4—3853
  - software support elements, planning and preparation 4—3855
  - updates: where do you stand 4—151
- **contrast transfer function** *see optical transfer function*
- **control devices, electric** *see electric final control devices*
- **control engineering applications of computers** *see control engineering computing*
- **control engineering computing**
  - *see also computerised control; control system analysis computing; control system CAD*
  - 3D measuring machine, CAD of position control *(Italian)* 4—12213
  - advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4—8046
  - ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
  - automated NC processor for workpiece program preparation 4—19101
  - AutoMod and AutoGram systems for automation simulation 4—19105
  - centralized water-supply management system for the Higashiura Branch Area *(Japanese)* 4—3437
  - chemical industry, process alarm systems design method 4—4665
  - computer graphics system for control and power systems research and teaching 4—19110
  - control chart constants, simple accurate approximation 4—19090
  - digital controller implementation 4—11545
  - DNC, National Bureau of Standards, research into automation using Forth 4—10289
  - error analysis in digital control, rel. to algorithm/hardware interaction 4—10310
  - expert systems 4—3404
  - graph-schematic-algorithm design problems, computer-aided soln. *(Russian)* 4—17655
  - ground transportation, active controls, state of the art and future potential 4—4686
  - guidance and control system, CAD conference Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—8048
  - helicopter flight manoeuvring control model for computer flight testing program 4—10424
  - hybrid simulation, discrete feedback, effect on stability *(German)* 4—19102
  - IHI control engineering usage *(Japanese)* 4—6572
  - industrial robots, command language development using forth 4—10288
  - interactive package with graphic facilities for control engineering 4—10308
  - interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment, Rexagan system 4—17250
  - knowledge- and system-engineering in decision-making and problem-solving *(Japanese)* 4—19096
  - NC machine tools, programming methods *(German)* 4—10304
  - nonnormal control chart design comparison 4—14577
  - real time control systems, three part analysis language appl. 4—14575
  - robot arm control program for AIM 65 Microcomputer controlled robot Gyro cleaning station, in Forth 4—7904
  - robot manipulators, motion control algorithm synthesis 4—10298
  - specification and automatic evaluation of system requirements for automation systems 4—22376
  - state-space methods produce modulerised control program in FORTH 4—8106
  - synchrotrons, computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction *(Bulgarian)* 4—3406
  - system design, computer-aided, database approach 4—14574
  - TC-APT, NC programming system *(German)* 4—10306
- **control engineering computing** continued
  - technical devices, motion and control simulation problems *(German)* 4—14568
  - valve sizing program for HP-67/97 calculator 4—14636
- **control equipment**
  - *see also actuators; controllers; electric control equipment; mechanical control equipment; nonelectric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear*
  - ANALCONT unit, operation *(Hungarian)* 4—16012
  - central heating systems, adjustment of current requirements to the heating load by means of controllable pumps *(German)* 4—4461
  - computer based programmable controls *(German)* 4—11768
  - electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4—7605
  - flexible manufacturing control system, Siemens range 4—11874
  - Gamma ANALCONT C801 control equipment for drinking water pipeline *(Hungarian)* 4—16013
  - gas turbines, IHI auxiliary systems for L'Entreprise Nationale SONATRACH, Algeria *(Japanese)* 4—7808
  - hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—20429
  - process instrumentation, pitfalls in project work 4—20703
  - rolling stock equipment for continuous automatic train control *(German)* 4—11994
  - testing the control systems of LMZ steam turbines at the station 4—907
  - universal final control element for an electronic process control equipment *(Hungarian)* 4—15984
- **control facilities**
  - cement works process computer control 4—16378
  - colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4—16015
  - nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—11948
  - operator-process communication and visualization with DISIT 4—16203
  - power plant TELEPERM M system OS254E operator-process communication and monitoring subsystem 4—16163
- **control gear, electric** *see electric control equipment*
- **control nonlinearities**
  - *see also bang-bang control; nonlinear systems*
  - bang-bang control of a second-order nonlinear stable plant with third-order nonlinearity 4—7579
  - dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
  - industrial robots, control structure investigation 4—16331
  - limit cycle analysis of control system with complex nonlinearities 4—7585
  - linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418
  - magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4—20384
  - model adjustment scheme for system containing multivalued nonlinearity 4—7584
  - nonlinear systems, dithers study using method of averaging 4—684
  - nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4—23323
  - radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 4—1227
  - sampled data nonlinear nonstationary systems, conditions of uniform absolute stability 4—7538
  - sampled data systems, Tsypkin's frequency criterion 4—15848
  - ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
  - sliding mode of a class of automatic systems with superposed nonlinearities *(French)* 4—15897
  - statics, optimal control, system design 4—7576
  - valve response, errors from nonlinearity *(Italian)* 4—20527
- **control of specific variables**
  - *this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also acoustic variables control; chemical variables control; electric variables control; frequency control; magnetic variables control; mechanical variables control; optical variables control; thermal variables control*
  - No entries
- **control rooms, radio** *see radio studios*
- **control system analysis**
  - *see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
  - 2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4—617
  - AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
  - actuator energy and maximum amplitude comparison for standard forms of setpoint control transfer function *(German)* 4—11583
  - adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
  - aircraft attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4—20969
  - aircraft trajectory optimization, using forced singular perturbation method 4—12022
  - articulated robot manipulators, two dimensional autonomous trajectory control system, structural analysis and synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—16615
  - asymmetric rigid body, rotation control 4—11495
  - automatic control system, phase-locked, cycle slippings, freq. estimates 4—15760
  - automatic control systems, adaptive air gap compensation *(Russian)* 4—20273
  - balanced model order reductions, reciprocal transformations 4—7498
  - closed-loop discrete optimal control, singular perturbation analysis 4—20302
  - control problem decomposability conditions 4—20279
  - controller tuning and control specifications, first-order model with time delay *(Chinese)* 4—15774
  - deadbeat control, relationship with controllability indexes and eigenvector assignment 4—20268
  - decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4—7533
  - decentralised feedback control with integrating action, partial controllers anal. *(German)* 4—4240
  - decentralised systems, structural analysis, general case 4—7534
  - diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
  - digital control systems, noise problems *(Japanese)* 4—15771

control system analysis continued
  discrete time adaptive control algorithm with polynomial input, stability analysis 4—11428
  distillation, binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
  distributed parameter systems, information theoretic analysis, practical approach 4—15885
  distributed process control systems based on Foster-Perros model, performance 4—20727
  dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument 4—20506
  dynamic system controllability 4—7507
  dynamical systems, method for computing complete Kalman decomposition 4—20267
  elastic aerospace structures, sensor/actuator location principles 4—8049
  electro-pneumatic drive, dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4—20518
  electrohydraulic position control servos, sensitivity analysis 4—4378
  enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4—16474
  feedback control mode and combination analysis 4—7632
  flight control system evaluation, multi-input multi-output phase and gain margins 4—12048
  frequency domain analysis, isomerisation section of hydrocarbon processing plant, controllability 4—16364
  frequency domain approach for systems with slow and fast modes 4—11328
  functional problems in process control system based on algorithmic modules, decomposition method *(Russian)* 4—15783
  gas pressure regulators, dynamic behaviour investigation methods *(German)* 4—20459
  groups of transforms and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15778
  heat exchanger dynamics and control, models 4—11661
  heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4—11659
  helicopter, twin-lift system, models and anal. 4—12050
  higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—10973
  hoisting crane, time optimal control 4—4404
  inaccurate models in control system design, influence of errors on control process *(Russian)* 4—11318
  industrial robot axle mechanical control system analysis and modelling *(German)* 4—16347
  linear multivariable control loops, stability tests in frequency domain, user oriented investigation *(German)* 4—4241
  instrument performance improvements via control system analysis and design 4—4321
  intelligent controller design 4—662
  interval reliability for initiating and enabling events 4—621
  inversion of descriptor systems 4—11334
  limit cycle analysis of control system with complex nonlinearities 4—7585
  linear block-decouplable systems, structure at infinity 4—11312
  linear discrete time system, closed loop stablity analysis 4—7549
  linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573
  linear first order system, global adaptive pole placement 4—4255
  linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4—11395
  linear multivariable systems, decoupling technique 4—15836
  linear multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
  linear quadratic design of structure-constrained controllers 4—11546
  linear stationary automatic control systems minimax properties of estimation of quality of functioning 4—11325
  linear stationary systems, decomposition *(Russian)* 4—15780
  linear system decoupling based on linear feedback 4—4182
  linear systems, algebraic theory, causality appl. 4—20289
  linear systems, disturbance decoupling by feedforward and preview control 4—4226
  linear systems, model reduction by cost decomposition, implications of coordinate selection 4—15271
  linear systems with multiple time scales, hierarchical aggregation 4—7180
  linear time varying systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4—7561
  linear time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
  model reduction, shifted Legendre polynomial functions 4—4202
  model reference adaptive control systems with unmodelled dynamics, robustness 4—11432
  multistep minimum variance adaptive regulators, comparison with multistep quadratic functionals based regulators 4—663
  multivariable control systems, decoupling over unique factorization domains 4—20324
  multivariable feedback system, open/closed loop property relations 4—11401
  multivariable systems, model reduction, algebra-geometric approach 4—10978
  multivariable systems, state feedback decomposition via block-pole placement 4—4231
  multivariable systems struct. determ. using Smith canonical form 4—20329
  nonlinear approximation in control problems 4—15776
  nonlinear control systems, feedback decomposition 4—4284
  nonlinear control theory, book 4—4292
  nonlinear dynamical controller with adaptive properties *(German)* 4—11482
  nonlinear dynamical systems, stability anal. 4—685
  nonlinear feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4—4289
  nonlinear singularly perturbed system, two-time-scale feedback design 4—11490
  nonlinear systems, dithers study using method of averaging 4—684
  nonlinear systems, singular, consistent initial conditions 4—680
  nonsmooth analysis and optimal control problems with state constraints 4—20389
  nonstationary stabilization law, construction with aid of Hamiltonian function 4—15793
  operation of control systems, analytical models *(Russian)* 4—7492
  optimal control and filtering systems, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4—7542
  optimal linear stochastic systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4—7559
  optimum control of parametric oscillations of dynamic systems *(Russian)* 4—20272
  PID control algorithm digital computer implementation 4—4203
  plant chiller distributed control optimisation methods 4—20286
  power system, selective modal analysis 4—11756

control system analysis continued
  pressure control system, automatic, in pneumatic grid, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—16175
  process control, tuning and control loop performance anal., book 4—7864
  process identification in closed-loop control systems, using difference equation *(German)* 4—630
  process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4—11949
  R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4—1156
  rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4—12001
  reduced order modelling technique 4—20274
  reduced-order models, reduction algorithm using continued-fraction expansion 4—7213
  reliability, singular perturbation model 4—20260
  robot arm, semidirect drive, anal. and design 4—12240
  robots optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4—20748
  robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4—11342
  rotating disk vibration, identification and control 4—4295
  servo A/D conversion with nonuniform level processing *(Russian)* 4—11319
  servo system, multivariable, anal. considering sensor dynamics 4—11392
  shape memory alloy actuator for position control *(Japanese)* 4—16008
  single loop control systems with saturation and antireset-windup circuits, stability analysis 4—11311
  single-input singular systems, eigenvalue control, feedback gains 4—11309
  singular system analysis using orthogonal functions 4—11321
  Smith regulator, feedback and filter properties 4—7566
  source method for qualitative analysis of nonsmooth dynamic systems 4—15762
  spectrum analyser, tuning a control system 4—11513
  state-space models, linear, modal order reduction by parameter optimization *(German)* 4—15787
  stationary process variance, efficient estimate 4—664
  structure, Smith-MacMillan form and coprime MFDs of rational matrix 4—7495
  structure identification of control systems using decomposition by singular number *(Bulgarian)* 4—15791
  suboptimal two-layer control system *(Polish)* 4—20303
  system reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion, comment and reply 4—11308
  systems invariant with respect to groups of transforms *(Russian)* 4—15777
  thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
  time delay systems, analysis via Walsh functions 4—15880
  transition process investigation *(Russian)* 4—15779
  variable structure systems, geometric approach 4—644
  wind shear estimation by frequency-shaped optimal estimator 4—12028

control system analysis computing
  EASY5 system appl. 4—14573
  LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4—7755
  manipulator control systems, analytic tool for interactive design 4—12238
  model order reduction with performance verification by fast digital simulation 4—23565
  RELVEC—a tool for control system reliability analysis 4—15782

control system CAD
  boiler controller synthesis using optimum regulation theory *(Japanese)* 4—11641
  computer control network architecture, automated design *(Russian)* 4—19103
  database approach 4—14574
  DDC, design by parameter optimisation methods using PRS 400 program systems *(German)* 4—3413
  decomposition algorithm for design of control systems, CAD appls. 4—20287
  EASY5 system appl. 4—14573
  EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—18963
  flight control systems, automated synthesis 4—23570
  graphics interface for control system design 4—23573
  industrial robots, decoupled control via asymptotic regulators, robust linear regulator design 4—4574
  large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
  linear quadratic formulation, nonlinear programming appl. 4—23569
  manipulator control systems, analytic tool for interactive design 4—12238
  metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
  modified Nyquist stability test appl. 4—23562
  multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
  multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
  nonlinear systems, feedback controller design 4—7578
  on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4—405
  parallel processing algorithms for system parameter identification 4—404
  pH regulation systems 4—23623
  railway signalling control panel CAD 4—21060
  railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—21059
  RENDIS system for industrial appl. *(German)* 4—981
  torque controlled robot arms, CAD of nonlinear controllers 4—11865

control system computer aided design *see control system CAD*

control system synthesis
  see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
  AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
  actuator, optimal, synthesis for multi-input oscillatory system *(Japanese)* 4—15826
  adaptive control, nonlinear static objects with implicitly specified response 4—15758
  adaptive pole placement applicable to nonminimum phase systems of unknown order and unknown dead time *(Japanese)* 4—20282
  algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4—4238
  APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4—4424

control system synthesis continued
articulated robot manipulators, two dimensional autonomous trajectory control system, structural analysis and synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−16615
astronomical direction-finder, regulator synthesis *(Russian)* 4−8169
automatic control algorithm design for mechanical operations of robot manipulators 4−4199
automatic control review 4−21204
automotive engines, idle speed control 4−11649
b/s^3 object regulation, discrete variable structure system appl. *(Croatian)* 4−11403
bang-bang control of a second-order nonlinear stable plant with third-order nonlinearity 4−7579
bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4−4288
boundary control problem with distributed parameters, Riccati equation solutions 4−20380
CAD 4−20291
chemical industry, control process design *(Polish)* 4−16361
chemical plant control system synthesis 4−618
closed loop control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4−11803
closed loop systems with deadbeat performance 4−15790
combined cascaded state feedback controls, design method *(German)* 4−7502
computer networks, buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4−16502
computerised chemical process systems design 4−3450
constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control with process applications 4−20904
constrained optimal control problem 4−20297
continuous model reference adaptive control systems with fast adaptation 4−7553
controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4−11340
deadbeat adaptive tracking system, design method 4−11430
deadbeat control system design using state-space method *(Japanese)* 4−15769
deadbeat controllers, parametrisation methods 4−11313
decentralised control systems, solvability and synthesis of servo systems *(Japanese)* 4−20281
decentralised feedback control with integrating action, partial controllers anal. *(German)* 4−4240
decentralized control system, frequency response design technique 4−11393
decentralized controller design for perturbation suppression *(German)* 4−15838
decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4−7535
decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4−15839
development tools for specifying and designing control automation 4−23574
digital control algorithm derivation 4−6577
digital control system design, transient behaviour improvement *(Rumanian)* 4−11304
digital control system design using utmost compensation type controller *(Japanese)* 4−15770
digital landing approach autopilot, design and flight testing 4−12032
direct Lyapunov method and the structure of manifolds of motion of dynamic control systems *(Russian)* 4−15781
direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4−20454
discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4−11412
discrete time integrating regulator for linear time invariant systems, design using staircase model 4−20262
discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4−654
discrete-time system, asymptotic recovery 4−11421
dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4−8037
distributed parameter systems, compensator design using direct approach 4−15887
distributed parameter systems, regulator synthesis in frequency domain 4−11473
distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4−4271
distributed systems, realisation theory and infinite dimensional root locus 4−674
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument 4−20506
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4−20641
dynamic systems, variational methods for generalised control design 4−4181
eigenstructure assignment for linear systems, flight control appl. 4−12020
eigenvalue assignment method 4−4187
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4−865
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4−11742
electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots 4−1085
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−23488
enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4−16474
exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4−11394
extended discrete-time multivariable adaptive control using long-term predictor 4−658
failure-proof systems design 4−11336
feedback control system design, single-variate case, constraints 4−619
feedback system design, rational transfer function model 4−626
finite spectrum assignment problem for systems with multiple commensurate delays in state variables 4−7494
finite-dimensional stationary objects, control theory, algebraic invariants appl. 4−11474
flight control system design, simplified nonlinear model 4−12036
forced harmonic vibrations, active control 4−7604
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4−11647
frozen coeff. method in linear regulator synthesis 4−4198
fuzzy control system design 4−11337
fuzzy probabilistic controller, generalised concept 4−11310
graph theoretic problem *(German)* 4−7490
guaranteed controls for variable-parameter systems, synthesis *(Russian)* 4−4188
guidance and control system, CAD conference Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−8048
Hamiltonian symmetry group used in design of optimal linear regulation 4−10969

control system synthesis continued
heat exchangers, flow adaptive robust controller 4−11466
heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4−4622
helicopter, twin-lift system, models and anal. 4−12050
helicopters, automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4−20956
high-gain feedback design problems, guaranteed roll-off 4−15765
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4−20587
hyperstable control system with adaptive model, design *(Russian)* 4−20351
I-PD controller, design by dominant pole assignment *(Japanese)* 4−20280
induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4−20615
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−11760
industrial waste treatment, direct digital control 4−11602
instrument performance improvements via control system analysis and design 4−4321
integrated closed loop manufacturing control system design 4−1029
intelligent controller design 4−662
invariant synthesis *(Russian)* 4−15895
large space structures, modal cost anal. as aid to control system design 4−8050
linear discrete real-time systems, optimal control synthesis *(Russian)* 4−4250
linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4−620
linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4−11395
linear multivariable feedback systems with additional perturbations, stability criteria 4−4244
linear multivariable systems, disturbance rejection under state feedback 4−4232
linear multivariable systems with observers of specified order, modal synthesis 4−15834
linear systems, structure of strongly controllable systems 4−622
linear systems with time delay in control action, stabilisability problem, spectral analysis appl. 4−4278
linear time varying systems, generalised balanced realisations 4−4266
linear time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4−20360
linear time-invariant singular systems, eigenvalue assignment 4−20288
logic synthesis for pneumatic and hydraulic drive control *(Russian)* 4−7501
low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4−20325
low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4−7689
machine tools, pneumatic control systems design *(German)* 4−16307
MAGLEV vehicle with combined lift and guidance suspension system, control law design and dynamic evaluations 4−12008
manipulating mechanisms, reduced-scale modelling of motion *(Russian)* 4−15831
manipulation robots, suboptimal control 4−4865
manipulator control, movement learning algorithms 4−1338
manipulators, semi-automatic, force feedback in operational performance *(Russian)* 4−4867
Markov control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4−7562
Markov parameter estimation, appl. in self-tuning multivariable regulator struct. *(German)* 4−4260
matrix fraction representation in synthesis of linear control systems *(Japanese)* 4−660
microcomputer experimentation with Synertek SYM-1, book 4−3696
minimal root sensitivity in linear systems 4−20283
modal control systems with distributed parameters, synthesis *(Russian)* 4−15883
model following system, internally stable type, compensating control synthesis procedure *(Japanese)* 4−15863
model reduction for control systems with parameter variations 4−15772
model reference adaptive control systems, hybrid design method *(Japanese)* 4−11436
model reference adaptive control systems design using frequency domain methods 4−7554
MRACS design and proof of boundedness of all signals in system *(Japanese)* 4−11435
multidimensional regularisation, complex cascade systems *(Bulgarian)* 4−15890
multirate digital control, development and applications 4−4246
multivariable, polynomial matrix division algorithm 4−20326
multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4−670
multivariable control, sparse systems: digraph exact disturbance rejection 4−15841
multivariable control system, robust, design using optimal reduced order plant models 4−11389
multivariable control system CAD 4−20330
multivariable control systems, decoupling over unique factorization domains 4−20324
multivariable control systems, robustness theory, a survey of developments 4−11372
multivariable L∞ sensitivity optimization and Hankel approximation 4−11402
multivariable model reference adaptive control system, generalisation *(Japanese)* 4−11437
multivariable PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4−645
multivariable PI-controllers for systems with inertial components, modal design *(Russian)* 4−4237
multivariable process, modelling error sensitive, identification criterion 4−11400
multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4−15859
multivariable structurally constrained systems, initialisation problem 4−4234
multivariable systems, optimal sensitivity controller synthesis 4−11381
multivariable three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4−7568
noisy linear multivariable systems, approximate realisation 4−15273
nonlinear controller design, systematic approach based on quasilinear system models 4−11485
nonlinear discrete-time controller design using parameter space sampling 4−11415
nonlinear dynamical controller with adaptive properties *(German)* 4−11482

control system synthesis continued
nonlinear programming appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jun. 1983) 4−19958
nonlinear singularly perturbed system, two-time-scale feedback design 4−11490
nonlinear systems, linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4−11488
nonlinear systems, multiloop robust optimal design 4−4294
nonlinear systems containing parameter uncertainty, design methodology 4−11486
nonlinear two level systems, structural synthesis 4−15899
nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4−634
nonminimum phase solutions of a singular integral equation in control 4−11335
nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4−11443
nonstationary stabilization law, construction with aid of Hamiltonian function 4−15793
oil production complex, automatic control system *(Russian)* 4−7711
optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4−20748
optimal control and filtering systems, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4−7542
optimal control problem for automatic transmission 4−15817
optimal digital control systems, design *(Japanese)* 4−15815
optimal linear multivariable stochastic discrete time systems design, direct polynomial approach 4−4252
optimal linear stochastic systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4−7559
optimal multivariable tracking systems, design technique 4−15871
optimal regulator, analytical construction, determination of weight matrices of functionals 4−7519
optimal synthesis of functioning mechanism of an active system 4−15263
optimization-based design, complexity reduction, uncertain plant 4−11339
parallel logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4−21322
periodic test signals, for parameter estimation of linear dynamic modes *(German)* 4−15855
PID and I-PD control, transition to modern control *(Japanese)* 4−11383
PID control systems with reference filter, design method *(Japanese)* 4−7503
polynomial systems theory and multivariable feedback compensator design 4−338
position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4−11506
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−7809
precision pointing system, digital control system design 4−4718
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4−11317
predictive control systems design based on pole assignment 4−11333
process control, tuning and control loop performance anal., book 4−7864
process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4−11949
properness of feedback transfer matrices 4−11315
quasi-inverse automatic control in the design of discrete control devices *(Russian)* 4−4337
quasicontinuous control generation 4−4196
real-time control system design using digital simulation methods 4−20276
reduced order compensator design, appl. of similarity invariants of linear systems 4−4185
reduced-order control, optimal design of controllers, integrated approach 4−11357
reference model for control systems design *(Japanese)* 4−15860
regulator, stable synthesis *(Polish)* 4−15792
reliability, singular perturbation model 4−20260
robot arm, semidirect drive, anal. and design 4−12240
robust controller design, appl. of Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria 4−4206
robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4−4430
robust Nash strategies for a class of nonlinear singularly perturbed problems 4−15766
robustness assessment of stability of feedback design 4−15804
root loci of numerical integration methods *(German)* 4−4200
sampled data systems, linear quadratic optimal controller design *(Chinese)* 4−7540
sampled theory control systems design, w-domain approach 4−11480
self-tuning controller with deadbeat convergence 4−11431
sequence control system, specification, design and construction 4−16194
servo system, multivariable, anal. considering sensor dynamics 4−11392
servomechanism, robust, two-time-level control strategy 4−11341
shape memory alloy actuator for position control *(Japanese)* 4−16008
shifted Legendre polynomial functions appl. 4−4202
ship autopilot, self tuning, theoretical design 4−8026
ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4−1147
ships, auto-pilot system using optimal control *(Japanese)* 4−20952
single-input single-output systems, sensitivity reduction 4−15767
single-input single-output systems with uncertain plant, optimisation-based design 4−20284
SISO feedback systems, H^{∞}-optimal sensitivity theory 4−20265
soaking-pit battery optimal control system modelling and development *(Italian)* 4−11799
software specification for control system design 4−23552
solar central receiver, temperature regulator design 4−11655
solar power satellite, investigation of quasi-inertial attitude control 4−16472
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution, optimal regulator design equations 4−4465
Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4−16449
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4−16448
Space Shuttle entry flight control overview 4−4735
Space Station, on-board estimation technology 4−4734
space systems, flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4−20970
stable control system synthesis, mean-square performance criteria 4−15761
state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4−15784
state sequence machine, design procedure 4−729

control system synthesis continued
statics, optimal control, system design 4−7576
structure, Smith-MacMillan form and coprime MFDs of rational matrix 4−7495
suboptimal controller design, aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model 4−20296
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4−15828
successive pole assignment method *(German)* 4−4194
synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4−4722
system simplification and control system design, Shoji two-step iterative algorithm 4−628
systems with distributed parameters, control synthesis 4−4197
tankers, automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4−12011
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4−23305
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−16171
time domain modal parameter identification and modeling of structures 4−11332
totally active DC-type mag. bearings, control system design *(Japanese)* 4−20305
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−7779
two-pendulum system, decentralised variable structure control design 4−11376
uncertain dynamical systems, variable structure approach to feedback regulation 4−11377
unknown linear multivariable systems, discrete time integrating regulator design 4−11397
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4−11153
valve motor rotation reversal control system design *(Russian)* 4−16165
variable parameter systems, control function synthesis 4−4270
variable structure systems, geometric approach 4−644
variable structure systems with chatter reduction, microprocessor based 4−20315
vehicles, autonomous, control using AI techniques 4−20914
wheelchair on slope, dynamic modelling 4−6576
wind shear estimation by frequency-shaped optimal estimator 4−12028
zeros of minimal realisation 4−4239

control systems
see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; delay-differential systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; time-varying systems
1:N centralized supervisory-control equipment based on multiprocessors *(Japanese)* 4−720
μMAC-4000 measurement and control system, use with personal computer 4−14553
μMAC-4015, 12-channel analog expander board for μMAC systems 4−12453
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4−11512
μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4−13389
absorption heat pumps for room heating, part-load behaviour and control *(German)* 4−20570
AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4−20516
AC motor electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4−20433
advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4−8046
analogue/digital proportional control system for home computer and robotics appls. 4−12228
AS220E automatic subsystem for power plant control, input/output level 4−16161
automatic train control system L.10.000 for driver assistance *(Italian)* 4−16429
automation systems, standard algorithm and PID algorithm compared *(German)* 4−7620
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, characts. 4−20931
bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4−880
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4−20569
bus system design 4−718
coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4−16162
commissioning guidelines 4−20424
communications between production engineer and feedback mill operator *(Russian)* 4−16384
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4−19461
configurable software for a distributed control system *(Italian)* 4−14551
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4−20655
continuous process control systems, methodology and algebra for documentation 4−11520
control arrangements for bivalent heat pump installations *(German)* 4−20567
data exchange system between microprocessor system and digital control unit *(Polish)* 4−782
design and development problems *(German)* 4−3
distributed control, computerised systems 4−7608
efficiency increases in use of automatic control systems, conf. report *(Russian)* 4−7617
ES-8540 control system *(Russian)* 4−15936
evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4−7774
factory automation computer systems, Mitsubishi Factory Land *(Japanese)* 4−16286
fault tolerant computer for industrial control 4−7621
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4−16029
group control for compressors *(Japanese)* 4−4510
Honeywell TDC 3000 process control system *(Dutch)* 4−15930
Honeywell TDC 3000 system *(Spanish)* 4−20425
hydraulic system interfaced with programmable controller 4−20438

control systems continued
IHI developed ship control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4695
industrial robots, SCEMI six axis flexible system with computerised control *(French)* 4—16336
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—783
INTEPNEDYN, pneumatic high pressure control system *(German)* 4—15923
K90S industrial process control system, DEC PDP11 based *(German)* 4—11944
locomotives, 405 kW diesel-hydraulic type, electronic control system *(German)* 4—16168
MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
MACSYM 150 and 350, data acquisition information systems, menu-driven 4—14555
MACSYM measurement and control systems, multitasking 4—14554
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15938
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4—15937
mains signalling, information sending and control signals 4—4316
measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4—719
Mera-ZAP programmable logic controller family *(Polish)* 4—7649
microcomputer based systems, user experience *(German)* 4—11514
microcomputers in industrial control 4—15955
microprocessors servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4—4800
MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4—15942
multiple-processor control systems 4—7610
MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4—11573
nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—11675
offshore gas compression modules, control system *(Japanese)* 4—4390
on-off control system, steady average error elimination method *(Polish)* 4—15896
operator responses, effects of physical excercise *(Russian)* 4—10607
pattern analysis, control strategies 4—11110
photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—7949
pneumatic elements of the system INTEPNEDYN used for industrial automation *(German)* 4—16308
power convertor valves design and control, for /Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie *(German)* 4—896
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
process control systems, requirements definition 4—11521
process instrumentation, pitfalls in project work 4—20703
process microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4—21784
pulp and paper industry, process control systems reference list 4—7618
real time systems, three part analysis; language appl. 4—14575
reliability standards *(German)* 4—11783
rule-based method for system control *(Japanese)* 4—14569
semicustom chips for data acquisition 4—749
settings of a programmable PID controller in a microprocessor based control system *(Polish)* 4—15967
sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4—11607
shield machine control *(Japanese)* 4—4678
Shiseido Kinki Commodity Centre, computer control operation systems *(Japanese)* 4—6573
signal processor TMS 320, use in higher-order control systems *(German)* 4—15934
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—15932
special production processing equipment control systems, microprocessors appl. 4—11901
standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4—11516
systems science, conf., Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. 1981 4—7120
telegraph network, automation 4—1207
TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4—16201
tractor control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4388
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4—20432
trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations *(French)* 4—855
TT-500A sounding rocket control system for materials processing in space *(Japanese)* 4—4706
turbocharger, airflow control system for improving transient response 4—16073
typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763
vacuum filter process, automatic control *(Russian)* 4—7928
ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
wiring, connections and terminations 4—4314
work stations, microprocessor-based, for control appls. *(German)* 4—11515
Mn ore concentrator, automatic process control system *(Russian)* 4—8004

control theory
see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; minimum principle; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
advances in guidance and control systems, symposium report 4—8046
algebraic matrix equations, bounds on solution 4—15757
aspects of the historical development of the classical control theory *(Spanish)* 4—20259
computerised control, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—16010
control of, control for, meaning and implication for modeling 4—11303
economic dynamics, appl. of systems and control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11206
graphical test for structurally fixed modes, large scale systems appl. 4—11373
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4—887
intensive individual therapy, optimal medicinal dosage calc. using control theory *(Russian)* 4—11282
management information systems, financial benefits quantification 4—13687

control theory continued
Maxwell's Cambridge manuscripts, extracts relating to control and stability 4—692
monitoring scheme for maintaining quality of solutions to OR problems, control appl. 4—7403
numerical linear algebra and examples in control 4—12272
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—20599
representations of H^{∞}, use in placing classical control problems in modern control framework 4—11305
Routh approximants, order selection 4—11307
SISO feedback control systems, transient response sensitivity 4—20278
systems science, conf., Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. 1981 4—7120
UK national economy modelling, benefits of using control engineering techniques 4—11213

controllability
see also stability
admissible controllability for linear retarded systems in Banach spaces 4—20377
affine systems with recurrent free part, controlled periodic solutions 4—15886
asymmetric rigid body, rotation control 4—11495
balanced linear systems, symmetry properties 4—4183
bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
bilinear system, inverse system, multi input-multi output 4—7583
compartmental systems, structural controllability 4—20317
composite systems, sufficient conditions for ϵ-controllability 4—20318
deadbeat control, relationship with controllability indexes and eigenvector assignment 4—20268
decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4—7533
decentralised systems, structural analysis, general case 4—7534
decoupled control systems controllability and observability *(Chinese)* 4—15764
delay systems, necessary condition for spectral controllability based on finite Laplace transforms 4—15879
dicrete-time system, linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4—11417
discrete time systems with nonconvex constrained controls, controllability criteria 4—4251
discrete time systems with singular state matrix, deadbeat control using canonical decomposition 4—4245
distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4—4271
distributed parameter systems, state space and frequency domain methods appl., book 4—4283
dynamic system, spectral representation of region of controllability 4—11324
dynamic system controllability 4—7507
economic dynamic input-output model *(Hungarian)* 4—20173
frequency domain analysis, isomerisation section of hydrocarbon processing plant, controllability 4—16364
groups of transforms and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15778
Hilbert spaces, exact controllability 4—4189
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
infinite dimensional linear control systems, controllability characterisation 4—4279
linear differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4—15763
linear multivariable second order models, controllability, observability, stabilisability, and detectability criteria 4—11396
linear multivariable systems, simplified row trapezoid canonical form *(Chinese)* 4—7529
linear stochastic systems, moment controllability 4—20364
linear systems, algebraic approach to bounded controllability 4—11316
linear systems, controllability criterion, appl. of qualitative maximum principle 4—11361
linear systems, generic properties 4—15775
linear systems, local controllability, rest states and cyclic points 4—632
linear systems, stability and controllability criterion 4—7514
linear systems, structural controllability based on intermediate standard forms *(Japanese)* 4—7505
linear systems, structure of strongly controllable systems 4—622
linear systems in descriptor form, structural controllability *(Japanese)* 4—7506
linear time varying systems, balancing and model reduction 4—4265
linear time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
linear time-varying analytic systems, controllability discrimination method *(Japanese)* 4—20370
logic testing, controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4—21516
multivalued fields and control systems with unbounded controls 4—15788
multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
multivariable linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
nonlinear systems with distributed delays in control, sufficient conditions for global relative controllability 4—15894
nonlinear Volterra systems, controllability 4—4290
nonsmooth optimal control 4—4219
null-controllability in function space of nonlinear systems of neutral functional differential equations with limited controls 4—20385
optimization and controllability without differentiability assumptions 4—15789
planar bilinear systems 4—11487
polynomially parametrized families of linear systems, stabilisation in the single input case 4—11463
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4—11737
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4—11317
predictive guidance for systems with controllability index n 4—4222
Roesser's three-dimensional state-space models, struct. anal. 4—20290
scalar input systems, Lie brackets and local controllability 4—631
self bounded controlled invariant subspaces 4—4191
state predictor for discrete-time linear system 4—394
structural controllability, comments on Burrows and Sahinkaya's algorithm 4—7496

controllability continued
structural controllability of a system with some fixed coefficients *(Japanese)* 4—11326
time-delay systems, decoupling control and arbitrary coefficient assignment 4—15876
total controllability to affine manifolds of control systems 4—20293
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4—10867

controllers
see also control of specific variables; cryostats; instruments; servomechanisms; thermostats
2-phase stepper motor, ministep control using current switching regulator *(German)* 4—15990
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4—917
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4—950
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4—1767
6455 CRT-based programmer for the SIMATIC S5-101R and S5-105R programmable controllers 4—15971
8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4—1822
AC, selective harmonic reduction method 4—733
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—7834
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4—7645
AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4—920
active flutter control using discrete optimal constrained dynamic compensators 4—11346
adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4—7639
adaptive servomechanism controller structure 4—20352
adaptive traffic controller, microprocessor based, design 4—8011
aircraft, automatic electronic testing, using IEEE-488 controllers *(Croatian)* 4—14645
aircraft flight control system, power-by-wire, design using electromechanical actuators 4—4708
algorithms for simplified self-tuning regulators, use with microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4—20706
AMC-7600 reactor, process controller display 4—11523
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4—827
angular position control device with absolute encoder, technical, constructional and operating features *(Italian)* 4—11530
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
applications of PCs 4—4516
astronomical direction-finder, regulator synthesis *(Russian)* 4—8169
automated systems using programmable controllers, communication problems *(French)* 4—23566
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
automatic gain controllers in series, improvement of dynamic properties *(Polish)* 4—15905
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—11635
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—4480
automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4—20654
automation technology, development trends 4—7860
automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—16404
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4—16084
automobile powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4—16407
automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—16408
bin vision systems in robots, programmed control 4—21206
binary decision based programmable controllers 4—20453
binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4—744
binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4—11527
boilers, sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4—20631
bus controllers in the LTMuP system *(Spanish)* 4—21034
C801 type process control machines, programmable control system of module design *(Hungarian)* 4—7918
cement works process computer control 4—16378
central heating controller for ambient temperature *(Spanish)* 4—7630
CMP31 programmable automaton, near-natural programming language *(French)* 4—13415
Colour Graphic Controller MLZ-VDC, Z80-based Multibus-compatible module *(German)* 4—13120
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4—860
commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—7812
Compubox microcomputer for control tasks *(Swedish)* 4—11543
computerised equipment controller selection criteria 4—11540
computerised numerical controllers, comparison with programmable controllers 4—20474
contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4—859
control of high-precision winding operations, Digitalcontroller GEL 4600 *(German)* 4—11547
control system integration, the shape of things to come 4—7612
Controle Bailey MicroZ distributed monitoring and control system with simulator-corrector *(French)* 4—11535
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—20640
Crouzet automation components, manufacturer's policy *(French)* 4—20462
cryogenic temperature controllers 4—739
Datac Microcontroller, Z-80 based 4—14567
DATUM—an educational aid and industrial controller 4—16848
DC drive with parametric current source-motor system *(Russian)* 4—7685
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—952
DC fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4—703

controllers continued
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—954
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—20612
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—7836
decentralised control systems, solvability and synthesis of servo systems *(Japanese)* 4—20281
decentralized controller design for perturbation suppression *(German)* 4—15838
delta-connected induction motor, three-phase power factor controller design 4—15903
diagnostics for controllers, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4—14563
diesel-electric locomotives, electronic governor control system saving fuel 4—1137
digital, small, reliability, fault-tolerant techniques 4—11544
digital control system design using utmost compensation type controller *(Japanese)* 4—15770
digital controller implementation 4—11545
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—7597
digital exchange telecommunication systems, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4—12083
digital measuring-control system for a strain-gauge batch doser *(Russian)* 4—15961
Digital motion control 4—15993
digital regulator in direct digital control mode, adjustment coefficients determ. *(Russian)* 4—11541
digital selfoptimising controllers, time domain representation *(German)* 4—10295
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—11531
digital temp. regulator with object identifier 4—15913
digital temperature stabilizer, NMR spectrometer appl. 4—20410
Digitric process controllers from Hartmann and Braun *(German)* 4—736
direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4—20454
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4—8
discrete time system model reference adaptive control with objective function *(Korean)* 4—7541
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4—8335
distributed control Supervisor to link μDCI process controllers 4—7634
divided winding rotor synchronous machine non-interacting controller design 4—11725
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—16380
dual composition controller decoupling, steady state results 4—11953
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—1823
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
EBT-P fusion device, monitoring and control, use of programmable logic controllers 4—4443
electric current regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4—20470
electric vehicles, three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4—16399
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4—20667
electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—4335
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—1950
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—23488
electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—7590
energy management, microprocessor based power demand controller, hardware and software 4—14368
energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4—11762
factory automation, role of programmable controllers 4—735
fast digital controllers of high order, realisation with signal processors *(German)* 4—7652
feedback control mode and combination analysis 4—7632
feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4—16607
ferromagnetic squeezer, design models for force distrib. 4—16050
Festo FPC 404 programmable controller with expandable intelligence 4—4341
floppy disk controller *(German)* 4—22229
floppy disk drive, variable-speed digital-controller 4—21699
flour mill central using programmable controllers and computer control systems 4—11977
freely-programmable electronic control unit *(German)* 4—738
freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4—12003
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—16379
Gamma C810, digital control algorithms design *(Hungarian)* 4—7648
gas pressure regulators, dynamic behaviour investigation methods *(German)* 4—20459
gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4—20574
generalized optimal feedback controllers for discrete-time linear systems 4—11423
generator voltage control loop, design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—7772
gold mine milling circuit multivariable control and optimisation 4—7712
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4—16029
graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4—5549
group control for compressors *(Japanese)* 4—4510
high frequency four quadrant chopper controller employing thyristors 4—795
HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—12215
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—20695
hybrid pneumatic/electronic systems, use of PLCs 4—4328
hydraulic closed loop controls, use of 16-bit microcomputers *(German)* 4—15964
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—11728
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—7811
improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4—877

controllers continued
- induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—20615
- industrial control, products and trends 4—978
- industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—20774
- industrial process control using programmable logic controllers and computers 4—972
- industrial processes, distributed control appl. 4—11766
- industrial programmable controller adaptability 4—7845
- industrial programmable controllers programming problems *(French)* 4—20468
- industrial programmable motion controllers, using solid state devices 4—7857
- industrial robots, adaptive control algorithms, status 4—20724
- insulin controller, CMOS microprocessor based 4—16606
- Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—13019
- interactive man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4—13519
- interrupt control coprocessor, for real-time response in factory appls. 4—11528
- IPC 620 programmable controller system 4—4562
- KBUS local loop for connection of distributed programmable control *(French)* 4—20466
- laboratory controller, microprocessor-based, for neurophysiological appls. 4—15957
- large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
- large-scale systems, decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4—7535
- learning control simulation, associative memory as controller of unstable system 4—20356
- Leeds & Northrop 7084 analyser/controller 4—4327
- Lignotron automation system for timberyards and sawmills 4—1101
- linear induction motor, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—11682
- linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—4356
- linear multivariable systems subject to step disturbances, optimal o/p feedback controllers 4—20328
- linear quadratic design of structure-constrained controllers 4—11546
- local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—13018
- LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—947
- MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4—15963
- MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—15962
- material-handling programmable controllers, criteria and guidelines 4—7730
- MC68HC11 chip for control systems, hardware and software 4—8336
- MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8334
- MELFA RV-242 spot welding articulated robot, features *(Japanese)* 4—16324
- memory programmable controls for smaller applications *(German)* 4—737
- Mera-ZAP programmable logic controller family *(Polish)* 4—7649
- microcomputer experimentation with Synertek SYM-1, book 4—3696
- microcomputer regulator, four-channel, synthetic perturbation supplementary circuit *(German)* 4—6578
- microcomputers in industrial control 4—15955
- microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4—21437
- microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—20515
- microprocessor control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4—16811
- microprocessor-based controller for heat treatment equipment *(Polish)* 4—985
- microprocessor-based controller for temp. self-adaptive control 4—742
- microprocessor-based controllers 4—4345
- microprocessor-based controllers for fork lift trucks 4—823
- microprocessor-based digital controllers 4—4531
- microprocessor-based heat pump controller for use in an air/water heat pump system *(German)* 4—4422
- microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—23577
- microprocessor-based industrial controllers 4—4532
- microprocessor-based mixed event programmable controllers, development system, universal compiler, CCDL 4—22540
- microprocessor-based pressure controller, ion-atom scattering expt. appl. 4—16584
- microprocessor-based process controller, reliability 4—11538
- microprocessor-based programmable logic controller for honing machines 4—20781
- MOD 30 process control system based on hard-wired instruments 4—20717
- model-adaptive microcomputer controller for nuclear reactor *(German)* 4—16097
- modular programmable controllers for the first time user 4—7640
- Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4—8710
- motion profile computer MPC-1000—A multi-axis digital controller 4—20475
- MOTOMAN L10W arc welding robot, features and applications *(Japanese)* 4—16323
- motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—20598
- Motorola's 68705 series, review 4—1490
- multichannel direct-memory-access controller for transferring 8 megabytes a second 4—2241
- multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
- new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4—1142
- NMS16202 interrupt controller for system oriented features 4—1960
- noninteracting, robust, design 4—11340
- nonlinear controller design, systematic approach based on quasilinear system models 4—11485
- nonlinear discrete-time controller design using parameter space sampling 4—11415
- nonlinear system model reduction, controller design, plant control appls. 4—20390
- normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
- nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—11675
- offline microprocessor controllers for scientific research automation systems *(Russian)* 4—8741
- Omron range of programmable controllers 4—11526

controllers continued
- operation and use of the programmable controller 4—15954
- operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—20657
- optimal adaptive controller, stochastic disturbance representation 4—20355
- optimal digital controller z-transfer function derivation using integral-square-error criterion *(Korean)* 4—7489
- optimal digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
- optimal LQSF regulator, stability, robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4—11342
- optimal regulator with scalar multiplier *(Japanese)* 4—15827
- PC market survey 4—4331
- PC review 4—20455
- PC survey 4—20456
- PC-4k programmable controller system *(Polish)* 4—20463
- phase, TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 4—697
- Philips PLC 20 programmed control unit *(Dutch)* 4—15952
- PID and PI regulators, new generation, characteristics of various types and supplier details *(Swedish)* 4—7644
- PID control algorithm digital computer implementation 4—4203
- PID control and programmable automation systems *(French)* 4—16192
- PID controller, adaptation of dynamic properties *(Polish)* 4—4342
- PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—4473
- PID controller with 8048 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4—7637
- plastics industry, multichannel temperature controllers, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4—4662
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- PLC applications to specialised process control functions 4—7628
- pneumatic cylinder deceleration system 4—702
- pneumatic systems computerised control, Enots 16 programmable sequence controller *(German)* 4—23558
- Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—19184
- position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—4304
- position controller determ. of transmission characteristic wave *(German)* 4—4306
- positional servo controller with programmable ramp movement *(German)* 4—20460
- positioning systems, high accuracy, step-by-step design 4—20476
- power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—20766
- power distribution networks, new regulator for peak load limiting *(German)* 4—7783
- power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
- pressure-regulated and flow-regulated controllers for variable flow pumps *(French)* 4—20461
- process, operator interrupts for programmable controllers 4—20890
- process control, function block programming and relay ladder logic 4—10281
- process control by computer *(Spanish)* 4—20426
- process controller survey 4—4334
- process controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4—4653
- program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—16488
- programmable, auxiliary equipment 4—4346
- programmable, developments and appls. 4—4338
- programmable, improved ladder diagram representation with the SIMATIC S5-105R 4—746
- programmable, survey *(Korean)* 4—15960
- programmable, use and future applications in engineering industries 4—11532
- programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—20464
- programmable control of hydraulic machinery, interfacing 4—20438
- programmable controller applications and systems 4—20472
- programmable controller benefits 4—20452
- programmable controller range marks ASEA's centenary 4—3405
- programmable controller use in production control systems 4—16183
- programmable controller with a multiprocessor-based high speed interactive language system 4—20731
- programmable controllers, advantages of combination with relays and hard wired logic 4—20479
- programmable controllers, advantages over hard-wired types *(German)* 4—11534
- programmable controllers, design, manufacturer-user collaboration 4—7636
- programmable controllers, developments 4—7635
- programmable controllers, error prevention 4—11539
- programmable controllers, experiences in chemical engineering appl. *(German)* 4—20469
- programmable controllers, modular devices *(Italian)* 4—15951
- programmable controllers, role and applications in technology *(French)* 4—20465
- programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4—732
- programmable controllers, software architectures for advanced machine diagnostics 4—20473
- programmable controllers' role in plant-wide control implementation 4—4343
- programmable controllers 4—730
- programmable controllers 4—15959
- programmable controllers and FODUS languages 4—15953
- programmable controllers for high production efficiency 4—7641
- programmable controllers in industrial automation 4—16253
- programmable controllers programming language transparency in relation to Grafcet specification language *(French)* 4—20467
- programmable controllers with enhanced interference immunity *(German)* 4—4329
- programmable logic controller, Petri net based 4—11548
- programmable logic controller based on a high level specification tool 4—20477
- programmable logic controller networks and flexible manufacturing systems *(French)* 4—20862
- programmable precision temperature, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—741
- programmed controller dimensioning, factors involved *(Italian)* 4—731
- programming with 675 programming unit of Simatic S5 programmable controller system 4—2305

controllers continued
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4−20409
pulse temperature controller *(Polish)* 4−15966
quasi-inverse automatic control in the design of discrete control devices *(Russian)* 4−4337
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4−4688
reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4−11696
real-time microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4−4375
redundant fault-tolerant control systems using SIMATIC S5 programmable controllers 4−15972
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4−20372
reliable digital controller architecture for gas distribution regulators 4−811
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4−11897
Reticon controller for VUV/visible spectroscopy 4−21174
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4−928
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4−11704
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4−11689
road tunnel lighting, automatic control *(French German)* 4−4459
robot control 4−21205
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4−1050
robot control with programmable controllers 4−11808
robots, controllers and enhanced languages to exploit sensor data 4−7638
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4−16433
ROSA microcomputer control system, INTEL 8080A microprocessor based, development 4−17167
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4−4460
RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4−721
safety in PC-controlled systems *(French)* 4−4339
second-dimensional inverted pendulum position control system *(Japanese)* 4−20471
selective compliance assembly robot arm controller hardware and software *(Japanese)* 4−7916
self tuning controller, miniprocessor based *(Polish)* 4−15965
self-adjusting, operating in finite number of steps *(Slovak)* 4−20348
self-adjusting impact probe using piezoelectric force transducer 4−11537
self-optimising controller, microcomputer-based, for use in systems with sectionally constant parameters *(Hungarian)* 4−20458
self-tuning, self-contained PID controller 4−11445
self-tuning feedback controller 4−11444
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4−7651
servo controller, PLA-based, simultaneous command handling 4−11529
servo-hydraulic multiaxial test rig, microcomputer-based feedback control system 4−16086
servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4−15991
set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4−20408
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−12123
settings of a programmable PID controller *(Polish)* 4−15967
shield machine control *(Japanese)* 4−4678
sidereal and solar clock controller 4−15908
Simatic S5 programmable controllers connection to standard peripherals and process computers using 512C interface module 4−1054
SIMATIC S5-101R programmable controller—a mini PC alternative to small relay and contactor control systems 4−15970
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4−748
Simatic S5-110F programmable controller for safety-oriented control 4−899
SIMATIC S5-135U—a multiprocessor programmable controller for maximum performance and communication 4−15969
SIMATIC S5-135U multiprocessor programmable controllers, features 4−15968
Simatic S5-150S programmable controller memory expansion for more powerful data and text processing 4−1055
single-board microcomputers for control, NS CIM range 4−15956
single-chip processors in compact control systems, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4−21436
single-loop controller, software structure 4−743
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4−20595
soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 4−966
software user-friendliness for control programming 4−10279
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4−4503
solar power control systems 4−11764
speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4−7642
spray painting robots, computer-controlled, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4−16321
spray painting robots, hydroservo-controlled, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4−16322
state sequence machine, design procedure 4−729
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4−876
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4−11658
steam turbine, governors, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4−11636
STEP 5 programming language for Simatic S5 programmable controllers 4−2417
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4−4366
structural testing using TI990 minicomputer, control system development 4−16562
suboptimal controller design, aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model 4−20296
suboptimal output feedback controller with prespecified closed-loop eigenvalues, design 4−20311
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4−4336
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4−940
supplementary modules for the SIMATIC S5-110A programmable controller 4−747
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4−946

controllers continued
Sysmac-S6 programmable machine controller, software switching control 4−734
TELEPERM D microprocessor-based process control equipment, features and functions 4−16200
temperature, computer simulation, stabilization and optimization *(German)* 4−10301
temperature, with 100 μK temp. stability, using IC sensor 4−740
temperature controller, using MOS IC for controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4−15915
temperature controller IMO/Omron E5K PID unit 4−4340
temperature controller with proportional integral derivative action applied 4−11533
temperature controllers, microprocessor-based 4−7633
temperature-compensated voltage controller without Zener diode *(German)* 4−7650
thyristor power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy characts. *(Russian)* 4−20457
TI TM990 microcomputer boards as alternative to PCs 4−4332
time-sequence controllers, microprocessor simulation *(German)* 4−4333
torque controlled robot arms, CAD of nonlinear controllers 4−11865
totally active DC-type mag. bearings, control system design *(Japanese)* 4−20305
traffic controller, microprocessor-based module, hardware *(Slovenian)* 4−16398
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4−15958
tuning and control specifications, first-order model with time delay *(Chinese)* 4−15774
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4−20636
turbogenerators suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4−900
two-level optimal regulators under structural perturbations, stability anal. 4−20298
UK market for PCs, manufacturers' view 4−3641
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4−15918
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4−7773
vapor-pressure regulator for cryogenic liquids 4−15917
variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4−20594
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−21589
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4−1334
Winchester disc drives, I/O processor as controller *(German)* 4−2243
wind power convertors computerised maximal power control 4−938
Z-80A based programmable controller, development *(Korean)* 4−7647
ZX disco controller 4−8718

convergence
see also convergence of numerical methods
adjustment gain design in stationary and nonstationary LMS adaptive algorithms 4−415
classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4−7244
conjugate direction methods for solving systems of equations and finding saddle points 4−7177
continuous time system identification, appl. of Ljung's corrected extended Kalman filter 4−414
distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4−19852
first-order strong variation algorithm for optimal control problems involving parabolic systems 4−7523
Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4−11095
identification algorithms, geometric aspects of convergence analysis 4−418
identification of deterministic linear system with variable time-delay 4−387
identification of noisy distributed parameter systems using optimal stochastic approximation procedure 4−406
linear and nonlinear estimates of kernel type 4−15312
linear tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4−11468
linear two stage optimisation problem, efficient point algorithm appl. 4−3928
Markov processes, nonhomogeneous, matrix method for solving differential eqns. 4−19834
mathematical programming problems, stochastic optimisation methods appl. 4−15223
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−15862
model reference adaptive control systems, conditions for guaranteeing parameter convergence 4−15857
multistep minimum variance adaptive regulators, comparison with multistep quadratic functionals based regulators 4−663
optimal-control parametrisation algorithm 4−20301
parallel processing algorithms for system parameter identification 4−404
residual averaging method for process identification 4−410
stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−19876
subgradient optimisation method for minimising convex functions 4−15252

convergence of numerical methods
adaptive law, generalized, extensions and props. *(Japanese)* 4−15861
autoregression computing 4−8208
boundary value problems, parabolic type, optimal control 4−678
convex programming, finite penalty appl. for global convergence of Newton's method with steep adjustment 4−15231
D-stability and B-stability in collocation 4−12294
delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4−21230
delay equations, linear multistep methods stability 4−21229
dynamics systems anal., shifted Legendre polynomials appl. 4−15275
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4−21238
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4−4002
incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4−1390
integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4−12279
iterative methods of solving nonlinear equations 4−16628
least-squares fitting procedure convergence 4−16632
local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4−324

convergence of numerical methods continued
- monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4—15206
- multidimensional stable law, rate of approximations 4—21212
- multistep variable stepsize variable formula, general linear methods, consistency and convergence 4—1388
- nonlinear equations, Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence prop. *(Japanese)* 4—12276
- norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4—12249
- optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4—4874
- ordinary differential equations, composite integration methods 4—1389
- root seeking algorithms, survey 4—16622
- square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4—10862
- stationarity and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for univariate locally Lipschitz constrained minimization 4—10958
- support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4—15465
- two point boundary problems, shooting method 4—12292
- unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4—321

convertors
- *see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors*
- 8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4—1530
- AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4—20448
- adaptive selective convertors with quasi-dual control, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—657
- angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4—760
- data form convertors, design, systems engineering trend *(Russian)* 4—8363
- electrohydraulic amplifiers, time-modulated pulse control *(Rumanian)* 4—11596
- PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4—2261
- serial to parallel conversion 4—12841
- signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 4—1547
- TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4—14539

convex programming
- aggregate subgradient method for nonsmooth convex minimization 4—10955
- finite penalty appl. for global convergence of Newton's method with steep adjustment 4—15231
- fixed point approach, stochastic programming appl. 4—15249
- generalised convex programming methods *(Russian)* 4—15236
- mining under water hazard, multiobjective management by game theory 4—15589
- multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making *(Japanese)* 4—10966
- multiobjective programming problem, nondominated solutions 4—19934
- multistage convex programs, model building techniques for the correction of end effects 4—518
- nonlinear convex separable programming using successive approx. 4—19930
- nonlinear programming, convexification, appl. oriented survey 4—19939
- production planning with convex costs, transportation model 4—11235
- quasi-concave preferences, construction of majority paths between arbitrary points 4—15749
- semi-space related to convex quantities *(German)* 4—329
- shadow prices and equilibrium prices in linear and nonlinear decision models 4—20154
- simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4—316
- stable planning by linear and convex models 4—15570
- statistical information theory, duality theory for problems with unconstrained duals 4—15217
- time series analysis appl. 4—15171
- two-level optimisation problems, algorithm 4—19943
- uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4—322

conveyors
- asynchronous conveyor belt for easy-to-change linking of assembly working places *(German)* 4—1023
- AUKM. 1M blockage monitoring system for automation of conveyors *(Russian)* 4—7729
- automatic machine line for belt conveyor roller axles *(Russian)* 4—16044
- belt velocity measurement, industrial correlator appl. *(German)* 4—7732
- computer controlled conveying system with integrated buffer storage 4—16066
- conveyor/weighfeed systems for powders handling, trends 4—20553
- cylindrical unit machining via automated robotised line 4—4643
- flexibility provided by microcomputers 4—11612
- flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—16045
- induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4—18938
- magnetic screw conveyor *(Russian)* 4—20546
- metallurgical industry, mechanisation of transport operations *(Russian)* 4—20547
- microcomputer-based control of an overhead conveyor *(Russian)* 4—7720
- microcomputer-based control systems, improvement of reliability *(Russian)* 4—16304
- oven liner press robotic load/unload system 4—4401
- overhead conveyor and pick and place robots in flexible automation 4—16048
- parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4—4410
- pneumatic conveyor, determ. of geometric form of channels and total pressure *(Russian)* 4—7728
- repair of conveyor belts, automation *(Russian)* 4—8192
- robot welding line with tray-type conveyor *(German)* 4—4573
- seaport, automated equipment for materials handling *(German)* 4—16030
- speed transducer for conveyors with two pre-set levels *(Russian)* 4—7727

cooling towers
- *see also water supply*
- computer aided performance analysis, TEFERI program, for any type of evaporative system 4—14362
- industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—11660
- thermal characts. calc. using enthalpy potential theory *(Japanese)* 4—3245

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

copying *see reproduction (copying)*

copyright *see industrial property*

core stores (magnetic) *see magnetic core stores*

cores
- *see also magnetic cores; saturable core reactors*
- No entries

cornea *see eye*

corona
- *see also electric breakdown*
- air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—20418
- EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—23329

corporate modelling
- business modelling with a personal computer 4—18181
- business planning, small computer appl. *(German)* 4—2820
- buyers' and sellers' market, shortage phenomena *(Hungarian)* 4—20174
- capacity expansion investments, discounted cash-flow anal. by 0-1 programming 4—15604
- capitalism, differential game model, Nash and Stackelberg solutions 4—7373
- continuous trading, stochastic model 4—7394
- credit in the production and exchange model *(Ukrainian)* 4—534
- energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4—7388
- entrepreneurship and strategic management, insights from process study 4—15617
- financial modelling program, appl. to detailed company forecasting 4—6080
- financial modelling techniques 4—2788
- information technology tools for corporate strategies 4—22880
- integrated financial management software 4—6083
- intertemporal price aggregation within adjustment-cost model 4—7369
- intrafirm resource allocation, Groves scheme, profit sharing and moral hazard 4—20169
- investment tape credit/depreciable basis options evaluation 4—11198
- MANAGE, interactive simulation model for evaluating effects of management structure on organisation performance 4—2818
- manufacturing, strategic planning, role of industry 4—15642
- MDS, dynamic simulation model for firm system strategies 4—20141
- microcomputer appls. in British Petroleum 4—9508
- multinational corporations, dynamic model of headquarters-subsidiary relationship 4—4119
- on-line services for financial planning 4—2793
- operational audit, business appraisal approach to improved operations and profitability 4—7381
- optimal production in the presence of learning 4—20142
- optimal production with learning by doing 4—7370
- organisation structure, analysis 4—15594
- organisational decision making, operations research appl. 4—7335
- pensions in neoclassical model of the firm 4—7365
- planning systems for management 4—2892
- regulatory lag and deregulation with imperfectly adjustable capital 4—7371
- strategic control of corporate development, an analytic model 4—11211
- US rail freight industry, structural economics, concepts, evidence and merger policy implications 4—4146
- valuation, gains from leverage, and the weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate 4—11203

correlation methods
- *see also correlators*
- aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—10267
- ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—11129
- digital real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—12581
- error patterns in correlators with four-level quantisation 4—15437
- Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—11141
- lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4—20577
- MIS effectiveness evaluation, in industrial environment *(Czech)* 4—13849
- nonstationary processes anal., comparison of Kalman and Wiener filters appl. *(German)* 4—7314
- pattern recognition, scale- and translation-invariant, fast correlation method appl. 4—20051
- vision sensing for arc welding robots 4—1037
- word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4—20061

correlation theory
- *see also correlators; information theory*
- algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4—20083
- binary divider output sequence anal. *(German)* 4—12347
- block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4—15442
- digital Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4—20084
- image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4—11124
- image registration, rate distortion theory appl. 4—11062
- multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4—11145
- multicriteria problems, appl. of stability criterion of correlation matrix 4—15448
- power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3240
- random function, interpolation error using local cubic spline *(Russian)* 4—1354

correlators
- *see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory*
- industrial correlators, optimised automatic range switching, conveyor velocity measurement appl. *(German)* 4—7732
- microprocessor-based digital correlator, photon correlation spectroscopy appl. 4—3145
- VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—21672
- VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4—17681

corrosion control *see corrosion protection*

corrosion fatique testing *see corrosion testing*

corrosion prevention *see corrosion protection*

corrosion protection
- *see also packaging; pH control*
- desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4—4387
- robotic NC painting system for motor car bodies 4—4604
- water corrosion and scaling treatment calculation program for the TI-59 4—6613

corrosion testing
- computer-associated online corrosion analyser *(French)* 4—18913
- current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4—16543

cosmic ray apparatus
- *see also particle detectors*
- data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system *(Japanese)* 4—3201

counters
- *see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters*
- servo command arbitration using dual counter 4—7653

counters (circuits) *see counting circuits*

counting circuits
- *see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits*
- 555 timer IC for reducing electromechanical counter power 4—5059
- CRT beam position controller, up/down counter technique to increase writing speed 4—13125
- decade counters for controlling one-shot's pulse width 4—1464
- decrement byte counters, diagnostic test using controller microcode 4—12485
- disc 4—8536
- hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 4—1788
- Johnson counter, logic extension 4—1468
- MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—21398
- multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4—7656
- NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—11505
- pneumatic counting circuit, single cylinder 4—11551
- programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—21078
- residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471

counting tubes
- *see also dekatrons*
- No entries

country planning *see town and country planning*

county planning *see town and country planning*

coupled circuits
- coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4—23419
- EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4—23498
- ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4—6513

coupled networks *see coupled circuits*

coupled superconductor devices *see superconducting junction devices*

couplers (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

couplers (waveguide) *see waveguide couplers*

coupling (process) *see joining processes*

coupling circuits *see coupled circuits*

crack detection
- feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23605
- fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—16296
- robot crack detector, fluoresc. penetrant appl. system 4—20755

crack inspection *see crack detection*

cranes
- *see also hoists*
- computer-controlled batch crane, appl. *(German)* 4—7735
- electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—16434
- grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4—16029
- hoisting crane, time optimal control 4—4404
- industrial appl. of hanging and sliding cranes *(German)* 4—16040
- materials transport, trends in crane and lifting gear engineering *(German)* 4—20946
- offshore platform cranes, prediction of forces during lifting, computer program 4—10361
- overhead cranes, automation for safe operation 4—20545
- overhead travelling crane with variable rope length, microcomputer based control *(Japanese)* 4—20555
- printing cylinder transportation using hanging cranes *(German)* 4—4671
- thyristor drives and electronic control for heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4—11614
- utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4—18958
- weight meter for cranes *(Russian)* 4—15909

crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes*

critical path analysis
- *see also project engineering; systems analysis*
- complex project management techniques 4—128
- model specific OR methods, risk engineering reliability analysis 4—15556
- power system outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4—23304
- scheduling, critical path method, Pathfinder microcomputer software package 4—9453

critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*

CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

crops *see farming*

crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*

crosstalk
- digital crosstalk analyser 4—12074
- HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—781

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes*

crushing
- No entries

cryobiology *see biothermics*

cryoelectric stores
- *see also cryotrons; superconducting devices*
- EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4—5266
- Josephson cache memory, design of resistor-coupled logic decoder 4—12414
- Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4—12703
- Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4—8580
- Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold characts. 4—21756
- Josephson storage latch, write gate/storage loop coupling technique 4—8584
- RAM chip in Josephson technology, expts. on cross-section 4—21761

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables*

cryogenics
- *see also cryoelectric stores; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; refrigeration*
- cryogenic installations, control systems 4—20575
- interferometers, cryogenically cooled, automatic alignment technique 4—4857
- prediction of ice/frost growth on insulated cryogenic tanks, using computer model 4—3454
- temperature controllers 4—739
- vapor-pressure regulator for cryogenic liquids 4—15917

cryostats
- liquid He crysostats, temp. control below 4.2K 4—7598
- miniature cryostat with a controlled adsorption pump 4—20411

cryotrons
- dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4—21757
- Josephson read-only memory 4—12705

cryptography
- *see also computer installation; data privacy*
- authentication in office system internetworks 4—12958
- authentication tags, computationally secure, requiring short shared keys 4—15487
- binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—12417
- blind signatures for untraceable payments 4—18347
- cheque signing, use of public-key cryptography 4—18346
- communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4—4754
- comparison of two pseudo-random number generators 4—18795
- complexity of crypto generators 4—17806
- computationally efficient algorithms for a one-time pad scheme 4—22442
- computer security *(Japanese)* 4—13367
- conventional and public key, appl. 4—2411
- CRYPTO 82 workshop, Santa Barbara, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—15483
- data encryption standard 4—6936
- Data Encryption Standard algorithm regular props. 4—15488
- data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4—22117
- database protection using file encryption 4—17804
- decipher operation for public-key algorithm 4—13361
- digital signatures with the data encryption standard 4—13867
- drainage and the DES 4—15491
- electronic notary public implementation 4—15500
- electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4—15021
- encryption network design 4—17740
- encryption security, advantages 4—19612
- Encryptor add-on board for data protection 4—5062
- exponentiation modulo a polynomial for data security 4—13363
- fast modular multiplication algorithm with application to two key cryptography 4—15486
- file protection, encryption program in Z80 and 6502 machine language and BASIC *(French)* 4—22575
- high-speed data encryption 4—10790
- high-speed one-bit cipher feedback arrangement using multiple cipher engines 4—9127
- key management for data encipherment 4—15075
- key-entry unit, hand-held device for data entry and verification 4—8968
- keystream cipher with secret initial value, security 4—15492
- local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4—13028
- local network cryptosystem architecture: access control 4—17287
- logarithm computation over $GF(2^P)$ 4—15213
- long key variants of DES 4—15505
- Merkle-Hellman cryptosystem breaking, iterated systems 4—15504
- Merkle-Hellman cryptosystem breaking algorithm 4—15502
- Merkle-Hellman knapsack cryptanalysis critique 4—15503
- microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—12562
- multilevel security scheme 4—15499
- multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4—17376
- networks, security aspects 4—17387
- nondeterministic cryptography, randomness injection into key stream cypher systems 4—15506
- nongraphics applications of Logo 4—23685
- nonpublic key distribution 4—15498
- number sequences and cryptology, pseudorandom, random and perfectly random 4—23803
- output feedback anal. in DES 4—15490
- output feedback encipherment keystream, average cycle size 4—15489
- PADLOCK, data encryption product for software protection 4—15041
- personal authentication code coupling to both authentication parameter and user identifier 4—9126
- personal data cards cryptographic protection 4—17286
- personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4—8969
- ping-pong protocols security 4—13350
- ping-pong protocols security 4—15495
- POS systems, composite time-variant random number generation 4—13844
- private key enciphering, use of data uncertainty 4—15493
- public key ciphers and signatures in banking 4—18310
- public key cryptosystems 4—5761

cryptography continued
public-key and conventional encryption comparison 4—17805
public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4—15484
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4—13706
public-key cryptosystems, mathematics 4—22422
public-key encryption scheme, concealability of messages 4—13337
public-key encryption techniques in PASCAL and assembly language 4—5773
quantum cryptography, or unforgeable subway tokens 4—15501
randomized encryption techniques 4—15494
randomized protocol for signing contracts 4—15496
relativized cryptography 4—13349
review *(Dutch)* 4—2402
secret messages for computers, coding *(German)* 4—13338
security interface unit for secure communications between microcomputer systems 4—1978
signatures and authentication 4—15497
software piracy, combatting of 4—7048
terminal user cryptographic authentication using test patterns 4—9125
text compression and encryption 4—5777
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—13029
unified authentication parameter for personal verification 4—13360
user-controlled file encryption, software scheme 4—22421
crystal etching *see etching*
crystal filters
No entries
crystal growth
see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; epitaxial growth
spherical crystal growth in space, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—3314
crystal growth from melt
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
Czochralski method, monocrystal growth control techniques *(Czech)* 4—12229
pulling system for automatic control of crystal diameter *(Czech)* 4—12230
GaP, LEC growth technique, computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 4—1317
crystal growth from solution
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
sugar crystallisation control system *(Japanese)* 4—12212
crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators*
crystal resonators
see also piezoelectric oscillations
clock generators for microprocessors with ceramic resonators *(German)* 4—12464
crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4—8364
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4—8096
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4—12148
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4—17282
crystallography
see also isomorphism; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray crystallography
finite subgroups of the group GL(n,Z) 4—218
PARST FORTRAN routines for mol. structure parameters calc. from cryst. structure anal. 4—3132
Curie point writing *see thermomagnetic recording*
current collection, traction *see traction current collection*
current control, electric *see electric current control*
current-controlled current sources *see active networks*
current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*
current fluctuations
see also noise
No entries
current limiters *see limiters*
current limiting reactors
No entries
current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*
current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*
current transformers
see also electric current control; electric current measurement
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4—7678
large current capacity systems, design criteria analysis and CAD using TRANSFORMER program *(Polish)* 4—18955
current transients *see transients*
curvature measurement
automated topography measurement system 4—10339
roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4—3888
curvature of field *see aberrations*
curve fitting
bivariate data set regression line estimation, BIREG program in BASIC 4—18779
engineering test data analysis by interactive graphics 4—10343
exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—4067
laboratory data handling using Apple II computer 4—12208
least squares data smoothing techniques, appl. of French Curve program to spectroscopy data 4—6339
least-squares fitting procedure convergence 4—16632
linear regression methods *(German)* 4—22431
piecewise parametric cubics appl. 4—2363
polynomials, solution, fitting, differentiation, integration using ORT1 code 4—22411
shape anal., new algorithm, multidimensional case 4—457
spectral bands curve resolution, Caveat 4—23210
customs and excise *see tariffs*
cutting
see also machine tools; machining
automatic jet dosing system for low-viscosity liquids *(Russian)* 4—16298
concrete bar machining, cutting plants, computer-controlled establishments 4—4672
future perspectives in sheet metal working for short and medium run production *(German)* 4—20824
gear cutting machines, development trends *(German)* 4—7966
hot rolling of steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
cutting continued
Japanese ultraprecise diamond cutting machine development 4—7879
laser beam precision hole-cutting tool 4—16292
laser cutting of wood, part of automated lumber processing system 4—11964
machine tools *(Rumanian)* 4—7880
metal cutting, small run production, rational organisation of tool practice *(German)* 4—1066
metal cutting dynamometers, extended octagonal ring design, goal programming technique 4—7412
metal cutting manufacture *(German)* 4—7957
metal forming and cutting machines, loading by modular manipulators *(German)* 4—11839
microcomputer-based lathe for cutting contact lenses 4—1125
NC for oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4—7932
plasma arc cutting systems, reduces costs 4—20759
robot/plasma-arc interface for cleaning gray iron castings 4—4646
rotary hot saw, numerically controlled, Keihin Works, Japan *(Japanese)* 4—7908
rotationally symmetric sandwich shell design *(German)* 4—19153
sawing machine efficiency assessment 4—7970
sawing machinery, latest technology compared and discussed 4—11878
sheet glass production, mechanisation of labour-intensive processes *(Russian)* 4—16383
spark erosion cutting machines, automatic tool manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—7907
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—1104
CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*
CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
cybernetics
see also artificial intelligence; biocybernetics; economic cybernetics; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition
action learning and control theory 4—7487
architecture projecting, cybernetic system 4—20253
assembly line balancing problem, heuristic interactive algorithm appl. 4—4130
ethnic tensions in national societies, social cybernetic analysis 4—613
feedback, review of its use as a communication concert 4—11302
four principles of Gestalt 4—15748
historical development of theoretical cybernetics in USSR 4—1403
intelligent systems, definition 4—11033
research in cybernetics and computer science in Soviet Latvian during 1976-1980 4—15259
society, fire systems concepts 4—4180
sociocybernetics of Arviv Aulin, self-steering and social hierarchy 4—612
synthesis with respect to fuzzy entropy 4—334
technological issues information systems theory and practice 4—11127
cycloconvertors
circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—4497
Current control in noncirculating cycloconverter by means of auto-tuning of gain coefficient 4—4499
electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. *(Korean)* 4—888
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4—948
microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4—4475
non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 4—964
phase voltage controlled cycloconverter characts. anal. 4—7791
phase-controlled convertors and cycloconvertors, microprocessor control 4—4488
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—936
cyclotrons
see also synchrocyclotrons
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4—14168
Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*
D/A conversion *see digital-analogue conversion*
dairying
Express Dairies computerised general ledger and payables systems 4—22958
pH measurement of a casein continuous production line *(Polish)* 4—16016
yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4—16017
damming *see dams*
dams
see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations
BAVOMU computer program for load anal. of multiple-arch dams 4—10377
Bolivian Icla dam project, low flow synthesis by computer 4—6457
contact problems, variational inequality method and appl. software 4—10367
earth dam seismic stability anal. 4—14616
low head pumped hydro system at river site, microcomputer appl. to design 4—10351
site preparation sequence scheduling by microcomputer simulation 4—6606
structures design and analysis using computers *(Rumanian)* 4—23600
Surducul Mic dam computer assisted seismic computation *(Rumanian)* 4—23601
dark space *see discharges (electric)*
DASD *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
data acquisition
see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders
3-D real object, spatial data acquisition 4—14499
12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. *(German)* 4—1548
μMAC-5000 data acquisition system for personal computer *(German)* 4—13067
A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4—2127
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4—827
analogue data collection module for K 1510 microcomputer *(German)* 4—5518
analogue data collection using K1510 microcomputer *(German)* 4—17435
analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4—5519

data acquisition continued
- animal movement data collection, camera system 4−6672
- Apple-CAMAC data acquisition systems 4−14143
- astronomy, portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4−18898
- ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2133
- ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4−22043
- Atlantic Electric System control center 4−11700
- Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4−20682
- ATLAS accelerator data acquisition system 4−14149
- autoanalyser system for data collection using S-100: CP/M microcomputer 4−16534
- automated data capture and processing system for reliability, availability and maintainability information 4−3220
- automated production lines using AE-8161 component computer 4−979
- automatic inventory data acquisition 4−13862
- automating database capture for CAD/CAM 4−2902
- automobiles, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4−16555
- automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4−19157
- BASIC program for IBM CS-9000 4−18763
- BCD interface for data collection from meas. instrumentation *(Polish)* 4−17279
- Belevac Heavy Ion Spectrometer data acquisition system 4−14153
- Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4−13949
- biomechanics system, interactive data acquisition and analysis using Apple II plus 4−18861
- borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4−21156
- borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4−12202
- Brookhaven FASTBUS/UNIBUS interface 4−14155
- Brookhaven large neutrino detector, data acquisition system 4−14120
- Burr-Brown SDM 858, data acquisition circuitry for use with thermocouples 4−5517
- bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4−13068
- CAMAC datarate supervision module 4−1968
- car body inspection, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4−1072
- cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4−10007
- CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−16598
- centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4−8861
- chromatography, quantative analysis of results using GASCHROMATOGRAPHY a program written in Forth for Apple II 4−9922
- chromatography system automation 4−8151
- CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−21505
- CMOS single-chip eight-channel data aquisition system, dual port memory 4−2135
- coal preparation plants, real-time data acquisition and control 4−5523
- combustion rig, high-speed control and data acquisition 4−7756
- COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4−12192
- communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralized maintenance and monitoring system (MSC) 4−3367
- computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4−19190
- computer-controlled high-speed data acquisition system, design, calibration 4−21115
- computer-supported MIS design system 4−2640
- computerised instrumentation development *(German)* 4−12131
- DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−21033
- development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14141
- diesel engines, real-time signal processing of measurements, data collection and monitoring *(German)* 4−6546
- digital control system *(German)* 4−22153
- digital design, using new logic analysis techniques *(Italian)* 4−16879
- digital measured value store *(German)* 4−13069
- distributed data acquisition and control system 4−16530
- distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4−21153
- distributed laboratory data collection and management 4−5443
- distributed processing, data integrity in communication link 4−6575
- distribution networks, thermal load evaluation *(German)* 4−14310
- Doublet III diagnostic data acquisition system 4−14121
- DT2818 board for IBM PC 4−5515
- dynamic parameter array system 4−14160
- electric power distribution centre, facilities management using computer systems giving graphical data *(French)* 4−18421
- electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4−21074
- electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−23488
- engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4−3694
- EPR spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4−12184
- ES-8540 control system *(Russian)* 4−15936
- F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4−22163
- fast 16-bit acquisition system for precision instrumentation 4−21114
- fast ADC scanner for multiparameter nuclear physics experiments 4−14135
- FASTBUS to UNIBUS processor interface, data collection system 4−14166
- Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4−8807
- fatigue crack growth, computer controlled data collection system 4−1300
- fibre optic data collection systems, specification of critical components 4−8825
- film laboratory computerisation, data collection, control applications and economic analysis 4−16374
- film laboratory printer operations, data collection and control system 4−16373
- filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4−2132
- flight test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4−19179

data acquisition continued
- flying-spot scanner with intelligent A/D convertor, microprocessor-controlled 4−12152
- force shoe data acquisition system 4−10027
- frequency meters automated data collection and processing, using B3-37 microcalculator 4−8124
- fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4−960
- GANIL acquisition system GAS 4−14124
- gas chromatography, automated on-line system for process engineering studies 4−14634
- geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
- gOLEM V.3.2 data collection and preprocessing procedure, for SM3-20 and SM4-20 minicomputers *(Slovak)* 4−9252
- hardware monitors, high-speed attachment for data collection, IBM Series/1 4−1907
- heavy ion physics experiments, analysis system 4−9895
- high bandwidth FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4−14210
- high speed data acquisition system for Fermilab experiments 4−14117
- high strain biaxial testing rig for thin walled tubes 4−16567
- Holifield Heavy Ion Research Facility data acquisition software 4−14123
- HP 85 microcomputer for experiment control in the physics laboratory 4−16599
- hybrids, A/D convertors and track-hold amplifier 4−13066
- ICAMS, automated emulsion data acquisition and anal. 4−14119
- IEEE-488 system execution speed, programming techniques 4−13240
- impact testing instrumented system, microcomputer appl. 4−3442
- industrial data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4−2126
- Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−19462
- INTERSIL IM6100 CMOS 12-bit processor for AEC-NIM system *(Japanese)* 4−14096
- kernel design for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14111
- laboratory data handling using Apple II computer 4−12208
- laboratory data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4−10046
- laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
- laboratory microcomputer system Labtech 70, 650 kHz analog data acquisition speed 4−5281
- LAMPF data acquisition system Q memory resident histogramming system 4−14132
- LAMPF RSX-11M Q data acquisition system 4−14165
- Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory general purpose magnetic measurement data acquisition system 4−22160
- Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4−10260
- linear CMOS ICs for data acquisition 4−2131
- LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4−10442
- load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4−13889
- LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4−12792
- M7 computer for on-line track-finding 4−14146
- machine tool wear determ., automated data collection and processing *(German)* 4−6597
- Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system 4−4315
- magnetic tape recorder, 9 track, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4−22162
- magnetic-sector GC/MS instruments, top-hat filter adaptation for data acquisition 4−22155
- manufacturing data acquisition in factories, supervisory system *(German)* 4−6148
- MARKAB 33xx system for data preparation, preprocessing and transmission on the SMEP computers *(Czech)* 4−8862
- Masscomp's MC-500 32-bit Unix-based data acquisition system 4−2128
- measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4−20505
- memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4−8514
- metallurgy, local and remote data acquisition and process control facility 4−16219
- meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4−17434
- meteorological data acquisition system based on local network 4−22161
- microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4−9929
- microcomputer-aided instrumentation, using Apple II computer and ISAAC interface 4−6341
- microcomputers appl. in monitoring instruments, data acquisition, anal. and control 4−8131
- microprocessor application in data acquisition systems 4−21152
- microprocessor controlled data acquisition system for radio propagation measurements 4−16529
- microprocessor-based acquisition and processing system of eolic and thermal data *(Spanish)* 4−20651
- microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4−12124
- microprocessor-based scientific DBMS for laboratory, multiuser multitasking system 4−5930
- microprocessor-based system *(Korean)* 4−17431
- mine data acquisition system and logging techniques 4−4391
- miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4−12162
- minicomputer with triple-bus architecture 4−21874
- MIS data acquisition and rejection, reasons and implications of computer involvement 4−22829
- MLLE microprocessor based large logging expt. system 4−14127
- mobile data capture equipment, demand anal. and storage requirements *(German)* 4−17429
- modular event transient recording system 4−6638
- moire fringe information processing, computerised technique, displacement and strain meas. appl. 4−9941
- motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4−21155
- multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4−5521
- multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4−14150

data acquisition continued
multiparameter data acquisition system 4—14148
multisensor integration and data acquisition system 4—4326
NASA data collection and evaluation for experimental computer science research 4—22157
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4—22132
networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4—14128
NMR spectrometers, multipurpose, control, data acquisition and online processing 4—21161
NSCL data acquisition system 4—14126
nuclear data acquisition system based on auxiliary crate controller 4—14137
nuclear plant data measurement using microcomputers 4—4860
nuclear power plant inspection, data acquisiton and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—4445
nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4—4374
Nuclear Structure Research Lab., VAX based data acquisition system 4—14125
operational amplifier, MC34074 bipolar chip 4—1533
parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4—2129
parallel processor for fast event analysis 4—14147
Philips PDL 1000 distributed system 4—4323
photoelasticity data, automatic acquisition and processing 4—476
photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers automation, using microcomputer 4—6365
pilot chemical plants, advanced distributed computer system 4—4659
portable computerized bedside data collection for research 4—8863
portable data acquisition system using HP-IL interface loop *(French)* 4—1276
portable data terminals for field operation 4—22158
portable digitized multi-channel data recording system for deep seismic sounding *(Chinese)* 4—5514
portable signal acquisition/processing station 4—14145
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—23373
power system microprocessor-based supervisory control and data-acquisition system 4—23375
printing input devices 4—22187
process data and information system robotron A6422, description 4—2890
processing and display system using Motorola 6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—17436
production data acquisition using 3800 terminals and software development aids 4—18459
production monitoring and distribution system, bed manufacturer 4—13836
production process control, unattended operation, integrated microcomputer appl. *(German)* 4—4530
programmable acquisition unit for stress tests *(Spanish)* 4—17437
programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4—17432
proportional coordinate detectors, controller for data reading and encoding 4—9925
PSC 8000 programmable system appl. *(Dutch)* 4—4322
rainfall instrumentation package with improved sampling, using microcomputer 4—12195
real time computer appl. in nuclear and particle physics, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4—14108
real-time systems, fast analogue data input, A/D conversion system *(German)* 4—5520
reconfigurable microprocessor-based data acquisition subsystem 4—5441
remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4—22164
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
scanning electron microscope, model for microcomputer conntrol 4—8166
semicustom chips for data acquisition 4—749
sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4—5397
sequential X-ray spectrometer, versatile program for data capture in multielement anal., in BASIC 4—23230
SHEIVA, multiparameter interactive data acquisition and processing system 4—14151
SHIVA, multitask data acquisition system 4—14152
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4—15943
single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—15932
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—1242
smoothing cct. for digital samples 4—2130
software quality control circle and software management visibility 4—19783
solar heating and cooling, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4—11643
sound absorption in gases meas., using Apple II microcomputer 4—18832
Space Shuttle reentry data capture and real-time display 4—10441
space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
spectrometer control and data acquisition using Rockwell AIM-65 4—21163
standard CP/M-86 hardware system in lab. 4—21803
strain gauges, computerised techniques 4—7659
substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4—6466
SWT PC 6800 based system, hardware design of remote station 4—22159
TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2134
TASSO data acquisition system experience 4—14129
techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—7623
temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4—3143
thermal power plants testing, mobile process computer system appl. 4—847
three axis knee goniometer diagnostic test, on-line meas. and interpretation 4—3177
time-of-flight mass spectrometer, automatic control and timing unit 4—8160
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—12924
TPC data acquisition electronics, CAMAC interface 4—14138

data acquisition continued
TR820 electronic charge recording system, appl. 4—6525
tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—14683
tradeoffs between timesharing and dedicated computers in a medical setting 4—10011
transport computer control, sampling, sensors and systems overview 4—1128
TRAQ I, a CAMAC system for multichannel data acquisition, storage and processing 4—14144
TRIUMF's data acquisition system 4—14112
TRIUMF Time Projection Chamber data acquisition system 4—14122
UNIX time sharing system, data acquisition with PDP-11/44 and MBD-11 branch driver 4—14113
US testing, automated inspection and data collection system 4—23615
user data acquisition program for higher level langauge system 4—14142
VAX 11/750-MBD data acquisition and anal. system 4—14114
VAX 11/780 data acquisition facility at Triangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 4—14115
vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—5516
virtual memory based data acquisition system at CERN 4—14110
visually impaired students, microcomputer-based laboratory aid 4—1688
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—23506
WDS 450/460 microprocessor controlled diagnostic systems for increasing production machines processing availability 4—1049
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—10428
X-ray diffractometer, data collection acceleration algorithm 4—22154
ZN427 8 bit A/D convertor for VC-20 *(German)* 4—12472
Al conductor steel-reinforced cable testing machine 4—6477

data communication equipment
see also computer peripheral equipment; telemetering equipment
1553 bus characts. in data transmission and wiring 4—21892
9600 bps microprocessor modem prototype 4—1961
Acorn Electron RS423 interface. I, construction details 4—21880
acoustic modem for duplex data transmission, FSK code, 300 baud 4—21883
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4—12847
asynchronous modem, marketplace study 4—12835
buyer's guide 4—12837
buying and leasing, tax laws 4—7090
Cambridge Ring LAN at Kingston Polytechnic, book contrib. 4—22035
cellular radio for portable data communications 4—2015
communications interface processors, performance potential 4—12914
COMPUSERVE and THE SOURCE, 6809-based microcomputer 4—3574
cryptographic key-entry unit, hand-held device for data entry and verification 4—8968
custom designed ICs for data modems 4—17285
data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—8716
development of data over voice equipment 4—8707
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—18299
digital controller, data exchange system between microprocessor system and digital control unit *(Polish)* 4—782
display terminal adapter, microcode-controlled switch for noncoded data stream escape 4—8891
Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4—2037
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—17264
DT-308 portable Kanji data terminal equipment 4—5572
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4—16561
error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—11574
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4—17247
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—21942
fibre-optic links with RS-232C compatibility 4—2067
full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, performance evaluation 4—1215
high-speed one-bit cipher feedback arrangement using multiple cipher engines 4—9127
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4—2043
Honeywell Information System's internal data communications network 4—1972
I^{2}C bus for microcomputer systems, small area network 4—12895
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—19590
IC solutions for data communications applications 4—2033
IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4—8731
IEEE-796 bus appl. to radar test system, alternate master approach to system test 4—8146
IMS-2 busbar configurations and function *(Czech)* 4—2023
infrared links in computing 4—12840
interchange device for interconnecting devices of different communication protocols 4—17275
iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 4—1695
ITT's systems for office communication 4—8696
Japanese-language data terminal, portable equipment *(Japanese)* 4—2214
keyboard/printer terminals, user survey 4—12834
linkage monitor for system using SNA/SDLC 4—2009
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—5463
LSI link level controller for packet switching 4—2028
mailbox system, inhouse communication network development *(German)* 4—5406
MARKAB 33xx system for data preparation, preprocessing and transmission on the SMEP computers *(Czech)* 4—8862
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
microcomputer communications 4—2006
microcomputer equipment, survey of vendors 4—12836
microcomputer peripheral equipment 4—21859
microprocessor system using SLA devices as smart peripherals 4—2010
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—1999
mobile data entry system using numeric pad and acoustic coupler *(German)* 4—17278
modem receiver, DSB-QC type, multiformat serializer, microprocessor control, design and operation 4—8819
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6202

data communication equipment continued
MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4−11573
optical conductor ring *(German)* 4−21901
Osbreak for Osborne 1, break key provision for modem port 4−21879
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4−15046
Paradyne PDS VIP, universal workstation approach to data control 4−17116
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4−21940
preventive maintenance, guarding against electrostatic discharges 4−167
production data logging and processing equivalent *(German)* 4−17433
programmable data formatting and compacting function 4−8732
protocol testing and languages 4−2005
regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4−17355
RS232 and teletype data interfaces *(German)* 4−8724
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4−2047
Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4−8734
serial peripheral interface bus, multiprocessor system appls. *(German)* 4−12859
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4−13193
sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4−8768
slow peripheral adapters, narrow interface technique 4−12873
smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4−12559
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4−6219
special-purpose terminal equipment used over the telephone network *(Japanese)* 4−2017
synchronous data link control interface for modems 4−8733
tabular review *(Swedish)* 4−17234
TDM overview 4−21947
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4−22031
telephone chip set for personal computers 4−5415
telephone development prospects for data communication 4−21863
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4−13719
terminal software appls. 4−22199
terminology of data communications 4−5480
throughput of communication processor calc. *(Czech)* 4−5429
timing recovery system, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4−10255
transfer of data in elec. noisy environments 4−21890
transmission over 220 V AC mains network *(German)* 4−1994
transputer, IMS T424 32-bit processor 4−8328
Transtel ComMaster, multiport terminal, design 4−5538
Unibus/Q-bus multiplexers, modem control with RSTS 4−5421
universal interface with multiple applications. I *(Spanish)* 4−8745
US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4−1977
vendors, product development 4−6987
Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4−13192
VME bus, microprocessor interface, asynchronous data traffic and vectored interrupt *(German)* 4−5416
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4−17282
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4−17236
Z800 microprocessors, on-chip data communication peripherals 4−8333

data communication systems
see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13047
64 kbit/sec integrated text and data network as first step to ISDN 4−2026
1553 data bus for MRASM 4−14642
6551 serial port, software to drive, in FORTH 4−12862
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4−12092
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4−20027
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4−6291
advantages of, in a number of commercial contexts 4−2148
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4−2676
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4−8047
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4−22033
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4−21999
AppalNet, local area network for Appalachian State University 4−13009
Apple/IBM communication, file transfer programs 4−17932
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4−12093
ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 4−1212
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4−17370
asynchronous and synchronous operation of communication protocols 4−17237
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4−14893
AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4−17231
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4−21035
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4−22043
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4−11990
autoanalyser system for data collection using S-100: CP/M microcomputer 4−16534
automation for production programme planning in nonferrous metallurgical works *(Russian)* 4−21903
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4−12997
availability of computer communication systems 4−2038
avionic, multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4−14644
Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4−13059
BLAST, blocked asynchronous transmission protocol, with synchronous error detection technique 4−21865
British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4−2796
British Telecom's IDA and SatStream, networks in 1984 and beyond 4−8730

data communication systems continued
broadband LANs, interconnection 4−13051
broadband LANs, moving from the possible to the real 4−12996
broadband local area networks, Shell UK Ltd. experience 4−21041
broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4−12906
broadcast channel communications system architecture 4−17220
business communication services, voice/data integration 4−22048
business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4−13410
business data usage of OSI 4−22027
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4−13023
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4−12892
CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4−143
cement industry, centralised control using microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−11974
centralized-bus architecture for local area networks 4−4775
characts., efficiency and performance *(Spanish)* 4−2078
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4−22519
City of London dealing room, impact of new technology 4−18369
closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4−8816
closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4−8817
CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4−8802
CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4−17342
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4−12943
communication between two VC 20 personal computers, interfaces, word rates, enable-program *(German)* 4−21898
communication primitives for distributed computing 4−8760
communication techniques, book 4−2093
communications between production engineer and feedback mill operator *(Russian)* 4−16384
COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4−12947
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4−14485
computer communication network optimisation, Lagrangian heuristics 4−15745
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4−12982
computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4−5469
computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4−12096
computer network diagnostics, efficiency and operation *(Russian)* 4−17354
computer network interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4−17371
computer networks, probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4−17301
computer networks, topology and architecture *(Spanish)* 4−5472
computer networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4−15746
computer networks classification 4−17302
Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4−2068
computer system modelling for terminal response time 4−22735
computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4−2007
computer-PBX integration developments 4−21882
ContelNet, local area network installations in Government facilities 4−13011
control problems in data transmission in interacting networks *(Russian)* 4−16500
cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system *(Japanese)* 4−3201
CSMA with collision avoidance 4−2054
CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−12998
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4−5485
Czechoslovak services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−5427
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−21033
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−22117
data link protocol test 4−8753
data transfer control program for microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−9234
data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4−8806
database design on a personal computer network 4−13635
Datalink: an implementation overview 4−5440
dataway, industrial modular control systems *(French)* 4−22007
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4−8803
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4−8805
DCNA products verification system, functional extension *(Japanese)* 4−8804
DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4−8800
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4−8801
dealing operation, integration of information services 4−18624
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4−21036
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4−8778
digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4−5437
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−21915
DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4−8799
distributed control, data highway for database management 4−7606
distributed data processing systems, building and buying compatible systems 4−7091
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−22127
distributed databases, SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperation 4−18060
distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4−4522
distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4−12911

data communication systems continued
distributed processing systems, reliable communication network design methodology 4—13060
DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—17276
economic effectiveness assessment, w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariffs *(Czech)* 4—5426
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2738
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—16138
electronic mail, current issues, heralding a new era 4—2034
EMS 3000 DATA, EMS Communication System to data processing systems link 4—4773
energy management, data transmission techniques 4—12090
ERIPAX packet switching, design 4—1210
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4—21942
Ethernet, local industrial networks *(French)* 4—22006
Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4—5488
Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4—13008
European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4—5459
exception handling in communication protocols 4—13054
FACOM M series machines for image data processing *(Japanese)* 4—15432
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4—4558
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4—8259
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2105
fibre optic data collection systems, specification of critical components 4—8825
fibre optic data links, new developments 4—16498
fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—12984
file control processing for terminal systems *(Japanese)* 4—2328
File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4—22585
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—17729
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—18367
functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4—17299
future problem areas 4—17288
gateway between Ethernet and token bus network 4—21941
generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4—21995
German Railways using PCM 30 network *(German)* 4—21911
Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological Organisation seismic data transmission, reliability 4—14521
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130
government use of national and international standards 4—142
graphics based data communications, development and potential 4—2951
handheld computer/communications terminal 4—2065
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4—12904
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4—1159
high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4—8721
high-level data link control, verification by algebraic specification method *(Japanese)* 4—2086
high-speed data encryption 4—10790
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—16494
home bus system for home automation, standardisation 4—14786
homenets, voice and data integration 4—2057
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—16255
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—17369
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—20985
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4—8844
IBM 3270 compatible systems 4—6831
IBM 4300 mainframe network, system developed by Media Data 4—17315
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—4782
IBM users, network system design *(Japanese)* 4—16496
IBM/Apple communication, file transfer programs 4—17932
identification in computer networks 4—13052
IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4—17319
IEEE 802 project setting standards for local-area networks 4—17309
IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4—13031
image data communication system for medical information system *(Japanese)* 4—14215
Incotel's store-and-forward/message switching system, appl. 4—21912
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—21984
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—20774
information network of the future, model systems *(Japanese)* 4—12893
information technology, status, trends and implications 4—2619
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4—4783
infrastructure, development for system users *(Dutch)* 4—12878
INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4—14515
INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—14513
INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4—14511
INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4—14512
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—14516
INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4—14514
INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4—14510
inspection tool control, advanced data transmission design 4—1071
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4—17290
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4—7734
integrated services digital network for New Zealand 4—21913
integrated systems approach 4—5793
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—21920
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—13019
Intel NDS-II Network Development System, config., operation and features *(French)* 4—8809

data communication systems continued
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—14548
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2070
International Federation for Information Processing technical committees 4—3651
International Federation for Information Processing work 4—21907
introduction to data communications, book 4—2092
IPC 620 programmable controller system 4—4562
ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4—21930
ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—17324
ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4—2039
ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4—13053
ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—13025
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4—16416
ITT's systems for office communication 4—8696
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4—10246
KAYAK, French office automation system 4—2675
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4—20987
LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4—22136
LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4—13057
LAN optical networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4—17360
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4—5468
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4—13063
LANs, efficient multiple access scheme, performance anal. 4—4778
LANs, emerging trends 4—12995
LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4—13062
LANs and PBXs, report 4—21938
laser communications in information systems 4—2085
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—21921
legal aspects of data transfer *(Dutch)* 4—12877
library mechanisation, strategic planning aspects 4—18509
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4—8084
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—5438
local area data transport network, development 4—12095
local area network, beyond bus and ring 4—13016
local area network, building-wide system evaluation 4—13004
local area network, centralised-bus system performance 4—13013
local area network, geographically distributed system 4—13005
local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4—2107
local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4—13012
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—13018
local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4—13026
local area network standardisation, progress report 4—2111
local area network user needs 4—13001
local area network using optical fibre cables 4—5484
local area networks, appls. 4—13002
local area networks, choosing right system 4—13003
local area networks, end-to-end cryptosystem 4—13028
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—5463
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
local area networks, multilevel security 4—12910
local area networks, possibilities and consequences for users *(German)* 4—2061
local area networks, reliability 4—12909
local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4—5486
local area networks for business microcomputers 4—12986
local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
local distribution networks, impact on regulation and competing industries 4—12913
local network performance 4—22002
local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4—13049
local networks, organisation, with high speed channels *(Russian)* 4—22134
long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2122
M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4—12969
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4—12908
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4—4703
mathematical model of a control system for a data transmission network *(Russian)* 4—16503
MCI Communications, development and strategy 4—14823
medical data delivery, computer system integration 4—9607
merging voice and data communication 4—8812
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4—22032
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—17434
methods for data communications 4—21985
micro to mainframe connection 4—21875
micro-mainframe links, review 4—8702
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
microcomputer communications software 4—17284
microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4—23528
Micronet 800 and Prestel, guide 4—22995
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4—3375
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—12562
Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6071
Mil-Std-1553B, nonmilitary appls. 4—1974
Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4—22809
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4—9812
MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4—2077
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4—8828
mobile radio channel, analytical and numerical approach to problem, in FORTRAN 4—14545
movable slot TDM characteristics 4—22070
multi-media communications *(Japanese)* 4—12889
multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—8821
multimedia communications integration 4—2945
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4—13055

data communication systems continued
multiple logical link protocols, design issues and complexity of implementation 4−5436
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4−8770
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4−21996
Net-One local area network, simple terminal concentrator service 4−2041
NET/PLUS, local network architecture for multi-vendor compatibility 4−13017
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4−6447
network architecture, implementation techniques *(Japanese)* 4−12888
network architectures, introduction 4−5470
network management, technical control 4−7040
network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4−22132
network protocols, standardisation 4−21939
network services, current options from British Telecom 4−5509
networks, security of information, review 4−7064
No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4−12869
No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4−1165
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−14467
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4−8841
Novanet: communications network for a control system 4−13058
off-line long-distance data transmission using the 1255 robotron [computer] *(German)* 4−8747
office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4−13000
office automation, data communications technology implementation, management support 4−6986
office automation, development *(Italian)* 4−22779
office automation, telecommunications costs, auditing 4−6985
office communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4−2654
office integration via intelligent switching systems 4−14547
office systems, evolution 4−8693
office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4−17346
Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4−8683
online handprint data entry for IBM 3270 systems 4−8692
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−17332
open systems interconnection problems 4−5425
optical data transmission in computer systems 4−12871
optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−12985
optimal organization of data interchange in a computer system 4−17221
optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4−5458
OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4−22012
OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4−2116
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−17330
OSI network layer, standard development 4−2110
OSI reference model, network layer progress 4−2117
OSI reference model standards 4−2108
OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4−22014
OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2109
OSI virtual terminal services, access from COBOL application programs 4−17331
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4−21021
PABX selection 4−8059
packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4−12933
packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4−17294
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4−17235
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4−8031
packet switched data networks, experiments and experiences 4−12832
packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4−5481
packet switching network management 4−7039
packet switching systems, international network services integration 4−4781
packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4−17372
packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4−8840
packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4−17222
parallel processing system for data communications control 4−12814
PBX, installation and wiring 4−17232
PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4−21940
PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4−21956
PBXs and LANs, report 4−21938
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4−5433
performance anal. and computer communications, report 4−5372
performance assessment of data transmission systems 4−5479
personal computer local networks and network hierarchies 4−13030
PET and KIM-1, machine-language programs for data transfer 4−13510
pET-to-PET communications 4−1965
Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4−17364
power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−16788
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−7878
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4−17292
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4−20622
private communication networks−the backbone of office communications *(German)* 4−21872
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4−6041
process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4−12916
processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4−1211
program-to-program communications, logical units 4−17318
protocol considerations, report 4−8752
protocol emulation and analysis tool 4−17366
protocols, reliable design, methodology verification 4−13061
protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4−12941
protocols of distributed systems, Client-server model 4−13024
protocols overview 4−21925
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4−8826

data communication systems continued
public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4−2746
public non-voice communications techniques 4−17240
public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4−13706
queueing network analyser, performance 4−14486
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4−8081
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4−11995
Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4−21042
recovery blocks for communicating systems 4−1841
regional-computer-network design, equipment for increased utilisation efficiency *(Russian)* 4−17355
remote control of digital data transmission line 4−8083
remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4−11575
remote data transmission linking EC *(Czech)* 4−12954
remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4−5428
reselling of long-distance services 4−6925
ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4−8818
routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4−13056
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−5512
scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4−12917
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4−8076
SDLC and BSC, operational characts. 4−8769
security interface unit for secure communications between microcomputer systems 4−1978
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4−22116
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4−8077
serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4−22030
serial data transfer in process automation *(German)* 4−17233
serial interfacing standards 4−5444
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4−12012
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−21038
signature analysis in data processing using computers *(German)* 4−11082
simulation of computer communication systems, book 4−10266
simulator for data communication systems, multiprocessor 4−19047
SITR data processing for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4−16495
small area networks for serial data transfer 4−21032
SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4−4774
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4−19651
software aspects of multi-level secure data communications *(German)* 4−5414
software for data communications, guide 4−5899
software metric for cost estimation and efficiency measurement in data processing system development 4−17652
SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4−12963
specialised host computer and user programs arrangement, mathematical model 4−17300
state-of-the-art in data communications 4−17241
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4−13050
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4−8820
Swedish Telecommunications Administration has the network *(Swedish)* 4−21929
switched communication links, establishing SDLC primary/secondary relationship 4−2071
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4−17368
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4−17367
Sytek LocalNet network control center for broadband local area networks 4−13027
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4−13042
tactical data distribution architecture 4−12900
Technical Control and Analysis Centre 4−6131
telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4−5513
telecommunications law and telecommunication networks improvement *(Japanese)* 4−12882
telecommunications satellites for data transmission *(Swedish)* 4−4772
telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−5467
telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4−9609
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4−12994
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4−22031
telephone lines derived channels for data services 4−12094
teleprocessing for productivity improvement 4−1214
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, online systems *(German)* 4−5473
teleprocessing networks for Poland *(Polish)* 4−17352
teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4−23028
terminal emulation program for CP/M-based microsystems, in machine code and assembly language 4−1993
terminal program for SuperPET, in machine code 4−3573
terminal user cryptographic authentication using test patterns 4−9125
terminology of data communications 4−5480
test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment, PCB manufacture appl. 4−22944
test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4−8838
Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4−5457
text and data transfer in offices *(Finnish)* 4−2631
throughput of remote transmission links obs., using 2400, 4800 and 7200 bit/s modems *(Slovak)* 4−17356
timing recovery systems, dynamic properties 4−15468
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4−2104
TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4−12929
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−12927
TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4−12926
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4−12925
TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4−12932

data communication systems continued
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—12931
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4—12928
TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—12924
TNDS, Total Network Data System, environment and objectives 4—12921
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4—12922
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—12923
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4—13015
token ring networks, user experiences 4—13007
token-ring local area network, design and architecture 4—13014
Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4—15076
transborder data flow: an overview and critique of recent concerns 4—10726
transborder data flow, Canada's future policy, free flow and national sovereignty 4—19580
transborder data flow, impact and issues 4—8835
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4—8836
TRANSDATA 9.600 system from Siemens, programming the system 4—14544
transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—2027
TRS-80 terminal emulation program, in assembly language 4—8798
TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—13029
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—13065
TV equipment, EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—8102
Ukraine Ministry of Transport, computer network structure *(Russian)* 4—18388
Unix in a network environment 4—13547
user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4—5471
VANS (value-added network services), development 4—23530
VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4—13048
vendor independent broadband network design 4—2106
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—8100
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—1225
videodata broadband network, developments 4—13020
videotex, applications and developments 4—13905
videotex interactive information system, development 4—18242
videotex system, using left/right, right/left screen display Arab/English keyboard 4—2952
Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4—13941
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4—17699
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—12968
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—17297
voice-data integration 4—8701
voice-data integration 4—21866
voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2055
word processor communications, compatibility of data streams 4—2694
X.25 and transport service, FORTRAN interface 4—17980
X.25 standard, development 4—8767

data compression
see also information theory
adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4—15455
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4—15454
aircraft, overseas design using integrated digital communications networking 4—23630
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—14492
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12202
coding scheme in proportional encoding using pulse width 4—17775
combinatorial compression and partitioning of large dictionaries: theory and experiments 4—3042
compressed character string for character-addressable printers 4—2223
computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4—21525
continuous time signal samples, generalised prediction compression technique 4—11128
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4—19062
database transmission, multi-tree automation 4—17795
decimal data in information reprocessing systems, compression and single-value scanning *(Russian)* 4—9815
defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4—5230
FFT for telemetry of ionosphere VLF obs. 4—23267
gray scale image compression algorithm 4—7306
hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4—7297
holographic storage, higher spatial frequencies in records of graphical-text documents *(Russian)* 4—5259
image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4—3998
image data compression using rectangular transform 4—15363
image segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—11066
Kolmogorov complexity and structure of feasible computations 4—21371
line drawings display technique, data compression and Euler graph representation *(Japanese)* 4—13373
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—481
optimal coding 4—485
optimal colour display using uniform colour scale 4—5179
quantized control with data compression constraints 4—20340
run length coding and pulse code modulation 4—487
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4—15443
speech synthesis in process control 4—19108
text compression and encryption 4—5777
text compression by prefixes and suffixes 4—16737
theoretical limit *(German)* 4—7299
universal data compression system 4—489
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—23509
word processor communications, compatibility of data streams 4—2694

data conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4—1530
accuracy and resolution improvement, error correction technique 4—21504
form convertors, design, systems engineering trend *(Russian)* 4—8363
magnetic media conversion 4—21694

data description
see also computer software
specification of parametrised data types 4—4998

data dictionaries *see database management systems*

data handling
see also cryptography; data privacy; data reduction and analysis; text editing
A/D convertor-CAMAC memory module, routing interface 4—2127
address generation interlocks effects elimination 4—5743
Allegro, data file program, catalogue tamer *(German)* 4—18646
Atari Chartmaker 4—13345
automatic correction of syntax errors *(Dutch)* 4—13365
backup file creation 4—15029
BBC microcomputer, sideways RAM board, software in assembly language 4—17750
Beta, data management package running under the UCSD-p system 4—17784
binary data packing in COBOL MOS ES 1021 *(Czech)* 4—22444
BIOS interface and screen-display disk storage subroutine development 4—13225
bitmaps, 6502 coding and documentation to speed data-handling 4—5755
Bitpad graphics system, operating instructions 4—5758
blind persons interactive interfaces for information handling using a mouse 4—22459
Boyce-Codd normal form families, characterisation for functional dependency 4—13623
Bulgarian word automatic identification *(Bulgarian)* 4—23709
CAD/CAM, IGES a standard format for allowing systems to be changed. 4—2382
CGTSA computer program for time series analysis, matrix operations, and data manipulation 4—9878
chemical industrial systems, specialised system for data control *(Russian)* 4—10418
Chinese character processing, optimising tool 4—2415
Commodore 3001 and PET 2001, data storage formats *(German)* 4—9118
compressed dictionary for word verification 4—9129
computer criminality *(German)* 4—14931
conversion of files to data banks *(Czech)* 4—18091
conveyor computing system controlled by data flow, soln. for systems of large dimension eqns. *(Russian)* 4—17758
copying with one diskette drive *(German)* 4—5737
CPU data byte, reduction in transfer time to peripheral chip 4—5903
CSIRONET portable file transfer and spooling system 4—13278
data administration problems 4—19760
data management without a database manager 4—17796
data-input errors, routine to avoid, in Pascal 4—17731
databases, data administration 4—19759
dataflow model evaluation, systematic approach 4—17307
DATAID1 methodology, extension to database software design 4—22727
design by analysis and the finite element system FINEL 4—10394
DIAGRAPH, semigraphic output package *(German)* 4—2407
distributed database systems, multiple copies of data, time and cost evaluation schemes 4—22723
distributed replicated data handling 4—22451
dynamic parameter array system 4—14160
EDSES, energy bus programme database for EEC 4—13942
entry facility, using action sequence table, buffer management algorithm 4—13286
erase protection for Commodore diskettes *(German)* 4—17753
ES1021 source and core image libraries, non-traditional use *(Czech)* 4—13544
fast data transfer using CBM-40/8032 *(German)* 4—5766
file copy utility CPY for NOS on Cyber 835 computer 4—22580
file system, structure design *(Chinese)* 4—5733
filing, electronic storage and retrieval systems 4—2659
fixed block disc file, error correction code hardware/microcode test method 4—2394
flexible string manipulation in Standard Pascal 4—17855
forms specification and manipulation 4—22400
Friday database management program 4—18053
geometric techniques for programming, book, 4—9135
graph plotting on the BBC Micro 4—18764
graphic editing programs for Japanese document processing systems *(Japanese)* 4—22432
GRLIB plotting package for Retrographic VT100 terminals 4—9136
hexadecimal data entry on display terminal, improved cursor movement algorithm 4—2385
IBM Personal Computer, graphics editor, BASIC program 4—9093
IBM system/38, loopholes in security 4—19736
IEEE-488 system execution speed, programming techniques 4—13240
industrial data capture in productics *(French)* 4—22450
integration tool for CAD systems 4—22398
Intel's data pipeline for linking data bases to personal computers 4—2574
Italian Autostrada company communications and information distribution *(Italian)* 4—16417
Japanese bibliographic information machine handling 4—18730
Japanese-language data terminal, portable equipment *(Japanese)* 4—2214
Kanji-graphic data terminal, software development for advanced system *(Japanese)* 4—22304
L-type records processing, using 'slasher' and 'builder' procedures *(Slovak)* 4—17779
laboratory data handling using Apple II computer 4—12208
logic analysis, test data reduction techniques *(German)* 4—5086
logic analysis *(German)* 4—8394
MDS, dynamic simulation model for firm system strategies 4—20141
Memory/Shift integrated applications software 4—17746
miniaturised measurement and test system, MMP, microprocessor based universal appl. *(German)* 4—12162
Modulus 11 Check Digit Calculator 4—17785
monitor program for Commodore 64 *(German)* 4—13340
Netherlands State Computer Centre, management of data entry *(Dutch)* 4—13366
NMR, improved data storage 4—21682

data handling continued
office work orderliness *(German)* 4−13377
orderly office work *(German)* 4−13378
paging and scrolling for inexperienced users 4−9121
parallel sorting and data partitioning by sampling 4−22457
PeachText 5000 word processing program 4−6023
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4−8170
procedural modelling, data flow approach 4−22402
QUAN concept extended 4−13380
RESTORE functions for DATA display *(German)* 4−17754
retroactive data handling for accounting-type database appls. 4−22896
Sanyo DR101 data recorder 4−17550
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4−1102
sequential files procedures in COBOL *(Czech)* 4−22387
SNOBOL4 pattern matching in Icon 4−13327
Software Tools package, for Unix capabilities on nonUnix systems 4−9215
sorting, merging, selecting, and filtering on tree and pyramid machines 4−1449
spoken letters composition and editing 4−13362
STATGRAPHICS, interactive data anal. and statistical graphics system in APL 4−6329
statistical computing, library of capabilities 4−6325
system available on CSIRONET 4−2651
text compression and encryption 4−5777
text editing software for the Word Star PC *(Italian)* 4−13372
text transmitting, standard way of communicating characters 4−13323
unified-query-by-example information manipulation language based on functional data model 4−22526
uniform data interface 4−14139
urban public transport network traffic assistance systems *(Italian)* 4−16414
variable length data storage in circulating buffer 4−2384
vector interrupts for Z80 and 6502 processors 4−17986
workstations and terminals, market survey 4−2645
Z80 machine language, cleartext for ZX81, 16-bit data storage *(German)* 4−13387

data loggers
analogue magnetic tape storage for measuring technology *(German)* 4−20444
automobile five-speed mechanical drive transmission, microprocessor controller, data logging 4−16084
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4−5522
data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4−7623
EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4−1720
geophysical small-scale surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
global solar radiation collection network automation developments in Ohio 4−15949
logic analyser, Dolch LAM 4850A *(German)* 4−12500
measurement stations *(French)* 4−4325
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4−12203
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorder, Philips 8237A unit, features and IEEE interface facility *(French)* 4−12124
mine data acquisition system and logging techniques 4−4391
mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4−8828
Orion multi-tasking data loggers 4−7624
portable data loggers, product survey 4−20442
portable data terminals for field operation 4−22158
process monitoring, microcomputer appl. 4−4514
production data logging and processing equivalent *(German)* 4−17433
semiconductor storage appl. *(German)* 4−724
software user-friendliness for control programming 4−10279
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4−727
waste water treatment, plant control and data logging, Forth appl. 4−11604

data preparation
see also word processing
data entry forms, reduction of duplicate names 4−13697
data management without a database manager 4−17796
gOLEM V.3.2 data collection and preprocessing procedure, for SM3-20 and SM4-20 minicomputers *(Slovak)* 4−9252
mass data entry program for DEC VT100 or VT52 terminal 4−17940
office computers, A5120 or A5130, data preparation *(German)* 4−13710
PeachText 5000 word processing program 4−6023

data preparation equipment
see also magnetic tape equipment; punched card equipment; punched tape equipment
data entry technology, review 4−8859
floppy disk based data preparation systems *(Polish)* 4−5626
MARKAB 33xx system for data preparation, preprocessing and transmission on the SMEP computers *(Czech)* 4−8862

data privacy
see also cryptography
automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics 4−17797
automated office systems in government agencies, data control 4−9566
bank data protection, effects of government legislation 4−2807
Canadian Access to Information and Privacy Act 4−10721
computer crime: a growing threat 4−102
computer crime, discussion 4−14894
computer crime legislation, progress and regress 4−3724
computer crime prevention 4−10748
computer failure insurance 4−108
computer hackers, combat techniques 4−6960
computer matching in US government 4−10703
computer security *(Japanese)* 4−13367
computer software legal protection, national and international problems *(Italian)* 4−22257
corporations and society, privacy issues 4−14958
CRT terminal users survey 4−10701
data bank systems with microcomputers, access protection *(German)* 4−2593
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−22117
Data Protection Act, privacy and freedom of information 4−3733
Data Protection Bill, DP manager aspects 4−15035
Data Protection Bill, UK 4−19610

data privacy continued
Data Protection Bill 4−10741
Data Protection Bill effects 4−3749
data protection in the computing industry—a survey 4−3736
data protection laws 4−10729
design of a data security system *(Italian)* 4−14950
disclosure limiting, Federal computer security 4−15050
disclosure of confidential computerised legal material 4−6103
electronic crime prevention 4−7043
Encryptor add-on board for data protection 4−5062
ethics within a DP environment 4−14935
European legislation on data privacy and America's attitude to it 4−100
financial organisations, security of communications, cost anal. 4−15081
fraudulence after computer training 4−14928
health information systems, confidentiality of patient information 4−6115
information exploitation in Sweden 4−14957
information industry and management *(Hungarian)* 4−22804
information science, informatics and responsibility *(Dutch)* 4−13364
information technology and the law 4−14961
international data flow 4−3728
international information regulation 4−19653
large mainframes tapping, security aspects *(German)* 4−10814
laws relating to data privacy and guarantees in Switzerland *(German)* 4−117
legal regulation *(Dutch)* 4−113
legislation of data protection in UK 4−10745
local area networks, system view and evolution 4−8082
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4−12562
multi media educational resource sharing 4−14874
Netherlands State Computer Centre, management of data entry *(Dutch)* 4−13366
office automation, data privacy devices development 4−9492
passwords: a necessary key to data base security 4−14944
personal data privacy, implications of British legislation 4−19648
personal privacy 4−14905
Police and Criminal Evidence Bill and Data Protection Bill, computer appls. 4−10722
politics, microcomputer implications 4−9561
privacy issues in 1984 4−10702
protection of data, decisions *(German)* 4−19579
public key cryptosystems 4−5761
public-key encryption scheme, concealability of messages 4−13337
risks—company loss in the DP area, seven examples 4−14895
security techniques, microcomputer impact 4−10820
South Australian data privacy 4−10699
statistical databases, ethical and legal considerations 4−18871
telecommunications security and privacy 4−6959
TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4−6947
US privacy protection commission proposed 4−3729
USA federal law on privacy and computers 4−14900
vulnerability of e.d.p. systems, implications for society 4−14960

data processing *see DP industry*

data processing (administrative) *see administrative data processing*

data processing industry *see DP industry*

data reduction and analysis
see also data acquisition
acoustic logging instrumentation, data digital recording and processing *(Russian)* 4−6406
acquisition and evaluation of measured data, chemical process *(German)* 4−14637
alloimmune responses, antibody specifications, computer methodology 4−9948
ANALOGIC array processor AP400 for list mode data processing 4−14164
autoregressive spectrum analysis using Marple's algorithm 4−6402
BASIC program for IBM CS-9000 4−18763
biological systems, computer analysis of interactions between treatments applied concurrently 4−9951
bivariate data set regression line estimation, BIREG program in BASIC 4−18779
cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4−10007
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4−16598
character reference locality for database storage 4−18117
chromatographic analyses using microprocessor-controlled integrator 4−12180
chromatography data analysis system, new, design principles 4−14093
cluster anal. and data anal. in FORTRAN, book 4−4001
COBOL input validation 4−5800
computer graphics interactive system for radar and satellite data compositing 4−3191
computerised data acquisition and processing of moire fringe information 4−9941
CPU data byte, reduction in transfer time to peripheral chip 4−5903
DARSY online/offline data analysing system 4−14134
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−9394
engineering test data analysis by interactive graphics 4−10343
EPR spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4−12184
filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4−2132
force shoe data acquisition system 4−10027
heavy ion physics experiments, analysis system 4−9895
high spin nuclei, orientation meas. in crystal ball detector, data anal. program 4−14162
hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4−23508
INAKT, interactive nonlinear regression program for enzyme inactivation and affinity labelling studies 4−18857
index coding: a compression technique for large statistical databases 4−18742
Integration Status Accounting Program, data collection and anal. program for ATE and TPS development 4−22728
interactive graphics hardware, software and appl. 4−5569
interactive tools for EDA 4−14082
laboratory data, minicomputer program for rapid graphical and statistical analysis 4−18856
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
Landsat data, digital image processing and mosaics 4−3194

data reduction and analysis continued
LISA; off-line data analyzing program; FORTRAN program package; sorting events; histograms; manipulation; graphical; numerical output; 4—14154
LULU analysis program 4—14133
McIDAS III, interactive meteorological data access and anal. system 4—3192
Michaelis-Menton equation, pocket computer program for fitting by non-linear regression analysis 4—9954
microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4—6593
microcomputers and data analysis 4—9882
mineral resource information systems 4—3090
multiple data anal. environments management and display 4—18783
multivariate least squares analysis by microcomputer 4—12250
nutritional assessment on hospitalized patients, pocket computer program 4—9953
picture series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4—19059
portable computerized bedside data collection for research 4—8863
printer data structuring algorithm 4—9123
production data acquisition using 3800 terminals and software development aids 4—18459
programmable data formatting and compacting function 4—8732
remote sensing, expert system architecture 4—14248
remotely sensed hyperdimensional spectral data, contextual classification 4—18876
seismoholographic algorithms for data processing *(Russian)* 4—6405
sorting procedure for biological data, pocket calculator program 4—9952
Space Shuttle reentry data capture and real-time display 4—10441
spectrophotometric high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4—6340
statistical databases, data compression 4—18741
student performance in the classroom evaluation, exploratory data anal. use 4—6064
telemetering assemblies on board spacecraft and in Earth stations, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
three axis knee goniometer diagnostic test, on-line meas. and interpretation 4—3177
validating analyzer data: an approach to on-line process performance evaluation 4—14638
VAX 11/750-MBD data acquisition and anal. system 4—14114
VAX 11/780 data acquisition facility at Triangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 4—14115
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4—23509
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4—23510
VisiCalc program for custom computerized analytical reports and data reduction 4—14090
vision sensing for arc welding robots 4—1037
visually impaired students, microcomputer-based laboratory aid 4—1688
wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—10428
XPS, data reduction using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4—16585
NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4—3128

data security *see security of data*

data structures
abstract data type specifications, behavioural categoricity 4—9071
abstract data types, recursiveness and model theory 4—16739
abstract data types, specification and testing 4—22354
abstract data types in assembly language programming 4—22321
abstract data types theory, interpretability approach 4—17685
abstracting linked data structures using incremental records 4—17719
abstraction mechanisms supported by a macro processor 4—2447
algebraic specification methods for computable data types, completeness 4—9078
algebraic specification of a Pascal compiler 4—17923
algorithm design and data structures 4—17695
American Sign Language, computer graphic modelling 4—2353
application software package data base development *(Czech)* 4—13600
applicative random-access stack 4—17711
associative devices, list data structures 4—2334
associative information structure data model using diagram technique 4—13642
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
AVL tree data structures, generalisation *(Spanish)* 4—17721
balancing binary trees by internal path reduction 4—17693
binary-search-tree based data structures, design and anal. *(Spanish)* 4—17720
CA, UNIVERSE, relational data structure 4—2564
Cantor, data analysis system 4—18115
capability-based computer systems, history 4—1636
CHILL structuring concepts 4—22520
Chinese character processing, optimising tool 4—2415
civil engineering databases 4—19160
cohesion as a means to database flexibility 4—5675
combinatorial anal. of algorithms and data structures *(Spanish)* 4—16778
computational topology: a study of topological manipulations and interrogations in computer graphics and geometric modeling 4—5757
conceptual gap between problem statement and application of programming languages *(German)* 4—9151
concurrency and communication, algebraic specification 4—9204
conversion of files to data banks *(Czech)* 4—18091
data management and file processing, book 4—2333
data representation and lexical calculi 4—21263
database substructure and semantics 4—13630
DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4—18059
DBMS data theory and statistical software 4—18121
DC1 flow schema with the data/control-driven evaluation 4—8442
display using Incense modern computer language 4—2327
distributed data structurisation *(Russian)* 4—17713
dynamic embedding of trees into arrays 4—2332
early-insertion standard coalesced hashing 4—12378
English descriptions for program design 4—17624
equivalence problem for entity-relationship diagrams 4—2582
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4—11221
extendible arrays, storage scheme 4—2518

data structures continued
Familial Specification Language for database application systems 4—13402
Fast Fits: new methods for dynamic storage allocation 4—13553
flexible CAI reading development method *(Dutch)* 4—14721
Forth introduction *(French)* 4—5799
Forth language, introduction *(French)* 4—13391
GENISYS data definition facilities 4—19271
geographical information system, quadtree-based systems 4—2937
geometric modelling and display primitives towards specialised hardware 4—2368
geometric objects, lazy evaluation 4—22379
Grimbleby's algorithm implementation 4—17716
hash functions for priority queues 4—21364
hierarchies of abstract data types 4—5731
high-level language architecture for time-critical dedicated microprocessing 4—5118
hybrid structure for the storage and manipulation of very large spatial data sets 4—9076
image information systems integration, software design 4—9050
information derivability analysis in logical information systems 4—17697
information models, relative strength 4—22378
interpolation-based index maintenance 4—5732
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4—22397
knowledge representation 4—5759
knowledge representation systems, completeness 4—5809
Krypton: A functional approach to knowledge representation 4—5734
L-type records processing, using 'slasher' and 'builder' procedures *(Slovak)* 4—17779
list marking algorithms, proof 4—2331
listing and counting subtrees of equal size of a binary tree 4—13291
log generation, process computers for measurement processing 4—16353
logic programming as a representation of knowledge 4—5808
logical data base design approaches 4—2336
longest common subsequence of set of strings, computation 4—16777
LR parser for grammars with epsilon productions 4—4899
mapping functional programs on a data flow machine 4—16766
MIS database organisation, coexistence of data bank and other data *(Czech)* 4—2701
MIS integration concepts, effect on up-dating facilities *(Czech)* 4—9376
MIS structures in engineering industry *(Czech)* 4—13850
modeling tools for data 4—22714
modular CAD model architecture and interfaces *(German)* 4—18920
MOS circuits, data structure 4—3346
n-dimensional arrays 4—5741
natural language processor for data type specifications 4—17884
nearest neighbours problem, fast algorithm solution 4—21244
nearest point problem, data structure and algorithm 4—1434
nebulas as structural data models 4—17717
normalisation in another context 4—17722
octree-related data structures and algorithms 4—22380
octrees, new data representation for octree processor 4—13299
octtrees, linear, 3D border approx. 4—19058
on the fly optimisation 4—17906
one-sided height-balanced trees, performance 4—2335
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4—17332
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—17330
parameter passing and implementation of parameterised data types, compatibility 4—16774
PASCAL, dynamic array struct. as alternative to conformant-array parameters 4—9189
PASCAL data structures, book 4—22513
perfect storage representations for families of data structures 4—17689
permanent data structuring in Pascal 4—22395
persistent object management system 4—18024
planar graphs, shortest path problems 4—19916
polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4—4021
printer data structuring algorithm 4—9123
problem domain in decision making systems, an information model 4—13665
program restructuring, block sequencing method 4—17712
program structuring rules, software complexity metric sensitivity 4—17654
quadtree medial axis transform 4—9107
quadtrees, storage as virtual quadtrees 4—4022
queue operations, functional, real-time, using logical variable 4—13290
rectangle retrieval problem 4—9814
recursive structures in Forth 4—13440
relational algebra, extension for summary tables 4—18792
relational data bases in the design of program construction systems 4—17603
relations in programming language data structuring 4—9069
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4—14530
Rothon diagrams, data abstraction 4—17663
scientific simulation programs data structures 4—18765
search problems on ordered data structures 4—21379
seven-tuple representation for hierarchical data structures 4—13292
simplex method data structures 4—18781
sort trees 4—17714
stable marriages, parallel view 4—22386
stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4—12334
stack development *(German)* 4—17702
standards and guidelines for data classification facilitating information retrieval 4—2618
statistical databases: characteristics, problems, and some solutions 4—9386
storage structure selection 4—17710
store management database systems, implementation *(Chinese)* 4—22672
stream definition for von Neumann multiprocessors 4—9087
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4—19896
traces for 4—17715
tree structures, partial match retrieval 4—21378
type derivation graphs—a way to visualize the type building possibilities of programming languages 4—17718
unifying software objects 4—9070
unsorted dictionary machine for VLSI 4—17723
user-defined types in a polymorphic language 4—21329
vertical migration, hierarchical system model 4—21376
visual world knowledge representation 4—5735

data structures continued
  VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4−23464
  VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−21559
data tables *see collections of physical data*
data transmission equipment *see data communication equipment*
data transmission systems *see data communication systems*
database management systems
  1-2-3 spreadsheet/DBMS/graphics software package 4−9725
  access control system for database security 4−18128
  access methods and database modelling 4−9364
  access path selection for large multiuser databases 4−22681
  accounting-type database appls. retroactive data handling 4−22896
  ADD: the automated database design tool 4−18099
  Admin system 4−9353
  administrator role evolution 4−2567
  Advanced DB Master data management software package 4−22686
  aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−10426
  AIDOS, data exchange, structure and contents *(German)* 4−13606
  AmeriTrust Corp., use of the IDMS, DBMS system 4−2768
  ANSI proposed standards, procedure language interface 4−18059
  Apple Computer Inc. library file management system 4−13603
  application software package data base development *(Czech)* 4−13600
  Armstrong relations structure for functional dependencies 4−18084
  associative information structure data model using diagram technique 4−13642
  ATE operations management, automating decision support 4−21144
  ATE reliability enhancement 4−23493
  Atlantic Federal Savings and Loan, use of the DMBS Canton System 4−2767
  atomic broadcasting protocol 4−17347
  Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4−8971
  automatic database dictionary creation and maintenance 4−13605
  automatic pattern extraction and collection applied to radar derived rain maps 4−23261
  automatic retrieval, research problems 4−3066
  automating database construction 4−5935
  B-tree index methods in a Binary Relational Database 4−18077
  backup database creation optimal frequency of organisation 4−13580
  banks, database management systems, data access 4−2765
  BASIS, data management system for technical library 4−18728
  beginners' course in dBASE II *(Norwegian)* 4−10673
  beginners course in dBASE II *(Norwegian)* 4−3685
  Beta, data management package running under the UCSD-p system 4−17784
  bibliographic record storage and retrieval, DBMS and free-text comparison 4−23133
  binary relational database, hierarchical views accessing method 4−9360
  binary relational database system, fullscreen database updates 4−2581
  binary relational database system, query presentation in list and item modes 4−2580
  biological signal waves, linguistic management system *(Japanese)* 4−3172
  block access estimation 4−18055
  Boyce-Codd normal form families, characterisation for functional dependency 4−13623
  business packages, Forth products appl. 4−13728
  buyer's guide to DBMS software 4−5941
  CA, UNIVERSE, relational data structure 4−2564
  CAD/CAM database security 4−17780
  CAD/CAM for data bases *(French)* 4−2589
  CADMAT systems and data exchange, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−22460
  CAE systems 4−6433
  Cantor, data analysis system 4−18115
  CCDL prototype data management system with update program generation facilities 4−5953
  cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4−18420
  character reference locality for database storage 4−18117
  chip design database 4−18976
  civil engineering 4−19160
  clinical research database model 4−18872
  CODASYL, computer-aided system for the database storage structure design 4−13613
  Codasyl DBMS, history 4−5934
  CODASYL network, evolution of 4−13629
  Codd's relational maybe-operations, foundation 4−13588
  coding methods for text string search on compressed databases 4−14014
  cohesion as a means to database flexibility 4−5675
  combination dictionary for systems processing textual information *(Russian)* 4−13616
  commodity trend monitoring, role of terminal and data base 4−18358
  communication between corporate personal computers and mainframes 4−2671
  communication network planning using integrated system of programs and databases 4− 14543
  community health, usefulness of computerised medical databases 4−9593
  company computer control system transition from local to central data base *(Czech)* 4−14561
  comparative estimate criteria for database management systems *(Russian)* 4−13615
  complete information management system, software integration satisfying both human and machine requirements 4−13594
  computation of statistical functions in distributed information systems 4−18778
  computational process optimisation for selection of information *(Russian)* 4−2578
  computer efficient DBMS implementation 4−18116
  computer managed tool works, management decision making *(Russian)* 4−9538
  computer performance considerations 4−2599
  computer technology in process systems engineering in chemical plants 4−3449
  computer-aided physical database design methodology 4−18047
  computer-aided production control, software products *(French)* 4−9457
  computerized Referring Physican Database for a university medical center 4−9629
  conceptual schema restructuring 4−18098
  concurrency and reliability of a real-time DBMS for 5ESS switching system '4−22710
database management systems continued
  concurrency control by multiple versions 4−22662
  concurrency control in database systems 4−22674
  Condor-3, appl. with Sanyo MBC-1000 by US local radio station 4−2583
  Consistent System data anal. and modelling system, user view 4−19272
  CONSULTANT expert system using relational database 4−9990
  content-addressable storage, recognition memory, for database management and pattern recognition 4−12694
  data control, rapidly developing market 4−2573
  conversion of a data base from a time-shared mainframe to an inhouse microcomputer 4−9622
  conversion of files to data banks *(Czech)* 4−18091
  convex clusters in a discrete m-dimensional space 4−14030
  copying of database data into word processing document 4−13357
  correctness of a distributed transaction system 4−18083
  coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4−6557
  credit card stop lists in databases *(Swedish)* 4−18051
  Cullinet's partitioned software for joining mainframes to personal computers 4−2672
  current trends in control centre design for power networks 4−883
  customised mass mailing inserting columnar and multicopy data from database 4−13358
  Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4−6283
  Czechoslovak statistical structural balances, evaluating and interpreting system *(Slovak)* 4−13778
  DACOM: a design and configuration management system 4−22725
  data administration 4−19759
  data administration problems 4−19760
  data bank systems with microcomputers *(German)* 4−2593
  data banks, review *(German)* 4−2565
  data dictionaries, requirements *(German)* 4−9349
  data dictionaries, uses 4−22682
  data dictionaries for database security 4−18129
  data dictionary compression 4−9354
  data dictionary installation, applications 4−22683
  data filing system 4−5933
  data independence in CAD/CAM data bases 4−13634
  data integration in heterogeneous system *(Bulgarian)* 4−22665
  data integrity in dialogue-based database systems *(German)* 4−18073
  data management and file processing, book 4−2333
  data management techniques in engineering computer programs 4−18928
  data management without a database manager 4−17796
  data manipulation in DIAS *(Bulgarian)* 4−22666
  data security in the DVS 300 data management system, Siemens 4−9374
  data theory and statistical software 4−18121
  data types for scientific and statistical databases 4−18109
  database administration support environment 4−18123
  database machines, performance evaluation using data relationships 4−12821
  database methods in power system control centres 4−2585
  database requirements, analysis of large data sets 4−9387
  database schemes, conceptual and external, properties 4−5969
  Datadex data management package 4−6022
  Datafax and Instant Recall review 4−2568
  DATAID1 methodology, extension to database software design 4−22727
  Dataplan−database package for the Dragon computer 4−19442
  Dayflo DBMS, free-form 4−22671
  dBASE II, a review based on personal experience 4−5931
  dBASE II, beginner's course *(Norwegian)* 4−18062
  dBASE II, data storage and retrieval program 4−22684
  dBASE II, features 4−18093
  dBase II data management package from Ashton Tate 4−22687
  dBase II oriented products from Fox and Geller 4−13618
  DBMS development, portable, user friendly 4−18107
  DBS-25 data bank operating system *(German)* 4−18100
  decimal data in information reprocessing systems, compression and single-value scanning *(Russian)* 4−9815
  decision sciences, conf., San Diego, CA, March 1982 4−525
  decision support systems for management 4−18071
  dedication to specific software 4−22718
  deductive relational database, complex queries 4−18086
  Delta, database package evaluation 4−18224
  Delta software package 4−22699
  dependency analysis for relational databases 4−13625
  design approaches, special-purpose oriented and source-oriented *(Czech)* 4−2586
  design on personal computer network 4−13635
  design process information representation 4−10084
  development framework 4−22302
  development significance 4−13631
  dictionary systems *(German)* 4−13589
  Diophantine inference on a statistical database 4−18079
  distributed, three-level architecture *(Slovak)* 4−18092
  distributed computing system, cluster analysis 4−13644
  distributed control, data highway for database management 4−7606
  distributed data processing through LAN 4−2063
  distributed database design for a communications network control system 4−3398
  distributed database management, concepts and administration 4−18063
  distributed database management system, R* 4−13617
  distributed database management systems, architectural perspective 4−18064
  distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−22127
  distributed database systems, multiple copies of data, time and cost evaluation schemes 4−22723
  distributed database systems, security design 4−18089
  distributed database testbed system, transaction optimization 4−22724
  distributed databases, correctness of query execution strategies 4−13587
  distributed databases 4−9351
  distributed DBMS, role of database machines 4−5962
  distributed DBMS, site autonomy issues in IBM system 4−9369
  distributed DBMS architecture, model 4−5963
  distributed DBMSs 4−2575
  distributed laboratory data collection and management 4−5443
  distributed process control DBMS 4−16207
  distributed processing, the problems 4−9356
  distributed replicated data handling 4−22451
  DIY customized programs *(German)* 4−22291
  document base for databases 4−9811
  document retrieval as a database application 4−14056

database management systems continued
document supply system using duplicate copies, for local network *(Spanish)* 4−18737
documentary software development, command languages for information storage and retrieval *(French)* 4−3074
Domain Distributed Data Management system 4−2577
dual run-length encoding for relational data base matrices 4−18078
dynamic replication, an overview 4−2595
dynamic statistical databases, security 4−13643
dynamics of database 4−5936
EAS-E database management system, integrated approach to appl. development 4−13586
economic analysis automation of computing centre operations *(Russian)* 4−18213
economic database for social accounting 4−13750
EDIPAS, engineering data management system for computer aided design 4−10079
EDSES, energy bus programme database for EEC 4−13942
electrical overstress anal. support, SCORCH database 4−23149
electronic laboratory data management, statistical analysis and graphics software system 4−18076
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4−10172
emergence and application 4−18176
EMPACT: a distributed database application 4−2914
English sentence structure and entity-relationship diagrams, database design 4−9366
entity modelling using entity relationships 4−17651
entity relationship database system, data access and storage 4−22680
entity-relationship diagrams in BCNF 4−21262
Environmental Protection Agency library, microcomputers and interlibrary loans 4−13932
EPS econometric time series software 4−19265
Epson HX-20, database dialogue *(German)* 4−13602
equivalence problem for entity-relationship diagrams 4−2582
ESMIS, computer-based emergency medical services management information system, database design 4−18404
ESMIS emergency medical services management information system, design procedure 4−18403
estimating block accesses in database organizations 4−18056
Everyman and Retrieve II, database packages for microcomputers 4−18104
Everyman data management software, evaluation 4−18732
executive microcomputer database 4−2572
existence dependency in databases 4−2602
expert system for statistical estimation on databases 4−18111
expert system MYCIX for MZ-80K microcomputer 4−22698
expert systems, influence on future software design 4−20019
expert systems, present day technology 4−22670
expert systems 4−3404
extended relational database model in the control of dynamic systems 4−22730
Fact system—a hardware-oriented approach 4−12518
factory data bases 4−6147
Fairchild Test Area Manager system, combining program development and network controller 4−21081
Fairfield County Schools, use of micro-computers: psychological reporting, data base management, 94-142 implementation 4−3707
Familial Specification Language for database application systems 4−13402
Federal Courts, DBMS 4−22899
file accessing techniques, software metrics 4−13622
file encryption for database protection 4−17804
file processing system DAVE 1600 for robotron K1600 4−2324
File-Fax database management system 4−10515
financial planning, Instant Recall and Mind Tools programs 4−2813
firms' technical databases, organisation *(Hungarian)* 4−3411
FORTRAN decoder and evaluator for use at operation time 4−13596
FRED, intelligent communication assistant for databases 4−22715
Fred, user friendly application software *(German)* 4−13597
Friday, a file management system for the nonexpert 4−18054
Friday! database management package from Ashton Tate 4−9359
Friday database management program 4−18053
FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4−14664
function joining by nested block method *(Italian)* 4−22700
functional and inclusion dependencies, implication problem 4−22689
functional dependencies, minimum and optimum covers 4−18044
GALAAD: a software management system *(French)* 4−9239
garbage collecting associative memory for interactive database systems 4−5951
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5144
GENISYS data definition facilities 4−19271
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4−6558
geographical database, picture processing 4−21678
geotechnical data management system for surface and underground mines 4−5967
Goodyear massively parallel processor DBMS 4−2600
GRACE: relational algebra machine based on hash and sort—its design concepts 4−18087
GRACE relational algebra machine, system description 4−22694
Grapevine, distributed system management 4−18074
graphical query systems for complex statistical databases 4−9389
graphical tool for conceptual design of data base applications 4−2606
Grid Compass briefcase computer system 4−8618
grid file: an adaptable, symmetric multikey file structure 4−22661
group technology implementation, computer assisted *(French)* 4−20852
hardware systems for text information retrieval 4−1943
heterogeneous guard locking protocol 4−22676
hierarchical versus relational DBMSs, review 4−5959
hospital information system, data base approach 4−9585
HP-75 as database system *(German)* 4−13595
IBM, overview of installing and using SQL/DS under CMS 4−18125
IBM's IMS/VS and relational System R, comparison 4−18049
IBM DB2 announcements and implications 4−18126
IBM mainframe software selection 4−13627
IDM 500 database machine, performance meas. 4−18048
IDMS, universal programs for processing tables of keys *(Slovak)* 4−13614
IDMS database system, users' experiences *(Czech)* 4−22696

database management systems continued
IDMS interactive operation in industrial computer control and information system *(Czech)* 4−14560
IDMS utilisation in DOS-3/JSEP2 computer series OS *(Czech)* 4−13601
image database management, performance of neighbor and overlap methods for image refinement 4−12589
image database systems, survey 4−13089
image sequence analysis using relational structures 4−11114
implementation on microcomputers, fundamentals *(German)* 4−3096
IN 5000 distributed database management system *(French)* 4−9383
incomplete information data bases, numerical queries 4−18046
index coding: a compression technique for large statistical databases 4−18742
index structure 4−5942
industrial computer aided information system based on the distributed data base management (a case study) 4−22920
infection data management system capability through online report generator 4−9603
inference control in statistical databases with incomplete information 4−13611
Information Master, database program for Apple 4−18061
Information Master, DBMS for Apple II 4−18052
information retrieval for manufacturing industries *(Swedish)* 4−18662
information retrieval introductory book 4−6290
information system development using information system 4−2719
informix relational DBMS and ace report-writing language 4−9382
InfoStar accounting package at Bob's Flying Service 4−9499
INGRES relational database management system 4−9379
INGRES relational DBMS for rapid prototyping during management information systems development 4−22712
inhouse database retrieval system planning considerations 4−18122
insecurity of set controls for statistical databases 4−22690
integrated CAD, role and appl. of database management 4−6428
integrated financial management software 4−6083
integrated management of multiple information types 4−5966
integrated test facility audit 4−14927
integrated word processing and database management programs 4−9428
integration concepts, effect on up-dating facilities *(Czech)* 4−9376
integration of inconsistent copies of a database after partition 4−22705
Integration Status Accounting Program, data collection and anal. program for ATE and TPS development 4−22728
integrity estimation 4−18119
Intel's data pipeline for linking data bases to personal computers 4−2574
intensive care unit, database management of microbiology data 4−9994
intensive care unit, VAX management system design flexibility 4−10015
interactive information management system: concept and design 4−18696
interconnecting heterogeneous database management systems 4−18057
interfaces for application programming 4−13612
interfacing with the user 4−5939
investment research databank 4−18749
IRIS application generator 4−22817
join and semijoin algorithms for a multiprocessor database machine 4−22664
journal architecture for a segmented, single level store 4−9363
Know Your Client, specialised database-management program 4−9690
knowledge base development environments, use of personal computers 4−22711
knowledge base management, data base machines, theory *(Hungarian)* 4−427
knowledge base systems 4−13632
knowledge based DBMS for non-professional database administrators 4−13641
Knowledgeman, management system with database and spreadsheet capabilities 4−18050
Knowledgeman for IBM PC 4−2707
laboratory data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4−10046
laboratory information management systems, Perkin-Elmer LIMS/2000 4−13583
LDC natural language processor for office environments 4−22685
LDMS, linguistic data management system 4−22677
literary and linguistic appls. databases and knowledge representation 4−22678
local query translation and optimization in a distributed system 4−2596
local-area distributed databases, design 4−2576
locking protocols for database systems, exclusive and shared locks 4−5947
logic as fifth-generation database query language 4−9193
Logica Mentor expert system, linking with relational database management system 4−18058
logical model GRASS for statistical databases 4−18113
LOGIX relational DBMS for Unix-like systems 4−9381
Lotus 1-2-3, combined spreadsheet, graphics, and database management package for IBM PC 4−5986
Lotus 1-2-3 integrated software program 4−18287
Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet package 4−5668
Lotus Development's 1-2-3, spreadsheet for business applications 4−2805
maintaining replicated databases even in the presence of network partitions 4−5961
managing information as a resource 4−5937
managing the database environment, book 4−5948
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., DBMS in overseas offices 4−2766
map and drawing data management, graphic information system 4−22430
medical pictorial information system, automatic database generator 4−22719
Medical System Hannover, software development, database concept 4−9577
MEDLOG, microcomputer-based clinical data management system 4−9621
menu-based natural language understanding 4−4945
Mermaid system, frontend to heterogeneous databases 4−5965
message templates, interactive design system 4−13636
method oriented data exploration, ISMODE 4−18767
METROCOM municipal data management system 4−22904
Michigan relational database machine, architectural design 4−8445
Micro MUMPS, simple database language for personal computers 4−9355
micro-based file management system, effective use 4−2732
micro-to-mainframe link 4−18139
microcomputer based catalogs—DB Master and dBase II 4−18596
microcomputer database development 4−22703
microcomputer database management programs in libraries 4−18575

database management systems continued
microcomputer databases 4—2592
microcomputer driven relational database management system *(French)* 4—9384
microcomputer in the administrative office 4—18272
microcomputer use in educational administration 4—18271
microcomputers, software for searching text files 4—6277
Microdata Reality computer system for database management 4—17135
microprocessor-based scientific DBMS for laboratory, multiuser multitasking system 4—5930
microprogram development system based on knowledge engineering, MIXER *(Japanese)* 4—1630
minicomputer for database management *(Polish)* 4—2590
minicomputer for database management *(Polish)* 4—2591
mining, data base operations system, installation, human factors 4—3848
MIS database organisation, coexistence of data bank and other data *(Czech)* 4—2701
Mitre Corporation's videodisc research 4—5271
mobile robot navigation, data base design *(Japanese)* 4—6821
modeling databases 4—9365
modeling tools for data 4—22714
modelling databases *(Swedish)* 4—22673
multi-user database systems, theoretical approaches *(Japanese)* 4—5944
multi-user shared database system, chromatographic data processing *(Russian)* 4—18096
multidimensional data management structure with efficient dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—18103
multilevel atomicity, correctness criterion for database concurrency control 4—13585
multiple version database, concurrency control 4—18082
multiprocessor computing system for database management, structural approach *(Russian)* 4—9370
mULTISAFE—a modular multiprocessing approach to secure database management 4—22658
multiversion concurrency control, theory and algorithms 4—13584
MUMPS, Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multiprogramming System, evolution 4—2851
natural language database access 4—13639
natural language for database access 4—14061
natural language for database queries: a laboratory study 4—9156
natural language query system design 4—22659
nEPEX pool control center database management and display management facilities 4—14338
nested-block method for computing joins 4—22720
network and relational 4—5932
Network Data Management System architecture and implementation principles 4—8839
network development *(Japanese)* 4—13610
networkwide database access, application protocol 4—18066
Next Step program generator for data base appl. 4—9371
Nihongo Information System development for Kanji d.p. and Japanese word processing *(Japanese)* 4—22780
No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4—5954
nonconflictfree multivalued dependency sets 4—22691
Notebook DBMS for business appl. 4—9372
NP-complete problems simplified on tree schemas 4—18045
numerical and factual databases, development and uses, conference, Gaithersburg, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—14062
nursing information system, potential cost savings 4—9620
ODIN form management system for switching database administration 4—5952
OECD macroeconomic data management system 4—19270
office information systems, data modelling 4—9443
one-step data base charting facility 4—5943
online application program generator (OAG) for information management systems *(Japanese)* 4—22281
online library housekeeping using the ADABAS-M database management system at NIHE Dublin 4—18621
operating systems principles, conf., Bretton Woods, NH, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13549
operational logic implemented on database management systems to give human-like understanding 4—11030
operators for non-first-normal-form relations 4—22721
optimal query processing for distributed databases, correction to earlier paper 4—5013
optimal semi-join programs for distributed query processing 4—22722
optimistic concurrency control 4—22701
optimizer for a relational database command language 4—18101
Optimum database management package review 4—18097
ORACLE relational DBMS and software development tools 4—9378
origins, developments and selection criteria 4—22697
package for data management 4—2681
parallel algorithms for the execution of relational database operations 4—22656
partial-match retrieval using hashing and descriptors 4—14004
partnership data model 4—13638
Patient Data Handler, microcomputer-based database management system 4—9597
PCDB—a process control database management system 4—18124
performance analysis of distributed data base systems 4—22709
performance and characteristics *(Italian)* 4—13621
performance of recovery architectures in parallel associative database processors 4—22655
personal information systems interaction *(Dutch)* 4—13609
Personal Pearl program, review 4—9352
pfs:File and pfs:Report packages 4—6091
PFS Solutions database software packages 4—22679
physical database design, DSS approach 4—2584
physical record clustering 4—18090
Physician Actuated Computerised Treatment for medical education, training and practice 4—9599
Pick system 4—17984
PIGAS—an interactive statistical database management system 4—18788
polytechnic library applications of a database management system using microcomputers linked to a hard disc 4—9729
portable hybrid MUMPS development system host 4—22713
portable programs, protection *(Italian)* 4—22702
potential achievement 4—9350
power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—20675
power plant, coal-fired, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour 4—14364

database management systems continued
power systems company, marketing decisions 4—2918
predicate-based model of enforcement relationships among database access control dependencies 4—18088
primitives for accessing protected objects 4—22708
problem domain in decision making systems, an information model 4—13665
process plant design, analysis and construction, integration and data management 4—23292
processor types and architectures *(Czech)* 4—12802
production and sales management, relational DBMS *(Russian)* 4—18448
productivity tools 4—22716
programming language interfaces to database management systems 4—9347
query languages for relational databases interpretation 4—22537
query optimisation in relational databases 4—13620
query processing in distributed database systems *(Czech)* 4—2587
query-oriented fully redundant distributed databases, concurrency control model 4—5955
Quic-N-Easi file manager, program appls. generation 4—5744
Quick File III personal filing system for Apple III 4—3623
R*, prototype distributed database management system 4—18075
RAPID: a statistical database managemeent system 4—9388
RCS, a revision control system 4—5719
RDBAS relational database system for inexperienced users 4—13592
real time programming, conf. Hatfield, England (March 1983) 4—19115
reconfigurable VLSI architecture for a database processor 4—1659
recursive first-order databases, compiling queries 4—18085
reference handbook database in automatic process control system, rational organisation *(Russian)* 4—22695
related data control system for databases in small computers *(Russian)* 4—18095
relational algebra, extension for summary tables 4—18792
relational and network databases, process DP appl. *(German)* 4—10297
relational data bases in the design of program construction systems 4—17603
relational data model for design automation 4—2605
relational database, inference problem for template dependencies 4—13604
relational database, numerical requests, query language anal. *(Russian)* 4—6312
relational database, optimization of relational expressions using a logical analogon 4—22688
relational database, random observables 4—18081
relational database capability 4—13626
relational database concept 4—9373
relational database for medical information systems 4—9385
relational database machine for efficient processing of statistical queries 4—18106
relational database management systems, introduction 4—22731
relational database model, multivalued dependencies 4—22692
relational database package for information retrieval 4—18695
relational database R-system indexes *(Italian)* 4—13619
relational database theory, book 4—5949
relational databases, algebraic theory 4—13593
relational databases, algorithm for testing consistency of database scheme *(Japanese)* 4—2594
relational databases, decomposition of relational schemes and logical design 4—1451
relational databases, decomposition of relational schemes and logical design 4—12388
relational databases, graph algorithms for functional dependency manipulation 4—5945
relational databases, IBM products 4—2571
relational databases, membership problem for dependencies *(Japanese)* 4—18102
relational databases, redundancy handling 4—9368
relational databases—where are they going 4—13628
relational databases appl. in office environments 4—9390
relational databases come of age 4—18069
relational DBMS's comparison 4—5938
relational DBMS impact on systems development 4—2601
relational DBMS overview 4—13591
relational DBMS systems 4—22669
relational expressions, theory of data dependencies 4—13607
relational model, order dependency 4—9375
relational model management systems, design issues 4—2603
relational query functions hardware implementation 4—1660
relational query languages, ergonomics 4—17899
relational schemes, inferring multivalued dependencies from functional and join dependencies 4—5929
relational system, command use 4—2598
relational systems—advantages and disadvantages 4—13590
relational-type database for middle-scale computers *(Japanese)* 4—18072
reliability in distributed software and database systems, conference, Florida, USA (1983) 4—22704
reliable concurrency control and crash-recovery in distributed databases 4—2563
reorganisation of databases with concurrent query processing 4—13582
reorganization model based on the database entropy concept 4—22675
replacing filing cabinets with electronic information storage and retrieval 4—2566
Rescue, data management program for IBM PC 4—9358
Rescue software package 4—22699
response time analysis of multiprocessor computers for database support 4—22663
review of database packages for business appl. 4—2569
RM/T extended relational data model, self-describing meta-schema 4—22726
robustness in distributed database 4—22657
rotational data bases manipulating, towards a programming language 4—5968
RTFILE, database for low-end DEC machines 4—2588
SAM, semantic association model for corporate and scientific-statistical databases 4—9367
schema design of databases 4—18043
SCLAMS, interactive data retrieval and manipulation system 4—18094
Search and Find text retrieval package 4—18686
second generation system after 1985 4—13633
SEEDIS demographic statistical database network 4—19262
selection methods 4—19691
semantic constraints and normal forms of database relations 4—5010

database management systems continued
semantic data modelling issues 4—13637
Sequitur relational DBMS 4—9380
setting up a database 4—13651
SGBD database administration system for microcomputers *(French)* 4—5940
shipping information services developed by Lloyd's 4—18750
SIBYL: an economist's workbench 4—19261
SIDS shared integrated database systems, design consideration 4—18067
SIDUR, integrated data model 4—13640
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4—6555
SIR/DBMS on CSIRONET 4—13599
SIRIUS overview, French pilot project on distributed databases 4—18065
SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperating databases 4—18060
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4—5964
SOFSPEC, pragmatic approach to automated specification verification 4—17653
software conf. Silver Spring, MD, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22269
software development database 4—9861
software packages for in-house information retrieval using a minicomputer 4—3045
software selection for databases 4—10806
software system design for general purpose image analysis 4—2579
Spanish in natural-language database interrogation using USL system *(Spanish)* 4—18698
Spatial Data Management System multiple-desk user interface 4—9362
SQL/N, appl. to attribute relation association 4—9175
standardisation activities in US 4—2597
standards, 80 to 83 4—18070
Stanford, computer-based administrative support 4—6056
star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
statistical, ALDS large data sets project 4—18785
statistical data management research at Lawrence Berkeley Lab. 4—18794
statistical data manipulation language proposal 4—18791
statistical database, security 4—18118
statistical database logical and physical modelling 4—18112
statistical database management research topics 4—18784
statistical database management workshop, Los Altos, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—18782
statistical database protection 4—18127
statistical database research project in Japan and the CAS SDB project 4—18743
statistical database security 4—9348
statistical database security model 4—18394
statistical database system SSDB features 4—18105
statistical databases: characteristics, problems, and some solutions 4—9386
statistical databases: their model, query language and security 4—18120
statistical databases, data compression 4—18741
statistical databases, data swapping 4—22660
statistical databases diversification and consequences 4—18790
statistical DBMS functionality criteria 4—18793
statistical research database support system 4—18108
statistical system Paste—a tool to put application systems together easily 4—18787
statistical system support 4—18110
statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
statistics, managers and microcomputers 4—2724
stockbroker, terminal and data service requirements 4—18368
storage update mechanisms 4—22707
store management database systems, implementation *(Chinese)* 4—22672
Strasbourg Stellar Data Center data base, SIMBAD, description 4—3197
substructure and semantics 4—13630
Super, American data management program *(German)* 4—13598
SUPERBASE III, database management system for microcomputers 4—9357
Superfile, Dataease and DBase II review 4—2570
symbolic differences used to organize relational models 4—5956
System 38, appl. in international banking 4—5958
System 38 database, review 4—5957
system software layers of a microcomputer based local area network with communication computers and database machines *(German)* 4—5442
System/K: a knowledge base management system 4—18114
systems energy building 4—8988
table composition method 4—22667
technical comparison, state of art report, book 4—13624
TECOR database system for power system data processing and administration *(Rumanian)* 4—22975
telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4—23512
temporal logic for knowledge maintenance 4—16664
three-dimensional database for computer assisted anatomical reconstlruction 4—3181
time separation technique for large databases 4—13608
Tomorrow's Office software package 4—22699
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4—6549
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4—6550
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4—6551
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4—6553
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4—6552
TQL, model query language based on domain relational calculus 4—22538
transactional database system modelling of checkpointing and recovery 4—5950
travelling salesman problem, case study 4—21335
tree database schemas, syntactic characterisation 4—5946
two level superimposed coding scheme for partial match retrieval 4—18080
two-phase locking in distributed databases, performance evaluation 4—22706
Ukrainian higher educational and research institutes, introduction of databases *(Russian)* 4—18918
undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4—6684

database management systems continued
unified-query-by-example information manipulation language based on functional data model 4—22526
universal database manager, triple data model mechanism 4—9361
university environment, database-based system for information, management and planning 4—22847
university library comprehensive local data base 4—23063
Unix, software development on supermicros *(German)* 4—2509
Unix-based database for 16-bit microprocessor chips 4—2526
update sets approach to databases 4—22717
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4—6556
user availability of information, storage/retrieval, business sector, integrated systems *(Dutch)* 4—13718
user interface, simulation and graphics 4—9211
user interface, UNIX life system analysis 4—2604
using existing and extended relational algebra operators for implementing data processing applications 4—22729
VARS/DOS subsystem of industrial MIS *(Czech)* 4—18464
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4—6554
view integration, conceptual foundation 4—22668
viewdata database conversion in communication processing node 4—6238
virtual storage data management system for finite element anal. on microcomputer 4—9377
VLSI design, intelligent CAD systems 4—21847
Wang office equipment developments, integration of DP and word processing 4—6006
word processing and office automation at University of Iowa 4—22836
Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4—18506

dating, radioactive *see radioactive dating*

d.c. amplifiers
selection methods, practical considerations 4—23372

d.c. generators
see also rotating amplifiers
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—10111

d.c. machines
see also d.c. generators; d.c. motors
application of the computer program COOLING to the ELIN DC machine series *(German)* 4—18941
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—10145
electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data, computer aided analysis *(Croatian)* 4—23344
electronically controlled drives. State of the art *(German)* 4—11688
microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—8143
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4—4487

d.c. motors
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—16130
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—1138
antagonistic control for positioning drives 4—20687
brushless, small, advantageous features and industrial applications *(German)* 4—11679
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—20655
control, specific techniques *(French)* 4—7796
control programmable drum twister used in cable industry, AEI cables 4—4556
control using variable structure systems with chatter reduction, microprocessor based 4—20315
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4—20665
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4—7792
drives, thyristor controlled, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4—11729
electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4—4682
electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power motors *(German)* 4—4309
fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4—703
heavily saturated, CAD 4—14346
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—16187
linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4—11577
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4—4742
mini-drill speed control, using PWM cct. with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4—20661
multilink manipulators, optimum positioning using DC motor drives 4—21207
permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 4—898
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—4473
position controller determ. of transmission characteristic wave *(German)* 4—4306
position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—16148
positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4—11503
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—16170
real-time microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4—4375
revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4—15995
robot arms drives, torque limited speed control 4—4434
robot motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—20517
selection methods, practical considerations 4—23372
series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—953
servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—7836
servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4371
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4—4503
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—15983
speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4476
speed control using switching controller RC 4193 *(German)* 4—15992

- **d.c. motors** continued
  - speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4−16145
  - speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4−16144
  - thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4−16171
  - torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4−954
  - universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4−11712
  - variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−7837
  - velocity control using current mirror current source 4−7805
  - winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4−11690
- **d.c. power transmission**
  - bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4−913
  - HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4−4464
  - HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4−20697
  - HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4−16140
  - HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4−20692
  - HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4−20695
  - HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4−20694
  - HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−10123
  - HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−20691
  - HVDC urban system control methods 4−20696
  - man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4−16103
  - Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4−3256
  - power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−912
  - RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4−4463
- **d.c. to a.c. invertors** *see invertors*
- **d.c. transformers**
  - *see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers*
  - No entries
- **d.c. transmission networks**
  - development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4−20637
  - HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4−4491
- **DDA** *see digital differential analysers*
- **DDC** *see direct digital control*
- **debugging, computer** *see computer debugging*
- **debugging, program** *see program debugging*
- **Debye-Scherrer cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
- **decidability** *see computability and decidability*
- **decision support systems** *see management information systems*
- **decision tables**
  - control algorithm description by limited entry decision tables 4−12359
  - improved decision network adaptation method using bottom treegraph extension 4−13216
  - marketing DP, programming effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4−2924
  - minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−16671
- **decision theory** *see decision theory and analysis*
- **decision theory and analysis**
  - *see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming*
  - 14th ORSA/TIMS joint national conf., meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−4102
  - accounting, predictive ability criterion in experimental judgement research 4−20159
  - advertising decisions, trial/awareness, control, phase diagrams with nonstationary boundaries 4−15600
  - alternatives with multiple attributes, evaluation based on fuzzy sets *(Japanese)* 4−4105
  - arithmetic with bounded quantifiers, natural limitations of decision procedures 4−4904
  - ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4−346
  - assessment method for decision implementation times *(Russian)* 4−18212
  - asymptotic agreement among communicating decision makers 4−10906
  - asymptotic form of decision tree sequence 4−8282
  - axioms of decision theory 4−15157
  - Bayesian updating of incompletely specified distributions, appropriate calculus 4−15161
  - best choice problem with random number of objects, asymptotic solution 4−19927
  - bidding theory, modelling semirational competitive behaviour 4−15163
  - binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4−15467
  - bond rating decision model and multivariate normality 4−20160
  - branch and bound method for multi-objective Boolean problems 4−11182
  - business risks, Monte Carlo venture analysis, BASIC program 4−22967
  - causal coding and control for Markov chains 4−4264
  - certainty effect in expected utility theory 4−19856
  - choice correspondences investigation 4−19846
  - competitive equilibria set, maximization, planning appl. 4−15601
  - complex decision making, decision maker preferences for information 4−7336
  - complex decision situations, tactics 4−15160
  - conflict modeling based on personal construct psychology using hypermaps 4−15167
  - conflicting analyses, effect on managerial decision making, experimental results 4−20101
  - decentralised organisation, decision making, bilevel multidivisional programming model 4−7352
  - decision making under uncertainty, PSPACE characterisation 4−21372
  - decision making with bounded rationality and linear partial information 4−15577
  - decision problems with multiple probabilistics models 4−10902
  - decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4−15158
  - discrete multiobjective problem, interactive program 4−15541
  - distances and consensus rankings 4−11170
- **decision theory and analysis** continued
  - distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4−19852
  - distributed detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4−10907
  - dynamic programming, randomised policies and mixtures of deterministic policies 4−19924
  - dynamical spatial processes, role of anticipatory decision making 4−332
  - economic growth with Markovian dependence, stochastic model 4−20164
  - efficiency measurement of decision making units 4−19851
  - environmental systems, interactive multiobjective decision-making using fuzzy sequential proxy optimisation 4−529
  - final offer arbitration, equilibrium strategies 4−249
  - financial decision making, Ito calculus appl. 4−7393
  - fuzzy linear programming, parametric programming appl. 4−10891
  - fuzzy multistage decision making and control, generalisation via linguistic quantifiers 4−10894
  - fuzzy preference orderings in group decision making 4−20255
  - fuzzy problem structures, methodology for their solution 4−15543
  - fuzzy rank-ordering in polyoptimization 4−10892
  - game trees, decision quality as function of search depth 4−3986
  - group choice theory, geometrical approach 4−7472
  - handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4−20065
  - hierarchical scheduling problems, analysis of heuristics for stochastic programming 4−15675
  - human display monitoring and failure detection, control theoretic models and experiments 4−15515
  - human observer and decision maker model 4−15513
  - inference procedures under uncertainty for the problem-reduction method 4−7232
  - information retrieval: a sequential learning process 4−3052
  - innovation, productivity and job performance meas. of professionals 4−19666
  - interactive multiobjective decisionmaking based on penalty scalarizing function *(Japanese)* 4−10900
  - judgement synthesis, appl. of quasilinear functions 4−19845
  - linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4−20350
  - linear quadratic Gaussian team problems, optimal choice of measurements 4−10901
  - linear weighted sum decision principle 4−15561
  - M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4−15439
  - management information systems, financial benefits quantification 4−13687
  - managerial decisions, choosing between Bayes methods and game theory 4−15562
  - many dimensional multiple criteria optimisation problem 4−11166
  - maritime investment policy in developing countries, multiple criteria decision making 4−15625
  - Markovian degradation system under complete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4−19979
  - Markovian deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4−19980
  - medical treatment options, local coherence utility assessment of consequences 4−3184
  - motivation and decision style in organisation management 4−11210
  - multi-criteria decisionmaking, complex information exchange 4−4088
  - multi-objective optimisation procedure, revealing preference functions 4−15576
  - multi-organisation system, performance capability evaluation 4−7351
  - multiattribute decision making by stochastic dominance *(Japanese)* 4−251
  - multiattribute group preference multiplicative utility function appl. 4−527
  - multiattribute utility functions based on convex dependence, decomposition method 4−246
  - multiattribute value functions procedure 4−10910
  - multicriteria decision problem, planning computerised office systems, analytic approach 4−14971
  - multicriteria decisionmaking, fuzzy model development 4−19881
  - multinomial logic model, thresholds and transitivity in stochastic consumer choice 4−20258
  - multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making *(Japanese)* 4−10966
  - multiobjective decision making, interactive support system 4−18132
  - multiobjective decision making, optimization based methods 4−15559
  - multiobjective decision making appl., role of weights and scales 4−15159
  - multiobjective decision making for nonconvex problems, weighted Tchebycheff norm 4−15560
  - multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4−19858
  - multiple-criteria-decision making by successive defuzzification 4−19843
  - multiple-objective satisficing decision problems 4−15558
  - multivariate risk aversion with appl. 4−11168
  - natural resource systems management, forecasting and decision making, catastrophe theory appl. 4−7358
  - network equilibrium-travel choice problem, variational inequality formulations 4−15695
  - NFL games, profitability of wagering 4−19857
  - nuclear reactor, steady-state control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4−11673
  - OCR tree design using probabilistic model 4−15370
  - operations research appl., conf., St. Gallen, Switzerland (Aug. 1982) 4−15529
  - operative goal identification by modelling project selection decisions 4−11293
  - optimal investment decisions, variable and fixed transaction costs 4−20161
  - Pareto-optimal allocations of resources to activities, props. 4−20108
  - Phillips Petroleum Company, program for transportation equipment replacement decisions and policies 4−7432
  - physical distribution management, computer appl. 4−15657
  - planning problems, solution with allowance for indeterminacy 4−19850
  - portfolio selection, optimal approach 4−20153
  - preference convex unanimity in multiple criteria decision making 4−15567
  - pricing and capacity decisions of transportation firms affected by uncertain demand and varying risk preferences, airline appl. 4−11220
  - probabilistic information's impact on decision behaviour and performance in an experimental game 4−19849
  - probability considerations 4−19848
  - problem formulation and the consultant-client relationship 4−15552

decision theory and analysis continued
production planning model incorporation dynamic productivity, soln. methodology and anal. 4—15649
project sequencing problem complexity anal. 4—4099
ranking alternatives by the method of relative significances *(Czech)* 4—15156
ranking in tournaments and group decisionmaking 4—15166
risk analysis, decision support 4—15155
risk analysis and the expected value of perfect information 4—526
risk premiums for decision regret 4—7349
robust Nash strategies for a class of nonlinear singularly perturbed problems 4—15766
route choice and the value of commuting time: an economic model of dichotomous choice 4—11267
Saaty's priority theory, fuzzy extension 4—10890
seagoing chemical tankers, stowing problems, decision support system appl. 4—7431
semantic graphs for unifying information representation 4—15343
sequential analysis, approximation of a functional equation 4—19841
shadow prices and equilibrium prices in linear and nonlinear decision models 4—20154
single-stage decision-making with risk 4—10887
small business computer selection 4—3875
social choice theory and decision making under risk 4—10888
social utilities for multi-aspect decision making 4—4176
strategic control of corporate development, an analytic model 4—11211
strategic tests, boundaries for average length 4—3899
strategy and tactics: a new model for organizational decision making 4—542
synthesis with respect to fuzzy entropy 4—334
teams of interacting decisionmakers with bounded rationality, modelling and analysis 4—15514
term rewriting systems, decision problems and their time complexity *(Japanese)* 4—16710
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4—4000
theorem proving program, KRIPKE 4—8224
two-link transportation network, stability of stochastic equilibrium 4—15701
two-phase optimality conditions, decision process over variables and their number 4—19941
typicality in fuzzy dynamical systems 4—10905
vector optimisation from coalition-game theoretical point of view 4—4093

decoding
see also demodulation
address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4—5030
AIM-65 microcomputer, memory address space extension *(German)* 4—12770
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—22033
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440
Bildschirmtext and intelligent programmable decoders (PID) combined use *(German)* 4—13966
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4—15442
computer memory with defects, capacity 4—1834
cryptograms and anagrams, BASIC programs for soln. 4—19393
dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 4—3137
fault-tolerance, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4—8573
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4—12414
magnetic disc index decode validity check circuit 4—1739
magnetic disk storage system, quantized phase detector 4—1740
moving organs, digital coding of images 4—14204
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6202
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—14467
PC-100 microcomputer, memory address space extension *(German)* 4—12770
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4—6219
telecontrol, MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4—20510
tone-decoder for repeater control 4—8085

defectoscopy *see crack detection*

defibrillators
see also patient treatment
No entries

dekatrons
No entries

delay circuits
see also delay lines; phase shifters
voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4—17282

delay-differential systems
canonical realisation using input/output maps of bounded type *(Japanese)* 4—11475
identification of linear time varying differential systems amid modal disturbances 4—386
linear multistep methods for delay equation, stability 4—21229
linear neutral systems, hereditary realisations 4—20375
numerical methods, stability properties 4—21230
time delay systems, analysis via Walsh functions 4—15880

delay elements (circuits) *see delay circuits*

delay lines
distributed and lumped constant, multichannel models 4—1828
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4—5058

delays
see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
admissible controllability for linear retarded systems in Banach spaces 4—20377
anisochronic state theory of dynamic systems 4—336
binary sequential lag machines, optimal processes *(Russian)* 4—20376
commensurate time delays, stability test 4—11469
continuous system with dead time, method for making discrete time model *(Japanese)* 4—11414
continuously distributed time lags, polynomial representation 4—19815
criterion of closedness of attainable set 4—4273

delays continued
digital ccts., propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4—16721
discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
discrete-time stochastic systems with switching parameters, detection and estimation 4—11408
finite spectrum assignment problem for systems with multiple commensurate delays in state variables 4—7494
haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4—4174
infinite time linear quadratic controllers with continuous delays, Riccati equation solutions 4—4272
linear neutral delay-differential systems, hereditary realisations 4—20375
linear optimal control of systems with state and control variable delays 4—20373
linear retarded systems, optimal control 4—676
linear systems, optimal control via block pulse functions 4—7572
linear systems with delays in state and control, optimal control via Walsh functions 4—7567
linear systems with time delay in control action, stabilisability problem, spectral analysis appl. 4—4278
linear systems with time varying delay, Walsh series solution 4—7571
linear tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4—11468
manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4—11789
neural systems, chaotic dynamics 4—20229
nonlinear functional differential equations, estimation of delays and other parameters 4—15889
nonlinear systems with distributed delays in control, sufficient conditions for global relative controllability 4—15894
optimal control problems with time delays, decomposition method *(Ukrainian)* 4—15814
optimal digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
optimal linear stochastic systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4—7559
optimal time delay systems, sufficient conditions, appl. to functionally constrained control problems 4—675
parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
passive systems, time delay estimation 4—7569
PI controller tuning of second order lag plus dead time processes subject to reference input *(Japanese)* 4—7504
pneumatic transmission lag compensator, development and appl. 4—752
population dynamics, harmless delays in a periodic ecosystem 4—20117
predator-prey systems, tradeoff between mutual interference and time lags 4—15588
process-model control for multivariable systems with multiple delays in inputs and outputs subject to unmeasurable disturbances 4—11380
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4—20372
sequential IC, synchronous, timing fault location 4—21529
Smith regulator, feedback and filter properties 4—7566
spectral controllability, conditions based on finite Laplace transforms 4—15879
time delay systems, analysis via Walsh functions 4—15880
time-delay systems, decoupling control and arbitrary coefficient assignment 4—15876
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
Z80 variable-time-delay routine, in machine code and assembly language 4—2486
zero-latency tracking of predictable targets by time delay systems 4—4276

delta modulation
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4—15384
digital coding of speech *(Korean)* 4—2256
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—1168

demand meters *see maximum-demand indicators*

demodulation
see also demodulators; modulation
joint information and demodulation 4—500
phase demodulation, nonlinear filtering approach 4—506

demodulators
see also demodulation; modems
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4—15438

demography
dwelling shifts, model for analysis of intentions and possibilities *(Hungarian)* 4—15628
Egypt, development and population growth, systems view 4—11292
GENISYS data definition facilities 4—19271
human reproduction, cohort simulation model, theory and appl. 4—6679
infant and childhood mortality estimation by indirect technique, BASIC program 4—23249
intensive care unit, database management of microbiology data 4—9994
population dynamics model 4—7471
population projection model based on generalised age dependent branching processes 4—6680
population studies grow with help from a micro 4—18380
rural residential development within metropolitan areas 4—608
SEEDIS demographic statistical database network 4—19262
Strip and Mask method for raising Leslie matrix to powers, population model appl. 4—20251

demonstrations
includes student experiments
see also student laboratory apparatus
computer educational course, single-chip computer/controller simple application demonstration 4—59
diffraction pattern intensity measurements in the introductory college physics laboratory using microcomputers 4—3123
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer, in BASIC 4—23205

densification
see also sintering
sand mould compaction using air-oil cylinders, for metal casting 4—11844

- **densimeters** *see densitometry*
- **densitometers** *see densitometry*
- **densitometry**
  - *see also photometry*
  - exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4–15948
  - microcirculation, densitometric anal., computerized system 4–3166
  - videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4–9967
  - web-offset press inking and moistening methods and devices 4–7994
- **density control**
  - alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4–16389
  - alcohol measurement and control, nonelectrochemical methods 4–15916
  - liquid density measurement and control methods 4–20405
- **density measurement**
  - *see also hydrometers*
  - alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4–16389
  - alcohol measurement and control, nonelectrochemical methods 4–15916
  - automatic functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4–8111
  - cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4–16368
  - liquid density measurement and control methods 4–20405
  - liquids, using tuning-fork transducer, microcomputer-controlled system 4–12150
  - radiometric monitoring in control processes, hazardous liquids 4–20417
- **desalination**
  - alkaline scale control options 4–711
  - computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant 4–6620
  - computer simulations of multiple-effect FFE-VC systems for water desalination 4–6621
  - desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4–4387
  - wastewater reclaiming by economical means, desalination technology in USA 4–20538
- **desalting** *see desalination*
- **describing functions**
  - *see also control system analysis*
  - magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4–20384
  - model adjustment scheme for system containing multivalued nonlinearity 4–7584
  - nonlinear control theory, book 4–4292
  - nonlinear controller design, systematic approach based on quasilinear system models 4–11485
  - nonlinear feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4–4289
  - rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4–12001
  - sampled relay control systems design, w-domain approach 4–11480
- **descriptors** *see vocabulary*
- **design aids**
  - *see also design engineering; nomograms*
  - computer systems that support design processes, INFORM 4–5712
- **design engineering**
  - *see also project engineering; systems engineering*
  - ATE design for power interface compatibility 4–21123
  - ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4–23496
  - ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4–12166
  - automatic assembly, product design considerations 4–19460
  - CAD benefits for design in aerospace industry 4–6624
  - computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4–14480
  - computerised gas dispatch control system specification 4–817
  - conference, Birmingham, England (Oct. 1983) 4–14294
  - cost engineering application of CAD 4–14261
  - documentation, automated quality control system *(Russian)* 4–9664
  - electronic equipment testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4–23495
  - electronic systems testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4–12169
  - fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4–8435
  - General Motors, computer graphics appls. 4–23614
  - Gerotor hydraulic motor design evaluation 4–7696
  - hierarchical design of electronic systems 4–1896
  - instrument-based test generation, program development tool 4–21127
  - interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4–2199
  - micrographics in engineering and design 4–6422
  - microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4–12491
  - microprocessors' role in engineering design 4–10068
  - PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4–23439
  - structural reliability assessments, human error 4–10993
  - structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4–15283
- **desk calculators** *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*
- **desk-top computers** *see minicomputers*
- **detection (demodulation)** *see demodulation*
- **detector circuits**
  - *see also demodulation; demodulators*
  - quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4–1740
- **detectors**
  - *see also electric sensing devices; hydrophones; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; ultraviolet detectors*
  - arc welding quality assurance, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4–16345
  - assembly robot sensors designed for specific tasks 4–757
  - burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4–16515
  - control appls., sensors for microprocessor-based systems 4–4351
  - flame protection and detection in burner management equipment 4–11632
  - injection system, microcomputer based for investigating influence of atmospheric pressure on gas chromatographic analysis 4–1303
  - level sensing techniques, review 4–7655
  - passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4–11553
  - road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4–20666
  - robot design, arm position sensing 4–21191
- **detectors** continued
  - semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4–6371
  - vibrating transducers, liquid level measurement appl. 4–11570
- **determinants**
  - *see also matrix algebra*
  - constructing Bezout's determinants from Sylvester's determinants 4–16629
- **deterministic automata**
  - Buchi's automata 4–8245
  - context-free languages, recognition in small time and space 4–21258
  - linear size finite automata for set of subwords of word 4–8246
  - monadic theory of ordinals $<\omega_2$ and deterministic automata 4–16714
  - multitape, inclusion problem of some classes 4–8254
  - multitape Turing machines, deterministic linear time 4–21312
  - parallel systems, determinism 4–8258
  - prefix-free languages and simple deterministic machines *(Hungarian)* 4–4906
  - rational ω-languages, non-ambiguous automaton 4–8257
  - term rewriting systems, decision problems and their time complexity *(Japanese)* 4–16710
- **detonation spraying** *see powder spraying*
- **development management** *see research and development management*
- **DFB lasers** *see distributed feedback lasers*
- **diagnosis, patient** *see patient diagnosis*
- **diagnostics, plasma** *see plasma diagnostics*
- **diagnostics, program** *see program diagnostics*
- **diagrams**
  - *see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams*
  - Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4–21538
- **diakoptics** *see network topology*
- **dialogue programming** *see interactive programming*
- **dialogue systems** *see interactive systems*
- **diameter measurement**
  - crystal growth from melt, pulling system for automatic control of crystal diameter *(Czech)* 4–12230
- **diaphragms**
  - *see also valves*
  - pumps and pressure transducers, effects of diaphragm wear *(Russian)* 4–7657
  - valves as regulating valves *(Dutch)* 4–20528
- **dictionaries** *see glossaries*
- **dielectric amplifiers**
  - No entries
- **dielectric breakdown** *see electric breakdown*
- **dielectric devices**
  - *see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices*
  - 4–10167
- **dielectric heaters** *see dielectric heating*
- **dielectric heating**
  - No entries
- **dielectric loss-angle measurement** *see dielectric loss measurement*
- **dielectric loss measurement**
  - No entries
- **dielectric measurement**
  - *see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement*
  - No entries
- **dielectric power factor** *see power factor*
- **dielectric triodes** *see space-charge limited devices*
- **dielectric waveguides**
  - *see also optical waveguides*
  - standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4–6518
- **diesel-electric locomotives**
  - AC drive system with constant current DC link convertor *(German)* 4–8021
  - electronic governor control system saving fuel 4–1137
  - on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4–4690
  - repair using expert system CATS-1 4–10072
  - H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4–19248
- **diesel-electric power stations**
  - dynamics simulation of diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks 4–14348
- **diesel engines** *see internal combustion engines*
- **diesel power stations** *see diesel-electric power stations*
- **difference amplifiers** *see differential amplifiers*
- **difference equations**
  - adaptive suboptimal control of linear difference eqn. solns. 4–7557
  - closed-loop discrete optimal control, singular perturbation analysis 4–20302
  - distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4–10114
  - dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4–20613
  - finite dimensional deterministic nonlinear filters via Riccati transformation and Volterra series 4–15280
  - function difference minimisation, errors using PDP-MINUIT program 4–21222
  - global stability of discrete population models 4–4112
  - incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4–1390
  - industrial robots, constrained average path tracking, spline function approximations 4–11816
  - linear differential difference systems, stability criteria 4–15797
  - matroid, difference decomposition *(Japanese)* 4–10936
  - multivariable paper plant simulation improvements through observer-based estimators 4–4668
  - non-experimentable stationary control systems, regression models 4–15812
  - nonstationary nonlinear systems, modelling method *(Japanese)* 4–10982
  - parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4–7124
  - piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4–1382
  - population model with delayed recruitment, snap-back repeller and chaos 4–4113

difference equations continued
- quotient-difference algorithm and multivariate Pade-approximants 4—12263
- recursive estimation based on an extended observation vector 4—15311
- second order nonlinear difference equations containing small parameter; periodic solutions 4—340
- structure determination and parameter estimation of multivariable systems by instrumental variables 4—391
- turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4—23335
- university financial planning, break even and equilibrium anal. 4—574
- vector valued subroutines, test data 4—2498
- Wiener-Poisson control problems 4—666
- Z-transform inversion by solving nonconstant coefficient difference equations 4—7126

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

differential amplifiers
- data acquisition, programmable analogue interface for microprocessors *(German)* 4—17432
- instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators, new technology *(Italian)* 4—7629

differential analysers
- *see also digital differential analysers*
- image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—10035

differential calculus *see differentiation*

differential equations
- *see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations*
- auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
- block diagonal linear systems solution, FORTRAN packages 4—1384
- cellular automata, alternative to differential eqns. in modelling physics 4—21298
- charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4—16586
- computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—10113
- computer supervised preventive maintenance technique for engineering products *(Croatian)* 4—352
- continuous time system identification, appl. of Ljung's corrected extended Kalman filter 4—414
- delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4—21230
- delay differential systems, canonical realisation using input/output maps of bounded type *(Japanese)* 4—11475
- delay equations, linear multistep methods stability 4—21229
- delay systems, parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
- differential equations with damped oscillation, stability *(Hungarian)* 4—7509
- DMZ equation, filtering theory and quantum mechanics, formal analogy 4—4071
- dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4—23638
- elliptic boundary-value problems, maximal order of consistency of difference methods *(German)* 4—1396
- evolutionary game, recurrence of the unfit, differential-equation model 4—3900
- fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—23368
- finite element method for second order partial differentiation equation solution *(Polish)* 4—21233
- finite fuel stochastic control problem 4—668
- game, differential, three-player, with integral constraints on controls 4—10897
- game, differential, two-person, with vector quality criterion, multiple-valued and optimal guaranteed estimates 4—10898
- Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4—8218
- ground-stable nonlinear systems, macromodelling with piecewise-constant inputs 4—10977
- group theory aspects of optimal control *(Russian)* 4—15819
- haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4—4174
- hyperbolic initial boundary value problem, step size control *(German)* 4—21234
- identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—3973
- initial value problems, linear multistep methods 4—21227
- integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4—12279
- Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4—16642
- linear hamiltonian systems, Riccati group invariants 4—7520
- linear systems, asymptotic equivalence of systems with impulse effect 4—11464
- linear systems with delays in state and control, optimal control via Walsh functions 4—7567
- Lyapunov's functions, globally asymptotically stable, construction method *(Chinese)* 4—4204
- Markov processes, nonhomogeneous, matrix method for solving differential eqns. 4—19834
- matrix Riccati equation, closed form solutions 4—4214
- model ecosystems, global asymptotic stability of non-negative steady states 4—15739
- multidimensional nonhomogeneous diffusion eqn., explicit method 4—12291
- multistep minimum variance adaptive regulators, comparison with multistep quadratic functionals based regulators 4—663
- multistep variable stepsize variable formula, general linear methods, consistency and convergence 4—1388
- Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4—15875
- new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4—3268
- nonlinear systems, study of dithers using method of averaging 4—684
- nonsingular linear systems, bordering algorithm and path following near singular points of higher nullity 4—11367
- nonsmooth optimal control 4—4219

differential equations continued
- null-controllability in function space of nonlinear systems of neutral functional differential equations with limited controls 4—20385
- numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
- numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4—8215
- numerical software development 4—8983
- one leg multistep method for second order differential equation 4—12287
- optimal switching 4—20304
- ordinary, extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4—12282
- ordinary, random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4—21235
- ordinary, solvers requiring Jacobian evaluations 4—4889
- ordinary, type insensitive codes based on extrapolation methods 4—12283
- ordinary differential eqn. systems, cyclic multistep formulae 4—12285
- ordinary differential equations, composite integration methods 4—1389
- ordinary integration of stiff initial value problems using MEBDF 4—8217
- P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4—16645
- parameter estimation, Gauss-Newton method improvement information index 4—12289
- periodic Lyapunov and Riccati equations, inertia theorems 4—19824
- permanent coexistence of species, appl. to two-prey one-predator system 4—7360
- perturbed linear stochastic dynamical systems 4—667
- population dynamics, harmless delays in a periodic ecosystem 4—20117
- population stochastic differential equation models, population extinction probabilities and estimation methods 4—348
- power systems, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—14343
- predator-prey systems: intraspecific carnivore interaction, passive diffusion and paradox of enrichment 4—592
- predator-prey systems, tradeoff between mutual interference and time lags 4—15588
- retarded and neutral-type functional differential eqns., analytic solns. and piecewise continuous controls 4—19825
- Riccati equation, decoupled decomposition 4—3886
- robot kinematics, trajectory control, point to point motion optimisation, eqns. of motion *(German)* 4—4864
- second order, first boundary value problem, asymptotic form 4—21231
- second order scalar functional differential eqns., monotone methods for periodic solns. 4—1395
- seperably stiff systems, solution by precise partitioning 4—1383
- singularly perturbed linear discrete time systems, difference approximation 4—7543
- small-computer algebra system for engineering analysis 4—10089
- stability of large-scale dynamic systems *(Japanese)* 4—20322
- starting step size for an ODE solver 4—1393
- stochastic, square integrable martingale as noise, control problem *(Chinese)* 4—11450
- stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4—19876
- Storm-Liouville equations with many parameters in space of type L_2, product solns. 4—16644
- time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
- turnpike theorem in the problem of continuous optimization with phase restrictions 4—4212
- two point boundary problems, shooting method 4—12292
- uniform power-boundedness of family of matrices, appl. to one-leg and linear multistep methods 4—1394
- variable order Adams codes, control of 4—1385

differentiating circuits
- No entries

differentiation
- *see also differential equations*
- nonlinear differential games of pursuit 4—10899
- numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
- polynomials, solution, fitting, differentiation, integration using ORT1 code 4—22411
- probability of order relation between the sample means taken from three normal populations 4—15175
- smoothing and differentiation of expt. data, descriptive approx. design *(Russian)* 4—1353

digital-analogue conversion
- *see also analogue-digital conversion*
- 12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. *(German)* 4—1548
- 16-bit DAC709 hybrid chip 4—21496
- 16-bit monolithic, AD7546, deglitching 4—12466
- AD7111 LOGDAC logarithmic multiplying CMOS D/A converter 4—12467
- AD7528 buffered dual monolithic 8-bit CMOS multiplying D/A convertor 4—12465
- analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4—1555
- Apple speech synthesizer S.A.M. software package 4—17577
- calibrating device using D/A convertor *(Polish)* 4—21502
- CMOS solid-state switches appl., 1 mA max output, high conversion accuracy *(German)* 4—1562
- convertor performances/characteristics comparisons, ZN 434/5, DAD 15 *(French)* 4—5080
- cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4—5076
- D/A converter twin utilisation, analogue interface operation and design *(German)* 4—16867
- D/A convertor interfacing with eight channels *(German)* 4—16862
- DAC870 12 bit D/A convertor in leadless chip carrier 4—16863
- data acquisition system using 16-bit D/A convertor *(German)* 4—22153
- data converters for robotics 4—20762
- deglitching circuits 4—1556
- first-in first-out memory, analogue signal indication of state of filling *(Italian)* 4—1776
- fundamentals of A/D and D/A conversion *(German)* 4—5066
- graphics display driver chip, TDC 1018 DAC 4—2167
- high speed data convertors, improved method of D/A and A/D conversion 4—1554
- input/output boards for process computers, available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4—21869
- integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4—8369

digital-analogue conversion continued
LOGDAC D/A convertor with level-independent automatic gain control 4—12468
modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4—21499
monolithic, 16-bit, design with on-chip voltage reference 4—21498
monolithic 16 bit devices, DAC 701 and 703, design and characts. *(French)* 4—8372
Motorola MC series, 7-bit and 8-bit fast data convertors *(German)* 4—16866
MP 7616 16-bit D/A convertor, decoded weighting *(German)* 4—1553
multiplier convertors and BCD code techniques *(German)* 4—16865
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—11148
precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4—8149
process monitoring and control, computerised, operation, appl. 4—968
quad D/A convertor, monolithic, 8-bit 4—12470
residue number system DAC, improved technique and hardware 4—21501
resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4—20820
static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4—8738
synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 4—1558
test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4—8147
vector scan displays, use of HDD-1206 D/A convertor 4—13094
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4—5072
X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—1990
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—1557

digital arithmetic
see also carry logic; roundoff errors
8-bit absolute-magnitude comparator for 2's complement red. 4—1461
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—12407
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4—8646
150-AP, parallel, pipeline, floating-point arithmetic array processor for seismic data processing *(Chinese)* 4—5289
6502 assembly language program for fast multiplication 4—6498
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4—12421
absolute value code, fast 4—8465
array processors, market developments 4—1916
BCD and negabinary systems, static interface for number conversion 4—8470
binary algorithm for solving n by n systems of integer eqn. 4—8461
binary-to-BCD conversion algorithm 4—1666
binary/decimal conversion and vice versa program, in machine code 4—23171
bit-sequential arithmetic for parallel processors 4—21630
calculations accelerating method *(Russian)* 4—8467
circuits for fundamental arithmetic operations *(German)* 4—21627
combinational logic, radix 16 digit slice 4—21637
computer algebra in chemistry 4—23217
convergence division algorithm 4—16924
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—16941
direct digital signal conversion, logarithms to base 2 *(German)* 4—12540
discrete Fourier transform, high speed, using distributed arithmetic 4—8469
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4—16928
division of 32-bit unsigned numbers, in 8085 assembly language 4—9119
double precision function package evaluation 4—3118
Dysan IEEE P-754 binary floating point architecture 4—13382
elementary and special functions calcs. high productive specialised processors *(Russian)* 4—8468
error bounds for arithmetic operations on computers without guard digits 4—1664
errors in computer calculation 4—12539
exponentiation of binary numbers, by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—12544
fast division algorithm 4—1668
fast floating-point square-rooting routine for 8080/8085 microprocessors 4—5149
fast modular multiplication algorithm with application to two key cryptography 4—15486
filters, minimum quantisation error, synthesis using floating-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 4—12556
floating point arithmetic, IEEE standard 4—21622
floating point arithmetic standard 4—8473
floating-point arithmetic, trigonometric and hyperbolic functions evaluation using CORDIC type algorithms *(German)* 4—16925
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4—21444
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4—12574
floating-point summation of very many terms 4—8463
fractional Negabinary division 4—21625
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4—21426
integrated optical circuits for numerical computation, systolic architectures 4—21623
Intel's arithmetic coprocessor for computing 3D graphic displays *(German)* 4—8462
Intel 8080, floating-point arithmetic library, 16-bit fraction, 17-bit exponent *(Polish)* 4—21632
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4—12545
KT-11 floating point processor, programming 4—5146
logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4—12542
logic unit for microcomputers *(German)* 4—1669
mapping integers and Hensel codes onto Farey fractions 4—5145
memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4—21664
microcomputers appls. *(German)* 4—5150
modular arithmetic for parabolic biquaternions *(Russian)* 4—16923
multiplication, nontrivial function evaluation 4—21209
multiplication in 8080 or Z80 processors, fast macro 4—8464
nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4—8325
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4—8320
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4—1499
number base conversion program in BASIC 4—3577
number of systems for microcomputers 4—16921
online multiprecision floating-point arithmetic packages 4—21631
optical computing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4—5204
optical floating point computation, spatial encoding 4—16920

digital arithmetic continued
optical pipelines appl. to root searching and division 4—16994
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4—5147
parallel array multipliers *(Japanese)* 4—16897
parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4—5148
parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4—21626
permanent of matrix, computational complexity 4—21221
pipelined distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4—21577
prime numbers, program to find consecutive odd integers which are prime, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23168
Pythagorean sum computation, algorithm, floating-point arithmetic 4—21628
Pythagorean sum computation, iterative methods, high-precision floating-point appl. 4—21629
radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—21849
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4—21634
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4—21635
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—16799
residue number system DAC, improved technique and hardware 4—21501
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—8377
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4—21636
reverse polish notation 4—16926
Sharm-1 15-bit floating-point processor 4—8490
sieve in CMOS VLSI 4—16853
signal flow graphs on synchronous multiprocessors, optimal implementation 4—1670
signed integer division, Forth-83 standard 4—1665
single-modulus arithmetic for calculating algorithms to any specified accuracy 4—16929
SN54/74S516 bipolar multiplier/divider/accumulator chip for 68000 microprocessor 4—8359
square-rooting, digital-analogue device *(Russian)* 4—8466
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4—21681
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4—21421
two's complement, representation of divided numbers *(German)* 4—21624
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4—12543
two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—14524
two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4—8300
variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4—21474
VLSI computation area complexity, effects of practical assumptions 4—21633
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4—8472
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4—12541

digital circuits
see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits
8-to-4-bit data convertor, digital offset technique, signal processing appl. 4—1530
asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4—12418
asynchronous sequential ccts., axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4—8305
binary signals and connections, symbols using capital letters *(German)* 4—12392
CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4—21565
clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 4—1538
computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23385
crystal clock oscillators 4—8364
defect diagnosis from simulation data 4—16869
design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—1589
electronic lock using 8-bit microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—1698
first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—12553
genetic engineering information science intersection *(Japanese)* 4—12395
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4—21888
laser printer scan length servo 4—2219
magnetic disc actuator digital velocity reference curve anticipator 4—5218
modelling using language of cubic complexes 4—16789
modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4—14475
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—11505
parallel scramblers, descramblers and random-sequence generators *(German)* 4—12393
propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4—16721
reliability, informational and functional 4—16717
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4—21485
simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4—3289
simulation of digital ccts. with random time parameters *(Russian)* 4—16793
state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4—8391
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4—16113
troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—14443

digital communication systems
5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4—8063
adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4—12847
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—20027
AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—4302
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—17370
Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4—13132

digital communication systems continued
- AXT SPC digital switching system for telephony, telegraphy and data 4—4752
- Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—13952
- Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—21040
- British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4—21072
- British Telecom System X, development 4—16479
- business communication services, voice/data integration 4—22048
- business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—13685
- business communications, components and constraints 4—9651
- business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4—21916
- CAD of trunk line 4—14465
- compact disc *(German)* 4—21754
- computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4—5469
- computer-PBX integration developments 4—21882
- conveyance of analogue signals by digital means 4—8778
- corporate information transfer, effect of digital communications via satellite, book contrib. 4—22806
- corporate-wide integrated networks *(Japanese)* 4—12886
- crosstalk analyser, digital system 4—12074
- Datalink: an implementation overview 4—5440
- development *(Japanese)* 4—12890
- digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4—21915
- digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4—3388
- DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6040
- E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4—20989
- electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—14527
- EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4—16561
- EMS 91 PABX, design 4—4763
- EWSD computer-controlled digital switching system 4—1163
- exchanges, peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4—12083
- FACOM M series machines for image data processing *(Japanese)* 4—15432
- fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects, Gbit/s, on digital processing systems 4—5312
- fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—12907
- fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—12984
- FT4E lightwave transmission, embedded maintenance system design 4—21158
- GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4—8067
- hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4—8779
- hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4—17373
- hydrophone arrays, recording and signal processing systems development 4—21665
- I^{2}C bus in consumer applications 4—21986
- information management system, OPEN World products and services, Northern Telecom 4—2705
- information processing and communication networks evolution *(Japanese)* 4—12880
- Infoswitch Canadian network, packet switching services provision 4—4783
- INS model system, interface for communication processing services *(Japanese)* 4—14515
- INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—14513
- INS model system framework *(Japanese)* 4—14511
- INS model system services *(Japanese)* 4—14512
- INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—14516
- INS model system user/network interface *(Japanese)* 4—14514
- INS realization, technologies research and development *(Japanese)* 4—14510
- integrated centralised extension system, management, interface, intelligent line circuit and terminal control software *(Japanese)* 4—20999
- integrated digital access design for ISDN 4—5439
- integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4—17290
- integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4—23630
- integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4—12884
- integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—22115
- integrated services digital network, development lines of communication technology *(German)* 4—12915
- integrated services digital network for New Zealand 4—21913
- integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—16477
- integrated special services network, development 4—19075
- Integrated Special Services Network 4—4746
- integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—21920
- ISDN, digital technology *(Japanese)* 4—12883
- ISDN, effect on industry and society *(Japanese)* 4—12881
- ISDN, intelligence ownership 4—12903
- ISDN for digital voice and data transport needs 4—21864
- ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4—18161
- ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4—4761
- ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—5398
- ISSN, integrated special services network, administration mechanisation system 4—4749
- ISSN, integrated special services network, operations interfaces to intelligent transmission terminal equip. 4—4751
- ISSN, integrated special services network, Remote Memory Administration System support 4—4748
- ISSN, integrated special services network, Switched Access Remote Test System 4—4750
- ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4—4747
- ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4—8061
- ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4—8072
- ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—8073
- Japan's Information Network System, development 4—10265
- local area networks supporting speech traffic 4—22089
- local telephone switching system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4—20998
- MD 110 PABX for automated office 4—1176

digital communication systems continued
- mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4—8828
- multifunction workstations *(German)* 4—22766
- multimedia communications integration 4—2945
- noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—14467
- NTT's Model System, integrated information network realization 4—6537
- NTT's SPC Advanced Crossbar Switching System, development 4—4758
- office communications technology, integrated systems *(German)* 4—13679
- oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—16018
- PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4—1177
- PABX, voice/data facilities implemented on distributed local communication network 4—8856
- PABX integrated services digital network 4—22049
- packet radio, development 4—10261
- packet switched local area network for C^{3}I appls. 4—5511
- PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—21956
- PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—5433
- PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—12069
- Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—22038
- private communication networks—the backbone of office communications *(German)* 4—21872
- private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6041
- programming in ITT 4—10245
- public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4—13706
- radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—1964
- real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4—21037
- remote control of digital data transmission line 4—8083
- SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—5512
- Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—8076
- Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4—21001
- subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—8075
- Sweden's Mountainradio 80, appl. *(Swedish)* 4—23532
- switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—8060
- system R85 for sound text data and TV *(Swedish)* 4—4771
- System X operator services system, development 4—1173
- tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4—22084
- telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4—5422
- telecommunication research in the 1990s 4—10248
- telecommunications satellites for data transmission *(Swedish)* 4—4772
- telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4—5467
- telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—4360
- telephone lines derived channels for data services 4—12094
- Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4—6563
- terminal controller for packet radio systems 4—10262
- test stations, telemetry system appl. 4—16525
- time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4—8065
- total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4—14508
- Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—13894
- transmission network, maintenance and operating systems, future trends 4—4817
- US digital networks, business applications 4—22940
- UXD5B 600-line local telephone exchange, appl. 4—1171
- video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithm 4—4799
- video for picture quality improvements 4—15388
- VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—16491
- VLSI correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4—17681
- voice digitization, economic and technical considerations 4—17564
- voice-data integration 4—8701
- Western Electric 5ESS, appl. 4—12082

digital computers

for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also bit-slice computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; general purpose computers; microcomputers; minicomputers; satellite computers; special purpose computers
- analytic models as aids in system structuring and dimensioning *(Dutch)* 4—8427
- architecture development, impact on chemistry and theoretical chemistry 4—16896
- artificial intelligence languages and machines 4—13416
- Battelle Memorial Institute research activities in computers 4—12791
- business computer guide, UK 4—8666
- CAI, hardware requirements for CBL/CBT 4—6722
- CESAR computer project of Norwegian armed forces *(Norwegian)* 4—12782
- constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4—16858
- data flow computer, parallel processing architecture, network struct. bus *(Japanese)* 4—12811
- decentralizing, dependence on the price-capacity-ratio *(German)* 4—12828
- development, production and quality control 4—5354
- digital technology overview with consideration of Boolean algebra *(Spanish)* 4—8235
- EC 1030 computer, floppy system interface design 4—12891
- EMI, reduction to meet FCC regulations 4—1885
- EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4—12775
- expert systems and natural language systems 4—8624
- Fifth Generation, introduction 4—6837
- fifth generation computers *(French)* 4—17052
- fifth generation computers *(French)* 4—17055
- fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4—12797
- Fifth Generation project—a trip report 4—6838
- fifth-generation computer development, international competition 4—3979

digital computers continued
- fifth-generation computer development rel. to VLSI and software technology 4—1911
- fifth-generation computers concurrent architectures development 4—12798
- fifth-generation computers software development automation 4—13243
- fifth-generation computing overview 4—10620
- fifth-generation project, overview and introduction 4—8434
- FLATS, machine for symbolic and algebraic manipulation *(Japanese)* 4—21768
- FORTH direct execution machine 4—1936
- fourth generation problems 4—14836
- future tendencies in informatics *(Spanish)* 4—19488
- human-machine interaction: Defining the computer role 4—5587
- IBM, mainframe strategy 4—19623
- IBM's role in the history of computers 4—10618
- IBM hardware, survey 4—21
- IBM mainframe computers *(German)* 4—17056
- information technology developments, review 4—1888
- Japan and the fifth generation 4—7226
- Japanese fifth generation project, review 4—8438
- Japanese super-speed computer project 4—16915
- LISP and PROLOG machines in artificial intelligence 4—8625
- mainframe computer security, prognosis 4—7036
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, buyers' guide 4—12956
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, EDP management 4—12957
- microcomputer-mainframe linking 4—12955
- multichannel Markov system, iterative method for calculation of service of nonhomogeneous flow 4—15179
- next generation design, advances required 4—12796
- NON-VON supercomputer, system design and architecture 4—8684
- NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4—8683
- NYU Ultracomputer 4—16916
- office workstations, staff attitudes and prospects for widespread use 4—18245
- optical computer advantages and heating problems 4—5021
- Poisson queueing models, with double processing of calls in a single server, general anal. 4—15136
- simulation using hybrid techniques 4—14582
- small business computers, market survey *(German)* 4—15119
- Sperry research results on computer technology *(Italian)* 4—17163
- Stratus/32 Continuous Processing system 4—8675
- supercomputers, USA development potential 4—17208
- Synapse N+1 Transaction Processing System with fault tolerance 4—8676
- system model for vertical and orthogonal migration 4—21375
- system performance evaluation, approx. anal. method *(Japanese)* 4—12808
- systems and products, review 4—17082
- Telesis Corp. CAD/CAM system, design flexibility 4—18911
- ultra high performance computer system issues 4—12820
- VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—21383

digital control
- *see also direct digital control; numerical control*
- 3D measuring machine, CAD of position control *(Italian)* 4—12213
- AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—4373
- AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—924
- Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—11714
- adaptive PSD control concepts 4—4259
- analogue/digital proportional control system for home computer and robotics appls. 4—12228
- antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
- AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
- asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—16150
- asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—7826
- audio, professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4—16524
- automatic burner digital control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4426
- automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
- automation systems, optimum structuring 4—7862
- autopilot, design and flight testing 4—12032
- back-up flight control systems, three approaches 4—12034
- biomass conversion methane gas for gas turbine generator system 4—14572
- bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
- chemical engineering education, digital process control 4—14795
- commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
- computerised, appls. and future trends *(Japanese)* 4—19097
- continuous transfer function, digital algorithm representation 4—6577
- control of high-precision winding operations, Digitalcontroller GEL 4600 *(German)* 4—11547
- controller implementation 4—11545
- cranes, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4—11614
- data acquisition system using 16-bit D/A convertor *(German)* 4—22153
- data exchange system between microprocessor system and digital control unit *(Polish)* 4—782
- DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—7787
- DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—952
- DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4—16145
- desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4—4387
- design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—7813
- development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—20637
- development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4—7776
- diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4—16405
- digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—65
- digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4—16052

digital control continued
- digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—11531
- digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 4—965
- drive motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4—7682
- dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
- electric current and voltage regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4—20470
- electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11742
- energy engineering automation, problems and solutions *(German)* 4—19253
- error analysis, rel. to algorithm/hardware interaction 4—10310
- fast digital controllers of high order, realisation with signal processors *(German)* 4—7652
- fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—840
- flight control loading system, digital control, modular approach 4—12041
- fluorosilicate production, digital control by programmable sequential-logic controller *(Polish)* 4—1094
- Gamma C810, digital control algorithms design *(Hungarian)* 4—7648
- gas turbines, microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4—839
- guidance and control system, CAD conference Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—8048
- heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4—4622
- HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16149
- HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4—4464
- hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—12056
- hydroelectric power stations, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4—20614
- induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—20615
- induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
- industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
- industrial processes, sequential predictive control 4—11788
- industrial robots and manipulators, automatic visual observation control, real-time digital systems 4—20750
- linguistic decision schemata for intelligent robots 4—21245
- Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system 4—4315
- MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15938
- metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
- microprocessor-based controllers 4—4345
- microprocessor-based digital controllers 4—4531
- microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—20634
- motion control 4—15993
- motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—15994
- motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—11680
- motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—20598
- multirate digital control, development and applications 4—4246
- multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
- noise problems in digital control *(Japanese)* 4—15771
- noninvertible digital transfer functions arising from minimum phase analog process models 4—4201
- nonlinear control theory, algebraic derivation 4—4291
- nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4—11947
- nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—11675
- numerical control of machine tools *(German)* 4—7899
- optimal digital control systems, design *(Japanese)* 4—15815
- optimal digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
- PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4—1116
- PID controller with 8048 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4—7637
- PID DASOR 600 system, sampling interval selection *(Czech)* 4—14552
- position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—4304
- positional servo controller with programmable ramp movement *(German)* 4—20460
- power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4—7788
- power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—16112
- precision pointing system, digital control system design 4—4718
- process industry, problems in appl. of digital automation systems 4—7861
- programming system for digital control *(Russian)* 4—7858
- PROVAN, proportional valve control input card for digital controls *(German)* 4—4383
- PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4—20700
- reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4—16337
- reliability of small digital controllers, fault-tolerant techniques 4—11544
- reliable digital controller architecture for gas distribution regulators 4—811
- reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4—16135
- RENDIS system for CAD of industrial control systems *(German)* 4—981
- robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
- rolling iron bars, microprocessor based automatic adjustment system with digital control *(French)* 4—16223
- rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—4460
- sampled data control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15854
- satellite, three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4—16471
- sawing machine efficiency assessment 4—7970
- self tuning control, predictor based 4—20349
- self-learning automata used in a digital control system *(Polish)* 4—7556
- selfoptimising controllers, time domain representation *(German)* 4—10295
- semiconductors for power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4—20698

digital control continued
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4—11581
sewing machine, microprocessor appl. *(Chinese)* 4—8184
soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 4—966
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—20650
Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4—16449
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4—16448
Space Shuttle, on-orbit and transition control, qualitative differences 4—20960
Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4—16451
space stations, planning for long term control 4—4729
static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—4479
steam turbine, governors, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4—11636
stellar spectrophotometer with photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597
stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 4—882
strain gauge batch doser, digital measuring-control system *(Russian)* 4—15961
system design, transient behaviour improvement *(Rumanian)* 4—11304
system design using utmost compensation type controller *(Japanese)* 4—15770
TELEPERM D microprocessor-based process control equipment, features and functions 4—16200
theory, developments, review *(Japanese)* 4—16009
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—7824
thermal power plant computerised control using M-118 microcomputers and SPOT-80 process interfaces *(Rumanian)* 4—20627
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—11681
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—867
thyristor regulating unit using wave packet method *(German)* 4—868
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—4498
TI TMS 320 signal processor for digital control *(German)* 4—1251
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—20653
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500
US Air Force Academy, navigation, guidance and control curriculum 4—4720
variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16151
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—956
wheelchair, omnidirectional, digital control 4—12220

digital differential analysers
curve generation of implicit functions by incremental computers 4—13331

digital discs *see video and audio discs*

digital filters
see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
2-D IIR, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4—16945
accumulator-error in digital transversal filters for echo-cancellers *(German)* 4—16932
adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4—8508
adaptive filter, struct. and weighting adaptation, design and appl. 4—1676
arithmetically symmetrical digital band-pass (elimination) filter design by freq. transform. *(Japanese)* 4—1686
block implementation of two-dimensional digital filters 4—1681
CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4—23415
CAD of filters for digital signal processing, DISPRO package 4—3293
CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4—12555
canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 4—1671
design and implementation via signal processor 4—5159
digital difference filtering 4—16935
digital edge enhancement technique for Thematic Mapper data 4—10056
digital image smoothing and the sigma filter 4—19066
distributed VLSI signal processors for digital filtering 4—21654
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4—16942
FIR and IIR, optimum multistage multirate filter design technique 4—12550
FIR digital filters, discrete coeff. type, design optimisation algorithm 4—5154
FIR digital filters, linear and min. phase, Chebyshev magnitude response, computer design program 4—8476
FIR filters, anal. by Darboux class D functions, order reduction *(Italian)* 4—1687
FIR filters, nonrecursive, design and implementation 4—12547
FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4—21649
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4—21318
FIR multiband digital filters, min-max technique for CAD appl. 4—12549
FPC-1800 programmable DC motor controller facilitates flexible servo system design 4—11542
high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number system, hardware *(Japanese)* 4—16937
hyperstable adaptive recursive filter, elimination of error-smoothing filter 4—8478
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—3973
IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4—21644
IIR filter, design optimisation using sampling frequency decimation technique *(Czech)* 4—16934
image filters and architecture for implementation 4—12526
infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4—12551
integrator-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4—21641
K 1520 compatible digital filter processor, U 830 basis, autonomous operation *(German)* 4—1684
Kalman, stochastic reduced evaluations for increasing accuracy *(Russian)* 4—21640
Kalman filter, computational properties, comparison with Lainiotis filters 4—21655

digital filters continued
Lainiotis filters, computational properties, comparison with Kalman filter 4—21655
large array VLSI filter 4—12560
linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4—14522
linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—14417
low-pass, for data filtration and reduction *(Polish)* 4—5158
low-pass programmable FIR digital filter, 14-span, bit-sliced design 4—1683
Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4—23413
matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4—14466
median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4—21646
microprocessor appl., look-up tables 4—12548
microprocessor implementation, improved look-up table technique 4—1677
microprocessor selection for linear filtering 4—16936
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—5370
microprogrammable digital image processing system 4—13075
minimum quantisation error, synthesis using floating-point arithmetic *(Japanese)* 4—12556
MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4—23443
multirate digital signal processing book 4—1710
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering *(Japanese)* 4—8481
NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—12584
nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—5155
number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution, VLSI design 4—21653
optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4—23527
parallel architecture for digital filtering using Fermat number transforms 4—5152
parallel processing in microprocessor-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4—21639
quadrant fan filters, design procedure and realisation 4—16930
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—7847
real time digital filtering in AF range using processor controlled by desktop computer 4—16981
real-time signal processing, use of microprocessors 4—5202
real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—12581
recursive ε-nonlinear digital filter *(Japanese)* 4—12557
recursive noncausal filtering, sample-by-sample approach 4—21638
recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4—16940
residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471
residue number systems, digital signal processors design 4—15452
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4—21636
S-plane mapping theory extension 4—16938
SAR imagery enhancement, adaptive filtering use 4—10054
second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4—5153
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554
self-error feedback in recursive digital filters 4—1680
selfoptimising controllers, time domain representation *(German)* 4—10295
signal flow graph analysis *(Czech)* 4—1685
signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4—8479
signal processing IC, low power 4—12577
signal processing microcomputers 4—12452
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4—5151
smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4—12559
special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—16941
SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4—474
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16965
synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4—8480
texture analysis using two-dimensional quadrature filters 4—12592
time-varying, stability considerations 4—15805
transversal, design and features *(German)* 4—16931
transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4—6382
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—16146
video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4—15390
VLSI architecture for adaptive digital filtering utilising the number theoretic transform 4—8483
VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4—10190
VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4—8501
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893

digital instrumentation
see also digital readout; digital voltmeters
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
automotive speedometer with digital speed sensor 4—20441
electronic digital instrument for measuring angle of rotation *(Polish)* 4—20439
EM interference, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4—21077
Fluke series 70 digital multimeter based on 4 bit microprocessor *(German)* 4—15950
Fourier analyser, frequency limit extension 4—1284
frequency synthesizer using microprocessor 4—14468
Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4—21083
HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4—8118
industrial control, microprocessor appl., book 4—20440
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—15962
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15938
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4—15937
measurement value acquisition and processing *(German)* 4—9394
moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4—7616
multimeters, MOS CM751 circuit appl. *(German)* 4—726

digital instrumentation continued
optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4−16445
Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−12480
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−21084
present and future developments 4−7613
psychometer and humidity controller, low-cost design and appl. 4−11510
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−16521
semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 4−1285
semicustom chips for data acquisition 4−749
speed meas. system using microprocessor 4−7594
strain gauge batch doser, digital measuring-control system *(Russian)* 4−15961
testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4−8139
transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4−11732

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation*

digital integrated circuits
see also integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips
32-bit computer system, VLSI I/O processor 4−2536
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−21446
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−21445
algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits *(Russian)* 4−3316
artificial speech synthesis possibilities 4−486
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2133
BCD and negabinary systems, static interface for number conversion 4−8470
CAD, development in 1980s rel. to future advances in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4−3320
CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−23427
CAD using DANCADDS program software *(Danish)* 4−3286
CDP1800-series multiprocessing for maximum performance using CMOS microprocessors 4−1705
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4−21858
clock distribution system for HP's new 32-bit VLSI processor, 18-MHz 4−1782
CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4−2030
CMOS masterslice LSI, cell pattern generation *(Japanese)* 4−23429
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−5057
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−8500
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−21381
consumer electronics, review of use of digital ICs in ZZ 4−3616
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4−106
CP/M chip for iAPX86-88, Intel 80150 4−5063
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4−21653
disc drive interfacing using DP8460 data-separator IC 4−2002
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4−16928
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−12529
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−1820
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−21486
Ethernet, 8001 EDLC provides two-chip solution 4−17247
fault location, logic device appl. *(German)* 4−1588
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−23431
gate array LSI pin assignment problem, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−23433
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−21426
high level language components for LSI/VLSI design 4−5065
high speed computing implications 4−21384
high-performance VLSI memory system 4−1781
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−21385
HP's new 32-bit VLSI microprocessor, 18-MHz operation 4−1904
HP 9000 32-bit computer, VLSI technology use 4−1903
INS8073 one-chip Tiny BASIC interpreter 4−1545
INS8073 Tiny BASIC microinterpreter speeds program development 4−1546
Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4−5018
interfacing ICs, digital design 4−21392
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4−12545
layout, automated synthesis, overview 4−23382
layout analysis program, IC mask artwork 4−23462
layout CAD, heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4−23430
local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4−5463
LSI design, mask layout comparison programs 4−23463
LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−21099
M 755/6 clock chip ICs, used for microprocessor controlled systems *(French)* 4−1543
MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4−15937
MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4−2029
memory management devices, Z8010/Z8015 4−1529
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−21488
microEAGLE chip set, 32-bit Eclipse architecture 4−8291
microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 4−1958
microprocessor support chip directory 4−21380
monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4−10186
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−10182
multiconfiguration funnel circuits for adapter interfaces 4−2013
multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow, digital signal processing appls. 4−16988
network-control chips and protocols 4−12844
NS16032 microprocessor, architectural features suited to silicon software 4−5133
parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4−21626

digital integrated circuits continued
personal computers, review of VLSI chips used 4−5017
processor monitor IC 4−16859
Proximity Filter PF 474 string similarity determination 4−21483
reliability prediction for microelectronic systems 4−369
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4−21386
signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4−16964
single-chip modem for personal computer 4−5462
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−5151
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−21382
speech ICs, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4−17571
storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4−21536
stress screening of computer system components 4−21387
system and subsystem elements 4−16791
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−21421
telephone chip set for personal computers 4−5415
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4−6522
Versatile Real-Time Executive silicon software component 4−5064
VLSI, industry implications 4−16790
VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4−8367
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4−3277
VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4−17461
VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4−23381
VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4−10169
VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4−12396
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4−23380
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4−21672
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4−10184
VLSI hierarchical multipliers, optimising anal. 4−21409
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4−21408
VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−21383
VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4−3276
VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4−16989
VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4−1454
VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4−1819
VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4−8472
VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4−12541
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5384
Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4−12861
Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4−9072
Z8500 series peripheral ICs for use with 68000 microprocessor *(German)* 4−5019
Z-Bus peripherals, interfacing techniques 4−17248
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−12410
GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4−12546

digital modulation *see pulse modulation*

digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4−16403
sawing machine efficiency assessment 4−7970
temperature controller, using MOS IC for controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4−15915
UDS 5 adaptable desk-top DMM *(German)* 4−20445

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; signal processing*

digital signals
electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4−23345
Hibert transform, use for complex representation of discrete signal 4−7317
Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4−20084
NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4−12584
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4−15481
processing IC, low power 4−12577
programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4−8499
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−7310
sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4−16959
video terminals development 4−8883
VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−21439

digital simulation
see also virtual machines
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−18892
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−12407
accessory element distribution in metallurgical processes, modelling, smelter plant computerisation 4−10452
adaptive model following control of industrial manipulators 4−20773
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−19240
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4−10267
algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits *(Russian)* 4−3316
algorithm and program for the Monte-Carlo-simulation of the temperature of overhead transmission lines *(German)* 4−3236
AMBRA program for buildings/thermal behaviour simulation, field validation 4−23636
analogue LSI, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23425
analogue system interactive simulation, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4−6437
ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4−6714
Apple II microcomputer, experiences in running discrete event simulation models 4−9393
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4−23286
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4−17370

digital simulation continued
asynchronous motors with hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4−3237
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4−10217
ATC tower simulation and aircraft image generation computer graphics 4−4743
auditing online systems, parallel vs. continuous and intermittent simulation evaluation 4−22867
automated manufacturing, simulation methods and languages, principles, utilisation *(French)* 4−20851
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4−4607
automatic test equipment software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4−5887
AutoMod and AutoGram systems for automation simulation 4−19105
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−14492
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission, microprocessor based simulator 4−17562
barricade/shield testing, using heat flux sensors 4−7667
batch coil annealing furnace, heating and cooling computer model 4−10446
Bennett-type RF mass spectrometer, computer simulation of analytical characts. 4−18817
BETA3A user manual, oil reservoir simulation program 4−10456
BETAPLOT user's manual, black oil reservoir simulator, output processing 4−10454
biological sciences, problem solving skills enhancement 4−6397
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−3319
bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−21724
black oil modelled reservoir simulation, report 4−23644
black oil reservoir simulation program user manual 4−10455
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4−3186
boat wake loading on long floating structures, computer modelling 4−19125
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−7830
bottom-up parsing for a right context-sensitive language *(Japanese)* 4−1416
breathing systems for divers, computer simulation 4−10449
bubble lattice with long range dipole interaction, information bit propag., computer simulation 4−12637
buildings, residential and commercial buildings, MICROPAS computer simulation of energy performance 4−3421
built environment, computer modelling with reference to VISTA 4−19170
bulk materials handling system simulation using 3D colour graphics 4−19168
carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−14382
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4−22125
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4−22126
cellular mobile radio systems, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4−23543
channel simulator 4−4816
chemical plants, steady-state simulation by dialogue with computer *(German)* 4−3130
chemistry teaching programs for microcomputers 4−6373
Chinese character perception, role of silhouettes *(Japanese)* 4−20059
Chinese character processing, optimising tool 4−2415
circuit breaker interruption, low voltage, arc effects, computer simulation 4−23317
circuit parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4−23471
circuits, digital simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4−3289
circular functions and the microcomputer 4−23169
clouds, aids research in forecasting rain, hail and snow 4−18887
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−21550
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4−18984
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−21726
coastal area current, diffusion and sand drift analysis using minicomputers *(Japanese)* 4−23259
cold fluidised bed simulation 4−14176
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4−13868
complex chemical processing plant, digital modelling 4−14639
complex simulator, software structure *(Russian)* 4−18948
computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4−19373
computer architectures for simulation 4−1935
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4−10266
computer graphics, simulating reality 4−22404
computer graphics system for control and power systems research and teaching 4−19110
computer hardware description languages, simulation attributes 4−17876
computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4−23362
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4−6456
computer simulation conference, Vancouver, Canada (July 83) 4−9395
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4−3230
computer simulation technology in water and sewage works 4−14673
computer simulations of multiple-effect FFE-VC systems for water desalination 4−6621
computer system for the simulation, identification, control and statistical analysis of technological processes *(Spanish)* 4−23550
computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−6440
contingency planning, case study 4−7056
controller implementation 4−11545
counterspun nutation damper operation under nonideal operating conditions 4−3452
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−18982

digital simulation continued
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4−23419
crisis management information network, comparison of simulation and actual crisis 4−22903
CROGRO: an interactive forest growth simulator 4−18900
current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−23309
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4−7769
dam site preparation sequence scheduling by microcomputer simulation 4−6606
data communication systems, multiprocessor for simulation 4−19047
daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4−10349
DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−7837
DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4−23333
deformation processes, finite element method *(German)* 4−23603
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4−14348
diffusion of information model, demonstrating the characteristics of computer simulation 4−3969
digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4−3388
discrete event simulation, vectorization 4−9940
discrete simulation problems, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4−6579
DORMS, design tool for multiple microprocessor systems 4−17059
DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4−22330
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour *(German)* 4−14319
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3229
double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4−22101
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4−10125
DSAM digital simulation for anlogue systems using robotron A5601 4−3208
dynamic computer control of a robot leg 4−20873
dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4−23638
EARLS-2 robot language system with colour graphic simulator 4−5845
educational software, simulation programs 4−19336
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−23329
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4−6472
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4−10111
electron micrographs, high resolution, simulation by high-speed computation techniques 4−3141
elementary school teacher training with microcomputer-based simulation 4−23671
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−18963
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−14533
EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4−23254
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4−21542
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4−4115
energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4−10336
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4−343
equipment availability, simulation program for HP-41C calculator *(Croatian)* 4−3213
ESACAP circuit analysis program used on VAX-11/750 computer, graphical examples *(Danish)* 4−10154
ESMP, 130-block analogue computer, digital simulation 4−10313
event graphs for simulation modeling 4−17627
facility layout evaluation 4−18416
fast-moving objects location in TV-images in presence of motion blur 4−14502
fault detection in simulation model development, use of computer graphics 4−17965
fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4−16098
finite-element device simulation program 4−14434
flexible manufacturing system performance, job shop model and simulation *(Japanese)* 4−6574
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4−21129
flight simulation program listing for CP/M, in Microsoft BASIC *(French)* 4−23625
FLOWTRAN simulation system 4−6616
focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10237
food functional props. expt. educational simulation 4−6730
FORCASD, software package for simulation and CAD 4−14290
fossil and nuclear power plants transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4−6464
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−14334
full-motion-video simulation, General Instrument Agile graphics system 4−14784
Galileo dual-spin planetary spacecraft, inertial attitude determ. 4−16457
gas processing industry, complete process flowsheets, computerised optimisation 4−6619
gaze movements in scanning three horizontal targets, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−3171
geometric modelling in computer graphics and drawing standards 4−17799
glutamic acid production, optimal control of fermentor *(Japanese)* 4−16358
graphics and simulation on microcomputers 4−22405
Gunn device, planar, stationary domain form. and transformation *(Chinese)* 4−6478
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4−14440
hand surgery, reconstructive, computer aided planning, muscle, tendon and joint models 4−14222
handprinted Kanji and Roman characters simulation, distorted character generation *(Japanese)* 4−15382
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4−10105

digital simulation continued
HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4—23403
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4—3325
hospitals, bed and operating theatre usage, stochastic simulation 4—22915
human breast cancer, computer-aided assessment of receptor status 4—3163
human motion, computer simulation of 3-D motions in loading operations 4—23248
human reproduction, cohort simulation model, theory and appl. 4—6679
HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4—10112
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4—19243
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—10123
hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4—23241
hysteresis in mechanical and magnetic components 4—3434
I^2L, scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4—21412
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4—23424
I^2L structures, quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system *(German)* 4—3307
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
IC simulation, development and evolution 4—19032
IC thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4—18997
ice/frost growth on cryogenic tanks prediction 4—3454
image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4—10238
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—5190
induction motor co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4—931
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—11578
industrial appl., survey of practices 4—18915
industrial distillation column pilot plant, process identification, online computer techniques 4—20899
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4—19469
industrial plants large-scale energy systems simulation models 4—18946
information system dynamics modelling 4—6234
instabilities, fluctuations and transitions, computer simulation 4—6357
instruction integration guidelines 4—3517
instrument performance improvements via control system analysis and design 4—4321
integrated simulation environment, simulation software of the 1990s 4—14843
interactive integer programming 4—11008
interactive power system research simulator development 4—23331
interference in communication channels, simulation using microprocessor systems 4—14537
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—10110
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—10118
job shop batch size modelling, preliminary review 4- .4680
job skills simulation system 4—3519
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3261
keyboard functions, computer simulation 4—5395
Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—6512
large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4—3395
laser weapon systems, hot spot tracking loops simulation 4—4719
latent heat thermal energy storage reservoir using spherical capsules *(Japanese)* 4—19255
latent heat thermal energy storage reservoirs, optimum design *(Japanese)* 4—10447
leaching in heaps and dumps simulation as aid to ore process evaluation 4—6659
library network simulation model 4—9757
light emitting right angle diodes, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 4—10166
load bearing characts. of dynamically driven pile, modelling 4—10362
load management, planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—14363
logic CAD, integrated system with schematic editor and interactive simulation 4—21548
logic circuit fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4—12492
logic control systems, simulation using interactive computer graphics 4—11549
logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—16731
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, hardware 4—23474
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4—23473
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, software 4—23475
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4—23476
logic simulation machine, parallel processing 4—12494
LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—23427
LSI devices 4—14463
LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4—7755
magnetic bubble domain dynamically ordered dual-conductor shiftregisters, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4—12641
magnetic head zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4—8528
magnetic recording with 3380 type sliders, surface finish considerations 4—8529
magnetic resonance spectra simulation, computer programs 4—23198
magnetic storage, output parameters for peripheral device systems, simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—5629
maintenance training simulation system design 4—3222

digital simulation continued
MANAGE, interactive simulation model for evaluating effects of management structure on organisation performance 4—2818
manufacturing management learning through computer simulation 4—19311
marine systems, computer-optimized cooling 4—3469
mechanical design, finite-element anal. using computer graphics 4—14605
Megalogician, CAE workstation 4—10149
metabolic states, computer modelling for quantitative assessment 4—9996
methanol, mol. dynamics, far IR spectrosc., interferometric and computer simulation investig. 4—9930
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4—10101
3-methylcyclohexanone, rot.-translational coupling, computer simulation 4—6362
microcomputer simulations for biology classroom 4—6694
MICRODARE/LABNET software for instrumentation, control, and simulation 4—12209
microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 4—3321
mineral gas distribution networks, state observation and predictive control simulation *(German)* 4—20536
Minuteman II ICBM squadron, computer simulation of launch procedures 4—2863
mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—21132
MLD: a language and data base for modeling 4—10085
model order reduction with performance verification by fast digital simulation 4—23565
modelling on microcomputers 4—22732
modern simulation techniques in the protective relaying field 4—23298
modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4—4081
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—21147
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—6463
Modys programming language appl. to economic analysis *(Czech)* 4—9192
molecular liquids, field-induced phenomena, computer simulation 4—3138
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—7803
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4—10182
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4—23420
motor drive system microprocessor-based speed control performance, sampling period and sensor performance 4—7838
motor vehicle crash dummy two-dimensional simulation program 4—10333
motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4—3415
motorway lighting system maintenance model based on simulation 4—3466
MP/C performance evaluation 4—1662
multi-body systems, kinematics modelling tools 4—6601
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—14484
multilevel transportation network model for optimum routeing 4—7428
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—10119
multiprocessor continuous system simulator *(Japanese)* 4—17144
multivariable paper plant simulation improvements through observer-based estimators 4—4668
Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—3471
NDT of multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model 4—18837
NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4—8411
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3256
neocognition, neural network model of mechanism of visual pattern recognition 4—23242
networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4—19018
neural circuit models, role in voluntary movement 4—15712
neuromuscular synapse simulation 4—23235
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4—3268
non ferrous sand casting foundry, automated, microcomputer simulation 4—19254
non-Markovian systems 4—21993
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4—10251
nuclear facilities, SNAP/SOS package for simulating and analysing safeguard systems 4—3461
nuclear plant, advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4—18968
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4—19241
nursing, simulation for teaching about intravenous flow rates 4—6390
nursing simulations design for teaching 4—6391
oil spill response training using computer simulation 4—19363
operation and support of aircraft, computer simulation as aid to decision making 4—3457
operator interrupts for programmable controllers 4—20890
optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4—10008
overhead line dynamic behaviour with high speed trains, computer aided prediction method 4—10355
packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4—3147
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4—12493
PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4—23439
personal scientific computing environment: A new approach to power industry computer applications 4—14335
Petri net simulation using Modula-2 sets 4—6330
petroleum industry, benchmarking problems for simulation 4—6617
pH regulation systems design package 4—23623
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—3264
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4—11787
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4—14444
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4—21562
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4—22372
plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370

digital simulation continued
PLANT Monte Carlo simulation program for anal. of reliability networks 4–3221
polymer solutions, Brownian dynamics simulation in steady shear flow 4–9926
population projection model based on generalised age dependent branching processes 4–6680
port planning and management, simulation models 4–4698
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4–3382
portable robot task analyser 4–4806
POS terminal simulation program in BASIC 4–2926
power distribution system, line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4–10097
power plant availability determ., computer model 4–18931
power plant simulation software 4–10122
power station block steam boiler and programming implementation *(Czech)* 4–18936
power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4–14317
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4–3240
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4–6448
power systems, dispatching, dynamic training simulator 4–14360
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4–23324
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4–19057
process control, computerised, performance investigation 4–11790
Process Encylopedia—a software tool for modelling 4–22736
process models for error diagnosis using microcomputers *(German)* 4–4528
process operator training, model building and simulation 4–14799
production line, investigation of measures for increasing productivity *(German)* 4–3219
production system simulator with graphic modelling capability 4–7975
programmer productivity, simulation expt. *(Russian)* 4–7076
PROPS, interactive simulator for job shop manufacturing system evaluation 4–13853
PROSIM language for model construction and simulation *(Dutch)* 4–22496
pulmonary gas mixing during spontaneous breathing and at high-frequency ventilation 4–18855
pulp and paper industry, computer simulation, models, planning and design tool 4–23640
pulse-mode traffic-actuated signal control, operation anal. 4–20920
pupil size effect, systems model 4–4153
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4–3259
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4–3262
Q-GERT vs. GPSS for operations research 4–2446
quantitative and qualitative simulation in computer based training 4–3500
queue simulation program in Applesoft BASIC 4–19830
rail vehicle ride control, lateral active pneumatic suspensions 4–12002
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4–6465
rapidly responding exponential systems, computer simulation 4–11007
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4–11708
real time control systems, three part analysis language appl. 4–14575
real-time control system design using digital simulation methods 4–20276
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4–6451
ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4–16983
robot, pick and place type, externally alterable program control sequence, computer simulation 4–12227
robot gripper positioning, work envelope simulation using computer graphic display 4–8191
robot selection, computer simulation, GRASP program, book contrib. 4–21197
rolling mill, plant maintenance *(Czech)* 4–19244
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4–23327
SAGE, for computerised attainment anal. 4–6618
satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4–4787
satellite communications link, computer simulation 4–19079
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4–6548
SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4–19010
scientific discovery processes studied by computer simulation 4–14700
scientific simulation programs data structures 4–18765
sea dredgers motion computer simulation *(Dutch)* 4–19134
SEM, secondary electron collector, high efficiency, design 4–19029
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4–6371
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4–3362
semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4–12498
ship autopilot, self tuning, computer simulation 4–8027
shopfloor skills and techniques, teaching by computer 4–23283
shovel-truck system in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation CAPS 4–10458
SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4–15472
SIMBASIC, discrete simulation language for microcomputers 4–17860
Simonds' method in factor analysis by digital simulation models 4–23193
SIMSEM, simulated SEM for students 4–19364
simulator modules for information flow indication between regulating systems *(German)* 4–16199
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor *(Russian)* 4–18949
small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4–23421
SMEP minicomputer based simulator, microcomputers software development appl. *(Czech)* 4–2471
smoke gas recirculation effects on combustion process *(German)* 4–14182
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4–3257
software aids for simulation 4–18134
software for robotic work cell design and construction 4–4559
solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4–18983
solar domestic hot water system performance computing 4–19256
solar heating system design computer simulation models 4–10448

digital simulation continued
sound sources, moving, simulation using ABLE 40 computer *(German)* 4–3139
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4–18961
specialty chemicals plant, simulation for optimization 4–4658
spherical crystal growth in space *(Japanese)* 4–3314
spreadsheet programs for simulation of dynamic processes 4–22733
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4–19044
statistical information system designs 4–18789
steaming coal utilisation, quality parameter evaluation 4–6655
steel melting process, simulational control, correction process 4–14681
stock exchange trading model, effect of stabilisation policies 4–18340
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4–16475
submarine simulations for commodore 4–19422
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4–18815
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit *(Chinese)* 4–20602
sulphuric acid plants, modelling and design, specialized programming language appl. *(Polish)* 4–23622
switched capacitor networks, SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4–23406
teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4–23500
technical devices, motion and control simulation problems *(German)* 4–14568
temperature control, using a small computer, stabilization and optimization *(German)* 4–10301
test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4–23559
THEMIS, an interactive logic simulator, speeds design process 4–16887
thyristor convertors, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4–23315
time critical simulation 4–10067
time-coded emission tomography, 3-dimens. resolution investig. 4–18847
time-sequence controllers, microprocessor simulation *(German)* 4–4333
time-varying dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4–7564
timing recovery system for data transmission, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4–10255
torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives *(German)* 4–792
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4–3453
training graphics simulation hardware 4–3521
training graphics simulations automated generation, editor 4–3520
TRAME network, congestion control method 4–22120
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4–3263
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4–14719
TRNSYS/GROCS simulation of the TECH House I ground-coupled series solar-assisted heat pump system 4–23611
truck travel time in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation program CALCUL 4–10457
underground pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network *(Russian)* 4–3238
Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4–14585
universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4–23502
Universal Communications Controller design package 4–3394
US transducer, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4–10165
utility aspects of simulation languages *(Polish)* 4–23285
UV photolithography, reduction projection printing at 365 nm wavelength *(Japanese)* 4–23423
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4–16146
vectorised multiple execution by Cyber 205 computer 4–22299
vehicle directional response in severe manoeuvres, steering and braking 4–6587
vehicle emission simulation for transport management 4–18426
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4–3265
viscous liquids, numerical simulation of flow *(French)* 4–9897
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4–14431
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4–19039
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4–3360
VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4–3277
VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4–10156
VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4–10169
VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4–23380
VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4–10184
VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4–19024
VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4–23426
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4–3258
voting power, Banzhaf index for simulation of weighted voting 4–22966
warehouse automation, simulation package 4–18429
warehouse storage optimisation, simulation program *(German)* 4–16038
water, computer simulation methods for phys. props., review 4–23208
wet limestone flue gas desulfurisation process modelling 4–14175
wheelchair, feedback control and simulation 4–4868
wheelchair on slope, dynamic modelling 4–6576
wind turbine stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4–14602
workshop I: passive solar systems design for heating of dwellings 4–6646
GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4–23422
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4–19248
Si, high dose reactive O^+ implants computer simulation 4–18816
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4–3359
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4–14432
Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4–23422

digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines*

digital storage
see also cellular arrays; content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; self-organising storage; semiconductor storage; storage units
architectural overview 4—21686
backup file creation 4—15029
burst-controlled prefetching to reduce finite cache penalty 4—12598
cache memory, optimum block size, analysis *(Japanese)* 4—8513
capacitor-based digital storage system for instruments *(Russian)* 4—17045
capacity of computer memory with defects 4—1834
conditional read/write sharing mechanism 4—8515
data processing, storage technology, review *(German)* 4—1715
EC 1030 computer, floppy system interface design 4—12891
electron beam memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4—12701
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4—21684
error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—12713
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—22087
finite cache penalty reduction using basic storage module buffers 4—12599
hierarchical storage, limited replacement and migration controls 4—5276
I/O storage unit, library commands 4—8512
interleaved memory systems, memory performance and multi-level algorithm of address transformation *(Chinese)* 4—5206
journal architecture for a segmented, single level store 4—9363
K1520 microcomputer system real time memory design and operating feature *(German)* 4—17190
laser vision, general introduction to digital optical recording *(German)* 4—5260
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4—17791
magnetic tape recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4—21693
maximum demand meter using non-volatile electronic memories, for electricity metering *(German)* 4—16996
Megamicro 32-bit microcomputer with hardware virtual memory and 'RAM disc' 4—12804
memory cards, double error correction techniques 4—12712
memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8514
memory-diagnostic test, fast and thorough, for checking functions and individual bits 4—5209
microcomputer storage media 4—1722
microcomputers, explanation of operation 4—5321
NMR, improved data storage 4—21682
nonvolatile store or system state for fault-tolerant real-time computer systems 4—12603
parallel testing of memories, economic assessment 4—21685
Philips digital recorders, ECMA-34 cassettes, MDCR microcassette *(French)* 4—21696
Radio Shack Color Computer memory map 4—21762
requirements prediction 4—156
reserve storage implementation for bit/word hard failures in main memory 4—1836
Simatic S5-150S programmable controller memory expansion for more powerful data and text processing 4—1055
single-bit hard errors in Single-Error-Correction Double-Error-Detection ECC, accumulation prevention 4—1837
small computers of the future: Flat screen and just a few circuits *(Swedish)* 4—21786
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
split second-level cache 4—12597
standards for storage 4—5208
UK storage market trends 4—3657
video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—4797
write-once memory, reusing 4—12702

digital systems
see also computer networks; digital computers; fast-response computer systems; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; time-sharing systems
automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4—21563
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
CAD using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4—6494
computer science, conf., Santiago, Chile (June 1983) 4—17607
computer-aided partitioning of behavioral hardware descriptions 4—1944
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—23363
design, hierarchical and modular methodology 4—17211
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—7813
design of systems, work of IFIP TC10 4—10131
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4—7776
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—11531
EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4—12775
Facet, automated synthesis of digital systems 4—1945
fail-safe digital systems design using Petri nets *(Polish)* 4—8662
functional languages, appl. to description of digital systems 4—17867
hierarchical design of electronic systems 4—1896
hybrid systems of one class, control and diagnosis *(Russian)* 4—17217
informatic systems, logical construction *(Spanish)* 4—17212
logic analysers, used for systems testing, bus demultiplexing 4—1605
Poland, development trends in computer equipment *(Polish)* 4—10645
self-diagnosable digital systems, design 4—21763
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4—7693
top-down principles application to digital systems design 4—10680
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—20653
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238

digital voltmeters
data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4—14306
Josephson voltmeter with polarity indicator *(Russian)* 4—20449
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—1557

digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion*

digraphs *see directed graphs*

dilatometers *see extensometers*

diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

diode-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
No entries

diode tubes *see diodes*

diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
No entries

direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

direct analogues
see also electrolytic tanks
No entries

direct coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

direct current amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

direct current generators *see d.c. generators*

direct current machines *see d.c. machines*

direct current motors *see d.c. motors*

direct current power transmission *see d.c. power transmission*

direct digital control
see also control systems
AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—706
automatic temperature control, capabilities and other control system comparisons 4—11644
cement works process computer control 4—16378
Colorsteel production appl. 4—11792
computer aided design by parameter optimisation methods using PRS 400 program systems *(German)* 4—3413
computerised direct digital control of building services 4—7767
efficient use of NC machine tools *(Russian)* 4—7923
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4—7839
electrohydraulic valves, direct digital control 4—16002
fuel alcohol production from sugar beet at pilot plant 4—16394
industrial boilers appl. 4—7741
industrial waste treatment, direct digital control 4—11602
MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—15962
network-based direct digital control 4—716
oil refinery changeover to microprocessor control 4—11945
part inspection programming of coordinate meas. systems, geometric decomposition method 4—20844
power station appl. *(German)* 4—893
Procontrol P—an advanced decentralised control system 4—4472
pulp and paper machinery, digital control *(Japanese)* 4—4669
rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
sequential system, implementation using microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4—14570
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4—4503
stochastic systems appl., case studies 4—4269
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—940
systems for buildings 4—20566
teaching experiments on DDC with microcomputers, using BASIC interpreters *(German)* 4—3412
thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—20689
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—3414
with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4—848

directed graphs
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—19921
bidirected graphs, nowhere-zero integral flows 4—294
binary enumeration tree to find K shortest paths 4—15191
bipartite, non-hamiltonian 3-connected cubic 4—298
compartmental models, passage time, resilience and graphical structure 4—7359
compartmental models with strongly connected digraphs, equivalence 4—4173
competition graphs for arbitrary and acyclic directed graphs, characterisation 4—273
competition graphs of arbitrary digraphs, characterisation 4—275
competition number m graph, characterisation 4—274
complex system diagnosis *(Russian)* 4—8658
connected invariant graphs, enumeration 4—293
connectivity, nonplanar graphs, trees, map colouring *(French)* 4—15195
decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4—7533
decisional power, structural aspects 4—11296
digital filter synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4—8480
dynamic cycle detection 4—13540
enumerative algorithm for finding Hamiltonian circuits in a directed graph in FORTRAN 4—254
fault location appl. 4—15262
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—878
finite acyclic labelled digraph acyclic supertournaments enumeration *(German)* 4—10889
graphical test for structurally fixed modes, large scale systems appl. 4—11373
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—15374
legal path problems in digraphs 4—22589
linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—7497
locking protocols for database systems, exclusive and shared locks 4—5947
logical networks, fan-out building 4—16726
longest common subsequence of set of strings, computation 4—16777
minimum-diameter directed ggraphs, design procedure 4—10925
multitape Turing machines, deterministic linear time 4—21312
optimal parallel scheduling of Gaussian elimination directed acyclic graphs 4—21340
pyramid graphs, pebble games 4—21369
reversible digraphs, optimal constructions 4—15197

directed graphs continued
shortest-path algorithm with expected time O(n^2log n log* n) 4—1441
tournament score sequences, asymptotic number 4—288
direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*
directional antennas *see directive antennas*
directional couplers
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—23402
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated optics, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4—18834
directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*
directive antennas
see also lens antennas; loop antennas
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
directors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*
discharge lamps
see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—889
discharge lasers *see gas lasers*
discharge tubes *see gas discharge tubes*
discharges (electric)
see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; glow discharges; lightning; partial discharges
computer faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4—19753
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4—796
NC contouring machining system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4—20777
underwater spark discharge, channel internal structure, computer calc. *(Russian)* 4—9920
discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*
discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*
discrete systems
see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
3D, characteristic polynomial assignment using canonical state space model 4—20336
absolute stability criterion, derivation using nonlinear transformation technique 4—4207
active identification of stochastic discrete dynamic systems 4—15845
b/s^3 object regulation, variable structure system appl. *(Croatian)* 4—11403
bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
closed-loop optimal control, singular perturbation analysis 4—20302
coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4—11420
constrained quasi-continuous compensation for discretization of multivariable systems 4—20320
decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4—15158
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4—865
geometric stability criterion for discrete stationary system with one nonlinearity 4—4253
group pursuit problem 4—7537
hybrid adaptive systems, global stability, error models 4—11441
hybrid simulation, discrete feedback implications for stability *(German)* 4—19102
INTEPNEDYN, pneumatic high pressure control system *(German)* 4—15923
INTEPNEDYN pneumatic control system, functional units, appl. *(German)* 4—16307
Kreisselmeier discrete adaptive observer, error analysis 4—11021
linear discrete systems, stability testing table technique 4—20339
linear estimation problems, increasing efficiency of method of sequential decomposition 4—7215
linear systems, simple stability criteria 4—7546
local maximum-likelihood state estimation for discrete systems with state dependent noise 4—398
model reduction, optimal impulse response matching via residue method 4—655
model reduction via discrete Chebyshev polynomials 4—20337
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—8475
multidimensional discrete systems, stability test, sufficient conditions 4—20343
multivariable linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
network-flow algorithms for lower-truncated transversal polymatroids 4—15272
nonlinear systems, Hammerstein class identification, model parameter eval. with feedback in linear part *(Russian)* 4—7580
nonsmooth discrete control problem, necessary optimality conditions 4—4254
optimal control and filtering systems, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4—7542
optimal control synthesis for linear discrete real-time systems *(Russian)* 4—4250
optimal regulators, gain and delay step margin *(Japanese)* 4—11413
optimality conditions for multistep control of stochastic convex mappings 4—11405
parameter variation compensation 4—11407
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4—11787
probabilistic models of dynamic control of a discrete system 4—15851
process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
production line, bufferized, discrete event aggregate dynamical model 4—11251
programmable controllers and FODUS languages 4—15953
quantized control using differential encoding 4—20341
quantized control with data compression constraints 4—20340
quasi-inverse automatic control in the design of discrete control devices *(Russian)* 4—4337
scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints 4—20334
second order nonlinear difference equations containing small parameter; periodic solutions 4—340
simulation of discrete-event systems, vectorisation 4—9940
single output single input systems, 'cheap' optimal control 4—11349

discrete systems continued
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4—11411
SISO 3-D systems, feedback factorising control of transfer functions via canonical state space model 4—7548
stability, under steadily acting disturbances 4—15849
stable residue method for model reduction of discrete systems 4—20333
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4—11658
traverse cylindrical grinding process, discrete algorithm for stabilisation *(Polish)* 4—20342
Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411

discrete time systems
see also sampled data systems
active flutter control using discrete optimal constrained dynamic compensators 4—11346
adaptive control algorithm with polynomial input, stability analysis 4—11428
adaptive control system design with unknown interactor matrix *(Japanese)* 4—20344
adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
adaptive receding horizon controllers for stochastic systems 4—671
asymptotic recovery 4—11421
bias identification and state estimation methodology for nonlinear systems 4—412
closed loop systems with deadbeat performance, design method 4—15790
continuous and discrete time control systems, unified expression *(Japanese)* 4—15853
continuous system with dead time, method for making discrete time model *(Japanese)* 4—11414
deadbeat control of systems with singular state matrix using canonical decomposition 4—4245
deadbeat controllers, parametrisation methods 4—11313
digital control *(Japanese)* 4—15854
distributed parameter systems, optimal feedback control 4—15882
extended multivariable adaptive control using long term predictor 4—658
failure-proof systems design 4—11336
finite interval smoothing 4—15449
generalised finite dimensional filters 4—501
generalized optimal feedback controllers for discrete-time linear systems 4—11423
identification by the stochastic variant of the steepest descent method 4—402
integrating regulator for linear time invariant systems, design using staircase model 4—20262
limiting zeros of sampled multivariable systems 4—4242
linear, with positive controls, multi-input case, reachability 4—20346
linear control system, closed loop stability analysis 4—7549
linear discrete-time invariant stochastic systems, aggregation 4—11419
linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573
linear dynamic systems, modified algorithm for least squares identification 4—3959
linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418
linear multivariable systems with process noise, identification and control 4—15833
linear periodic systems, left invertibility *(Japanese)* 4—7550
linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4—11417
linear single-input single-output discrete-time systems, adaptive output decoupling 4—20345
linear stochastic systems, detection and identification of abrupt changes 4—11422
linear systems, disturbance decoupling by feedforward and preview control 4—4226
linear systems, model reference adaptive control *(Japanese)* 4—7551
linear systems with incomplete information, decentralised control 4—653
linear systems with parameter dependent coefficients, stabilisation and regulation 4—20335
linear systems with stochastic parameters, mean square detectability 4—7545
linear systems with stochastic parameters, optimal estimation 4—20332
linear systems with uncertain dynamics, robust filtering and prediction, game theoretic approach 4—3935
linear systems with unknown inputs, state vector reconstruction 4—11010
manipulator adaptive control in Cartesian coordinate system 4—21201
Markov processes, asymptotic formulas for mean exit time from almost stable domain 4—3936
Markovian deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19980
memory, causality, evolution and recursive eqns. 4—11406
minimum phase plants model matching adaptive controller appl. 4—4247
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—15862
model reference adaptive control systems, hybrid design method *(Japanese)* 4—11436
model reference adaptive control with objective function *(Korean)* 4—7541
MRAC system with improved convergence 4—11433
multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4—7547
multivariable identification using pseudo-canonical forms 4—401
multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
multivariable PI controller tuning for unknown systems 4—4248
multivariable systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
Nash strategies for systems with slow and fast modes 4—11410
nonconvex constrained controls, controllability criteria 4—4251
nonlinear discrete-time controller design using parameter space sampling 4—11415
nonlinear systems, invertibility conditions 4—11416
nonlinear systems, Volterra-like I/O expansions 4—339
on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4—405
optimal control problems, structured quasi-Newton algorithms appl. 4—20307
optimal linear multivariable stochastic systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
optimal time delay systems, sufficient conditions, appl. to functionally constrained control problems 4—675

discrete time systems continued
output-error model reduction, efficient algorithm 4—11012
pole placement controller design using adpative observer 4—654
population statistics, maximum likelihood estimation 4—10983
recursive estimation based on an extended observation vector 4—15311
reduced order modelling technique 4—20274
robust real-time identification of linear multivariable systems 4—388
sequencing expansion problem 4—519
singularly perturbed linear systems, difference approximation 4—7543
state predictor for discrete-time linear system 4—394
state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16965
stochastic control theory, separation principle 4—20361
stochastic systems with switching parameters, detection and estimation 4—11408
strong consistency in system identification under correlated noise 4—393
structure determination and parameter estimation of multivariable systems by instrumental variables 4—391
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828
suboptimal stochastic control, discrete-time nonstationary systems 4—11399
time delay identification in discrete systems 4—11424
tracer kinetics, efficient algorithm for discrete modelling 4—7456
unknown linear multivariable systems, discrete time integrating regulator design 4—11397
zeros, relations with zeros of continuous systems 4—20331
dispatching
see also load dispatching
cast-iron transfer ladles, automated monitoring of condition *(Russian)* 4—16221
PROGENI Tally-Jet system for automated carton dispatch 4—11608
railways, computer-aided train dispatching system 4—4689
dispersion relations
see also plasma instability; S-matrix theory
No entries
displacement measurement
angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4—760
Fabry-Perot etalons control, using capacitance micrometry 4—12197
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—20505
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4—23199
moire fringe appl., computerised data acquisition and processing 4—9941
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—11505
pneumatic contactless pickup for large displacements *(Russian)* 4—7668
robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 4—1241
transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4—7665
transducers, circular and linear 4—21088
display devices
see also gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—20924
bicycle speedometer/clock computer, using magnetic pulse generator *(German)* 4—3633
Commodore 1701 Video Monitor, picture enhancement 4—10530
computer display device and peripheral memory trends 4—22169
data input-output displays for microprocessor computing facilities 4—17510
LED matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4—8047
programmable LED dot matrix switch displays used in multifunction keyboard 4—5400
pushbutton, programmable display 4—15999
SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4—5575
display equipment *see display instrumentation*
display instrumentation
see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; radar displays; screens (display)
16-channel logic analyser, disassembler uses multiplexing 4—8381
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
alphanumeric display terminals, nonuser-programmable, guide 4—8877
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4—23286
automobile driver information system, using IR keyboard transmitter, voice synthesis 4—23811
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4—1135
automobile trip counter and vehicle condition monitor display system 4—23809
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4—16890
C^{3}I fusion centre display systems 4—6122
character generator circuits EF9340 and EF9341, principles and characts. *(Italian)* 4—22191
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—22202
colour displays, optimal colour quantisation 4—5586
complete page display design using colour TV receiver pin indexed method *(Italian)* 4—2173
control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4—4320
control panels and VDUs, decisions, advantages, disadvantages, conf. London, England (October 1983) 4—8913
cursor locations, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4—2181
design strategies for computer-based information displays in real-time control systems 4—11522
digital monitor development 4—8883
Dolch 64300 logic analyser system *(German)* 4—5087
driver chip for graphics displays, TDC 1018 DAC 4—2167
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4—8881
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—5590
flat-panel display, locally intelligent, programmable, industrial control appls. 4—22204
graphical display processor, type EF 9367 *(German)* 4—13106
HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4—8118
HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4—5111
human factors aspects 4—512
display instrumentation continued
Indian characters recognition, computer-aided determ. of nearly optimal dot matrix display 4—17441
Indian languages, input/output device 4—13129
information display units, types and use 4—20451
integrated text processor with video interface and graphic display controllers *(German)* 4—2169
interactive display subsystems for computer workstations 4—5588
interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4—2199
interfacing to U880 D microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2024
KARLDAP, air traffic control *(German)* 4—8042
leading-edge zero suppression cct. 4—2172
LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4—14479
logic analyser, construction *(German)* 4—12490
logic analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4—5109
logic analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4—21510
logic analyser display ccts., using CRO, HEX characters 4—1586
logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4—8383
logic analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4—21509
logic analyser for microprocessor systems testing *(German)* 4—16875
logic analyser triggering 4—1570
logic analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4—5108
logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—21508
logic analysers, design and operation 4—1603
logic analysers, glitch mode, latch mode and timing compare, noise margin anal. *(German)* 4—12497
logic analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4—8117
logic analysers mounting three-pronged attack on hardware and software debugging 4—1253
logic analysis system for hybrid analysis *(German)* 4—5088
logic-timing analysers for enhanced design capabilities 4—1572
logical analysers, product review *(Italian)* 4—1573
man/machine interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4—12846
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—3304
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4—22032
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—21547
MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4—8406
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—5589
motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4—14672
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4—5578
NPC-764 logic analyser *(German)* 4—16882
optoelectronic indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4—15944
peripherals with graphics capabilities 4—13103
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4—22195
power plant TELEPERM M system OS254E operator-process communication and monitoring subsystem 4—16163
process control, operator interface developments 4—7607
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
pseudo cache between display generator and main memory 4—17487
raster scan system of Sigmex type 7000 appls. *(German)* 4—2168
raster-scan and direct view storage tube displays, visual fatigue and operator performance 4—5576
readability, man-machine system ergonomics 4—2200
refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4—2182
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4—12838
sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4—5397
Spacelab experiments, versatile ground data display system 4—3451
SR-128 speech recogniser, appl. 4—5643
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4—5579
symbol production, microprocessor-controlled *(German)* 4—13123
Tetronix 1240 fourth generation logic analyser *(German)* 4—1590
thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4—904
Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 4—2189
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4—14220
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2171
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—13112
vector scan displays, use of HDD-1206 D/A convertor 4—13094
Vegas 6809 microcomputer construction project, display circuitry *(French)* 4—5160
video display card for Apple, Videx Ultraterm 4—17448
video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4—2204
video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4—5577
visual display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4—5562
workstations with visual displays in process monitoring, ergonomics *(German)* 4—20450
display instruments *see display instrumentation*
display systems *see display instrumentation*
display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*
displays, radar *see radar displays*
disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*
dissemination of information *see information dissemination*
distance measurement
automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—23810
bearing and distance, Texas Instruments TI-55-II calculator appl. 4—6166
capacitive for disk air-bearing magnetic head slider 4—12622
IC layout CAD, accurate graphics measurement routine 4—3305
intensity guided range sensing recognition of three-dimensional objects 4—7289
magnetic disk drive, slider-to-disk spacing measuring instrument *(Chinese)* 4—5627
robot vision system, three-dimensional imaging, book contrib. 4—21671
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—16433
rotating tools automatic monitoring, in metal cutting manufacture *(German)* 4—7957
ultrasonic distance sensor from Microsonic *(German)* 4—15978

distillation
binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
column, adaptive control algorithm 4—11958
column, adaptive control strategies 4—11955
complex problems, graphic input method for natural language communication between computer and process engineer 4—19172
dual composition controller decoupling, steady state results 4—11953
ethanol from sugar beet in pilot plant with direct digital control 4—16394
extractive column, modelling and dynamics 4—11954
industrial distillation column pilot plant, process identification, online computer techniques 4—20899
optimal sequence synthesis using bounding strategy 4—3131
plant automatic using microcomputer systems *(German)* 4—20897
relative gain analysis for an industrial distillation column 4—11959
supervisory process control evaluation 4—11961
synthesis of distillation trains with heat integration by a combined fuzzy and graphical approach 4—20192
whisky production automated at Hiram Walker 4—20906

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed control
500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—7748
adaptive computer communications network designed with decentralized control 4—12092
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4—4467
automation technology, development trends 4—7860
catalytic reformer appl. 4—11950
centralized water-supply management system for the Higashiura Branch Area *(Japanese)* 4—3437
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—21432
combustible gases, digital monitoring 4—14635
computer control system for wastewater treatment plant 4—16026
computerised systems for distributed control 4—7608
configurable software for a distributed control system *(Italian)* 4—14551
CONIC system for supporting distributed computer control systems, software architecture 4—23548
control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 4—993
control system integration, the shape of things to come 4—7612
Controle Bailey MicroZ distributed monitoring and control system with simulator-corrector *(French)* 4—11535
data acquisition and control system 4—16530
data highway for database management 4—7606
data transfer, integrity in communication link 4—6575
DCS4000 distributed control system development philosophy and architecture 4—15927
decentralised cooperative control method 4—647
decentralised process automation systems, communication problems *(German)* 4—982
decentralised process systems, computer control 4—970
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—21036
desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4—4387
distributed energy control system installation challenge, implementation philosophy and methods 4—20671
distributed industrial process 4—22482
distribution network control for water supply system, Hitachi system 4—16011
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—20734
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—23488
ESS distributed-control switching system, central maintenance and administration unit 4—21024
factory automation computer systems, Mitsubishi Factory Land *(Japanese)* 4—16286
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—960
glass container manufacturing plant, distributed computer control and monitoring 4—16382
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—11697
hierarchical/distributed systems automatic control design, establishment and utilisation *(French)* 4—20660
hyperbolic problem with pointwise stress constraints 4—4277
industrial control, products and trends 4—978
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—11660
industrial process control systems 4—20707
industrial processes appl. 4—11766
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—783
ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4—8061
ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4—4769
ITT 1240 system architecture 4—22056
KBUS local loop for connection of distributed programmable control *(French)* 4—20466
linear systems, distributed control 4—11447
local control system construction using BIS microcontroller series 145 *(Russian)* 4—4319
MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15938
man-machine interface for coal-mining plant control 4—808
manufacturing processes, National Bureau of Standards, research into automation using Forth 4—10289
manufacturing systems control 4—16250
microcomputer-based programmable controller systems 4—20732
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—16134
microprocessor communications network, design 4—1217
microprocessor self-testing for mine monitor systems 4—813
microprocessor-based process automation *(German)* 4—980
mine, automated mill control 4—815
MODIAC local network, communication and management structure *(Italian)* 4—12916
monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4—4522
multi-microcomputer system as universal control equipment *(German)* 4—20436
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—7820

distributed control continued
national energy control center for the Republic of Mexico *(Korean)* 4—16136
New Micrex distributed process control system, configurable to user needs 4—15929
new synchronization scheme for microprocessor based real-time control systems 4—22653
numerical control, DNC functions *(German)* 4—4608
oil refinery changeover to microprocessor control 4—11945
optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4—11777
packet-switched computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
paper industry, process control systems development, case histories 4—7988
pilot chemical plants, advanced distributed computer system 4—4659
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—20704
plant chiller distributed control optimisation methods 4—20286
plant wide automation concepts 4—7853
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4—20488
process computer control, present and future developments *(Spanish)* 4—20427
process computers, communication channels reliability 4—17161
process control operator interface systems design requirements 4—16178
process control systems based on Foster-Perros model, performance 4—20727
programmable controllers, selection guide 4—15959
Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—8826
real-time programming techniques for distributed control systems 4—15878
ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—21117
selection, specification and installation 4—991
self-reconfiguring communications ring for distributed computer control schemes 4—8077
sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4—4632
serial bus for microcontrollers in distributed control systems 4—15933
shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4—21785
Space Station, attitude control and stability 4—4732
Space Station, decentralised control for evolutionary system growth and docking 4—4730
structurally fixed modes, graphical test, large scale systems appl. 4—11373
Supervisor to link μDCI process controllers 4—7634
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4—7824
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—20653
ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
Z8 microprocessors connected by telephone pair *(French)* 4—973

distributed feedback lasers
No entries

distributed parameter networks
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—23514
beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4—10212
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4—10214
microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19026

distributed parameter systems
ϵ-coupled and singularly perturbed distributed-parameter systems, optimal control 4—20378
absolute stability problem, principle of absence of bounded modes 4—7565
authenticated algorithms for Byzantine agreement 4—11476
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—11649
boundary control problem with distributed parameters, Riccati equation solutions 4—20380
boundary control systems, robust controller 4—11466
boundary value problems, parabolic type, optimal control 4—678
compensator design using direct approach 4—15887
complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890
coordinated control with distributed observations 4—11477
detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4—10907
diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
Dirichlet boundary feedback parabolic equations, stabilisation and structural assignment 4—679
discrete time systems, optimal feedback control 4—15882
dynamic system, spectral representation of region of controllability 4—11324
elastic aerospace structures, sensor/actuator location principles 4—8049
engineering sciences and mechanics, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (Dec. 1981) 4—7703
enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4—16474
first order solution of the optimal control problem for distributed parameter elastic system 4—7575
fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
full-order closed-loop asymptotic stability 4—7574
functional differential eqns. of retarded- and neutral-type, analytic solns. and piecewise continuous controls 4—19825
heat conduction, nonlinear optimal control 4—15822
hierarchical/distributed systems automatic control design, establishment and utilisation *(French)* 4—20660
hyperbolic problem with pointwise stress constraints 4—4277
identification of distributed-parameter vibration systems 4—408
identification of noisy distributed parameter systems using optimal stochastic approximation procedure 4—406
image motion analysis using concept of weak solutions to distributed parameter systems 4—4039
information theoretic analysis, practical approach 4—15885
investigation using variational methods 4—10980
large sparse nonlinear equation system solving 4—15877
linear diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4—677
linear hamiltonian systems, Riccati group invariants 4—7520
linear stochastic systems, parameter identification method *(Japanese)* 4—20379
linear systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573

distributed parameter systems continued
Lyapunov method appl. 4—11462
mobile control sources for implementation of distributed control functions 4—11461
modal control systems with distributed parameters, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—15883
multivalued fields and control systems with unbounded controls 4—15788
multivariable process control survey 4—642
Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4—15875
noisy systems, simple 'in structure' estimation algorithm for space-dependent parameters 4—11467
nonlinear input-output differential systems, finiteness criterion 4—690
nonlinear systems, optimal feedback control 4—15888
observer theory, impact on automation of distributed processes *(Spanish)* 4—373
optimal control forces, independent modal space control 4—11471
optimal control problem with initial state not a priori given 4—11358
optimal estimation and control, group theoretical approach 4—11351
optimal regulator problem, first order solution 4—15881
optimal steady state filtering, fast computational approach 4—4282
parameter estimation of nonlinear distributed systems under noisy observations 4—407
process control systems based on Foster-Perros model, performance 4—20727
pseudo-parabolic systems with stochastic coefficients, state estimation 4—11457
real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4274
real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4275
real-time programming techniques for distributed control systems 4—15878
realisation theory and infinite dimensional root locus 4—674
regulator synthesis in frequency domain 4—11473
retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4—4271
rotating disk vibration, identification and control 4—4295
sponge iron production process simulation 4—20742
stability nonlinear control systems described by partial differential equation 4—15874
state control of systems with distributed parameters 4—4281
state identification in distribution dynamics systems 4—11470
state parameter estimation problem 4—3970
state space and frequency domain methods appl., book 4—4283
structural stability *(Russian)* 4—15884
systems with distributed parameters, control synthesis 4—4197
Tokamak and solar power satellite comparison 4—8052
vibroacoustic field reproduction via solution of constrained inverse linear problem 4—11472
Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411

distributed processing
see also computer networks; multiprocessing systems
16-bit microprocessor application in distributed processing *(Polish)* 4—21583
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—14642
acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4—14546
Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6291
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2676
agreement protocols, randomized Byzantine generals 4—22075
air defense system, distributed processing and data distrib. 4—5510
Allied Breweries, distributed processing, implementation 4—9650
Apollo computer impact on suppliers *(Norwegian)* 4—6436
Argus programs, structuring distributed programs 4—22325
assurance DP, users' guidelines: difficulties *(French)* 4—3806
ATE, fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—16555
atomic broadcasting protocol 4—17347
auction bidding system construction 4—22964
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—14541
base-level computer systems, remote processing *(German)* 4—1930
binary tree topologies, configuration 4—5143
Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4—12446
Brookhaven large neutrino detector, data acquisition system 4—14120
bureau service diversification with lease or rental 4—19719
bus-structured fully distrib. processing system, work distrib. 4—13569
Cadmus 9000 workstation series, DEC Q-bus structure 4—17137
Cambridge ring network, resource management 4—13064
cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4—10007
classification categories and historical development of circuit switching topologies 4—8711
clearinghouse, distributed network management environment 4—12091
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4—10272
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—21432
combustible gases, digital monitoring 4—14635
communication between mainframes and micros 4—8712
communication primitives for distributed computing 4—8760
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4—22128
computation of statistical functions in distributed information systems 4—18778
Computer Science Research Network in the US, history, status and future 4—2068
computer terminal memory performance in a resource sharing distributed supercomputing environment 4—8824
computer-based message systems and their interconnection, GILT project 4—2007
computerized centralized system, development 4—14542
computing from a remote mine site 4—6649
computing future at Carnegie-Mellon University 4—13570
computing system, cluster analysis 4—13644
configuration control procedures for distributed computer networks *(Japanese)* 4—2084
control system, configurable software *(Italian)* 4—14551
coordinating, providing for distributive processing, some problems 4—6994

distributed processing continued
corporate planning in a distribution environment 4—3842
correctness of a distributed transaction system 4—18083
Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4—12936
CSP generalised input output 4—2502
Czechoslovak DP industry, centralised vs. non-centralised approach *(Czech)* 4—10805
data communication networks and systems, user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4—5471
data network control, updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—2087
data PBX, installation and wiring 4—17232
data processing and network structures 4—2062
data processing management 4—136
data processing systems, building and buying compatible systems 4—7091
data processing through LAN 4—2063
data structurisation *(Russian)* 4—17713
data transfer, integrity in communication link 4—6575
data transmission systems and networks, software and database highlights, book 4—2027
database design for communications network control system 4—3398
database management, concepts and administration 4—18063
database management system, R* 4—13617
database management system, the problems of distributed processing 4—9356
database management systems, architectural perspective 4—18064
database management using dynamic replication 4—2595
database systems, security design 4—18089
database transmission, multi-tree automation 4—17795
databases, distributed schemes 4—9351
DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4—5966
DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4—18059
DBMS, role of database machines 4—5962
DBMS, three-level architecture *(Slovak)* 4—18092
DBMS architecture, model 4—5963
DBMSs, distributed processing 4—2575
decentralised computing, control considerations for DP managers 4—134
decentralised job allocation in computer systems with programmable structure 4—17303
decentralised process systems, computer control 4—970
decentralizing, dependence on the price-capacity-ratio *(German)* 4—12828
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—8951
DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6040
distributed active sensory processor system 4—5529
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—12520
Distributed Computer Network Project in USA 4—13041
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—22127
distributed databases, SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperation 4—18060
distributed graphics processors widened dimensions for mining applications 4—5591
distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—5443
distributed processing, managing the network 4—7068
distributed translation language, implementation 4—17883
distributing computer power, timesharing or microcomputer networks 4—8777
districtwide computer education plan implementation efforts by Broward County Schools 4—2751
Domain Distributed Data Management system 4—2577
DOMAIN system by Apollo Computer Inc., workstation, networks, appls. *(Italian)* 4—21780
DP systems, principles *(German)* 4—8831
DPS-10 distributed processing system *(Japanese)* 4—8652
dynamic system configuration for distributed real-time systems 4—17927
economic considerations concerning distributed processing 4—14979
Eden system, operating system for local network 4—2561
EDPF, experimental distributed processing facility 4—22051
education, Broward County School Board, distributed processing and computer networking 4—2750
educational distributed processing and computer networking at Broward County, FL, USA 4—9494
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2738
electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—7843
EMPACT: a distributed database application 4—2914
evolution of distributed processing in office automation 4—8782
expanded multiplexor MPD-4 for the CAMAC system *(German)* 4—8749
experimental investigations, microcomputer control *(Russian)* 4—21159
factory automation, distributed intelligence appl. 4—22921
failure recovery distributed transaction systems 4—22052
file control techniques for data terminal systems *(Japanese)* 4—2328
file placement on distributed computer systems 4—17978
files, software versions control in distributed environment 4—22392
fixed points, uncoordinated distributed computation, algorithmic model 4—21215
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—21158
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—960
functional distribution of computer systems, identical functional units *(Rumanian)* 4—12724
generalized network architecture for user transparent distributed computing 4—8759
geographically distributed local area network 4—13005
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—22095
high-speed mass spectrometric signal processing 4—3152
homeostasis in synchronous distributed computation. A formal view 4—16755
human brain as a distributed computing system 4—20249
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
IBM small-systems users, growth paths 4—3844
ICAMS, automated emulsion data acquisition and anal. 4—14119
ICL/Three Rivers PERQ and distributed interactive computing 4—12736
image-analytic cytometry slide analyser design 4—10035
image-processing parallel architecture design 4—8460
IMI's computer network 4—12966
IN 5000 distributed database management system *(French)* 4—9383

distributed processing continued
  industrial automation, distributed processing approach using IBM series/1 host 4−976
  industrial computer aided information system based on the distributed data base management (a case study) 4−22920
  industrial monitoring and control, distributed microprocessor approach for decentralised systems *(French)* 4−7852
  information systems, optimal design 4−21998
  information technology developments, review 4−1888
  information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4−17353
  institution's requirements for distributed processing, assessment *(German)* 4−19721
  Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4−5018
  Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4−1639
  intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4−783
  intelligent-workstation approach to office automation 4−2704
  interconnecting heterogeneous database management systems 4−18057
  interprocess interaction in distributed architectures 4−5898
  interprocess synchronization and communication in distributed architectures 4−18032
  IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4−16976
  IRTB—an alternative to real-time programming 4−17682
  iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 4−1695
  KAYAK, French office automation system 4−2675
  KOMEX computer conferencing system experience 4−5464
  linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4−3392
  load balancing bus accessing scheme 4−12973
  local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4−21949
  local area network, beyond bus and ring 4−13016
  local area network based on centralised bus architecture 4−13012
  local area networks for companies via cable 4−2048
  local network technology, status report 4−8842
  local query translation and optimization in a distributed system 4−2596
  local-area distributed databases, design 4−2576
  local-area network, filing and printing services 4−13298
  LOCUS distributed operating system 4−13554
  LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4−12792
  maintaining replicated databases even in the presence of network partitions 4−5961
  man-machine interface for coal-mining plant control 4−808
  MARKAB 33xx system for data preparation, preprocessing and transmission on the SMEP computers *(Czech)* 4−8862
  mass spectrometer automated control by distributed microprocessors 4−12186
  MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability, US Air Force 4−21139
  memory management, distributed system for PASM 4−12600
  Mermaid system, frontend to heterogeneous databases 4−5965
  microcomputer systems in real-time applications 4−5371
  microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 4−1289
  microprocessor-based process automation *(German)* 4−980
  monitoring computer networks *(French)* 4−8829
  Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4−9672
  multi-microprocessors for integrated office automation 4−5489
  multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4−14150
  multidestination routing, minimum spanning tree approximation 4−12974
  multidestination routing, trade-off optimisation 4−12975
  multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4−12496
  multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4−17376
  multiple programmable controller remote nodes connection via ring architecture 4−975
  multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4−5483
  multiple small system approach to distributed processing 4−3843
  multipost development systems, centralised or shared intelligence, optimum select. *(French)* 4−5335
  multiprocessing system design and performance 4−8686
  multiprocessor communication and interfaces 4−21989
  multivalued Byzantine agreement 4−22631
  multiwindow UNIX version for MS-DOS emulation and networking 4−13545
  NCOS1 operating system for NEC MS series 4−5921
  nested transaction mechanism for LOCUS 4−13555
  network architectures, financial aspects 4−8772
  network architectures, introduction 4−5470
  Network Data Management System architecture and implementation principles 4−8839
  networkwide database access, application protocol 4−18066
  NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4−8683
  object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4−22054
  office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4−13000
  office interactive information systems, adaptive resource allocation 4−22825
  Onyx Systems Inc.'s 68000-based supermicro using distributed architecture 4−1913
  operating system for distributed processing terminal *(Japanese)* 4−2532
  operating system for fault-tolerant multiprocessor, Auros 4−9298
  operating systems, TurboDOS, multiprocessor, CP/M alternative 4−13512
  operation systems principles, conf., Bretton Woods, NH, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13549
  optimal query processing for distributed databases, correction to earlier paper 4−5013
  optimization algorithms for processing simple queries in star networks 4−22061
  OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−17330
  OSI Management and job transfer services 4−22023
  OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2109
  OSI virtual terminal services, access from COBOL application programs 4−17331
  parallel and pipeline architectures for computer communication systems 4−1642
  parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−12493
  parallel processing system model 4−8685

distributed processing continued
  parallel-operating computer organisations main groups principles *(German)* 4−8432
  PBX for voice/data integration 4−12911
  peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4−2073
  PERPOS, fault-tolerant transaction processing operating system 4−22649
  Perseus: retrospective on a portable operating system 4−18023
  Petri net languages for automation of distributed systems and processes 4−21279
  Petri nets appl. to representation of communication in distributed software systems 4−21280
  pipelined distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4−21577
  PLOP predictive programming language for office procedure automation 4−22533
  POS terminals, fast scan to prioritize and queue tasks 4−2907
  power system applications software for distributed processors 4−18030
  presumed abort protocols 4−13538
  presumed commit protocols 4−13539
  problems of and case against distributed processing 4−5474
  process computer control, present and future developments *(Spanish)* 4−20427
  process computers, distributed control, communication channels, reliability 4−17161
  process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4−12916
  process control, Honeywell TDC 3000 system *(Spanish)* 4−20425
  process control DBMS 4−16207
  processor assignment to processors 4−9343
  processor synchronization in distributed processing networks 4−1211
  programmable controller with distributed processing capabilities using the SLA structure 4−1626
  programming environment 4−17662
  programming in Ada 4−5689
  protocol converter and cluster controller role 4−5465
  protocols, minimal synchronism needed for distributed consensus 4−22074
  protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4−17375
  protocols in distributed systems 4−21950
  protocols of distributed systems, Client-server model 4−13024
  query processing in distributed database systems *(Czech)* 4−2587
  real-time BASIC 4−17881
  real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4−21037
  recursively structured distributed computing systems 4−22265
  relational distributed databases, MICRONET system for design, anal., and implementation 4−18068
  reliability in distributed software and database systems, conference, Florida, USA (1983) 4−22704
  reliable communication network design methodology 4−13060
  reliable concurrency control and crash-recovery in distributed databases 4−2563
  remote files, location and access 4−13285
  remote procedure calls, implementation 4−13550
  resource management in a decentralized system 4−13552
  ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4−21593
  rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4−6594
  school data processing 4−9493
  SEEDIS demographic statistical database network 4−19262
  sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4−4632
  sensors for microprocessor-based applications 4−767
  serial bus, used for multicomputer communication 4−22030
  signal processing architectures, design considerations 4−1635
  signal processing use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−12529
  SIRIUS overview, French pilot project on distributed databases 4−18065
  smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4−5964
  sorting machines, anal. and design 4−8426
  success rate for appls., improvement 4−2036
  synchronisation mechanism for interacting processes 4−13514
  Systema File, document/distribution management system *(Japanese)* 4−6137
  task allocation in fault-tolerant distributed systems 4−17967
  telecommunications facilities for remote computing 4−5513
  teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, on-line systems *(German)* 4−5473
  termination detection for distributed computations 4−18007
  Texas Instruments data network, worldwide, distributed processing, standards *(German)* 4−5457
  timing critical application problems model 4−17979
  total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4−20653
  TRANSDATA 9780, office computer *(German)* 4−8620
  TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4−16513
  UNIX, multi-user operating system *(German)* 4−9289
  UNIX operating system, ring-star system 4−18020
  user-friendly distributed processing approach by British Aerospace Dynamics Group 4−18442
  ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4−16080
  View 3, programming environment for distributed programming 4−13568
  virtual memory based data acquisition system at CERN 4−14110
  virtual time for organizing and synchronizing distributed systems 4−9341
  VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−5386
  VLSI signal processors for digital filtering 4−21654
  waste water treatment, plant control and data logging, Forth appl. 4−11604
  wind tunnel facility, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4−10428
  word processing, mainframe applications, distributed processing and specialist work stations 4−12757
  work distribution in a distributed system with a fully-connected topology 4−22652

distribution networks
  see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
  analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4−14329

distribution networks continued
automation of medium voltage distribution systems for network extension *(Dutch)* 4—20609
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—16137
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3233
computer controlled command centre in Brunswick, substitute values for numerical processing formulated *(German)* 4—7781
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4—3230
computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 4—3246
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—14332
cut-off units remote control *(French)* 4—7821
data processing and network structures 4—2062
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4—902
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—4469
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—16380
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—20659
electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—16127
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4—4477
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—23359
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—878
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—12905
flow distribution calculation, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—18951
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—16379
HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4—7819
HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4—7818
information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4—16131
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—14331
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—20611
line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4—10097
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—13889
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—23358
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—20597
local distribution networks, network design methodology 4—13046
main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—4303
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—20645
new load regulator for limiting peak loads *(German)* 4—7783
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—4468
planning, using computerized interactive model 4—14352
power distribution data bases: a survey 4—6168
power grid operation optimal state anal. and computation using SIEC computer system *(Polish)* 4—23311
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—18964
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—3831
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243
railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—16124
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4—3267
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
rural low-cost distribution network design for Pakistan 4—14313
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—4478
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—20620
spatial and time decomposition algorithms for dynamic nonlinear network optimization using duality 4—15244
stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—1544
substation automation and functional integration 4—4506
telecontrol, signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4—7782
thermal load evaluation, computerised data acquisition and storage *(German)* 4—14310

distributions, statistical *see statistical analysis; statistics*

distributive data processing
see also goods dispatch data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
Allied Breweries, distributed processing, implementation 4—9650
bar code generation on dot matrix printer 4—2894
Birds Eye Walls microfilm retrieval system 4—9657
CA, Advanced Business Software Series 4—2758
Cohen's Furnishings computerisation 4—13834
computer-aided auditing of coal movement in dressing plant *(Russian)* 4—9698
container distribution by lorry, scheduling with computerised information system 4—18428
CPTEL, Cycles Peugeot and agents *(French)* 4—9674
freight rate saving system KISS 4—6084
grain dealer profit protection using a computer 4—6139
grocery warehouse automated handling requirements 4—11619
hardware business system *(German)* 4—9652
integrated goods management system with compunication *(German)* 4—13830
inventory management and inventory control programs 4—18483
linen hire company *(German)* 4—6141
magnetic credit card identification system for petrol stations *(Bulgarian)* 4—18438
mail order company, corporate planning in a distribution environment 4—3842

distributive data processing continued
main order system, Petri nets appl. *(Czech)* 4—22937
Merrill Lynch's logistics network for information distribution group 4—18418
MIS development for railway transportation using large containers, Czechoslovak INTRANS organisation *(Slovak)* 4—6153
mixed-vendor DDP systems, technical and behavioural issues in centralised capacity planning 4—18419
Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4—9672
MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4—18449
order processing discrete simulation problems, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—6579
Phillips Petroleum Company, program for transportation equipment replacement decisions and policies 4—7432
POLDIS, despatch operations automation in the cement industry *(German)* 4—22933
production monitoring and distribution system, bed manufacturer 4—13836
railway transport control and management, in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 4—22942
resource planning systems 4—18453
Siemens OCR 2481, use in unpacking *(German)* 4—8867
state of the art report 4—18417
System/1 distribution facility 4—18431
tea agents, ordering procedures, word processor appl. 4—13825
textile industry, computer controlled warehouse and distribution system, optimal communication between stages *(German)* 4—11962
TRIPOS parcel traffic recording system, development 4—22927
utility automated record system design 4—22931

district heating
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—20569
computer controlled command centre in Brunswick, substitute values for numerical processing formulated *(German)* 4—7781
data processing on a district heating concern transparency and economy through dialogue processing *(German)* 4—6170
optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4—18933
short distance system for housing estates and large buildings, operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—20568
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—807
systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4—20176
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4—23313
thermostatic radiator valves for heating plants supplied with district heat *(German)* 4—7746

dividers, frequency *see frequency dividers*

dividers, voltage *see voltage dividers*

dividing circuits
correlation function of binary divider output sequence *(German)* 4—12347
nonbinary division, flip-flop cct. implementation 4—12459

document retrieval *see information retrieval*

documentation *see information science*

documentation, program and system *see program and system documentation*

Doherty amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

domains
see also magnetic domains
No entries

domestic appliances
see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—12171
cavity resonance and noise reduction in a rotary compressor 4—20421
CMP31 programmable automaton, near-natural programming language, washing machine appl. *(French)* 4—13415
control networks for the home, Homenet 4—12231
digital ICs in consumer electronics, review 4—3616
electric grill control using U881 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—16613
FAST report on the equipment of the house of the future *(French)* 4—4433
home bus system for home automation, standardisation 4—14786
home robots for housework 4—16612
Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances *(German)* 4—3632

doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*

Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*

Doppler effect
blood velocity meas., software analysis of 20 MHz pulsed Doppler quadrature data 4—14221
cerebral blood flow studies in neonates using Doppler US, microcomputer evaluation 4—9947
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4—8168
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—16581
road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—14679
US blood flow signals, spectral anal. by personal computer 4—9950

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect*

dosemeters *see dosimeters*

dosimeters
see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters
No entries

dosimetry
see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring
automated systems for collection, processing and storage of individual dosimetric control data *(Russian)* 4—6113
EM, using computer-based scanning systems 4—9978
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4—23256
fast reactor dosimetry, neutron spectrum estimation code *(Japanese)* 4—14653
MONTEC program for population radiation dose and dose rate response simulation 4—6372
neutron-photon flux codes using XSDOSE code 4—19217

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

DP industry
  1984 computer industry overview 4—14839
  accreditation of education programmes, CIPS role 4—6888
  Ahlsell AEG, blue-yellow computer giant *(Swedish)* 4—19489
  Amdahl Corporation, plug-compatible manufacturer, financial results 4—6929
  American Bell, subsidiaries 4—13
  American high-technology industry, state competition 4—6862
  ANASIN survey, National Association of Information Services *(Italian)* 4—154
  Apple, Macintosh PC and other new products 4—10731
  Apple office automation strategy 4—14811
  application systems redesigning for microcomputers 4—7028
  AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4—14893
  AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—19616
  AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4—19571
  AT&T split-up, competition in communications market 4—19632
  Atlantic Computers, leasing firm 4—6846
  Bank of America, partnership with users 4—19716
  Bell and Howell Europe, European maintenance market 4—3673
  Bluebird, software house 4—152
  British industry dependence on imported microchips 4—6945
  Bull and Philips Data systems, single chip smart cards 4—18306
  CAD/CAM trends 4—13833
  CADCentre privatisation and new director's aims 4—7026
  catalogues and CAD/CAM software survey 4—10802
  Charles Babbage Institute preserves info processing's rich history 4—14828
  children's effect on computer industry 4—6808
  China, DP imports from USA 4—19608
  Chinese computer industry 4—6924
  Chinese computer technology *(Swedish)* 4—14815
  CIPS, roots and future of DP 4—6842
  Comart, expansion plans 4—19493
  communication events 1983 and 1984 4—14812
  companies providing software for IBM hardware 4—23
  company plans by Acorn and Sinclair for the educational sector 4—18278
  computer consumables and supplies, buying 4—14891
  computer fraud problem for large companies 4—3746
  computer graphics system donations to universities in USA 4—6055
  computer imports into UK 4—6930
  computer industry in UK, 1983 overview 4—10646
  Computer Networks Corp., internal disputes, lesson to be learnt from the situation 4—14988
  computer software protection, author's rights, patents and trademarks *(German)* 4—10847
  computer user needs 4—10647
  Comshare, collaboration agreement with IBM, System/W decision support system 4—22893
  consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—19634
  contract staff, DP industry views 4—19639
  contract workers in DP industry 4—3787
  Convergent Technologies, company development 4—25
  convergent technologies, OEM customers 4—19594
  copyright law and the situation created by the new technology 4—10696
  CPT support factory, product overview *(German)* 4—3654
  Crendon Computing, installation of Data General Eclipse 4—7046
  Data General corporate plans 4—10642
  data networks, long distance, USA 4—19604
  DEC, manufacturers of peripherals 4—38
  DEC, market position *(Swedish)* 4—14814
  DEC, review 4—6834
  DEC's sales strategy 4—34
  DEC dealers in UK 4—19494
  DEC marketing strategies 4—6852
  DEC OEM pressure groups 4—37
  delivery problems 4—3677
  development trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—3674
  developments, establishment reactions *(Norwegian)* 4—10630
  directors, effects of executive steering committees 4—19707
  Dutch information technology industry, effect on information dissemination *(Dutch)* 4—6954
  East Europe development trends, (1970s to 2000) *(Czech)* 4—14842
  electronic data processing applications in commerce and industry *(German)* 4—13688
  error reduction methods for software generated and human failure errors 4—10788
  ETA supercomputer manufacturer, company plans and policies 4—10640
  Europe requires different strategies to USA 4—3666
  European cooperation hard to achieve 4—6844
  European Software technology developments 4—180
  expenditure trends within the UK DP industry, survey 4—107
  Export Software International and Expert Ease expert system 4—19607
  exporting and the brain drain to the Eastern bloc 4—19600
  exporting from Europe to US 4—6857
  fault-tolerant systems, market growth 4—19637
  fifth generation computers, the race is on 4—3652
  fifth-generation computer development, international competition 4—3979
  floppy disc market, forces for change 4—12628
  France, five year target 4—6860
  French computer staff problem 4—6931
  future developments in the computer industry 4—17
  future trends, keeping up 4—14838
  GEC, improving its image in computers and IT 4—6864
  general purpose computers, capabilities and unused capacity 4—14827
  German computer industry, position in world market 4—10730
  Gulf States, DP revolution 4—32
  hardware and software 4—5291
  Harris Corporation's office automation market plans 4—6832
  high technology: the southeast reaches out for growth industry 4—6973
  high technology exporting by US vendors 4—6856
  home computer market developments 4—23775
  Hoskyns company, successes 4—19598
  IBM, aggressive marketing tactics 4—10719
  IBM, company principles 4—19618
  IBM, cooperative agreements with other companies 4—19622
  IBM, desktop computer market 4—19619
  IBM, mainframe strategy 4—19623
  IBM, market position and marketing strategy 4—20

DP industry continued
  IBM, revenues and profits 4—19620
  IBM, review 4—6833
  IBM, servicing and support 4—19621
  IBM, software strategies 4—19624
  IBM's 4361 and 4381 mainframes, effect on computer industry 4—5310
  IBM's challenge to UK government on public sector procurement policies 4—3661
  IBM's marketing of the Personal Computer 4—3662
  IBM's relationship with plug compatible vendors 4—6849
  IBM 3270 compatible systems 4—6831
  IBM hardware, survey 4—21
  IBM market and smaller companies 4—3653
  IBM marketing strategy 4—3660
  IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—19590
  IBM PC Faire *(Swedish)* 4—19491
  IBM PCjr, outside suppliers and industry trends 4—3741
  IBM PCjr, will it sell? 4—14899
  IBM Personal Computer manufacture 4—6835
  IBM strategies 4—6859
  IBM systems software, VSE and MVS family, technological forecasting 4—22
  IBM users believe in their benefactor 4—24
  IBM vs. AT&T, businesses in the balance 4—19577
  IBM vs. AT&T, geopolitical strategies 4—19573
  IBM vs. AT&T, morale and management 4—19576
  IBM vs. AT&T, US affiliations 4—19574
  IBM vs. AT&T, workstation wars 4—19575
  ICL's position in public sector computer market 4—6109
  ICL market share and collaborative contracts 4—3789
  ICL prospects for 1984 4—14912
  ICL terminal plug compatibles, Hytec 4—3659
  image processing office systems 4—19046
  Imperial Software Technology Limited 4—6871
  IMS, development, success, future 4—2656
  Indian computer industry 4—19638
  informatics paradigm *(German)* 4—14937
  information technology standards and compatibility demand 4—6836
  Inmos, economic prospects 4—19602
  insuring against data processing losses 4—6979
  Intel 80186 chip, supply and demand 4—19640
  international information flow barriers 4—10750
  Irish computer industry, review 4—6867
  Irish desktop computer market 4—14835
  Irish electronics industry 4—6939
  Irish personal computer distributorship 4—3824
  Japan's role in the microcomputer market 4—105
  Japan-UK international collaboration 4—6940
  Japanese challenge, way of life and social order 4—19601
  Japanese computer industry overview 4—10635
  Japanese firms, imports and exports 4—14824
  Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—6868
  Japanese threat to western computer manufacturers 4—26
  Japans challenge to European and American microcomputer manufacturers 4—3669
  Jarogate microcomputer manufacturer 4—30
  job opportunities, increases forecast 4—109
  Kontiki Data, prospects *(Norwegian)* 4—33
  Korean computer technology and industry *(Korean)* 4—14948
  labour and training 4—50
  Lanier expanding its range aiding LAN development 4—9447
  large systems market, user budgets 4—19589
  liquidation, flows in the law 4—19605
  loans for small high-technology firms 4—6845
  low-cost CADD market trends 4—3822
  LSI, future development 4—14817
  magnetic cassette and cartridge tape drives, product guide and market survey 4—17559
  market share, analysis 4—19643
  marketing strategy 4—127
  MCI Communications, development and strategy 4—14823
  merchandising in Canada 4—10626
  micro market in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—3665
  microbusiness 4—10616
  microcomputer advertising campaign overview 4—10636
  microcomputer and EDP market, changing aspects *(German)* 4—19676
  microcomputer and typewriter industries' convergence 4—17450
  microcomputer industry development 4—6843
  microcomputer industry overview 4—6851
  microcomputer industry shakeup 4—10628
  microcomputer market, maturing 4—3747
  microcomputer market in 1984 *(German)* 4—6932
  microcomputer sales market analysis 4—6841
  microcomputer shakeout and vendor survival forecast 4—3668
  microelectronics in Ohio 4—19502
  Microsoft, software house 4—153
  Microsoft—new investment policy 4—13673
  microsoftware industry growth 4—14818
  minicomputer marketing strategies at Prime 4—6865
  minicomputer software for Unix environment 4—14826
  MIT industrial policy 4—10652
  Motorola, past, present and future developments and plans 4—14946
  municipal market for automated mapping and facilities management systems 4—2667
  National Microelectronics Research Centre of Ireland, overview 4—10627
  NBI corporate strategy 4—14
  Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4—14886
  Nixdorf computers' history *(German)* 4—14833
  Norway, industrial recovery 4—31
  OEM badge engineering 4—19592
  OEM microcomputer systems market trends 4—16948
  OEM sales statistics 4—19595
  OEMs, independent sales organizations 4—19593
  OEMs, microcomputer impact 4—19591
  Omnitek Ltd. products and marketing policies, Atari products distribution 4—6807
  Osborne Computer Corporation, fall 4—19585
  overview of various companies and their prospects for 1984 4—14821
  PCM scene, Amdahl 4—3655
  peripheral equipment, market trends analysis 4—14888
  personnel, acquisition and retention 4—3785

- **DP industry** continued
  - personnel motivation, norms and differences 4—6989
  - personnel organisation and structure *(Italian)* 4—10688
  - portability of software for microcomputers, importance 4—6848
  - portable computer industry, present and future 4—14810
  - predictions for the computing world, accuracy questioned 4—15
  - price cutting war and its effects 4—6840
  - productivity analysis through cost accounting and budgeting 4—6982
  - productivity assessment for data processing training 4—78
  - publicity companies, microcomputer accounts 4—19720
  - Quality Circles in the Systems Environment 4—10789
  - recruitment market, northern UK 4—6933
  - recruitment of UK personnel around the world 4—29
  - resale common carriers, potential extinction 4—19572
  - risks—company loss in the DP area, seven examples 4—14895
  - salesperson's problems in the computer shop 4—19
  - SDL Perspective, a military based engineering approach to a commercial product 4—14841
  - second-user systems market 4—15012
  - secondhand market, thriving 4—6855
  - SERC funds to aid DP projects, financial allocations 4—19603
  - service industry and innovation 4—6850
  - services industry in Europe 4—19496
  - Shugart Corp. Optimem 1000 device and Storage Technology Corp. 7600 optical storage subsystem 4—12697
  - Silicon Valley: the climate hardens for many companies *(Swedish)* 4—19490
  - Silicon Valley firms, venture capital investments 4—14980
  - Silicon Valley Systems, software company overview 4—3670
  - Sinclair, personal computer market share in USA 4—19609
  - Sinclair QL, and company valuation 4—17117
  - single-board computer manufacturers 4—14885
  - software analysis: multitasking operating systems 4—3826
  - Software Arts, company strategy 4—10641
  - software development, information technology and job creation 4—10758
  - software development, technology transfer processes 4—19788
  - software market 4—3819
  - software package rental companies, legal skirmishes with manufacturers 4—14898
  - software piracy, legislation 4—10752
  - software piracy, Ontario court ruling 4—19587
  - software support elements, customer and vendor cost sharing 4—3853
  - software support elements, planning and preparation 4—3855
  - software workers in USA, survey 4—14825
  - software workers survey 4—6923
  - South African computer industry, role of women 4—10712
  - South Asia, computerisation 4—6858
  - Specialist Computer Recruitment—personnel recruitment procedures 4—14822
  - standards and control 4—19631
  - statistics on German computer technology *(German)* 4—14808
  - stock marketing, USM for new DP companies 4—10742
  - Stratus 32-bit fault tolerant computer system, company strategy 4—21802
  - suppliers' and software houses' response 4—7024
  - Swedish computer industry, social affects 4—14922
  - systems, changes in the industry 4—19630
  - Systime, downfall and recovery 4—36
  - technology developments 4—10617
  - technology humanisation by computers, overview *(German)* 4—10733
  - technology transfer, software engineering 4—6872
  - Tektronix computer graphics terminal and applications software marketing strategy 4—5544
  - telecommunication industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4—19617
  - telecommunications industry deregulation 4—19578
  - terminal market trends 4—19679
  - terminal sales for system communication 4—13142
  - terminals: the rise and rise story on the import/export markets 4—3658
  - terminals, IBM 3270-compatible market 4—13113
  - Texas Instruments dealer list 4—14902
  - third-party software programmes of hardware manufacturers 4—10634
  - third-party software vendors and Intel 4—6869
  - transborder data flow regulation and multinational corporations 4—10749
  - trends in computer industry 4—6951
  - trends in DP industry-office automation, networks *(German)* 4—3671
  - Trilogy's systems foundry 4—3672
  - Trilogy Ltd., corporate plans 4—19495
  - turnkey CAD system suppliers, comprehensive assessment techniques 4—7097
  - UK economic and industrial climate changes and its impact on the computer industry 4—14913
  - UK independent software market trends 4—28
  - UK software industry overview 4—27
  - UK storage market trends 4—3657
  - UK trade gap for complete systems and central processing units 4—14906
  - Unitary tax, multinationals rail against US double taxes 4—14920
  - UNIX operating system for Professional 350 microcomputer 4—17997
  - UNIX-based software, British export efforts to US 4—6866
  - US computer firms, public sales of stock 4—10728
  - US export figures for computer systems and CPUs 4—6937
  - US government role in high tech industries 4—6950
  - USA computer industry complacency and Japanese challenge 4—3783
  - USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—19499
  - user satisfaction survey results 4—14819
  - user-friendliness of computer systems 4—3757
  - USM listing, advantages and disadvantages 4—14947
  - VDU health and safety guidelines, manufacturers' views 4—6934
  - vendor independent broadband network design 4—2106
  - vendors and their marketing strategies—keeping a competitive edge 4—14809
  - vertical marketing approach, discussion 4—19642
  - VLSI and custom design 4—3656
  - VME, ICL strategy, Statement of Direction 4—22633
  - Wang laboratories, Italian branch, activities description *(Italian)* 4—141
  - wealth of nations, computers and communication in an information economy 4—3722
  - women as a market for microcomputer and software manufacturers 4—19583
  - womens role in the DP industry 4—3739
  - working models for applications development 4—2285
  - Si chip production resurgence 4—21442
- **drawing (mechanical)**
  - porous materials extrusion, FORTRAN IV program for investigation *(Russian)* 4—14603
- **drift chambers** *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*
- **drives**
  - *see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion*
  - computer aided design of split power hydrostatic transmission systems 4—23599
  - control logic synthesis for pneumatic and hydraulic drives *(Russian)* 4—7501
  - DSAM digital simulation for anlogue systems using robotron A5601 4—3208
  - electrohydraulic drive, 2-channel loaded, interaction 4—11664
  - industrial hydraulic drives 4—850
  - industrial robot axle mechanical control system analysis and modelling *(German)* 4—16347
  - industrial robots development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—16228
  - magnetic disk drive, slider-to-disk spacing measuring instrument *(Chinese)* 4—5627
  - mechanical, with DC motors *(Russian)* 4—15996
  - robot arm, semidirect drive, anal. and design 4—12240
  - technology and CAD programs *(German)* 4—15986
  - winch drives, hydrostatic 4—11591
- **drying**
  - No entries
- **DTL** *see diode-transistor logic*
- **duality (mathematics)**
  - algebraic Riccati equation, dual formulation 4—19820
  - alternative theorems and optimality conditions 4—19947
  - asymptotic regulator properties, duality principle 4—623
  - binary enumeration tree to find K shortest paths 4—15191
  - bounded variable linear programs, relaxed dual simplex approach 4—308
  - discrete location problems 4—15544
  - extremal problem described by convex multifunctions, duality and optimality 4—15220
  - fuzzy systems based on intuitionistic logical system *(Japanese)* 4—15210
  - generalised fractional programming, duality 4—10956
  - geometric duality 4—21243
  - geometric programming, dual algorithm 4—11173
  - homogeneous programming and symmetrization 4—3926
  - infinite-horizon optimisation of concave input/output processes, duality theory 4—15565
  - Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4—3902
  - linear differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4—15763
  - linear dynamic systems, dual optimisation algorithm 4—4225
  - linear models, perturbation and duality 4—19925
  - multiphase and sequential linear goal programming 4—314
  - nonlinear duality approach to optimise economic model with bounded controls 4—20137
  - nonlinear programming, strict converse duality theorem 4—309
  - nonlinear programming duality under probabilistic constraints 4—15257
  - nonlinear programs, local duality conditions 4—19956
  - nonrenewable resources, optimal intertemporal allocation 4—20096
  - observer and controller design, eigenvalue assignment method 4—4187
  - shadow prices and equilibrium prices in linear and nonlinear decision models 4—20154
  - statistical information theory, duality theory for problems with unconstrained duals 4—15217
  - symmetrical Heyting algebras with operators 4—4927
  - uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4—322
  - weighted Konig-Egervary graphs and pseudo-Boolean optimization 4—15224
- **ducts, cable** *see electric conduits*
- **duplicating** *see reproduction (copying)*
- **DVM** *see digital voltmeters*
- **dye lasers**
  - automated calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4—8161
  - COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—12192
- **dye penetrant tests** *see nondestructive testing*
- **dyeing**
  - pressure dyeing machines, computer-aided control *(Polish)* 4—1100
- **dynamic braking** *see braking*
- **dynamic programming**
  - *see also integer programming*
  - Brownian motion, optimal control 4—15867
  - capital equipment replacement problem, cost minimisation model comparison with dynamic programming model *(Japanese)* 4—19957
  - cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
  - computer records, optimal sizing, extended model 4—9082
  - control under stochastic indeterminacy 4—11455
  - curve-fitting with piecewise parametric cubics 4—2363
  - design of cybernetic control systems for manufacturing and distribution. I 4—9658
  - Dial-A-Ride problem appl. 4—571
  - distributed detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4—10907
  - dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—12583
  - economic growth versus preservation of the environment, model theoretic approach 4—20130
  - economic growth with Markovian dependence, stochastic model 4—20164
  - equivalent linear optimization problems 4—15538
  - fracture mechanics problems, two-dimens., dynamic program, boundary integral eqn. method considerations 4—3150
  - fuzzy multistage decision making and control, generalisation via linguistic quantifiers 4—10894
  - Hamilton-Jacobi equation, discrete approx. 4—15810
  - image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—15374
  - inspection policy model for production facilities 4—7422
  - integral lot-sizing in multilevel assembly networks with tree structure 4—20179
  - lot-size model with stochastic lead times 4—20201
  - low demand reparable parts, multi-item maintenance centre inventory model 4—7420

dynamic programming continued
  multi-reservoir linked system, optimal discharge policy using successive variations 4—15590
  multiobjective problems, appl. of dynamic programming models with goal objectives 4—20105
  multistage production process, hybrid inspection system 4—15666
  multivariate risk aversion with applications 4—11168
  nonlinear dynamic systems, optimisation algorithm using penalty method 4—15892
  number theory problems, methods of optimisation *(French)* 4—19883
  oil stockpiles and import reduction policies 4—4123
  one-sector optimal growth model, comparative dynamics 4—7368
  optimal curve detection, VLSI oriented algorithms 4—4031
  ordinary differential equations, optimal switching 4—20304
  pallet loading problem, combined approach 4—11234
  parallel processors, independent job scheduling using state aggregation in dynamic programming 4—11225
  Phillips Petroleum Company, program for transportation equipment replacement decisions and policies 4—7432
  planar graphs, NP-complete problems, approximation algorithms 4—19919
  planning and forecasting, defuzzification technique for dynamic models 4—7345
  propositional dynamic logic of deterministic, well-structured programs 4—16772
  rail yard humping, sequencing model 4—4144
  randomised policies and mixtures of deterministic policies 4—19924
  reward generating and discounting processes 4—19926
  shortest path problem with time constraints *(French)* 4—15582
  single-machine sequencing problem to minimize total job tardiness 4—15655
  speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—5658
  stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4—4891
  time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
  vehicle fleets, optimal buy, operate and sell policies 4—15685
dynamic response
  analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
  dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
  linear multivariable systems, eigenstructure assignment, parametric solution 4—4233
  multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—20295
  pole assignment problem by output feedback *(Japanese)* 4—15270
  power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—20006
  power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—20685
  robot manipulators containing closed kinematic chains, dynamic modelling 4—4625
  sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—768
  temperature sensors, dynamic response analysis 4—777
  vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
dynamic stability *see stability*
dynamic testing
  see also fatigue testing
  Space Shuttle as a dynamic test tool for missile guidance systems 4—16462
  Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4—16452
  tubes, thin walled, axial load and press., high strain biaxial testing rig 4—16567
  VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4—21588
dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
dynamometers
  see also force measurement
  automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—16556
  lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4—7615
  microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—8143
dynamos *see d.c. generators*
ear
  see also hearing
  speech recognition systems, state-of-the-art and ergonomic aspects *(German)* 4—13200
  visual-vestibular interaction; labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation 4—580
earth (electric) *see earthing*
earth electrodes
  earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
  HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*
Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*
Earth satellites *see artificial satellites; Moon*
earthing
  see also earth electrodes
  computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—6452
  earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
  HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4—10112
  HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
  IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4—20430
  power line carrier transmission, attenuation, outer and central conductor to earth characts. 4—14528
  safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4—23327
  substations, computer based procedures for complex grounding systems 4—14361
earthquake recorders *see seismometers*
earthquakes
  see also seismology
  modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4—10373
earthquakes continued
  seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4—15057
  transient analysis of large frame structures by simple models 4—19139
  weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893
e.c.g. *see electrocardiography*
echo
  see also clutter; sonar
  holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4—15416
echo suppression
  accumulator-error in digital transversal filters for echo-cancellers *(German)* 4—16932
  telephone network, time-variant echo paths, origination and identification 4—15873
  teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4—17256
echolocation (physiological) *see mechanoception*
ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*
ecology
  age-specific coexistence in two-species competition 4—4171
  age-structured predator-prey system, bifurcation of periodic solns. 4—15587
  air pollutants effects on plants obs. 4—3474
  asymptotic Π-test, singular periodic control problems, appl. to ecosystem management 4—11356
  boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4—269
  cannibalism, simple models 4—4162
  closed ecosystem, strategic model of material cycling 4—4109
  community assembly and food web stability, computer simulation results 4—4111
  compartmental models, passage time, resilience and graphical structure 4—7359
  CROGRO: an interactive forest growth simulator 4—18900
  environmental systems, interactive multiobjective decision-making using fuzzy sequential proxy optimisation 4—529
  epidemic process and dynamic percolation, critical behaviour 4—7145
  global stability of discrete population models 4—4112
  harmless delays in a periodic ecosystem 4—20117
  information theoretical analysis of ecological networks 4—20116
  limited resource ecosystems, selection phenomena *(Japanese)* 4—531
  Lotka-Volterra equation and replicator dynamics, two dimensional classification 4—7453
  Lotka-Volterra reaction-diffusion equations, persistence and extinction 4—11276
  Lotka-Volterra system with three or more species, stable spatio-temporal oscillations 4—20241
  many species food webs, neutral stability 4—4110
  model ecosystems, global asymptotic stability of non-negative steady states 4—15739
  nonlinear allometric growth, allelopathic plant communities 4—11274
  nonlinear allometric growth, perfectly cooperative systems 4—11273
  permanent coexistence of species, appl. to two-prey one-predator system 4—7360
  population modelling, introductory article 4—15591
  predator-prey and competitive systems, analysis of these species models of mutualism 4—11277
  predator-prey systems: intraspecific carnivore interaction, passive diffusion and paradox of enrichment 4—592
  predator-prey systems, tradeoff between mutual interference and time lags 4—15588
  prognostic model of the marine ecosystem state as applied to fisheries 4—11195
  satiable egg eating predators 4—4163
  snap-back repellers and chaos in a discrete population model with delayed recruitment 4—4113
  two-prey, one-predator communities, stability 4—15586
econometrics *see economic cybernetics*
economic and sociologic effects
  see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
  ADP systems benefit evaluation 4—10829
  advanced manufacturing systems, financial implications and justifications 4—3649
  assessing the impacts of technology on society, book 4—10757
  automation centres, strategic policy formulation *(Dutch)* 4—165
  automation of complex plants *(Czech)* 4—10610
  British industry dependence on imported microchips 4—6945
  British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4—4636
  CAI and its implications for education 4—10675
  CAI implications for educational system 4—19627
  computer, paradoxical role *(Dutch)* 4—19635
  computer based technology, future impact on the engineer 4—10725
  computer fraud problem for large companies 4—3746
  computer products copying *(German)* 4—10717
  computer risks for accountants, recognition, assessment and control 4—2792
  computer tax proposals 4—122
  computer technology, economic and employment aspects 4—10708
  computerisation, human elements 4—14955
  computers and right of suppliers *(German)* 4—10718
  creativity and artistic potential of computers 4—6880
  cyberphobia in society 4—14907
  developing nations and information exchange 4—14882
  divorce avoidance measures for the DP manager 4—3792
  educational software, uncovering hidden assumptions 4—14697
  Egypt, development and population growth, systems view 4—11292
  electric vehicles, market penetration and positive externalities 4—11216
  employee's environment in large computer manufacturer's engineering division 4—10766
  energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4—4115
  European information policy situation 4—14883
  fifth-generation computer development, international competition 4—3979
  Government's role: creating the right climate for the technological revolution 4—14881
  handicapped people, computer use in employment and education, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19537
  health information systems, confidentiality of patient information 4—6115

economic and sociologic effects continued
human errors in computer systems, book 4—119
Hungarian information technology, social aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—18753
industrial robots, economic efficiency evaluation *(German)* 4—3642
industrial robots, socioeconomic efficiency assessment *(Russian)* 4—10613
informatics paradigm *(German)* 4—14937
information flow, user productivity and stress curves as function of information input 4—9777
information industry and economic control *(German)* 4—14951
information processing, international efforts on social problems 4—3745
information technology 4—93
instructional computing resources management, economic issues 4—3544
integrated computer supported production systems, possibilities and objectives in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—9666
international communication, national needs 4—98
international data flow 4—3728
IT investment 4—5981
Japan, technological and economic development 4—14884
job design implications for operations managers 4—14968
libraries in the information transfer chain, future trends 4—13902
manufacturing productivity, national level, comparison of 11 countries 4—14952
marriage problems, computer effects 4—14908
microelectronics, robotics, and jobs, conf., Paris, France, (Oct. 1981) 4—3643
MIS development, dynamic approach to production control systems *(Czech)* 4—2908
MIS development in field of employment and social affairs *(Slovak)* 4—2702
MIS effectiveness increase *(Czech)* 4—2700
newspaper composing-room innovations and implications 4—19657
nonviolent computer games 4—6790
nuclear war, prevention by new technology 4—19599
office automation, a reassessment of recent trends 4—14889
office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4—9489
residential trip generation socio-economic variable explanatory power performance 4—20220
robots, effective utilisation, management of expertise and knowhow 4—3647
robots and telechirs, role in equilibrium economy 4—19481
severely disabled adults, computer-based job training program, social and psychological dynamics 4—23701
software development, information technology and job creation 4—10758
stress at work in Silicon Valley, USA 4—19606
technological alternatives, evaluation using quantitative model 4—4106
technological innovation and industrial relations 4—10754
technology and education: adapting society or adapting to society? 4—14868
technostress problems for data processing managers 4—3791
teleconferencing, training on presentations 4—10464
trends in computer industry 4—6951
US government role in high tech industries 4—6950
USM listing, advantages and disadvantages 4—14947
wealth of nations, computers and communication in an information economy 4—3722
womens role in the DP industry 4—3739

economic cybernetics
accrual capital gains taxation and the lock-in effect 4—11197
British economy, macro-sectoral model construction for European Community energy policy 4—20175
buyers' and sellers' market, shortage phenomena *(Hungarian)* 4—20174
continuous trading, stochastic model 4—7394
core of stochastic economy, symmetrical solutions *(French)* 4—7391
database for social accounting 4—13750
developing country, national development programmes modelling 4—11207
dwelling shifts, model for analysis of intentions and possibilities *(Hungarian)* 4—15628
dynamic input-output model, controllability *(Hungarian)* 4—20173
dynamic linear econometric model for economic analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—15630
dynamic money demand function extrapolation, confidence judgement 4—7366
dynamic multipliers and forecasts, relative asymptotic efficiency 4—20123
dynamical systems, stability concepts, appl. to optimal growth models 4—7364
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4—4115
European Community Regions in 1970 and 1973, productivity in income distribution 4—20124
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4—11221
exhaustible resources, optimal transition to reproducible resource 4—20114
expected utilities and substitution rates rationalisation within large economic systems 4—15633
export planning in emerging countries, linear good programming model 4—7382
financial modelling for decision making 4—18300
finitely additive measures on subsets of compact spaces 4—20136
general exchange economy 4—4121
heterogeneous capital stocks in case of increasing returns to scale, neoclassical turnpike theorem on maximum consumption growth 4—20152
interindustry growth model with double production structure 4—7377
investment process analysis based on prognostic model of national product *(Slovak)* 4—7376
investment project impact analysis as optimal control problem 4—15597
iterative regression appl. 4—15626
Japanese government industrial policy for a healthy world economy 4—11214
large nonlinear models, comparison of optimisation methods 4—7363
maritime investment policy in developing countries, multiple criteria decision making 4—15625
Marxist political economy, transformation problem *(Hungarian)* 4—15627
monetary balance and cybernetic systems 4—11200
multibranch economy, nonlinear development model, trajectory entering stationary regime 4—20166
multiobjective programming in French industry 4—20143
multiple marketing data processing methodology, Onicescu informational statistics appl. 4—11201
national economy potential reproduction 4—20162
national wealth, national-territorial connection 4—4118
national wealth system, subsystem anal. 4—4117
natural resource, optimal exploitation when there is full complementarity 4—15598
nonlinear duality approach to optimise economic model with bounded controls 4—20137
nonnegative controls for populations and society-size dynamics 4—4125
one-sector optimal growth model, comparative dynamics 4—7368
optimal investment ratio of an economy 4—20132
political business cycle under linear objective function 4—20139
portfolio selection *(Hungarian)* 4—15629
predator-prey model of 4—15599
preference relations, necessary and sufficient conditions for existence of competitive equilibrium 4—20134
preservation of the environment versus economic growth, model theoretic approach 4—20130
production usage, structure of depreciation funds *(German)* 4—536
regional socioeconomic balance sheet, adaptive decision support system design strategy 4—532
shadow prices and equilibrium prices in linear and nonlinear decision models 4—20154
short run demand for money, static and dynamic forecasting 4—11217
spatial economic modelling, reanalysis of an irregular lattice 4—20122
stochastic dynamic systems, decentralisation 4—15595
stochastic model of economic growth with Markovian dependence 4—20164
supervisory control in the service of economic policy *(Hungarian)* 4—15631
systems and control theory, appl. to economic dynamics *(Japanese)* 4—11206
territorial selfmanagement, cybernetic modelling of intercorrelations 4—20163
UK national economy modelling, benefits of using control engineering techniques 4—11213
US economic policy making with large scale decision support systems 4—18377
variable selection procedure for econometric models 4—4116
welfare implications of rational-expectations equilibrium in incomplete markets with production risk 4—20129

economics
accounting, predictive ability criterion in experimental judgement research 4—20159
accounting populations, lower multinomial bound for total overstatement error 4—20170
advanced manufacturing systems, financial implications and justifications 4—3649
affinely homothetic production technology 4—20180
agricultural systems, economic increase process simulation 4—11194
air travel demand, service quality model, empirical study 4—7440
Amdahl Corporation, plug-compatible manufacturer, financial results 4—6929
are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4—19486
ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—21128
automated factory, relationship between technology and cost management 4—20714
automatic testing, financial justification 4—19659
automation of the economic analysis of computing centre operations *(Russian)* 4—18213
automobile scrappage, econometric analysis 4—15692
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4—13971
bond rating decision model and multivariate normality 4—20160
British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4—4636
budgetary control *(Hungarian)* 4—15632
CAD systems, technical and economic evaluation *(German)* 4—10751
CAD/CAM computer systems, costs and viability *(German)* 4—1011
China's economic planning using computer based planning 4—18387
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4—21565
CNC machinery investment justification 4—7971
competitive equilibria set, maximization, planning appl. 4—15601
computer prices, effect of American dollar *(German)* 4—10716
computer stationery economics improvement in Czechoslovak DP industry *(Czech)* 4—19752
computerised cost estimating systems, performance specification standards 4—6070
computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 4—3246
consensus forecasts analysis 4—7386
consumption theories, socioeconomic factors 4—7361
control engineering and economic modelling: a collaboration aimed at improving control of the national economy 4—20165
cost cutting potential of energy management systems 4—871
cost engineering application of CAD 4—14261
CRONOS-Eurostat statistical databank interface to SAS 4—19269
Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4—5427
Czechoslovak statistical structural balances, evaluating and interpreting system *(Slovak)* 4—13778
decision theory appl. 4—15157
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—884
decomposition structures, control *(Russian)* 4—15837
DEFOTEL, experience with an economics and financial data base *(French)* 4—3003
distributed processing economics 4—14979
DRINET online information network 4—13934
dynamic equilibrium model with adjustment costs 4—7367
dynamic input-output modeling, simulation techniques appl. 4—7392
dynamic Leontief models 4—20127
econometric calculations using APL 4—14790
econometric time series on DIALOG 4—18739
economic database nature, use in corporate strategies 4—2824
Edgeworth-Marshall index characterisation 4—20149
electric drives, energy savings using variable speed drives for pump and fan drives 4—20629
electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4—11772
EM perturbations measurement systems, IEEE 488 bus appl. *(French)* 4—16561
energy cost minimisation in industrial systems *(French)* 4—20205
energy management award winners 4—16210

economics continued
energy management system, pharmaceutical plant operational trial and economic analysis 4—20396
English hospitals, specialty costs, statistical approach based on cost component model 4—20244
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
film laboratory computerisation, data collection, control applications and economic analysis 4—16374
financial decision making, Ito calculus appl. 4—7393
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—6450
flexible manufacturing system projects, economic appraisal *(French)* 4—20849
flexible manufacturing systems, productivity and competitiveness 4—6830
forestry automation status and trends *(German)* 4—15593
function optimisation by linear programming, BASIC program *(French)* 4—14070
functional equation of aggregation with weakly monotonically increasing functions 4—19823
general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4—19932
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—23330
goal seeking investment model 4—7383
group cost of living indexes, approximations and axiomatics 4—20144
household behaviour under taxation, decomposition and acceleration in models 4—20125
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4—20693
IBM, revenues and profits 4—19620
Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—21984
industrial production, economic problems, rel. to information-computer pot. development *(Russian)* 4—4524
industrial production organism, dynamic effects of development *(Czech)* 4—15656
industrial robots, economic justification 4—19483
industrial robots technology and development in Japan, reasons *(German)* 4—16196
information, research 4—6231
information activities, market boundaries blurring 4—19650
information economics and policy 4—18751
information economics and policy in America 4—18752
information resources and economic productivity 4—18199
Inmos, economic prospects 4—19602
interactive software for monitoring economic performance of works *(Russian)* 4—6956
large economic database problems 4—19268
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3248
LeChatelier-Samuelson principle, props. of M-matrix 4—20135
linear inequalities with inexact coefficients, appl. *(Czech)* 4—15238
LISREL socio-economic models *(Czech)* 4—15606
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4—21107
manufacturing industry, production rate, economics *(Russian)* 4—10614
market games, Harsanyi's solution simplified, comparison with the NTU-value 4—4120
mathematical reproduction models, statistical problems *(Czech)* 4—15605
metropolitan mass transportation agencies integer goal programming model for solving captial allocation problem 4—7439
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—116
MIS, computers effect on effectiveness evaluation *(Czech)* 4—13705
MIS economic effectiveness evaluation, 'chozrascot' approach *(Czech)* 4—18216
MIS effectiveness evaluation, in industrial environment *(Czech)* 4—13849
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—20605
Modys programming language appl. to economic analysis *(Czech)* 4—9192
national manpower surveys, database structure *(Russian)* 4—19260
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—10095
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—21735
OECD macroeconomic data management system 4—19270
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
optimal economic policies and uncertainty, policy selection by linear programming 4—20156
optimal investment decisions, variable and fixed transaction costs 4—20161
optimal maintenance and production rates for a machine, nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
overall rate of return as a profit measure for capital projects 4—11196
paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—11968
parallel testing of memories, economic assessment 4—21685
parametric fixed point algorithms with applications to economic policy analysis 4—20155
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—23348
portfolio selection, optimal approach 4—20153
portfolio selection problem, comparison of alternative utility functions 4—15615
power system control, international scale interconnection, electrical criteria and economic balance *(Czech)* 4—7764
price and quantity index characterizations using the product test 4—20146
price index paradoxa 4—20148
price indices, quest for correct quantities 4—20145
production distribution problem, single-step one-product 4—20167
productivity and employment improvements, global consequences 4—11215
PROMT, on-line bibliographic database for business and economics, analysis 4—3080
Radstrom's embedding theorem 4—20138
radwaste volume reduction systems, computer economic modelling 4—13782
Rediffusion robot business investments 4—14805
remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4—5428
remote data transmission systems effectiveness assessment, w.r.t. Czechoslovak tariffs *(Czech)* 4—5426
representability of demand correspondences 4—20133
robot maintenance management problems 4—3646
robots, financial justification, indirect savings 4—11849
robots, industrial, pricing, assembly and appls. 4—14806
sensors, review of developments and appl. 4—756

economics continued
SIBYL: an economist's workbench 4—19261
Silicon Valley firms, venture capital investments 4—14980
software, development and capital costs, calc. *(Russian)* 4—15093
solar hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4—19246
Soviet development of computer technology and MIS and control systems 4—2646
Statistics Sweden economic databases 4—19267
steel pricing case study 4—20197
stochastic dynamic models, concept of stability 4—20128
stochastic recursive interactive programming model for farm firm policy analysis 4—20115
strategy computer-game, M.U.L.E. 4—23736
structure and complexity in economic and social systems 4—16703
systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4—20176
tax incidence and public expenditures 4—20150
teaching political economics planning game *(German)* 4—3478
technology push and decreasing costs in communications and computers *(French)* 4—3748
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4—3526
Test Program Set cost prediction model 4—23491
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4—23313
Thiel's concentration measure, characterisations 4—20147
transborder data flows, emerging economic constraints 4—8836
tree paradigm, stochastic analysis 4—15602
UK economic and industrial climate changes and its impact on the computer industry 4—14913
Ukraine, optimisation of economic planning using computers *(Russian)* 4—18214
uniqueness of mean maximizers via ergodic theorem, economic theory 4—4122
US computer firms, public sales of stock 4—10728
US manufacturing, productive efficiency, generalised linear programming approach 4—20181
VARS MIS, economic information subsystem 4—9540
vehicle fleet fuel and oil consumption, acquisition, accounting using robotron A5120/A5130 4—2775
von Neumann type growth model, solution concept 4—20131
Wadkins machining centres, design for economic manufacture 4—20758
Walrasian tâtonnement, discrete time model, stability 4—15603
Welfare economics, 4—15596
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4—19248

eddy current braking
No entries

eddy current losses
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—6450

eddy current testing *see nondestructive testing*

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

editing, text *see text editing*

e.d.p. management
see also computer installation; computer selection and evaluation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; security of data
ABROS automatic performance accounting for an operating system *(German)* 4—7060
acquisition of hardware and software, complex contract issues 4—3781
application development in high level languages 4—19697
application package replacement of customized production systems 4—7029
application package selection criteria 4—7017
application program maintenance expenditure management 4—10837
applications logjam, effect of microcomputers 4—19696
applications package purchase, checklist 4—3817
assembly line concept for software development 4—7081
assurance DP, users' guidelines: difficulties *(French)* 4—3806
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—19616
audit departments, planned evolution to solve EDP problems 4—14976
audit information center as a productivity aid 4—139
auditing, automated techniques *(Dutch)* 4—2811
auditing a large e.d.p. service centre 4—15074
auditing approach *(Italian)* 4—3838
auditing EDP systems 4—13761
auditing of computer programs 4—22587
auditor's own microcomputer 4—14992
auditor involvement in the systems development life cycle 4—15088
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
automated office systems in government agencies, data control 4—9566
automation, effect on job market 4—6920
automation centres, strategic policy formulation *(Dutch)* 4—165
bank systems and equipment manufacturers 4—19681
bankers' remedies for dissatisfaction with DP service centre 4—15007
banking, pricing computer services with the help of a microcomputer 4—6067
banks, team approach to merge IRM hardware and software 4—18290
batch workload management 4—3832
benefit evaluation of ADP systems 4—10829
budget survey for US DP departments, 1984 4—10771
business information systems, definition of requirements 4—7021
business microcomputers and computer literacy 4—10649
business resumption plans 4—6974
buyer's guide for hardware, software, services and supplies, Canada 4—19690
CAD, benefits of a new system 4—6589
CADCentre privatisation and new director's aims 4—7026
capacity management and performance measurement of business computer services 4—3813
capacity management programme for computer services 4—3814
capacity planning and performance measurement, software tools *(German)* 4—6975
capacity planning in large UK bank 4—157
capacity planning of computer services 4—3815
CAR systems, selection criteria 4—18666
career paths in a changing world 4—7002
career paths in data processing 4—14984
career planning for employees 4—130
catastrophe, standby provisions 4—15034

e.d.p. management continued
- CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4−143
- characteristics and role of e.d.p. managers, discussion 4−14986
- charging in university type organisation 4−15031
- charging system for computer services 4−10826
- chief executive viewpoint 4−10774
- classification of responsibilities for contracts *(French)* 4−7018
- committees, dynamics of 4−10782
- communication links between DP departments 4−10662
- communication skill development, obstacles and goals 4−14996
- communication skills for programmers and analysts 4−14866
- communications links between computers, establishing them 4−12959
- communications network management, demands made by users 4−6976
- communications planning 4−7013
- company planning, DP staff role 4−6996
- computer anxiety, solutions 4−131
- computer auditing and the user 4−10797
- computer department, director's image *(French)* 4−3808
- computer disasters, keeping a business running 4−19733
- computer disasters, lessons learnt 4−7047
- computer facility upgrading, design considerations 4−7027
- computer graphics appl. to DP industry 4−10775
- computer network installation and user needs 4−12989
- Computer Networks Corp., internal disputes, lesson to be learnt from the situation 4−14988
- computer reliability and availability, advice for users *(Italian)* 4−6981
- computer reviews for small to medium DP installations 4−19728
- computer security and common sense 4−19749
- computer security precautions, safety of data 4−15033
- computer service bureaux, performance-anal.-aided decision-making 4−149
- computer strategy planning 4−137
- computer system purchase, contracts *(Italian)* 4−15019
- computer system safety organization 4−15096
- computer system selection, managerial decision making role 4−15101
- computer user, state-of-the-art report, book 4−10793
- computerisation, success factors *(Dutch)* 4−17646
- computerisation and reliability *(French)* 4−7063
- computerisation problems, system development *(Dutch)* 4−17649
- conflict and communication problems in MIS 4−132
- consultant selection 4−3827
- contingency planning for a disaster 4−7034
- contingency planning in the banking community 4−22868
- control panel of DP activities *(French)* 4−3801
- coordinating, providing for distributive processing, some problems 4−6994
- corporate DP planning at Rolls Royce industries 4−3811
- corporate planning in a distribution environment 4−3842
- cost allocation, management perspective 4−19709
- cost justification of DP expansion 4−10854
- cost saving determination for file management programs 4−7072
- creativity, problem-solving and decision-making 4−3798
- Czechoslovak DP industry, centralised vs. non-centralised approach *(Czech)* 4−10805
- data administration 4−10778
- data administration and evaluation 4−19743
- data administration problems 4−19760
- data centre, general description of function 4−19710
- data dictionary installation, applications 4−22683
- data management and administration 4−6995
- data processing project management: a practical approach for publishing a project expectations document 4−186
- Data Protection Bill, DP manager aspects 4−15035
- data security, support from upper level management 4−19741
- databases, data administration 4−19759
- DBMS selection methods 4−19691
- decentralised computing, control considerations for DP managers 4−134
- definition phase of DP project development 4−14997
- development, planning and strategy formulation 4−19688
- development and implementation, phenomenological research and organisation simulation *(Dutch)* 4−2695
- development trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 4−3674
- directors, effects of executive steering committees 4−19707
- disaster contingency plans 4−19706
- disaster recovery 4−10821
- distributed data processing and network structures 4−2062
- distributed data processing management 4−136
- distributed processing, managing the network 4−7068
- distributed processing economics 4−14979
- diverse information systems coordination *(Italian)* 4−2706
- divorce avoidance measures for the DP manager 4−3792
- documentation techniques, examples in COBOL 4−22313
- DP personnel motivation, norms and differences 4−6989
- Dutton-Forshaw Kent, motor trade company, computerization programme 4−7045
- economic planning of computer resources *(French)* 4−3805
- effective microcomputer installation 4−15030
- end user communication 4−10795
- end user computing and management 4−10784
- end user computing growth, management considerations 4−7008
- end user computing management 4−10776
- environmental needs for computer installation and management 4−15038
- equipment purchase, funds *(Swedish)* 4−14977
- facilities protection 4−15069
- factory area networks for factory automation strategies 4−22045
- Federal computer establishment, myths 4−9567
- Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, cultural changes from using computer information systems 4−6972
- fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4−13006
- first-time computer users, implementation problems 4−7049
- flexible disk storage protects valuable data 4−7053
- Fluor Corp. planning process 4−9408
- form management in office information systems, making type changes 4−22824
- fraud and error risk evaluation 4−10816
- general management promotion prospects 4−6978
- government use of national and international standards 4−142
- human errors in computer systems, book 4−119
- human resources management 4−135
- human resources management system at Airco Inc. 4−2880

e.d.p. management continued
- IBM, examples of contracted work *(German)* 4−7009
- IBM 3270 compatible systems 4−6831
- IBM Business Systems Planning technique 4−19675
- IBM Canada inhouse computing power 4−6142
- IBM Information Network, backup and recovery 4−2120
- IBM PC, software directory 4−7071
- IBM personal computer, software package selection 4−19765
- IBM small-systems users, growth paths 4−3844
- IBM systems, equipment upgrading 4−3845
- IBM systems analysts, role *(German)* 4−10786
- Illinois Department of Transportation, microcomputer purchasing policy 4−15020
- implementation of computer systems using Kolb-Frohman Model of Consultation 4−15026
- incentive compensation for information systems departments 4−19683
- industrial software production management 4−19756
- informatics, function arrangement, commentary on NGI report *(Dutch)* 4−19705
- information centres, combating ineffective approach to problems 4−163
- information centres 4−146
- information integrity 4−15039
- information management, DP professionals' role 4−6997
- information management, theory and practice, relevant information flow 4−19703
- information management and information technologies: keys to professional and business success 4−14994
- information manager, creation of 4−6315
- information manager, thoughts on a new profession *(German)* 4−6988
- information policy formulation 4−10787
- information resource management 4−7001
- information resource management curriculum development 4−10655
- information resource planning 4−7010
- information services, legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4−13956
- information system, development and operating costs *(French)* 4−3803
- information system development, design and management tool 4−10850
- information system planning *(Italian)* 4−3840
- information systems, management aspects 4−6984
- information systems−business role, corporate strategic thinking 4−18144
- information systems' new strategic role 4−14990
- information technology implications for management and manufacturing innovation 4−22949
- information technology policy, why and how 4−5979
- inherited software management problems 4−184
- inhouse EDP 4−15008
- installation considerations, diversity of people and tasks 4−15023
- installation survey, UK/Eire A-S and international Poland-Zimbabwe 4−7023
- insurance policies for computer risks *(French)* 4−7019
- integrated business software evaluation 4−9401
- integrated test facility audit 4−14927
- internal control in advanced EDP systems, model for scheduling monitoring 4−15000
- Japanese management style 4−7011
- keyboard operator training 4−6895
- labels for DP department 4−7006
- large software system management 4−15095
- large system projects assessment 4−7012
- laser printer, buying tips 4−15116
- leasing a micro, pros and cons 4−200
- leasing equipment, legislation 4−6928
- leasing space 4−14998
- local area network, management and control of CATV data network 4−2107
- local area networks in industry 4−12950
- local network management for office systems 4−8855
- macro-estimation of software development parameters: the ESTIMACS system 4−7080
- mainframe computer disaster recovery 4−15017
- mainframe computer protection 4−19724
- mainframe computers, security technology 4−3830
- maintenance and outside support for microcomputer software 4−3820
- management information systems, organization structure design 4−22747
- management information systems maintenance *(Czech)* 4−10851
- management issues in system/software acquisition 4−181
- management tool for software maintenance 4−7082
- manager relationship with company board 4−6992
- manpower planning 4−7003
- manufacturers' review, equipment, services and supplies 4−19680
- manufacturing information system, planning guidelines 4−15042
- manufacturing resource planning software: a functional specification 4−2888
- MBO, management by objectives for DP *(Italian)* 4−3800
- measuring the intangible benefits of computer-based information systems 4−3837
- media shipping containers, heavy-duty 4−7054
- megatrends in the information era 4−19677
- microcomputer installation, problem areas 4−15044
- microcomputer purchase guidelines 4−15107
- microcomputer purchasing, tax allowances 4−19687
- microcomputer system documentation 4−8999
- microcomputer training courses 4−10669
- microcomputer upgrade 4−2516
- microcomputer user's maintenance service 4−19497
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, buyers' guide 4−12956
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, EDP management 4−12957
- microcomputer-to-mainframe communication links 4−21958
- microcomputers: successful management and control 4−18493
- microcomputers, corporate strategy planning 4−6977
- microcomputers, DP charter 4−10773
- microcomputers, impact on total computer security 4−15068
- microcomputers−the central support approach 4−14991
- microcomputers and the DP manager 4−6993
- microprocessor in office, study of resistance to change 4−6024
- mining, computer system implementation management 4−6648
- mining, data base operations system, installation, human factors 4−3848
- MIS implementation techniques 4−10810
- MIS installation issues 4−15025
- MIS project selection 4−19713
- MIS role in PC acquisitions 4−14965

e.d.p. management continued
multiple small system approach to distributed processing 4—3843
MVS Integrated Control System (MICS) 4—2507
MVS operating system, security violation 4—10817
negotiating purchase contracts for hardware and software 4—6991
network analysis and monitoring, user controls 4—7042
network building, project management 4—7041
network management, planning and systems monitoring 4—10828
network management, problem diagnosis 4—15027
network management, technical control 4—7040
network management *(French)* 4—5506
network management planning advice 4—14975
nursing in hospitals, technology assessment of EDP technology 4—6118
office automation, data communications technology implementation, management support 4—6986
office automation, information and communication systems, practical implementation 4—9490
office automation, integrated office system, choice and implementation 4—9487
office automation, management aspects 4—2609
office automation, managers, survey 4—22771
office automation, pitfalls preventing progress 4—19695
office automation, planning for implementation 4—19722
office automation, user's role 4—22784
office automation and its implications for the organization 4—10791
office automation guide 4—18188
office automation plan, real commitment to the electronic mail concept 4—2657
office automation planning *(German)* 4—9414
office relocation, DP management aspects 4—7044
on-site hazards, off-site safety 4—15022
operating procedure management *(Czech)* 4—7016
organisational change, information system implementation 4—3784
organisational guidelines preparation *(French)* 4—3807
organisational role 4—3797
organisational role *(Italian)* 4—3799
organizational power and the information services department 4—10779
Osborne microcomputer user's experience following vendor insolvency 4—19742
output filing 4—15053
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4—15046
packet switching network, private, installation 4—8775
packet switching network management 4—7039
PANDAS, program analysis and design assurance system 4—19789
PC buying myths—choosing a business micro 4—15024
PC development policy 4—14974
people-oriented approach to office automation 4—2622
performance appraisal 4—19739
performance standards, goals and objectives for DP personnel 4—19708
personal computer policy guidelines 4—10825
personal computers: control and use 4—19685
personal computers for office applications, suitability 4—19807
personnel, acquisition and retention 4—3785
planned approach to systems support 4—19698
planning, avoiding pitfalls 4—7000
planning, complexities to be considered 4—10769
planning ahead toward information systems problems 4—10783
planning before the microcomputer arrives 4—164
planning for a new system and the effects of the change 4—10830
planning for computer acquisition 4—145
PLUS program providing interactive management of software projects *(German)* 4—178
PLUS project library based on PET/MAESTRO 4—7086
policy implementation *(French)* 4—3809
politics of systems 4—14985
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—3831
preproduction machine rental, Department of Trade and Industry scheme 4—6847
pricing interactive computer services 4—19689
printers, ribbons and print elements 4—7098
privacy and confidentiality CRT terminal users survey 4—10701
problem solving for effective systems analysis: an experimental exploration 4—17626
production control system audit *(French)* 4—9679
production management *(French)* 4—3804
productivity analysis through cost accounting and budgeting 4—6982
productivity areas 4—7014
productivity improvement, ten principles *(Norwegian)* 4—10780
productivity measurement and estimating 4—15098
productivity measurement for computer projects at Barclays Bank 4—3816
professionals, motivation 4—6990
profit center from organisation of DP department, segment reporting 4—2816
program defect removal, state of the art 4—3862
program quality achievement in systems programs 4—3860
programmer management, Japanese approach 4—7067
programmer productivity, simulation expt. *(Russian)* 4—7076
programmers and the future of programming 4—22298
programming estimates *(German)* 4—15087
programming plans as advance organizers and their use in improving programmer debugging performance 4—5723
project control *(French)* 4—3802
project control and professional development 4—174
project controls in computer contracting 4—3782
project management: planning, controlling and communications 4—133
project management 4—19754
project management and project review *(German)* 4—19714
project management and quality assurance in a multiapplication environment 4—7084
project management in a small organization 4—15003
project management skills—four main areas 4—14989
project management techniques applied to computing 4—173
project organisation 4—14972
project selection, financial analysis methods 4—19711
project selection top priority for MIS executives 4—15002
prototyping in systems development 4—10838
prototyping information systems 4—5695
PsychTech, DP-user relations 4—10709
public sector users, DP manager's view 4—10796
quick response as a maintenance management strategy 4—19780
R&D project budgeting 4—19669

e.d.p. management continued
Rascomb distributed computerised system installation 4—19748
real-time software cost management and prediction 4—176
records management, optical disks and COM 4—19746
recruitment methods for DP staff 4—7004
regulation of use by law and agreement 4—3866
requirements management methodology 4—19786
resistant line use in systems studies 4—19712
responsibilities and activities 4—14987
responsibility of computer centres *(Norwegian)* 4—10803
risk analysis, microcomputer electronic worksheet packages 4—10815
risk management, automated support 4—19694
role changes of management 4—10792
roles DP managers must play 4—19678
Salesmaster Corp. computer selection procedure 4—10855
school district small computer systems, strategic planning 4—2752
scientific research, computing support 4—14942
second-user systems market 4—15012
security, management education 4—15084
security, management responsibility 4—15079
security devices in computer systems 4—15049
security for small computer systems 4—10824
security of data, management responsibility 4—19692
security precautions for the DP department 4—148
selection of software technologies for industrial environments 4—7119
selection process for security packages 4—14982
Silicon Valley firms, venture capital investments 4—14980
skills needed by DP managers 4—10772
small businesses, automation of administrative processes 4—3788
small college computerisation decision and implementation 4—13731
small computers for big business 4—18297
SNA network, designing and managing for growth 4—2119
software configuration management, project organisation 4—179
software contract procedure *(Italian)* 4—3825
software conversion management, report 4—19773
software costs, development and capital, calc. *(Russian)* 4—15093
software department through the organisation 4—9445
software development for IBM small to medium mainframes, operating systems selection 4—3864
software development management 4—7065
software development monitoring through dynamic variables 4—19782
software development productivity analysis 4—10849
software development tools, techniques, and alternatives, conference, Arlington, USA (July 1983) 4—9021
software engineering techniques and organisation *(German)* 4—17659
software engineering techniques employed in on-schedule completion of Meteosat-2 software 4—7085
software evaluation *(German)* 4—3858
software evaluation for small projects 4—19772
software jobs, financial rewards and middle managers 4—14919
software licences, tax relief aspects 4—14981
software maintenance, organisational issues 4—183
software maintenance 4—10846
software maintenance management 4—19776
software maintenance objectives 4—189
software management visibility improvement through quality meas. and objectives program 4—19784
software package selection and evaluation 4—19767
software packages, selection rules 4—10834
software product standards development based on metrics 4—3861
software productivity improvement 4—175
software productivity measurement 4—188
software quality control and assurance 4—3859
software quality control circle and software management visibility 4—19783
software quality estimation, metric 4—187
software quality metrics to improve management visibility 4—19785
software quality program management 4—3863
software requirements analysis, disciplined approach 4—19787
software selection 4—170
software selling, practical guidelines 4—3850
software support elements, customer and vendor cost sharing 4—3853
software support elements, planning and preparation 4—3855
software support management 4—3856
software taxation 4—19588
software-cost database for the development of aerospace software 4—14646
software-cost database requirements, software cost estimation 4—177
speech making and presentation delivering 4—3795
staff mobility management 4—14978
standard software employed by large EDP users *(German)* 4—14973
STARS, project management task area 4—10840
static electricity control 4—7052
status in organisation 4—3810
storage requirements prediction 4—156
strategic management of information technology *(German)* 4—15054
strategic planning for information systems 4—3812
stress avoidance for information managers 4—3793
stress avoidance in conflict situations 4—3794
subordinate supervisor relationship techniques 4—15004
support of installed applications 4—10781
support products and services, paper shredders, temporary help, security systems 4—19704
sys/PLANR: a decision-support system for managing software development 4—7079
system analysis with users 4—3865
system as subordinate service 4—15001
system design project 4—19758
system development evaluation 4—3836
system development methodology, feasibility phase 4—3854
system development methodology, impact analysis 4—3852
system response time operator productivity, and job satisfaction 4—14904
system security measures, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, 16-19 May 1983 4—15060
systems analysis, programming environments for software configuration management and documentation 4—13227
systems development tasks *(Italian)* 4—15055
systems implementation strategies, education 4—3829
systems monitoring and evaluation 4—10813
systems support attitudes 4—19744
tailor-made systems for microcomputers 4—10794

e.d.p. management continued
tax administration with BS2000 *(German)* 4—18384
tax provisions for the recovery of software development costs 4—15085
technical support staff, importance in integrated department 4—6998
technical writing for computer software 4—22314
technology transfer at Bell Canada 4—7020
technology transfer problems in joint software development projects 4—9049
technostress problems 4—3791
tele-experts, need for 4—14999
telecommunications costs, auditing 4—6985
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4—6560
testing software during development, an important feature 4—171
third party software certification, environmental testing techniques 4—19781
time management 4—10770
time management for the DP manager 4—19699
time sharing, an aid to installation of large scale systems 4—15043
TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—12931
TNDS, Total Network Data System, system plan 4—12922
training method for managers *(Italian)* 4—10684
training policies, use of technology 4—3682
TRANSDATA 97507 and 9774 badge readers 4—19751
Unitary tax, multinationals rail against US double taxes 4—14920
updates: where do you stand 4—151
user developed applications: evaluation of success from the DP department perspective 4—19682
user information satisfaction measurement 4—10777
user participation and integration in system development, DP management perspective 4—3867
user participation through systems development cycle 4—185
user strategies and acceptance *(German)* 4—10800
user survey of computer systems 4—7007
user training, management aspects 4—6879
user training 4—10693
users' evaluation of computerization *(Dutch)* 4—17647
videotext management at IBM sites *(French)* 4—6042
voice processing technology, evaluation criteria 4—17570
vulnerability analysis of computer systems *(Swedish)* 4—19725
white-collar crime 4—10807
word processing, management control, lessons and difficulties 4—22794
word processing implementation management 4—2624
word processing package selection 4—19701
word processing programs selection criteria 4—18140
working at working together 4—7005
workload distribution by capacity planning *(Italian)* 4—19750

education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
academic retrenchment anal. using parametric programming and Markov chains 4—576
assignment of professors to courses, minimal cost network formulation 4—575
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—3527
automatic control science education 4—23707
budgetary allocation, government spending on universities 4—15613
business executives using online information retrieval 4—18613
CAD education 4—6878
CADCAM education and training, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4—1079
chemical engineering education, digital process control 4—14795
college software portability 4—19472
colleges, Systime time-shared minicomputer system appl. 4—6893
communication links between DP departments 4—10662
computer aided drafting education, retraining of office personnel 4—18924
computer aided engineering, educational environment 4—10360
computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4—23293
computer literacy and the educational system 4—19510
computer-aided engineering support at the University of Florida 4—23297
computer-assisted learning in health care, state of art 4—10496
computer-based systems, education as condition to make negotiation possible 4—3720
computers and the future of education 4—18273
consultation with users, organisational methods and educational efforts 4—3762
continuing medical education, future 4—10497
control technology education, 380-Z in machine control 4—19463
cooperative approaches to CAD/CAM education 4—19471
criterion-referenced multiple-choice test using slides as cues 4—19531
disabled students, education using microcomputer technology 4—23696
dwelling design, teaching and CAD 4—19551
electrical engineering laboratory 4—19468
electronic data processing for electrical installation engineers *(French German)* 4—10677
electronics technical officers, independent learning, computer-based systems 4—19367
flexible manufacturing systems and engineering education 4—16352
game paddles in the laboratory and classroom 4—19290
health care applications of the videodisc 4—14203
image processing in remote sensing 4—3505
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4—23377
industrial engineering, survey of laboratories and study centres in USA 4—19526
industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4—19469
industry university alliance 4—19470
inexpensive teaching robot 4—19473
information mapping: an overall appraisal 4—22846
information online retrieval training in S Africa 4—18731
information processing futures for higher education 4—19520
information system curriculum 4—10665
information users education, representation of knowledge structures in human and machine information processing 4—6276
knowledge development as process of collective learning and action 4—3721
laboratory work on computers, universities and schools 4—19569
librarians and documentalists 4—18758

education continued
library pre-professional education 4—18507
literacy education, role of college libraries and learning resource centres 4—9715
literature, education databases update 4—18580
long term unemployed adults, educational needs 4—19528
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4—19521
medical education, implications of personal intelligent machines 4—14224
medical informatics, planning and decision making problems 4—9626
microcomputer coordinator for school, roles 4—58
microcomputer use in library education 4—18759
microcomputers in the classroom status report 4—14715
microprocessor training for engineers, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—19565
mini- and microcomputers in education and training for library and information work 4—18760
multi media educational resource sharing 4—14874
office skills of the future, educational and training requirements 4—10692
Physician Actuated Computerised Treatment for medical education, training and practice 4—9599
potential of computer-aided instruction 4—6704
practice linked education, developments for doctor needs 4—10016
printers, buyer's guide for educators 4—22210
process operators, technicians and instrument and control engineers, product quality improvement 4—11
public utility location in rural southern Thailand, rural district planning 4—20095
radiology, use of computers and videodiscs 4—10017
real-time computer control laboratory using microcomputers 4—19467
robot operators, educational program 4—10
robotics education 4—14796
robotics education and training institutions, directory 4—14797
safety systems and security analysis, university curriculum 4—14880
school broadcasting use 4—19529
science education overview of microcomputer uses 4—14709
security staff training 4—14879
student flows in university, appl. of absorbing Markov chain 4—577
systems implementation strategies, education 4—3829
systems model 4—20247
teacher allocation, goal programming approach 4—7449
teaching using computers, HRM Software described 4—23653
technology and education: adapting society or adapting to society? 4—14868
technology training: in search of a delivery system 4—14850
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4—3526
telesoftware—a new educational resource? 4—23021
universities, scholarly information 4—23004
university financial planning, break even and equilibrium anal. 4—574
university information work *(German)* 4—10681
user participation in system development 4—3760
value of CAI and its implications 4—10675
videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4—5267
videodisc as an educational and training aid 4—5269

educational administrative data processing
administrative microcomputer software selection 4—18270
attendance system for secondary schools 4—6061
Boys Town Jerusalem. A mini computer managed comprehensive school 4—18282
Broward County School Board, distributed processing and computer networking 4—2750
chemistry teaching programs for microcomputers 4—6373
college informatics at St. Gallen *(German)* 4—9495
curricular planning, test creation and processing, computer based aids 4—2755
distributed processing and computer networking at Broward County, FL, USA 4—9494
distributed processing and student data 4—2736
distributive processing in a school setting 4—9493
EDP in English schools *(Norwegian)* 4—13732
EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2738
electronic spreadsheet software, classroom applications 4—22842
graduate student information management system, online operation 4—6059
hard disc data storage 4—17003
heuristic method for optimizing examination schedules which have day and evening courses 4—15707
instructional computing, administrative planning and implementation 4—6752
internal consistency model for evaluating academic programs 4—2735
item bank, design and usage 4—22845
Jefferson High School, 'computers are here' video 4—3706
Junior from IBM, evaluation and appl. to schools 4—15111
maintenance training and performance: a computer-based management information system 4—18412
microcomputer examination support system 4—2748
microcomputer in the administrative office 4—18272
microcomputer student registration system, limitations and extensions 4—2742
microcomputer use in educational administration 4—18271
Micronet, database particularly for schools and colleges 4—2737
NCR corporation educational record-keeping system 4—22843
Ontario perspectives on computer-related initiatives for education 4—6749
policy decisions 4—6899
public school courseware, problems and needs, role of technology 4—22837
savings bank program for schools 4—13779
scheduling, computer model 4—2743
school administration, microcomputer use 4—2747
school administration staff training for micro-assisted school management 4—3719
school energy-management performance assessment 4—6051
small college computerisation decision and implementation 4—13731
software cataloguing project 4—6050
standardised testing and computer technology 4—13733
Stanford, computer-based administrative support 4—6056
structured systems techniques used in long range planning for administrative educational systems 4—2745
student profile generation, course sequencing and enrolment projection, computerised system 4—2744

educational administrative data processing continued
student questionnaire on subject popularity, computer analysis of results *(Hungarian)* 4−2739
surgical institute, personal computer appls. *(Italian)* 4−13794
Triangle Universities Computation Centre 4−13736
university environment, database-based system for information, management and planning 4−22847
university support programs offered by vendors of DSS generators 4−18275
VIDEOTEX in universities *(French)* 4−6247
word processing and office automation at University of Iowa 4−22836
educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*
educational aids
see also student laboratory apparatus
assembly-language programming of microprocessors, MICROSIM as teaching aid 4−2287
BASIC program for multiple choice generator, educational aid *(German)* 4−19326
Centurion educational computers—Skillmaster and Versator 4−19286
college nonprint instructional material organisation and cataloguing 4−9794
DATUM—an educational aid and industrial controller 4−16848
discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4−8
fantasy and role playing games for the classroom 4−14857
future educational computer trends 4−2733
microcomputer based computer aided design system applications in engineering education 4−10359
microprocessors, construction of central processing unit 4−10678
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4−7
political economics planning game *(German)* 4−3478
programmer teaching computer peripherals 4−17218
science laboratory, interfacing TI 99/4A microcomputer, timer subroutine 4−14711
slide display using microcomputer attached to colour TV 4−23657
software and primary school teacher 4−19277
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4−14389
technology use in education 4−19519
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4−14719
Video-Slide—a slide presentation system for the BBC micro 4−14703
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4−6739
Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4−8491
educational computing
see also computer-aided instruction; educational administrative data processing
academic use of microcomputers 4−19372
accounting course computing at North East London Polytechnic 4−18280
achievement monitoring using microcomputer 4−2741
adventure progams, a guide to classroom packages 4−10577
algebra, programming as an aid to youngsters 4−10473
Apple data networking 4−9496
Apple IIe system free to every eligible elementary and secondary school in California 4−18276
artificial intelligence, its influence on educational computing 4−6720
bar codes use in educational computing 4−6063
BASIC program for multiple choice generator, educational aid *(German)* 4−19326
BBC microcomputer, TCR meas. 4−19332
CAI, development of courseware, styles in use 4−6723
Cambridge Ring local network fast version 4−17333
classroom microcomputer selection 4−15100
college statistical computing survey 4−13738
COMAL for use in schools *(Swedish)* 4−22838
Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4−22578
company plans by Acorn and Sinclair for the educational sector 4−18278
computer aided teaching system *(Hungarian)* 4−6713
computer based learning: state of the art report, book 4−6715
computer literacy worldwide 4−22841
computer uses in education, SIGCUE bibliography 4−23693
computer vision system for applications in robotics education 4−3504
Concordia Seminary Library BISAC transmission system 4−6052
Cornell University and the microcomputer revolution 4−23675
creativity and artistic potential of computers 4−6880
curricular planning, test creation and processing, computer based aids 4−2755
decision support system for determining equality of educational opportunity 4−6062
DELTA computer network applications in education and research *(German)* 4−2089
design optimization programmable calculators versus campus computers 4−6687
distributing computer power, timesharing or microcomputer networks 4−8777
districtwide computer education plan implementation efforts by Broward County Schools 4−2751
Drexel University faculty development program 4−14731
educational microcomputers, shared disk system 4−2125
electrical engineering, uses of computers in the Electrical Engineering department 4−6686
evaluating software 4−19275
evaluation from a social perspective, hidden assumptions 4−14697
experimental verifier of computer programs *(Chinese)* 4−18274
faculty training and development in academic computing 4−2740
Fairfield County Schools, use of micro-computers: psychological reporting, data base management, 94-142 implementation 4−3707
fantasy and role playing games for the classroom 4−14857
frontiers in educational computing, conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 4−79
future educational computer trends 4−2733
future model of education 4−18273
Geac Online Circulation System, university library management aspects 4−23065
geopgraphically isolated schools, microcomputers use 4−3555
geoprocessing as applied to an integrated data base, Portland Public Schools experience 4−3203
educational computing continued
graphics system donations to universities in USA 4−6055
hardware requirements for CBL/CBT 4−6722
higher education information centre, end user computing 4−3828
HP 85 microcomputer for experiment control in the physics laboratory 4−16599
hybrid image classification instructional package 4−3507
IBM educational program 4−6881
image processing in operational/educational environments, use of Apple II microcomputer 4−3506
image processing in remote sensing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4−71
implementation of computers at Southdown County Junior School 4−61
information retrieval systems for education 4−18667
information technology in education: a challenge for research 4−3525
information technology plans and implementation at University of Iowa 4−23678
IUSC survey of interactive statistical packages 4−13737
laboratory instruments interfacing with microcomputers 4−21181
learning about computers and with a computer 4−14714
learning programs assessment 4−6053
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4−13038
M68000 Education Computer board, a review 4−5285
machine-readable surveys use 4−2753
management information system in a multicampus library 4−22849
mathematical attainment of schoolchildren, impact of computing and microelectronics *(German)* 4−3692
mathematics, using a micro, visual aid for teaching 4−10474
Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4−6058
microcomputer, schools uses, national survey, report no.1 4−14712
microcomputer access for handicapped student via adaptive interfaces 4−23654
microcomputer as analytical tool for MBA students 4−2749
microcomputer coordinator for school, roles 4−58
microcomputer examination support system 4−2748
microcomputer language design 4−2453
microcomputer selection for schools 4−15110
microcomputer use, training of employees 4−19509
microcomputer-based Chinese language communication system for cerebral palsied students 4−6762
microcomputers: an educational challenge 4−19513
microcomputers appl. 4−22840
microcomputers in education, trends and future research 4−3528
microcomputers in schools 4−23039
Microelectronics Education Programme for British schools 4−23663
MICROSIMPLEX, didactic microcomputer for computer education 4−17058
mobile education and training by the University of Salford 4−6896
multicriterion selection of computing equipment for higher education *(Spanish)* 4−15124
network of scholar's workstations in a university community 4−14730
next step 4−22848
Norwegian government report on computers in education *(Norwegian)* 4−10672
Ontario Ministry of Education designs its microcomputer 4−5279
Open University electronic communications network for education 4−8780
personal computers, alternative to mainframe and workstations 4−22839
physics experiments—computer controlled 4−18801
planning and implementation in a liberal arts setting 4−23677
providing comprehensive user services in a diversified environment 4−2734
public educational entities linking using Florida Information Resource Network (FIRN) 4−2746
reading level analysis, Fog Index, computer program 4−13896
reform of education in light of computer-based technology 4−19503
remote data processing at the Dresden Medical Acadamy *(German)* 4−8832
Research Machines 380Z, suitability for business as well as education 4−1883
Research Machines 480Z and software packages for educational market 4−17187
Rhode Island Univ. Library shelf space management system 4−6194
school district small computer systems, strategic planning 4−2752
school uses of microcomputers—a survey 4−14858
science laboratory, interfacing TI 99/4A, timer subroutine 4−14711
scientific data systems in high schools *(Russian)* 4−18736
SIDIS microprocessor-based simulation system, appl. 4−15472
software and primary school teacher 4−19277
software cataloguing project, computers in education 4−2754
software development for educational computing 4−10461
software guide, mathematics 4−14713
software suppliers in Britain 4−19340
Soviet Universities using computing technology *(Russian)* 4−6902
SPEC, CBL in the armed services 4−6721
spectrum education programs, review 4−10472
standard CP/M-86 hardware system in lab. 4−21803
statistics, binomial distribution, sampling, program, basic, PET 4−14710
student performance in the classroom evaluation, exploratory data anal. use 4−6064
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4−14718
Telesoftware: applications in education 4−13730
Telesoftware progress in the UK 4−6222
Text Project at University of Chicago 4−22844
undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4−6684
universities, use of computers 4−23674
university computer usage growth 4−6882
university computing in Austria over 25 years *(German)* 4−18277
university education CAD *(Hungarian)* 4−18281
university library comprehensive local data base 4−23063
university library minicomputer experiences and trends 4−21854
university software development and acquisiton 4−13735
UNIX systems in higher education: a paradoxical success 4−6057
USA, Japan and Canada, CBL 4−6725
USA, state government educational computing, survey 4−19327
USSR, automated teaching systems, functions of pupils and teachers 4−6060
value of CAI and its implications 4−10675
videodisc use 4−10470

educational computing continued
word processing software packages for education 4−18279
Z80A microprocessor, used as teaching and development system *(Spanish)* 4−8491

educational courses
accounting courses, computer technology education 4−3715
Apple computer course for first-grade students 4−14869
BASIC's CAI system with APL 4−19278
beginners' course in dBASE II *(Norwegian)* 4−10673
beginners course in dBASE II *(Norwegian)* 4−3685
business data processing, university curricula 4−10664
business education using microcomputers in high school 4−3701
business informatics course 4−6885
CAD teaching courses for engineers 4−6918
CAD/CAM curriculum 4−14288
CAI courseware improvement using cognitive science learning theory 4−3548
calculus computer program muMath, implications for curriculum reform 4−23172
chartered accountants, student education in DP 4−3688
cognitive processes and success of students in instructional computer courses 4−6876
computer awareness differences between education and business majors 4−3704
computer based learning in education a case study of the applications 4−6718
computer classes for elderly, Oregon City 4−14870
computer graphics course, CG101 4−3717
computer graphics in higher education 4−54
computer operating systems, educational courses for students, appl. of personal computers 4−3681
computer science, single-chip computer/controller simple application demonstration 4−59
computer science graduate diploma, course design and implementation 4−39
computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4−67
computer-based training at Barclaycard 4−6716
computing, software development 4−10461
computing within the accounting curriculum: a methodology for integration 4−10663
dBASE II, beginner's course *(Norwegian)* 4−18062
dental student curriculum in computer literacy 4−9604
design and technology curriculum 4−19530
design automation for undergraduates 4−19543
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4−65
digital logic testing, teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4−19534
elective selection factors for introductory computer courses 4−6875
electronics training scheme for women 4−14861
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4−23702
examination techniques for introductory computer programming courses 4−10691
Forth computer course for bioengineering class 4−10695
Freshman Informatics for all students at the University of Tsukuba 4−19546
GLC Information Technology Centres, courses for school leavers 4−10671
graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4−14798
humanity and social sciences students 4−19545
IBM training course user views 4−14878
informatics education for business administration students in West German universities 4−19549
informatics for everyone a proposed curriculum for math, science, engineering students 4−19562
information resource management curriculum development 4−10655
information retrieval, educational courses at Technical University of Budapest *(Hungarian)* 4−9828
information scientist training 4−14063
information technology course for secondary schools 4−6886
information technology degree courses at polytechnics 4−18505
introductory computer literacy course design 4−19559
introductory computer science courses, survey results 4−10690
ITeC training course in microcomputer systems and applications software, ITeC 4−3683
junior high school computer literacy course requirements 4−3702
laboratory computers analysis of short courses for chemists 4−3680
management of courses for future *(French)* 4−6908
medical informatics training 4−2842
microcomputer based computer aided design system applications in engineering education 4−10359
microcomputers, effective use increasing 4−3718
microelectronic courses: undergraduate and postgraduate students 4−19568
micrographics education: content, methodology, and resources for a graduate course 4−18542
microprocessor courses for industry 4−60
MIDAS, association for introducing CAD/CAM into Surrey University undergraduate courses 4−19505
MIT DP industry policy 4−10652
mobile education and training by the University of Salford 4−6896
model plan for computer science and mathematical statistics courses leading to B.Sc. degrees in Arabic and Islamic countries 4−10653
Northern Illinois University computer science degree course 4−3716
Norwegian government report on computers in education *(Norwegian)* 4−10672
Open University Business School courses for managers 4−6889
Open University computer courses 4−6874
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4−14438
polytechnic high school electronics and computing course *(German)* 4−3693
public school courseware, problems and needs, role of technology 4−22837
robotics and automated systems, MSc course at Imperial College 4−6828
student profile generation, course sequencing and enrolment projection, computerised system 4−2744
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4−14718

educational courses continued
system programming course, microcomputer based, project orientated 4−13226
teaching protection in computing: a research-oriented graduate course 4−14863
teaching the principles of robotics at UVA 4−19474
university courses in computer science 4−19507
university courses on computer education, equipping teachers for unfinished revolution 4−82
US Air Force Academy, navigation, guidance and control curriculum 4−4720
user microcomputer training diary 1984 4−14854
Waterloo Univ., Ontario, Canada, computer courses and programs 4−3690

e.e.g. *see electroencephalography*

EFG *see crystal growth from melt*

EFTS
see also data communication systems; point of sale systems
ATM installations, competition 4−22852
automated teller machine network prospects and supermarket experience 4−9501
automated teller machines, developments in USA 4−22870
automated teller machines in US banking 4−13766
automatic teller machine, Toshiba Model CW-74A, through-the-wall installation 4−13781
automatic teller machine performance measurement 4−8895
bank automation, self-service systems using viewdata *(German)* 4−13785
bank technology and marketing, electronic developments 4−22876
banking revolution, progress 4−22895
BANKOMAT outdoor cashpoint facilities in Austria *(German)* 4−2787
Bavarian electronic credit transfers *(German)* 4−18331
Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4−13786
business-to-business payments: verging on a breakthrough? 4−18317
CHAPS, impact of electronic money on City firms 4−18372
credit/debit cards, microprocessor-based, applications, security, manufacture and assembly 4−22892
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4−18299
Finnish Union Bank cash management system 4−6088
foreign exchange dealings, processing integration, legal aspects of SWIFT 4−18374
French electronic funds transfer plan reaches Stage III 4−2901
French hypermarkets, EFTPOS schemes 4−2922
legal aspects *(Dutch)* 4−2810
legal liability sources 4−14892
monitoring the profitability of EFT systems 4−13757
network switching, basics 4−2769
online teller terminals, cheque processing system 4−18292
online teller terminals reduce transaction time 4−18289
PADLOCK, data encryption product for software protection 4−15041
personal verification information, attack protection by misrouting 4−9128
POS systems, shared automated teller machines, developments in Australia 4−22960
POS systems in UK 4−22886
retail system developments 4−9684
Smartcard, prospects 4−22877
survey, results discussed 4−13758
telephone credit payments handling and EFTS compatibility 4−9518
transaction response message authentication 4−13771
written contracts, significance to strengthen contractural position 4−6087

eigenfunctions *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions
alternating sequential parallel system, eigenvalue methods 4−16727
coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique 4−23328
computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4−341
controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4−11340
deadbeat control, relationship with controllability indexes and eigenvector assignment 4−20268
decentralized systems, minimal realization 4−11390
dicrete-time system, linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4−11417
discrete time systems with singular state matrix, deadbeat control using canonical decomposition 4−4245
dominant eigenvalue reduced order model compensating for a steady state value for polynomial inputs *(Japanese)* 4−11017
dynamic system, spectral representation of region of controllability 4−11324
dynamics simulation of diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks 4−14348
eigenstructure assignment for linear systems, flight control appl. 4−12020
exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4−11394
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−7516
identification of distributed-parameter vibration systems 4−408
induction motor dynamic behaviour calculation methods *(Italian)* 4−3232
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−922
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4−16642
linear high gain feedback systems, eigenstructure 4−11331
linear multivariable systems, eigenstructure assignment, parametric solution 4−4233
linear systems, algebraic approach to bounded controllability 4−11316
linear time-invariant singular systems, eigenvalue assignment 4−20288
load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4−11705
lumped parameter systems, cusp and tangential bifurcations associated with limit cycles 4−11343
MACSYMA use in eigenvalue problem 4−9890
minimal root sensitivity in linear systems 4−20283
multivariable feedback systems, linear and nonlinear, stability criteria 4−4211
multivariable root loci, geometric conditions for generic structure 4−11375
multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4−15859
multivariate risk aversion with applications 4−11168
natural spline functions and associated eigenvalue problem 4−1368
Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4−15875
observer and controller design, eigenvalue assignment method 4−4187

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
  on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4—405
  perturbation theorems for matrix eigenvalues 4—1378
  piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4—1382
  plane frames, eigensolutions, concise eqns. and program 4—10371
  power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4—23349
  projective power method for the algebraic eigenvalue problem 4—8212
  prolate angular spheroidal wave functions 4—6351
  Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4—1366
  root loci, numerical integration methods, control system synthesis *(German)* 4—4200
  single-input singular systems, eigenvalue control, feedback gains 4—11309
  singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4—12256
  soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
  soliton bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. 4—14104
  stochastic control and principal eigenvalue 4—20366
  suboptimal output feedback controller with prespecified closed-loop eigenvalues, design 4—20311
  variable structure systems, analysis and design, geometric approach 4—644
  vibration analysis of elastic rotational shells using microcomputers 4—10374
eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*
eightfold way *see* SU_3 *theory*
elastic moduli measurement
  microcomputer-controlled device using sonic reson. techniques 4—8163
electric actuators
  analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
  compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—12121
  DC electromagnetic actuators, direct meas. of operating and resetting times *(Polish)* 4—4372
  electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4—892
  electromechanical actuators, design for aircraft flight control system 4—4708
  electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—15988
  nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4—4374
  PMN electrostrictors for micro-angle position control 4—15989
  power switching and motor control, actuators developments and comparison, for ZZ 4—11579
  rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—5401
  stepping motor with shaft to translation coil 4—789
  temperature-sensing actuator with ferrite and rare-earth cobalt magnet 4—793
electric admittance
  operational transconductance amplifiers, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4—4296
electric admittance measurement
  No entries
electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*
electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*
electric arc welding *see arc welding*
electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*
electric breakdown
  see also electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids
  No entries
electric breakdown of liquids
  underwater spark discharge, channel internal structure, computer calc. *(Russian)* 4—9920
electric breakdown of solids
  see also partial discharges
  polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4—10124
  polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4—10309
electric cables *see cables (electric)*
electric cells *see cells (electric)*
electric coils *see coils*
electric condensers *see capacitors*
electric conductance *see electric admittance*
electric conductance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
electric conductors *see conductors (electric)*
electric conduits
  see also cable sheathing; power cables
  power system CAD, distribution feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4—14367
electric connectors
  64-way bus board, construction details 4—8727
  back panel connector assembly using a robot 4—11847
  control system wiring, connections and terminations 4—4314
  ECL compatible randomly programmable DIP interface plug 4—16000
  FKB 80-2 data display unit light pen plug *(German)* 4—17506
  generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—23337
  IEEE-488 bus, used for computer interfacing compatibility 4—8743
  market survey 4—12784
  microcomputer bus extension, used for personal computers 4—8728
  MOD-TAP terminal interconnect system 4—3834
  PCB electric connector, design for modular terminal appl. 4—8970
  press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4—1043
  RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—18930
  switching systems, algorithm determining connections *(Russian)* 4—8690
electric control equipment
  see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment
  automatic control of motors in modern thermal power plants 4—869
  automatic excitation control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—4318
electric control equipment continued
  automobile engine electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—16406
  automobile powertrain electronic controllers, discrete units vs. multifunction types 4—16407
  conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 4—961
  constant high temperature generation, control electronics appl. *(German)* 4—7753
  control board instruments for grid mounting *(German)* 4—7622
  development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—20637
  diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—832
  diesel-electric locomotives, TRANSVEKTOR machine control system *(German)* 4—8021
  Digistrip IV and Digi-link IV process monitor/control systems 4—717
  effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—21160
  electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—7952
  film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4—8107
  HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140
  hydraulic resources control electronic system *(Spanish)* 4—20532
  hydraulic system interfaced with programmable controller 4—20438
  hydraulic systems and equipment, microelectronic control 4—7761
  MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4—15963
  MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
  MACTUS 710 multicontroller, integrated digital instrumentation and control system *(Japanese)* 4—15962
  MACTUS 800 distributed instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15938
  MACTUS integrated instrument and control systems, extended range *(Japanese)* 4—15937
  man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—16103
  material flow final control with different perturbations *(German)* 4—4364
  mobile equipment, control components for efficient hydraulic power systems 4—4438
  modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—20605
  motors, speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4476
  PLCs in hybrid pneumatic/electronic systems 4—4328
  power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4—7609
  power transistor VVVF invertor, variable speed motor operation and TRANSVEKTOR control 4—7797
  printer type-wheel drive, signal processor control system *(German)* 4—11973
  programmable controllers, advantages of combination with relays and hard wired logic 4—20479
  RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—721
  small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4—20595
  solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4—7643
  solid-state variable-speed-drive systems, review 4—16159
  USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—19499
electric control gear *see electric control equipment*
electric current control
  800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—944
  AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
  AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
  AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—20603
  AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—7834
  AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—924
  beam control klystron transmitters, performance stability improvements 4—20395
  beam energy homogeniser and automatic meas. of excitation functions 4—1295
  bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—11497
  computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—7800
  cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—4497
  cycloconvertors, Current control in noncirculating cycloconverter by means of auto-tuning of gain coefficient 4—4499
  DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—7787
  DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4—952
  DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—20612
  direct current control using three phase current propulsion with pulse alternating guide *(German)* 4—11498
  electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4—20437
  electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4—861
  electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—7590
  electroslag welding, for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4—11909
  GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—7832
  I^2L circuits, control methods *(German)* 4—4298
  induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4—914
  induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4—20615
  induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4—11683
  induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—915
  klystrons for UHF TV transmitters 4—20394
  line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—926

electric current control continued
  low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−796
  magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4−20384
  manual arc welding current control by 3-phase transformers 4−11740
  monocrystal growth control techniques using Czochralski method *(Czech)* 4−12229
  motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4−7794
  multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−942
  multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4−4595
  output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4−16166
  power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−912
  pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4−16154
  pulsed NMR, millidegree temperature control 4−4847
  regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4−20470
  resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4−11897
  sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4−925
  superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4−940
  synchronous motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4−4369
  thyristor controlled DC drives, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4−11729
  transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4−4635
  two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4−4496
  variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4−7973
  voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4−7691
  voltage and current stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4−7589
  zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−941
  AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−12181
electric current measurement
  see also ammeters; galvanometers
  corrosion testing, current distribution, microcomputer controlled meas. system *(Japanese)* 4−16543
  electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−20437
  LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4−14327
  magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−20502
  novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4−20393
electric discharge machining *see spark machining*
electric discharges *see discharges (electric)*
electric distortion
  see also fading; reception
  computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4−8366
  correcting non-linear distortions in the scanning and printing process 4−14525
electric distortion measurement
  No entries
electric drives
  see also clutches; electric propulsion
  36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4−20628
  AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4−7817
  AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4−20603
  AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−934
  AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4590
  AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4−790
  AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4−11580
  AC variable speed, advantages and applications 4−4367
  AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4−920
  adaptive automatic control of electromechanical systems *(Russian)* 4−7639
  analogue simulation of closed-loop electric drives 4−12823
  cable-making machines, automated production line *(German)* 4−4614
  commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4−943
  computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4−14371
  computer control of small electric motors and 'Buggies', drive cct. 4−14566
  computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4−7800
  computer high-density memories, developments in 1980s *(Czech)* 4−21697
  computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4−3260
  conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 4−961
  continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4−787
  control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 4−993
  control unit using thyristor bridge 4−20643
  control using MASTER-SLAVE principle *(Czech)* 4−864
  controlled feed drives *(German)* 4−20519
  cranes, heavy duty container systems, thyristor appls. *(German)* 4−11614
  criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4−20665
  current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−23309
  current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−921
  DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4−7792
  DC drive with parametric current source-motor system *(Russian)* 4−7685
  DC motor, linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4−11577
electric drives continued
  DC motor drives for robot arms, torque limited speed control 4−4434
  DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4−7837
  DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4−20612
  DC servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4371
  DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4−706
  DDC with microcomputers, practical experiments using BASIC interpreters *(German)* 4−3412
  diesel-electric locomotives, AC system with constant current DC link convertor *(German)* 4−8021
  digital speed and current control of DC drives using microcomputers *(German)* 4−7787
  digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 4−965
  discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4−865
  Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−16380
  double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4−14319
  drills motor speed control ccts. *(Czech)* 4−4483
  drum twister used by AEI cables, programmable control of DC drive 4−4556
  electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4−16434
  electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4−4682
  electro-pneumatic drive, dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4−20518
  electronically controlled drives. State of the art *(German)* 4−11688
  elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4−20949
  film camera, dynamic characteristics control *(Russian)* 4−8107
  Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4−707
  GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4−919
  harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4−23339
  improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4−877
  induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4−914
  induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−930
  induction motor drive digital electric current control design *(Czech)* 4−20615
  induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−4502
  induction motor system, orthogonal voltage regulator for constant stator watts and vars 4−11720
  induction motor/DC motor electric drives, software-based speed regulator 4−4503
  induction motors, control using stator current feedback 4−11683
  induction motors, doubly fed, using field orientation control method *(German)* 4−7795
  industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4−16187
  industrial drives for improved efficiency 4−7676
  intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 4−962
  Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4−7678
  invertor induction motor system, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4−11721
  invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−922
  linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4370
  machine tools appl., conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−20521
  metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4−15987
  microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4−20515
  microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4−1063
  microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4−4486
  motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4−15994
  motor drive system microprocessor-based speed control performance, sampling period and sensor performance 4−7838
  motor drives, automated testing, data acquisition and control system 4−21155
  motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4−3415
  motors, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4−11680
  motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4−7682
  multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4−7677
  multilink manipulators, optimum positioning using DC motor drives 4−21207
  multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4−705
  non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 4−964
  operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4−20657
  optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 4−963
  Oulton, switched reluctance (SR) drive, electronic control 4−4365
  platter, direct drive *(German)* 4−17536
  play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−16616
  polarized EM drive system, blood pump development for artificial heart 4−3186
  position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4−20401
  position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4−4304
  positioning drive optimum control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−4485
  positioning drives, antagonistic control of DC motors 4−20687
  printer type-wheel drive, signal processor control system *(German)* 4−11973
  PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−3259
  PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4−16170
  PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−20871
  rail vehicle traction motor drive control system 4−11997
  robots, electric drive, mobile operation package for IC manufacture 4−1119

electric drives continued
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—10311
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—936
rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23345
Scorpion robot, motor control instructions 4—21188
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7768
servo drive failure, causes and prevention 4—11582
servodrives, interfacing to controls 4—7675
servos, machine tool appl. 4—20522
shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4—10109
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—748
solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4—838
solid state AC drives, machine tools appl. 4—20524
solid-state variable-speed-drive systems, review 4—16159
speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11742
speed-variable drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—7642
squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—872
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—937
stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 4—882
stepping motor control and drive system developments 4—7679
stochastically disturbed drives, optimisation *(German)* 4—894
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—4336
synchronous permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—4369
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—7891
thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—867
thyristor controlled DC motors, time ratio control, current pulses, symmetrical and asymmetrical systems 4—11729
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4—16109
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—11797
torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives *(German)* 4—792
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—7779
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3263
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—4635
unity form factor phase controlled servo drives 4—20523
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4—18958
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—3414
variable speed drive, walnut processing appl. 4—16387
variable speed drives, energy savings for pump and fan drives 4—20629
variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—16146
variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—704
vector control in induction motor drive *(Japanese)* 4—887
vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—20610
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—3258
voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4—933
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4—4560

electric field measurement
see also field plotting
computer-based scanning systems for EM dosimetry 4—9978
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—16559
half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10215
resonant cavities, computer-controlled system 4—12151
VHF EM field, automatic system appl. *(French)* 4—16560

electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement*

electric filters *see filters*

electric final control devices
see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches
induction motors, doubly fed, using field orientation control method *(German)* 4—7795
permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 4—898
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—15983

electric furnaces
see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces
No entries

electric fuses
No entries

electric generators
see also d.c. generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; turbogenerators; Van de Graaff generators
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3248
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—14349
nuclear power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
single machine power system, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—905
thermal power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
voltage control loop, design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—7772

electric glow *see corona*

electric heaters *see electric heating*

electric heating
see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating
AC power control, zero-voltage triggering of a triac 4—11744
electric grill control using U881 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—16613
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4—14373
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4—4420
tubular electric heaters, microcomputer-aided parameter calc. *(Bulgarian)* 4—23316
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—11722

electric heating elements *see heating elements*

electric hotplates *see hotplates*

electric ignition
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—16403
automobile electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4—20930
automobile electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4—11634
electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4—20926
magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—20491
motor vehicle ignition system with U882 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—19104

electric immittance
see also electric admittance; electric impedance
No entries

electric immittance measurement
see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement
No entries

electric impedance
see also electric reactance; electric resistance
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—14374
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—18930
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999

electric impedance measurement
see also electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—781
lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4—8141
network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources 4—12176

electric load *see load (electric)*

electric locomotives
see also motorcoaches
AC, high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—20945
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4—14724
radio controlled operation, Verkehrsbetriebe Peine-Salzgitter network studied *(German)* 4—8020
single-phase semicontrolled rectifier, interchanged control, props., comparison with normally controlled rectifier *(Czech)* 4—16115

electric machine analysis computing
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—14307
asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—23308
asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—10108
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—14371
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—10113
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4—3260
DC machines, computerised electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data *(Croatian)* 4—23344
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3229
dynamic behaviour calculation methods *(Italian)* 4—3232
electric drives, shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4—10109
electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—10111
electrostatic field between conductors *(Italian)* 4—10106
EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4—23338
induction machine, current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4—18956
induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4—18938
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—11578
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—10118
linear induction motor thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—10115
magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4—18942
motor selection program 4—23372
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4—3268
rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—10311
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
synchronous generator parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4—3234
synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—23310

electric machine analysis computing continued
- synchronous generators, winding voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4—3235
- synchronous machines, EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4—23334
- three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4—23336
- turbogenerators, magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4—23335

electric machine CAD
- asynchronous motors, general purpose, power up to 100 kW, CAD *(Bulgarian)* 4—10107
- data parametrization in pre-processor for EM device CAD 4—10120
- DC motor, heavily saturated, CAD 4—14346
- drawings design and preparation automation using computers *(Czech)* 4—18939
- FLUX software: a CAD system for electrical devices 4—10121
- induction motor, skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in core 4—14314
- magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4—18942
- single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4—10116

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD*

electric machine testing *see machine testing*

electric machine theory *see machine theory*

electric machines
- *see also a.c. machines; d.c. machines; electric generators; electric motors; machine bearings; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines*
- automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—16328
- Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23332
- power for machine control engineering *(German)* 4—11745
- small-scale machine production planning, control and supervision by computer *(German)* 4—11841
- technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4—11606

electric motors
- *see also a.c. motors; d.c. motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors*
- automatic control in modern thermal power plants 4—869
- automatic system for electric motor manufacturing orders processing and implementation *(French)* 4—13847
- conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 4—961
- control using GTO thyristors *(Swedish)* 4—7794
- Digital motion control 4—15993
- Dortmund overhead tram system, motor comparison *(German)* 4—4687
- drive motors and applications, control and regulation, conf. Hannover, Germany (April 1983) *(German)* 4—7682
- energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4—11762
- Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
- microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4—14369
- microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4—4486
- motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4—16156
- production machinery, special design motors appl. 4—20525
- radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4—20596
- reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4—16337
- shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
- solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4—7643
- speed control, SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4—20630
- speed controller design, time delay issues 4—20598
- variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—20594
- velocity sensing, motor timing control circuit 4—7806
- vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—20610

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
- A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4—21111
- AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—4302
- computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4—8366
- electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 4—1283
- HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—781
- IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—12163
- mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16541
- mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—12146
- Model 2075 analyzer appl. 4—8133
- noise figure by computer 4—10173
- noise-grain analyser, automated, using microprocessors 4—4808
- S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—21130
- Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—4825

electric power generation
- *see also ocean thermal energy conversion; power stations; wave power generation*
- Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4—6470
- comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—23321
- comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—20679
- energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4—10104
- expansion analysis software package user's manual 4—6467
- generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—23330
- intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—19997
- Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4—6446

electric power generation continued
- Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4—6447
- network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—11705
- optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—7793
- scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity, stochastic optimal control approach 4—11759

electric propulsion
- *see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction*
- AC motor electronically controlled propulsion. Present state and development *(German)* 4—20433
- direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
- GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—7832
- three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4—16399

electric reactance
- impedance matching, reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4—14427

electric reactance measurement
- *see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement*
- No entries

electric reactors *see reactors (electric)*

electric relays *see relays*

electric resistance
- No entries

electric resistance furnaces *see resistance furnaces*

electric resistance measurement
- *see also ohmmeters*
- HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
- power cable joints, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128
- spreading resistance for ion implant testing for production control 4—1047
- strain gauges direct meas., without signal conditioning 4—4809
- temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4—23205

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices
- *see also instruments; measurement*
- air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—20418
- air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4—11555
- airborne flight test systems and ground stations integration, software package 4—4835
- angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4—760
- array processing, parametric methods 4—15327
- automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—16403
- biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4—3164
- capacitive encoder with carrier suppression 4—11566
- capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4—11567
- capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4—11554
- capacitive sensors in automation *(Spanish)* 4—761
- capacitive servo detector for mag. head position meas. 4—8537
- chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4—11565
- cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4—7986
- displacement sensor, no-contact, for precision meas. *(German)* 4—11563
- displacement transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4—7665
- distance and vibration sensors, for rotating tools automatic monitoring *(German)* 4—7957
- distributed event monitoring system, microcomputer-based system, shielded cable 4—21153
- eddy current probe, steel level meas. in continuous casting mould 4—999
- eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—20886
- eddy currents sensors, profile anal. system 4—20499
- electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4—20489
- electronic sensors, fibre optic sensors and biosensors 4—20482
- engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—20419
- flow meas. in solid suspensions, FT1 flow transmitter 4—4355
- gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—12116
- gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—774
- gas sensors development, for automotive industry 4—819
- GEC research and developments, review 4—755
- heat flux sensors appl. to barricade/shield testing, computer modelling approach 4—7667
- Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—11564
- humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4—775
- Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
- industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
- integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4—11600
- intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 4—1290
- ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4—7666
- linear, for nonelectric variables meas., electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—768
- magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4—11562
- magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—20491
- magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4—20502
- manufacturing systems signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—15471
- materials handling, photoelectric controls appl. 4—821
- mathematical modelling of transducers and sensors 4—3151
- measuring instrument sensors, microprocessor appls. *(Italian)* 4—766
- measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—20505
- microprocessor-based appl. 4—767

electric sensing devices continued
mobile robot HILARE, perception environment and position finding *(French)* 4—21200
mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4—12225
motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors in optical encoders 4—701
motion transducers for automotive applications 4—20501
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4—20393
optoelectronic industrial seeing systems—a new technology for automation *(German)* 4—16188
optoelectronic sensors, production engineering and industrial robot appl. *(German)* 4—11902
overview of developments in transducer techniques 4—4354
personal computers for monitoring sensors 4—23391
piezoresistive pressure sensors, Honeywell range *(German)* 4—11569
plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—12173
pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4—20503
pressure differential transducer with electric output for control systems *(Bulgarian)* 4—20490
pressure sensing improvements, survey 4—4352
pressure sensors *(Spanish)* 4—7600
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4—20488
proximity sensing 4—4305
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—16123
response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 4—771
review of developments and appl., w.r.t. economics and marketing 4—756
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—1050
robot sensors, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20883
robot sensors, tactile and strain gauge 4—7660
robot touch sensor 4—15977
robotics, microprocessor based, appl., book 4—8194
seam detectors for arc welding robots *(French)* 4—20853
semiconductor transducers, technology 4—758
sensor technology and transducers for control appls. 4—11559
sensors and transducers, improvements in performance 4—765
solid state position sensors, application trends 4—20504
solid-state sensors 4—7662
spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4—7593
tactile matrix for shape recognition 4—2143
tactile sensing in robots 4—20509
tactile sensor for industrial robot *(French)* 4—20500
tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 4—770
temperature sensor characteristics and selection criteria 4—7980
temperature sensors, dynamic response analysis 4—777
thick film sensors and their integration 4—776
thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4—772
thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4—11568
touch sensor system, multiple contact sensors *(Japanese)* 4—20494
trace metal sensors, based on stripping anal. 4—759
transport appl., sampling, sensors and systems overview 4—1128
TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 4—1134
vibration sensors, piezoelectric accelerometers, design, appls. *(German)* 4—11560
O_2 monitoring in flue gases 4—11557
Si temperature sensors 4—20492
Si temperature sensors in microcomputer-based systems 4—1275
TiO_2 exhaust gas O_2 sensors based on films 4—835
ZrO electrolyte sensors for O_2 concentration measurement and control in combustion processes *(German)* 4—20496
ZrO_2-Pt-Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 4—712

electric shocks
see also electrical faults; protection; safety
No entries

electric spark machining *see spark machining*

electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*

electric susceptance *see electric admittance*

electric switchgear *see switchgear*

electric transformers *see transformers*

electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*

electric variables control
see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; phase control; power control; voltage control
automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4—20654
operational transconductance amplifiers, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4—4296
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630

electric variables measurement
see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement
automation of measuring and checking processes as a precondition for screening of products *(German)* 4—16540
Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—1260
Rohde & Schwarz automatic network analyzer for 2 GHz 4—4822
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—4824
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—4821
Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—4823
transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—15958

electric vehicles
see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motor-coaches
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—20603
automatic gearbox design guidelines 4—4682
automatic guided vehicles link shop operations in manufacturing plant 4—20810
car motors chopper central system *(Korean)* 4—1132
direct digital control system, features 4—7839
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—12056
market penetration and positive externalities 4—11216
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4—1141
three-phase, propulsion system, four-quadrant controller, inductive/capacitive operation *(German)* 4—16399
transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, 30 kVA, closed loop voltage regulation 4—12007
trucks, battery driven, thyristor breaker for speed control 4—16432

electric welding
see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes
current and voltage control for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4—11909
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—18959
electrode guidance along curved butt joints using a sensing element 4—11807
equipment, microcomputer-based control systems design 4—11899
equipment, microcomputerised control system diagnostics 4—11900
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—20803
industrial robots, flexibility of individually programmable modules 4—16348
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for ralroad car construction 4—11898
robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4586
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—7973

electric wiring *see wiring*

electrical conductivity measurement
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
moisture meter, digital capacitance type *(Russian)* 4—7616

electrical contacts
see also contact resistance
assembly using multiple gripper, 6-axis ASEA robot 4—16239
induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—915
ink jet printhead, electrical contact device 4—13168

electrical contracting
programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4—732

electrical engineering
see also high-voltage engineering
electrotechnology and civilisation interactions 4—19478
microcomputer appl. 4—8659
microelectronic courses: undergraduate and postgraduate students 4—19568
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4—14718
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4—14719

electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*

electrical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4—19009
agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection for mixing problems, computer program 4—23586
analogue simulation of closed-loop electric drives 4—12823
artificial lighting, using computers to predict controlled energy savings 4—18953
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—69
circuit breaker interruption, low voltage, arc effects, computer simulation 4—23317
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—6452
computer-aided engineering support at the University of Florida 4—23297
conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4—14355
conductors, curved, mag. field routines, search for faster packages 4—23295
data processing complex based on the Elektronika DZ-28 minicomputer 4—14306
data processing for the electrical installation engineer *(German)* 4—14323
DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4—23333
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—18959
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—14374
education, electronic data processing for installation engineers, concepts and terminology explained *(French German)* 4—10677
educational uses of computers in the Electrical Engineering department 4—6686
electric field calculation with FEM using microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—14325
electric motors, relay protection, computerised control with multimetering 4—14369
electromagnet armature travel, application of measurement data-adaptable computer model 4—18957

electrical engineering computing continued
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−10145
EM field and microwave courses, CAI 4−23702
fault location on transmission lines 4−23300
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−23296
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4−6450
functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4−3312
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4−14315
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4−6442
HV electrode electric field calc. by combined finite element/charge simulation method *(Korean)* 4−18937
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4−10094
impedance matching-computer interactive approach using the Smith chart 4−23377
induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4−887
integrated solid-state sensor research at Case Western Reserve Univerisity 4−23489
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4−10110
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4−14333
longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4−14312
MAN-ROLAND, use of the IBM GIAM *(German)* 4−10092
microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4−10126
microprocessor-based remote metering system 4−6476
molded case circuit breakers, microprocessor based 4−14321
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4−10095
overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−23376
overstress anal. support, SCORCH database 4−23149
personal scientific computing environment: A new approach to power industry computer applications 4−14335
polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4−10124
power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4−3255
power supply appls. of computer graphics *(Spanish)* 4−3227
power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4−14339
precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4−18954
pressure operated electric switch development, CAD 4−3266
relay protection microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4−23306
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4−18930
rotating machine repair diagnosis system 4−3254
software maintenance support facility 4−23487
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−11733
structured rotating machinery information system 4−9683
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−14326
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4−23313
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4−23305
transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4−3225
TRIFOU 3-D eddy current program *(French)* 4−14311
variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4−14336
Si, dislocations, deformation-induced, computerised EBIC contrast meas. 4−10164

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults
see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−4470
computer faults caused by electrostatic discharges, causes and protective measures *(French)* 4−19753
information model for studying fault conditions in computerised 6-20 kV distribution networks *(Russian)* 4−16131
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4−6459

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electricity supply industry
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4−20639
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4−16137
centralized control of gas, water and electricity supplies in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4−11601
Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4−6470
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4−20679
conference, power industry computer appls., Houston, Texas, USA (May 1983) 4−23354
control of power stations for efficient operation 4−16122
control package, national grid, local electrical distribution 4−23340
ENERGONET computer network for electric power supply industry *(Hungarian)* 4−3241
energy control system an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4−20680
energy control system—an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4−7802
energy economic modeling 4−7402
generation company DP *(German)* 4−18491
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4−11697

electricity supply industry continued
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4−14333
load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4−11698
management information system for consumption and charge of electrical energy *(Chinese)* 4−13891
microcomputer application development in electricity supply and utilisation industry 4−10126
microcomputers for solutions to engineering problems in electricity supply industry, trends 4−3247
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4−20604
personal scientific computing environment: a new approach to power industry computer applications 4−23356
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4−23348
portable billing machines for meter readers 4−22866
power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4−23346
power systems company, marketing decisions 4−2918
power transactions with internal system generation, coordination using unit commitment program 4−23360
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4−6465
salaries and wages processing, type project in CEZ enterprise *(Czech)* 4−13777
sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4−4114
Southern Electricity, SECAT telecontrol system 4−7842
supply economy control fundamentals *(German)* 4−16118
transmission-line construction, materials tracking, software package 4−14309
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4−4392

electro-oculography *see eye*

electro-optical devices
see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4−18981
automatic handling system, electro-optic orientation 4−4394
computer aided optical testing 4−23203
integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4−8369
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4−5603
sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4−14670

electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*

electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*

electrocardiography
see also cardiology
advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4−6387
Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4−4861
arrhythmia, real time mapping method using microprocessor-based systems 4−18863
arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4−18862
body surface potential images 4−14207
computational anal. system for ECG and cardiac output *(Spanish)* 4−18869
Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4−9963
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4−3157
P-wave detection and synchronisation of artificial heart, digital system 4−8180
potential maps, acquisition and processing 4−14219
QRS duration, accuracy of computer meas. using spatial magnitude, agreement with human readers 4−3161

electrochemical analysis
see also polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
oleum solution on-line analysis using electrodeless conductivity 4−4844
seawater, O_2 determ. based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 4−820
trace metal sensors, based on stripping anal. 4−759
O_2 gas analyser, electrochemical *(Russian)* 4−12199

electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*

electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electrochromic devices
No entries

electrodeposition
see also electroplating
ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4−11806
equipment, current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4−20437

electrodes
see also earth electrodes; electron tube components; welding electrodes
No entries

electrodynamometers *see dynamometers*

electroencephalograms *see electroencephalography*

electroencephalography
see also brain
digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4−12580
minicomputer assisted audiometry system, signal processing based design 4−16977
monitoring system on personal computer 4−10014
sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4−23253

electroerosive machining *see spark machining*

electroforming
No entries

electroluminescent devices *see luminescent devices*

electrolytic capacitors
No entries

electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*

electrolytic devices
No entries

electrolytic machining
see also electrolytic polishing
No entries

electrolytic polishing
  see also electrolytic machining
  No entries
electrolytic rectifiers
  No entries
electrolytic tanks
  HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4−6469
electromagnetic compatibility
  see also frequency allocation
  aircraft antenna, numerical modelling for performance prediction 4−10216
  aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4−14648
  automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−20924
  meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4−16559
  measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4−16561
  overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−23376
  power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−16788
  radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 4−1227
  radio system EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation *(Russian)* 4−3376
electromagnetic interference
  see also radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference
  aircraft EMC anal. and design, computer graphic techniques 4−14648
  computer design, reduction of EMI 4−1885
  CRT faceplate shielding within computer industryFCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−8882
  digital equipment produced EMI, automatic measuring equipment *(Danish)* 4−21077
  HV impulse generators, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4−16149
  IEEE/IEC-bus controlled EMI-test systems, use of intelligent instruments *(German)* 4−12164
  measurement systems, IEEE 488 communication bus appl. *(French)* 4−16561
  microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4−23306
  overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−23376
  power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4−16788
  powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4−3831
  regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4−12775
  Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4−7822
  substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4−6466
electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses*
electromagnetic oscillations
  see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers
  application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−20638
electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*
electromagnetic wave interferometers
  see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers
  No entries
electromagnetic wave interferometry
  see also light interferometry; Moire fringes
  digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4−15415
  methanol, mol. dynamics, far IR spectrosc., interferometric and computer simulation investig. 4−9930
electromagnets
  see also coils; superconducting magnets
  armature travel, application of measurement data-adaptable computer model 4−18957
  disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−18963
  magnetic levitation systems electromagnet air gap automatic control for vehicles moving on magnetic cushion *(Polish)* 4−20938
electromechanical filters
  128 kHz channel filter, CAD *(German)* 4−18996
  elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4−20913
electrometers
  see also charge measurement
  No entries
electrometry *see electrometers*
electromyography *see muscle*
electron beam applications
  see also electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
  memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4−12701
  NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4−12642
electron beam lithography
  capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4−11554
  electron beam memory using high density storage medium, fabrication 4−12701
  field emission system for nanometer resolution 4−12182
  MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1274
  microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−21428
electron beam machining
  No entries
electron beam welding
  No entries
electron bombarded semiconductor devices
  No entries
electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*
electron device manufacture
  see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture
  inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4−8000
  temperature-compensated HF circuits, production techniques *(German)* 4−7488
electron device noise
  2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−16945
  inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−23399
  measurement, using minicomputer-based system 4−1283
  pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4−4300
electron device testing
  see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing
  CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−14452
  IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4−10153
  quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4−12148
electron guns
  No entries
electron lenses
  see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses
  No entries
electron lithography *see electron beam lithography*
electron micrographs *see electron microscopy*
electron microprobe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron microscopes
  see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes
  No entries
electron microscopy
  see also electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; transmission electron microscopy
  high resolution electron micrograph simulation by high-speed computation techniques 4−3141
  high resolution electron microscopy in association with interactive computing 4−18822
  image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4−23166
  phase retrieval from image and diffr. patterns *(Chinese)* 4−3125
electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*
electron probe analysers *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe analysis
  computer program for trace element anal. *(French)* 4−23221
electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis*
electron probe microscopy *see electron probe analysis*
electron spectrometers
  see also beta-ray spectrometers
  data-acquisition system for photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers 4−6365
  energy loss spectrometer at intermediate energy 4−9936
electron spectroscopy
  see also photoelectron spectroscopy
  surface science microscopy, interfacing and computer control 4−23226
  transition metal complex electronic absorption spectral curve resolution by least-squares methods 4−12187
electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*
electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*
electron tube components
  see also electron guns
  No entries
electron tube diodes *see diodes*
electron tube manufacture
  flat panel display technologies and trends 4−5546
electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*
electron tube testing
  No entries
electron tubes
  see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; thermionic tubes; ultra-high frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
  No entries
electron valves *see electron tubes*
electron-wave tubes
  see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
  No entries
electronic calculators
  for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
  decimal-to-binary convertor, using light-dependent resistors, ICs, TI57 program 4−5333
  HF field strength anal., scientific pocket calculator appl. 4−14378
  HP41C, microstrip disk resonator, f_0 and Q calculations 4−6506
  HP 41 calculator, interpolation program 4−6499
  HP-16C pocket calculator for microprocessor programming *(German)* 4−5332
  HP-41 CX programmable pocket calculator *(German)* 4−17130
  HP-71B, handheld computer/calculator with 256K ROM expansion capacity 4−17149
  pocket-size computer review and evaluation 4−8660
  production and sales plans 4−21764
  programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4−20464
  Sharp PC 1245 pocket calculator *(German)* 4−12744
  visually impaired students, microcomputer-based laboratory aid 4−1688
electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*
electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*
electronic engineering computing
  see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD
  128 kHz channel filter, CAD *(German)* 4−18996
  acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4−18995
  amplifiers, low-noise design, HP-41 and TI-59 calculator programs 4−3270
  analog fault diagnosis 4−10203
  artificial intelligence consultation techniques in systems support 4−23494

electronic engineering computing continued
assembly process automation using multitask robot *(French)* 4−11835
automatic test equipment for PCBs 4−10152
automatic test generation, sparse matrix technique 4−10209
automatic test program generation, conference, San Francisco, USA (March 1983) 4−10195
automatic test program generator, subscripted D-algorithm 4−10208
automatic test program generators 4−10201
avalanche breakdown of diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4−14388
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14442
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−3319
bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−21724
bit patterns, automated generation and verification 4−12681
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4−23397
CADMAT and the electronics industry 4−3299
CAE tools, review 4−3295
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−10204
carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4−14382
circuits, test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4−14481
components database study of Europe 4−14471
computer aided engineering system design principles 4−3345
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4−14480
computer-assisted quality management for electronics production *(German)* 4−23412
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4−6489
coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4−14462
Cutkosky's self-checking voltage dividers, output resistance computing 4−14437
design for testability 4−10199
device equations, qualitative anal. 4−10137
digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4−14443
digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4−14468
digital systems, hardware/software development using KDS universal workstation system *(German)* 4−6494
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−23488
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−3363
filtration and reduction of meas. data in real time using HP9830A calculator *(Polish)* 4−2132
frequency convertors, microprocessor controlled, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−4475
frequency convertors, microprocessor-controlled, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4−11734
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4−23407
GENIE, TRS80, LNW80 microprocessors BASIC II programs for Ohm's/Joule's laws calculations *(Spanish)* 4−14461
graphics interface for control system design 4−23573
hierarchical simulation for circuit testing 4−10211
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−22516
HP-16C pocket calculator for microprocessor programming *(German)* 4−5332
IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4−3274
IC design, CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4−6483
IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4−6507
impedance matching, reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4−14427
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−23399
klystrons, multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4−14459
loudspeakers, physical behaviour, mathematical analysis *(Dutch)* 4−14383
LTS-2010 test system, software package 4−14380
machine language program for flashing LED *(German)* 4−6486
metal-semiconductor-metal contact one-dimensional transport eqns., steady-state computer soln. 4−10139
MOS devices, modelling of technological processes 4−18972
MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−23420
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−14358
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−14467
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−14420
PAL programming using personal computer *(Dutch)* 4−23378
PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4−6504
PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4−3281
PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4−23441
PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4−6501
PCBs, design for shipment 4−23408
pre-test analog ATPG 4−10202
Racal Redac systems, computer-aided engineering for the electronics industry 4−3300
redundant memories, defect anal. system 4−14410
RF amplifier, design program for HP-41 calculator 4−10129
semiconductor barrier characts., computer anal. *(Korean)* 4−10138
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4−16549
semiconductor testing, role of software in integrated development systems 4−14476
Smith chart anal. program for TRS-80, in BASIC 4−14451
software technique for smoothing processor's analogue output 4−3282
solid-state waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4−6515
STAMP, system testability and maintenance program 4−10198
system-level fault models 4−10207
telecommunications, KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. characts. computation of electronic components 4−14470
test generation algorithms 4−10210
test generation models for busses and tri-state drivers 4−10205
test-flow options analysis using personal computer 4−23559
testability analysis for analog and digital circuits 4−10200
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−23436

electronic engineering computing continued
transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 4−3151
transistor parametric frequency divider for operation in low microwave range *(Polish)* 4−6511
twin-trace scan for VIC 20, BASIC program 4−6485
two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−3361
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4−19007
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14436
VLSI design, testability considerations 4−10206
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14433
VLSI test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−10132
VLSI test system, MegaOne 4−8114
watch packages CAD *(French)* 4−10157
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4−1557
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14435
InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4−14439
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−3359

electronic equipment manufacture
automated soldering of high-density PCBs 4−1121
cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4−5522
calculator production and sales plans 4−21764
chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 4−1124
computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4−16269
computer-assisted quality management for electronics production *(German)* 4−23412
computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4−4557
connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4−1043
demand-push and demand-pull flexible manufacturing systems in Japan 4−11883
digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4−8060
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4−6491
flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4−16045
industrial robot, used for the automatic insertion of electronic components 4−16265
integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4−8136
Irish electronics factory, technical training and knowledge 4−19563
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−23417
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4−11842
PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4−20911
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4−14428
PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4−4591
PCB assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4−3409
PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 4−1122
PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 4−1120
PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4−6492
PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4−6497
PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4−20912
PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4−1116
PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4−20910
PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4−8134
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4−22944
PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4−1117
PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4−1118
PCBs, high density, CAM 4−1113
production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4−7408
production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4−6151
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4−20832
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4−6488
robot applications 4−20757
robotic assembly, workcell circuit board assembly 4−16238
robotics and machine vision appl. 4−1114
Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4−4677
Stone International CAD/CAM system experience and conclusions 4−9656
tape recorders, robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4−4587
USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−19499
wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4−1010

electronic equipment testing
A/D convertor, transition noise meas., microprocesor based method 4−21111
adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4−15914
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4−12125
automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4−12171
automotive electronics, testing trends 4−21095
British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−21072
cable tester, microprocessor control 4−1261
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−14452
CAMELOT, computer aided measure for logic testability, written in PASCAL 4−3318

electronic equipment testing continued
- card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 4—1262
- channel simulator 4—4816
- circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—16554
- computer customer engineer/operator panel, circuit board testing using plug compatible fixtures 4—8638
- computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—18998
- computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4—14480
- conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- cost prediction model, Test Program Set project 4—23491
- CRT displays, video data wrap test 4—13124
- data convertor performance improvement, error correction technique 4—21504
- digital circuits, first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—12553
- digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—14443
- digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4—21591
- digital instrument testing, microprocessor-based system *(Russian)* 4—8139
- disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—13174
- disc drives and components, test procedures 4—1727
- flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—21129
- functional unit design for optimised depth of monitoring and interunit connections 4—3312
- Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—1281
- HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140
- hybrid/digital circuit board ATE 4—1280
- integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—8136
- level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—21522
- magnetic tape reel drive, assessment test technique 4—13179
- maintenance automation using personal computer 4—14281
- matrix printers, plug-in diagnostic indicator card 4—8923
- memory-emulation diagnostic technique appl. 4—22391
- microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—21523
- multiple test processors in integrated system 4—1908
- noise meas., using minicomputer-based system 4—1283
- nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—8121
- OSI protocols testing and National Bureau of Standards 4—22025
- PC, dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4—23439
- PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
- PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—1259
- PCB, high-speed in-circuit testing 4—21590
- PCB, VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—21109
- PCB automatic testing, financial justification 4—19659
- PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—6504
- PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—12157
- PCB manufacturing quality improved with use of ATE 4—8134
- PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—22944
- PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—23441
- PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4—6501
- PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—3273
- PCB testing using ATE 4—21124
- PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—4805
- PCBs, automatic test equipment 4—10152
- PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14447
- performance meas., computer-based signal processing system appl. 4—4077
- pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4—23492
- power supply testing, using discrete modules 4—8137
- pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4—21154
- PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
- quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4—10172
- radar test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—8146
- REMUS standard test system, adaptation for testing various electronic equipments *(German)* 4—12168
- RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4—4813
- Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4—4824
- S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—21130
- space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing, microcomputer-assisted anal. *(German)* 4—10075
- system test, control interface testing appl. 4—21112
- testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—23495
- testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4—12169
- user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—21079
- weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—12167
- Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4—4560

electronic funds transfer systems *see EFTS*

electronic mail
- ACIMAIL electronic mail service for interlibrary loans among Australian university libraries 4—9717
- Adems, administrative electronic message system, use by insurance company 4—13745
- AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2676
- agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2955
- Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4—13964
- bulletin board systems 4—19444
- CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4—143
- Chicago library organisations electronic mail expt. 4—18577
- communications by computer in tomorrow's office *(French)* 4—2725

electronic mail continued
- computer images, towards a paperless office *(French)* 4—2726
- computer printers, what is available and how to choose 4—5593
- computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4—22805
- Continental Bank electronic mail system 4—18284
- current issues, heralding a new era 4—2034
- customer support using OnTyme 4—2978
- data network for VANS 4—23530
- DEC communication network *(German)* 4—21870
- Digital Equipment Corp., office automation strategy 4—22745
- document distribution by relative reference 4—3094
- EDUNET, inter-campus electronic data service 4—2738
- EEC policy, information technology application 4—14945
- electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4—6266
- Ford Motor Company worldwide communication system 4—13831
- GTE Telenet's message service for corporate communications 4—23529
- GTE Telenet Medical Information Network, database access and electronic messaging 4—2987
- HERMES project proposals 4—6037
- HMPDF electronic mail service on CSNET 4—22092
- IBM office systems strategy 4—18203
- IBM office systems strategy 4—18204
- IBM Professional Office System package 4—18187
- IBM PROFS office system 4—18205
- information technology in France *(French)* 4—9459
- intracompany to intercompany evolution 4—2114
- local area network integration with PABX 4—21922
- mailbox system, inhouse communication network development *(German)* 4—5406
- marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
- MCI Communications, development and strategy 4—14823
- message addressing schemes 4—21959
- Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4—22024
- microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
- microcomputer use in educational administration 4—18271
- microcomputers, telecommunications applications 4—19077
- OCR in electronic mail applications 4—9404
- office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4—9772
- office automation at Metal Box 4—13840
- office automation by Greater London Council scientific branch 4—6107
- office automation plan, real commitment to the electronic mail concept 4—2657
- office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
- PABX SILK 500, development 4—1193
- packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4—17235
- personal computers used in conjunction with electronic mail 4—13666
- private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6041
- public non-voice communications techniques 4—17240
- public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4—13706
- publishing and document delivery, European Commission plans 4—3025
- remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 4—3095
- review of electronic mail-box systems 4—9486
- SPC electronic telex, introduction in Indian telecommunication network 4—12088
- Stanford, computer-based administrative support 4—6056
- state-of-the-art of electronic mail 4—13660
- structures and appls. for mailbox systems 4—22811
- telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4—9770
- Teletex—a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4—13690
- teletex 4—13918
- teletex access with typewriter *(German)* 4—17474
- teletex service, LAN-PDN interconnection environment 4—22071
- teletex service equipment, terminals 4—13919
- teletex terminal, TLX 100 system for office automation 4—13670
- teletex terminals 4—13110
- teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4—13719
- teletex workstation, design and facilities 4—13693
- teletext, telesoftware electronic publishing system to serve the microcomputer 4—6197
- television screen communication, electronic mail systems *(German)* 4—5993
- typewriters as alternatives to purpose-built terminals and word processors 4—13104
- videotex interactive information system, development 4—18242
- voice mail systems 4—9407
- voice messaging systems 4—18175
- word processing, translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4—2628
- word processing and office automation at University of Iowa 4—22836
- word processor document transfer to document library 4—2689

electronic music
- *see also musical instruments*
- Alphasyntauri music synthesizer for Apple II 4—10516
- Apple Music Writer for composing or reproducing songs, in BASIC 4—10531
- assembly language programming 4—9000
- CBM-64 for electronic music, in machine code and BASIC 4—23723
- Commodore 64 sound tester program 4—10529
- Compumuse music synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 4—3565
- computer music composition, automated techniques for stylistic directives 4—19379
- computer sound synthesis system MIDIM, appl. 4—23724
- computer-composed musical scores, aesthetic integration 4—19377
- computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4—3479
- computers as music machines *(Swedish)* 4—8633
- Elektor Junior computer conversion to synthesizer, machine code program for audio signal prod. 4—3617
- General Instruments AY8910 programmable sound generator chips 4—16817
- microcomputer music 4—6809
- microcomputer organ interface—improvisation by Forth 4—17858

electronic music continued
  mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—19378
  nongraphics applications of Logo 4—23685
  program listing for Videogenie, in BASIC *(French)* 4—6763
  scores for electronic music, EMPS 4—6765
  Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum graphics and sound 4—17786
  Soundchaser computer music system, computer music appls. in education 4—3551
  spatial processing of sound, general model, C music sound synthesis 4—6764
  synthesizer program for CBM 64 4—3604
  synthesizers, using freely programmable storage arrays *(German)* 4—10506
  synthetic music prod. 4—19071
  Undulant, digital computer appl. 4—14745
  ZX 81 software for musical effects generation, program descriptions in BASIC *(German)* 4—14744

electronic news gathering
  automatic portable production TV camera, TKP-47, microcomputer-controlled design for ENG appl. 4—21055

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic switching systems
  5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4—8063
  5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4—12070
  4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4—16485
  access electromechanical switching enhancements 4—1198
  AT&T Communications network operations centre, national and international coordination 4—21011
  ATE, ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—8115
  Australia international management centre, development 4—21007
  Australia international network management centre, operation 4—21012
  AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4—1200
  AXE switching system, regional processor software testing using PDP11 *(Croatian)* 4—1179
  AXT SPC digital switching system for telephony, telegraphy and data 4—4752
  Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—8700
  Beeline integrated voice/data system 4—5432
  binomial distribution switching networks: implementation and congestion analysis 4—21027
  blind worker aids *(German)* 4—14932
  British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4—21072
  British Telecom international network management centre, development 4—21008
  British Telecom System X, development 4—16479
  business communication services, voice/data integration 4—22048
  business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4—13410
  business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—13685
  Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988
  CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—1202
  CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—16486
  CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4—13430
  cellular radio system, software development 4—4757
  centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—1180
  CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4—22519
  CHILL structuring concepts 4—22520
  CIMBUS computerised system *(German)* 4—8062
  CN-III computer network, config. with mesh architecture and distrib. switching 4—17342
  communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4—4754
  computer switches for data transfer configurations 4—21948
  Datalink: an implementation overview 4—5440
  Datex-P packet switched service using micros *(German)* 4—12067
  digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—5437
  digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4—12587
  digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—4765
  digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4—16484
  digital switching network having bypasses *(Japanese)* 4—3388
  digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—8060
  digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—1168
  DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6040
  distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—12520
  distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4—1199
  distributed-control switching system, central maintenance and administration unit 4—21024
  distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4—4764
  DMS-100 switch performance analysis using software tools 4—8071
  DTN1-I international digital exchange, features and experience 4—4767
  dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputers *(German)* 4—1162
  E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4—20989
  EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—1192
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: constructional design 4—1191
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: development objectives and principles 4—1186
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: features and system extension capabilities 4—1188
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: further hardware extensions 4—1189
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: general design 4—1187
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4—1190
  EMS 12000 PABX for large films 4—1197
  EMS 600 communications system, installation and operation in general hospital 4—21018
  EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4—4763
  EMS Communication System for office communications 4—4762
  EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4—1196
  EWSA analogue electronic telephone switching system, Deutsche Bundespost operating experience 4—1195

electronic switching systems continued
  EWSD computer-controlled digital switching system 4—1163
  EWSD digital switching system, operational experience 4—21016
  finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4—21025
  fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4—20996
  FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—4784
  general-usage remote-access storage and forward message handling 4—12075
  GTD-5 EAX hardware overview 4—8067
  GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4—21002
  Hitachi DX 30 PBX, software architecture 4—6562
  Hong Kong international network management centre, development 4—21009
  Hong Kong international network management centre, operation 4—21013
  IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4—6526
  Indian research and development, review 4—21000
  Infoswitch Canadian network, digital and packet switching services provision 4—4783
  international digital switching exchange: system features and experience gained 4—21028
  interpretive switching programs in microcomputer controlled swtiching systems *(German)* 4—12072
  introduction of digital switching to the local network 4—21026
  ISDN requirements, digital switching system EWSD appl. 4—4761
  ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4—8061
  ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4—8072
  ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4—4769
  ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—8073
  Japan's international network management centre, development 4—21006
  key systems, hybrid concept 4—1172
  key telephone system features and market trends 4—20992
  LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4—5468
  large-scale crossbar switch, protocol issues of config. management and contention resolution 4—21023
  LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—1231
  Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—5438
  local digital telephone system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4—20998
  local network technology, status report 4—8842
  local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4—21923
  M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements *(Bulgarian)* 4—1183
  M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program *(Bulgarian)* 4—1185
  Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4—4703
  MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4—16490
  microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
  microcomputer pool, performance and reliability *(German)* 4—16483
  microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—14531
  microprocessor appls. to communication systems *(Russian)* 4—6538
  mobile radio multichannel access control station, control equipment 4—4759
  mobile radio SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4—16508
  multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4—1203
  multimicroprocessor systems appl. 4—12064
  network management, future developments 4—21014
  No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4—12869
  No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—5500
  No.1A ESS translations database mapping strategies 4—5954
  No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4—1165
  No.2B ESS for suburban communities: hosting No.10A Remote Switching System 4—1166
  No.2B ESS for suburban communities: overview 4—1164
  No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4—1167
  No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4—4766
  NTT's SPC Advanced Crossbar Switching System, development 4—4758
  NTT D10/20/30, operating results of last 10 yrs. *(Japanese)* 4—12076
  office integration via intelligent switching systems 4—14547
  Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4—21031
  Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—12086
  Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4—12087
  overload control in SPC processors 4—12077
  Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4—5476
  PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
  PABX, LAN implementation 4—21020
  PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—8058
  PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4—1177
  pABX and the personal computer 4—21926
  PABX integrated services digital network 4—22049
  PABX selection 4—8059
  PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4—21019
  partial electronic local exchanges *(German)* 4—4755
  PBX-plus, system development 4—8068
  PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—12069
  peripheral boards optimisation using PEB 2050 peripheral board controller 4—12083
  portable software for microprocessor 4—4756
  private automatic branch exchange and BT 4—16482
  private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture *(Bulgarian)* 4—1181
  private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6041
  PROKS crossbar system, microprocessor controlled, switching of audio, video and optical signals *(German)* 4—12065
  Proteo-CIMA 2 exchange for operator international traffic 4—4768
  public telephone network, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—21015
  QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4—20995
  quasielectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C *(Bulgarian)* 4—1182
  rapid prototyping of switching software 4—23541

electronic switching systems continued
real-time switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4—21037
RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4—1178
Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4—12084
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4—2047
secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—8066
Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4—21001
Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4—16480
Siemens Switching Processor 103 D for EWSD digital switching system 4—21017
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4—21038
SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4—8069
SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—8070
software verification for large digital switching systems 4—6561
SPC electronic telex, introduction in Indian telecommunication network 4—12088
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4—21030
SPC telephone exchanges, CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language 4—21029
specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4—14509
specification oriented switching program structure 4—6559
stored program control *(German)* 4—19076
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4—16478
subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4—8075
System 12: the advance of digital centres. II. System architecture and technology *(Dutch)* 4—20993
System X operator services system, development 4—1173
telegrams retransmission, automation 4—1209
telegraph, load-division operation 4—1206
telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory *(Bulgarian)* 4—1184
telephone exchanges, service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4—20994
telephone exchanges, SPC, from modified crossbar switch systems *(Polish)* 4—16487
telephone exchanges, using computers, peripheral equipment *(French)* 4—3384
telephone networks, switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4—16489
telephone switching, introduction, book 4—12085
telex exchange, reliable software 4—19085
time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4—1201
time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4—8065
TINKERNET, LAN and PBX advantages combination 4—2104
TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4—12929
TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4—12927
TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4—12925
TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4—12930
TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4—12928
TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—12923
total communication network operation in large company *(German)* 4—14508
Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—13894
Universal Junction Interface appl. 4—14520
UXD5B 600-line digital local telephone exchange, appl. 4—1171
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—16491
Western Electric 5ESS, appl. 4—12082

electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing*

electroosmosis *see osmosis*

electrophotography
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4—5603
printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—7590
programmed copier background control and key operator intervention 4—3026

electroplating
automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—16198
California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4—1046
semi automatic low volume handling for passenger and commercial vehicles 4—4552
InP-based quaternary semiconductors gold electroplating by small-scale robot 4—1038

electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electroretinography *see eye*

electrospark machining *see spark machining*

electrostatic accelerators
see also Van de Graaff accelerators
No entries

electrostatic devices
see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
No entries

electrostatic lenses
see also aberrations; focusing
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4—18815

electrostatic precipitation *see electrostatic precipitators*

electrostatic precipitators
diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4—16027
monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—7843

electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation*
elevators *see lifts*
ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
No entries
ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers
No entries
e.m.c. *see electromagnetic compatibility*
emergency power supply
battery backup failure detection 4—8361
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4—16119
computer power supply regulation 4—19740
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4—8365
fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4—21487
memory *(French)* 4—12460
microelectronic systems appl., using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4—1542
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—929
power system telecontrol, uninterrupted supply, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4—7780
small computer system power supply, uninterruptable supplies, Gould-Dary equipment *(French)* 4—5060
uninterruptible power supplies for data processing and process control *(German)* 4—1541
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—7773
uninterruptible power systems 4—7058
emitrons *see television camera tubes*
emitter-coupled logic
see also logic circuits; switching circuits
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4—12665
16K ECL RAM 4—12664
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4—21423
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4—12684
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—21742
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4—1469
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4—16803
ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8313
laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4—21419
logic circuits, wiring procedures 4—16806
logic circuits basics 4—1483
Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4—12402
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—1756
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4—21405
emitter followers
No entries
EMP *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*
employees *see personnel*
employment
see also personnel; salaries and wages
agencies, use of microcomputers 4—18496
automation, effect on job market 4—6920
automation effects *(German)* 4—14887
bank employee retirement benefit and contribution plan marketing 4—22873
blind worker aids *(German)* 4—14932
CAD/CAM, effect on employment 4—6948
careers with a future, job status in 1990s 4—12
CETA job-training program 4—14897
computer industry, exporting and the brain drain to the Eastern bloc 4—19600
computer technology, economic and employment aspects 4—10708
contract workers in DP industry 4—3787
data policy for central organisation of salaried employees in Sweden 4—3772
disabled adults training as computer programmers for employment 4—19540
disabled people, employment in information technology 4—9465
DP industry, increased job opportunities 4—109
DP recruitment market, northern UK 4—6933
electronics training scheme for women 4—14861
executive recruitment agencies, use of microcomputers 4—18497
factory automation, effect on employment *(German)* 4—14939
factory automation effects *(German)* 4—14953
French computer staff problem 4—6931
handicapped adults, vocational training as computer programmers for job placement 4—19539
handicapped persons training for employment in high technology 4—19542
health information system for the IBM personal computer, Pelam HIS-1000 4—13805
homeworking, social and technological developments 4—19625
industrial robots introduction, human aspects and job design 4—4555
information technology, job creation potential 4—6963
Irish electronics industry 4—6939
Local Authority CAD/CAM centre creates jobs in Mora *(Swedish)* 4—19582
long term unemployed adults, educational needs 4—19528
mentally disabled persons training, vocational habilitation program for DP operations 4—19541
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—116
microelectronics, robotics, and jobs, conf., Paris, France, (Oct. 1981) 4—3643
MIS development in Czechoslovakia, w.r.t. employment and wages regulations *(Czech)* 4—9463
MIS development in field of employment and social affairs *(Slovak)* 4—2702
occupation and profession, changes, impact of new technologies 4—6320
office technology, effect on women in clerical profession 4—3742
online industry employment and careers 4—6958
productivity and employment improvements, global consequences 4—11215
programmers and the future of programming 4—22298

employment continued
recruitment methods for DP staff 4−7004
social costs of technological advance 4−10736
software development, information technology and job creation 4−10758
software jobs, financial rewards and middle managers 4−14919
software work, discrimination against women 4−10720
software workers survey 4−6923
Southwark Information Technology Centre, effect on local unemployment 4−14917
staff mobility management 4−14978
staffing of UK special libraries and information services 1972-81 4−18536
VDU hazards, eye pauses and pregnancies, Trade Union viewpoint 4−2157
women's views of microcomputers 4−6946

encapsulation
see also packaging
No entries

encoding
see also codecs; codes; decoding
adaptive neural encoder model, demodulation methods appl. 4−20224
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4−15454
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4−15384
adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4−11117
angular position control device with absolute encoder, technical, constructional and operating features *(Italian)* 4−11530
automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics 4−17797
automated image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4−10258
bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4−14492
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4−15440
binary images, rectangular coding 4−4018
block coding and correlation decoding for an M-user weighted adder channel 4−15442
causal coding and control for Markov chains 4−4264
character reference locality for database storage 4−18117
coder, asynchronous, real-time, appl. in discrete control of continuous processes 4−11420
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−15735
coding theorem connected with entropy 4−7307
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4−15417
computer memory with defects, capacity 4−1834
computer-generated holograms with pulse-density modulation 4−23212
contour texture modelling for image data compression 4−19062
data communications, state of the art 4−17241
data compression, coding scheme in proportional encoding using pulse width 4−17775
data compression to theoretical limit *(German)* 4−7299
data encryption standard 4−6936
data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−22117
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4−21902
Dewey Decimal Classification, expansion of MARC codes 4−13985
digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity *(Japanese)* 4−2412
digital speech systems, National's Digitalker 4−8949
dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 4−3137
DK 21 encoder for urban transport computerised control *(Czech)* 4−20919
dual run-length encoding for relational data base matrices 4−18078
gray scale image compression algorithm 4−7306
hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4−15373
image boundaries, Fourier coding 4−20080
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4−15374
image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4−20046
image data compression using rectangular transform 4−15363
image encoding in optimal correlation systems 4−11124
images, modelling, analysing and coding 4−15385
KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4−13206
line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4−17791
linear predictive coding, real-time data compression for continuous time signal samples 4−11128
low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4−15387
magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−1747
magnetic recording, ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4−12624
magnetic tape storage, group-coded recording methods 4−13369
matrix keyboard encoder for servicing up to 128 keys 4−1953
motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors in optical encoders 4−701
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4−14484
multiresolution shape representation 4−4048
mutually exclusive PLA outputs 4−1475
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4−14467
octree encoding for computer-integrated manufacturing of surfaces 4−20749
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4−21667
optimal coding 4−485
packing problem for projective geometries over GF(3) with dimension greater than five 4−492
PADLOCK, data encryption product for software protection 4−15041
PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−5147
perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−5200
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−11061
protection of data from operator error using noise tolerant encoding 4−5748
public-key encryption techniques in PASCAL and assembly language 4−5773
quantized control using differential encoding 4−20341
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−20340
relativized cryptography 4−13349

encoding continued
run length coding and pulse code modulation 4−487
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4−15443
spatial encoding for optical floating point computation 4−16920
speech, computer communications, speech processing technology 4−2257
speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4−2253
speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4−22232
speech synthesis vocabulary development with Centigram, parametric waveform coding *(French)* 4−2254
telecontrol, MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−20510
teletext, Levels 1, 2 and 3 enhancements 4−6210
three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods 4−11083
transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4−478
transform domain DPCM, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4−600
universal data compression system 4−489
vision adapted progressive image transmission 4−15391
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−14536

end-fire antennas *see antenna arrays*

energy control *see power control*

energy dispersive X-ray analysis *see X-ray chemical analysis*

energy measurement *see power measurement*

energy resources
see also fuel; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
automobile exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4−10453
BETAPLOT user's manual, black oil reservoir simulator, output processing 4−10454
black oil reservoir simulation program user manual 4−10455
British economy, macro-sectoral model construction for European Community energy policy 4−20175
cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4−4115
EDSES, energy bus programme database for EEC 4−13942
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4−11221
R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4−6172

energy storage
see also capacitor storage; energy storage devices
flat plate solar collector optimum operation for organic Rankine cycle work output maximisation 4−3470
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4−948
latent heat thermal energy storage reservoir using spherical capsules *(Japanese)* 4−19255
latent heat thermal energy storage reservoirs, optimum design *(Japanese)* 4−10447
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4−3264
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3224
solar hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4−19246
NaSCN-NH_3 chemical storage system for absorption heat pump solar heating/cooling system 4−844

energy storage devices
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4−20690
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4−4490
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4−940
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4−939

engineering
see also biomedical engineering; civil engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
controllers, programmable, use and future applications 4−11532

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing*

engineering computing
see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; communications computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; virtual machines
AMBRA program for buildings/thermal behaviour simulation, field validation 4−23636
anisotropic materials, interactive program for anal. of US modulus data 4−6599
Apollo computer impact on suppliers *(Norwegian)* 4−6436
applications software library for finite element analysis 4−10080
architectural/engineering/construction CAD 4−23597
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4−8971
automated data capture and processing system for reliability, availability and maintainability information 4−3220
bandwidth and profile minimisation 4−18905
BASIC structured engineering program development 4−10088
black oil reservoir simulation program user manual 4−10455
CAD applications *(German)* 4−14256
CAD systems management 4−14291
CAD using variation method *(German)* 4−14275
CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4−23291
CAD/CAM challenge−a computer oriented curriculum for engineering students 4−19552
CAD/CAM operator training 4−6905
CAD/CAM system, experiences in setting up 4−6426
CAD/CAM system implementation experiences 4−6427
CADMAT systems and data exchange, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−22460
CAE, future role and steps towards introduction 4−3205
CAE, marketing trends 4−23279
CAE appl., comparison of personal computer, packet calculator and mainframe implementation *(German)* 4−3216
CAE concepts and applications *(Norwegian)* 4−14271
CAE systems, workstations and input-output media used 4−18902

engineering computing continued
- CAE tools, Mentor Graphic IDEA 1000 4—14259
- CAE work stations in plant automation, introduction considerations *(German)* 4—16309
- CAE workstations and automation of engineering 4—23282
- CATPAC—an interactive software package for analysis of industrial processes and design of control strategies 4—7866
- central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4—23641
- colour computer graphics in engineering 4—3212
- computer aided learning, geotechnical engineering instruction at Queen Mary College 4—19310
- computer and engineering education in Saudi Arabia 4—45
- computer-aided demand planning of components production *(German)* 4—3440
- computerisation in the engineering industry, survey 4—6423
- computerised integrated design in engineering industry 4—6435
- computers and engineering, conference, Sydney, NSW, Australia (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—6440
- conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands (April 1983) 4—14285
- curricula for engineering 4—14287
- data management techniques in engineering computer programs 4—18928
- database facilities for CAE systems 4—6433
- databases, introduction into Ukrainian higher educational and research institutes *(Russian)* 4—18918
- DELTA computer network applications in education and research *(German)* 4—2089
- design optimization programmable calculators versus campus computers 4—6687
- design problems, uses of computers 4—6424
- DETAIL 2 system: improved performance capabilities *(German)* 4—3215
- diagnostics using pattern recognition *(French)* 4—6434
- digital simulation of analogue system, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—6437
- draughting systems, personal-computer-based 4—6432
- drawing reader with high-speed hierarchical processors 4—10086
- DSAM digital simulation for anlogue systems using robotron A5601 4—3208
- EDIPAS, engineering data management system for computer aided design 4—10079
- education and training for CADCAM, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4—1079
- EM scattering from perfectly conducting rough surfaces in resonance region 4—14304
- energy engineering automation, problems and solutions *(German)* 4—19253
- engineering software-buy, sell or exchange 4—14267
- equipment availability, simulation program for HP-41C calculator *(Croatian)* 4—3213
- European Workshop on Industrial Computer Systems (EWICS) 4—5322
- Eurotherm International, choosing a computer system for many companies 4—3869
- expert system applications 4—14277
- F Matinv program in FORTRAN 77 4—18903
- fault tree analysis with computers 4—6645
- flat plate solar collector optimum operation for organic Rankine cycle work output maximisation 4—3470
- FORCASD, software package for simulation and CAD 4—14290
- function calculation methods 4—16617
- GEMINIX workstation 4—14584
- German Federal Railway, electronic data processing, centralisation and decentralisation *(German)* 4—6639
- graphics software evaluation 4—14260
- hardware, YARD Limited's experiences 4—3210
- HP 9836/9826 desktop computers for engineering 4—5378
- industrial engineering computer usage survey 4—14276
- interactive graphics application to CAD, UK user experience 4—3218
- knowledge engineering and encoding by logical inference 4—10090
- linear solver for sparse banded matrices 4—18904
- manufacturing management learning through computer simulation 4—19311
- Masscomp WorkStation 500 for CAE 4—1886
- MAUS (2D), measurement evaluation language for measuring dimensions of complex piece-parts *(German)* 4—23289
- meshes, triangular and higher order, automated generation using AGTHOM interactive computer package 4—3117
- Micro-Mechano, a product design 4—14263
- microcomputer databank of engineering software 4—23290
- microcomputer selection guidelines for pulp mill engineering and technical department 4—19811
- microcomputer-based draughting system, engineering services and building technology 4—6641
- micrographics in engineering and design 4—6422
- microprocessors, hardware and software, recent developments and appls. 4—19251
- microprocessors in radio engineering 4—19258
- Monte Carlo method in lighting calculations 4—18916
- natural language communication for the engineering analyst 4—14292
- naval weapon system project engineering resource management by user-friendly computer systems 4—6669
- NEMESIS, CAD/CAM system 4—14624
- numerical and factual databases, development and uses, conference, Gaithersburg, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—14062
- optimum inclination calculation for maximum solar energy collection *(Slovak)* 4—10444
- organizational aspects of the introduction of computer-assisted designing *(German)* 4—10076
- parallel finite-element systems, quantitative evaluation and suitable architectures 4—3206
- personal computing 4—3209
- plastics selection and engineering design computer systems 4—10069
- POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—6474
- predicting equipment maintainability with CAD systems 4—14289
- process plant design, analysis and construction, integration and data management 4—23292
- processing requirements in IBM installations 4—18766
- professional workstations, bibliography 4—17205
- programming technique for engineering software 4—17629
- small-computer algebra system for engineering analysis 4—10089
- SMEP computers in production and technological processes *(Czech)* 4—14930

engineering computing continued
- software, technological forecast 4—10071
- Software Arts TK! Solver, an equation solver 4—14266
- software evaluation for small projects 4—19772
- software for personal computers with engineering appls. 4—23288
- software for the manufacturing industry, computerised 4—6154
- software reliability and robustness 4—22271
- solar domestic hot water system performance computing 4—19256
- solar hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4—19246
- solid modelling and colour graphics 4—3204
- specification of two-dimensional polynomials 4—18906
- steam turbines, start-up control, allowance for rotor elongations 4—845
- teaching CAD 4—6878
- teaching engineers microprocessor technology 4—19566
- TK! Solver program for engineering calculations 4—18774
- training and education—the critical issues in engineering productivity 4—23706
- tribological coating selection, intelligent knowledge-based systems appl. 4—14682
- unified computer program for iterative solution of systems of linear equations 4—18907
- ventilation networks, computer analysis of ductwork systems 4—6642
- welding pulsed TIG process, algorithm for tube welding conditions determ. *(Japanese)* 4—10445
- word processing by engineers 4—14279
- word processing in engineering, advantages and equipment selection 4—13893

engineering facilities
- *see also test facilities*
- computer-aided workbench for digital engineering 4—23385
- Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry *(Danish)* 4—3290

engineering societies *see societies*

engines
- *see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion*
- fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—840
- turbine engine research, laser anemometry 4—20485

entertainment *see sports and entertainment*

environmental engineering
- *see also air conditioning; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation*
- air quality with diffused incoming air, ventilation systems *(Norwegian)* 4—11642
- boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
- computer environment support equipment 4—10811
- daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4—10349
- energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4—11645
- energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4—11747
- energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
- mainframe computer protection 4—19724
- office automation, environmental needs for computer installation 4—15038
- office lighting for display terminals 4—22769
- shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—11731
- state estimation method for environmental stochastic system with power meas. 4—343

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

enzymes *see proteins*

epitaxial growth
- *see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth*
- carrier domain magnetometer, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4—14382
- Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—3359

epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*

EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*

EPROM *see PROM*

E^{2}PROM *see PROM*

equalisers
- *see also attenuation equalisers*
- 9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—20358
- adaptive equaliser for digital data transmission *(German)* 4—12847
- decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4—15467
- Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2105
- magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—1747
- magnetic recording write equalisation, binary linear type, general method 4—8532
- satellite communications, digitally controlled transversal equaliser use 4—4787
- teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4—17256
- teletext transmission over multipath channels, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—23056
- VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4—20397

equations
- *for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading*
- *see also differential equations; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations*
- right linear equations on sets containing infinite sequences *(Japanese)* 4—8237
- TK! Solver program for engineering calculations 4—18774

equilibrium, chemical *see chemical equilibrium*

equilibrium constants *see chemical equilibrium*

equipment evaluation (computers) *see computer selection and evaluation*

equivalence classes
- *see also automata theory*
- k-contractible graph isomorphism test 4—19892
- undecidability and recursive equivalence 4—16694

equivalent circuits
see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4—18984
DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—953
design aspects of self excited alternators 4—870
high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4—3325
induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—935
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—20690
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—8095
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements for voltage regulation 4—11748
voltage regulator, moving coil type, behaviour and performance analysis 4—11684
wave digital filter design based on network representation of stationary stochastic processes *(Japanese)* 4—21650

erection
No entries

ergonomics
see also human factors; man machine systems
automated office, design and layout 4—19700
automated office, planning to improve productivity 4—2658
CAD/CAM process, integrating design ergonomics 4—14297
character font for CRT displays 4—5568
character font with diacritic markings for CRT displays 4—5567
colour screens for terminals, ergonomic improvements, flicker, inverse video 4—2158
communication systems design *(German)* 4—10250
DEC Rainbow 100 desk-top computer 4—6804
displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 4—2200
electrically braked programmable ergometer 4—3165
electronic workplace ergonomics 4—5539
furniture for computer terminals user comfort greater efficiency 4—2625
graphics screen users, positive and negative opinions *(German)* 4—10638
health risks of CRT terminal usage 4—3740
homeworking, use of computers to work from home 4—14943
human factors aspects of displays 4—512
human workstations, causal relationship between ergonomics and safety at work *(German)* 4—1
industrial man-machine production systems, model of losses due to unreliability of ergonomic components *(Russian)* 4—11156
interfacing people with their machines 4—2319
international trends anal. 4—6968
keyboards, ergonomic considerations 4—14940
keyboards and screen design 4—10706
MA23 telemanipulator control with manual transducer in relative coordinates *(French)* 4—20857
man-machine communication *(German)* 4—3750
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—1146
monitor screens, ideal working conditions *(German)* 4—4085
noise reduction—acoustic design principles for an open plan office 4—10737
occupational stress, attitudes, and health problems in the information systems professional 4—10715
office automation, ergonomic design considerations *(Italian)* 4—10746
office automation, ergonomics 4—9491
office design and ergonomics 4—19633
office equipment and environment design principles 4—10755
office equipment design in USA and Europe, ergonomics 4—10732
office lighting for display terminals 4—22769
office productivity improvement ergonomics, fitting machines to users 4—18174
optical system line of sight manual control 4—14792
relational query languages, ergonomics 4—17899
robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4—11936
sociotechnical design in computer systems *(Hungarian)* 4—3872
software, design of the man-machine interface *(German)* 4—9131
software and user satisfaction 4—11157
software ergonomics *(German)* 4—2273
software ergonomics for efficient design 4—3650
stress and strain measurement methods, CAD appl. and experiment conduction and evaluation *(German)* 4—10450
system operators, method of investigating quality of functional interaction in a group *(Russian)* 4—6826
Systema File, document/distribution management system *(Japanese)* 4—6137
terminal glare, elimination using task/ambient lighting 4—14829
terminals, impact of introduction in the office 4—19480
traffic regulation and control system technology and erogonomics *(Italian)* 4—16415
user-friendliness of computer systems 4—3757
user-friendly computer system design 4—10713
user-friendly system design criteria 4—19626
userfriendly technology at the workplace *(German)* 4—11164
VDT workstation design, preferred settings 4—8888
VDU CRT display adjustability system 4—5564
VDUs, ergonomics and occupational health hazards 4—22170
VDUs, Health and Safety Executive report 4—6938
video display terminals, physiological and psychological needs of operators 4—5537
video display work stations, ergonomic design aspects 4—114
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—5542
visual display terminals in libraries, ergonomic factors 4—17451
work ergonomics, outline *(German)* 4—10735
work in automated environment *(Swedish)* 4—19475
workstations with visual displays in process monitoring *(German)* 4—20450

error analysis
see also error correction; error detection
2-D block implemented digital filters, fixed-point arithmetic appl. 4—21647
2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4—16945
A/D convertors, error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4—12476

error analysis continued
algorithms for fast computation of 2-D DFTs 4—15456
arithmetic operations on computers without guard digits, error bounds 4—1664
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—12544
caterpillars and the inaccurate solution of cubic and quartic equations 4—8195
Chebyshev interpolation, generalized, appl. to automatic quadrature 4—16630
context-free tree languages, least-error recogniser and parsing *(Japanese)* 4—12328
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—15437
digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—18959
digital control, rel. to algorithm/hardware interaction 4—10310
digital wave-front measuring interferometry, systematic error sources 4—4855
electronic circuit transient anal., global error estimation and control 4—14377
finite element anal., soln. errors 4—8196
Gauss' hypergeometric function, soln. of diff. eqn. using tau method 4—8218
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—7646
Kreisselmeier discrete adaptive observer, analysis 4—11021
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4—15403
Logic State Analyzer IMAS for microprocessor circuits 4—4826
memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4—21664
process models for error diagnosis using microcomputers *(German)* 4—4528
random function, interpolation error using local cubic spline *(Russian)* 4—1354
reduced-order models, selection of states to be retained 4—11320
software for relative error analysis in FORTRAN 4—1352
surface normals, determined by radiometry 4—11093

error compensation
see also error correction
A/D and D/A conversion, modified analogue automatic error correction loop *(Russian)* 4—21499
digital wave-front measuring interferometry, systematic error sources 4—4855
on-off control system, steady average error elimination method *(Polish)* 4—15896
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—768

error correction
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—12658
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4—20448
alpha particle induced errors, task suspension for correction 4—1835
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—17370
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—12417
block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4—8570
bubble memory bad minor loop deletion method 4—5226
control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4—8311
data convertor performance improvement 4—21504
data error detection and correction by means of a microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2408
disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4—17553
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—1823
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4—1821
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4—5092
fault-tolerant paging store 4—8567
floating point, automatic correction of syntax errors *(Dutch)* 4—13365
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130
mass storage devices, data integrity 4—8522
memory arrays, error location mapping, syndromes 4—8569
memory cards, double error correction techniques 4—12712
memory error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—12713
PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—5433
proofreading and spelling-correction program PROOF 4—18194
protection of data from operator error using noise tolerant encoding 4—5748
RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—1756
reserve storage implementation for bit/word hard failures in main memory 4—1836
soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 4—1801
telemetry/telecontrol systems data error prevention cct. 4—11574
VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4—1818
word processor conversion of data streams 4—2693

error correction codes
automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—22121
data error detection and correction by means of a microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2408
fault-tolerant computer, (4,2) concept, special error correcting code 4—8657
fault-tolerant computing, error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4—5290
firmware with error correction code for logic/array testing 4—12513
fixed block disc file, error correction code hardware/microcode test method 4—2394
hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—17369
linear block code, systematic, for word processing bar code 4—2387
major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4—12634
memory fault tolerance, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4—8571
memory package error detection and correction 4—5275
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4—21720
noise immune codes, microcomputer decoding feasibility 4—14467

error correction codes continued

- odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes, error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design *(Japanese)* 4—12713
- semiconductor memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4—1804
- semiconductor storage reliability 4—17739
- single and double error-correction and error detection codes 4—7305
- single-bit hard errors in Single-Error-Correction Double-Error-Detection ECC, accumulation prevention 4—1837
- storage array error correction procedure to correct one hard and one soft error using a single error correcting code 4—9080
- TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
- teletext, Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—23028

error detection

- *see also error analysis*
- ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—17370
- binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—12417
- data error detection and correction by means of a microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2408
- disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4—17553
- disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—13174
- dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4—1823
- extended asynchronous protocol, investigation 4—12952
- fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4—5092
- fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4—21602
- general purpose processors, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4—21459
- magnetic disc index decode validity check circuit 4—1739
- memory error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design for odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes *(Japanese)* 4—12713
- motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors in optical encoders 4—701
- on-line error detection of automata using the generalised superposition principle *(German)* 4—16709
- parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 4—1471
- partial parity checking for control logic 4—5033
- printers, error detect. during character generation 4—2221
- programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4—21520
- protection of data from operator error using noise tolerant encoding 4—5748
- RAM with onchip error correction, Fairchild 74F418 ECL device 4—1756
- ROM programs, error detection, trace facility using comparator logic 4—1578
- soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 4—1801
- text processing system, error logging hardware improvement 4—2688
- TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—21852

error detection codes

- data error detection and correction by means of a microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2408
- fault-tolerant computing, error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4—5290
- generalized double modulus 11 check digit error detection 4—5750
- hybrid ARQ systems for data networks 4—17369
- memory package error detection and correction 4—5275
- odd-weight-column SEC-DEC codes, error checking/correction circuits, self-checking design *(Japanese)* 4—12713
- semiconductor memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4—1804
- single and double error-correction and error detection codes 4—7305
- undetected error probability with error detect. codes 4—17793

error recovery (computers) *see system failure and recovery*

error statistics

- 2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4—15394
- ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4—15480
- computer memory with defects, capacity 4—1834
- digital filters, signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4—8479
- human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
- hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—20985
- microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 4—3321
- two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—16943

errors

- *see also coding errors; measurement errors; roundoff errors*
- CAD systems, human errors, taxonomy *(Russian)* 4—14283
- canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
- control system design with inaccurate models, influence of errors on control process *(Russian)* 4—11318
- control valve response, errors from nonlinearity *(Italian)* 4—20527
- digital algorithm for calculating effective value of welding current 4—18959
- discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4—231
- E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4—17012
- electrical logging diagrams, algorithm for quality monitoring and correction *(Russian)* 4—10041
- generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—7646
- human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
- MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4—1805
- multivariable process, modelling error sensitive, identification criterion 4—11400
- on-off control system, steady average error elimination method *(Polish)* 4—15896
- optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4—7319
- prediction error adaptive multichannel lattice algorithms 4—11149
- recursive least-squares parameter estimation, minimised error criterion 4—7214

errors continued

- satellite, three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4—16471
- software development, errors and complexity 4—13214
- software errors and development processes 4—17961
- spacecraft payloads, axially symmetric, pointing, error criterion 4—16456
- structural reliability assessments, human error 4—10993
- tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4—22084
- time-optimal bang-bang control algorithm for microprocessor control 4—11491
- trigonometric functions, evaluation on Elektronika BZ-34 microcalculator *(Russian)* 4—12300

erythrocytes *see blood*

Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*

ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis*

ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

estimation theory

- *see also information theory*
- *U-D* covariance factors, efficient type propagation 4—7303
- ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—11129
- constrained maximum-likelihood estimation for normal mixtures 4—7148
- convergence of linear and nonlinear nonparametric estimates of 'kernel' type 4—15312
- curve estimation and pattern recognition in the presence of incomplete data 4—7294
- fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4—15476
- fault-tolerant computing systems, failure testing, coverage parameter estimation 4—5385
- Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4—15132
- Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4—3902
- L_1 norm estimates using a descent approach 4—10918
- law of large numbers for fuzzy processes and the estimation problem 4—7158
- manufacturing time standards estimation, regression procedure improvement 4—15670
- maximum penalized likelihood estimators computation 4—12248
- multinomial logit regression, asymptotic efficiency 4—19866
- nonlinear, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—20392
- nonlinear approximation in control problems 4—15776
- nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—15457
- probability density estimation in higher dimensions 4—7147
- Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—20081
- renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4—15285
- simplified estimation of the parameters of exponential distribution from samples censored in the middle 4—7139
- spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4—15461
- square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4—10862
- strong law of large numbers for fuzzy random variables 4—7159
- suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4—15527
- time series ARMA model identification by estimating information 4—7221
- variance function estimation of ergodic stochastic processes 4—15264
- windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4—15458

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching

- *see also sputter etching*
- PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
- semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4—3362
- VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4—14431

evaporated layer production *see vapour deposition*

excavators

- load bearing characts. of dynamically driven pile, modelling 4—10362
- pile-head impedances computation by transfer matrix method 4—10366
- shield machine control *(Japanese)* 4—4678

exchanges (telephone) *see telephone exchanges*

exciters

- automatic control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—4318
- auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
- comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—7812
- design aspects of self excited alternators 4—870
- static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multi-machine power systems 4—7833
- steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—876
- turbogenerators, suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—900
- typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763

executive programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

exhibitions

- Japanese computers and peripherals 4—21779
- trade fairs, information management problems *(German)* 4—6254

expandor-compressors *see compandors*

expansion chambers *see cloud chambers*

expert systems *see artificial intelligence*

explosions

- *see also accidents; nuclear explosions; safety*
- gas-air mixtures in electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—3638
- mine explosives testing, microcomputer data recording and storage system 4—6670
- weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4—20404

exposure meters *see photometers*

extensometers

- No entries

extrapolation
- discrete-time Galerkin methods for parabolic problems, appl. of extrapolation, deferred correction and defect correction 4—1359
- dynamic money demand function extrapolation, confidence judgement 4—7366
- numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4—8215
- ordinary differential eqn. codes, type insensitive, based on extrapolation methods 4—12283
- ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4—12282
- random process extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—19880
- recursive interpolation, extrapolation and projection 4—16627

extremum control *see optimal control*

extrusion
- cable extrusion, automatic data logging for process anal. 4—5522
- plastics extrusion machines, microprocessor based temperature control *(Polish)* 4—16356
- porous materials extrusion, FORTRAN IV program for investigation *(Russian)* 4—14603

eye
- *see also contact lenses; vision*
- cascade model of the retinal nervous system 4—596
- communication aid eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system 4—1328
- cone retina in vertebrate, systems analysis of analogue model 4—15736
- fly visual system, adaptive strategies, image processing quality 4—15721
- gaze movements in scanning three horizontal targets, anal. *(Japanese)* 4—3171
- image processing algorithms for eye movement monitoring 4—8113
- labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation; visual-vestibular interaction 4—580
- neutral control of foveal pursuit versus saccadic movements 4—15729
- oculomotor system integrator, neural network 4—15717
- optic flow computation using MATCH algorithm 4—11079
- perturbation analysis, appl. to eye, head, and arm movement models 4—15728
- photoreceptor contributions to contrast sensitivity: applications in radiological diagnosis 4—15725
- pupil size effect, systems model 4—4153
- saccadic eye movements, multipulse controller signals, dynamic overshoot 4—583
- saccadic eye movements, time optimisation of multipulse controller signals 4—582
- saccadic eye movements mathematical model, multipulse controller signals, pulse width and saccade duration 4—1327
- smooth pursuit system producing zero-latency target tracking, model 4—7454
- temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—15726
- vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724

facility location *see operations research*

facsimile
- *see also video signals*
- adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4—15454
- audiographics for sound teleconferencing 4—9400
- audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4—5134
- British facsimile services 4—2666
- computer I/O of images, microprocessor-based controller interface *(Russian)* 4—5403
- document delivery, digital techniques 4—6235
- document delivery in Europe 4—13981
- electronic document delivery, electronic publishing promoted by the European Commission 4—3020
- electronic publishing, review 4—6261
- image messaging for business applications 4—18261
- Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—23003
- low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4—15387
- marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
- memory performance for facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes 4—22087
- meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
- office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
- on-line library bibliographic and original document retrieval, remote terminal subsystem, config 4—14054
- public non-voice communications techniques 4—17240
- telefacsimile transmission: the technology and its uses 4—18585
- telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4—9770
- text and data transfer in offices *(Finnish)* 4—2631
- thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4—13148
- vision adapted progressive image transmission 4—15391

facsimile communication *see facsimile*

facsimile document reproduction *see photocopying*

facsimile equipment
- FAX receiving equip. using computer graphics 4—13099
- monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4—22192
- Sketchfax terminal for telewriting 4—5584
- thermal print head for colour printing 4—2232

facsimile signals *see video signals*

facsimile transmission *see facsimile*

faculae *see Sun*

fading
- medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083
- RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4—19082

failure, electrical *see electrical faults*

failure analysis
- *see also electrical faults*
- 1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4—7209
- 64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—5255
- ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—21128
- CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4—5257

failure analysis continued
- CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4—5254
- CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4—5256
- complex systems, reliability-confidence methodology 4—11004
- concept of failure in reliability engineering 4—10992
- dynamic systems, failure isolation methodology 4—19970
- EPROm data loss mechanisms 4—5253
- fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4—15308
- fault-tolerant computing systems, failure testing, coverage parameter estimation 4—5385
- LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4—20588
- logic design, Delta-I failure probability computation 4—1581
- mechanical equipment troubleshooting expert system based on functional representation of machinery *(Japanese)* 4—19119
- memory product ATE, flexible data collection function for burn-in tools 4—8514
- multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4—7202
- multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4—7201
- multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4—7200
- Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—3471
- nuclear power stations, actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4—4374
- parallel system, reliability, Bayes estimation for binomial failure and graphical method *(Croatian)* 4—351
- profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4—7206
- proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4—15289
- reliability and availability analysis for multistate components 4—10991
- reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4—21131
- reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—6451
- resonance measurement procedure for early diagnosis of component damage *(German)* 4—7759
- RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—721
- semiconductor device, ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4—4834
- single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—7203
- standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—7204
- stress screening of computer system components 4—21387
- two parallel-connected elements, reliability and failure analysis *(Croatian)* 4—353
- two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—7205
- VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—1825
- GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113

farming
- American farmers, computer networks for agricultural information dissemination 4—2955
- chicken industry MIS 4—9700
- cooperative farms DP with Robotron A 5110 *(Hungarian)* 4—18501
- stochastic recursive interactive programming model for farm firm policy analysis 4—20115
- tractor control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4388

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms
- 2-D DFTs, fast computation algorithms floating-point error anal. 4—15456
- 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5163
- associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4—16980
- Chinese-character search, heuristic approach 4—15376
- computer program with arbitrary factors, called FASTF 4—12298
- computerised data acquisition and processing of moire fringe information 4—9941
- computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—8952
- CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4—21475
- data compression of ionosphere VLF obs. by FFT for telemetry 4—23267
- decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4—21654
- design of high-efficiency FFT by hardening *(Chinese)* 4—4894
- DFT algorithms, timing 4—12384
- digital real-time signal processing and anal., fast processors, MOSIP modular system *(German)* 4—12581
- digital signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4—16964
- discrete Fourier transform 4—16650
- distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4—16928
- electron microscopy, phase retrieval from image and diffr. patterns *(Chinese)* 4—3125
- fast computation of zero order Hankel transform 4—1402
- hardware implementation of FFT algorithms 4—21315
- high-capacity FFT unit, hardwired logic, butterfly calc. 4—21674
- high-speed FFT signal analyser design 4—1713
- invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
- microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4—5164
- mixed radix FFT calc. using hybrid nesting and prime factor algorithm 4—16653
- modelling, using time series anal. *(Chinese)* 4—16180
- number theoretic transform, used to compute fast discrete Fourier transform 4—1401
- parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—14429
- parallel Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4—12301
- pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—12436
- pipelined/parallel architecture for 2D FFT 4—12537
- prime factor FFT algorithms on large-scale scientific computers 4—4896
- Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4—21634
- radix-4 parallel FFT algorithm, multiplier generation 4—21241
- rotating disk vibration, identification and control 4—4295
- S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 4—1512

fast Fourier transforms continued
  signal processing, fast DFT algorithm using subgroup convolutions 4—15474
  signal processing *(German)* 4—16970
  spectral analysis using microcomputers 4—21182
  speech and speaker recognition, FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—22248
  split radix FFT algorithm 4—12299
  VLSI FFT processor architecture 4—21439
  VLSI network for variable-size-FFT computations 4—12350
  voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4—17581
  weather prediction, numerical FFT algorithms 4—6403
fast-response computer systems
  capability-based computer systems, history 4—1636
  multivalued homogeneous structure, influence of no. of unit elements *(Russian)* 4—8424
  optical computer advantages and heating problems 4—5021
  parallel processing developments 4—17140
  parallel processing HEP-2 supercomputer architecture 4—5116
  USA fifth-generation computing efforts and social implications 4—3725
fastening *see joining processes*
fatigue testing
  for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing
  computer-aided verification of fatigue-machine performance 4—19131
  crack growth, computer controlled data collection system 4—1300
  rolling mill drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—10311
  servohydraulic fatigue machine, variable amplitude loading, test speed increase 4—1301
  servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
  static and fatigue full-scale tests, desktop computer appls. 4—8172
fault currents
  see also leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents
  IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4—20430
  statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—20633
  surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873
fault location
  adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—21136
  analog fault diagnosis 4—10203
  APEX 3 expert system shell for fault diagnosis 4—426
  ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—12170
  ATE for integrated circuits *(German)* 4—4810
  ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—21134
  automated defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
  avionics fault tree analyzer 4—14647
  bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
  CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—21414
  computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4—8366
  computer reviews for small to medium DP installations 4—19728
  CPU channel bus, faulty line detection circuit 4—5349
  data communication using optical conductor ring *(German)* 4—21901
  digital device, defect diagnosis from simulation data 4—16869
  digital electronics troubleshooting from first principle, export systems appl. 4—14443
  digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4—20997
  digraph and inverse direction search appl. 4—15262
  ES-5004 magnetic tape unit testing, using location tests *(Czech)* 4—8939
  fail-safe power supply unit technology, development and marketing *(Italian)* 4—21487
  fossil fuel plant, failure detection and location 4—11761
  GENESYS—algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4—21552
  high level test pattern generation algorithm 4—21103
  hybrid fault situations, greedy diagnosis in computer systems 4—12390
  intelligent fault diagnostic system using personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—12153
  local communications network based on interconnected token-access rings: a tutorial 4—21994
  logic CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—21413
  logical control systems for automated production, reliability *(French)* 4—23572
  microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4—12139
  mixed digital/analogue circuit, test-requirement-document data prep., large-scale simulator 4—21132
  modems, techniques for isolating common faults 4—1969
  multistage interconnection networks, quick fault location 4—21983
  nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4—23440
  pattern recognition in diagnostics *(French)* 4—6434
  PCB fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—6504
  PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—3273
  PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4—21911
  PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4—12482
  PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4—21416
  power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4—3255
  printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—19014
  RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4—1791
  rotating machine repair diagnosis system 4—3254
  signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4—21564
  signature analysis for failed field replaceable unit identification 4—1580
  spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4—12483
  syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4—21415
  telegraph network, control facilities automation 4—1208
  Teleservis computer maintenance system, for hardware and software diagnostics *(Czech)* 4—5353
  test pin set for digital circuits *(German)* 4—1588
fault location continued
  transmission lines, digital distance protection, using 6809 microprocessor based micro-computer system *(Dutch)* 4—10098
  tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4—1612
  VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—12481
  WDS 450/460 microprocessor controlled diagnostic systems for increasing production machines processing availability 4—1049

fault-tolerant computing
  (4,2) concept, special error correcting code 4—8657
  8085/Z80 computer systems integrity improvement, stray transient protection 4—16911
  aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
  aerospace computing systems, architectural optimisation 4—6623
  analog fault diagnosis 4—10203
  APS interprocessor fault-tolerant software 4—22651
  are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4—19486
  area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—21449
  authenticated algorithms for Byzantine agreement 4—11476
  automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—7619
  block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4—8570
  Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4—12446
  business computing, fault tolerant design in general purpose compatible computers 4—5382
  comparison devices for design of fault-tolerant automation systems *(German)* 4—4793
  control computer with fault tolerance 4—7621
  control systems, redundant and fault-tolerant, using SIMATIC S5 PCs 4—15972
  dependability evaluation of software systems in operation *(French)* 4—2291
  dependability of operational software, evaluation 4—13242
  design of fault-tolerant computers 4—12766
  designs for fault-tolerance 4—8675
  digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4—21592
  digital controller, small, reliability, fault-tolerant techniques 4—11544
  duplicated, fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs 4—16946
  error-correcting/detecting codes *(Chinese)* 4—5290
  Eternity fault-tolerant minicomputer system from Tolerant Systems 4—8602
  fail-safe digital systems design using Petri nets *(Polish)* 4—8662
  fail-safeness in multiprocessor systems, backward error recovery 4—17956
  failsafe software using fault tree analysis 4—2281
  failure rate model for memory devices 4—21746
  failure testing, coverage parameter estimation 4—5385
  failure time calcs., simplified method using queueing theory 4—12389
  Fairchild 40/404 computer aided automatic repair station *(German)* 4—21821
  fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4—16910
  fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4—5092
  fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4—21608
  fault-tolerant control system for engine applications 4—840
  functional principles and forms of realisation 4—8661
  greedy diagnosis in design of system tolerant to intermittent faults and transient upsets 4—5347
  highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10276
  Intel iAPX 432—VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4—1524
  interprocess interaction in distributed architectures 4—5898
  latency modelling 4—5383
  load redistribution under failure in distributed systems 4—5916
  maintenance processors for mainframe computers 4—21831
  market growth 4—19637
  memories, distributed permutation logic 4—8572
  memories, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4—8573
  memories, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4—8571
  memory arrays, error location mapping, syndromes 4—8569
  memory word-line bit line address interchanging 4—8568
  message system supporting fault tolerance 4—13556
  modeling fault-tolerant software reliability 4—22266
  modular, object-oriented microcomputer architecture 4—16893
  multi-processor system with computational demands, performance/reliability evaluation 4—17159
  multiple microprocessor systems 4—8610
  multiprocessor fault-tolerant systems, reconfiguration strategies 4—21850
  multiprocessor interconnection, Polybus fault-tolerant system 4—21881
  network operating system design 4—22648
  NoHalt redundant systems 4—8605
  NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4—8841
  nonvolatile store or system state for fault-tolerant real-time computer systems 4—12603
  nuclear power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4—11674
  operating system for fault-tolerant multiprocessor, Auros 4—9298
  paging store 4—8567
  parallel state transition diagram, series deviance anal. 4—8647
  PERPOS, fault-tolerant transaction processing operating system 4—22649
  protocol consensus in distributed computing, minimal asynchronism needed 4—22074
  reconfigurable fault-tolerant multicomputer network 4—2115
  recovery blocks for communicating systems 4—1841
  recursively structured distributed computing systems 4—22265
  redundant hardware and parallel processing 4—1865
  redundant path multistage interconnection networks, fault-tolerant 4—21997
  reliability in distributed software and database systems, conference, Florida, USA (1983) 4—22704
  reliability modelling 4—12716
  reliability with computer system with monitored maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—19984
  safety and control systems, computer based, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 4—16516
  safety systems, computer hardware 4—17206
  safety systems, computer-based 4—16518
  satellite autonomy and fault tolerant design 4—4726
  self-checking VLSI building blocks for fault-tolerant multicomputers 4—21602

fault-tolerant computing continued
- self-test hardwired control section 4—8637
- shuffle-exchange type interconnection networks, fault tolerance schemes 4—5139
- single-board microcomputer, debugging complex *(Russian)* 4—17165
- software fault tolerance, trends 4—22350
- software fault tolerance and redundant programming 4—17671
- software reliability control in scientific instruments 4—1243
- space shuttle Columbia, synchronization software error 4—13497
- Stratus 32-bit fault tolerant computer system, company strategy 4—21802
- suppliers' and software houses' response 4—7024
- Synapse Computer Corp. N+1 multiprocessor system 4—12767
- Synapse N+1 fault-tolerant transaction processing system 4—1920
- Synapse N+1 Transaction Processing System with fault tolerance 4—8676
- system considerations of fault tolerant computing 4—8674
- Tandem, NonStop TXP, 32 bit minicomputer fault tolerant systems 4—12734
- task allocation in fault-tolerant distributed systems 4—17967
- test generation algorithms 4—10210
- testable fault-tolerant processor arrays, Diogenes approach to design 4—5346
- transient upset models in computer systems 4—5721
- tree structured architecture for semantic gap reduction 4—5122
- ultrahigh reliability prediction for fault-tolerant computer systems 4—21828
- VAX-11 superminicomputer clustering into large multiprocessor system 4—5331
- ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
- VLSI design of spaceborne processor, reliability and performance requirements 4—21468
- VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4—17681
- VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4—1663
- wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4—5384
- wild-branch avoidance during microcode execution 4—12512

faults, electrical *see electrical faults*

f.d.m. *see frequency division multiplexing*

FDM/TDM translation *see transmultiplexing*

feature extraction *see pattern recognition*

feedback
- *see also control systems; control theory*
- 3D discrete systems, characteristic polynomial assignment using canonical state space model 4—20336
- ϵ-coupled and singularly perturbed distributed-parameter systems, optimal control 4—20378
- active flutter control using discrete optimal constrained dynamic compensators 4—11346
- adaptive control system design with unknown interactor matrix *(Japanese)* 4—20344
- aircraft trajectory optimization, using forced singular perturbation method 4—12022
- algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4—4238
- algorithms, possible bionic eye pattern recognition implementation 4—7288
- almost-linear plants, guaranteed feedback control 4—20266
- amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4—7512
- amplifiers circuits, return difference anal. 4—635
- artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4—21185
- automatic gain controllers in series, improvement of dynamic properties *(Polish)* 4—15905
- automobiles, optimal speed control, microprocessor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1133
- Bellman equation, generalised, optimal-time problem 4—4213
- bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
- bilinear systems, asymptotically stabilising feedback control 4—4285
- bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
- bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4—4288
- blood glucose regulation, adaptive control scheme 4—12218
- boiling heat transfer dynamics, negative feedback control 4—1319
- causal coding and control for Markov chains 4—4264
- closed loop systems with deadbeat performance, design method 4—15790
- combined cascaded state feedback controls, design method *(German)* 4—7502
- computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—7800
- concept, review of its use 4—11302
- control law design *(German)* 4—7490
- control mode and combination analysis 4—7632
- control system design, single-variate case, constraints 4—619
- control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4—11323
- controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4—11340
- controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4—16607
- cooling/heating solar energy system for saving energy in air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11639
- cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—4497
- DDC, computer aided design by parameter optimisation methods using PRS 400 program systems *(German)* 4—3413
- decentralised feedback control with integrating action, partial controllers anal. *(German)* 4—4240
- decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4—15467
- deterministic dynamic systems with uncertain elements, stabilising feedback control 4—7517
- dicrete-time system, linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4—11417
- diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
- Dirichlet boundary feedback parabolic equations, stabilisation and structural assignment 4—679
- discrete feedback implication for stability, hybrid computer simulation *(German)* 4—19102
- discrete time distributed parameter systems, optimal control 4—15882

feedback continued
- discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
- discrete-time multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4—7547
- dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4—8037
- distillation, binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
- dynamic compensation schemes comparison 4—7499
- dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
- dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
- dynamic systems with coordinate parametric and parametric feedback, free motion control 4—7560
- eigenstructure assignment for linear systems, flight control appl. 4—12020
- eigenstructure of linear high gain feedback 4—11331
- electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
- electrically propelled vehicles, guidelines for automatic gearbox design 4—4682
- electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4—1085
- error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4—16942
- finite spectrum assignment problem for systems with multiple commensurate delays in state variables 4—7494
- flight control loading system, digital control, modular approach 4—12041
- flow feedback incorporated into electro-hydraulic directional control valve 4—20529
- gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4—20574
- generalized optimal feedback controllers for discrete-time linear systems 4—11423
- generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4—3950
- graphical test for structurally fixed modes, large scale systems appl. 4—11373
- heat systems and artificial intelligence *(Japanese)* 4—15352
- helicopter rotor trim settings calculations using optimised automatic controller 4—20967
- Hemideina thoracica, circadian locomotor rhythm model, weakly coupled feedback oscillators 4—579
- high-gain feedback design problems, guaranteed roll-off 4—15765
- induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4—11683
- induction motors, 3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4—11726
- induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
- industrial control technology review 4—23555
- industrial robots, control structure investigation 4—16331
- information retrieval system, feedback modelling *(Russian)* 4—18677
- large structural systems, direct multivariable model reference adaptive control appl. 4—11388
- linear block-decouplable systems, structure at infinity 4—11312
- linear constant dynamical systems, decoupling by restricted static-state feedback 4—20269
- linear diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4—677
- linear discrete time control system, closed loop stability analysis 4—7549
- linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573
- linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4—620
- linear feedback systems calculations using Galois and Lie groups theory 4—4192
- linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4—11395
- linear multivariable feedback systems with additional perturbations, stability criteria 4—4244
- linear multivariable systems, disturbance rejection under state feedback 4—4232
- linear multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
- linear multivariable systems subject to step disturbances, optimal o/p feedback controllers 4—20328
- linear multivariable systems with disturbance and tracking signal accommodation, reduced order observers 4—4235
- linear multivariable time varying feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4—11454
- linear system decoupling based on linear feedback 4—4182
- linear systems, factorisation, generalised framework 4—3955
- linear systems, generic properties 4—15775
- linear systems over rings, dynamic output feedback 4—20314
- low phase-noise microwave oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—10162
- M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4—15439
- magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—4507
- manipulator characteristics, structural model using proprioceptive feedback for determination of pilot equalization characteristics 4—8036
- manipulators, semi-automatic, force feedback in operational performance *(Russian)* 4—4867
- matrix Euclidean algorithm and matrix continued fraction expansions 4—11306
- measurement control for machining processes *(German)* 4—11906
- microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—8095
- mobile agricultural machinery guidance *(German)* 4—20533
- model matching using nonperiodic sampling, transmission of relative meas. errors 4—20357
- model reduction and control system design by shifted Legendre polynomial functions 4—4202
- model reference adaptive control systems design using frequency domain methods 4—7554
- modified Nyquist stability test for use in computer-aided design 4—23562
- motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors in optical encoders 4—701
- multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4—22106
- multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4—11789
- multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4—12219
- multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
- multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
- multivariable control, sparse systems: digraph exact disturbance rejection 4—15841

feedback continued
multivariable control systems, decoupling over unique factorization domains 4—20324
multivariable feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4—7531
multivariable feedback system, open/closed loop property relations 4—11401
multivariable feedback systems, linear and nonlinear, stability criteria 4—4211
multivariable $L\infty$ sensitivity optimization and Hankel approximation 4—11402
multivariable PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4—645
multivariable root loci, geometric conditions for generic structure 4—11375
multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
multivariable systems, stabilisability and Ljusternik-Snirel'mann category of real Grassmannians 4—11374
multivariable systems, state feedback decomposition via block-pole placement 4—4231
multivariable systems, two step decoupling algorithm 4—11379
multivariable three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4—7568
multivariate systems, pole assignment problems *(Japanese)* 4—11385
Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4—15875
noiseless in communications channels, bandwidth expanding scheme in presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440
nonlinear control systems, feedback decomposition 4—4284
nonlinear distributed parameter systems, optimal feedback control 4—15888
nonlinear feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4—4289
nonlinear feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4—681
nonlinear sampled data control systems, sufficient conditions for chaos 4—7544
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
nonlinear singularly perturbed system, two-time-scale feedback design 4—11490
nonlinear stochastic systems with nonquadratic criteria, optimal control 4—15893
nonlinear system, tracking control using sliding surfaces, appl. to robot manipulators 4—11484
nonlinear systems, feedback controller, computer aided design 4—7578
nonlinear systems, Hammerstein class identification, model parameter eval. with feedback in linear part *(Russian)* 4—7580
nonlinear systems, identification from steady state frequency response 4—687
nonlinear systems, linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4—11488
nonlinear systems, linear input-output responses synthesis 4—20383
nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4—634
nonstationary dynamic systems with coordinate-parametric feedback, control 4—20363
normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—14420
optimal control problem for automatic transmission 4—15817
optimal digital control systems, design *(Japanese)* 4—15815
optimal digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
optimal linear multivariable stochastic discrete time systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
optimal multivariable tracking systems, design technique 4—15871
perturbation suppression by decentralized output feedback *(German)* 4—15838
PID and I-PD control, transition to modern control *(Japanese)* 4—11383
pneumatic astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4—11511
pole assignment problem by output feedback *(Japanese)* 4—15270
pole shifting, minimising the control variable *(German)* 4—4195
pole/variant zero placement, control law 4—11330
polynomial systems theory and multivariable feedback compensator design 4—338
position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—4304
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4—11628
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4—11317
process control systems appl. 4—4513
properness of feedback transfer matrices 4—11315
proportional-derivative output feedback dynamic compensator, pole assignment with output feedback 4—20263
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—16154
PWM invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4—916
R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4—1156
rational transfer function model for feedback system design 4—626
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—12201
realistic feedback control of interconnected turbogenerators 4—15816
reduced order compensator design, appl. of similarity invariants of linear systems 4—4185
reduced-order control, optimal design of controllers, integrated approach 4—11357
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4—20372
reluctance motors, closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4—16135
RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 4—696
robot design, arm position sensing 4—21191
robot tactile sensing, book contrib. 4—21196
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control scheme 4—8189
robustness assessment of stability of feedback design 4—15804

feedback continued
robustness tests, simultaneous pole and zero movement across the z-axis, stability of feedback design 4—4210
Roesser's three-dimensional state-space models, struct. anal. 4—20290
rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
self-error feedback in recursive digital filters 4—1680
self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—768
sensory feedback system, laser based sensor monitors weld preparation profile 4—16234
servo-hydraulic multiaxial test rig, microcomputer-based feedback control system 4—16086
set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4—20408
shift register sequences enumeration 4—284
ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
single-input single-output systems, sensitivity reduction 4—15767
single-input singular systems, eigenvalue control, feedback gains 4—11309
single-input systems, canonical forms and stabilisability 4—20294
SISO 3-D discrete systems, feedback factorising control of transfer functions via canonical state space model 4—7548
SISO feedback control systems, transient response sensitivity 4—20278
SISO feedback systems, H^{∞}-optimal sensitivity theory 4—20265
six-legged walking robot capable of terrain adaptation, control system development 4—1343
Smith regulator, feedback and filter properties 4—7566
Space Station, on-board estimation technology 4—4734
space systems, flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4—20970
spacecraft slew maneuvers, nonlinear feedback control 4—4717
state feedback, 2-D linear system output zeroing 4—617
state feedback design algorithms based on Hessenberg form system matrix 4—10968
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
stationary exact feedforward control of systems with proportional feedback *(German)* 4—15832
steel industry self tuning controller appl. 4—11800
stochastic optimal linear feedback control systems using available measurements 4—4268
stochastic systems, DDC appl., case studies 4—4269
structure constrained controllers, bounds on optimum quadratic cost 4—4215
suboptimal control design for mechanical manipulators 4—11493
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828
suboptimal output feedback controller with prespecified closed-loop eigenvalues, design 4—20311
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—4336
totally active DC-type mag. bearings, control system design *(Japanese)* 4—20305
transport aircraft, altitude/path-angle transitions in fuel-optimal problems 4—12031
two-level optimal regulators under structural perturbations, stability anal. 4—20298
uncertain dynamical systems, variable structure approach to feedback regulation 4—11377
uncertainty and robustness representations 4—15803
uniformly valid feedback expansions for time-free singularly-perturbed optimal control problems 4—11364
US projector, radiated pressure, computer control 4—20416
water level control, hot water self-evaporation effects 4—4415
wheelchair, feedback control and simulation 4—4868
wheelchair on slope, dynamic modelling 4—6576
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4—1334
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—11722

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors*

feeds, antenna *see antenna feeders*

FEM *see field emission electron microscopy*

ferrite applications
see also ferrite devices
temperature-sensing actuator with ferrite and rare-earth cobalt magnet 4—793

ferrite devices
see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4—11600
pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—23296

ferroelectric devices
No entries

f.e.t. *see field effect transistors*

FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*

f.h.p. motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*

fibre optics
Used for fibre optic instruments and their components e.g. fibre optic gyroscopes, endoscopes and fibre lasers. For optical fibre waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres
see also optical fibres
computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4—8783
digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4—16445
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4—8156
instrumentation developments 4—7613
interferometer, phase instabilities elimination 4—4208
measurement and control appl., development trends 4—778
microcirculation, densitometric anal., computerized system 4—3166
nuclear reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4—854
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—20704
printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—22216
process control industry appls. as transducers 4—967
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—1707
sensors, future trends 4—20507

fibre optics continued
sensors, market and sales 4—11571
sensors developments 4—20482
sensors for chemical industry appl. *(German)* 4—16362
sensors for meas. and automation *(German)* 4—15980
transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4—4353

fibrinogen *see proteins*

field effect devices
see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
No entries

field effect integrated circuits
see also charge-coupled device circuits
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4—16995
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—12667
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—12668
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—12673
16K E^{2}PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—12671
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—12669
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—12407
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—12675
32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4—1500
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4—12663
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—12657
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4—12662
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4—12655
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4—8552
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4—12660
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—12672
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—5255
80C86 CMOS microprocessor, use to build piezoelec. US siren 4—16824
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4—12653
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—12444
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—12658
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4—12659
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4—12656
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—12654
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—12670
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—21446
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—21445
A/D conversion peripherals, CMOS chips for multichannel 8-bit data acquisition 4—12474
ACE, circuit extractor for NMOS ccts. 4—3350
AD7111 LOGDAC logarithmic multiplying CMOS D/A converter 4—12467
AD7528 buffered dual monolithic 8-bit CMOS multiplying D/A convertor 4—12465
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4—16962
ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4—16963
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—21396
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—10130
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19028
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16874
automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details *(Italian)* 4—822
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4—21423
buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 4—1789
C^{2}MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13199
CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—23427
CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4—21749
circuit layout, personal workstation based interactive graphics editor 4—19038
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4—5029
CMOS, coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4—18982
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4—8308
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—5023
CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4—1613
CMOS 6502 4—12423
CMOS 80C86 16-bit microprocessors from Harris Semiconductor *(Italian)* 4—16828
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—1496
CMOS alternative for high speed digital interfacing 4—2030
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4—8293
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4—21411
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—21550
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4—16852
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4—16884
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—21414
CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4—21739
CMOS EEPROM, technology, characts. and appl. 4—1815
CMOS fast logic ccts., layout, interference prevention *(German)* 4—1458
CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4—21440
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4—21730
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4—21747
CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4—16796
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4—14405
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4—21397
CMOS gate arrays, design 4—1487
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4—21389
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4—5104
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4—1459

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4—23398
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4—8304
CMOS high-speed logic circuits, advantages, appls. 4—1467
CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output characts. 4—14376
CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4—18984
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4—23445
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4—1486
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—21531
CMOS logic families diversify design options 4—8302
CMOS logic testing, logic pulser cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8390
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21458
CMOS masterslice LSI, cell pattern generation *(Japanese)* 4—23429
CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4—21463
CMOS memories, cosmic ray simulation expts., single event upsets and latch-up study 4—21721
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4—8558
CMOS microcomputer for distributed control, MC68HC05C4 4—21432
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4—5039
CMOS microprocessor family for military systems design 4—8327
CMOS microprocessor for use in portable computers, NSC800 chip 4—8322
CMOS microprocessor selection 4—1520
CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4—5057
CMOS microprocessors, NSC800 family provides high-performance/low power solutions 4—1521
CMOS microprocessors continued evolution, review 4—8338
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802 remote control components, broadcast appl. *(German)* 4—7670
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4—21505
CMOS programmable logic 4—21393
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4—5257
CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4—21738
CMOS RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4—5247
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4—5254
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4—5256
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4—1991
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—5035
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4—12499
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4—5095
CMOS single-chip eight-channel data aquisition system, dual port memory 4—2135
CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4—16857
CMOS static 8-bit single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4—5048
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4—17040
CMOS static RAM for VIC 20 4—1803
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4—8500
CMOS technology in microprocessor controlled telephones *(Italian)* 4—16481
CMOS VLSI sieve 4—16853
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip st, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—21381
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4—3334
combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16873
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4—1469
computer component technology 4—1889
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4—21556
CRT 9041, NMOS LSI chip, video attributes controller 4—13119
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4—21475
custom designed ICs for data modems 4—17285
data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4—2131
digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—14527
digital filters, MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4—23443
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4—16801
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4—15451
digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—11531
distributed arithmetic radix-2 FFT butterfly processor 4—16928
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4—8553
E^{2}PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4—17012
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4—21472
EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4—8555
EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4—21713
EEPROM, high speed 32K CMOS, XL46C32 4—21706
EPROM, how to use 4—1752
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4—1797
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4—17034
EPROm data loss mechanisms 4—5253
EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4—1778
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4—12676
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4—21731
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4—21444
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4—5098
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4—16794
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4—23432
gate arrays, technology and characts. *(French)* 4—12415
Harris-Intel CMOS 8086 microprocessors 4—8351
hierarchical circuit extractor for NMOS designs 4—14423
high speed latch using FETs in push-pull mode 4—1479
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4—21470
HMOS III technology and its applications 4—21385

field effect integrated circuits continued
- HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4—1887
- ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4—1485
- ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4—2031
- layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4—23484
- LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—1231
- Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4—23452
- logic analyser, CMOS circuitry adapter, using RCA CD40109B IC 4—8409
- logic CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—21413
- LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4—13191
- LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4—14454
- MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor from Motorola, multiuse thermostat appl. *(Italian)* 4—708
- MC146823 CMOS Parallel Interface Peripheral for CMOS microprocessors 4—2029
- memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4—21488
- memory sense system, leakage-tolerant, circuit design 4—1790
- merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 4—1787
- micropower analog MOS techniques 4—16849
- microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 4—1958
- microprocessors, developments 4—8318
- MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—10213
- MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4—21732
- MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4—21716
- MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4—21719
- MNOS EEPROM, 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts. and appl. 4—1817
- MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4—21717
- MOS, ion-sensitive FET sensor array *(German)* 4—7666
- MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4—5250
- MOS A/D converter, successive approx., inherent self-compensation *(Japanese)* 4—12478
- MOS circuits, data structure 4—3346
- MOS CM751, digital multimeters design *(German)* 4—726
- MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4—10182
- MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4—12691
- MOS DRAM, single event upset rate, dose depend. 4—21723
- MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4—5245
- MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4—1805
- MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4—1826
- MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4—17039
- MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4—14385
- MOS IC used for temp. measurements, controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4—15915
- MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8316
- MOS logic simulation tools 4—21554
- MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3288
- MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4—10179
- MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—14379
- MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—21398
- MOS LSI link level controller for packet switching 4—2028
- MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4—20510
- MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4—3332
- MOS processor Z8002, γ-ray effects in zero-bias condition 4—12445
- MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4—6482
- nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4—3333
- MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4—5103
- MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4—23466
- MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 4—3352
- MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4—23467
- Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4—5239
- Motorola CMOS M146805 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4—1501
- MSC-48 microprocessor group, architecture *(Spanish)* 4—1510
- NEC μPD7002C CMOS 12-bit ADC, used for microprocessor appls. 4—5074
- NMOS, residue arithmetic and VLSI 4—21635
- nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4—23440
- NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4—16850
- NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4—10183
- NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4—21728
- NMOS dynamic RAM with redundancy, 128K-bit 4—1783
- NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4—12642
- NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4—16975
- NMOS LSI chip implementation of packet-switched multiprocessor bus system 4—8840
- NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4—2165
- NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4—21464
- NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4—21465
- NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4—16972
- NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4—12696
- NMOS static ROM, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and characts. 4—21714
- NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—21438
- NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4—23444
- nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4—8325
- nMOS Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4—8297
- NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4—21400
- NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 4—1478

field effect integrated circuits continued
- NMOS VLSI single-chip microcomputer, RISC II register-oriented architecture 4—8441
- NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4—16827
- NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4—1457
- NMOS-III process technology 4—1455
- novel NMOS E^{2}PROM scheme 4—12674
- parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 4—1471
- path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4—21534
- PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—7671
- placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4—21560
- PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4—8412
- power supplies and MOS technology 4—16854
- QMOS rapid logic devices, characts., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4—21410
- quad D/A convertor, monolithic, 8-bit 4—12470
- radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—21849
- Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4—21634
- radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4—21425
- RAM, testing redundant memories 4—1812
- RAM design, CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons 4—21683
- RAM MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4—12692
- RAMs, innovations in MOS technology 4—1761
- realtime image processing with VLSI 4—12805
- ROM content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4—8557
- SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4—8503
- semi-custom logic ccts., Racal gate arrays *(German)* 4—12403
- Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4—1757
- single chip linear array picture processor 4—5187
- single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4—21566
- single-chip microcomputers and support chips, low-power CMOS 4—21451
- single-chip microcomputers using NMOS and CMOS processes 4—1495
- single-chip modem for personal computer 4—5462
- SNOS EEPROM, design and features using n-channel Si-gate technology 4—1813
- solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
- SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4—21744
- SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4—13196
- speech processing, VLSI technology implications 4—2264
- speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4—22232
- speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—5658
- static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4—21710
- systolic array chip designs 4—21479
- telephone chip set for personal computers 4—5415
- timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4—12456
- Timex/Sinclair operating system, RAM expansion 4—2558
- Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4—5249
- transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4—12441
- tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4—1612
- two-layer refractory metal IC process 4—1456
- uPD7500 series CMOS 4-bit fourth generation architecture 4—1515
- variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4—12411
- VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4—16851
- VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4—12690
- VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4—19039
- VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4—21559
- VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4—23380
- VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—21672
- VLSI for communication control 4—1216
- VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4—21741
- VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4—19024
- VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—23426
- VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4—1567
- GaAs SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4—21740
- GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi$_2$ gate self-aligned technology 4—12666
- GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4—12410
- GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4—12409
- GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4—12546
- GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4—8299
- GaAs parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4—21626
- GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4—21405
- Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4—23468
- Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—21715
- Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4—1488
- Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz *(German)* 4—1552

field effect transistor circuits

Used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
- carry look-ahead address using static pass transistors for parallel adder 4—1482
- MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—14358
- RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4—8362
- SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630
- voltage regulator, temp. compensated 4—4297

field effect transistors
see also field effect integrated circuits; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors
chemically sensitive FET sensors, operation as function of insulator-electrolyte interface 4−11565
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4−10167
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−3363
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4−7666
field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*
field emission electron microscopes
see also field emission electron microscopy
No entries
field emission electron microscopy
see also field emission electron microscopes
No entries
field emission ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopy
No entries
field emission ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopes
No entries
field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*
field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*
field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*
field plotting
see also field strength measurement
No entries
field strength measurement
see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement
EM dosimetry, computer-based scanning system 4−23256
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4−14533
HF, scientific pocket calculator appl. 4−14378
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4−16544
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4−14532
filament lamps
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−725
file management *see file organisation*
file organisation
see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management and garbage collection; virtual storage
access path selection for large multiuser databases 4−22681
address decoding, hardware and software structure, organisation 4−13281
address generation interlocks effects elimination 4−5743
address list sorting and storage, program listing, in BASIC *(French)* 4−13276
analysis of linear probing with buckets 4−13293
associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−1426
automatic program construction, software tool 4−22396
B-tree index methods in a Binary Relational Database 4−18077
BASIC program for customer file on VC 20 *(German)* 4−5736
BBC, RAM addition in ROM socket 4−17019
binary data packing in COBOL MOS ES 1021 *(Czech)* 4−22444
binary search trees, insertion and deletion 4−9073
blocking factor determ. w.r.t. storage optimisation *(Czech)* 4−12626
Bloom filters 4−2326
cassette memory, file arrangement for variable data blocks length, parameter selection *(Polish)* 4−22389
cluster files, pseudorelevant set construction 4−21377
Codata tools: portable software for self-describing data files 4−9090
colour graphics displays, data mapping in fermentation process control *(Russian)* 4−19100
Commodore microcomputers, relative files 4−2329
computer efficient DBMS implementation 4−18116
consecutive ones property and related NP-complete problems 4−16782
conversion of files between disk operating systems *(Japanese)* 4−17708
convex clusters in a discrete m-dimensional space 4−14030
CX Base-CX Text, file management software package *(French)* 4−17688
Cyber 835 NOS direct access file updating 4−9074
data copying with one diskette drive *(German)* 4−5737
data dictionary installation, applications 4−22683
data file management methods 4−2323
data management and file processing, book 4−2333
data management without a database manager 4−17796
data recovery in a file when file index has I/O errors 4−2544
data terminal systems, file control techniques *(Japanese)* 4−2328
database construction, normalization 4−17692
Datatrieve on PDP-11, experiences 4−5740
date entry reminder macro 4−17704
defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4−5230
delayed staging storage hierarchy optimisation 4−13284
DMA synchronizer and sequencer, three-chip set 4−12852
dynamic page memory distribution to ensure maximum loading of the central processor 4−12360
EDT, advanced, hints 4−5739
EDTINI.EDT file key definition, help file and menu display 4−17707
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4−12652
file processing system DAVE 1600 for robotron K1600 4−2324
File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4−22585
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−17729
FLEX operating system for Vegas 6809 microcomputer *(French)* 4−13504
Forth based systems 4−13300
Forth file systems 4−13301
generalised file management systems *(Italian)* 4−13713
grid file: an adaptable, symmetric multikey file structure 4−22661
heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4−9086
hierarchical file organization and its application to similar-string matching 4−22377
ICL Content-Addressable File Store 4−8518
image random file access routines 4−2137
improve and safeguard files 4−13279
incremental back-up procedures 4−18018
file organisation continued
Integrated Library System of Easy Data Systems Ltd. 4−14012
integration tool for CAD systems 4−22398
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4−22397
key-controlled direct access files, with variable record length *(Czech)* 4−22388
laboratory data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4−10046
Linc generator for software development with Burroughs computer system 4−13248
local-area network, filing and printing services 4−13298
logical data base design approaches 4−2336
machine code, how to use it on a Dragon 4−9146
machine code program for Apple II, text files from storage area *(German)* 4−17700
Magic Mailer file merging program and Magic Window text editor *(French)* 4−5749
magnetic disc, multiple platter, unreadable logical sector, determ. of physical location 4−9079
master directory for the Apple 4−22381
matrix stored on sequential file, transposition 4−22384
memory management unit-controlled address extension of industrial system RMS 09 *(German)* 4−9077
mesa, file system supporting cooperation between programs 4−13294
microprocessor software, overview of systems and languages 4−9144
multi-access EDTINI file for RSX users 4−17706
multi-input sequential file handling *(German)* 4−13297
multiple file, program listed in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−13296
multiprocessing systems with store-in caches, technique for line exclusivity elimination 4−13288
multisystem shared-resource config., data integrity, block lock algorithm 4−9122
multiwindow UNIX version for MS-DOS emulation and networking 4−13545
network file system design 4−22394
no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−21750
NOS2 flexible operating system for CSIRONET 4−2522
numerical analysis, ROM techniques for constant and function storage 4−3114
Omnis file management package *(French)* 4−13275
one file-transfer protocol for all personal computers 4−1992
optimal record sizing, extended model 4−9082
P-EDIT text editor appls. to parametric files 4−22452
parallel memories, access methods for sparse arrays 4−13282
PASM memory management, distributed system 4−12600
PASM parallel memory system, preloading schemes 4−9089
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4−12530
performance analysis of cell based geometric file organizations 4−17701
PL-1 language used for the implementation of structured memory algorithms 4−13450
priority organised multi-DMA system for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 4−8542
program documentation, storage on magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 4−9083
program structure and data encapsulation *(German)* 4−17684
Quic-N-Easi file manager, program appls. generation 4−5744
RCS, a revision control system 4−5719
record access system robotron RMS 1600, problem-oriented software 4−2325
records management using basic software packages 4−13280
recovery system for RSTS appls., design process 4−5908
reduced instruction-set computer architecture, register file management 4−12511
relational data base matrices, dual run-length encoding 4−18078
remote files, location and access 4−13285
replicated data files at remote locations, parity structure 4−13283
RSX indirect command file usage 4−17705
searching, merging and sorting in parallel computation 4−5742
sequential files, optimum choice of block sizes 4−17686
sequential files procedures in COBOL *(Czech)* 4−22387
service module approach to multi-tasking use of RMS11K 4−5907
Sharp PC-1500, new instructions *(German)* 4−13396
software versions control in distributed environment 4−22392
software workbench for designer *(Japanese)* 4−13260
Sphinx Analist, electronic filing system for Unix machines 4−6035
structure design for a file system *(Chinese)* 4−5733
structured memory access architecture 4−8455
three-dimensional access memory system, structure 4−1721
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−2315
transposed files, two-dimensional structure *(Italian)* 4−9810
uniform hashing analysis 4−5745
UNIX enhancement with Unify DBMS for MC68000-based microcomputer 4−18013
Unix file Systems, an online tour of the file organisation 4−5894
Vegas 6809, file management instructions *(French)* 4−17687
virtual file protocol modelling *(Russian)* 4−17725
word processing, defined field conversion to more restrictive types 4−2397
ZX81 cleartext, data packet transport *(German)* 4−22465
ZX Spectrum I/O streams and channels 4−22616

film badges *see dosimeters*

filtering and prediction theory
see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions
2-D IIR digital filters, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4−16945
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4−15392
2-D recursive digital filters, quantization error bounds calculation 4−15394
2D filters, realisations of Attasi state space model 4−20072
U-D covariance factors, efficient type propagation 4−7303
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4−7238
adaptive filters with finite memory, iterative synthesis methods 4−7300
adaptive Kalman filtering, recursive self tuning algorithm 4−7309
adaptive multichannel lattice algorithms, prediction error 4−11149
adaptive prediction using fast block-algorithm 4−15475
adaptive predictors based on multiple autoregressive models, asymptotic prop. *(Japanese)* 4−498
aircraft parameter identification by Gauss-Newton minimization technique using flight test data 4−12021
ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4−15480

filtering and prediction theory continued
  array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4—7308
  artificial intelligence appls. of filtering *(French)* 4—23800
  astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—11500
  Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4—11019
  bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
  calculus on manifolds appl. 4—417
  canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
  casting parts, difference technique for automatic inspection 4—14671
  characterization theorems for a filter Lambda model 4—7304
  colour image formation models for digital restoration 4—15400
  computer generated animation, temporal anti-aliasing 4—2371
  computer workload characterization self-learning adaptive method 4—21853
  continuous time linear estimation problems, recursive input-output and state space solutions 4—3972
  continuous time signal samples, generalised prediction compression technique 4—11128
  diffuse edge fitting and following, location adaptive approach 4—20079
  digital filter, signal flow graph analysis *(Czech)* 4—1685
  digital filters, 2-D state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4—12552
  digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4—23527
  digital filters, S-plane mapping theory extension 4—16938
  digital filters, second-order, nonperiodic forced overflow oscills., theoretical study 4—5153
  digital filters, time-varying, stability considerations 4—15805
  digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4—14466
  discrete Riccati equation asymptotic behavior theory, degenerate filtering problem appl. 4—11140
  discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
  distributed parameter systems, optimal steady state filtering, fast computational approach 4—4282
  DPCM processing of interlace scanned pictures, interframe prediction appl. 4—15401
  dynamic systems, prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—7175
  edge detection method using two stage procedure 4—15397
  environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4—20121
  extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4—491
  fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4—15476
  fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4—11001
  filtering, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4—7542
  finite dimensional deterministic nonlinear filters via Riccati transformation and Volterra series 4—15280
  finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4—507
  fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4—4074
  Gaussian blur, deblurring using an optimal inverse filter 4—4084
  Gaussian sum approximation for non-linear fixed-point prediction 4—7181
  generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4—501
  gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
  hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4—7297
  high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4—11130
  hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4—15373
  hyperstable adaptive recursive filter, elimination of error-smoothing filter 4—8478
  image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4—7292
  impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4—11132
  increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4—19877
  innovations-based analytical redundancy methods, comparison 4—11000
  intelligent image display terminals, fast convolution scheme 4—5193
  joint information and demodulation 4—500
  Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—11141
  least squares estimation problem with degenerate covariance, initial value solution 4—4070
  linear and non-linear filters for linear, but not gaussian processes 4—11138
  linear continuous systems, nearly singular filtering 4—4186
  linear continuous time systems, two-stage bias correction estimators based on generalized partitioning estimation method 4—377
  linear filtering problems, integration by means of canonical transformations 4—4071
  linear systems identification problem 4—15279
  linear systems with uncertain dynamics, robust filtering and prediction, game theoretic approach 4—3935
  local maximum-likelihood state estimation for discrete systems with state dependent noise 4—398
  Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4—3977
  Markov diffusion process, multidimensional, component filtering, amount of information 4—20067
  matrix bilinear transformation, props. 4—222
  multidimensional digital filters, decomposition theorem 4—21645
  multidimensional optimal Wiener filters, synthesis, freq. domain methods, algorithmization 4—20087
  multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4—4072
  multirate digital signal processing book 4—1710
  noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
  non-existence of stationary diffusions which satisfy the Benes condition 4—15428
  nonexistence of finite-dimensional filters for conditional statistics of the cubic sensor problem 4—15429
  nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4—4069
  nonlinear filtering approximations 4—505
  nonlinear filtering equation for Hilbert space valued processes 4—502
  nonlinear filtering of stationary random sequences, nonparametric methods 4—15422
  nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—344
  nonlinear systems with finite dimensional estimation algebra, optimal filter realisation 4—20069
  offsets and k-incremental predictors in self-tuning control 4—20359
  olfactory system, spatial filtering 4—20250
  optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4—21661
  optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4—7319
  optimal linear filtering with correlated noise 4—11123
  optimum perturbation signal for making nonlinear systems approach linear systems 4—347
  papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2144
  parallel graph algorithms using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4—21367
  parameter identification, fixed point existence *(Japanese)* 4—20371
  PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4—4073
  pattern recognition, form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4—15393
  phase demodulation, nonlinear filtering approach 4—506
  picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4—11061
  point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4—20082
  possibility theory, Indian-Jaina logic 4—11150
  rectangular pulse train, time characts. *(French)* 4—23497
  recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4—20010
  recursive estimation based on an extended observation vector 4—15311
  recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4—15316
  regularization of the problem of using transition matrices for prediction 4—15447
  robustness in nonlinear filtering theory and in the calculus of stochastic variations *(French)* 4—15427
  S/N ratio *(Japanese)* 4—7318
  satellites, orbital parameter estimation using extended Kalman filter *(German)* 4—8044
  scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4—11063
  second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 4—1675
  self-tuning filters, recent developments 4—20088
  shape identification by time-and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—15446
  signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4—15399
  signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4—15464
  signal processing, algebraic efficient algorithms appl. 4—15473
  single-input systems, canonical forms and stabilisability 4—20294
  SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4—474
  state estimation using microprocessors for process supervision and control 4—3978
  state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16965
  stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4—11134
  structural dynamics systems, identification using least-square lattice filters, large space structures 4—8038
  suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4—15527
  systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20007
  time varying systems, nonparametric identification and prediction 4—19993
  traffic volume, dynamic prediction using Kalman filtering theory 4—15700
  turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4—11654
  TV servo system based on dissector tube, point light object coordinates determ. *(Russian)* 4—20435
  two filter smoothing formulae using diagonalisation of Hamiltonian equations 4—490
  two-dimensional digital filters, recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4—5157
  two-dimensional second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 4—1675
  undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
  undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, stability and asymptotic behaviour 4—3939
  variable forgetting factors in parameter estimation 4—399
  vertical filtering for flicker-free TV reproduction 4—15389
  video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4—15390
  wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4—5156
  Wiener filtering techniques, image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4—4083

filters
  see also active filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; switched filters
  CAD, Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—3278
  computer power line pollution protection 4—10808
  harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—14315
  Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—6512
  magnetic-sector GC/MS instruments, top-hat filter adaptation for data acquisition 4—22155
  power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
  pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4—21493
  rectangular pulse train, time characts. *(French)* 4—23497
  teletext echo compensator *(German)* 4—17256

filters, optical *see optical filters*

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

fin lines
  3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—23514
  semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—23409

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing
  see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; budgeting data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; insurance data processing; payroll data processing
  AGRISTAT: a social, economic and statistical data base on French agriculture *(French)* 4−3006
  agrofood sector, economic information, data base overview *(French)* 4−3007
  Altos 8000 computer system for financial planning 4−22890
  American Express electronic office design 4−9529
  American Stock Exchange local network 4−8774
  Anagram financial software for Commodore Pet 4−22858
  applications software survey 4−22871
  Ashton-Tate Financial Planner software 4−18338
  assurance DP, users' guidelines: difficulties *(French)* 4−3806
  audit departments, planned evolution to solve EDP problems 4−14976
  auditing EDP systems 4−13761
  automatic financial markets, electronic marketplace concept 4−18316
  bakery amounts 4−2757
  bar codes control stock transfers 4−9536
  Bayer UK, financial computerization 4−9515
  billable time keeping for the entrepreneur 4−9522
  bills of quantities, compilation and processing by computer 4−9544
  bond quotations anal. program in BASIC 4−2762
  Bottom Line Strategist, financial planning analyser software, review 4−2774
  break-even analysis software package 4−9534
  British Telecom's City Business System, appl. 4−2796
  building project financial and construction control 4−6607
  building societies, Abbey National branch automation 4−2794
  business graphics, trends and future appls. 4−2815
  business management, spreadsheet programs 4−3779
  Businesspak+, software for the Radio Shack Model 100 4−18170
  Businesspak Plus six programs for Radio Shack's Model 100 portable computer 4−18495
  CA, Advanced Business Software Series 4−2758
  Calcmaster, low cost spreadsheet package for micros 4−2780
  CalcSheet, spreadsheet program for BBC Model B computer, in BASIC 4−10563
  Canon AS-100 business computer, evaluation 4−5367
  cash flow management with personal computer 4−6075
  CASHMAP, observation of international money and gold reserves *(German)* 4−13772
  chartered accountants general ledger, Client Strategist from Dynamic Business Software 4−22879
  City of London, appls. and limitations of technological forecasting 4−18362
  City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4−18349
  City of London dealing room, impact of new technology 4−18369
  City of London firms, business strategies rel. to technological developments 4−18363
  City of London firms, security risks 4−15083
  commodity trend monitoring, role of terminal and data base 4−18358
  computer crime, underwriter's viewpoint 4−15082
  computer program auditing 4−22587
  computerised cost estimating systems, performance specification standards 4−6070
  Comshare, collaboration agreement with IBM, System/W decision support system 4−22893
  credit card industry, telecommunications needs 4−22897
  credit card operated public telephone *(Bulgarian)* 4−18321
  Czechoslovak statistical structural balances, evaluating and interpreting system *(Slovak)* 4−13778
  data bases in the economic activities of trade and industry *(French)* 4−2916
  DEFOTEL, experience with an economics and financial data base *(French)* 4−3003
  dental practice management, computer literacy 4−9605
  Dow Jones Market Analyzer: a program for tracking securities values 4−13752
  Dow Jones News & Quotes Reporter, investments package 4−18307
  Dow Jones News/Retrieval, accessing software 4−23143
  economic data banks, new uses *(French)* 4−2822
  economic data bases *(French)* 4−2823
  economic database nature, use in corporate strategies 4−2824
  electronic title, alternative to share certificates 4−18371
  electronics and computer appls. at stock exchange *(German)* 4−18308
  employee benefits system on dual density discs 4−18283
  estimating systems for the printing industry 4−6065
  expert tax planning systems 4−22859
  Final IV general ledger and financial management system, use by retail chain 4−13869
  financial modelling languages, comparison of Ferox Encore, Micromodeller and Micro-FCS 4−13769
  Financial Planner, financial planning package for micros 4−2784
  fiscal proceedings, DP system figures *(Hungarian)* 4−18343
  foreign exchange market, electronic confirmation delivery service 4−18373
  fraud and error risk evaluation 4−10816
  FT Moneywise from Moneywise Software, financial planning package 4−18304
  grain dealer profit protection using a computer 4−6139
  Graph'n'Calc financial forecasting software package for IBM PC 4−13776
  IBM PC financial planning packages 4−6077
  information services, outlets for future 4−18360
  information services, supply of data, processing, and communications 4−18364
  Inland Revenue PAYE system computerisation, central and remote processing centres 4−22862
  integrated manufacturing and accounting systems 4−18345
  investment planning program 4−9507
  investment research databank 4−18749
  investment value calculation program 4−2808
  ISOT 1003C problem-oriented microcomputer for processing economic information *(Bulgarian)* 4−1895
  job costing software packages 4−18303
  LETTERMASK: a check protecting algorithm 4−2764

financial data processing continued
  London Transport, financial modelling packages on micros for financial control 4−2931
  Lotus 1-2-3 integrated software program 4−18287
  Lotus 1-2-3 package, tutorial disk for IBM pc 4−18322
  Lotus 1-2-3 software package 4−22878
  Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet program 4−18337
  Lotus Development's 1-2-3, spreadsheet for business applications 4−2805
  Lotus Symphony software package, development of Lotus 1-2-3 4−18285
  manufacturing industries, costing using micro software package 4−13824
  market information services, trends in integrated trading world 4−18365
  Martin Marietta Data Systems IT range of software 4−19766
  Masterplanner, financial planning package for micros 4−2781
  Masterplanner package review 4−18336
  Micro FCS, package review 4−18336
  Micro-FCS, financial planning package for micros 4−2785
  microcomputers, financial modelling packages, review 4−2779
  microcomputers, financial planning packages, review 4−2778
  MicroFinar, financial modelling package for micros 4−2783
  Milk Marketing Board's use of 1-2-3 super-spreadsheet 4−22882
  minicomputer spreadsheets taking advantage of hardware capabilities 4−9539
  model building 4−2788
  modeling language adapted from mainframe to micro 4−13224
  modelling, software packages, review 4−22884
  modelling spread-sheet and advanced systems 4−6078
  modelling systems and spread sheets used in Eire 4−6079
  Monte Carlo versus numerical convolutions, critical remarks 4−15608
  MRP, latest trends reviewed 4−18475
  MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4−18449
  mutual fund files, on OSI and Apple computers 4−2763
  National Payments Circuit in Holland, financial institutions' computer network *(Dutch)* 4−9530
  on-line services for financial planning 4−2793
  Oz, financial spreadsheet program 4−22894
  OZ from Fox and Geller, financial planning package 4−18304
  pension fund administration, automation 4−9517
  Perfect Calc spreadsheet 4−18334
  personal computer effects on manager-staff relationships 4−3738
  pfs:File and pfs:Report packages 4−6091
  planning packages for micros, applications 4−2786
  planning software, review 4−9525
  PlusPlan financial modelling package for IBM PC 4−13768
  PortaCalc, free DEC spreadsheet program 4−6081
  PortaCalc spreadsheet and calculator program written in FORTRAN-66 4−6082
  PortaCalc spreadsheet operating instructions 4−18325
  portfolio packages 4−18311
  postal cheques system security, Memory Card appl. *(French)* 4−18333
  program for computing rent, mortgage payments, cash flow and tax savings 4−6073
  program packages and reliable information care *(Dutch)* 4−13773
  radwaste volume reduction systems, computer economic modelling 4−13782
  Rascomb distributed computerised system installation 4−19748
  reporting system, use by Air Canada 4−22861
  RICAP data bank for European agriculture *(French)* 4−3004
  risk analysis, electronic spreadsheet program 4−18348
  school savings bank program 4−13779
  second hand car sales, market organisation *(French)* 4−6161
  securities analysis program for Commodore 64 and VIC, Atari, IBM PC and PCjr 4−22869
  security of communications, cost anal. 4−15081
  security of electronic systems 4−15080
  Senior Analyst, electronic spreadsheet program 4−9424
  services industry, trader and automated execution 4−18354
  Sinclair QL review 4−17123
  Sirius 1 microcomputer, use by Phoenix Foods 4−2885
  small business education using microcomputers 4−6101
  small computers for big business 4−18297
  small-business computing, avoiding bad software 4−2773
  social data transfer, telematic service *(French)* 4−2821
  Socotec Group, microcomputer use *(French)* 4−9555
  software development packages, financial tool appl. 4−9498
  software packages review, financial planning 4−2819
  Soliditet uses computer-controlled microfilm system to provide credit information 4−2814
  Sorcim SuperCalc spreadsheet 4−2806
  spreadsheet, Mind Tools, for Apple II, IBM PC and TRS-80 Model II 4−2813
  spreadsheet anal. 1983 4−18339
  spreadsheet program overview 4−22887
  standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4−1056
  Stock Exchange, Cash and Appraise computer systems 4−2789
  stock exchange trading model, effect of stabilisation policies, computer simulation 4−18340
  stock exchanges, trend to automated dealings for routine transactions 4−18353
  stock market, BASIC program 4−6089
  stock market analyser program 4−9523
  stockbroker, constructive use of computer 4−18350
  stockbroker, terminal and data service requirements 4−18368
  stocks and shares, dealing decisions, appls. of computer systems 4−18359
  Stretchcalc, Visicalc program enhancer 4−18302
  Systematics financial planning module for micros 4−2782
  tax administration with BS2000 *(German)* 4−18384
  tax evaders location using matching of direct mailing lists 4−22851
  tax packages, review 4−22856
  terminal types and applications 4−2148
  Timberline spreadsheet program review 4−18301
  trading opportunities, appls. of microcomputer 4−18357
  updates: where do you stand 4−151
  USA Federal Government cash management improvements 4−18330
  Utility Bill Audit, household costs analysed 4−14759
  Visicalc, a corporate dialogue tool *(French)* 4−9557
  VisiCalc, model variable information effects 4−22853
  Visicalc, status and future *(French)* 4−9558
  Visicalc add-ons 4−2829
  Visicalc and personnel management *(French)* 4−9556
  VisiCalc-based program for real estate investing 4−6072

financial data processing continued
VisiOn package for IBM PC, evaluation 4—18323
Workslate computer, portable spreadsheet program 4—8592

finite automata
algebraic characterization of some principal regulated rational cones 4—4961
asymptotically optimal automata with growing memory 4—7558
automatic design system implementation in microprocessor computing structures *(Russian)* 4—6431
bounded cellular acceptor, A-type with (k,l) neighbourhood template, hierarchical props. *(Japanese)* 4—12343
cellular automata, alternative to differential eqns. in modelling physics 4—21298
cellular automata, appl. of information theory 4—21291
cellular automata, appl. to ergodic theory and sofic systems 4—21290
cellular automata, asynchronous, structure 4—21293
cellular automata, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (March 1983) 4—21288
cellular automata, data processing, four dimensional logical transforms 4—21306
cellular automata, deterministic, chaos and diffusion 4—21292
cellular automata, deterministic simulation, regularities 4—21295
cellular automata, DNA sequence modelling 4—21302
cellular automata, growth rates and fractional dimensions 4—21294
cellular automata, high performance machine 4—21305
cellular automata, large scale, molecular device computer appl. 4—21304
cellular automata, modelling with partial differential eqns. 4—21299
cellular automata, physics simulation 4—21297
cellular automata, random, complex, emergent props. 4—21301
cellular automata, reversible, physics like computational models 4—21296
cellular automata, self-reproduction 4—21300
cellular automata, universality, complexity 4—21289
cellular automata based computer architecture, the Connection Machine 4—21307
cellular automata in chip design 4—16706
cellular automata in cytoskeletal lattices 4—21303
cellular automata space-time dynamics in video feedback 4—21308
classifying regular events in symbolic logic 4—4960
copying power of one-state tree transducers 4—4962
database transmission, multi-tree automation 4—17795
decentralised control of finite nondeterministic systems 4—11365
fast language acceptance by shrinking cellular automata 4—8252
formal descriptions of protocols *(Russian)* 4—17296
functional model of an information system, finite automaton 4—21287
hardware/software finite state implementation 4—13579
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4—14418
k-tail tree automation, synthesis method using finite tree samples *(Japanese)* 4—8253
linear size finite automata for set of subwords of word 4—8246
minimal undecidable identity problem for finite-automaton mappings 4—16704
minimum nondeterministic, minimum regular grammar *(Chinese)* 4—21284
monadic theory of ordinals $<\omega_2$ and deterministic automata 4—16714
one step transformation of periodic sequences by cellular automata 4—1421
one-way multihead deterministic finite automata 4—4956
one-way simple multihead finite automata 4—16712
parallel language recognition in constant time by cellular automata 4—4958
Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4—16741
PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4—16798
programmable finite automata for VLSI 4—12338
propositional dynamic logic of looping and converse is elementarily decidable 4—1411
protocol modelling, algorithmic automata *(Russian)* 4—17295
pushdown tree automata 4—12341
quantitative maps with cellular automata, animation 4—3634
SDI module design for MINISIS database 4—23096
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4—16729
self-checking automata, synthesis of structurally integrated testers 4—8248
sequential system, implementation using microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4—14570
shuffle stack automaton, languages, descriptive power and closure props. *(Japanese)* 4—12342
signature testing of sequential machines 4—21417
state-space approach to finite automata 4—12340
stochastic automata complexity, recognition of regular languages 4—21309
tessellation, open parallel maps 4—16713
two-dimensional automata with rotated inputs 4—8251
unboundedness detection for a class of communicating finite-state machines 4—16708

finite element analysis
active mirror segment figure control 4—436
adaptive moving mesh methods for partial differential equations 4—16648
algorithm for generating solid elements in objects with holes 4—1400
algorithm for profile and frontwidth reduction in finite element analysis 4—8207
applications software library for finite element analysis 4—10080
automatic generation of hybrid and displacement-type finite elements 4—9938
beginners guide for engineers 4—14299
BERSAFE system based on finite element method for stress anal. 4—10395
boat wake loading on long floating structures, computer modelling 4—19125
BRANDE IV bridge anal. program, plate bending elasto-plastic equivalent grid finite element 4—10392
CGTSA computer program for time series analysis, matrix operations, and data manipulation 4—9878
Chiles-T program, fracture mechanics anal. 4—10327
computer code for finite element analysis with an engineering data base 4—10400
computer modelling by graphics and finite element analysis 4—6441
concrete cracking problems soln. with general purpose finite element program 4—10365
contact problems, mixed finite element method 4—23593
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4—18982
curvilinear finite difference method for arbitrary mesh systems 4—18771

finite element analysis continued
dam structures design and analysis using computers *(Rumanian)* 4—23600
DC motor, heavily saturated, CAD 4—14346
deformation processes, digital simulation, finite element method appl. *(German)* 4—23603
design by analysis and the finite element system FINEL 4—10394
ducts sound propagation computation using finite difference method *(Chinese)* 4—23207
EM field, interactive post-processing techniques 4—14305
emulator for minimizing computer resources for finite element analysis 4—18770
engineering software, conf., London, England, April 1983 4—10078
equidistributing principles in moving finite element methods 4—16651
equilibrium models, design of structural continua by finite element anal. 4—9939
failure models of brittle materials, computer program 4—10329
FEGS post-processor FEMVIEW, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10399
FEGS pre-processor FEMGEN, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10398
FEM-2 parallel computer 4—5380
FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4—3363
floating bridges and breakwaters, dynamic anal., CGFLOAT computer program 4—10319
FLODYN program for fluid mechanics using finite elements 4—10396
HV electrode electric field calc. by combined finite element/charge simulation method *(Korean)* 4—18937
interactive system for microcomputers 4—10397
linear equation with symmetrically skyline-stored nonsymmetric matrix 4—1364
linear second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4—8219
machine design, EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4—23338
manipulators with flexible members, dynamic modelling 4—6602
mechanical design, finite-element anal. using computer graphics 4—14605
meshes, triangular and higher order, automated generation using AGTHOM interactive computer package 4—3117
minicomputer array processor for finite element analysis 4—17083
nonlinear finite element soln. procedures, interactive approach 4—10393
nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
PAFEC 75 package 4—10350
parallel computation, M-step preconditioned conjugate gradient method 4—4883
parallel finite-element systems, quantitative evaluation and suitable architectures 4—3206
piston design, finite element method capabilities *(Italian)* 4—6585
plane reinforced concrete structures, anal. according to second order theory 4—10379
plane stress-strain problem soln. using conjugate gradient algorithm 4—3425
porous materials extrusion, FORTRAN IV program for investigation *(Russian)* 4—14603
post cracking behaviour of RCC plated structures, prediction technique 4—10380
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637
reduction methods and explicit time integration technique in structural dynamics 4—19117
second order elliptic boundary value problem 4—21228
second order partial differentiation equation solution using finite element method *(Polish)* 4—21233
semiconductor devices, finite-element device simulation program 4—14434
solution errors 4—8196
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4—21217
structural analysis program for minicomputers and microcomputers *(German)* 4—14610
structural design office, finite element program requirements 4—10412
structural dynamic analyses, state of the art of modelling 4—19138
structural system design optimisation computer program 4—14604
student-oriented finite element program for electrostatic potential problems 4—14718
surfaces of constant mean curvature with singularities, computation 4—16620
synchronous machines, EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4—23334
TGSL subroutine library for finite element anal. of partial differential eqns. 4—12296
three-dimensional static field problems, finite element computations 4—23336
unbounded field problems, infinite boundary element method combined with finite elements 4—16621
upsetting anal. of ring, incremental soln. to contact problem 4—9937
VCREEP, finite element anal. program for concrete structures 4—10375
vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
virtual storage data management system for finite element anal. on microcomputer 4—9377
VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4—19035
GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4—14435
SF_6 circuit breakers electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—14324

finite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

finite state automata *see finite automata*

FIR filters *see digital filters*

fireproofing *see flameproofing*

fires
see also accidents; safety
automated library system, security aspects 4—14038
Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—12114
computer environment support equipment 4—10811
computer security precautions, safety of data 4—15033
integration of fire control, flight control and propulsion control systems, conf., Toulouse, France (May) 4—12054
prevention systems, automated techniques 4—4794

firmware *see microprogramming*

fission counters
No entries

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−19240
BWR, on-line three dimens. core simulation, plant prediction model 4−19195
BWR core thermal-hydraulics anal. with VIPRE-01 code 4−19232
BWR simulator, ON-LINE PRESTO, basic 4−19196
BWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions from DYNODE-B code 4−19223
criticality, shielding and heat transfer anal., using scale code 4−19213
fast prototype reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4−854
fuel element failures, fluid dynamic CALIPSO code for fast breeder *(German)* 4−6632
LMFBR transient simulation with Super System Code 4−19220
LWR steam supply system, thermal-hydraulic anal. with RETRAN-02 code 4−19233
MULTIVOL, an extension of BIVOL blowdown code 4−6630
nuclear fuel rods transient heat transfer, TRANS program results and analytical solutions *(Italian)* 4−19185
PWR core thermal-hydraulics anal. with VIPRE-01 code 4−19232
PWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions from DYNODE-P code 4−19222
PWRs, 3-D analysis of thermal and fluid mixing in cold leg and downcomer 4−19192
residual heat removal system, system reliability 4−10995
steam temperature control system 4−16102

fission reactor core control and monitoring
see also fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear reactor instrumentation
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−20589
BIBLIS B reactor, computer control system *(German)* 4−4449
BWR, fuel management, core monitoring POWERPLEX system 4−19199
BWR, on-line three dimens. core simulation, plant prediction model 4−19195
BWR core, Power Shape Monitoring System performance prediction 4−19198
BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4−14661
BWR in-core detector residual analysis 4−3465
BWR management simulator TARMS, core physics simulation 4−19197
BWR simulator, ON-LINE PRESTO, basic 4−19196
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4−14658
COSIMA, fast core-simulator for PWR online control *(German)* 4−4450
digital controller appl. 4−11675
digital signal analyser system for reactor diagnostics 4−3464
generic core monitoring system concept 4−14662
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4−20588
LWR core power distribs. from NODE-P code 4−19230
LWR core power distribs. from SIMULATE-2 code 4−19224
neutron measurement core monitoring and protection−900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4−11669
potential and role of computer utilisation 4−14654
power station control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4−16096
power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4−6628
PWR's gray mode control at Tricastin power station *(French)* 4−4448
PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4−851
surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 4−3463
vectorized Monte Carlo methods for reactor lattice analysis 4−19200

fission reactor decommissioning
see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste
No entries

fission reactor fuel
see also fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; radioactive waste
BWR, fuel management, core monitoring POWERPLEX system 4−19199
BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4−19189
fast reactor fuel management scheme using REBUS-3 code 4−19207
fuel element casing tests, on-line data processing *(German)* 4−6636
fuel element failures, fluid dynamic CALIPSO code for fast breeder *(German)* 4−6632
LWR fuel assembly burnup calcs. with CPM code 4−19228
LWR fuel rod evaluation in steady-state and transient conditions with FREY code 4−19231
nuclide buildup and depletion in fuel pins from EPRI-CELL code 4−19227
PWR transient fuel performance code TRAFIC 4−23635

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing
see also radioactive waste
countercurrent extraction process, dynamic modelling with microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4−14173
Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, automated accountability meas. systems 4−16604
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4−11947
process plant control *(French)* 4−11981
U, low-enriched scrap assay using end-crop box counter 4−19187

fission reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fission reactor operation
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−20589
advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4−19240
BWR behaviour anal. with RASP (BWR) code 4−19236
BWR start-up guidance, knowledge based man-machine communication 4−14656

fission reactor operation continued
FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4−14664
nuclear power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4−14665
nuclear power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4−11674
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−4447
potential and role of computer utilisation 4−14654
PWR behaviour anal. with RASP (PWR) code 4−19237
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4−18970
PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4−851
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4−14663
steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4−11673
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4−18969

fission reactor safety
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−20589
BWR, on-line three dimens. core simulation, plant prediction model 4−19195
BWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions from DYNODE-B code 4−19223
control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4−14658
digital controller appl. 4−11675
digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4−6634
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4−14657
fast reactors, fire risks for building developments using NABRAND code *(German)* 4−6633
fission reactors, ULOF simulation using SIMMER-II code in SNR-300 4−6374
fuel element failures, fluid dynamic CALIPSO code for fast breeder *(German)* 4−6632
HTGR, CHAP-2 code for anticipated transients and accidents 4−19218
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4−852
LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA, SASSYS code 4−20588
logic generator program for nucl. plant 4−14660
modular modelling system code development for safety anal. 4−14666
MULTIVOL, an extension of BIVOL blowdown code 4−6630
neutron and gamma transport Monte Carlo code MORSE-CG 4−19219
neutron measurement core monitoring and protection−900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4−11669
neutronics and multiphase fluid dynamic code, SIMMER-II 4−19205
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−4447
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−11666
nuclear reactor operations: the role for computers 4−20591
potential and role of computer utilisation 4−14654
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4−6637
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4−23578
PWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions from DYNODE-P code 4−19222
radiation transport analysis computer codes 4−19202
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4−20590

fission reactor theory and design
see also fission reactors; fission research reactors
BWR, fuel management, core monitoring POWERPLEX system 4−19199
BWR, on-line three dimens. core simulation, plant prediction model 4−19195
BWR core, Power Shape Monitoring System performance prediction 4−19198
BWR management simulator TARMS, core physics simulation 4−19197
BWR simulator, ON-LINE PRESTO, basic 4−19196
computational advances, conf., Salt Lake City, UT, USA, (March 1983) 4−19194
Computational Benchmark Problem Committee, present activities and new problem areas 4−19204
criticality, shielding and heat transfer anal., using SCALE code 4−19213
electron energy deposition module, DEPOS code 4−19209
fast reactor dosimetry, neutron spectrum estimation code *(Japanese)* 4−14653
fast reactor fuel management scheme using REBUS-3 code 4−19207
fast reactors, fire risks for building developments using NABRAND code *(German)* 4−6633
fission reactors, ULOF simulation using SIMMER-II code in SNR-300 4−6374
fuel element failures, fluid dynamic CALIPSO code for fast breeder *(German)* 4−6632
HTGR, CHAP-2 code for anticipated transients and accidents 4−19218
k-effective determ., multigroup Monte Carlo method using KENO V.a 4−19212
national energy software centre program and software collection 4−19203
NEA Data Bank 4−19201
neutron, multigroup diffusion theory using DIF3D code 4−19215
neutron and gamma transport Monte Carlo code MORSE-CG 4−19219
neutron and photon transport theory in steady state 3-D geometry using VIM code 4−19214
neutron diffusion, flux in 2-D, DOT 4 code 4−19206
neutron diffusion eqns., fission spectra, D3D and D3E codes 4−19210
neutron multigroup steady state diffusion eqn., hexagonal geometries using DIF3D(NODAL) code 4−19216
neutron transport theory, ONEDANT code, 1-D 4−19208
neutron-photon flux codes using XSDOSE code 4−19217
neutronics and multiphase fluid dynamic code, SIMMER-II 4−19205
nuclear fuel rods transient heat transfer, TRANS program results and analytical solutions *(Italian)* 4−19185

fission reactor theory and design continued
nuclear power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4—14665
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4—4447
PWR transient fuel performance code TRAFIC 4—23635
PWRs, 3-D analysis of thermal and fluid mixing in cold leg and downcomer 4—19192
radiation transport analysis computer codes 4—19202
Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4—14663
thermal hydraulic analysis code COBRA-PI 4—19211
vectorized Monte Carlo methods for reactor lattice analysis 4—19200
fission reactors
see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations
fast reactors, fire risks for building developments using NABRAND code *(German)* 4—6633
fission research reactors
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor theory and design; nuclear reactor instrumentation
EBR-II, real-time signal validation implementation 4—14659
fast reactor dosimetry, neutron spectrum estimation code *(Japanese)* 4—14653
flameproofing
see also fires
No entries
flash lamps
No entries
flaw detection *see crack detection*
flexible manufacturing systems *see manufacturing computer control*
flicker noise *see random noise*
flight control *see aerospace control*
flip-chip devices
see also thin film circuits
No entries
flip-flops
4 state flip-flop circuit using two ICs 4—16802
8-bit microprocessor interface for common memory connection 4—5413
all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—21396
bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4—16800
bistable multivibrators, computer-aided analysis 4—6505
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4—1459
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4—8304
D type flip flop, 7474, wait states addition 4—5026
decade counters for controlling one-shot's pulse width 4—1464
digital design techniques, use of interlocking ccts., flip-flops, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4—12416
edge-triggered LSSD compatible set/reset latch 4—8306
high speed latch using FETs in push-pull mode 4—1479
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4—23424
JK flip-flops for many-valued logic, design and cost comparison 4—16809
marginal triggering response of flip-flops, test data 4—21406
nonbinary division, flip-flop cct. implementation 4—12459
quaternary signal generator differential type *(Japanese)* 4—16808
ternary logic memory elements 4—1474
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4—21529
Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4—1536
floodlighting
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4—21094
floppy discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
flow charts *see flowcharting*
flow control
air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms 4—7750
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—16403
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—1331
causticizing plant slaker, computer control 4—11969
centrifugal pumps, speed controlled, dynamic performance *(German)* 4—7844
chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
control valve installation, maintenance and troubleshooting 4—4380
Finnish pulp mill, computer control of liquor circulation 4—20902
flow feedback incorporated into electro-hydraulic directional control valve 4—20529
flow fuse, nonstick hydraulic type 4—11598
flowrate prediction through control valves, difficulties 4—4379
fluidic separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
hydraulic actuation of conservative loads, controlled fluid recirculation 4—11584
hydraulic servovalve operation outline 4—784
hydraulic system energy conservation by relief valves and load sensors 4—4436
internal combustion engine, electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—16406
low-flow valve sizing and selection 4—4382
maintaining turbine efficiency by nozzle flow control, design 4—20582
material flow final control with different perturbations *(German)* 4—4364
mine milling circuit multivariable control and optimisation 4—7712
paper thickness computerised control, using on-line caliper gauge 4—1106
pneumatic logic timer, air flow control without external reservoir 4—20481
solar absorber-convertors with forced circulation heat transfer agent, regulation 4—7601
turbocharger, airflow control system for improving transient response 4—16073
variable area flowmeter with spring controlled piston and magnetic follower 4—15941
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—16090
with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4—848
flow diagrams *see flowcharting*
flow instability
fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
Hopf bifurcation with constraints 4—15800
flow measurement
see also anemometers; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimeters
averaging impact tubes, for flow meas. *(Polish)* 4—15940
blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 4—1330
digitised Disa anemometer output interfacing to Apple II computer 4—1307
instrumentation developments 4—7613
internal combustion engines, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—15919
machine vision, flow perception 4—5198
mictiometer, fully automatic, microcomputer-based approach to automation of flow rate meas. 4—6383
NASA high accuracy fuel flowmeter (HAAF) development program 4—20484
Pelton Wheel type flowmeter, good linearity 4—20434
pulsed thermistor probe interfacing with CMOS microcomputer 4—23274
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4—20977
solid suspensions, FT1 flow transmitter 4—4355
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556
US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
variable area flowmeter with spring controlled piston and magnetic follower 4—15941
O_2 gas analyser, electrochemical *(Russian)* 4—12199
flow process charts *see flowcharting*
flow separation
supersonic flow, comparison between thin-layer and Navier-Stokes eqn. 4—14087
flow visualisation
moire pattern of vortices behind cylinders in steady flow, computer image processing *(Japanese)* 4—14181
flowcharting
see also programming; systems analysis
ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4—22374
CASE, computer-aided software engineering, documentation and design automation 4—19114
data representation and lexical calculi 4—21263
decision tables and flowcharts, standards 80 to 83 4—17638
diagrams, process and program models 4—13245
logic functions, systematic flow chart design method 4—2293
management information system for consumption and charge of electrical energy *(Chinese)* 4—13891
microcomputer-based instrumentation systems, OS and display system flowcharting using standard symbols *(German)* 4—17658
modeling of programs by flow diagrams and construction of diagram transformation systems 4—1431
Rothon diagrams, data abstraction 4—17663
flowmeters
see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters
air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—20418
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—23488
fuel meter calibration system, computer-controlled, config. and operation 4—16591
impact flowmetering apparatus equipped with the calibration device and automatic correcting unit 4—828
laser anemometry in turbine engine research 4—20485
laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4—8168
NASA high accuracy fuel flowmeter (HAAF) development program 4—20484
Pelton Wheel type flowmeter, good linearity 4—20434
pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4—1325
respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 4—3155
rotor-dynamic system *(Russian)* 4—11517
small-scale production planning and implementation of industrial robots 4—11880
variable area flowmeter with spring controlled piston and magnetic follower 4—15941
vortex flowmeter principle, advantages and appl. 4—779
fluctuations
see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes
open radiophysical systems, Markovian fluctuation-dissipation theory 4—236
fluerics *see fluidics*
fluid composition control *see chemical variables control*
fluid composition measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
fluid instability *see flow instability*
fluid valves *see valves*
fluidic amplifiers
see also hydraulic amplifiers
frequency response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
operational, bandwidth increase using HF lag-lead phase compensation networks 4—11597
fluidic devices
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—1157
artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4—21185
back up flight controls, architecture tradeoffs 4—12035
back-up flight control systems, three approaches 4—12034
control valve selection principles 4—803
fighter fluidic backup flight control system 4—16470
oscillator, parameters affecting freq. 4—15974
pneumatic capacitor, variable volume type 4—15975
power, 35 years of progress 4—7758
proximity sensor for industrial robot, arc welding appl. 4—1069
separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
fluidic logic
controls, fluidic and moving-part logic 4—11552
digital fluidics in control 4—11550
high-pressure pneumatic logic, history, advantages, principles 4—4349
pneumatic systems, pressure sequence *(German)* 4—4350
timer, air flow control without external reservoir 4—20481
fluidics
pneumatic sequencing ccts., fast design 4—4348
power fluidics, reliability and safety advantages 4—4385
review of appls. and devices 4—751

fluidised beds
- computer simulation of a cold fluidised bed 4−14176

fluorescent lamps
- dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4−4453
- electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4−20667
- small, 0 to 200 kHz range, continuous frequency control *(Russian)* 4−4482

fluorescent screens
- CRT display selection criteria 4−22186
- dot matrix graphic fluorescent indicator panels and modules 4−13139
- monochrome CRT for high-resolution display 4−22192

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis*

fluoroscopy *see radiography*

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

fluxmeters
- *see also magnetic field measurement*
- No entries

focused collision sequences *see sputtering*

focusing
- automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4−20406
- computer programs, successful areas of application 4−14089
- medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4−8174
- optical benches, motorised focusing system 4−21179

focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics*

food processing industry
- agrofood bibliographic databases, a users view *(French)* 4−3089
- agrofood sector, economic information, data base overview *(French)* 4−3007
- alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4−16389
- American Frozen Foods, computer directs picking from racks and carousels 4−20550
- automated stock control aspects 4−22930
- Birds Eye Walls microfilm retrieval system 4−9657
- chicken industry MIS 4−9700
- complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025
- computing activities of malt whisky producer William Grant & Sons 4−18441
- dairy industry automation, hierarchical computer system using CIRIS and ZEPALOG *(Czech)* 4−11975
- effectivity of control *(Hungarian)* 4−16393
- fermentation process control, mapping of data onto colour graphics displays *(Russian)* 4−19100
- Fessmann-microprocessor appl. in food industry 4−16386
- flour mill central using programmable controllers and computer control systems 4−11977
- hygrometer, psychrometric, automatic, for agro-industrial complex *(Russian)* 4−16390
- industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4−20711
- liquid-food production process control, review *(Japanese)* 4−20908
- pastry supply device for wrapping machine feeder, probabilistic model *(Russian)* 4−20909
- program for frozen food monitor for Sharp MZ-80K *(German)* 4−18432
- Pueblo Supermarkets, microcomputer introduction 4−22919
- refrigeration machines computerised control 4−1112
- restaurant information exchange, on-line system appl. 4−13878
- robot utilization in food industry and its problems *(Japanese)* 4−16392
- robotics successful applications in food industry *(Japanese)* 4−16391
- Sirius 1 microcomputer, use by Phoenix Foods 4−2885
- sugar crystallisation, adaptive control of a simulated process after identifying the actual process *(Spanish)* 4−20907
- tea agents, ordering procedures, word processor appl. 4−13825
- Union Merksem factory, process control 4−16388
- United Biscuits' plant management system 4−7998
- walnut processing, variable speed drive appl. 4−16387
- white sugar refining process, computer control 4−11978

force control
- ferromagnetic squeezer, design models for force distrib. 4−16050
- manipulators, semi-automatic, force feedback in operational performance *(Russian)* 4−4867
- self-adjusting impact probe using piezoelectric force transducer 4−11537
- textile industry, web tension control 4−16365

force measurement
- *see also dynamometers*
- gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4−23255
- lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4−7615
- magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4−764
- pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4−20503
- supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4−12009

force meters *see force measurement*

forecasting, technological *see technological forecasting*

forecasting theory
- adaptive gradient exponential smoothing technique 4−7328
- autocorrelation appl. in forecasting 4−15584
- average forecast, empirical results 4−7347
- control engineering and economic modelling: a collaboration aimed at improving control of the national economy 4−20165
- economists' consensus forecasts analysis 4−7386
- electric vehicles, market penetration and positive externalities 4−11216
- energy economic systems, small integrated model, Greek energy economic system appl. 4−7388
- expected utilities and substitution rates rationalisation within large economic systems 4−15633
- exponential smoothing parameter, evolutionary operation 4−15575
- federal Medicaid program, regression anal. for policy impact models 4−20246
- group method of data handling, development, present state, and future 4−15326
- initial supply and re-order level of new service parts, forecasting technique 4−20187
- planning and forecasting, defuzzification technique for dynamic models 4−7345
- productivity and employment improvements, global consequences 4−11215
- recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4−15441
- rubber product manufacturer, model for forecasting future demands for tyres 4−20185
- sales prediction method using IWSM and GMDH *(Japanese)* 4−4126
- seven- and eight-match football pool problem 4−3913

forecasting theory continued
- short run demand for money, static and dynamic forecasting 4−11217
- six-match football pool problem, upper bound 4−3912
- Texas financial forecasting, time series analysis appl. 4−7379
- transfer function-noise modelling for powerhouse inflow forecasting 4−15658

forging
- automatic forging workstation 4−16244
- cost-effective schemes in automation, power driven step selector *(Russian)* 4−7877
- Euclid CAD/CAM system for forging appls. *(German)* 4−20744
- open-die forging operations by industrial robot, book contrib. 4−20745
- robotics applications 4−16220

formal languages
- *see also algorithmic languages; context-free languages; context-sensitive languages; programming languages*
- ω-languages whose syntactic monoid is trivial 4−12317
- ω-regular languages 4−8226
- abstract semantic algebras 4−4950
- algebraic linguistics, theory of configurations 4−12313
- associative nets for representation of knowledge 4−16666
- attributed languages, adaptive error-correcting parsing for pattern recognition 4−21278
- automatic compiler generation, modularity and language independency 4−16663
- classifying regular events in symbolic logic 4−4960
- communication complexity paper by Papadimitriou and Sipser, correction 4−21327
- complement of language, remarks on definition 4−21255
- complete Hoare logic for language with higher type procedures 4−4900
- composition semantics of procedures 4−13266
- computational linguistics, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (June 1983) 4−4928
- computer-oriented formal medical language 4−14225
- concurrency, processes and denotational semantics 4−1410
- constrained Petri nets 4−15190
- contradiction proving in formal theories 4−21246
- copying power of one-state tree transducers 4−4962
- correctness proof of programming language translations 4−4999
- data modeling tools 4−22714
- data representation and lexical calculi 4−21263
- decision problems related to protection and synchronisation, Nivats' processing system 4−8239
- decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4−2716
- deductive relational database, complex queries 4−18086
- denotational semantics, infinite computations 4−8238
- denotational semantics for languages with modules 4−4949
- developmental systems L(Q), synthesis of generating words *(Polish)* 4−1412
- dot-depth one languages, semigroup characterisation 4−21252
- dot-depth one languages, syntactic semigroups, graph congruences 4−21253
- fast language acceptance by shrinking cellular automata 4−8252
- finitary infinite communicating sequential processes, algebraic specification 4−5001
- fixed point theory for communication and concurrency 4−4953
- frame model of knowledge in quality control systems 4−16262
- functional languages, functional hierarchies 4−4952
- fuzzy languages appl. to image analysis in integrated circuit testing 4−14446
- Godal speed-up and succinctness of language representations 4−12330
- hierarchy and closure properties of various classes of tag-systems *(French)* 4−16656
- hypercodes, general concept 4−1406
- infinitary languages $L_{\alpha\beta}$, construction without axiom of choice 4−16689
- infinitary tree languages recognized by ω-automata 4−16673
- Japanese research into fifth generation computers *(Danish)* 4−3667
- $L^{1,1}$, downward transfer of satisfiability for sentences 4−21270
- language acquisition device, means for computers to understand continuous speech 4−2250
- lexical-function grammars and computational complexity 4−4909
- linear languages, algorithm for calc. of generating function *(French)* 4−21254
- linguistic typology, topological formulation 4−12316
- m-free DOL languages, subword complexity 4−4913
- machine understanding of messages 4−15346
- Markov languages $L_{\omega N}$ and Ya_{N1}, mutual transformability of formulas 4−16691
- Markov languages L_N, L_ω, formula transformability into languages Ya_2 4−16690
- metalanguages standards 80 to 83 4−17845
- minimal undecidable identity problem for finite-automaton mappings 4−16704
- model theory and universal algebra for natural and formal languages *(Hungarian)* 4−1405
- Modula-2, lexing and parsing 4−9188
- Montague grammars, semantics in noncontext-free parsing 4−5011
- multilevel specifications for abstract data types 4−16776
- nonprocedure language synthesis 4−9184
- one-way multihead deterministic finite automata 4−4956
- one-way simple multihead finite automata 4−16712
- operational semantics for CSP 4−4954
- operational semantics of Ada subset, translating into CCS 4−4955
- ordinary English, improper treatment of quantification 4−5016
- organizational game rules modelling with superposed automata nets 4−19860
- Petri net languages for automation of distributed systems and processes 4−21279
- Petri nets and their languages, definitions *(Polish)* 4−19913
- Petri nets appl. to representation of communication in distributed software systems 4−21280
- picture languages description using string languages 4−7259
- predicate logic semantics, recursion-theoretic complexity as programming language 4−1408
- prefix-free languages and simple deterministic machines *(Hungarian)* 4−4906
- products description appl. *(Polish)* 4−12321
- programming concepts, formal description, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 4−4948

formal languages continued
programming environment, formally based 4—5861
Rabin's uniformization problem 4—21268
randomness and the density of hard problems 4—21366
rational ω-languages, non-ambiguous automaton 4—8257
reconstructing sequential behavior from parallel behavior projections 4—4987
reduction of binary trees by an input-restricted deque 4—21249
relational semantics of concurrent programs 4—5007
right linear equations on sets containing infinite sequences *(Japanese)* 4—8237
rotational data bases manipulating, towards a programming language 4—5968
semantic graphs for unifying information representation 4—15343
semantic interpretation foundation 4—4935
semantic networks for constructing an extensional database 4—16667
semantics of polymorphism 4—16655
semantics-directed compiler generator, simple, control flow treatment 4—4951
shuffle grammars, characts. *(Japanese)* 4—8236
shuffle stack automaton, languages, descriptive power and closure props. *(Japanese)* 4—12342
simple precedence languages, iteration theorem 4—4917
state semantics for representational systems 4—4910
stochastic automata complexity, recognition of regular languages 4—21309
string classification by means of canonical systems 4—21271
structured text transformations 4—8225
subset languages of Petri nets, closure props. 4—16682
subset languages of Petri nets, relationship of string languages and normal forms 4—12329
SYNGRAPH: a graphical user interface generator 4—2347
syntactic congruences and syntactic algebras 4—21248
task-oriented natural language interfaces, discourse pragmatics and ellipsis resolution 4—4946
TELEGRAM, grammar formalism for language planning 4—4936
topologies on free monoids induced by families of languages 4—21250
tree adjoining grammars, factoring recursion and dependencies 4—4930
two-valued logic, partial predicate calculus 4—16692

formal logic
see also threshold logic
abstract data types theory, interpretability approach 4—17685
algorithmic theories, interpretability 4—16742
arbitrary truth-value functions and natural deduction 4—21277
Boolean-valued combinatorics and formal systems 4—16697
classifying regular events in symbolic logic 4—4960
compatibility of sets of objects 4—15344
complete Hoare logic for language with higher type procedures 4—4900
concurrent system design based on step diagrams and tense logic *(Japanese)* 4—4997
conditionals logic, simplification 4—4923
conf., Singapore (1981) 4—16693
contradiction proving in formal theories 4—15329
contradiction proving in formal theories 4—21246
Craig's interpolants in sentential logic, lower bound for complexity 4—4903
database schemes, conceptual and external, properties 4—5969
decision procedures for arithmetic with bounded quantifiers, natural limitations 4—4904
deterministic propositional dynamic logic: finite models, complexity, and completeness 4—4920
duality of fuzzy systems based on the intuitionistic logical system *(Japanese)* 4—15210
dynamic logic, complexity of validity problem 4—1409
dynamic logics, first-order, comparison of expressive power 4—16683
dynamic proportional logic, arithmetic interpretations 4—12319
expert systems, management of uncertainty using fuzzy logic 4—11037
explanation of digital electronics 4—5024
expressiveness and the completeness of Hoare's logic 4—4919
fault tree anal. use of NOT logic 4—372
fifth-generation database query language, use of logic 4—9193
filter lambda model and the completeness of type assignment 4—21266
first order logic, software tools 4—17960
fuzzy logic, props. of resolvents *(Japanese)* 4—1414
fuzzy logic in process control, cement industry 4—16385
fuzzy production systems development 4—3984
grammars, using λ-calculus to represent meanings 4—4934
intelligent automatons, logic structure for presenting knowledge *(German)* 4—7235
intuitionistic principles, new proofs 4—21276
knowledge engineering and encoding by logical inference 4—10090
knowledge representation, logic role 4—5806
knowledge representation in artificial intelligence *(French)* 4—3980
logical derivation using method of resolutions, four fast algorithms 4—16669
modal logic of consistency assertions of peano arithmetic 4—4926
modal temporal logic for reasoning about change 4—4933
natural language computing 4—5807
operational logic implemented on database management systems to give human-like understanding 4—11030
ordinary English, improper treatment of quantification 4—5016
organizational game rules modelling with superposed automata nets 4—19860
Petri nets appl. to representation of communication in distributed software systems 4—21280
predicate logic semantics, recursion-theoretic complexity as programming language 4—1408
predicate-functor logic with identity, tableau system of proof 4—21269
problems and solns., general formulation 4—15354
process logic: expressiveness, decidability, completeness 4—4918
programming as knowledge representation 4—5808
proportional dynamic logic, looping vs. repeating 4—12310
propositional μ-calculus 4—16688
propositional dynamic logic of deterministic, well-structured programs 4—16772
propositional dynamic logic of looping and converse is elementarily decidable 4—1411
quantifiers in linguistic logic 4—12314
register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4—21511
regular relations and quantifier 'there exist uncountably many' 4—8243

formal logic continued
relational database theory, book 4—5949
semantic networks for constructing an extensional database 4—16667
sequential logic system for calculating the rapid Walsh transform *(Spanish)* 4—12354
spatial logic, spatial relationships of an object to its surroundings 4—15345
specifying concurrent program modules 4—2493
symmetrical Heyting algebras with operators 4—4927
synthesis of communicating processes from temporal logic specifications 4—17969
temporal logic for expression of properties of sequences 4—21259
temporal logic for knowledge maintenance 4—16664
temporal logic of branching time 4—16657
temporal logics, semantics 4—8240
tense trees, tree system for K_t 4—4921
theorem proving program, KRIPKE 4—8224
theory and anal., symposium proceedings, conf., Patras, Greece (Ang. '80) 4—4947
tree power series, rank 4—16684
two-dimensional temporal logic 4—4912
two-valued logic, partial predicate calculus 4—16692
type disciplines, functional programs and complexity classes 4—21373
type theory of PL/CV3 4—16744
ZF^0-models, bases 4—4902
ZFC models as Kripke models 4—8244

formation, heat of *see heat of formation*

forming processes
see also casting; electroforming
future perspectives in sheet metal working for short and medium run production *(German)* 4—20824
heavy plate forming with computer control—an old handicraft now undergoing a transformation 4—16226
mould-making, use of CAD/CAM 4—23607
oven liner press robotic load/unload system 4—4401
PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 4—1122
sand mould compaction using air-oil cylinders, for metal casting 4—11844

FORTRAN
ANSI Fortran standard, Fortran 8X 4—13425
benchmarking FORTRAN compilers 4—17904
BIMRIM, a mutual inductance algorithm for use with nodal analysis programs 4—69
capabilities and development overview 4—17822
codes performance meas. on Cray-1, FORTRAN and CAL codes 4—22592
command usage, calendar printing program example 4—22509
compiler, optimising, quality of realisation of index variables 4—2472
compiler for OS/ES, extended language facilities 4—2463
compilers survey of FORTRAN and COBOL, static anal. features 4—22565
conversion of Fortran to Ada using an intermediate tree representation 4—9157
Cyber 205 FORTRAN programming 4—8992
debugging techniques for VS FORTRAN 4—17893
Fortran program for designing compensating networks 4—3279
future prospects 4—17894
hybrid programming language eases applications of artificial intelligence 4—17851
interactive module development system [Fortran test bed] 4—9272
interactive module testbed for FORTRAN 4—9276
locality of computation in FORTRAN IV 4—22506
material property database for process engineering and design, microcomputer based system 4—10421
matrix transpose multiplication by vector processing 4—23170
menu input generating system for Fortran programs 4—9253
modular compiler-building methodology based on subroutines set in FORTRAN 4—22571
Modys, systems dynamics modelling appl. *(Czech)* 4—9192
molecular dynamics FORTRAN programs, vectorisation using Cyber 205 processor 4—9906
NITPACK, interactive tree package, user's guide 4—14001
NITPACK, interactive tree package 4—14000
portable FORTRAN subroutine for derivatives of psi function 4—14068
portable user interface for FORTRAN programs 4—9213
PortaCalc, free DEC spreadsheet program 4—6081
PortaCalc spreadsheet and calculator program written in FORTRAN-66 4—6082
PROTRAN, implementation of 4—9212
PROTRAN problem solving software for mathematical appl. 4—9870
real-time control, programming with FORTRAN or PASCAL, a comparison 4—13412
real-time FORTRAN for industrial application *(Polish)* 4—22498
ROLLMAX computer program for ship nonlinear roll amplitudes calc. *(Italian)* 4—19257
RXVP80, verification and validation system for FORTRAN and COBOL 4—9270
scientific programs, large companion of ICL and IBM software 4—5848
standards, 1980 to 1983 developments 4—17836
structured approach, book 4—5833
symbolic programming advantages, LISP and PROLOG comparison with PASCAL, FORTRAN, Ada *(French)* 4—13414
text exchange system, transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4—14002
UCSD p-system version IV overview including languages 4—9331
variable precision and interval arithmetic: a portable enhancement to FORTRAN 4—17812
vector Fortran for numerical problems on CRAY-1 4—17830
waste heat recovery with Organic Rankine Cycles: market reconnaissance in the Netherlands, computer program *(Dutch)* 4—3428

Fourier analysis
see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis
applications of Fourier analysers *(Italian)* 4—12714
BASIC program for Fourier analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4—18772
frequency characteristics, algorithm for obtaining and simulating them using Fourier transforms *(Bulgarian)* 4—15891
frequency limit extension of digital Fourier analyzers 4—1284
generalised coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—21238
lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4—11070

Fourier analysis continued
- measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—11126
- pattern-recognition, planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 4—444
- power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4—18967
- program for Fourier anal. *(German)* 4—14076
- radiopharmaceutical data, Fourier transform analysis 4—4161
- rotating disk vibration, identification and control 4—4295
- roundness profile curves analysing using tablet digitiser *(Japanese)* 4—3888
- sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—11122
- spectrum Fourier self-deconvolution for parameter optimisation, noise and side-lobes minimisation 4—23209
- staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—15444
- stochastic signals using Walsh transforms 4—499
- zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)*

Fourier transform spectroscopy
- fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—8527
- PMR by Fourier transformation, chem. shift and spin coupling separation, dispersion signal elimination 4—18825
- self-deconvolution for parameter optimisation, noise and side-lobes minimisation 4—23209
- supercritical fluid chromatography/Fourier transform IR spectroscopy, on line 4—4838
- TGA/FTIR interface to computer 4—8698
- ^{13}C Fourier transform NMR spectral peak overlap deconvolution software 4—12194

Fourier transforms
- *see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis*
- benchmark based on discrete Fourier transforms, with listing in CBASIC 2 4—17953
- computerised tomography, polar sampling theorem appls. 4—15372
- correlation algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4—20083
- DFT, complexity-reduced transform 4—15478
- DFTs, 2-D, computation under memory constraints 4—15477
- digital signal processing, number theoretic techniques applied to algorithms and architecture 4—16971
- digital signal processors using Mersenne number transforms, hardware implementation 4—12585
- digital transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—4995
- discrete, for signal processing *(German)* 4—16970
- discrete Fourier transform, high speed, using distributed arithmetic 4—8469
- discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4—231
- discrete Fourier transform method 4—15425
- discrete Fourier transform method implementation using rectangular periodic functions 4—15424
- discrete-composite Fourier transform, comparison with various others *(Korean)* 4—7127
- Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—15434
- finite Fourier integrals, numerical evaluation 4—16623
- frequency characteristics, algorithm for obtaining and simulating them using Fourier transforms *(Bulgarian)* 4—15891
- generalisation and freq. interpretation 4—230
- image boundaries, Fourier coding 4—20080
- isotropic EPR spectra, HFS consts., variation search using Fourier transform. 4—6361
- LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—16833
- modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—4080
- modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4—4081
- nonlinearly degraded images restoration using computationally efficient Fourier domain max. a posteriori algorithm 4—14504
- number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—11148
- pattern recognition, scale- and translation-invariant, fast correlation method appl. 4—20051
- pipelined distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4—21577
- radiopharmaceutical data, Fourier transform analysis 4—4161
- random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4—3890
- shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
- signal processing, algebraic efficient algorithms appl. 4—15473
- temporal windows in Fourier transformations, phase transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—233
- two-dimensional number-theoretic transform convolver using single multiplexed computational element 4—14524
- VLSI structures for discrete Fourier transform computations 4—12349

fractional-horsepower motors
- DC motor electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power machines *(German)* 4—4309

fractionation *see distillation*

Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra*

free electron lasers
- remote control system for free electron laser LELA expt. 4—4850

freezing
- *see also refrigeration*
- soil freezing, heat and mass transfer, computer calcs. 4—10039

frequency agility
- *see also information theory*
- No entries

frequency allocation
- automated spectrum assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4—2879
- frequency management systems for HF, use of real-time model update by oblique ionospheric sounders 4—3399

frequency changers *see frequency convertors*

frequency control
- *see also automatic frequency control*
- astable multivibrator with controllable output frequency *(German)* 4—7591
- asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
- electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. *(Korean)* 4—888
- electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4—861
- equipment design for AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system 4—15904
- fluorescent lamps, small, 0 to 200 kHz range, continuous frequency control *(Russian)* 4—4482
- Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—707
- HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4—8096
- hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4—11730
- induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
- induction motor drives, vector control *(Japanese)* 4—887
- induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4—7778
- interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—11713
- load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—11692
- microcomputer controlled systems, PLL anal. *(German)* 4—1226
- microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
- microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—8095
- modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
- operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—20657
- power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4—7810
- power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—20621
- power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—16112
- PWM and frequency control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4—20656
- semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4—7614
- semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—7651
- thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—20670

frequency convertors
- *see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion*
- AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
- autonomous frequency convertors, microprocessor-based control systems 4—16157
- current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4—23309
- cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—4497
- electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. *(Korean)* 4—888
- HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—4479
- microprocessor based invertor controllers, using thyristors *(Spanish)* 4—10291
- microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4—4475
- microprocessor-controlled convertor, unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—11734
- SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630
- submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—7771
- thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—20670

frequency dividers
- radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—4301
- transistor parametric frequency divider for operation in low microwave range *(Polish)* 4—6511

frequency division multiplexing
- bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4—22107
- remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4—11575
- supervisory system 4—12112
- wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—18810

frequency-domain analysis
- *see also frequency-domain synthesis*
- absolute stability criterion, derivation using nonlinear transformation technique 4—4207
- accuracy, obtained by processing family of acceleration curves 4—15759
- aggregation method applied to model reduction of multivariable systems algebra-geometric approach 4—10978
- bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
- closed loop linear systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4—15773
- control system analysis, isomerisation section of hydrocarbon processing plant, controllability 4—16364
- control systems with slow and fast modes, freq. domain approach 4—11328
- frequency response, numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4—15786
- generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4—3950
- linear multivariable control loops, stability tests, user oriented investigation *(German)* 4—4241
- multivariable system, least-squares freq. domain approach to identification 4—11338
- multivariable systems, two step decoupling algorithm 4—11379
- nonlinear control systems, stability analysis using method of power transformations 4—11478

frequency-domain analysis continued
pilot handling qualities analysis, optimal control model, Neal-Smith criteria 4—8035
power system models, robustness theory appl. 4—20632
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—15446
single-input single-output systems, sensitivity reduction 4—15767
structural system identification in frequency domain *(German)* 4—7188
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4—3306
synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4—4722
TRANSYT vehicle dispersion model, freq. domain anal. 4—20917

frequency-domain synthesis
see also frequency-domain analysis
accuracy, obtained by processing family of acceleration curves 4—15759
active filters, CAD method 4—23384
decentralized control system, frequency response design technique 4—11393
discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
distributed parameter systems, regulator synthesis 4—11473
distributed parameter systems appl., book 4—4283
metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
model reference adaptive control systems 4—7554
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
multidimensional optimal Wiener filters, synthesis, freq. domain methods, algorithmization 4—20087
nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4—634
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4—11317
reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4—18971
state controllers, systematic design *(German)* 4—15784
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4—17582

frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers*

frequency measurement
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—11147
telephone sets, frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4—4812

frequency meters
see also wavemeters
automated data collection and processing, using B3-37 microcalculator 4—8124
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—11147

frequency modulation
see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation
narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4—7321
telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4—780
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—1225
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4—15438

frequency multipliers
CAD of impulse multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4—10143

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
accuracy, obtained by processing family of acceleration curves 4—15759
adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
decentralized control system, frequency response design technique 4—11393
estimating the slope of power system frequency characteristics *(Russian)* 4—7777
flight control systems, automated synthesis 4—23570
fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19021
IIR digital filters, design using differential-correction algorithm, minimax approx. 4—21644
ink jet drop-on-demand transducers, effect of pulse shape on drop volume and freq. response 4—5625
model adjustment scheme for system containing multivalued nonlinearity 4—7584
multivariable feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4—7531
nonlinear system measurements involving square-law operations, statistical errors 4—689
nonlinear systems, identification from steady state frequency response 4—687
numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4—15786
numerical calculation of the frequency response from the state space description *(German)* 4—20277
operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—14420
pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, model comparison 4—15920
pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, step response of throat-terminated lines 4—15921
semi-active systems, approx. frequency response calc. 4—688
Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4—16452
three S-term control, Zigler and Nichols parameter determination 4—11513
transfer functions, model reduction for control systems with parameter variations 4—15772
transmission lines, transient phenomena, dynamics of volume-terminated lines 4—15922

frequency shift keying
FSK signal cleaner 4—1731

frequency stability
see also frequency control; laser frequency stability
hydraulic system with pumped-storage power stations *(Czech)* 4—14318
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—8095

frequency synthesizers
see also frequency convertors
20-channel control receiver for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4—12101
ATE, synthesized signal generators, MG655A, design and features *(Japanese)* 4—4804

frequency synthesizers continued
Compumuse music synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 4—3565
digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4—14468
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized transceiver, review 4—21043
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—12103
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4—23435
motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—13184
programmable frequency synthesizer construction 4—18974
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—12100

frequency synthetizers *see frequency synthesizers*

frequency triplers *see frequency multipliers*

FSK *see frequency shift keying*

fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
automobile fuel economy improvements, consumer discounting 4—11268
boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—20916
ethanol from sugar beet in pilot plant with direct digital control 4—16394
flight path angle dynamics and altitude, singularly perturbed fuel optimisation 4—12038
flight path management; four-dimensional, in real time 4—12037
peat industry, devices for mechanisation and automation of production *(Russian)* 4—7704
power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—18952
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4—19248

fuel batteries *see fuel cells*

fuel cells
H_2/diesel/H_2 fuel cell powered, techno-economic comparison 4—19248

full wave rectification *see rectification*

full wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*

function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
asymptotic order of accuracy of Tikhonov regularization 4—4892
circular functions and the microcomputer 4—23169
contouring algorithm for potential arrays 4—1365
cumulative distribution approximation 4—12268
curve-tracing of homotropy method, numerical treatment 4—12264
delay systems, parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
exact computation with order-N Farey fractions 4—8210
existence and approximation of zeros 4—12262
Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—21238
identification by the stochastic variant of the steepest descent method 4—402
identification of noisy distributed parameter systems using optimal stochastic approximation procedure 4—406
industrial robots, constrained average path tracking, spline function approximations 4—11816
Laplace transform inversion, functional approx. 4—15131
linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—16633
modified Newton-Raphson method, acceleration and damping 4—8201
multipath planar shape approximation 4—7260
multivariable-function interpolation in microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 4—4871
nonlinear approximation in control problems 4—15776
ordinary differential eqns., random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4—21235
rational B-splines for curve and surface representation 4—12253
resistant lower rank approximation of matrices 4—12267
root seeking algorithms, survey 4—16622
sequential analysis, approximation of a functional equation 4—19841
spline interpolation, shape preserving, for specifying bivariate functions on grids 4—12254
table-polynomial method, realisation by multivalued ccts. *(Russian)* 4—8203

function evaluation
computer evaluation of formulae, technique for speeding up 4—12358
convex function of two integer variables, minimization algorithm 4—8204
DPFUN, BASIC subroutine package to calculate double-precision functions 4—3118
multiplication, nontrivial function evaluation 4—21209
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4—21368
trigonometric and hyperbolic functions evaluation using CORDIC type algorithms *(German)* 4—16925

function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
arbitrary function generators, 12 MHz, microprocessor control 4—1258
clock generators for microprocessors with ceramic resonators *(German)* 4—12464
programmable waveform generator, using 8085 microprocessor and SDK85 evaluation kit *(French)* 4—16538
Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—8119
ZX81 A/D and D/A convertor interfaces, used for function generator, DVM *(German)* 4—1557

functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4—12293
difference minimisation, errors using PDP-MINUIT program 4—21222
flexible manufacturing systems, Grafcet model for common description approach for simulation *(French)* 4—20860
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4—21237
nonlinear control appl. 4—4293
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4—12249
office integrated information system 4—22768
parameter identification, fixed point existence *(Japanese)* 4—20371
pole-type singularities and the numerical conformal mapping of doubly-connected domains 4—21208
quadric surfaes, computer models, algebraic and geometric 4—14258
recursive discrete functional expansion 4—12302

functional analysis continued
- system theory, origins and history, early development, general problems and results 4—19966
- transmembranal potentials of a developing fish embryo, correlation functions *(Russian)* 4—7468

functional equations
- aggregation with weakly monotonically increasing functions 4—19823
- combinatorial anal. algorithms and data structures *(Spanish)* 4—16778
- continuous and countable functionals, general type-structures with topological props. 4—8214
- delay systems, parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
- haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4—4174
- irreducible recurrences and representation theorems for $_3F_2(1)$ 4—8213
- recursive discrete functional expansion 4—12302
- retarded and neutral-type functional differential eqns., analytic solns. and piecewise continuous controls 4—19825
- second order scalar functional differential eqns., monotone methods for periodic solns. 4—1395
- spline-trigonometric Galerkin method and an exponentially convergent boundary integral method 4—16641
- Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411

functionals *see functional equations*

functions
- *see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions*
- discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876

fundamental constants *see constants*

furnaces
- *see also electric furnaces*
- automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, —50 to 3000°C 4—1312
- batch coil annealing furnace, heating and cooling computer model 4—10446
- computerised monitoring techniques and automation in modern blast furnaces *(German)* 4—20738
- continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—4546
- control efficiency improvement, cost savings 4—16076
- exhaust gas recovery control system, gain scheduling adaptive control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—11434
- furnace atomic absorption spectrometry, atomisation processes computer modelling 4—6368
- graphite furnace atomic absorption analyses, automated system 4—6335
- GUFO: a CAD system for the positioning of walking beams in a furnace *(Italian)* 4—23637
- metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
- metallurgical industries, load temperature control in heat treatment 4—998
- microcomputer-controlled, for physics expts. appl. 4—1316
- programmable LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4—4675
- programmable precision temperature controller, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—741
- robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
- rod mill reheat furnace, advanced computer control system 4—7873
- soaking-pit battery optimal control system modelling and development *(Italian)* 4—11799
- temperature control loop, hysteresis of components *(Italian)* 4—20527
- with DDC control, pulverised coal injection system industrial appl. 4—848

fuses, electric *see electric fuses*

fusion-fission reactors *see hybrid reactors*

fusion reactor ignition
- *see also plasma heating; plasma production*
- Novette pulse power system description 4—4442

fusion reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fusion reactors
- *see also fusion reactor ignition; hybrid reactors; plasma heating*
- EBT-P fusion device, monitoring and control, use of programmable logic controllers 4—4443
- ICF research, digital image processing 4—19186
- JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3261
- Tokamak reactor control, comparison with solar power satellite 4—8052

fuzzy set theory
- adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4—3996
- alternatives with multiple attributes, evaluation based on fuzzy sets *(Japanese)* 4—4105
- classification and linguistic characterization of non-deterministic data 4—7239
- classifier with linguistic variables as inputs, design method 4—11055
- commonsense knowledge representation based on fuzzy logic 4—3981
- composite fuzzy relational eqns. of type 2, resolution *(Japanese)* 4—15209
- connectives, negations, and implications based on t-norms and t-conorms 4—277
- control system design 4—11337
- decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4—2716
- direct product of fuzzy subgroups 4—15202
- distillation trains with heat integration, synthesis by combined fuzzy and graphical approach 4—20192
- duality of fuzzy systems based on the intuitionistic logical system *(Japanese)* 4—15210
- environmental systems, interactive multiobjective decision-making using fuzzy sequential proxy optimisation 4—529
- expert systems, management of uncertainty using fuzzy logic 4—11037
- expert systems, uncertainty handling 4—11052
- extension principle and fuzzy-mathematical programming 4—15247
- free Kleene algebras, enumeration of fuzzy switching functions 4—12304
- fuzzy equivalence 4—281
- fuzzy equivalence 4—10924
- fuzzy multistage decision making and control, generalisation via linguistic quantifiers 4—10894
- fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 4—278
- fuzzy topologies representations 4—276

fuzzy set theory continued
- generalised Boolean retrieval systems appl. 4—6284
- graphics, particle systems—a technique for modeling a class of fuzzy objects 4—2370
- handwritten character recognition, parallel labelling and struct. anal. 4—20065
- health and disease, fuzzy and crisp set-theoretic based classification, qualitative and quantitative comparison 4—604
- identification in fuzzy systems 4—19991
- inference of fuzzy regular pattern grammar 4—7247
- inference procedures under uncertainty for the problem-reduction method 4—7232
- infinite sum of fuzzy numbers and a strong law of large numbers for fuzzy random variables *(Japanese)* 4—15208
- integrated circuit testing, image analysis and electrical testing 4—14446
- knowledge base systems with linguistic information, querying via knowledge trees 4—6285
- law of large numbers for fuzzy processes and the estimation problem 4—7158
- linear programming, parametric programming appl. 4—10891
- linguistics, truth and fuzzy sets *(Japanese)* 4—12318
- man-machine systems, human reliability and safety evaluation 4—15516
- mathematical programming 4—313
- max and min operator characterisation 4—7160
- maximum and minimum between fuzzy symbols in non-interactive and weakly non-interactive situations 4—15241
- medical expert systems, multiple strategies of reasoning 4—606
- multi-valued functions, general properties 4—15200
- multicriteria decisionmaking, fuzzy model development 4—19881
- multiprocessing systems, reliability model taking into account software and operator *(Polish)* 4—17166
- nonlinearity of fuzzy integral 4—10873
- parameter estimation and tracking 4—11024
- planning and forecasting, defuzzification technique for dynamic models 4—7345
- polyoptimisation, fuzzy rank ordering appl. 4—10892
- possibility, truth and certainty relationships 4—279
- preference orderings in group decision making 4—20255
- probabilistic controller, generalised concept 4—11310
- probabilistic sets in identification of fuzzy systems *(Polish)* 4—15189
- problem solving methodology for ill-structure problems 4—15543
- process control, cement industry 4—16385
- production systems development 4—3984
- quantifiers in linguistic logic 4—12314
- random variables, strong law of large numbers 4—19889
- reconstruction families of possibilistic structure systems 4—15268
- Saaty's priority theory, fuzzy extension 4—10890
- SDI module design for MINISIS database 4—23096
- separation axioms and fuzzy real lines 4—280
- spatial logic, spatial relationships of an object to its surroundings 4—15345
- strategic control of corporate development, an analytic model 4—11211
- strong law of large numbers for fuzzy random variables 4—7159
- subinverses of fuzzy matrices 4—19817
- synthesis with respect to fuzzy entropy 4—334
- topoi and categories of fuzzy sets 4—19891
- topological spaces and fuzzy neighbourhood spaces determination by their level-topologies 4—15201
- topological vector spaces 4—19890
- train automatic stop control, predictive fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 4—16428
- transitive fuzzy matrix, canonical form 4—221
- typicality in fuzzy dynamical systems 4—10905
- uniqueness theorems for measurement of membership of a fuzzy set 4—15199
- variable specification and classification for deterministic, stochastic and fuzzy systems 4—19923

gain (amplification) *see amplification*

gain control
- *see also automatic gain control*
- No entries

gain measurement
- Model 2075 analyzer appl. 4—8133

gain regulation *see gain control*

galaxies
- morphological type determ. from automatic structural pattern recognition method *(French)* 4—23277
- panoramic photometry reduction, asymmetric clipping algorithm 4—23275
- spiral structure, computer simulations of Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction 4—14180

galvanising *see surface treatment*

galvanometers
- No entries

game theory
- *see also information theory*
- τ-value, the nucleolus and the core for a subclass of games 4—19842
- admissible controllability for linear retarded systems in Banach spaces 4—20377
- advertising differential game, Nash solution 4—7378
- alpha-beta pruning algorithm, quantitative analysis 4—11029
- antagonistic games with piecewise concave monotone winning functions 4—15169
- ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4—346
- avoidance control, differential games appl. 4—11354
- Banach-Mazur game played on Boolean algebras 4—12320
- bargaining games, solutions and multisolutions 4—19844
- bargaining under incomplete information 4—11208
- bidding theory, modelling semirational competitive behaviour 4—15163
- capitalism, differential game model, Nash and Stackelberg solutions 4—7373
- cellular games *(German)* 4—7136
- complexity considerations, Go and chess 4—8270
- conflict modeling based on personal construct psychology using hypermaps 4—15167
- conflict resolving systems development 4—15583
- confusion of 'is' and 'ought', comments 4—15165
- confusion of 'is' and 'ought' 4—15164
- decision making under uncertainty, PSPACE characterisation 4—21372
- decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4—3986
- design process, frames, metaphors, and games 4—5725

game theory continued
differential game, three-player, with integral constraints on controls 4—10897
differential game, two-person, with vector quality criterion, multiple-valued and optimal guaranteed estimates 4—10898
differential games, cooperative equilibria 4—10909
differential games, successive pursuit of three evaders 4—15152
differential games, three level incentive strategies 4—10893
discrete systems, group pursuit problem 4—7537
evolutionary game, recurrence of the unfit, differential-equation model 4—3900
extensive two person games, evolutionary stable strategy 4—15153
extremal control problem in game posing 4—11359
extremality and equilibrium, the case of weak equilibria 4—10885
extremality and equilibrium with respect to given functions and game theoretic models, case of strong equilibria 4—10886
final offer arbitration, equilibrium strategies 4—249
finite acyclic labelled digraph acyclic supertournaments enumeration *(German)* 4—10889
firing game with time lag 4—10895
general exchange economy 4—4121
Harsanyi's solution simplified, comparison with the NTU-value 4—4120
hierarchical differential games, optimal strategies 4—15168
imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4—19854
infinite stochastic automata, behaviour in games 4—16705
informational properties of the Nash solution of LQG dynamic games 4—10903
Life game, VLSI implementation 4—18796
linear pursuit game with an unknown trap 4—19855
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4—7135
linear systems with uncertain dynamics, robust filtering and prediction, game theoretic approach 4—3935
low information Nash equilibria for oligopolistic markets 4—15609
management science and operations research, differential game models appl. 4—516
managerial decisions, choosing between Bayes methods and game theory 4—15562
mining under water hazard, multiobjective management by game theory 4—15589
mixed theory of information, charact. of inset entropies and appl. in gamble theory 4—20068
Nash equilibrium points and the Lefschetz fixed point theorem 4—3897
Nash strategies for discrete-time systems with slow and fast modes 4—11410
NFL games, profitability of wagering 4—19857
non-side payment games, selection of values 4—19847
nonlinear differential games of pursuit 4—10899
nonlinear multistep problems of control and observation 4—7518
operations research appl., conf., St. Gallen, Switzerland (Aug. 1982) 4—15529
operator's expected gain for a certain carnival game 4—15154
optimal control problem for automatic transmission 4—15817
optimal pursuit-evasion between two realistic aircraft 4—16441
optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4—10008
organizational game rules modelling with superposed automata nets 4—19860
pebble game, trees, min cut linear arrangement, algorithm 4—19920
pebble game applied to pyramid graphs 4—21369
probabilistic information's impact on decision behaviour and performance in an experimental game 4—19849
pursuit methods in the successive encounter problem 4—15151
qualitative differential games with two targets 4—10896
ranking in tournaments and group decisionmaking 4—15166
repeated games without a recursive structure-solution 4—3896
road vehicles, optimal automatic transmission 4—20923
robust Nash strategies for a class of nonlinear singularly perturbed problems 4—15766
signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—19859
simple games, factorisation 4—7134
single stage Stackelberg games, derivation of necessary and sufficient conditions via inducible region concept 4—19853
singular linear quadratic differential games with bounds on control 4—3898
stochastic Stackelberg games 4—10904
subjective probability and the theory of games 4—15162
team cooperation, dynamic behaviour 4—10908
three person Baccarat 4—11174
totally bounded games 4—250
two processes using single resource, game theoretic view 4—7133
vector optimisation from coalition-game theoretical point of view 4—4093
von Neumann type growth model, solution concept 4—20131

games of skill
see also personal computing
6502 machine code, space invaders program 4—3610
academe game, simulating progress of academic professor through ranks 4—3629
adventure game, Colorbot 4—14769
adventure game, SAS assault 4—19430
adventure game, Spectrum, submarine mission for two players, I/O routine, machine code, BASIC 4—10555
adventure game Goodbye Charlie 4—10521
adventure game review, Microbe 4—3580
adventure game software survey 4—3598
adventure game Vic-20, Night Forest, BASIC, machine code listing 4—10557
adventure games, design and programming 4—3597
adventure games, maze mapping rules 4—3599
adventure games from Scott Adams' Adventure International 4—10512
adventure progams, a guide to classroom packages 4—10577
adventure programme writing 4—23765
Apple computer games, review 4—19398
Apple II overview and game 4—6813
arcade game, Capman for Spectrum, BASIC, hex code listing 4—10546
arcade game, Cosmic Balance II 4—19424
arcade game, Crazy Climber 4—10522
arcade game, Demons of Osiris 4—14768

games of skill continued
arcade game, Gotcha 4—19421
arcade game, Millipods program for centipede game 4—23766
arcade game, Pathway 4—10524
arcade game, Quatrainment 4—19420
arcade game for Atari, Breakup 4—23786
arcade game for BBC microcomputer, Fruit Worm 4—19429
arcade game for Spectrum, Quazimodo 4—19426
arcade game for ZX-81, Scram-81 4—19431
arcade game Missile Command, BBC BASIC, machine code program 4—10553
arcade games for the BBC Micro 4—14777
Asteroid Lander arcade game for CBM-64 4—23771
Atari arcade games, Canyon Climber and Pacific Coast Highway 4—10514
Atari Bats, complete listing of the game, BASIC 4—10547
Atari computer games, review 4—19399
Atari game, Balloons, in BASIC 4—10574
Atari GTIA Textwriter 4—10535
Atari Key Panic, computer game 4—10525
Athena, Scrabble duplicate player champion program *(French)* 4—3611
Avenger, fast action machine code game for BBC micro 4—23756
Balloon Hopper, game for Spectrum in BASIC 4—3600
BASIC program, party game for ZX81 *(French)* 4—19388
BBC micro games programs 4—3586
BBC Model B microcomputer, arcade game, Snoopy 4—10569
BBC scrambler 4—3590
BBC/ELECTRON software, 19 new programs, review 4—23749
blind card-pairing game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23729
Blockman, computer game for Sinclair 16/48K spectrum 4—23759
business games for microcomputers, overview 4—14775
CBM 64 software review 4—3596
cBM-64/VIC-20 software review 4—19425
Chase 'N' Chomp electronic game 4—23776
Chess 7.0 4—19406
chess programs overview 4—14773
Chopperoids, chopperoid flight simulation program 4—14763
circus game 4—19419
colour graphics, high resolution, for Dragon micro, Frogsy arcade game appl. 4—23770
Commodore 64, adventure game in BASIC, Hell Maze 4—10568
Commodore 64, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4—22578
Commodore 64 capabilities as a games system 4—19448
Commodore software packages 4—18195
communication networks, home and office 4—96
computer games without destruction and annihilation themes 4—3595
conservation of momentum for ATARI and COMMODORE 4—3481
Cosmazoigs arcade game for 16K or 48K spectrum 4—23772
Cosmic Clash arcade game for BBC micro 4—23773
De Muur, arcade type machine code game 4—23754
Dragon, Explorer, complete listing of the game 4—10548
Dragon 32 arcade game, Sky Shield 4—19427
Dragon 32 game program in BASIC, Dungeon 4—10564
Dragon 32 microcomputer software availability 4—6805
Dragon Gnasher Maze 4—3589
Dragonmaster, computer game 4—6792
dungeon adventure game 4—14764
Duplicate Scrabble player program, Athena 4—14785
economic strategy computer-game, M.U.L.E. 4—23736
education game, Alpha Blast 4—10523
Escape from Pyramid of Doom, computer program for Commodore 64 4—23755
FORTH language, video game program *(French)* 4—17814
Frogger, game for 48K and 16K Oric 4—3602
full-motion-video simulation, General Instrument Agile graphics system 4—14784
Go computer game, Forth implementation 4—3579
golf game for Vic-20 with 8K or 16K expansion 4—3603
home computers versus video games *(German)* 4—14755
IBM PC games, review 4—19400
IBM Personal Computer, SPOC chess program 4—23735
Krazy Ape arcade game, listing 4—23768
Lancer and Clash—jousting tournament games for the TRS-80 Color Computer and Model I/III 4—19410
Letter Drop, word game in Basic 4—23757
MASTER for VIC-20 and COMMODORE 64 4—3576
maze game, Flip and Flop 4—19423
maze game program, in X.BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4—3572
Maze-Miner arcade game 4—23774
Mercury Mine, a strategy game for Atari 4—19411
Micro-Sci Gameport III for the Apple III, emulates the Apple II input/output port 4—17227
Mosaic Puzzle, computer game 4—6794
Mosaic Puzzle 4—14765
Moving maze, computer game 4—6793
murder-mystery game, prose, 'The Witness' 4—23737
Nightflyer 4—14761
Oric, games software review 4—10545
Oric 1, Matrix Run, games program 4—10554
ORIC centepods 4—3592
Oric games 4—14778
Oric-1 Space Invaders program in BASIC 4—10565
OTELO, game of strategies *(Spanish)* 4—10590
Otelo game of strategies, computer programs *(Spanish)* 4—23796
OTELO microprocessor based electronic game, IC 8085 *(Spanish)* 4—12451
Pac-Man arcade game for 16K ZX-81 4—23767
personal computer game-playing software availability 4—23777
Pinball Construction Set 4—23732
Plane Annoying, puzzle for Sinclair ZX81 4—23751
poker game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23728
political economics planning game, for teaching purposes *(German)* 4—3478
programming, book 4—23798
psychology of why people play 4—10517
Purega: a management decision game 4—19291
science fiction adventure games from Avalon Hill 4—19408
SECTOR, adventure game on Apple II using BASIC *(French)* 4—19389
Shark Treasure, graphical computer game for Dragon 4—23748

games of skill continued
Sinclair Spectrum, arcade game in BASIC, Maggot Stomp 4—10567
Sinclair Spectrum, software and games 4—10561
Sinclair Spectrum games review 4—3628
Sinclair ZX81, arcade game in BASIC, Scram-81 4—10566
sliding tile puzzle for Dragon microcomputer 4—3605
Space Invaders-type game program listing, Squadron, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14751
Space Thief 4—14762
Spectrum time slider game 4—3587
Sprite, graphics program for Sinclair Spectrum 4—23753
squash, game for PC 1500 *(French)* 4—19392
strategy games and simulations from SSI 4—19407
structured program design 4—10580
submarine game for ZX-81, in BASIC 4—3607
Submarine mission computer game 4—3593
Super Barricade, two-player game for BBC Micro 4—3601
Swag, basic computer game for Atari 4—23758
tennis game for ZX81, in BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4—3571
TI 99/4A games, review 4—19401
top ten computer games 4—14776
TRS 80, arcade games, review 4—19404
Vetrex Arcade System and available games 4—19441
VIC, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
Vic 20, review of new games 4—23789
VIC Gridmania complete listing of game BASIC object code 4—10549
Vic-20 arcade game in BASIC, Sky Hop 4—10562
Vic-20 Flying Saucer Attack 4—3591
Vicman, version of Pacman for Vic 20 4—23750
video game for ZX81, BASIC program *(French)* 4—19390
Virgin games, corporate strategy 4—19412
word games for PCs 4—19405
Zork trilogy, adventure game software 4—6782
ZX81, machine code version of Pac-Man 4—10556
ZX death duel 4—3588
ZX Spectrum software 4—23764

gamma-ray applications
see also radiation therapy
CT, attenuation correction for single photon emission *(Japanese)* 4—18866
nuclear reactor component gamma radiography, automated systems *(German)* 4—6635

gamma-ray detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
scintillation crystal response to γ-rays, efficient computer algorithm for interactive calc. 4—6364
NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4—3128

gamma-ray lasers
No entries

gamma-ray spectrometers
archaeological neutron activation γ-spectrum processing by Hewlett-Packard minicomputer 4—12185
laboratory scintillation spectrometer interfacing with microcomputer 4—21181

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management and garbage collection*

gas analysis *see chemical analysis*

gas-discharge displays
AC plasma flat panel, large-screen display for high-volume manufacture 4—13111
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4—16890
computer graphic display technologies, attributes and influences on acceptance 4—5545
flat panel display technologies and trends 4—5546
harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—20953
plasma panel displays *(Swedish)* 4—22176
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4—22195

gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

gas-discharge tubes
see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons
Ne, hollow cathode discharge tube, time-resolved spectral measurement by. photon counting method 4—16566

gas discharges *see discharges (electric)*

gas dynamic lasers *see gasdynamic lasers*

gas lasers
see also chemical lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers
He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4—4796
He-Xe laser, H_2CO stabilised, optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—14098

gas technology, natural *see natural gas technology*

gas turbine power stations
paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—11968
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—20653

gas turbines
see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators
2-shaft turbine, noninteracting controller design 4—20574
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4—6625
biomass conversion methane gas for turbogenerator systems, wastewater anaerobic digestion 4—14572
electronic control equipment and IHI auxiliary systems for L'Entreprise Nationale SONATRACH, Algeria *(Japanese)* 4—7808
microprocessor-based digital control and monitoring systems 4—839
turbine microprocessor control system 4—4462

gasdynamic lasers
No entries

gaseous insulation
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140

gate turn-off devices *see thyristors*

Gaussian noise *see random noise*

general purpose computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing
Business Computer Guide 4—6032
business computer guide for the UK 4—5362
capabilities and unused capacity 4—14827
codes performance meas. on Cray-1, FORTRAN and CAL codes 4—22592
Convergent Technologies MegaFrame 4—1919
CRAY X, large scale high-speed multiprocessor system 4—17207
CSIRONET, comparison of Cyber 76 and Cyber 205 4—2058
Cyber 205, Cray X-MP high speed computers, executing 10^8 arithmetic operations per sec. *(German)* 4—1902
Ericsson Series 2000 computers for ADP 4—12769
European Workshop on Industrial Computer Systems (EWICS) 4—5322
fault tolerant computer design 4—12766
fault tolerant design in general purpose compatible computers 4—5382
feed-forward general-purpose computer, architecture and features *(Japanese)* 4—8664
fifth generation computers, possible new applications and users 4—12794
fifth-generation computers development strategies in Japan, USA and Western Europe 4—12795
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4—23459
Hitachi M-220 processor group, development background and utilised technology advantages 4—5345
IBM 3038/E08 and appl. in weaving and clothing industry *(Italian)* 4—13648
IBM Series/1 general purpose computers for process control *(German)* 4—21841
IBM small business systems, review 4—3881
IBM small-systems users, growth paths 4—3844
IBM System/36 computer with Help keys *(German)* 4—191
IBM systems, equipment upgrading 4—3845
Japanese research into fifth generation computers *(Danish)* 4—3667
Mailufterl computer development at Technical University of Vienna *(German)* 4—17146
mainframe computers in US and USSR, quantitative model of technology transfer and technological catch 4—3754
mainframes and their future 4—14807
online searching using general purpose Cifer 2684 microcomputer 4—3047
parallel scan conversion algorithm with anti-aliasing for a general-purpose ultracomputer 4—2355
product review of minicomputers and mainframes released early 1983 4—12737
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4—8441
SCOMP security computer system from Honeywell 4—17214
shared-memory computer, BTI Computer Systems model 8000 4—12803
Siemens digital computer 2002, retrospective examination after 25 years *(German)* 4—17145
supercomputer parallel processing developments 4—17140
Synapse N+1 fault-tolerant transaction processing system 4—1920

generator protection *see machine protection*

generators, acoustic *see acoustic generators*

generators, electric *see electric generators*

geodesic lenses *see integrated optics; lenses*

geodesy
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by non-linear programming, Fortran 4—18879
ground control network densification using FORTRAN IV computer program *(German)* 4—18890
height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4—16590
latitude, longitude and ellipsoid height, conversion from NAD-27 to predicted (NAD-83) 4—14238
astronomical navigation principles and BASIC program for position finding *(French)* 4—18896
two-dimensional Delaunay triangulations, implementation of Watson's algorithm 4—23270

geodetics *see geodesy*

geography
CAUGHT project, computer appls. for Ulster geography and history teachers 4—10467
computer applications 4—23718
database, picture processing 4—21678
geoprocessing as applied to an integrated data base, Portland Public Schools experience 4—3203
hybrid image classification instructional package, remote sensing appl. 4—3507
image processing in remote sensing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4—71
information retrieval, visual interface with semantic zooming and panning 4—23155
information system, quadtree-based systems 4—2937
LANDSAT scenes, CASCADE algorithm for reducing effects of mixed pixels 4—6822
map data, region representation for efficient comparison and retrieval 4—6412
road database development form map overlays 4—6175
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4—6549
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4—6550

geology
bibliographic database for worldwide geological literature 4—6302
coal deposit evaluation, computer techniques 4—6650
drilling evaluation at Gorleben using computer *(German)* 4—14783
gamma-ray spectra from INAA, processing method *(Rumanian)* 4—23268
geotechnical/geological database, GEOSHARE system development 4—10045
HP 9845 based information system *(Hungarian)* 4—18881
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4—473
petroleum geology game package for student education 4—19323
predator-prey and competitive systems, analysis of these species models of mutualism 4—11277

geomagnetic variations
uniform grids from raster data [magnetic anomalies], software package 4—14229

geomagnetism
see also geomagnetic variations
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by nonlinear programming, Fortran 4−18879

geometric programming
approximate optimum problems *(Japanese)* 4−7172
boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4−11651
delayed staging storage hierarchy optimisation 4−13284
dual algorithm 4−11173
generalized, with both equality and inequality constraints *(Chinese)* 4−15246
series system, optimal reliability allocation, cost constraint, geometric programming 4−7196

geometrical optics
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−18810

geometry
affine constructible sets 4−7162
algorithm for generating solid elements in objects with holes 4−1400
Apple, circle and ellipse generation 4−17732
CAD and descriptive geometry for school children 4−23655
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−21538
digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4−11091
duality in geometry 4−21243
ellipsoid display mathematical solns. 4−17800
families of systems and deformations 4−7182
graphics, Beta-splines, local control of bias and tension 4−2361
graphics component geometry, solid model input through orthographic views 4−2364
graphics on microcomputers, coordinate geometry for pixel specification 4−22426
interference between solids, detection algorithm, simplex method appl. *(Japanese)* 4−21240
location problems, constrained, in plane and on sphere 4−15546
nearest neighbours problem, fast algorithm solution 4−21244
packing problem for projective geometries over GF(3) with dimension greater than five 4−492
polygons, digital planimetry in APLSF, program description 4−6323
polyhedral intersection, fast detection 4−16652
scan-line hidden surface removal procedure for constructive solid geometry 4−2350
specialised hardware for geometric modelling and display primatives 4−2368
two-dimensional hidden-line algorithm for geometric problems 4−12297
VLSI array designs, unification with geometric transformations 4−8454

geophones *see seismometers*

geophysical equipment
see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; data loggers; geophysical prospecting; geophysical techniques; meteorological instruments; oceanographic equipment; seismometers
borehole water level and temp. monitoring with portable device 4−12202
electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4−4802
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4−12203
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−16520
portable digitized multi-channel data recording system for deep seismic sounding *(Chinese)* 4−5514
reflectance microscope, automated, for mapping of polished coal surfaces 4−16574
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4−18883
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4−18884
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4−16521
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4−14246
surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4−16592
O_2 in hydrological water samples, electrochemical analysing instrument 4−820

geophysical prospecting
acoustic logging instrumentation, data digital recording and processing *(Russian)* 4−6406
computer programs for hand-held calculator 4−18891
deep seated base metal deposits, simulation as tool for exploration planning 4−528
electrical logging diagrams, algorithm for quality monitoring and correction *(Russian)* 4−10041
electrical quadrupole, Z-parameters long-term stability meas., intrum. *(Russian)* 4−4802
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by nonlinear programming, Fortran 4−18879
mineral exploration computer graphics *(Hungarian)* 4−18882
minerals exploration, surface representation via computer mapping 4−18894
pattern recognition in oil and gas seismic exploration 4−14242
reflection seismology, one-dimensional inverse problem 4−10044
reservoirs computer aided recognition from borehole data and rock characts. *(Russian)* 4−10042
seismic reflection time information inversion 4−10049
seismology, downhole-crosshole reflection profiling method 4−23272
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
vertical electric logging, direct problem, soln. by optimum algorithm 4−23264
well log data processing, karotage interpreter subsystems (KISS) *(Hungarian)* 4−14244

geophysical techniques
see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; ionospheric techniques; oceanographic techniques
autoregressive spectrum analysis using Marple's algorithm 4−6402
coal, polished surfaces mapping by automated reflectance microscopy 4−16574
data analysis, kriging surface interpolation 4−12252
digital edge enhancement technique for Thematic Mapper data 4−10056

geophysical techniques continued
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4−18886
electrical logging diagrams, algorithm for quality monitoring and correction *(Russian)* 4−10041
geological sample, computer program for chemical anal. to study sample origin 4−3190
geometric correction process for Landsat 4 Thematic Mapper data 4−10051
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by nonlinear programming, Fortran 4−18879
gravity models, harmonic coeffs. testing and comparison procedure 4−3188
image parametric/non-parametric local adaptive enhancement 4−10055
image processing, algorithms for data smoothing, edge and line detection and vectorization 4−10057
imaging processing for remotely sensed data 4−14239
Karhunen-Loeve expansion as feature ordering technique for limited training sample size 4−14243
Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4−10224
Meteosat-2 images, rectification method for satellite attitude/position var. 4−10053
microcomputer-controlled data logger for engineering geophysics 4−12203
multiple scene precision rectification of spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points 4−18885
astronomical navigation principles and BASIC program for position finding *(French)* 4−18896
normal-incidence geo-optimal deconvolution algorithm for seismology 4−10048
numerical integration of related Hankel transforms by quadrature and continued fraction expansion 4−18777
petrography, image analysis 4−10047
prospecting techniques, computer programs for hand-held calculator 4−18891
remote sensing, computer method for pattern recognition of aerial features 4−18878
remote sensing, relative elevation determ. from LANDSAT imagery 4−14247
remotely sensed data, segmentation using parallel region growing 4−10058
SAR image registration to Thematic Mapper imagery 4−10050
SAR imagery enhancement, adaptive filtering use 4−10054
seismic horizon extraction by heuristic methods 4−6411
seismic refl. profiling data, movie film computer graphics methods 4−23263
seismic travel time curves, determ. method 4−10049
seismic velocity estimates from three-dimens. data, algorithm 4−14240
SLKAAR digital data, algorithm for geometric and radiometric corrections 4−10052
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4−23262
spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4−23265
surveying, implementation of Watson's algorithm for computing two-dimensional Delaunay triangulations 4−23270
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4−23266

geophysics
see also geodesy; geology; geomagnetism; geophysical techniques; meteorology; oceanography; seismology
No entries

geophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4−18892
acoustic logging instrumentation, data digital recording and processing *(Russian)* 4−6406
aerial bathymetry, optimally integrated track recovery system 4−14241
array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4−7308
autoregressive spectrum analysis using Marple's algorithm 4−6402
bibliographic database for worldwide geological literature 4−6302
CRUE model for calculating the probability of river flooding 4−18880
DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−21033
data compression of ionosphere VLF obs. by FFT for telemetry 4−23267
database prototype for IGCP project, IGBA 4−14234
discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques for Landsat classification accuracy assessment 4−18886
electrical logging diagrams, algorithm for quality monitoring and correction *(Russian)* 4−10041
European Space Agency software engineering standards 4−22305
expert systems potential for image data analysis 4−10315
feature selection with limited training samples in remote sensing 4−11100
field microcomputer, Apple II, use for geophysical data processing 4−6408
FORTRAN decoder and evaluator for use at operation time 4−13596
geodesy, latit., longit. and ellipsoid height conversion from NAD-27 to predicted (NAD-83) 4−14238
geodetic ground control network densification using FORTRAN IV computer program *(German)* 4−18890
geographical information systems, software 4−10063
geological sample, computer program for chemical anal. to study sample origin 4−3190
geometric correction process for Landsat 4 Thematic Mapper data 4−10051
geotechnical/geological database, GEOSHARE system development 4−10045
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by nonlinear programming, Fortran 4−18879
gravity models, harmonic coeffs. testing and comparison procedure 4−3188
groundwater chemistry, FORTRAN computer program for chem. speciation 4−23269
height measurement from MLA digital image data, geometry effects 4−10043
HP 9845 based information system *(Hungarian)* 4−18881
hybrid image classification instructional package, remote sensing appl. 4−3507
IGBA and the National Geochemical Data Bank in the UK design and systems 4−14233

geophysics computing continued
igneous rock analysis, error recognition 4—14235
image processing in remote sensing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4—71
INMOD, ray theoretical inverse modelling algorithm for seismology 4—10049
instrumental neutron activation analysis of geological samples, FORTRAN subroutines *(Rumanian)* 4—23268
interactive Barnes objective map analysis scheme for use with satellite and conventional data 4—14237
Karhunen-Loeve expansion as feature ordering technique for limited training sample size 4—14243
KAYDER information system for igneous rock data 4—14232
laboratory data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4—10046
lakes, evaporation rates 1-D computer model of energy budgets 4—23271
Landsat data, digital image processing and mosaics 4—3194
LANDSAT image analysis using Apple IIe and ICE Winchester disk system 4—13079
Landsat-4 images, information extraction and image enhancement, appl. to San Francisco area 4—10061
magnetic anomalies, uniform grids from raster data [magnetic anomalies], software package 4—14229
major-element chemical analyses of Japanese Quaternary volcanic rocks 4—14231
massively parallel processor, numerical expts., weather prediction 4—6409
McIDAS III, interactive meteorological data access and anal. system 4—3192
MEDMAP project, marine data 4—23273
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
meteorological data processing using Cyber 205 computer *(French)* 4—6407
meteorological radar and satellite data compositing with computer graphics system 4—3191
meteorological radar control and data acquisition by computer program 4—3193
mineral exploration computer graphics *(Hungarian)* 4—18882
minerals exploration, surface representation via computer mapping 4—18894
multi-temporal LANDSAT imagery, interpretation using production rule based expert system 4—6410
astronomical navigation principles and BASIC program for position finding *(French)* 4—18896
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting, algorithms implementation 4—10059
normal-incidence geo-optimal deconvolution algorith for seismology 4—10048
ocean waves of irregular type, studied with aid of minicomputer *(Chinese)* 4—14174
pattern recognition in oil and gas seismic exploration 4—14242
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
portable digitized multi-channel data recording system for deep seismic sounding *(Chinese)* 4—5514
prospecting techniques, computer programs for hand-held calculator 4—18891
pulsed thermistor probe interfacing with CMOS microcomputer 4—23274
radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor, oceanographic appl. 4—10268
reflectance calculations with pocket computer, remote sensing appl. 4—23260
reflection seismology, one-dimensional inverse problem 4—10044
remote sensing, computer method for pattern recognition of aerial features 4—18878
remote sensing, expert system architecture 4—14248
remote sensing data image processing techniques 4—14239
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
remotely sensed data, segmentation using parallel region growing 4—10058
remotely sensed hyperdimensional spectral data, contextual classification 4—18876
reservoirs computer aided recognition from borehole data and rock characts. *(Russian)* 4—10042
rocket-borne instruments, microcomputer-based payload checkout system 4—6404
SAR image registration to Thematic Mapper imagery 4—10050
SAR imagery enhancement, adaptive filtering use 4—10054
satellite images, rain cell classification for rainfall estimation 4—6413
seismic refl. profiling data, movie film computer graphics methods 4—23263
seismoholographic algorithms for data processing *(Russian)* 4—6405
seismoholographic Kirchhoff transform. of CDP time sections into medium dynamic images, algorithm 4—3195
SLKAAR digital data, algorithm for geometric and radiometric corrections 4—10052
small-scale geophysical surveying using microcomputer data gathering system 4—23262
snow cover water equivalent, mapping algorithm 4—10060
soil freezing, heat and mass transfer, computer calcs. 4—10039
spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4—18885
spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4—23265
stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—14246
surveying, implementation of Watson's algorithm for computing two-dimensional Delaunay triangulations 4—23270
synthetic aperture radar, data anal. for sea ice props. determ. 4—23266
Thematic Mapper data, edge discrimination, digital enhancement technique 4—10056
three-dimensional seismic data, vel. estimates, algorithm 4—14240
vertical electric logging, direct problem, soln. by optimum algorithm 4—23264
weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893
weather charts, knowledge-based picture understanding system 4—14245
weather forecasting in Czechoslovakia 4—18888
weather prediction, numerical FFT algorithms 4—6403

geophysics computing continued
well log data processing, karotage interpreter subsystems (KISS) *(Hungarian)* 4—14244
wind direction statistics calc. with computer routine 4—23258

geopotential *see geodesy*

geothermal power stations
No entries

glass industry
accounts DP in Czechoslovak glass industry, implementation and experiences *(Czech)* 4—18452
container manufacturing plant, distributed computer control and monitoring 4—16382
container production machine, temp. meas. of supplied glass 4—20905
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
gob feeder automated visual control system 4—1110
sheet glass production, mechanisation of labour-intensive processes *(Russian)* 4—16383
trim-loss pattern rearrangement 4—11240

glass-metal seals
see also electron tube manufacture
No entries

glossaries
computer resource directory 4—7096
dictionary analysis, linguistic processing *(Russian)* 4—19386
dictionary construction 4—18647
Echonet terms 4—5853
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4—18392

glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

glow discharges
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—12201

goniometers
three axis knee goniometer diagnostic test, on-line meas. and interpretation 4—3177

goods dispatch data processing
see also computerised materials handling
computer-dispatched trucks, speeding urgent orders from stock to dock. 4—20549
integrated goods management system with compunication *(German)* 4—13830
road haulage software application *(German)* 4—22934
shipping and freight, telecommunications advances 4—2906
warehouses, computerised control 4—2898

government data processing
see also police data processing; town and country planning
ADLIB in GLC Research Library 4—9802
AGRISTAT: a social, economic and statistical data base on French agriculture *(French)* 4—3006
audit planning and control for local authorities 4—2801
Australia, computers and the law *(German)* 4—6104
Australian library system interfacing, public and local government librarian's viewpoint 4—23062
Bologna local government offices information system *(Italian)* 4—2839
census maps file digital TIGER for US Census Bureau 4—23116
China's economic planning using computer based planning 4—18387
computer efficient DBMS implementation 4—18116
computer facilities for information storage and retrieval 4—18697
construction costs information system, Ministry of Housing and Physical Planning 4—13793
county council accounting system *(Hungarian)* 4—18390
crisis management information network, comparison of simulation and actual crisis 4—22903
data bank usage by lawyers *(French)* 4—2841
data security in automated offices 4—9566
digital image printouts: evidential value and acceptability 4—13788
direct labour organisation costing system, integration by Birmingham Council 4—2833
disclosure of confidential computerised legal material 4—6103
documentation of legal subjects *(Italian)* 4—13789
electoral and poll calculations by computer: experience of Canton Tessin (Switzerland) *(German)* 4—18389
electronic publishing in Her Majesty's Stationery Office 4—6111
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4—2828
Environmental Protection Agency, word processing problems 4—9563
expert systems, will they replace expert lawyers? 4—22906
Federal computer establishment, myths 4—9567
Federal Courts, DBMS 4—22899
Federal Health Standards and Quality Bureau, improved information retrieval system 4—18659
federal trademark registrations by computer, boons and barriers 4—2838
Finnish Foreign Trade Association, database usage 4—18738
GBF/DIME, introduction to its uses 4—18375
Hajj Applications Ballot and Information System for control of yearly pilgrimages in Pakistan 4—22907
ICL's position in public sector computer market 4—6109
informatics education for students of law 4—19557
Inland Revenue PAYE system computerisation, central and remote processing centres 4—22862
INPADOC bibliographic databases, legal status databases 4—6308
integrated office communication in public administration *(German)* 4—6106
intelligent legal information systems: problems and prospects 4—14058
Italian public administration applications for information technology 4—18381
judicial case load database development 4—18393
JURIS, FRG legal information retrieval system 4—6110
Kentucky State Government office automation 4—18386
law and computer technology (1979-1982), bibliography 4—2929
legal data bases *(French)* 4—2723
legal research systems: LEXIS, JURIS, WESTLAW and FLITE 4—13787
local government accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2835
local government budgeting system *(Hungarian)* 4—18391
Lower Saxony, sick pay DP with Siemens *(German)* 4—18383
magnetic bubble memories appl., large-capacity 4—1750
Magsit, magistrates' rota scheduling 4—2830
METROCOM municipal data management system 4—22904

government data processing continued
national authorities, FDR, information 4—18382
office automation by Greater London Council scientific branch 4—6107
office system training programme at Australian Treasury 4—3686
parliamentary constituencies definition in Great Britain using computer based information system 4—9568
personal characteristics, insurance number and identity card *(German)* 4—22900
politics, microcomputer implications 4—9561
population studies grow with help from a micro 4—18380
productivity enhancement in small government information programme 4—9569
PROMIS improves the administration of justice 4—6102
public administration, systems development, Swedish model 4—6112
public administration, the status in organisational changes *(German)* 4—3727
public administration and affairs DP education goals 4—6900
RICAP data bank for European agriculture *(French)* 4—3004
risk analysis, security problems 4—15051
Seattle parking problems solved by computer assisted retrieval 4—2834
small computers, software packages 4—9562
social data transfer, telematic service *(French)* 4—2821
social security administration, ADP systems redesign projects 4—6105
social security computer problems in USA 4—18378
socioeconomic database effect on research productivity 4—9570
software accounting systems for solicitors, STARSOL and SOLPACK 4—9542
South Australian data privacy 4—10699
statistical database security model 4—18394
statistical survey databases enhancement 4—2840
STI system design, HIPO method *(Slovak)* 4—22902
tax administration with BS2000 *(German)* 4—18384
technology concerns of records management 4—2837
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4—18392
THES/BID: a thesaurus for juridical informatics and the law of informatics, compiled with the aid of electronic data processing *(Italian)* 4—13790
Trafford Borough Council computing 4—13792
Troyes Cetelic, French government computer centre, JLC management software package 4—18385
Ukraine Ministry of Transport, computer network structure *(Russian)* 4—18388
urban problem soln. using human-scale technology 4—2836
US economic policy making with large scale decision support systems 4—18377
US government office automation 4—2826
USA Federal Government cash management improvements 4—18330
USA Library of Congress, Processing Services automation (1983) 4—6193
welfare state and computer technology *(Italian)* 4—13791

grammars
see also context-free grammars; context-sensitive grammars
algorithm design and data structures 4—17695
arrays, isometric 4—16675
attributed quasitranslation grammars and their implementation in the SAGET translator generation system 4—21272
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
automated compiler design for hand use 4—22566
automatic compiler generation, modularity and language independency 4—16663
case-grammar representation of programming languages 4—17915
comment syntax, nestable bracketed 4—9015
communication, man-machine, towards graceful interaction, natural language processing 4—11038
compiler, general purpose, implementation using LL(1) parsing *(Japanese)* 4—13473
computational linguistics, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (June 1983) 4—4928
data representation and lexical calculi 4—21263
definers for programs 4—13469
Description theory, D-theory, talking about talking about trees 4—4943
digital data communications message protocol, formal description 4—8754
digital ionograms, automatic scaling using method of structural description 4—10040
DML parser 4—13454
entity-relationship diagrams in BCNF 4—21262
evolutive systems, tree structure parameters, choice and determination *(Polish)* 4—19968
formal constraints on metarules 4—4932
GPSG grammatical formalism, low-power parseable extension, crossed serial dependencies 4—4931
graph grammars, sequential and parallel 4—318
incremental shift-reduce parsing 4—5852
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4—465
knowledge-based report generator, design 4—5846
LBLR(k) grammar, finite loopback differentiation *(Chinese)* 4—4908
learning context-free languages from their structured sentences 4—16678
lexical-function grammars and computational complexity 4—4909
linear languages, algorithm for calc. of generating function *(French)* 4—21254
linguistic decision schemata for intelligent robots 4—21245
LL(1) grammar, useful parsar *(Chinese)* 4—8227
logic grammars, using λ-calculus to represent meanings 4—4934
LR parser for grammars with epsilon productions 4—4899
LR parsing for affix grammars 4—16658
mathematical formulae, handwritten, syntactic recognition 4—20055
menu-based natural language understanding 4—4945
metaprogramming systems, grammar based definition 4—17612
Modula-2, lexing and parsing 4—9188
modular programming, building syntax graphs from syntax eqns. 4—16769
natural language grammars for an information system 4—3063
natural language interface-two-way 4—5860
natural-language question-answering system, paraphrase component 4—18663
Nigel text generation grammar, overview 4—4937
node rewriting graph grammars 4—16674
note on minimum regular grammar and minimum nondeterministic finite automata *(Chinese)* 4—21284
ordered attributed grammars, incremental evaluation 4—4907

grammars continued
parallel parsing 4—21273
parser table generation *(German)* 4—8229
parsing as deduction 4—4944
parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4—7283
partially free word order processing framework 4—4939
pattern recognition, towards unification of syntactic and statistical recognition 4—452
precedence parser, use of context for phrase reduction *(Polish)* 4—12323
precedence parsers, correct prefix property 4—4916
precedence parsers, implementation problems 4—1435
products description, formal grammars appl. *(Polish)* 4—12321
quasi-optimal Floyd-Evans parsers, construction method 4—12322
recursive descent parsing using implementation languages requiring definition before use 4—16672
regular pattern grammars, generative power 4—16659
relation normalisation 4—21257
requirements management methodology 4—19786
selective substitution grammars, closure props. 4—4911
sentence disambiguation by a shift-reduce parsing technique 4—4940
sequential file processing program function 4—21357
shuffle grammars, characts. *(Japanese)* 4—8236
software specification using graph grammars 4—8278
stack-controlling LALR(1) parsers, definition 4—21274
string classification by means of canonical systems 4—21271
syntactic ambiguity in natural language processing 4—5012
syntactic constraints and efficient parsability 4—4941
syntactic nonfluencies, deterministic parsing 4—4942
syntactic shape recognition, non-left-to-right parser 4—12331
syntax-directed editors, generation 4—9143
task-oriented natural language interfaces, discourse pragmatics and ellipsis resolution 4—4946
TELEGRAM, grammar formalism for language planning 4—4936
text understanding systems, memory based parsing techniques appl. 4—13983
UC, the UNIX consultant, knowledge structures 4—5927

gramophones
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—12121
compact disc *(German)* 4—21754
record players, development *(Italian)* 4—1237

graph colouring
approximate, performance guarantee improvement 4—3909
Brown's colouring algorithm, correction to Brelaz's modification 4—256
complete graphs without polychromatic circuits 4—259
edge colouring, naive algorithm 4—300
lower bounds on the complexity of legal colouring 4—19922
maximal three-coloured triangle-free graph, geometrical aspects 4—296
signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4—14529
sports league schedules, appl. of chromatic optimisation 4—15744
stable cutsets graphs 4—292

graph theory
see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4—11143
anticenters and antimedians of a network 4—20109
assembly lines, discrete processes and Petri nets 4—15528
asynchronous logical controllers, program realisation of Petri nets 4—12332
bandwidth and pebbling 4—255
boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4—269
branch-and-bound method for calculating recurrent functions defined on graphs 4—19887
bridge finding on undirected graphs 4—15203
circle-cover minimization problem 4—19944
collision free paths for robotic arm among obstacles 4—19898
combinatorial problems, nontrivial lower bounds *(Japanese)* 4—10937
communication network testing problems NP-completeness 4—21905
compartmental systems, structural controllability 4—20317
complexity of cut counting and graph connection determination 4—12383
complexity of determining a shortest cycle of even length 4—7153
complexity of general graph factor problems 4—1442
computer networks, packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4—22129
computer performance anal. for complex systems 4—5373
conclusiveness, natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness 4—15330
concurrent programming, well-formed flow charts 4—5005
conditional connectivity 4—19909
connected Cayley graph of semi-direct product of cyclic group of prime order by abelian group is hamiltonian, proof 4—262
connectivity and Hamiltonian properties of the disjunction of undirected graphs 4—15198
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4—306
constrained Petri nets 4—15190
control law design *(German)* 4—7490
cost trade-offs, in graph embeddings 4—3908
cybernetic system of architecture projecting 4—20253
d-ranges, computation of connected components 4—21326
data representation and lexical calculi 4—21263
databases, physical record clustering 4—18090
dense bus connection networks 4—304
dot-depth one languages, syntactic semigroups, graph congruences 4—21253
double covers and logics of graphs 4—299
dual approach to flows with gains 4—15537
dynamic matching and quasidynamic fractional matchings. II, Q-matching problem 4—10935
dynamic matchings and quasi 4—10934
dynamic systems, alternative bond graph causal patterns and equation formulations 4—3960
EOR networks, single machine sequencing 4—15636
equivalence problem for entity-relationship diagrams 4—2582
facilities layout techniques, deciding which pairs of activities should be adjacent 4—15563
functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4—16715

graph theory continued
graph algorithm using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4—21367
graph functions of Boolean functions 4—21261
greedy algorithm for the all shortest paths problem 4—7149
grid graphs, edge-disjoint paths determ. using linear-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15207
grid transport problem with concave cost function of flows on arcs, optimal solns. 4—20103
Haggvist conjecture on cycles and independent edges, proof 4—260
Hamilton paths and minimal change algorithm 4—15204
hamiltonian circuits in Cayley graphs 4—261
Hamiltonian generalised Petersen graphs, classification 4—295
harmonious graph conjecture 4—266
heuristics for the weighted matching problem 4—10931
Hough transform technique for subgraph isomorphism 4—11075
hypergraphs, node packing polytopes 4—19886
I-colorings, I-phasings, and I-intersection assignments for graphs, and their applications 4—19908
image analysis, 3-D object representation for industrial vision systems 4—11092
image analysis appl. to integrated circuit testing 4—14446
incomplete preference structures 4—7476
interactive computer system specification, diversion concept 4—22345
interactive network analysis method, APL based 4—14782
interval number of graph, lower bound 4—19888
k-connected, construction with minimum no. of edges and quasiminimal diameter 4—19903
k-connected forbidden graphs, necessary and sufficient conditions for prop. charact. 4—15211
k-contractible graph isomorphism test 4—19892
layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4—23484
line graphs, 1-factorisation 4—265
linear array-processor model, homogeneous graph mapping 4—8453
linear systems in descriptor form, structural controllability *(Japanese)* 4—7506
lower planes for the network design problem 4—19953
matching algorithm implementation 4—10933
matching and matching algorithms 4—10929
matroid, difference decomposition *(Japanese)* 4—10936
minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4—11074
minimum dominating set problem, extensions 4—514
minimum vertex distance between separable convex polygons 4—16764
mobile radio systems, dynamic channel assignment algorithms 4—6541
multimicrocomputer network simulation 4—305
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4—21218
node rewriting graph grammars, sequential and parallel 4—318
node rewriting graph grammars 4—16674
nonfactorial algorithm for testing isomorphism of two graphs 4—270
nonoriented networks, distance covering reductions 4—15578
on-line connectivity algorithms 4—19904
operations research appl., conf., St. Gallen, Switzerland (Aug. 1982) 4—15529
optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4—19907
optimal linear arrangements of trees 4—10923
optimal paths in graphs with stochastic or multidimensional weights 4—7154
optimal placement for river routing 4—3313
orphan treatment in distributed systems 4—22647
pairwise k-separable graphs, isomorphism testing 4—19893
pancyclicity of some product graphs 4—7155
parallel algorithms and architectures, matching 4—8449
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4—12510
parallel strong orientation of an undirected graph 4—18008
parsing and translation of (attributed) expansive graph languages for scene analysis 4—7261
partially ordered sets, Helly property appl. 4—286
partitioning and tearing of networks, appl. to process flowsheeting, review 4—19900
partitioning problem for basic graphs with size constraints, optimal soln. 4—19884
paths with multiple constraints, finding algorithms 4—19905
pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4—479
pattern recognition, graph metric appl. 4—15404
payments of debts between persons, model *(French)* 4—20172
perfectly matchable subgraph polytope of a bipartite graph 4—10932
performance evaluation of concurrent systems using Petri nets 4—17160
Petri net simulation using Modula-2 sets 4—6330
Petri nets and their languages, definitions *(Polish)* 4—19913
Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4—16741
planar flow networks, partition 4—19918
planar graphs, NP-complete problems, approximation algorithms 4—19919
plane graphs deformation 4—291
plane homogeneous triangulations, extremal properties 4—15196
polygonal regions partition into trapezoids, approximation algorithm 4—19915
process design and analysis, graph theoretic approach 4—3446
processor interconnection graphs 4—303
processor pyramids and arrays, augmentation by compounding with networks 4—12534
production line queueing model, associated stochastic processes and their network representations 4—11243
programmed manipulator motions, necessary conditions for existence in tracing problem 4—8187
protocols, Petri-net based models 4—5492
Ramsey number of graph with bounded max. degree 4—290
Ramsey numbers R (3, k), upper bound 4—283
random graphs, entropy and distance measures 4—4054
reductions to 1-matching polyhedra 4—10930
relational databases, graph algorithms for functional dependency manipulation 4—5945
rewriting 4—7150
rounds number need to exchange information within graph 4—268
routing, optimality of two-phase strategy 4—3906
routing past unions of disjoint linear barriers 4—23411
sampled data systems, signal flow graph and Mason's formula appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7539

graph theory continued
scaling algorithms for network problems 4—19917
self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4—16729
series-parallel networks, complement reducible graphs, and threshold graphs, characterisation theorems 4—15192
shift register sequences enumeration 4—284
shortest path algorithm, improved 4—19901
shortest path problems in planar graphs 4—19916
sign solvable graphs characterisation 4—271
signal flow graphs, acyclic, gain expression evaluation, improved decomposition method 4—10926
single commodity spatial equilibrium problem 4—20171
software conf. Silver Spring, MD, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22269
space-efficient implementations of graph search methods 4—1428
sparse systems, 'piece-by-piece' design of hierarchical estimator 4—11387
squashed cube conjecture, proof 4—4091
Steiner problem algorithm 4—19906
structured graphs and spanning trees 4—19914
subcomplete generalizations of graph isomorphism 4—3911
subcubes of random boolean functions 4—7157
succinct representations of graphs 4—19894
SW-banyan networks, job structure partitioning 4—4971
switching function minimisation using cubic graph *(Chinese)* 4—8260
synchronic dependence of Petri nets 4—5008
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4—19896
termination detection for distributed computations 4—18007
threading of graphs, probabilistic machines, lower bounds 4—21310
time constrained travelling salesman problem, exact algorithm 4—11188
time varying Petri net problems, computational complexity 4—16745
trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding *(Japanese)* 4—3315
travelling salesman problem, hierarchy of relaxations 4—4090
triangle free graphs, independence number 4—264
triangle-free graph, determining interval number 4—7152
two-dimensional channel assignment problem 4—19895
two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—2088
type derivation graphs—a way to visualize the type building possibilities of programming languages 4—17718
undirected graphs of degree 3, covering all circuits by minimum number of vertices 4—15194
unique eccentric point graphs 4—263
vehicle routeing problem, exact algorithms for distance-constrained version 4—20218
vertex cut sets, minimum 4—19902
weakly bipartite graphs 4—19885
weighted Konig-Egervary graphs and pseudo-Boolean optimization 4—15224

graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*

graphics, computer *see computer graphics*

graphs
see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
Bar Graph Generator for the Apple 4—17766
Commodore graph drawing software 4—17764
communication processor throughput calc. *(Czech)* 4—5429
contour separation of computer graphic images by automatic graphical transformation *(Polish)* 4—16966
event graphs for simulation modeling 4—17627
MAPGRF program for graph generation in overlay design 4—5875
Mathemagic and Graphmagic, computer software for mathematical modelling and graph generation 4—18222
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4—10101
plotting routine for the BBC Micro 4—18764
principles of process control 4—16186
semantic graphs for unifying information representation 4—15343
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—23370

gravimeters
see also geodesy
No entries

gravimetric instruments *see gravimeters*

gravimetry *see density measurement; weighing*

gravity meters *see gravimeters*

Green's function methods
integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4—21237
surface integral equations, evaluation using free-space Green's function technique *(Japanese)* 4—16649

grinding
CNC benefits in abrasive machining 4—4582
flexible grinding system using CNC continuous-path profiling 4—1057
flexible manufacturing techniques, turning, gauging, grinding in one cell 4—16293
Guano grinding in pendulum mill, throughput maximisation *(German)* 4—4598
knee-type milling machines with long-travel crosswise movable spindle head 4—16249
milling machine, EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command 4—20837
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—11907
power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—20778
traverse cylindrical grinding process, discrete algorithm for stabilisation *(Polish)* 4—20342

grinding mills *see grinding*

ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*

ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems*

ground support equipment
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
Integration Status Accounting Program, data collection and anal. program for ATE and TPS development 4—22728

ground support systems
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4—12053
data display system for Spacelab expts. 4—3451
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4—1153

ground support systems continued
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—8167
grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*
grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounding *see earthing*
group theory
see also Clebsch-Gordan coefficients; Lie groups; SU$_n$ theory
Artinian groups satisfying the minimal condition on certain subgroups 4—7122
computer solutions to algebra problems 4—220
conclusiveness, natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness 4—15330
connected Cayley graph of semi-direct product of cyclic group of prime order by abelian group is hamiltonian, proof 4—262
cube-connected network classification with individual stage control scheme 4—4973
direct product of fuzzy subgroups 4—15202
Dirichlet boundary feedback parabolic equations, stabilisation and structural assignment 4—679
electronic computer application in the theory of substitution groups 4—219
Euler equations in Lie groups and the optimal equation of bilinear systems *(Russian)* 4—15820
finite subgroups of the group GL(n,Z) 4—218
free groups, tau theory 4—10866
hamiltonian circuits in Cayley graphs 4—261
optimal control *(Russian)* 4—15819
optimal estimation and control appl. 4—11351
pattern recognition, appl. of Abelian group probability in test methods 4—11059
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—11122
subcomplete generalizations of graph isomorphism 4—3911
systems invariant with respect to groups of transforms *(Russian)* 4—15777
transforms and control system *(Russian)* 4—15778
transition process investigation *(Russian)* 4—15779
GTO devices *see thyristors*
Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
planar, stationary domain form. and transformation *(Chinese)* 4—6478
Gunn diodes
No entries
Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*
Gunn oscillators
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—23409
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—16581
guns, plasma *see plasma guns*
gyrators
see also network analysis
No entries
gyroscopes
see also navigation
aircraft laser-gyro-based navigation aid 4—4704
attitude stability for the yaw-wheel class of orbiting gyrostats 4—16443
control theory methods appl. *(German)* 4—8043
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4—4737
dry-tuned accelerometer/gyro instrument, design method 4—20506
gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4—23255
gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4—8156
gyrotrons *see microwave tubes*
haemoglobin *see proteins*
haemorheology *see blood*
half adders *see adders*
half wave rectification *see rectification*
half wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*
Hall effect devices
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
Hall effect transducers
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—11564
Hall generators *see Hall effect devices*
hand hoists *see hoists*
hand tools
extrusion dies, CADED computer aided design program, comparison with Lame calculations *(German)* 4—23612
handling, materials *see materials handling*
handsets (telephone) *see telephone sets*
hard soldering *see brazing*
hardening
see also radiation hardening; surface hardening; work hardening
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—20412
hardness testing
No entries
harmonic analysis
see also waveform analysis
AC controller, selective harmonic reduction method 4—733
invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4—18967
power systems, harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program, user's manual 4—23347
power systems, online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
temporal windows in Fourier transformations, phase transmission characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—233
harmonic generation
see also optical harmonic generation
No entries
harmonic oscillators
No entries
harmonic oscillators (circuits)
No entries
harmonics
see also harmonic analysis
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4—917
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—944
AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18940
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—11497
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
filter group design algorithm for optimal filtration *(Hungarian)* 4—14315
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4—20616
main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—4303
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4—16116
power distribution system, line current harmonic's compensation scheme *(French)* 4—10097
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—11708
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3263
unrestricted type, operation and harmonic cancellation *(Spanish)* 4—11734
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945
hazards and race conditions
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8316
propagation delays, modelling by stochastic Petri nets 4—16721
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—21537
timing fault location 4—21529
health care
used for systems approach only
see also patient care
ambulatory care, TMR decision support system 4—2853
ambulatory health care needs, decision making and computers selection 4—2858
American Medical Association, informatics developments 4—9608
archive system, computerized 4—9580
automated health care logistics systems, impact 4—9615
Cambridge Area Health Authority, health visitor services study 4—7457
Cambridge Health Authority information system 4—18406
case-mix information systems, integrated approach 4—9600
communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
community health, usefulness of computerised medical databases 4—9593
computer appls. in medical care, state of art survey 4—9584
computer appls. in medicine, conf., San Francisco, California, USA, May 1983 4—9582
computer based group practice management and preventive medicine 4—13801
computer-assisted learning appl., state of art 4—10496
computerisation of patient care for long-term care facilities 4—9586
diagnosis related groups for medical payments, computer techniques 4—13806
diagosis related group database, patient management information 4—13807
district primary health care in Ghana, transport requirements forecasting 4—20213
Dowlais Health Centre, microcomputer appls. 4—18396
drug information comparison of Excerpta Medica and Medline 4—18748
English hospitals, specialty costs, statistical approach based on cost component model 4—20244
erroneous medical payments, maximising restitution when auditing samples from more than one provider 4—15740
federal Medicaid program, regression anal. for policy impact models 4—20246
foetal heartbeat monitoring by phone 4—13799
general practitioner activity rates in Belgium and United Kingdom, influence of increasing consultations 4—7458
health and disease, fuzzy and crisp set-theoretic based classification, qualitative and quantitative comparison 4—604
health information system for the IBM personal computer, Pelam HIS-1000 4—13805
health services research and its role in health services administration 4—10028
hospital computer facilities survey 4—9632
hospital information system benefits optimisation model 4—9587
hospitals, Markov sensitivity model for examining impact of cost allocations 4—20243
intensive care unit, VAX management system design flexibility 4—10015
Korner report implementation by management 4—22910
McClean's steady state manpower model, historical application 4—20245
medical office computer system characts., overview 4—9598
medical programs, review 4—23794
mental health appls., user-oriented, networking contribution 4—10006
mental health care system, stochastic model for facility planning 4—15741
microprocessors in medicine in 1982 4—10024
nursing and information systems 4—9616
nursing home/long term care management information system 4—13804
nursing information system, potential cost savings 4—9620
organized medicine and medical informatics 4—9625
perinatal database of Illinois University, utilisation 4—9594
telematics and networks in health promotion 4—10022
telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4—9609
TRIMIS functional integration and evolution of CHCS requirements 4—9612
health hazards
office automation, concerns and remedies 4—6863
small businesses, health and safety standards 4—10632

health hazards continued
- stress and the working environment, the VDU 4−14793
- VDU hazards, eye pauses and pregnancies, Trade Union viewpoint 4−2157
- VDUs, ergonomics and occupational health hazards 4−22170
- video display terminal effects on service representatives comfort and morale 4−126
- visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4−5542

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing
- *see also ear; speech*
- applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4−23645
- minicomputer assisted audiometry system, design 4−16977
- neural counting model of auditory system applied to response of individual neural fibres 4−15727
- neural model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception, nonlinear sensory input summation 4−15714
- pitch estimation, minicomputer based system for acoustic stimuli synthesis and analysis 4−9893
- pitch perception, model processes for the extraction of spectral information 4−578
- spatial processing of sound, general model, C music sound synthesis 4−6764
- speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4−15470

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat engines
- flat plate solar collector optimum operation for organic Rankine cycle work output maximisation 4−3470

heat exchangers
- *see also cooling towers*
- absorption heat pump residential solar heating and cooling system simulation 4−844
- air conditioning of computer centres, waste heat utilisation 4−7062
- counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, analogue simulation *(Japanese)* 4−19242
- dynamics and control, models 4−11661
- flow adaptive robust controller appl. 4−11466
- nuclear reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4−854
- power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4−10102
- processing system synthesis in chemical industry 4−10417
- structural optimisation, heat recovery networks 4−10416
- synthesis by combined fuzzy and graphical approach 4−20192

heat losses
- AMBRA program for buildings/thermal behaviour simulation, field validation 4−23636
- buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4−3430
- insulated surfaces, temperature and heat loss calculations with a hand held computer 4−14606
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4−10338

heat measurement *see thermal variables measurement*

heat of formation
- diatomic monoxides, heat of form. and dissoc. energies, Gibbs energy functions 4−23216

heat pumps
- absorption heat pump residential solar heating and cooling system simulation 4−844
- air-to-water pump, control algorithms 4−7750
- central heating systems, adjustment of current requirements to the heating load by means of controllable pumps *(German)* 4−4461
- control arrangements for bivalent heat pump installations *(German)* 4−20567
- energy efficiencies of heat pumps in residential buildings 4−10336
- microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−11640
- microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4−4420
- microprocessor-based heat pump controller for use in an air/water heat pump system *(German)* 4−4422
- optimal control strategy for chillers and heat pumps 4−11630
- space heating, absorption heat pumps, part-load behaviour and control *(German)* 4−20570
- TRNSYS/GROCS simulation of the TECH House I ground-coupled series solar-assisted heat pump system 4−23611

heat sinks
- pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−14444
- thermal printer employing heat sink to enhance lift-off correction 4−13169

heat systems
- *see also boilers; heating*
- building energy management 4−16078
- centralised control for management of a distributed heating system 4−11629
- combustion control, air/fuel ratio trimming in industrial plant 4−20571
- computerised control of heating systems, structural organisation of control complexes *(Russian)* 4−7745
- constant high temperature generation, control electronics appl. *(German)* 4−7753
- cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−7754
- deaerator controller design using EASY5 4−14573
- dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4−23638
- feedback and artificial intelligence *(Japanese)* 4−15352
- feedforward water level control, hot water self-evaporation effects 4−4415
- gas water heating system temp. controller, using ICs 4−7752
- lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4−11646
- local communities heating management and energy economy by remote control *(French)* 4−16079
- oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4−20572
- power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4−10102
- refuse incineration plant control system *(Japanese)* 4−4425

heat systems continued
- self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4−11659
- swimming baths, Danfoss automatic controls for dehumidifying and heat recovery systems 4−4417
- thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4−7824
- thermodynamic processes, optimal control 4−7586
- warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4−20573

heat treatment
- *see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal)*
- local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4−16329
- metallurgical industries, load temperature control in heat treatment 4−998
- microprocessor-based controller for heat treatment equipment *(Polish)* 4−985
- nuclear reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4−854
- process monitoring and control equipment 4−996
- robots in heat treatment 4−11810

heating
- *see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; road heating; space heating*
- batch coil annealing furnace, heating and cooling computer model 4−10446
- bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4−11657
- coke production, computerised control system of Clairton B battery 4−8003
- computerised control of heating systems, structural organisation of control complexes *(Russian)* 4−7745
- metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4−16209
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, solar gain 4−6591
- microcomputer-based draughting system, engineering services and building technology 4−6641
- optimal control problem with initial state not a priori given 4−11358
- optimal-control parametrisation algorithm 4−20301
- refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4−9929
- remote control by tone-frequency mains signalling *(German)* 4−4519
- soaking-pit battery optimal control system modelling and development *(Italian)* 4−11799

heating, buildings *see space heating*

heating elements
- *see also electric heating*
- No entries

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

height measurement
- capacitive height gauge using hybrid IC technology 4−11554
- geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−16590
- MLA digital image data, geometry effects on height meas. 4−10043

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation*

helicopters
- automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4−20956
- blade pitch angle optimisation for higher harmonic rotor control 4−8045
- decelerating instrument approaches, ground simulation investigation 4−8034
- flight control systems, digital optical transducers 4−16445
- flight manoeuvring control model for computer flight testing program 4−10424
- multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4−4712
- R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4−1156
- rotor, circulation control, acoustics 4−16468
- rotor lag damping augmentation through individual blade control 4−20981
- rotor trim settings calculation using optimised automatic controller 4−20967
- shaft drives, engines, rotor heads, electronic controls *(German)* 4−16444
- symmetric linear systems for helicopter control during twinlift 4−12047
- twin-lift system, models and anal. 4−12050

heliotron *see plasma devices*

heliports *see airports*

hemoglobin *see proteins*

hemorheology *see blood*

heterodyne detection *see demodulation*

heterodyne wavemeters *see wavemeters*

heuristic programming
- *see also artificial intelligence*
- automaton programming problem, heuristic soln. *(Spanish)* 4−16780
- bin-packing bottom-left, heuristic, efficient implementation 4−11183
- circuit layout system SLAP, heuristics 4−23480
- data structures based on binary search trees, design and anal. *(Spanish)* 4−17720
- Duplicate Scrabble player program, Athena 4−14785
- file management, automatic program construction, software tool 4−22396
- hypothesis testing, literary anal. and pre-writing with SEEN program 4−23708
- integer quadratic optimisation problems *(German)* 4−15253
- job lateness on a single machine, minimizing a quadratic function 4−11223
- multimodal functions maximum searching, global and convergent methods 4−435
- Neyman-allocation procedure, two-stage heuristic stratification 4−4103
- OR problems, optimisation 4−7339
- search theory results 4−20022

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

h.f. amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

h.f. transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

h.f. transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

hierarchical systems
- *see also multivariable systems*
- advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4−11791
- authority and control, optimum distribution 4−15843
- computer network, adaptive routing and flow control, hierarchical schemes 4−12096

hierarchical systems continued
  continuous process control systems, methodology and algebra for documentation 4—11520
  CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—22068
  data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4—2126
  desalination plant control with microprocessor based digital technology 4—4387
  deterministic inventory model with two levels of storage and an optimum release rule 4—7427
  Dewey Decimal Classification, expansion of MARC codes 4—13985
  distributed/hierarchical systems automatic control design, establishment and utilisation *(French)* 4—20660
  drawing reader with high-speed hierarchical processors 4—10086
  electric drive control using MASTER-SLAVE principle *(Czech)* 4—864
  electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—20659
  factory automation computer systems, Mitsubishi Factory Land *(Japanese)* 4—16286
  flexible manufacturing system, computer control algorithm 4—16252
  Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—11697
  hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—12165
  hierarchical scheduling problems, analysis of heuristics for stochastic programming 4—15675
  industrial MIS development, integrated approach *(Czech)* 4—22936
  industrial robots control systems development *(Slovak)* 4—16229
  industrial robots development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—16228
  intelligent behaviour generation and control, hierarchical architecture 4—20025
  linguistic decision schemata for intelligent robots 4—21245
  living matter as hierarchical cybernetic system 4—4156
  logical control systems for automated production, reliability *(French)* 4—23572
  manpower planning, limiting structures 4—15579
  manpower system, conditions for lumping grades 4—15755
  manpower system, mean waiting times to promotion and wastage 4—610
  manufacturing processes, automated operator reduced production, control engineering aspects *(German)* 4—20795
  Melnik power station, 500 MW, DASOR 600 system appl. *(Czech)* 4—11676
  MIS, industrial, modular solution, use of decomposition-coordination approach *(Czech)* 4—18137
  MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4—15942
  multi-microcomputer system as universal control equipment *(German)* 4—20436
  multilevel computer control system development software package *(Czech)* 4—14559
  multilevel transportation network model for optimum routeing 4—7428
  nonlinear two level systems, structural synthesis 4—15899
  Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—11701
  optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—20599
  personnel ranking system, linear Markov model description 4—7480
  power plant management system, functions and hierarchy levels *(Croatian)* 4—20668
  power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4—16167
  power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—20606
  production process control with multilayer systems *(Polish)* 4—16189
  professional evolution in hierarchical organizations 4—7481
  real-time graphics workstation combining Unix OS and Ethernet network 4—5547
  robot movement, adaptive control algorithms 4—1348
  robots operating in nonstationary environment, evolutionary adaptation of control processes 4—1347
  sparse systems, 'piece-by-piece' design of hierarchical estimator 4—11387
  switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—20608
  two-level optimal regulators under structural perturbations, stability anal. 4—20298
  VLSI design verification 4—21558
  wood industry automatic process control aspects *(German)* 4—1103
  Mn ore concentrator, automatic process control system *(Russian)* 4—8004
high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
high-frequency amplifiers
  see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
  No entries
high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*
high-frequency transformers
  No entries
high-frequency transmission line measurement
  No entries
high-frequency transmission lines
  telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—781
high level languages
  see also Ada; ALGOL; APL; BASIC; COBOL; FORTRAN; job control languages; LISP; PASCAL; PL/1; simulation languages
  μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4—13389
  abstraction in the Intel iAPX-432 prototype systems implementation language 4—17811
  abstraction mechanisms supported by a macro processor 4—2447
  abstractions of control environments 4—5801
  activity scheduling problems, Forth appl. 4—13729
  Actus compiler implementation 4—2456
  Ada and Euclid comparison 4—17863
  Ada and MODULA 2 languages, comparison *(German)* 4—22490
  AIFLS, rapid prototyping of switching software 4—23541
  AIM-65 Forth system, use as macro-assembler 4—13475
  AML, manipulator appl. 4—20885
  AMPLE, microprogramming language 4—9209
  APL in academic research 4—13426
  Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4—22423
  AppleWriter word processor, WPL language 4—17857
  application development in high level languages 4—19697
high level languages continued
  application programs as computer languages 4—9163
  architecture, bit-slice-based processor and associated system software 4—16892
  artificial intelligence languages and machines 4—13416
  artificial intelligence programming languages *(French)* 4—2428
  ATLAS avionics automatic resource allocation, statement and soln. 4—22542
  ATLAS software routes mapping, flowcharts use 4—22374
  ATLAS subset for desktop computers 4—2455
  ATLAS-90, upgradable and portable software system 4—2477
  authoring language, frame-structured with full-screen editor, Microtext 4—3510
  automatic test equipment, ATLAS and the microprocessor 4—8144
  automatic washing machine microprocessor controlled ATE, high level test language design 4—12171
  automating database construction 4—5935
  AWK procedural language 4—17886
  BETA, syntax directed program modularization 4—5841
  block structured languages separate compilation, CHILL and Ada systems comparison 4—22564
  business packages, Forth products appl. 4—13728
  Byron program development language 4—5818
  C, for robot manipulator control under UNIX 4—20865
  C, overview 4—17823
  C, portable programming language 4—22478
  C code layout standard 4—22477
  C compared to Pascal and the Unix operating system 4—17856
  C language, simulation tools implementation in high level language with no multitasking facilities 4—9185
  C language and the Unix operating system, effects in standardisation and applications software market 4—5893
  C language programmers, conversion from Pascal 4—6906
  C machine support for other block-structured languages 4—5120
  C programming language, book 4—22514
  C programming language, struct., props. and development *(German)* 4—9167
  C programming language, tool building in C 4—2429
  C usage for microcode development 4—22366
  C-based Forth developments 4—13445
  CAD, high-level hardware description languages appl. 4—23389
  CAD systems, man-machine interface problems 4—11158
  CASCADE hardware description language 4—14472
  CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4—13430
  CCITT Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4—13235
  cell programming language for flexible production cells control system, operating control *(Italian)* 4—14557
  CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4—22519
  CHILL, introduction to, comparison of PASCAL, MODULA, CHILL and Ada, book 4—2449
  CHILL, language for programming telecommunication systems 4—22521
  CHILL, piecewise compilation, use in telecommunications system 4—22569
  CHILL and Ada, language comparison 4—22522
  CHILL enhanced tasking concept and language for business communication system 4—13410
  CHILL for software engineering environments support 4—14488
  CHILL language, concurrent programming features 4—22539
  CHILL programming environments 4—22342
  CHILL programming methodology 4—22343
  CHILL structuring concepts 4—22520
  CHILL testing 4—22593
  circuit design language Xi 4—22517
  CMP31 programmable automaton, near-natural programming language *(French)* 4—13415
  COMAL for use in schools *(Swedish)* 4—22838
  combinators, use in translating functional languages 4—9223
  COMEX, compact knowledge-based expert system language, user-oriented 4—13436
  communication languages specification 4—22535
  compiler for regular expressions 4—22563
  computer hardware description languages, simulation attributes 4—17876
  computer languages, available systems, future prospects 4—5826
  conceptual gap between problem statement and application of programming languages *(German)* 4—9151
  concurrency and communication, algebraic specification 4—9204
  concurrent communication and synchronization mechanisms 4—22503
  CONSULT-I$^{(R)}$, training as expert system 4—9991
  contraction of control implementations 4—9162
  controllers programming language transparency in relation to Grafcet specification language *(French)* 4—20467
  CP/M, speed of compiler languages, comparison for numerical manipulations *(German)* 4—9224
  CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language for SPC telephone exchanges 4—21029
  CSDL, concurrent system Definition Language, support using text oriented tool set 4—22331
  CSP multi-processor implementation 4—9153
  data structures display using Incense modern computer language 4—2327
  database interfaces for application programming 4—13612
  database management systems, programming language interfaces 4—9347
  DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4—18059
  DBMS standards, 80 to 83 4—18070
  descriptor language syntax *(German)* 4—18672
  design methodology using SDL 4—5810
  digital testing, ITPL supplement to 'adapted ATLAS' language *(German)* 4—13435
  direct execution language machines, trends in computer architecture 4—1634
  directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4—21603
  distributed databases, SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperation 4—18060
  distributed industrial process 4—22482
  distributed translation language, implementation 4—17883
  DNC, National Bureau of Standards, research into automation using Forth 4—10289

high level languages continued
documentary software development, command languages for information storage and retrieval *(French)* 4—3074
DRL, DIY customized programs *(German)* 4—22291
DTL, language for design and implementation of concurrent programs and structured networks 4—17882
EARLS-2 robot language system with colour graphic simulator 4—5845
Echonet, flexible programming system 4—2430
Echonet compiler 4—5853
EDDA, a very high level dataflow specification language 4—9207
EPL-based VLSI architecture 4—12522
exception handling considered harmful 4—17889
EXT Pascal data abstractions 4—13424
FACTOR test language translation to machine code, using table driven cross-compiler 4—22560
Familial Specification Language for database application systems 4—13402
family tree of computer languages 4—17819
FASTBUS Diagnostic Language for multimaster multisegment FASTBUS system testing 4—12872
fifth-generation computer architecture 4—8437
form specification language for the office worker 4—9154
FORTH, a version for the BBC microcomputer 4—22487
FORTH, arithmetic operators *(German)* 4—22492
FORTH, basic elements *(German)* 4—22489
FORTH, compiler and text interpreter operation *(German)* 4—5816
FORTH, double number words *(German)* 4—2441
Forth, evolution through application 4—13449
Forth, introduction *(French)* 4—13392
Forth, more than programming language *(German)* 4—9166
FORTH, new programming philosophy for dedicated applications 4—2451
Forth, nonconventional implementation for Z80 with CP/M 4—13446
Forth, notes on the 83-standard 4—13447
Forth, use and application 4—2443
FORTH *(German)* 4—13413
Forth 83 standard, vocabulary usage 4—2432
FORTH and VIC FORTH 4—22479
Forth appl. to astronomical telescope pointing and tracking 4—12206
Forth applications, conf., Rochester, NY, USA, June 1983 4—13439
Forth Benchmark programs 4—17874
Forth coding standards 4—2433
FORTH compiler and text interpreter *(German)* 4—9168
FORTH direct execution machine 4—1936
Forth extension 4—13398
Forth generic operators for use with Infix, Postfix, and Prefix notations 4—13444
Forth graphics, three dimensional, optimisation using an array processor 4—13379
Forth implementation on 68000-based machines 4—2431
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4—9221
Forth introduction *(French)* 4—5799
FORTH language, initiation *(French)* 4—17813
Forth language, introduction *(French)* 4—13391
FORTH language, program structure *(German)* 4—17868
FORTH language, video game program *(French)* 4—17814
Forth language. II 4—9169
Forth language. III 4—9170
FORTH language program for computer input-output *(German)* 4—22621
FORTH overview 4—17825
FORTH program design and documentation, Warnier diagrams 4—8997
FORTH programming language *(German)* 4—17853
Forth robotics appl. 4—12246
Forth syntax development 4—13441
Forth to PC-DOS interface 4—22600
Forth-based robot control language design 4—13442
fourth generation language, impact on software maintenance 4—22508
fourth generation languages for mining applications 4—5847
functional languages, appl. to description of digital systems 4—17867
functional programming languages, consistent extension of lambda-calculus 4—13418
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4—13434
fundamentals of programming languages, book 4—9194
future of programming languages 4—2450
GISARS programming system for medical clinical management 4—13802
gQL: a graphics query language for software maintenance environment 4—22523
graphical abstract programming language 4—22505
graphical syntax for a small functional language 4—5838
graphics 4—2360
group practice management system using GISARS programming language 4—13803
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4—23453
hardware descriptions, abstract model of behaviour 4—9172
history and future 4—5831
HP-GL, plotter control language 4—22485
IBM CMS Exec language writing standards 4—17896
IBM Series/1, Event Driven Language compiler and EPROM writer 4—2469
ICL Distributed Array Processor and parallel high-level language 4—8672
Icon result sequences 4—9161
IDL, control microprocessor design 4—23483
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4—23482
IDL (Interactive Design Language) features and philosophy 4—22518
image processing and object recognition, LIVIA user-oriented language 4—13437
image processing architectures and languages 4—21676
image processing language, IPL 4—13438
image processing language development and structure 4—9210
image processing languages for automated microscopy 4—21175
industrial process control, real-time programming languages *(Spanish)* 4—22476
industrial process real time applications *(German)* 4—13411
industrial programmable controllers programming problems *(French)* 4—20468
information retrieval, common command language, status *(Hungarian)* 4—9829
information retrieval using a transportable natural language interface 4—2722

high level languages continued
instruction set architecture for Abstract Forth Machines 4—13388
integrity rules specification language, user-oriented, based on Update Protocol Model 4—22536
Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4—16812
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4—9155
interpretation, design tradeoffs 4—22562
interpretive language for text processing 4—2445
IPL, image processing and programming environment 4—22532
kernel for high level real-time programming in process control appls. 4—22541
knowledge representation, logic role 4—5806
knowledge representation language, IS-A 4—5805
knowledge representation systems, completeness 4—5809
knowledge representation tools for the design, training, and use of information systems 4—5711
LAMBDA, form-based language for office automation 4—22531
Lambda computer system architecture for combining LISP engine, UNIX bases processor and virtual memory 4—5126
LEM, hardware support for interactive programming environments 4—5837
lexical analysis of keywords 4—17862
LISP and PROLOG machines in artificial intelligence 4—8625
LISP for robot/artificial intelligence system programming 4—2442
LM-Geo programming language for assembly robots 4—5842
LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4—6581
logic as the fifth generation computer language 4—9193
logic programming—the base of the Japanese Fifth Generation Project *(Hungarian)* 4—17861
logic programming as a representation of knowledge 4—5808
logic programming in information retrieval, Prolog and Loglisp 4—9835
LOGLAN class prefixes *(Polish)* 4—13420
LOGLAN classes *(Polish)* 4—9178
Logo, features and facilities 4—17854
Logo, high-level programming language for primary education 4—17873
Logo, user friendly programming languages 4—5832
LOGO and turtle graphics 4—6691
Logo examples 4—5823
Logo graphics language usage in education 4—19347
LP/PROTRAN, a problem solving system for linear programming problems 4—14085
LSI/VLSI design, high level language components 4—5065
MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
MacPitts designs, test generation 4—23448
MACSYM 150/350 software, MACBASIC 3 and MP/M-86 4—13503
MAUS (2D), measurement evaluation language for measuring dimensions of complex piece-parts *(German)* 4—23289
metalanguages standards 80 to 83 4—17845
Micro MUMPS, simple database language for personal computers 4—9355
micro-PROLOG, programming in logic, book 4—22515
micro-Prolog for ZX Spectrum 4—22488
microcomputer language design 4—2453
microcomputer organ interface—improvisation by Forth 4—17858
microcomputer software, PASCAL as replacement for FORTRAN 4—9179
microcomputers, mainframe-level languages and programming tools 4—9201
microcomputers' use of ATARI PILOT for programming language learning, in BASIC 4—3710
microprocessor control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4—16811
microprocessor-based mixed event programmable controllers, development system, universal compiler, CCDL 4—22540
microprogramming languages 4—22528
MIRA-RC language, graphic application *(Italian)* 4—22475
MLD: a language and data base for modeling 4—10085
MMSFORTH version 2.2, vectored I/O single key macros 4—13220
MODULA, introduction to, comparison of PASCAL, MODULA, CHILL and Ada, book 4—2449
Modula debugging package 4—17964
Modula II compiler of Modula-2 language 4—5856
Modula-2, development from Pascal 4—9200
Modula-2, lexing and parsing 4—9188
Modula-2, Pascals' powerful heir 4—9181
Modula-2, systems programming language 4—2440
Modula-2 language, computer architecture 4—5128
Modula-2 solutions to PASCAL design flaws 4—22474
Modular, automatic translation to Ada 4—22493
multi-robot control using production system language 4—20866
multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4—10270
multiple-microprocessor programming techniques: MML, a new set of tools 4—17907
multirobot high level programming system for assembly 4—4633
MUMPS for hospital information systems *(Japanese)* 4—2845
MUMPS language evolution 4—2457
MUMPS microcomputer systems, implications 4—2458
natural language access to data bases? *(German)* 4—9806
natural language computing 4—5807
natural language for database access 4—14061
natural language for database queries: a laboratory study 4—9156
natural language grammars for an information system 4—3063
natural language interface determining the necessary characteristics 4—5716
natural language interface-two-way 4—5860
natural language man-machine interfaces 4—2320
natural language processing system, unidentified words shape descriptor 4—9173
natural language processor for data type specifications 4—17884
natural language query system design 4—22659
natural language question answering system 4—6278
natural-language processor prototypes, standard format for description 4—16786
natural-language question-answering programs, denotational semantics 4—16785
natural-language question-answering system, paraphrase component 4—18663
nondeterministic control words in Forth 4—2286
nonprocedure language synthesis 4—9184

high level languages continued
NORMIN, implementation of the man-machine conversational mode using a normalized natural language 4—2303
Numericon 880-CNC high-level language 4—22484
OBE: a language for office and business automation 4—17892
Occam, distributed architecture based language to ease system design 4—17828
Occam, language based architecture for multiprocessor system design 4—13400
OCCAM program for generating raster display images 4—22445
Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4—17332
ORBIT, object orientated programming in an applicative context 4—5840
OS/ES 6.1 system, modification 8, Robotron additional software facilities *(Czech)* 4—18028
P+ language 4—5824
parallel P-code for parallel PASCAL and other high-level languages 4—9214
parallel processes, interacting, language for description 4—22469
PEP: an interactive programming system with an Algol-like programming language 4—22554
persistent programming, PS-algol 4—9158
personal computers, instructions in machine code and BASIC programs 4—3569
PIC, command language for image processing *(German)* 4—9152
PICASO, CAD and descriptive geometry for school children 4—23655
PiL, Prolog in Lisp, automation language 4—22530
Pilot language in interactive programming 4—5814
PL/M-80, for 8-bit I8080 and I8085 microcomputers *(Czech)* 4—9191
PLOP predictive programming language for office procedure automation 4—22533
POPLOG, a programming environment based on POP-II 4—5804
portable programs *(Italian)* 4—22702
potential language standards 80 to 83 4—17847
problem description languages, quality *(German)* 4—5798
process control, function block programming and relay ladder logic 4—10281
program access control policies, extensions 4—9180
program system for SO-04 microcomputer and peripherals *(Russian)* 4—5825
programmable controllers, SIMATIC S5-135U 4—15968
programmable controllers and FODUS languages 4—15953
programming without programmers: the prospects and limitations of fourth generation languages *(French)* 4—9202
PROLOG, applications to AI and natural language programming *(Japanese)* 4—17880
PROLOG, logic programming, query the user facility 4—5709
Prolog, main issues in implementing the programming language 4—5839
Prolog, theoretical bases and current developments *(French)* 4—2436
PROLOG, theoretical principles and current trends 4—13417
PROLOG, use with graphics in the classroom 4—23656
Prolog comparison to Lisp 4—2435
PROLOG for fifth generation computer *(Japanese)* 4—13427
PROSIM language for model construction and simulation *(Dutch)* 4—22496
PROTRAN, implementation of 4—9212
pseudo functional parallel language using intentional logic, semantic specification and proof *(Japanese)* 4—17605
QUASIC for industrial inspection, optical-digital system *(Russian)* 4—5175
query language evaluation 4—9174
query languages for relational databases interpretation 4—22537
RCL with Savvy, general purpose robot control language 4—17817
real time language standards, 80 to 83 4—17843
real time programming, conf. Hatfield, England (March 1983) 4—19115
real-time features available in high-level languages and yet to be implemented 4—13394
recursive dragon designs, Forth appl. 4—13381
recursive structures in Forth 4—13440
relational database theory, book 4—5949
robot language design and analysis, holistic approach 4—22524
robot language for specification of manipulations, RAPT, book contrib. 4—22512
robot languages, current position, book contrib. 4—22511
robot manipulator interactive programming system specification, formal semantic approach 4—22344
robot off-line programming, ROBEX system 4—6582
robot programming language, SRL *(German)* 4—17852
robot programming language MIKAN for teaching-aid robot Armdroid *(Spanish)* 4—7733
robots, controllers and enhanced languages to exploit sensor data 4—7638
rule-based method for system control *(Japanese)* 4—14569
SAS language translation into BASIC 4—22546
scope delimiters effect on program comprehension, expt. study 4—9186
SCRAP, language implementation *(Afrikaans)* 4—17875
SDL, Specification and Description Language, essentials, for computer-controlled communication systems *(German)* 4—12063
SDL as formal description technique of communication protocols 4—12941
search languages in GDR *(German)* 4—18671
selection of language for long-term project 4—9197
semantic description language 4—17898
sensor-based robotic systems, language extension 4—22529
SEQUEL, structured query language, expt. comparison with natural language 4—9171
sequential file processing language 4—13432
ShapeUp logic programming language for DAWN machine architecture 4—13431
shell, V6 UNIX command language 4—17888
signed integer division, Forth-83 standard 4—1665
significant languages for the future 4—17826
SIMBASIC, discrete simulation language for microcomputers 4—17860
SIMBOL—a language for MERA *(Polish)* 4—22497
SIMSCRIPT II programming language on ESER-based computers *(German)* 4—17878
Sinclair ZX81, multi-tasking FORTH ROM 4—17834
SL/1, design of a special-purpose scientific programming language 4—5827
SLAN-4, language for specification and design of large software systems 4—22495
SLOS, specification language for office systems 4—22534
Smalltalk, implemented on VLISP 4—5836

high level languages continued
Smalltalk-80 environment by Xerox Corporation *(French)* 4—17815
Smalltalk-80 for application development 4—9205
software specifications, an interactive approach 4—5714
SOLO user-friendly software environment for the novice programmer 4—17829
SORCA programming language for controlling behavioural experiments 4—13401
specification language for complex logical data processing 4—2434
specification languages FCL and FCD for plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
specification of synchronising process using SYSL specification language 4—13421
Sphere, real-time programming system 4—9303
SQL/N, appl. to attribute relation association 4—9175
standardised Forth words and segregated application packages, identification using reserved prefixes 4—13448
STARS, application-specific task area 4—13233
structural analysis and design by microcomputer 4—6429
structural programming subset for microcomputers 4—13263
Structured Robot Language design 4—5844
SuperForth appl. to multiple mirror telescope servo control system 4—12207
survey of Forth, Pascal, BCPL, LISP, for use on microcomputers 4—9165
symbolic language for nonprogramming computer related tasks borrowed from relay technology 4—5815
symbolic programming advantages, LISP and PROLOG comparison with PASCAL, FORTRAN, Ada *(French)* 4—13414
synchronous parallel algorithms, language considerations 4—5828
system design language for the combination of data flow and control flows graphs 4—17827
systems energy building 4—8988
TECO command strings, macro and programs 4—5820
telecommunications software development 4—2280
test language design for digital LSI 4—22516
TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—10151
time-critical dedicated microprocessing, high-level language architecture 4—5118
Tortoise II graphics language for ZX spectrum 4—3594
TQL, model query language based on domain relational calculus 4—22538
Transputer and Occam: english microcircuit building block for the computers of the future *(Swedish)* 4—16898
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol, Forth appl. 4—13065
Turtle Graphics language for the VIC-20 and C64 4—5822
type checking of expressions 4—9159
unified-query-by-example information manipulation language based on functional data model 4—22526
unifying multiple semantic intentions for a syntactic construct 4—22480
Unix and C, strengths and weaknesses 4—2523
Unix shell as a command language and a programming language 4—5895
UNIX time sharing system, data acquisition with PDP-11/44 and MBD-11 branch driver 4—14113
user satisfaction survey results 4—14819
verifiable modular programming language 4—2427
VERIFY, Forth programming tool 4—13501
VLSI complexity, control using high-level language for design description 4—23469
voice-input robot control language 4—21187
XR software transportation project on TQ-16 *(Chinese)* 4—5802

high-pass filters
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—5155
NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—12584
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554

high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques
No entries

high-temperature techniques
see also pyrometers
microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 4—1310

high vacuum gauges *see vacuum gauges*

high-voltage engineering
see also high-voltage techniques
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—4470
architectural CAD, HVAC system appls. 4—6592
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—20637
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—10094
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—20692
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—886
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—16103
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23332
reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—6451
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4—7823
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4—7822
RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4—4463

high-voltage techniques
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4—4491
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4—20693
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—20695

high-voltage techniques continued
HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4—20694
HVDC urban system control methods 4—20696
hip joint replacements *see prosthetics*
history
African history, classification 4—13987
AHL, bibliographic database for historians 4—14044
aspects of the historical development of the classical control theory *(Spanish)* 4—20259
Austrian data processing history *(German)* 4—14832
capability-based computer systems 4—1636
CAUGHT project, computer appls. for Ulster geography and history teachers 4—10467
CCITT network management study, review 4—21005
Charles Babbage Institute preserves info processing's rich history 4—14828
Codasyl DBMS, history 4—5934
computer equipment development trends in Poland *(Polish)* 4—10645
difference engine of Babbage, history of computation 4—8586
Dowty marshalling yard wagon control system 4—20934
IBM's role in the history of computers 4—10618
linguistic preprocessor for record linkage in socio-economic historical research 4—14696
manufacturing industry, production rate, economics *(Russian)* 4—10614
mathematical machines development *(German)* 4—16707
UNIX systems in higher education: a paradoxical success 4—6057
videodiscs, museum application *(French)* 4—23721
HIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
hobby computing *see personal computing*
hodoscopes *see cosmic ray apparatus*
hoisting equipment *see hoists*
hoisting machinery *see hoists*
hoists
see also materials handling
automated travelling grab for feeding coal boilers 4—7714
digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4—16052
electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4—16046
offshore platform cranes, prediction of forces during lifting, computer program 4—10361
time optimal control 4—4404
utilization of a computer to investigate electric drive equipped machines 4—18958
winch drives, hydrostatic 4—11591
holograms *see holography*
holographic instruments
see also holography
No entries
holographic interferometry
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4—23199
holographic storage
aberration compensation in holographic memory working with two-wavelength reading-recording *(Russian)* 4—5258
higher spatial frequencies in records of graphical-text documents *(Russian)* 4—5259
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—8377
holography
see also computer-generated holography; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic storage; microwave holography
filtering for echo structure anal. 4—15416
multiplex hologram distortion compensation 4—9931
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4—11102
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4—3144
storage disc high resolution track servo pattern generation 4—8540
homogenising *see heat treatment*
horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*
horology *see time measurement*
hospital administration *see medical administrative data processing*
hospital engineering *see biomedical engineering*
hospital information systems *see medical administrative data processing*
hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes*
hot pressing
No entries
hot rolling
Audatec automation system in hot rolling mills and cement plant *(German)* 4—16211
steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
hot working
see also hot rolling
No entries
hotplates
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4—942
temperature regulators, bimetallic, manometric and electronic types, characts. *(Bulgarian)* 4—20407
household appliances *see domestic appliances*
human engineering *see ergonomics*
human factors
see also biocybernetics; ergonomics; man-machine systems
Acorn View and Stable Software SCRED, examined for user friendliness 4—18221
all capital vs. mixed print effects 4—6919
Apple II, menu-driven utility program, in BASIC 4—10539
application software, useability criteria 4—17677
area of interest displays, reducing popping into view 4—23286
ASK3000 operator interface design, human engineering considerations 4—6
attitudes toward computers 4—14903
automated office, design and layout 4—19700
automated production planning, human considerations *(German)* 4—6827

human factors continued
business microcomputers and computer literacy 4—10649
business software packages using common-place objects and situations 4—13654
CAD systems, human errors, taxonomy *(Russian)* 4—14283
cognitive strategies and looping constructs: an empirical study 4—17622
colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—22202
command interface, COUSIN project developments 4—13130
communication, man-machine, towards graceful interaction, natural language processing 4—11038
computer controlled manufacturing systems, human software requirements engineering 4—16230
computer graphics human factors guidelines 4—13313
computer user, state-of-the-art report, book 4—10793
computer user needs 4—10647
computer user-friendly designs *(Dutch)* 4—20090
computer users of future 4—10648
computerisation, human elements 4—14955
computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—4451
computerising the office, decentralisation of functions, social effects 4—19584
concurrent binary tasks under overload conditions, human control strategies 4—15517
control system operator response, effects of physical exercise *(Russian)* 4—10607
critical incident method, human relations training for small business 4—10674
CRT displays, perception of flicker and glare 4—8889
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4—2202
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4—2203
design considerations for human-computer dialogue 4—18901
dialogue generation, design of a user-friendly system 4—5718
displays, technical and ergonomic factors 4—512
educating computer science students, discussion 4—57
Electronic Scroll 4—17794
electronic workplace ergonomics 4—5539
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—4520
ergonomic system operators, method of investigating quality of functional interaction in a group *(Russian)* 4—6826
ergonomics, fitting machines to users 4—18174
ergonomics, user-friendly computer system design 4—10713
error problem for the DP industry 4—10788
errors in computer systems, book 4—119
flexible manufacturing system, social and engineering design 4—11916
furniture for computer terminals user comfort greater efficiency 4—2625
graphics screen users, positive and negative opinions *(German)* 4—10638
graphics systems: visual perception *(Polish)* 4—17777
health and environmental issues of office automation 4—6863
health risks of CRT terminal usage 4—3740
home computing careers for handicapped people 4—14909
human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
human insight methods in information processing *(German)* 4—511
human operator's condition, monitoring and controlling *(Russian)* 4—8178
human-machine interaction: Defining the computer role 4—5587
human/computer graphic interface 4—22188
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—852
industrial processes automation, human operator problems 4—16177
information centres, planning criteria 4—18142
information displays in real-time control systems, design strategies 4—11522
information in human affairs, need for theory 4—6961
information technology: the need for social experiments 4—3753
information technology, imperatives and strategic choice 4—20881
information technology systems, user centred design 4—3839
installation considerations, diversity of people and tasks 4—15023
interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4—2199
interactive systems, human engineering management plan 4—11162
keyboards, ergonomic considerations 4—14940
keyboards and screen design 4—10706
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—22064
language constraints in person/computer interaction 4—510
library organisation for MIS implementation and use 4—22832
machine building enterprise system development, user participation 4—14615
man's role in man-machine systems 4—15511
man-machine communication, dangers and remedies 4—3987
man-machine design and technology evaluation 4—5
man-machine systems, human reliability and safety evaluation 4—15516
manipulator characteristics, structural model using proprioceptive feedback for determination of pilot equalization characteristics 4—8036
manual control, contribution of congruent pitch motion cue to human activity 4—15520
manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
manual switching techniques and control panel design 4—15946
microprocessor in office, study of resistance to change 4—6024
mining, data base operations system, installation, human factors 4—3848
multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4—8770
multiprocessing systems, reliability model taking into account software and operator *(Polish)* 4—17166
natural language office information systems 4—22778
novice and expert programmers compared 4—13244
nuclear power plants, human factors in control room design *(Italian)* 4—20587
nuclear power stations, control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4—16096
occupational stress, attitudes, and health problems in the information systems professional 4—10715
office automation, computer appl. 4—6016
office automation, productivity, human factors 4—9476
office automation and changing roles of secretaries and clerks 4—10753
office equipment design in USA and Europe, ergonomics 4—10732
office lighting for display terminals 4—22769
office video display terminals, visual problems 4—8880
office workstation, OTL Information Management Processor 4—18246

human factors continued
office workstations, staff attitudes and prospects for widespread use 4—18245
online access to remote data bases: an experiment in user sensitization 4—18539
operator parameters meas. under emotional stress, in man-machine systems 4—120
operators of complex man-machine systems, efficiency of activity *(Russian)* 4—7327
optical system line of sight manual control 4—14792
paging and scrolling for inexperienced users 4—9121
people-oriented approach to office automation 4—2622
pilot behaviour on ILS approach, simulation study using combined network and production systems model 4—15519
principle support office system, human factors 4—9442
process control operator, design of computer control system 4—16178
production and intelligent robotics, conf., Besancon, France (Nov. 1983) 4—20848
profits sharing and liabilities of pool of dockers 4—20186
program indentation and comprehensibility 4—17623
psychological influence of automation *(Japanese)* 4—19645
PsychTech, DP-user relations 4—10709
query language evaluation 4—9174
reading and writing habits and attitudes associated with them 4—3021
response time measurement, productivity effects *(Dutch)* 4—8899
robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4—11936
sociotechnical design in computer systems *(Hungarian)* 4—3872
software and user satisfaction 4—11157
software development, human factors 4—22351
software ergonomics: an aid for humanised design of the man-machine-interface *(German)* 4—9131
staff response to changing work assessment, predictive technique 4—10738
STARS, human engineering task area 4—10843
structural reliability assessments, human error 4—10993
system design user models study 4—17628
system response time operator productivity, and job satisfaction 4—14904
systems design, human engineering aspects 4—17615
technology and education in an adapting society 4—94
technology humanisation by computers, overview *(German)* 4—10733
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—20092
technology transfer 4—19536
terminal glare, elimination using task/ambient lighting 4—14829
terminals, impact of introduction in the office 4—19480
transferring human factors technology 4—19656
UNIX command usage, human factors 4—22620
user friendliness, definition 4—8986
user friendly software 4—13211
user friendly systems for novice and expert 4—8987
user interface blueprint discussed 4—13212
user interface design 4—10623
user-computer interface development 4—15522
user-friendly system design criteria 4—19626
user-interface architecture 4—10622
vehicle driver and traffic controller performance rel. to selective attention and motivation *(Italian)* 4—11160
video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4—2204
video display terminal effects on service representatives comfort and morale 4—126
video display terminals, physiological and psychological needs of operators 4—5537
VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4—1712
visual display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4—5562
visual display terminals in libraries 4—17451
work in automated environment *(Swedish)* 4—19475
working man, effects of computers *(German)* 4—14938

human-machine systems *see man-machine systems*

human relations *see social and behavioural sciences*

humanities
see also archaeology; art; history; language translation; linguistics; literature; music
computer analysis of verb forms in the Greek New Testament 4—14737
data base review—arts, humanities, social sciences 4—18582
Middle English Drama Archive at the University of Colorado at Boulder 4—3561
Videotheque, image bank of Japanese National Museum of Ethnology 4—2996

humanities data processing
see also art; history; language translation; linguistics; literature; music
animation by computer *(Japanese)* 4—3566
Centurion educational computers—Skillmaster and Versator 4—19286
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—19378
educational software review, astronomy and punctuation programs 4—23667
geography, computer applications 4—23718
language arts, educational computing 4—19288
PARCH—a package for archivists, researchers, companies and historians 4—18653

humidity control
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, characts. 4—20931
computer's environment technology, power conditioning, temp. and humidity control 4—15052
digital psychometer and humidity controller low-cost design and appl. 4—11510
environmental chamber complex control and monitoring by microcomputer 4—7757
hygrometers, preheated modular system, for industrial complexes *(Russian)* 4—15947
museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4—7595
swimming baths, Danfoss automatic controls for dehumidifying and heat recovery systems 4—4417
switching equipment room, with high heat generation, air conditioning system *(Japanese)* 4—713

humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—20431
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4—16368

humidity measurement continued
digital psychometer and humidity controller low-cost design and appl. 4—11510
electronic dampness measurements on wooden materials *(German)* 4—21074
hygrometers, preheated modular system, for industrial complexes *(Russian)* 4—15947
meters for industrial applications 4—7603
sensor using thick film dielectric 4—775
thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556

h.v. engineering *see high-voltage engineering*

HVEM *see electron microscopy*

hybrid computer methods *see hybrid simulation*

hybrid computer programming
software for analogue and hybrid computer systems *(Russian)* 4—1949

hybrid computers
ATsVK-3ES analogue-digital computer and its software *(Russian)* 4—12822
square-rooting, digital-analogue device *(Russian)* 4—8466
switching systems, determining connections of analogue processors *(Russian)* 4—8690
warehouses, hybrid dynamic simulator for automated complex *(Russian)* 4—18447

hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—5255
assembly, automated materials handling system 4—11613
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—14644
beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—12133
CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4—14390
CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4—14395
CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4—14392
CAD/CAM for hybrids 4—3323
capacitive height gauge 4—11554
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4—5256
D/A convertor, 16-bit DAC709 hybrid chip 4—21496
electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4—20926
gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—774
manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4—11979
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4—10822
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4—6522
testing image analysis and electrical testing 4—14446
thermal print head for colour printing 4—2232
thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4—2231
thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4—13148
thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1080
thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14394
thick film sensors and their integration 4—776
thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4—3322
thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1081

hybrid reactors
No entries

hybrid simulation
computer systems simulation 4—14582
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—23363
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—12134
operator inputs to control stations evaluation 4—6583
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—3259
PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—18970
unifying view of hybrid simulation/analytic models and modelling 4—15323
warehouses, hybrid dynamic simulator for automated complex *(Russian)* 4—18447

hydraulic amplifiers
electrohydraulic amplifiers, time-modulated pulse control *(Rumanian)* 4—11596
electrohydraulic linear amplifier for linear axis drives on CNC machines *(German)* 4—7701
power transmission system from Sacol Powerline 4—16005

hydraulic control equipment
see also hydraulic amplifiers; hydraulic motors
actuation of conservative loads, controlled fluid recirculation 4—11584
automobiles, continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4—16402
closed loop controls, use of 16-bit microcomputer *(German)* 4—15964
CNC multi-spindle automatic lathes, contamination-tolerant control hydraulics *(German)* 4—7760
construction year-book 83/84: fundamental hydraulic and pneumatic components for the engineer involved in planing, development and management *(German)* 4—4311
electro-hydraulic directional control valve, featuring integral flow feedback 4—20529
electro-hydraulic floating disc valve 4—11594
electro-pneumatic drive, dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4—20518
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—7952
electrohydraulic drive, 2-channel loaded, interaction 4—11664
electrohydraulic drives for winter service road gritting machines *(German)* 4—16093
electrohydraulic servodrives, position controlled, closed-looped control system concepts *(German)* 4—16094
electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4—1085
electrohydraulic servosystems, CAD and simulation *(Rumanian)* 4—7694
electrohydraulic valves, direct digital control 4—16002
flow fuse, nonstick hydraulic type 4—11598

hydraulic control equipment continued
fluid power actuator infinite position locking 4—7695
four-way directional valves *(French)* 4—20530
higher linkage blocks in hydraulic control cycles *(German)* 4—801
hydrostatic variable speed/torque transmissions: a basic introduction 4—797
industrial hydraulic drives 4—850
injection moulding machines, anal. of hydraulic energy requirement *(German)* 4—4441
injection moulding machines, design of modern control systems *(German)* 4—4440
mobile equipment, control components for efficient hydraulic power systems 4—4438
mountings, design features *(Swedish)* 4—15926
offshore drilling rig, hydraulic-cylinder jacking system and controls 4—4389
oil pressure sources, CAD *(German)* 4—16001
oscillator, parameters affecting freq. 4—15974
Parker Hannifin hydraulic actuators for industrial robots 4—7683
plastic processing, use of hydraulics *(German)* 4—4439
plate rolling mills, hydraulic push-up device *(Japanese)* 4—4437
power actuators and shock absorbers 4—11593
power input and storage devices 4—11592
power modulation and control devices 4—11599
pressure relief values 4—16006
product review of hydraulic technology *(German)* 4—15924
programmable control of hydraulic machinery, interfacing 4—20438
proportional control components *(French)* 4—798
proportional control hydraulic components *(French)* 4—7697
proportional hydraulics, development *(German)* 4—16095
proportional hydraulics for spatial machine control *(German)* 4—20584
proportional hydraulics in the synchronisation of movements of a folding press *(French)* 4—799
proportional systems 4—15931
pump control, load-sensing hydraulic systems 4—4435
respiratory servo system, hydraulically operated for ventilation and lung function testing 4—8175
robot, hydraulically driven, thermodynamic efficiency, control strategies 4—12241
robot hydraulics, precision and power in small package 4—16089
servohydraulic fatigue machine, variable amplitude loading, test speed increase 4—1301
servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
servovalve design for maximum pressure sensitivity 4—11595
servovalve operation outline 4—784
underfloor heating systems, control 4—843
valves for hydraulic and fluid control 4—16003

hydraulic motors
Gerotor hydraulic motor design evaluation 4—7696
starting and low speed characts. 4—11590
winch drives, hydrostatic 4—11591

hydraulic systems
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4—20583
CNC multi-spindle automatic lathes, contamination-tolerant control hydraulics *(German)* 4—7760
design *(German)* 4—20585
electrohydraulic position servo systems design 4—7698
electrohydraulic servodrives, position controlled, closed-looped control system concepts *(German)* 4—16094
energy conservation by relief valves and load sensors 4—4436
fluidic power, 35 years of progress 4—7758
flying cutoff saw, hydraulic, servo-oriented programmable control 4—11665
hoist system, measures for improving performance of lowering control circuit *(German)* 4—20586
hydrostatic variable speed/torque transmissions: a basic introduction 4—797
industrial hydraulic drives 4—850
linear, entrained air effect on peak pressures and cavitation 4—16088
microelectronic control of hydraulic systems and equipment 4—7761
mobile equipment, control components for efficient hydraulic power systems 4—4438
multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
offshore drilling rig, hydraulic-cylinder jacking system and controls 4—4389
plate rolling mills, hydraulic push-up device *(Japanese)* 4—4437
programmable control system 4—20438
pump efficiencies, approximation and modelling 4—11663
resonance measurement method for advance damage diagnosis in hydraulics *(German)* 4—16092
resonance measurement procedure for early diagnosis of component damage in hydraulics *(German)* 4—7759
servo-hydraulic multiaxial test rig, microcomputer-based feedback control system 4—16086
simulation of hydraulic servocontrolled apparatus for damping measurement, design aid 4—19106
storm water overflow chamber, microcomputer controlled laboratory tests 4—7713
water hydraulics, closed loop control systems *(German)* 4—16091

hydraulic turbines
electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—1950
maintaining turbine efficiency by nozzle flow control, design 4—20582
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—16090

hydroelectric power stations
see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
advanced technology for the control of an unattended hydro power plant 4—20678
asynchronous motor operations in generator mode, speed control requirements *(Czech)* 4—16120
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4—20583
automatic power control system, standard equipment design 4—20601
automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—20600
Bolivian river basin hydroelectric project, low flow synthesis by computer 4—3242
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4—6456
electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4—892

hydroelectric power stations continued
equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23314
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4—6473
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—14340
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—11727
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—11728
low cost electronic load governor for small plants 4—20595
microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4—20614
microcomputers for hydro plant control 4—4471
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4—20604
Olt basin hydropower plant process computer dispatcher control *(Rumanian)* 4—20626
program package used for optimal control of the Djerdap hydropower system 4—7829
site development, computer optimization for run of river energy 4—6455
suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem, optimisation appl. *(Slovak)* 4—15527
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations *(French)* 4—855
unattended hydro power plant automatic control system 4—11699
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—16090
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—16141
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4—16142

hydrogen bonds
methanol, mol. dynamics, far IR spectrosc., interferometric and computer simulation investig. 4—9930
PARST FORTRAN routines for mol. structure parameters calc. from cryst. structure anal. 4—3132

hydrogen ion activity *see pH*

hydrogen ion concentration *see pH*

hydrological techniques
depth remote sensing by airborne method using laser 4—14241
water level and temp. monitoring in boreholes and rivers, computerised portable equipment 4—12202
O_2 conc. in water samples, electrochemical analyser instrument 4—820

hydrometers
see also density measurement
No entries

hydrophones
see also sonar
digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4—21665

hydrophotometers *see photometers*

hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
industrial applications 4—7603
preheated modular system, for industrial complexes *(Russian)* 4—15947
psychrometric, automatic, for agro-industrial complex *(Russian)* 4—16390

hyperthermia *see biothermics*

hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*

I/O programs *see input-output programs*

IC *see integrated circuits*

IC engines *see internal combustion engines*

iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
adaptive control, nonlinear static objects with implicitly specified response 4—15758
adaptive control system identification through simultaneous variation of input and sampling period 4—20354
adaptive control system parameters, adjustment, controller adaptability 4—11425
algorithm, modified quasioptimal 4—15314
algorithm for estimating the order of a system *(Spanish)* 4—19987
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—19998
automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
automatic excitation control system modelling *(Rumanian)* 4—16121
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—11649
autoregressive model discrimination with constrained output variance, optimal input design 4—11027
batch type electric resistance furnaces, dynamics identification using pseudo random binary sequences method 4—16081
bias identification and state estimation methodology for nonlinear systems 4—412
calculus on manifolds appl. 4—417
canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
CAPTAIN computer program packages for identification, estimation and signal processing 4—20011
classification problem 4—7217
complex systems, identification *(German)* 4—15840
complex systems, modelling by sequential identification of subsystems *(German)* 4—20323
computer system for the simulation, identification, control and statistical analysis of technological processes *(Spanish)* 4—23550
continuous model reference adaptive control systems with fast adaptation 4—7553
convergence of linear and nonlinear nonparametric estimates of 'kernel' type 4—15312
diffusion of information model, demonstrating the characteristics of computer simulation 4—3969
digital distance protection of transmission lines, best algorithm 4—3973
digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4—20275
discrete Riccati equation asymptotic behavior theory, degenerate filtering problem appl. 4—11140
distributed deterministic and stochastic optimization algorithms 4—19962

- **identification** continued
  - disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—15466
  - dynamic processes, practical identification processes 4—20285
  - environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4—20121
  - families of systems and deformations 4—7182
  - fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm 4—20075
  - fuzzy systems, identification problem 4—19991
  - general linear mechanical systems appl. 4—10988
  - group method of data handling, development, present state, and future 4—15326
  - industrial distillation column pilot plant, process identification, online computer techniques 4—20899
  - intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4—403
  - keyboard identification for extended character set, label bars 4—17594
  - large scale and complex dynamic systems with judgement functions, parameter determination method 4—3961
  - linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4—20350
  - linear compartmental models anal. 4—19971
  - linear discrete time stochastic systems, detection and identification of abrupt changes 4—11422
  - linear system, sufficient condition for identifiability 4—4169
  - linear systems, identifiability, appl. of relation between certain transfer functions 4—10975
  - linear systems identification problem 4—15279
  - maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
  - model adjustment scheme for system containing multivalued nonlinearity 4—7584
  - motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
  - multivariable identification using pseudo-canonical forms 4—401
  - multivariable linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
  - multivariable linear time-invariant systems 4—384
  - multivariable model reference adaptive control system, generalisation *(Japanese)* 4—11437
  - multivariable process, modelling error sensitive, identification criterion 4—11400
  - multivariable system, least-squares freq. domain approach to identification 4—11338
  - multivariable systems, realtime identification using dedicated microprocessors 4—19985
  - nested bases of invariants for minimal realizations of finite matrix sequences 4—633
  - non-experimentable stationary control systems, regression models 4—15812
  - nonlinear regression problems, algorithm for determining dominant variables *(Russian)* 4—335
  - nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—344
  - nonlinear system identification based on Fock space framework 4—15281
  - nonlinear systems, Hammerstein class identification, model parameter eval. with feedback in linear part *(Russian)* 4—7580
  - nonlinear systems, identification from steady state frequency response 4—687
  - nonlinear systems identifiability 4—11494
  - nonminimum phase linear stochastic systems, identifiability 4—11453
  - on-line identification and steady-state optimization of nonstationary dynamic objects 4—389
  - online identification by the stochastic variant of the steepest descent method 4—402
  - output-error estimators, efficiency 4—19994
  - parameter and state estimation of kinetic and nonlinear dynamic systems 4—19988
  - parametric identification of transient response data 4—20009
  - parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—7124
  - pharmacokinetics, role of compartmental models 4—597
  - power systems, large, coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique 4—23328
  - prediction error adaptive multichannel lattice algorithms 4—11149
  - process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
  - process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4—7302
  - process identification in closed-loop control system *(German)* 4—11322
  - process identification in closed-loop control systems, using difference equation *(German)* 4—630
  - process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4—11949
  - pulp mill set point control system appl. 4—11970
  - random process extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—19880
  - reconstruction families of possibilistic structure systems 4—15268
  - records with bounded noise, models non-statistical identification 4—20012
  - recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4—15316
  - respiratory control during exercise, model identification 4—11286
  - sales prediction method using IWSM and GMDH *(Japanese)* 4—4126
  - self organising system, circuit realisation of elements for modelling and control of complex objects 4—15842
  - shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—15446
  - Space Shuttle, remote manipulator system flight data, identification techniques appl. 4—4736
  - state estimation/parameter identification—guaranteed error approach 4—7223
  - state identification in distribution dynamics systems 4—11470
  - strong consistency in system identification under correlated noise 4—393
  - structural identifiability of dynamical systems 4—378
  - structurally stable design of nonlinear least squares experiments 4—413
  - structure determination and parameter estimation of multivariable systems by instrumental variables 4—391
  - structure identification of control systems using decomposition by singular number *(Bulgarian)* 4—15791
  - sugar crystallisation, adaptive control of a simulated process after identifying the actual process *(Spanish)* 4—20907
  - system parameter identification developments, survey 4—396
  - systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20007
  - time delay identification in discrete systems 4—11424
  - time series ARMA model identification by estimating information 4—7221
- **identification** continued
  - time varying systems, nonparametric identification and prediction 4—19993
  - variance function estimation of ergodic stochastic processes 4—15264
  - Volterra's model of nonlinear imaging systems 4—450
  - weighted minimum-variance self-tuning control 4—659
  - Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411
- **IEXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
- **i.f. amplifiers** *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*
- **i.g.f.e.t.** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
- **ignition**
  - *see also electric ignition*
  - carbureted spark ignition engine, dynamic control development 4—11648
  - engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4—11987
  - Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—20581
- **ignitrons** *see mercury arc rectifiers*
- **IIR filters** *see digital filters*
- **I^{2}L**
  - 25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^{2}L RAM 4—12661
  - application overview, basic I^{2}L gate, technology developments *(German)* 4—5036
  - bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—21742
  - I^{2}L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4—23424
  - injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4—21707
  - injector current control *(German)* 4—4298
  - low-power operation of SBP9989 16-bit I^{2}L processor 4—14523
  - MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4—12689
  - quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system *(German)* 4—3307
  - RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—8578
  - scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4—21412
  - telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^{2}L technology 4—21003
- **illumination** *see lighting*
- **image amplifiers** *see image intensifiers*
- **image convertors**
  - *see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers*
  - remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
- **image iconoscopes** *see television camera tubes*
- **image intensifiers**
  - No entries
- **image orthicons** *see television camera tubes*
- **image processing** *see picture processing*
- **image sensors**
  - *see also television camera tubes*
  - animal movement data collection, camera system 4—6672
  - bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4—17595
  - color recognition system for automation engineering 4—16552
  - computer input system for short-duration low-intensity images *(Russian)* 4—5661
  - computerised vision system, automated production appl. 4—17443
  - defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
  - digital electronic still camera, design *(Japanese)* 4—14527
  - focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4—10237
  - hand scan PCR system, one-dimensional sensor appl. 4—8873
  - hot rolling of steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
  - hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4—5078
  - image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4—10238
  - image processing systems development with industrial applications 4—12578
  - industrial robots, colour sensor *(Japanese)* 4—20498
  - industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 4—1068
  - IS32 Optic RAM, image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4—5662
  - machine vision installations 4—4603
  - microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6547
  - microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4—21172
  - microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—17430
  - multifunctional visual sensor M3, industrial robots appl. *(Japanese)* 4—20487
  - programmable illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4—10256
  - railway overhead contact lines, automatic monitoring device with image sensing 4—23342
  - spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4—8110
  - video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—4797
  - weld seam tracking, for industrial robots 4—1037
- **image storage tubes**
  - No entries
- **imagers** *see image sensors*
- **images, optical** *see optical images*
- **imaging, acoustic** *see acoustic imaging*
- **imaging, infrared** *see infrared imaging*
- **imaging, NMR** *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance*
- **IMMA** *see ion microprobe analysis*
- **immittance, electric** *see electric immittance*
- **immittance, electric, measurement** *see electric immittance measurement*
- **impact avalanche transit-time diodes** *see IMPATT diodes*
- **IMPATT diodes**
  - oscillator, W-band, design for network-analyser appl. 4—12176

impedance, electric *see electric impedance*
impedance, electric, measurement *see electric impedance measurement*
impedance, measurement, electric *see electric impedance measurement*
impedance convertors
see also negative impedance convertors
No entries
impedance matching
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4−14450
bandpass networks, maximizing available transformation 4−14453
double stub appl., analytical method *(Spanish)* 4−3310
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4−23407
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4−19008
mismatch network problems, appl. of HP 41 C program *(German)* 4−18999
reactance computation on HP 41 C pocket calculator *(German)* 4−14427
reactive impedance transformation networks design procedure, using TI-59/PC-100 program 4−18971
stub matching, real to complex, calculator program 4−10091
impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*
implosions *see explosions*
impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*
impulse generators *see pulse generators*
impulse testing
No entries
impulse voltages *see transients*
impulse welding *see resistance welding*
incandescent lamps *see filament lamps*
incremental computers *see digital differential analysers*
index terms *see vocabulary*
indexing
see also information dissemination; vocabulary
abstract journal, permuted index analysis *(Russian)* 4−23103
≪ANSWER≫, computer-aided indexing program 4−9795
automatic indexing: a summary 4−6275
automatic indexing and classification for mechanised information retrieval 4−6274
automatic isolation of index terms, linguistic methods for Russian language *(Polish)* 4−3030
automation of thesauri: its effect on their structure *(Hungarian)* 4−18651
BEACON index and catalogue production automation system of H.W. Wilson Co. 4−6270
book indexing system 4−18649
Brazil library automation 4−9731
concept-network index display productivity aids 4−9805
CONSISTENT−a system for computerized text-level indexing of archival-material 4−18654
discrimination gain hypothesis 4−3065
document retrieval systems, term significance 4−13984
dynamic model for the optimal selection of secondary indexes 4−13990
experimental evaluation of the quality of indexing *(Russian)* 4−13994
factual data retrieval according to SAP-technique 4−9790
future information system characteristics 4−18689
information retrieval introductory book 4−6290
key-word systems, comparison between Chemical Abstracts Condensates and three journals *(Japanese)* 4−13996
keyword assignment in scientific literature 4−9791
keyword selection co-incidence between indexers for professional texts *(Czech)* 4−9787
KWOC-type key-word subject index to the Klement Gottwald New Iron Works special library *(Czech)* 4−18462
lexical unit content affinity, automatic identification possibilities 4−6269
MINDOK−a microcomputer-based text-acquisition and information retrieval system 4−18692
monographs, subject description 4−9789
natural language fact retrieval, indexing and retrieval 4−23142
non-Boolean searching method, indexing depth effects 4−3035
OCLC acquisitions subsystem for online records for in-process items 4−3032
RLIN II indexing search length and system responsiveness 4−6271
standard request fields and search strategies *(Russian)* 4−23117
term frequency in searching, 2 Poisson model 4−3064
THES/BID: a thesaurus for juridical informatics and the law of informatics, compiled with the aid of electronic data processing *(Italian)* 4−13790
indicating devices *see indicators*
indicating instruments *see indicators*
indicators
see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters
AMC-7600 reactor, process controller display 4−11523
control board instruments for grid mounting *(German)* 4−7622
information display units, types and use 4−20451
information-technical parameters optimization *(Russian)* 4−11524
level indicator for heat transfer agents *(Russian)* 4−11525
manual switching techniques and control panel design 4−15946
memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4−7626
motor cars, electronic instrumentation *(German)* 4−14672
optical temp. indicators, using RF electrodeless tubes 4−20447
optoelectronic indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4−15944
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−725
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4−7690
ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4−16433
self-adjusting measuring instruments 4−1286
inductance measurement
No entries
induction heating
see also electric furnaces; ovens
load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4−11588
local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4−16329

induction heating continued
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−942
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−941
induction machines *see asynchronous machines*
induction motors
see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors
3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4−11726
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4−918
AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4−7817
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4−20603
asynchronous motors, general purpose, power up to 100 kW, CAD *(Bulgarian)* 4−10107
asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4−10108
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4−20647
bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−7830
co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4−931
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4−3260
contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4−859
controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4−914
controlled starting of AC induction motors 4−20646
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4−20665
current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4−7769
current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4−7790
current source invertor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4−11721
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−921
delta-connected induction motor, three-phase power factor controller design 4−15903
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3229
drive stabilisation, machine control using stator current feedback 4−11683
dynamic behaviour calculation methods *(Italian)* 4−3232
efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4−7826
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4−11742
electric drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4−4502
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4−20949
field orientation control method, used for series connected doubly fed machines *(German)* 4−7795
frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4−7778
generator mode operation in hydroelectric power station, speed control requirements *(Czech)* 4−16120
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4−919
hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4−3237
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4−7811
induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−930
inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4−16563
invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−922
linear, for robots, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 4−7684
linear type, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4−11682
linear-type, thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4−10115
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4−23577
multi-motor drive using three phase induction motors and microcomputer control *(German)* 4−7677
non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 4−964
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer 4−20393
orthogonal voltage regulator for constant stator watts and vars 4−11720
power factor correction, static device, terminal voltage control gives constant phase difference *(Italian)* 4−16164
PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4−20688
PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−3259
PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−923
quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4−935
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4−20935
rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4−936
rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4−11578
single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4−10116
skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in rotor core 4−14314
slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4−915
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4−20649
slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−18949
slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4−18938
soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 4−966
software-based speed regulator for induction motor/DC motor electric dives 4−4503
speed, thyristor-diode control circuits 4−11711
speed control of current-link invertor fed machine *(German)* 4−788

induction motors continued
- speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—7642
- static convertor fed, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—932
- static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
- traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—7779
- transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3263
- transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500
- variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
- vector control in induction motor drive *(Japanese)* 4—887
- voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—3258
- voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4—933

inductors
- *see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers*
- CAD, used for transformers/inductors 4—10170

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control
- *see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control*
- ADT minicomputers appl. in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—9464
- arc smelting furnace, microcomputer-based control system *(Spanish)* 4—20735
- Audatec automation system in hot rolling mills and cement plant *(German)* 4—16211
- automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—11798
- automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4—20709
- board systems, industrial control appls. 4—11779
- boiler, computer process control at Oy Kaukas AB 4—11653
- cement industry, centralised control using microcomputers *(Italian)* 4—11974
- Chinese language programmable industrial control systems 4—4534
- clean-room robot, electric-driven design, computer-controlled Z-axis 4—977
- CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4—21858
- CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4—1496
- CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4—21432
- colour graphics system with touch-sensitive screen for industrial control 4—7849
- combustion control, air/fuel ratio trimming in industrial plant 4—20571
- communications between production engineer and feedback mill operator *(Russian)* 4—16384
- computer peripherals for industrial control 4—5390
- computers for factory applications, current trends 4—20705
- CONIC system for supporting distributed computer control systems, software architecture 4—23548
- dairy industry automation, hierarchical computer system using CIRIS and ZEPALOG *(Czech)* 4—11975
- decentralised systems, distributed microprocessor approach to industrial monitoring and control *(French)* 4—7852
- defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
- distributed control systems 4—7608
- distributed processing approach using IBM series/1 host 4—976
- distributed/hierarchical systems automatic control design, establishment and utilisation *(French)* 4—20660
- EKF 6809 Eurobus-based modular microcomputer system, industrial control appls. *(German)* 4—12779
- energy engineering automation, problems and solutions *(German)* 4—19253
- energy management system for the Leverkusen gas delivery network 4—810
- engineering factory, automatic control for sequence control 4—20723
- ES-8540 control system *(Russian)* 4—15936
- expressive capabilities of the dialogue language in automated control systems 4—16126
- factory automation, complex rationalization, design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16272
- factory automation, technological forecast 4—7851
- fault tolerant computer for industrial control 4—7621
- fermentation pilot plant, optimal control of complex processes appl. 4—11982
- fire prevention systems, automated techniques 4—4794
- flat-panel display, locally intelligent, programmable, industrial control appls. 4—22204
- flexible machining automation, development trends *(German)* 4—20763
- flour mill central using programmable controllers and computer control systems 4—11977
- fuel alcohol production from sugar beet at pilot plant 4—16394
- furnace control efficiency improvement, cost savings 4—16076
- heating, control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4—4418
- hydraulic system interfaced with programmable controller 4—20438
- IDMS utilisation in DOS-3/JSEP2 computer series OS *(Czech)* 4—13601
- IECON proceedings 1982, conf., Palo Alto, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—10605
- Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
- integrated computer aid concept *(German)* 4—7855
- integrated development and project management support system 4—20721
- interrupt control coprocessor, for real-time response in factory appls. 4—11528
- labelling system, automated microprocessor-controlled embossing tool 4—20870
- LKAB mining concern, importance of automation to its survival *(Swedish)* 4—8002
- machine vision, complexity system design 4—20728
- man-machine interface for coal-mining plant control 4—808
- MC68HC11 8-bit CMOS microcomputer for industrial robot control 4—10286
- microcomputers in industrial control 4—15955
- microcomputers in the pulp and paper industry 4—4670
- microprocessor application for assembly units *(German)* 4—4561
- microprocessor system peripheral interface circuit 4—971
- microprocessor-based industrial controllers 4—4532

industrial computer control continued
- microprocessors appl., book 4—20440
- MK80 control unit, design *(German)* 4—986
- MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4—15942
- modernisation program for control system efficiency increase 4—992
- modular microcomputer system for industrial control *(German)* 4—6570
- multiple programmable controller remote nodes connection via ring architecture 4—975
- nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—11948
- nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4—11947
- oil production complex, automatic control system *(Russian)* 4—7711
- oil products laboratory, computerised control system *(Russian)* 4—7710
- paper thickness computerised control, using on-line caliper gauge 4—1106
- personal computers for industrial or process control appls. 4—974
- personal computers in industrial monitoring appls. 4—10292
- personal computers in the control of industrial plants *(Italian)* 4—14550
- plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
- plastics extrusion machines, microprocessor based temperature control *(Polish)* 4—16356
- power control automation of industrial plants *(Russian)* 4—11781
- process control operator interface systems design requirements 4—16178
- process control using programmable logic controllers and computers 4—972
- process microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4—21784
- process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
- Procontrol 1 process control system for industrial plant *(German)* 4—11770
- product function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
- production control, Ives Valves, benefits 4—11831
- programmable controller range marks ASEA's centenary 4—3405
- programmable controller with distributed processing capabilities using the SLA structure 4—1626
- programmable controllers in industrial automation 4—16253
- publishers, computerised production control system 4—11971
- RENDIS system for CAD of digital control systems *(German)* 4—981
- resistance spot welding, microprocessor-based control system 4—11931
- robot adaptive control algorithms, status 4—20724
- robot internetworking, communication and management aspects 4—11830
- robot-aided assembly, cassette classification *(Russian)* 4—7948
- rolling mills, microprocessor-based roll-position mapping system *(Russian)* 4—16222
- single board computers, introduction to software packages and hardware 4—4317
- single-board microcomputers for control, NS CIM range 4—15956
- stored ideal picture representation in industrial production *(German)* 4—12117
- sulfite recovery boiler in pulp mill 4—16077
- technological overview of control products 4—978
- versatile human interface for industrial control, microcomputers and mainframe terminals 4—20710
- voice recognition in industrial control 4—10280
- weighing systems, industrial, microprocessor controlled 4—16533
- yarn reel handling by robot in textile industry *(German)* 4—16367
- Z8 microprocessors connected by telephone pair forming industrial control networks *(French)* 4—973

industrial control
- *see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control*
- adaptive pole placement applicable to nonminimum phase systems of unknown order and unknown dead time *(Japanese)* 4—20282
- advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—11791
- automated factory, relationship between technology and cost management 4—20714
- automated systems in manufacturing *(Russian)* 4—7924
- automatic handling system, electro-optic orientation 4—4394
- automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—16198
- automation methods *(Russian)* 4—16195
- automation technology in transformation, development trends 4—20719
- automobile parts manufacturing industry, use of standard machines 4—16264
- binary decision based programmable controllers 4—20453
- boiler, variable pressure, controls for peaking appls. 4—11652
- concrete making, moisture-content regulation system *(Russian)* 4—7997
- Danbrew, description of computer controlled brewery near Copenhagen *(Norwegian)* 4—4673
- DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—16187
- distillation, binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
- distillation column, adaptive control strategies 4—11955
- distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4—4522
- dual composition controller decoupling, steady state results 4—11953
- effectivity of control, application of more modern methods for control in industry *(Hungarian)* 4—16204
- effectivity of control, increase of *(Hungarian)* 4—16397
- effectivity of control *(Hungarian)* 4—16393
- electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4—11772
- electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—15988
- electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4—16259
- floppy disc drives, or mechanical spindle assembly station 4—16237
- freely-programmable electronic control unit *(German)* 4—738
- integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4—4611
- INTEPNEDYN, pneumatic high pressure control system *(German)* 4—15923
- INTEPNEDYN pneumatic control system, functional units, appl. *(German)* 4—16307
- maintenance process, systematisation and rationalisation *(German)* 4—4523
- MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8334
- mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4—16330
- nonlinear system model reduction, controller design, plant control appls. 4—20390

industrial control continued
novel sequential control function for analog and discrete environments 4−20733
optoelectronic industrial seeing systems—a new technology for automation *(German)* 4−16188
pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4−20704
plant chiller distributed control optimisation methods 4−20286
pneumatic elements of the system INTEPNEDYN used for industrial automation *(German)* 4−16308
power systems, electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4−16127
practical implementation of programmable controllers in the mining industry—a case history 4−809
production, economic problems, rel. to information-computer pot. development *(Russian)* 4−4524
programmable controller adaptability 4−7845
programmable controllers, developments and appls. 4−4338
programmable electronic systems assessment, robotics safety 4−722
programmable logic controller based on a high level specification tool 4−20477
programmable motion controllers, using solid state devices 4−7857
recent trends and future of Hitachi industrial robots 4−16190
robots, microelectronics appls. and machine construction *(German)* 4−20713
robots in finishing 4−4553
technology review 4−23555

industrial economics *see economics*

industrial plants
AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4−16083
CAD advances in process plant design 4−10390
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4−16119
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4−14328
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4−3230
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4−14332
data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4−2126
large-scale energy systems simulation models 4−18946
local area networks in industry 4−12950
mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4−16330
micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4−3468
nuclear fuel reprocessing plants centralised digital control *(French)* 4−11947
oxygen trim control for modulating boilers 4−7743
programmable controllers' role in plant-wide control implementation 4−4343
project cost and works control using S-curves *(Croatian)* 4−4133
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4−14330
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4−1242

industrial property
CAD and copyright law 4−10734
computer fraud problem for large companies 4−3746
computer software protection, author's rights, patents and trademarks *(German)* 4−10847
copyright and patents 4−10710
copyright issues for information services 4−23006
copyright law and the situation created by the new technology 4−10696
copyright laws as they apply to software 4−19628
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4−106
copyrighting software *(French)* 4−6966
copyrights and information technology, legislation and Congress 4−3732
DARC patent management system 4−6293
data items, naming standards and guidelines 4−2618
educational software for networks and multiprocessors, policy statement 4−19345
EFTS, legal aspects *(Dutch)* 4−2810
information as a 'thing' 4−3734
INPADOC, patent bibliographic database, online retrieval and microfiche services 4−2967
INPADOC bibliographic databases, legal status databases 4−6308
legal profession computer applications, selected bibliography 4−6108
licensing information for electronics industry, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4−9718
licensing information system for electronics industry 4−6311
patent classification systems, review *(Hungarian)* 4−9800
patent databases in an innovation patent advisory office *(French)* 4−6292
patent information and innovation *(German)* 4−6204
Patent Information System, computerised retrieval system based on INPADOC bibliographic data 4−3081
patent information system on R 4000 computer *(German)* 4−14060
patent literature online, overcoming access problems 4−18664
patents—protection of computer software 4−10631
patents and dissertations, abstracting, aspect technique anal. *(Czech)* 4−13998
patents databases in an industrial research centre *(French)* 4−6243
photocopying and licensing: the publishers' view 4−13977
programmable array logic for prevention of software copying *(Dutch)* 4−17616
programmer salaries and profit-sharing, case studies 4−101
protecting computer programs, USA legal system 4−19654
public domain software and the consequent copyright considerations 4−10697
Rights in Data Technical Working Group, findings and recommendations 4−6969
robots, patent category 4−14791
selection of patents for the Chemical Abstracts Service data base 4−23111
software, legal protection of *(Spanish)* 4−10727
software and copyright: the publishers' view 4−10698
software copyright anal. and critique 4−124
software copyright litigation: after Apple vs. Franklin 4−10700

industrial property continued
software licences, tax relief aspects 4−14981
software licences for microcomputers, logging by manufacturer, software development using UNIX 4−9337
software licensing at university 4−14834
software package rental companies, legal skirmishes with manufacturers 4−14898
software packages, Australian pirates cause copyright crisis 4−14921
software packages, trademarking 4−19581
software piracy, legislation 4−10752
software piracy and the personal computer: is the 1980 software copyright Act effective? 4−3723
software protection, legislative protection 4−16
software protection legislation debate 4−10714
software taxation 4−19588
trademarks, selection and protection 4−10643
TRADEMARKSCAN file on DIALOG, search techniques 4−18744
US Copyright Law 4−19646
Video Patsearch service 4−9761
videodisc software protection trade secret laws 4−6941

industrial research management *see research and development management*

industrial robots
2 axis robot for welding, design *(French)* 4−11888
3D vision system for depth perception 4−15420
5 axis robot arm, computer controlled, programming using forth 4−10288
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4590
adaptable handling for automatic assembly 4−20561
adaptive control algorithms, status 4−20724
adaptive model following control of industrial manipulators 4−20773
adhesives application, advantages of using robots 4−7915
adoption, technological and social aspects 4−20797
advanced general-purpose software for robot manipulators 4−22297
advanced software, conf., Liege, Belgium, May 1983 4−4533
advanced software control systems for industrial robots, error recovery 4−4650
Amprobe Instrument division, ultrasonic insertion system 4−11939
application overview 4−1078
applications and merits, review, for W Germany and Switzerland *(German)* 4−20760
applications conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (June 1983) 4−11935
applications of robots and economic aspects 4−11886
arc welders, robot-controlled types *(French)* 4−7955
arc welding, developments in noncontact seam tracking systems 4−1007
arc welding, multi-articulated robot *(Japanese)* 4−4577
arc welding apparatus with vision correction system 4−16233
arc welding appl., state of the art and guidelines to buying systems 4−1008
arc welding appl. 4−1009
arc welding appl. 4−11885
arc welding in small to medium batch fabrication companies 4−4649
arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4−4585
arc welding using light gauge sheet metal 4−11937
Armatron microrobot, controlled by AIM-65 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4−11893
articulated lorry motor production line, robot assembly *(German)* 4−16281
assembly manufacturing operations, analysis 4−16278
assembly process automation using multitask robot *(French)* 4−11835
assembly production lines using robots, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4−4587
assembly robot control, programming, general approach 4−4634
assembly robot sensors designed for specific tasks 4−757
assembly systems, computer-aided facility planning 4−20903
automated packing system 4−7739
automated pressure diecasting using industrial robot 4−4644
automatic grasping, case study in accessibility anal. 4−4629
automatic heavy machinery construction *(German)* 4−1063
automatic machine line for belt conveyor roller axles *(Russian)* 4−16044
automatic part handling in machining cells 4−20560
automatic system for electric motor manufacturing orders processing and implementation *(French)* 4−13847
automatic visual observation control of robots and manipulators, real-time digital systems 4−20750
automobile industry, flexible assembly automation *(German)* 4−11910
automobile steering unit assembly, flexibility through DEA robot assembly line 4−4545
automotive industry, ASEA IRB functional packages 4−4638
autonomous, manufacturing structures using industrial robots, efficient design of work tasks *(German)* 4−4572
axle mechanical control system analysis and modelling *(German)* 4−16347
back panel connector assembly using a robot 4−11847
batch manufacturing, Westinghouse APAS project 4−11809
Belgium, robots in different industries, survey 4−16282
binary image processing, book contrib. 4−21670
BL Metro line spot-welding robots 4−20798
British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4−4636
CAD using minimal groups *(French)* 4−23617
CAD/CAM production system, test robots in the workshop *(German)* 4−20776
cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4−4586
cassette classification for robot-aided assembly *(Russian)* 4−7948
choosing jobs for profitable appl. 4−16343
Cincinnati Milacron, robot products and appl. 4−20802
Cincinnati milacron T^3-726 and Seiko pick and place for floppy disc drive assembly 4−16237
clean-room robot, electric-driven design, computer-controlled Z-axis 4−977
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4−1496
cog-wheel driven robot cart 4−4393
collision free movement of manipulator 4−4628
colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−20498
complex organisational structure for industrial robots centre *(German)* 4−4567
component flow interface between robots and transportation and storage processes *(German)* 4−4568
component handling for measurement *(Spanish)* 4−7933

industrial robots continued
computer vision for industrial applications 4—1020
computer vision system for applications in robotics education 4—3504
computer-assisted manufacturing, robots for automobile industry 4—20764
constrained average path tracking, spline function approx. 4—11816
control structure investigation 4—16331
control systems development *(Slovak)* 4—16229
control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—16334
controllers and enhanced languages to exploit sensor data 4—7638
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—16296
crack detector, fluoresc. penetrant appl. system 4—20755
cubic polynomial joint trajectories, formulation and optimisation 4—11846
Cybervision: a system for flexible robotic assembly 4—1074
Cybotech V15 electric robot 4—11815
cylindrical unit machining via automated robotised line 4—4643
Czechoslovak development within CMEA, until 1990 *(Czech)* 4—16227
data converters for robotics 4—20762
DC motor drives for robot arms, torque limited speed control 4—4434
deburring with ASEA robot, benefits and operation 4—4640
decoupled control via asymptotic regulators, robust linear regulator design 4—4574
definition, different types and areas of use *(Danish)* 4—16263
design problems and future developments 4—7895
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—4690
DNC, National Bureau of Standards, research into automation using Forth 4—10289
dual gripper appl. for productivity enhancement 4—11812
dynamic computer control of a robot leg 4—20873
dynamic modelling of robot manipulators containing closed kinematic chians 4—4625
dynamics modelling, computational aspects 4—6600
EARLS-2 robot language system with colour graphic simulator 4—5845
economic justification 4—19483
economical efficiency evaluation in preparation for introducing robots *(German)* 4—3642
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—20886
effective utilisation, management of expertise and knowhow 4—3647
efficiency of fully automated integrated control system *(German)* 4—11859
efficient application guidelines 4—10606
electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4—1085
electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4—16238
electronic components, automatic insertion, using industrial robot 4—16265
electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4—1114
electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—20774
electronics industry appls. 4—20757
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—4520
electroplating, Au, of InP-based quaternary semiconductors 4—1038
emergency withdrawal *(Polish)* 4—7946
end effectors, tailoring for the task 4—11814
error recovery activity 4—12245
evolution, general review 4—11942
fabric handling for automated garment manufacture 4—7985
factory automation, conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—20834
factory automation computer systems, Mitsubishi Factory Land *(Japanese)* 4—16286
factory of tomorrow, automated and integrated 4—20847
FATA industrial robots, marketing 4—14803
financial justification, indirect savings 4—11849
flexible assembly systems appl., installation experiences *(German)* 4—7974
flexible automation trends in USA *(German)* 4—11912
flexible machine tool cell, use of robotics, planning 4—20838
flexible manufacturing system at Klippon factory 4—7911
flexible manufacturing systems—information flow and control components 4—1051
flexible production robots *(Norwegian)* 4—4550
flexible robotic machining cell planning 4—1058
flowmeter small-scale production planning and implementation 4—11880
fluidic proximity sensor, arc welding appl. 4—1069
food industry appls. *(Japanese)* 4—16392
forging industry, robotics applications 4—16220
forklift truck manufacture, robot system appl. 4—7909
fully automated production centres, automatic manipulators *(Russian)* 4—7929
functional tests for efficiency and reliability *(German)* 4—11775
Gadfly research robot project, Marconi Research Centre 4—1012
grippers, mechanical problems 4—1350
grippers—sensors and their control aspects 4—4409
group technology and robotics for high manufacturing 4—1077
hazardous environments appl., selection and design problems 4—11848
heat treatment application 4—11810
heavy machine and plant building appls., trends *(German)* 4—1024
heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4—4622
hierarchical control systems development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—16228
higher level multivariable stability problems 4—7516
Hitachi VCR chassis assembly line 4—11827
human aspects and job design 4—4555
human factors involved in the development and installation of a robotic welding workcenter 4—11936
hydraulics, precision and power in small package 4—16089
IC manufacture, robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 4—1119
ICI experiences and commitment 4—4407
implications for management in manufacturing organisations 4—20880
industrial arc welding robots, current status and development trends 4—1005
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
industrial management in the robot age 4—3644
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4—22947
integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4—4611
integration of robot operations at Flymo, case study 4—4641

industrial robots continued
intelligent robots in industry 4—7894
intelligent vision in automated factories 4—20018
intelligently controlled robot systems, research at GEC 4—4647
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23499
interactive image analysis as an aid to system design for inspection and robot vision 4—4551
interactive programming via graphic processing *(German)* 4—6590
internetworking, communication and management aspects 4—11830
introduction, robot systems for the factory 4—4549
investment planning, degrees of flexibility *(German)* 4—10615
Japanese robotics developments, Toyoda, Seiko, Fujitsu companies 4—7914
keyway machining task automated at munition plant 4—16295
Krasnodar regional robotics centre, products *(Russian)* 4—7947
KUKA IR 200 portal robots, BMW's car body welding line appl. 4—7913
labour relations in age of robotics 4—19477
language for specification of manipulations, RAPT, book contrib. 4—22512
languages, current position, book contrib. 4—22511
learning controls, microcomputer based *(German)* 4—20023
light assembly robots, end effector exchange mechanism 4—4578
line balancing consideration in robotic assembly 4—16240
linking with machine tools, book contrib. 4—20830
LM-Geo programming language for assembly robots 4—5842
LMAC, modular programming system for robotics *(French)* 4—20858
LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4—6581
loading of workpieces, planning and design *(German)* 4—4569
MA23 telemanipulator control with manual transducer in relative coordinates *(French)* 4—20857
machine tools numerical control using microcomputer-based robots *(German)* 4—16332
machine vision automation 4—424
machine vision in automated factory 4—4597
machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
maintenance management problems 4—3646
manipulating mechanisms, reduced-scale modelling of motion *(Russian)* 4—15831
manipulation robots, CAD via multi-parameter optimisation 4—16305
manipulator, optimal control with actuator constraints 4—11932
manipulator control using C language under UNIX 4—20865
manipulator design, book contrib. 4—20831
manipulator device manufacturers 4—16232
manipulator interactive programming system specification, formal semantic approach 4—22344
manipulator with 2 degrees of freedom minimum time control 4—4863
manipulator with pantographic mechanism, simulation and operation software 4—20875
manipulators, motion, stability anal. *(German)* 4—1062
manipulators with flexible members, dynamic modelling 4—6602
manufacturing applications for robotic vehicles 4—1030
manufacturing unit linking using industrial robots 4—20839
materials handling appl. 4—4399
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—11626
MC68HC11 8-bit CMOS microcomputer for industrial robot control 4—10286
measurement robots for quality control *(French)* 4—4594
mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4—4512
mechanics and adaptation systems 4—1041
medium to heavy duty robots, payload 20-45 kg, specifications list 4—6825
MELFA RV-242 spot welding articulated robot, features *(Japanese)* 4—16324
MICROARM articulated robot arm, motion control *(Japanese)* 4—16287
microcomputer controls 4—4619
microelectronics, robotics, and jobs, conf., Paris, France, (Oct. 1981) 4—3643
microprocessor control of a 2R-P-3R industrial robot 4—11919
MIG welding robot 4—16291
miniature, development, general problems *(German)* 4—20765
mobile industrial robot for coal mine, design *(Russian)* 4—20788
Model 705, 7-axis, manufacturing work cell automation 4—7898
modular robot software design and structure 4—4630
modular system, flexible automation 4—20840
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—1082
modular workhandling systems design 4—20552
MOTOMAN L10W arc welding robot, features and applications *(Japanese)* 4—16323
motorised manipulators dynamics simulation *(French)* 4—20859
mounting of machine subassemblies by robots in machining cells *(German)* 4—1022
MP-9S type twin-arm robot for ETsPU-6030 control system *(Russian)* 4—7930
multi-arm robotic assembly, cost analysis 4—11822
multi-body systems, kinematics modelling tools 4—6601
multi-robot control using production system language 4—20866
multi-robot high level programming system for assembly 4—20843
multiarticulated robots, PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4588
multiple gripper with six position used to assemble electrical contractors 4—16239
multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4—5483
multirobot high level programming system for assembly 4—4633
multisensor integration and data acquisition system appl. 4—4326
multivariable control, book contrib. 4—20829
NC market in W Europe, survey 4—10611
NC painting system for motor car bodies 4—4604
network analysis 4—21953
nonlinear system, tracking control using sliding surfaces, appl. to robot manipulators 4—11484
numerical controls development *(German)* 4—7967
numerically controlled machine tools, economic and social efficiency of robotic production complexes *(Russian)* 4—20790
off line programming—ZZ *(German)* 4—16280
off-line collision control *(German)* 4—7958
off-line programming, ROBEX system 4—6582

industrial robots continued
open-die forging operations by industrial robot, book contrib. 4—20745
optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4—20748
optimising, robot productivity, industrial engineer's role 4—1028
optoelectronic sensors appl. *(German)* 4—11902
order-picking by industrial robot *(German)* 4—16037
oven liner press robotic load/unload system 4—4401
oven liner stamping appl. 4—11813
overhead conveyor and pick and place robots in flexible automation 4—16048
paint robot system interfaced into the manufacturing process, installation guidelines 4—11941
paint shop automation using robots, solns. 4—4637
paint spraying, automation 4—7888
painting, software packages 4—20769
Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4584
Pana-Robo 4000 robot for assembling and arc welding 4—16284
papermill finishing lines, appl. 4—11965
parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4—4410
Parker Hannifin hydraulic actuators appl. 4—7683
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—11627
performance time analysed *(German)* 4—11857
performance verification, the case for unambiguous standards 4—11811
physical rehabilitation appl. potential 4—434
pick and place robot/manipulation development 4—11609
picture recognition *(Dutch)* 4—14667
planning and simulation in robotics and automation 4—20863
plastics industry, optimal use of robots *(German)* 4—4660
plastics injection moulding, survival via robot unloading devices 4—4408
pneumatic drive cylinder in automatic manipulator motion controlling *(Russian)* 4—20702
pneumatic elements of the system INTEPNEDYN used for industrial automation *(German)* 4—16308
Porsche cars, automated warehouse 4—1016
positioning systems for welding 4—7969
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—11746
PPI-II programmable high-speed image processor, flexible real-time eye for industrial robots 4—20730
pricing, assembly and appls. 4—14806
printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
process plant automation, discrete items handling appl. 4—16041
production and intelligent robotics, conf., Besancon, France (Nov. 1983) 4—20848
production processes ensured by loading robots with minimal human supervision *(German)* 4—11837
programmable controllers appl. 4—11808
programmable electronic systems assessment, robotics safety 4—722
programmable two axes robots for automation *(French)* 4—20855
programmed control, ASEA system applications, component recognition and work orientation *(German)* 4—20804
programming language, SRL, for robots *(German)* 4—17852
PUMA robot for assembly of thyristors, visual feedback appl. 4—20856
quality improvement prediction for manufacturing appl., economic justification of robots 4—19479
RCL with Savvy, general purpose robot control language 4—17817
Rediffusion robot business investments 4—14805
relational control mechanism for flexible assembly 4—4621
relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—11840
remote manipulation tools for disabled user access, command control strategies 4—1084
repeatability determination, automatic measurement of geometrical values 4—4542
research in SERC/industry national programme 4—3648
research scene today 4—16268
retrofit application of loading robot to NC lathe *(Japanese)* 4—16258
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—1050
robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4—4541
robot/plasma-arc interface for cleaning gray iron castings 4—4646
robotics successful applications in food industry *(Japanese)* 4—16391
robotisation of management, possible limits *(Dutch)* 4—11845
Robotronic 500, flexible and integratable robot control system *(German)* 4—20761
rodless pneumatic cylinders in robot appls. 4—7945
role in equilibrium economy 4—19481
safety aspects 4—10604
safety measures within legal framework 4—3645
SCARA robot dimensional calibration by teaching *(Japanese)* 4—11866
SCEMI six axis flexible system with computerised control *(French)* 4—16336
seam detectors for arc welding robots *(French)* 4—20853
seam tracking robots, welding appl. 4—7912
second generation, vision systems, book contrib. 4—20828
selection criteria 4—1060
selection procedure for assembly appl. *(German)* 4—11855
selective compliance assembly robot arm controller hardware and software *(Japanese)* 4—7916
self-tuning adaptive control of manipulators 4—4624
sensor guided assembly, robotics research programme 4—4651
sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4—4632
sensors, tactile and strain gauge 4—7660
sensors and AML appl. 4—20885
servo-control of manipulators using model parameter estimation 4—4623
shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—7972
simulation of operation, accuracy and reliability 4—4626
simulation software for robotic work cell design and construction 4—4559
small part assembly systems using pick and place robots 4—11940
small-scale, types and implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16320
social aspects, w.r.t. political background *(Czech)* 4—14801
socioeconomic efficiency assessment *(Russian)* 4—10613
soft grasping mechanisms *(Japanese)* 4—16319
software design 4—19095
software for solving the inverse kinematic problem for robot manipulators in real time 4—6603
software package for micro-robot and co-ordination between robots with voice command 4—20874

industrial robots continued
specific process systems, development and production at VEB Kombinat Luft- und Kaltetechnik *(German)* 4—11867
specifications, data table, for load capacities 10 to 20 kg 4—16285
spot welding systems, flexibility of individually programmable modules 4—16348
spray painting robots, computer-controlled, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4—16321
spray painting robots, hydroservo-controlled, technical features and applications *(Japanese)* 4—16322
spray robot, automatic programming 4—20842
standards development review 4—10603
step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—7903
structured multiprocessor system for adaptive sensor-controlled assembly robots 4—11918
Structured Robot Language design 4—5844
surface treatment using flexible manufacturing systems and robots *(French)* 4—4592
survey of general purpose industrial robots 4—20801
synthetic speech *(French)* 4—11887
tactile sensing method for programming a robot for surface following 4—4648
tactile sensor for industrial robot *(French)* 4—20500
tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning 4—770
Taiwan, development of robots for assembly and machine automation 4—14804
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—7891
tar content in cigarettes, measurement using a robot to weigh filters 4—16395
teach pendant robot, P5, struct., tasks and programming method *(Spanish)* 4—20799
teaching in INSA of Lyon *(French)* 4—19465
teaching-aid robot Armdroid, programming language MIKAN *(Spanish)* 4—7733
techno-commercial conditions for robot applications in engineering *(Russian)* 4—20792
technology, book 4—20827
technology and development in Japan, reasons *(German)* 4—16196
third generation, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4—12224
threaded fasteners assembly using robots *(Russian)* 4—7931
torque controlled robot arms, CAD of nonlinear controllers 4—11865
Toshiba assembly robot technology, marketing by Evershed Robotics 4—4544
Toyoda Machine Works, robot assembly machines 4—11828
training for new technology, strategy of Ford Motor Company at Dagenham 4—3640
training program for robot operators 4—10
trajectory calculations in the joint space of robots 4—4627
transmission cases cleaning using high pressure robotic waterspray system 4—16241
tube machining, robot technology in chemical plant construction *(German)* 4—1025
turbine blade image processing/robot vision system 4—4405
ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4—1035
Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4—14585
utilisation with CNC turning machines *(German)* 4—11838
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—20729
VAL II robot control system, standard interface capabilities 4—20884
value-added system integration playing key role in driving robot market 4—1042
van interior painting, robot system 4—20770
VEB Zentraler Ingenieurbetrieb der Metallurgie, industrial robots *(German)* 4—16275
vehicle body shell production, production automation *(German)* 4—20767
vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—16961
vision, distributed system for symbolic computation 4—5843
vision, spatially parallel architectures appl. 4—7978
vision and contactless measurement systems *(Swedish)* 4—11903
vision assisted robots, advantages 4—20771
vision by optimal contour sensor with associative memory 4—11891
vision development system 20/20 VDS 4—19087
vision sensing for arc welding robots 4—1037
vision system, automobile industry appl. 4—20768
vision system, meas./inspection appl. 4—1068
vision system, three-dimensional imaging, book contrib. 4—21671
vision system integrates to identify components, in assembly process 4—16290
vision system matching algorithm 4—7977
vision systems, for use with ASEA robots 4—16236
vision systems, real-time, using fast hardware and image-processing techniques 4—10284
vision systems for automated production *(Russian)* 4—16297
visual edge tracking, control algorithms 4—4631
visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4—20487
voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—16266
welding, safety criteria 4—11938
welding, seam tracking research at Oxford University and General Electric 4—7910
welding, transformer and weld gun 4—20772
welding line with tray-type conveyor *(German)* 4—4573
welding robot on seam in space, control modes *(French)* 4—20854
welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—7889
welding system, multipass, using robot with sensory feedback 4—4639
welding system appl. 4—20784
western industries, factors affecting introduction of robots 4—3639
Winchester disc drive assembly and testing 4—4560
workpiece loading for turning machine DS2-NC *(German)* 4—16035
yarn reel handling by robot in textile industry *(German)* 4—16367
YESMAN cooperative assembly robot 4—4642
yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4—16017
Zehntel, PCB manufacture and testing system 4—11826

industrial standards *see standards*
industries
this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings
see also automobile industry; brewing industry; brick industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; electricity supply industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry
beverage bottling plant, CAD appl., path from systems analysis to industrial exploitation *(German)* 4−10451
electronics industry, licensing information system 4−6311
electrostatic precipitation devices for diesel particulate emissions control *(Korean)* 4−16027
Hong Kong industry, OR techniques 4−7426
image processing appl. 4−14280
Japanese government industrial policy for a healthy world economy 4−11214
software package for industry, selection guidelines 4−19764
tobacco leaves optical scanning 4−8005
Turkish industrial firms, survey of computer usage and operations research techniques appl. 4−7404
inertial navigation
aircraft navigation algorithm using measurement-based extrapolation 4−12024
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−4737
Kalman filter formulations for transfer alignment of strapdown inertial units 4−4713
strapdown formulation, adaptation for processing inertial platform data 4−20962
strapdown inertial attitude reference system computer simulation Kalman filter appl. 4−16475
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4−8033
inertial systems
extremal control algorithm, horizontal drift in nonlinear static characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7521
geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−16590
Kalman filter formulations for transfer alignment of strapdown inertial units 4−4713
multivariable PI-controllers for systems with inertial components, modal design *(Russian)* 4−4237
nonlinear, identification *(Russian)* 4−683
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4−16447
state estimation and multivariable control, industrial appl., conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−16208
strapdown inertial attitude reference system computer simulation Kalman filter appl. 4−16475
infinite impulse response filters *see digital filters*
infinite series *see series (mathematics)*
information analysis
see also abstracting; cataloguing; classification; indexing
citation analysis using Science Citation Index for biochemistry research production anal. in Latin America 4−9804
cluster analysis of retrieval patterns among bibliographic databases 4−3083
computer-assisted full-text analysis for information retrieval system *(Czech)* 4−9809
Dialog search on silicate engineering problem *(Hungarian)* 4−23135
document contents analysis in automatic information system for libraries *(Slovak)* 4−6273
experimental and quasi-experimental designs for research in information science 4−23109
hospital information system, emergency and triage units, information anal. methodology 4−9578
intelligent information systems 4−3060
lexical unit content affinity, automatic identification possibilities 4−6269
mathematical models of text 4−23110
MINDOK−a microcomputer-based text-acquisition and information retrieval system 4−18692
minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4−18688
online information retrieval as a tool for trend analysis in science *(Hungarian)* 4−18652
processing futures for higher education 4−19520
productivity and information (problems of methodology) *(Russian)* 4−13992
ranking techniques and the empirical Log Law 4−23108
reiterative nouns as actual indicators of interphase links *(Russian)* 4−13995
representation of knowledge by informatic media: databases and semantic methods *(Spanish)* 4−13986
RLIN, automated acquisitions and the shared database 4−3033
SIGIR, research and development, conf. Bethesda, MD, USA (June, 1983) 4−3059
term frequency in searching, 2 Poisson model 4−3064
text analysis and basic concept structures 4−9796
text reduction in automated systems of scientific and technical information *(Russian)* 4−13993
text understanding systems, memory based parsing techniques appl. 4−13983
information analysis centres *see information centres*
information centres
acid rain information clearinghouse, information management 4−9760
analysis centres *(Polish)* 4−13899
Bank of America, partnership with users 4−19716
Captain videotex system in Japan 4−2973
company information centres, value of computer graphics 4−6250
Consolidated Bathurst information centre 4−6143
Danish information and documentation policy 4−18537
documentary telematics, public information data bank *(French)* 4−6242
end-user computing, information resource centres 4−13943
end-user programming, productivity effects anal. 4−9741
Exxon corporate information centre productivity 4−9751
functions of an information analysis centre *(Polish)* 4−13900
Government standards for libraries and publishing in Russian *(Russian)* 4−18543
information centres continued
Greek national information centre establishment, experiences of punctuated equilibrium 4−13940
Indian approach to new technology 4−23085
inhouse pharmaceutical retrieval system advantages 4−18606
interfirm comparison: a management technique 4−6233
International Referral Centre for Information Handling Equipment 4−23080
IRM, combating ineffective approach to problems 4−163
Japan, information network system 4−2972
library, archive and information centre network as surrogate national library 4−23030
Mexico, university multipurpose information centre 4−23084
microcomputer effect on staff 4−18595
minicomputer application in a machining data bank 4−23616
minicomputer application in bilingual information centre 4−23046
MINISIS, information management system 4−6232
Minnesota automated information network 4−18583
National Technical Information Centre and Library, Hungary, computerised information processing *(Hungarian)* 4−6224
nonbibliographic database, Czech. FIS-VTEI, implications for reproduction *(Czech)* 4−9781
patents databases in an industrial research centre *(French)* 4−6243
personal computer: a necessary instrument or a management toy? *(Dutch)* 4−21833
planning automated information systems 4−23041
planning criteria 4−18142
poison control centres, use of computers 4−22914
professional information workers, role in computerised information services 4−9742
psychology information needs *(German)* 4−2975
public acceptance of viewdata services, Great Britain 4−9711
public access to information: who will be responsible? 4−23035
technical information centres in Nato, conf., Rome, Italy (September 1982) 4−6135
translation problems in STI *(Slovak)* 4−23009
VINITI, activities of national institution of ISIS SRW *(German)* 4−6203
information dissemination
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4−2955
Australian social sciences, information technology 4−18514
automatic construction of information queries 4−9774
bibliographic data and telematics, medical retrieval program BIBL 4−9853
CANCERGRAMS SDI service and CANCEREXPRESS database, effects on productivity 4−9780
computer-based routing system for serials 4−18520
drug development, information needs *(French)* 4−3175
Dutch information technology industry, effect on information dissemination *(Dutch)* 4−6954
ethics in database searching 4−18761
evolution of information 4−23098
foreign trade duties, information management problems *(German)* 4−6254
ISSTI data bases in Czechoslovak STI system, implementation and use *(Czech)* 4−6297
Merrill Lynch's logistics network for information distribution group 4−18418
microfiche announcement bulletin from DIALOG SDI service 4−23094
new technology and R & D information. An international comparison of trends 4−9776
office automation, information flow across organization functions 4−14837
particle physics preprints *(Hungarian)* 4−23095
SDI, benefits in corporate environment 4−9779
SDI, computer-assisted, of CA SEARCH database, processing time reduction *(Hungarian)* 4−3018
SDI, possible enhancement methods 4−9778
SDI for artistic creativity *(Russian)* 4−13975
SDI module design for MINISIS database 4−23096
SDI of environmental database, primary document requests anal. 4−9845
SDI service for R&D organisation in India 4−3014
SDI service in Hungary, OMIKK/TIGIT, computer time saving technique *(Hungarian)* 4−3017
TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4−18625
user profile, automatic construction *(Polish)* 4−13974
weather forecasting images, dissemination *(French)* 4−3196
information retrieval
see also information storage
agrofood bibliographic databases, a users view *(French)* 4−3089
AHL, bibliographic database for historians 4−14044
analytical methods for online searching 4−18685
artificial intelligence implications for information retrieval 4−3085
astronomical literature, searching and reviewing, guide for research students 4−14028
attribute set minimisation 4−16781
automated library information system, online literature localisation and document ordering system 4−9709
automatic classification in retrieval *(German)* 4−3036
automatic indexing: a summary 4−6275
automatic indexing and classification for mechanised information retrieval 4−6274
automatic retrieval, research problems 4−3066
automation of thesauri: its effect on their structure *(Hungarian)* 4−18651
bibliographic record storage and retrieval, DBMS and free-text comparison 4−23133
bibliographic retrieval, role of negotiation between search analysts and users 4−9855
biomedical citing statements: computer recognition and use to aid full-text retrieval 4−9819
BIOSIS on floppy disks, BITS project 4−3075
Birds Eye Walls microfilm retrieval system 4−9657
book classification database 4−18723
Boolean searching effects on thesaurus construction 4−18716
catalyst Resources for Women on BRS 4−14045
Chemical Abstract users in Germany get free access to online CAS 4−6181
chemical addition reactions, search strategies in documentary systems *(Russian)* 4−6304
chemical compound designation system, theory and acyclic cpd. coding 4−9821

information retrieval continued
- chemical inference, organic chemistry language formalisation, generic struct. formulas 4—9820
- chemical searching, MACCS software 4—18712
- chemical structure searching systems 4—18711
- chemical structure searching with DARC 4—18713
- chemical substructure searching in a large information system 4—18714
- Chinese computer appls. 4—18528
- Chinese in the computer: efficiency in input and the role of nested element analysis 4—9866
- citation indexes for information searching *(Russian)* 4—14022
- cluster files, pseudorelevant set construction 4—21377
- clustering scheme 4—3098
- coding methods for text string search on compressed databases 4—14014
- COFFEELINE database, creation, struct. and coverage 4—6305
- collection organisation, element classification and retrieval, algorithm *(Rumanian)* 4—18660
- command language for the executive 4—23156 .
- common command language, status *(Hungarian)* 4—9829
- computer-assisted full-text analysis for information retrieval system *(Czech)* 4—9809
- computer-assisted retrieval systems, microfilm storage 4—9857
- computer-assisted search planning and evaluation 4—9830
- conceptual analysis of information need 4—9818
- conference, Online 83, Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—18562
- convex clusters in a discrete m-dimensional space 4—14030
- copyright and patents 4—10710
- cross database/cross system searching 4—18705
- current, government, public and legal affairs, 1983 database review 4—18703
- database design 4—18701
- database development from free-text clinical data 4—9575
- database searching, negative productivity 4—18704
- databases for manufacturing industries *(Swedish)* 4—18662
- deductive relational database, complex queries 4—18086
- DEMAND system, filing and reproduction at Library of Congress 4—22992
- derived search keys for bibliographic retrieval 4—3088
- developing countries, implication of mechanised information retrieval for librarianship 4—23087
- Dialog search on silicate engineering problem *(Hungarian)* 4—23135
- discrimination gain hypothesis 4—3065
- document base for databases 4—9811
- document clustering, using macro retrieval techniques 4—3084
- document filing and retrieving program *(Japanese)* 4—23148
- document representations, comparative performance investigation 4—14006
- document representations, overlap 4—3097
- document retrieval and user productivity 4—9842
- document retrieval systems, term significance 4—13984
- document retrieval using microfilm aperture cards and computer output microfilm 4—3050
- documentary information transfer, storage and retrieval in industrial organisations 4—18722
- documentary software development, command languages for information storage and retrieval *(French)* 4—3074
- DOMESTIC—search logic 4—18694
- Dow Jones News/Retrieval, accessing software 4—23143
- downloading: the migration problem of the 1980s? 4—18710
- Dragon data storage and retrieval program 4—3093
- economic data banks, new uses *(French)* 4—2822
- educating and/or training the online searcher 4—10657
- educational courses at Technical University of Budapest *(Hungarian)* 4—9828
- electronic document distribution by relative reference 4—3094
- Electronic Yellow Pages, online database details 4—18745
- ESA, use of QUESTLEARN for user education 4—14716
- ethics in database searching 4—18761
- expert systems, information retrieval aspects 4—18264
- expert systems in information retrieval 4—14008
- extended Boolean information retrieval 4—18665
- extendible hashing and trie searching, performance evaluation 4—18657
- factual data retrieval according to SAP-technique 4—9790
- feedback in document information retrieval systems *(Russian)* 4—18677
- fiction retrieval, search system 4—18733
- full-text database searching techniques 4—18719
- functional possibilities and language characteristics of information retrieval *(Russian)* 4—14023
- future information system characteristics 4—18689
- generalised Boolean retrieval systems 4—6284
- geographic information retrieval, visual interface with semantic zooming and panning 4—23155
- geotechnical/geological database, GEOSHARE system development 4—10045
- graphical presentation of information and services: a user-oriented interface 4—14055
- graphical query systems for complex statistical databases 4—9389
- hashing functions, lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4—21370
- health literature on NLM databases, online citation verification techniques 4—9843
- hierarchical file organization and its application to similar-string matching 4—22377
- hit serendipity in literature searching 4—14064
- implementing the basic functions of free text information retrieval using binary relationships 4—3053
- INFODIAL '83, databases and databanks, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—2946
- information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—18557
- insurance broking community, appls. of information technology 4—18356
- interactive geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method *(Japanese)* 4—2197
- interactive simultaneous remote searching 4—18594
- interactive videodiscs for information storage and retrieval 4—5270
- international databases, subject coverage and spelling considerations 4—14043
- introductory book 4—6290
- Japanese (Sino-Japanese) characters for bibliographic machine handling 4—23141
- Japanese bibliographic information, processing by machine readable cataloguing system *(Japanese)* 4—9724

information retrieval continued
- key-word systems, comparison between Chemical Abstracts Condensates and three journals *(Japanese)* 4—13996
- knowledge base systems with linguistic information, querying via knowledge trees 4—6285
- knowledge representation in consultation systems for users of retrieval systems 4—23122
- knowledge services for microcomputer users 4—9858
- language comprehension and linguistic meaning 4—10505
- languages, types of lexical units *(Russian)* 4—6289
- law research using online systems 4—23146
- LDC natural language processor for office environments 4—22685
- leaf tree construction 4—301
- library preservation and reference, digital optical disks appls. 4—2993
- logic programming in information retrieval, Prolog and Loglisp 4—9835
- management research, conf., Versailles, France (May 1982) 4—6230
- manual and online searching compared 4—14031
- MAPINDEX of Technology and Sciences, database information retrieval technique *(French)* 4—23127
- MAPRN and PRINT SELECT timing comparisons, search DIALOG and SDC 4—14059
- MARS: a morphological analysis system for retrieval support *(German)* 4—18680
- material selection, design for production and tool/die design 4—23613
- matrix archives, modelling and organisation of information retrieval 4—3054
- medical information retrieval and storage trends 4—9573
- Micro MUMPS, simple database language for personal computers 4—9355
- microcomputer access to controlled vocabulary files 4—18729
- microcomputer appl. 4—3069
- microcomputer bibliographic search teaching package 4—18726
- microcomputer database packages, Everyman and Retrieve II 4—18104
- microcomputer software for online retrieval 4—23137
- microcomputers, searching remote databases 4—23138
- microfilm equipment for information capture and storage 4—22230
- micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4—22231
- micrographics in office automation 4—9402
- Micronet, database particularly for schools and colleges 4—2737
- minicomputers in libraries 4—23040
- Mitre Corporation's videodisc research 4—5271
- monographs, subject description 4—9789
- multidimensional data management structure with efficient dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—18103
- multikey searching algorithms 4—3104
- multilanguage abstract database construction and retrieval program for literature information processing *(Japanese)* 4—14029
- multimedia and computer dialogue *(French)* 4—3072
- natural language access to data bases? *(German)* 4—9806
- natural language communication with databases 4—6280
- natural language fact retrieval, indexing and retrieval 4—23142
- natural language for database access 4—14061
- natural language grammars for an information system 4—3063
- natural language processing, Intellect for database queries 4—14019
- natural language processing system, unidentified words shape descriptor 4—9173
- natural language query system design 4—22659
- natural language words, automatic statistical modelling *(Russian)* 4—18678
- natural-language question-answering programs, denotational semantics 4—16785
- natural-language question-answering system, paraphrase component 4—18663
- nearest neighbour algorithm for document retrieval 4—14007
- new technology and R & D information. An international comparison of trends 4—9776
- new technology and the future of scientific information 4—23074
- newspaper library goes online 4—6301
- NITPACK, interactive tree package, user's guide 4—14001
- NITPACK, interactive tree package 4—14000
- NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—21438
- non-Boolean searching method, indexing depth effects 4—3035
- numerical requests to relational data bases, query language anal. *(Russian)* 4—6312
- office application 4—2721
- Officetalk-Zero, an experimental integrated office system 4—6038
- on-line use of scientific and technical data bases 4—6282
- online access, multiuser microcomputer assisted 4—18709
- online access to chemical databases *(Czech)* 4—22994
- online access to remote data bases: an experiment in user sensitization 4—18539
- online bibliographic searching, teaching microcomputer emulation 4—3079
- online catalogues 4—18661
- online databases for chemical engineers 4—23126
- Online Information Meeting, London, England (Dec. 1983) 4—18598
- online information retrieval, market overview 4—3049
- online information retrieval as a tool for trend analysis in science *(Hungarian)* 4—18652
- online information retrieval in Australian academic libraries, book 4—18687
- online information retrieval training aids 4—18718
- online retrieval, user centred counselling 4—18717
- online retrieval training in S Africa 4—18731
- online search problems 4—18707
- online search strategy and term frequency statistics, questionnaire results 4—9854
- online searcher training 4—10660
- online searching, effect of user charges 4—9839
- online searching, hedge trimming and the resurrection of the controlled vocabulary 4—18684
- online searching, intelligent feedback technique 4—3056
- online searching, terminology and culture 4—9825
- online searching, user education and productivity, psychological factors 4—9838
- online searching, user training courses in Japan, survey *(Japanese)* 4—9822
- online searching strategies, acronyms 4—18683
- online searching using general purpose Cifer 2684 microcomputer 4—3047
- online searching with a microcomputer 4—9823
- online searching with acronyms 4—9826

information retrieval continued
  online services for bibliographic databases, review 4—3082
  online system access with microcomputers 4—23123
  online training concerns of end users and professionals 4—18567
  open problems 4—3068
  optimal query processing for distributed databases, correction to earlier paper 4—5013
  partial-match retrieval based on superimposed coding 4—9807
  patent literature online, overcoming access problems 4—18664
  pattern recognition methods, chemical analysis 4—3142
  photographs, interactive image query system using progressive transmission 4—3092
  power plant availability, computer-based data 4—6173
  preorder searching in academic libraries: a bibliographic essay 4—3078
  PS AIDOS OS/ES preparation and implementation *(German)* 4—18673
  public access searching through DOBIS 4—14042
  quantitative aspects of the application of classification systems *(German)* 4—18648
  rectangle retrieval problem 4—9814
  relational database package for information retrieval 4—18695
  relational databases, membership problem for dependencies *(Japanese)* 4—18102
  replacing filing cabinets with electronic information storage and retrieval 4—2566
  research forecasting, use of online databases 4—18627
  resources utilisation, efficiency *(Russian)* 4—6256
  RIPS, UNIX based personal reference management and information retrieval system for scientists 4—9817
  science and technology databases, online vendor changes 1982-3 4—18563
  scientific information systems in Azerbaidzhan SSR *(Russian)* 4—14048
  scientific literature searching service 4—18545
  SCLAMS, interactive data retrieval and manipulation system 4—18094
  SDI module design for MINISIS database 4—23096
  Search and Find text retrieval package 4—18686
  search characteristics, new set *(Russian)* 4—6287
  search intermediaries, computer and human 4—14018
  search languages in GDR *(German)* 4—18671
  search problems on ordered data structures 4—21379
  search queries, term specificity anal. 4—9832
  search request form, role in negotiation between requester and librarian 4—9836
  search requests, structure and nature, methodological study 4—9831
  search term weighting, maximum entropy principle, minimal constraint implementation 4—9833
  secondary services, potential for the future 4—2979
  self-training manual development 4—10658
  sequential learning process 4—3052
  SIC codes for online searching of business-related databases 4—9824
  SIGIR, research and development, conf. Bethesda, MD, USA (June, 1983) 4—3059
  software for information retrieval, evolution *(Spanish)* 4—18700
  software packages for in-house information retrieval using a minicomputer 4—3045
  software-cost database for the development of aerospace software 4—14646
  SQL/N, appl. to attribute relation association 4—9175
  Standard and Poor's News Online database searching techniques 4—18590
  standard request fields and search strategies *(Russian)* 4—23117
  star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
  STI, remote access *(Russian)* 4—23011
  structured bibliographic record design 4—14033
  subject ready reference searching 4—18708
  syntactic parsing for information retrieval 4—9841
  teacher education and awareness enhancement 4—3492
  technical item suitability in STI services *(Russian)* 4—14026
  technological and telecommunication obstacles to the development of transnational markets 4—18640
  term frequency in searching, 2 Poisson model 4—3064
  text exchange system, transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4—14002
  thesauri and rubricators, registration of, for Czechoslovak STI *(Czech)* 4—9786
  TRADEMARKSCAN file on DIALOG, search techniques 4—18744
  TRAINER, online training aid for database users 4—10659
  training of users, conceptual instructions vs. procedural instructions 4—9837
  training systems, computer aided 4—10498
  transportable natural language interface 4—2722
  trend analysis in research, use of online databases 4—23019
  two level superimposed coding scheme for partial match retrieval 4—18080
  UDC and standards retrieval 4—9792
  user availability of information, storage/retrieval, business sector, integrated systems *(Dutch)* 4—13718
  user education for online information systems 4—10656
  user interfaces to information systems: choices vs. commands 4—3100
  user profiles in information retrieval *(Spanish)* 4—18699
  users education, representation of knowledge structures in human and machine information processing 4—6276
  using existing and extended relational algebra operators for implementing data processing applications 4—22729
  videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6279
  videodisc and optical disc technology and information providers 4—5268
  videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4—5267
  videodisc as an educational and training aid 4—5269
  water-related subject field online literature searching experiences, Aqualine, Biosis, CA Search and Pascal comparison using ESA/IRS 4—23119

information retrieval languages *see high level languages*

information retrieval system evaluation
  anthropology databases, alternatives 4—23129
  CAR systems, selection criteria 4—18666
  DIALOG, ORBIT and BRS, user friendliness anal. 4—9840
  drug information comparison of Excerpta Medica and Medline 4—18748
  effectiveness comparison in manual and online searching 4—18715
  efficiency evaluation procedure *(German)* 4—6286
  environmental and occupational health databases, comparison 4—9844
  environmental database, primary document requests anal. 4—9845
  forensic medicine, online database coverage 4—23131

information retrieval system evaluation continued
  independence degree quantification 4—14015
  MARQUIS WHO'S WHO Database 4—23151
  normalized recall and related measures 4—3099
  OCLC database and New Serial Titles as information source for serials, comparison 4—9849
  online company databases Disclosure II and Predicasts Annual Reports Abstracts compared 4—23145
  Online Inc., microcomputing system selection criteria 4—18682
  ONTAP ABI/INFORM, guide to searching, training manual 4—23132
  participative information system design, social and technical consequences 4—5730
  pharmaceutical journal coverage by online databases 4—23128
  PROMT, on-line bibliographic database for business and economics, analysis 4—3080
  psychoanalytic literature retrievability from online databases 4—23130
  TRS-80 Model III terminal emulator software 4—14011

information retrieval systems
  see also information retrieval system evaluation
  Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 service 4—6291
  agricultural online bibliographic database, Agdex 4—2950
  AHL, bibliographic database for historians 4—14044
  atomic and molecular physics database (Belfast/Daresbury) 4—9852
  Australian geosciences reference data accessibility 4—6309
  automated information system provision for research and development *(Russian)* 4—14027
  automated retrieval of microforms, guide and directory 4—6313
  automated scientific-technical information system, data conversion during software changeover *(Russian)* 4—6288
  automatic branch scientific and technical information system design *(Russian)* 4—14024
  automating database capture for CAD/CAM 4—2902
  AWA URICA system at University of Tasmania Library 4—23120
  BASIC program to build literature citation library 4—6295
  BASIS, data management system for technical library 4—18728
  bibliographic data and telematics, medical retrieval program BIBL 4—9853
  bibliographic data standardisation *(Spanish)* 4—18725
  bibliographic databases for management information 4—23140
  bibliographic record storage and retrieval, DBMS and free-text comparison 4—23133
  Bildschirmtext, qualified information supply *(German)* 4—23016
  BIOSIS on floppy disks, BITS project 4—3075
  BOISIS data base, implementation for Polish users *(Polish)* 4—3077
  Bulgarian medical literature *(Russian)* 4—14052
  CABS biological database from Pergamon InfoLine, content and use 4—23125
  CAIRS and MICRO CAIRS 4—18690
  CANCERGRAMS SDI service and CANCEREXPRESS database, effects on productivity 4—9780
  CANSIM, the Canadian socio-economic management information system 4—19263
  RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897
  Captain videotex system in Japan 4—2973
  CAR using microcomputers 4—9405
  CAS Online: access via lower cost Tektronix terminal look-alikes 4—18724
  CAS ONLINE search system, design and search screens selection, generation and use 4—9846
  catalyst Resources for Women on BRS 4—14045
  census maps file digital TIGER for US Census Bureau 4—23116
  chemical substance prototype information retrieval systems for generic representation searching in Japan 4—9848
  cluster analysis of retrieval patterns among bibliographic databases 4—3083
  college libraries, online system 4—9851
  computer assisted retrieval: the integration of micrographics, records management and the computer 4—2899
  computer facilities for information storage and retrieval 4—18697
  computer science, conf., Santiago, Chile (June 1983) 4—17607
  computer-assisted retrieval (CAR) and COM, integrated information management systems 4—17561
  computer-assisted retrieval (CAR) system for US marines personnel records management 4—18668
  computer-assisted retrieval system (CAR), microfilm technology reducing costs 4—18670
  computer-assisted retrieval system for Oregon University 4—23114
  computer-assisted retrieval systems, microfilm storage 4—9857
  computer-based knowledge banks for clinical medicine 4—9576
  computerised nucl. material inventory, audit trail 4—19188
  Cooperative Health Information Data Base, innovative approach to production 4—18405
  corporate IRS on minicomputers 4—22818
  CRONOS-Eurostat statistical databank interface to SAS 4—19269
  CSIRO's Central Information Library and Editorial Section, bibliographic database activities 4—14036
  current, government, public and legal affairs, 1983 database review 4—18703
  Czechoslovak information services development, within VTEI system *(Czech)* 4—6218
  Czechoslovakia, COSTEI-CTB database centre, Slovak Tech. Lib. terminal station *(Czech)* 4—13936
  DARC and the development of new drugs 4—18727
  DARC patent management system 4—6293
  DARC substructure search system for chemical information 4—9847
  data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4—23147
  data collection for USSR government databases *(Russian)* 4—18675
  Data Resources Directory metadata classification 4—18740
  database design 4—18701
  database industry, growth and recent trends 4—9813
  database information services, future 4—2953
  database information system on natural gas and mining *(Russian)* 4—18734
  database prototype for IGCP project, IGBA 4—14234
  databases, exclusive, and search services 4—23018
  dBASE II, data storage and retrieval program 4—22684
  decimal data in information reprocessing systems, compression and single-value scanning *(Russian)* 4—9815

information retrieval systems continued
delivery systems overview 4−18702
descriptor language syntax *(German)* 4−18672
dialogue information systems, automatic construction *(Russian)* 4−14025
document filing and retrieving program *(Japanese)* 4−23148
document retrieval as a database application 4−14056
document storage and retrieval, online trends 4−3105
document supply system using duplicate copies, for local network *(Spanish)* 4−18737
documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4−6246
documentary information transfer, storage and retrieval in industrial organisations 4−18722
documentary telematics, public information data bank *(French)* 4−6242
DOMESTIC−search logic 4−18694
DOMESTIC building a large information software package on a minicomputer (system problems) 4−23121
Dow Jones News/Retrieval, accessing software 4−23143
DPA press agency computing *(German)* 4−18629
drug information comparison of Excerpta Medica and Medline 4−18748
dynamic records management: opportunities and caveats 4−18669
econometric time series on DIALOG 4−18739
EDAPS online system for numeric energy-economic data, integration of multiple sources 4−9863
editing records from internationally available databases on intelligent terminals *(Hungarian)* 4−18547
ELHILL bibliographic search system, response time variations 4−14047
EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4−18535
end user behavior on an online information retrieval system: a computer monitoring study 4−3086
end user touch searching for cancer therapy literature−a rule based approach 4−3101
engineering documentation system, automated aperture card handling 4−3217
equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4−14657
ESA, use of QUESTLEARN for user education 4−14716
European databases and data banks, supply and communication channels 4−2998
European market for databases and databanks 4−3001
Executive Retrieval Service 4−14035
expert systems in information retrieval 4−14008
extended relational database model in the control of dynamic systems 4−22730
external online databases, typology 4−3046
Factfile, PQuery and Quest/D review 4−18667
Family Resources Database for information needs in an emerging discipline 4−23118
FASSIS, computer based drug information system 4−9860
Federal Health Standards and Quality Bureau, improved information retrieval system 4−18659
feedback in document information retrieval systems *(Russian)* 4−18677
filing, electron storage and retrieval systems 4−2659
Finnish Foreign Trade Association, database usage 4−18738
FORMAT, Canadian Film Board national information system for audiovisual products *(French)* 4−2995
functional indicators of an ASNTI thematic association *(Russian)* 4−18676
functional possibilities and language characteristics of information retrieval *(Russian)* 4−14023
future design, relevance 4−3067
future information system characteristics 4−18689
geographic information retrieval, visual interface with semantic zooming and panning 4−23155
geographical information systems, software 4−10063
geological literature database for worldwide coverage 4−6302
GTE Laboratories Information Service databases 4−18564
hardware systems for text information retrieval 4−1943
health systems, recent experiences in interactive data base development 4−3076
high schools scientific data systems *(Russian)* 4−18736
hydrographic information system using mainframe computer and microform 4−6263
ICL CAFS, evaluation 4−18210
IMI Ltd., storage and retrieval 4−23154
implementing the basic functions of free text information retrieval using binary relationships 4−3053
index coding: a compression technique for large statistical databases 4−18742
industry, generation, storage and retrieval 4−2971
INFODIAL '83, databases and databanks, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−2946
INFORMAS, machine industry database 4−6281
Information Bridge Project, add on software package for IR systems *(German)* 4−18679
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4−18557
information support of a scientific and technical program *(Russian)* 4−14020
inhouse database retrieval system planning considerations 4−18122
INIS, AGRIS use of microcomputers 4−18555
INPADOC, patent bibliographic database, online retrieval and microfiche services 4−2967
INPADOC bibliographic databases, legal status databases 4−6308
INSPEC coverage of Spanish physicists' work 1978-1979 4−23134
Instantcom, software for communication and retrieval on the IBM PC 4−18681
integrated management of multiple information types 4−5966
intelligent front end for retrieval systems with Boolean logic 4−14005
intelligent information systems 4−3060
intelligent legal information systems: problems and prospects 4−14058
interaction mechanism design, discourse analysis 4−3061
interactive document retrieval, expert intermediary system appl. 4−18656
interactive information management system: concept and design 4−18696
interactive laser videodisc system for property revaluation 4−22978
international databases, subject coverage and spelling considerations 4−14043
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4−9771
ISDS international systems and use in Czechoslovak STI system *(Slovak)* 4−3058

information retrieval systems continued
ISSTI data bases in Czechoslovak STI system, implementation and use *(Czech)* 4−6297
Japanese bibliographic information machine handling 4−18730
journalists' computerised information system in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−6310
JURIS, FRG legal information retrieval system 4−6110
Kanji display control, multimicroprocessor system *(Japanese)* 4−17511
Kazakh SSR information system *(Russian)* 4−14021
key-word systems, comparison between Chemical Abstracts Condensates and three journals *(Japanese)* 4−13996
knowledge gateway systems, a user friendly information system 4−9808
knowledge services for microcomputer users 4−9858
law research using online systems 4−23146
legal data bases *(French)* 4−2723
legal research systems: LEXIS, JURIS, WESTLAW and FLITE 4−13787
Lenin State Library reference-bibliographic information service *(Russian)* 4−14051
library, computerised housekeeping using PERLINE 4−3048
library automation system and computerised information retrieval systems *(French)* 4−6176
library reference desk, online database use 4−23017
licensing information system for electronics industry 4−6311
life science system, advancement of a National Information System of Laboratory Organisms (NISLO) 4−3091
linguistic and word-manipulation components in textual information systems 4−23153
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4−14013
MAPINDEX of Technology and Sciences, database information retrieval technique *(French)* 4−23127
MAPRN and PRINT SELECT timing comparisons, search DIALOG and SDC 4−14059
MARSI international systems and use in Czechoslovak STI system *(Slovak)* 4−3058
material property database for process engineering and design, microcomputer based system 4−10421
medical pictorial information system, automatic database generator 4−22719
MEDLINE, using unbound subheadings to increase recall 4−6296
Merrill Lynch's logistics network for information distribution group 4−18418
microcomputer database packages, Everyman and Retrieve II 4−18104
microcomputer-based on-line analysis of Markov and statistical properties of neuronal spike train 4−10033
microcomputers, software for searching text files 4−6277
MINDOK−a microcomputer-based text-acquisition and information retrieval system 4−18692
mineral resource information systems 4−3090
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4−9812
minicomputer application in bilingual information centre 4−23046
minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4−18688
MINISIS, information management system 4−6232
mixware telematic system, self-service and personalisation 4−3073
multilanguage abstract database construction and retrieval program for literature information processing *(Japanese)* 4−14029
natural language fact retrieval, indexing and retrieval 4−23142
natural language for database queries: a laboratory study 4−9156
natural language question answering system 4−6278
natural language words, automatic statistical modelling *(Russian)* 4−18678
NEA Data Bank 4−19201
network organization used for document retrieval 4−3087
NIES-MSLS system for identification of multicomponents in mixed mass spectra by library search system 4−23115
non-bibliographic/numeric databases 4−18747
nonbibliographic database, Czech. FIS-VTEI, implications for reproduction *(Czech)* 4−9781
Normal Newborn Nursery Information System for community hospitals 4−9596
numeric databases in the sciences 4−23152
numerical and factual databases, development and uses, conference, Gaithersburg, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−14062
office information data bank, MPOOL system, MTALK control *(German)* 4−13680
OIL, Norwegian on-line literature database *(Norwegian)* 4−6307
on-line databases for architects and designers 4−18721
on-line library bibliographic and original document retrieval, remote terminal subsystem, config 4−14054
online bibliographic databases, book 4−9736
online bibliographic system use by untrained users 4−23049
online catalogue and library resources, subject access 4−18626
online catalogues 4−18661
online catalogues and man machine communication in a library 4−18720
online cost cutting 4−3051
online data bases and interactive analysis 4−18746
online information retrieval in Australian academic libraries, book 4−18687
online manuscript search service at W Carolina Univ. Hunter Library 4−14009
online search system, usage patterns 4−3015
online turnkey system advantages 4−18607
optical based document storage and retrieval systems, review 4−9827
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4−12708
optical storage of page images and pictorial data, development 4−14032
optical storage systems, image automation, effect on knowledge worker's productivity 4−9862
optimal partial match retrieval systems, complexity of design 4−14003
PaperChase, bibliographic medical information retrieval system 4−9850
partial-match retrieval using hashing and descriptors 4−14004
participative system design assessment 4−14016
patent databases in an innovation patent advisory office *(French)* 4−6292
Patent Information System, computerised retrieval system based on INPADOC bibliographic data 4−3081
patent information system on R 4000 computer *(German)* 4−14060
patents databases in an industrial research centre *(French)* 4−6243
Pawlak's information system, dependencies of attributes 4−18658
portable hybrid MUMPS development system host 4−22713
PRE-PSYC, psychology database 4−14046

information retrieval systems continued
premachine formating for bibliographic information system *(Russian)* 4—14050
Prestel menu based IRS examination 4—18605
Project Information Bridge report 4—3062
QDMS, qualitative data management system 4—18691
reference-information system (RIS) as a means to optimise the search for scientific-technical information (STI) *(Russian)* 4—23150
relational database for medical information systems 4—9385
remote access to data bases—the second stage of automated information supply *(German)* 4—18532
remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 4—3095
research information provision in medicine and health care *(Russian)* 4—18864
Research Libraries Information Network 4—9856
RESEDA, an information retrieval system using artificial intelligence and knowledge representation techniques 4—3103
RUBRIC: a system for rule-based information retrieval 4—23124
Sci-Mate: a user-friendly information storage and retrieval system for microcomputers 4—18693
scientific information systems in Azerbaidzhan SSR *(Russian)* 4—14048
SCLAMS, interactive data retrieval and manipulation system 4—18094
Search and Find text retrieval package 4—18686
search intermediaries, computer and human 4—14018
SEIRS, suppliers and equipment IRS 4—6144
sequents defined by means of information systems 4—16783
SEQUIN, computerised information system for enquiry operators 4—23113
SGBD database administration system for microcomputers *(French)* 4—5940
shipping information services developed by Lloyd's 4—18750
SIM-400M information retrieval package *(Polish)* 4—9816
SIR/DBMS on CSIRONET 4—13599
small computer AIDOS oriented document retrieval system *(German)* 4—18531
social science information and documentation in Hungary, networking problems *(Hungarian)* 4—3057
software packages for in-house information retrieval using a minicomputer 4—3045
Spanish in natural-language database interrogation using USL system *(Spanish)* 4—18698
specification of 4—23136
star catalogue computer data-base facilities of ESA for astronomical satellite operation 4—23278
statistical database research project in Japan and the CAS SDB project 4—18743
statistical databases, data compression 4—18741
STATUS, users and applications, conf., Loughborough, England (1982) 4—6240
Strasbourg Stellar Data Center data base, SIMBAD, description 4—3197
structured bibliographic record design 4—14033
Student-Oriented Library Online System using MARC records 4—14039
SWALCAP MKII cataloguing system for libraries 4—9801
technological processes in automated systems of scientific and technical information *(Russian)* 4—14053
TECOR database system for power system data processing and administration *(Rumanian)* 4—22975
telecommunications software 4—10513
timeliness of information, incremental benefits of changes 4—14017
transaction log analysis online catalogs 4—3102
transposed files, two-dimensional structure *(Italian)* 4—9810
Ukrainian Republic commodity consumption and production database *(Russian)* 4—18735
USDA library use of mini and microcomputers 4—18554
user interface, UNIX life system analysis 4—2604
Userkit, online retrieval aid *(German)* 4—3055
USSR scientific information systems, information worker training *(Russian)* 4—18674
Videotheque, image bank of Japanese National Museum of Ethnology 4—2996
VINITI chemistry database *(Russian)* 4—14049
VINITI data base and reference works in field of metallurgy *(Polish)* 4—2947
VIS tourist information system 4—2938
water-related subject field online literature searching experiences, Aqualine, Biosis, CA Search and Pascal comparison using ESA/IRS 4—23119
word processor document transfer to document library 4—2689

information science
see also publishing
advance of information technologies *(Spanish)* 4—6317
alternative information in library systems 4—2949
alternative information scene 4—3106
books definition *(Spanish)* 4—3110
CAI in UK library schools 4—18508
Canada's museum curators and researchers need information and communication technology appl. 4—2941
career advertisements for the online industry 4—18757
changes in the information environment 4—23164
cognitive information field, information theory, epistemology and praxiology *(Rumanian)* 4—2943
computer technology 4—13898
data privacy information science, informatics and responsibility *(Dutch)* 4—13364
dedicated system for information resources management 4—18553
developing countries, IT 4—22816
developing nations and information exchange 4—14882
developing world, information technology impact 4—104
Documentaliste journal, trends *(French)* 4—23157
economics and policy 4—18751
economics and policy 4—18752
education, degree courses in information technology at polytechnics 4—18505
education, pre-professional 4—18507
education for information scientist 4—14063
electronic information, current status and future trends 4—13895
Electronic Scroll 4—17794
experiment designing in information science 4—23158
Federal Republic of Germany, future information policy *(German)* 4—18756

information science continued
historical perspective 4—22984
Hungarian information technology, social aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—18753
informatics, development *(German)* 4—13920
information professions, impact of new technologies in Germany 4—6314
information resources and economic productivity 4—18199
introduction to information technology 4—9702
ISDS birth and objectives 4—6316
IT, status, trends and implications 4—13653
Japan, technological and economic development 4—14884
librarianship, correlation with documentation *(Rumanian)* 4—2944
information mapping appraisal 4—22846
medical librarian, dealing with foreign physicians or nurses 4—9713
microcomputer system development for information processing 4—22981
microcomputer use in library education 4—18759
microcomputers for information and documentation activities in developing countries 4—23163
mini- and microcomputers and the eradication of information poverty in the less developed countries 4—23162
mini- and microcomputers in education and training for library and information work 4—18760
multimedia communications integration 4—2945
need, nature and meeting of 4—9864
needs for information *(Slovak)* 4—23008
occupation and profession, changes, impact of new technologies 4—6320
Popper's views critique 4—18754
post-industrial society, manpower issues for library/information profession 4—13925
principal quality indicators of products and information activities *(Slovak)* 4—23159
productivity in information age, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—9703
reading level analysis, Fog Index, computer program 4—13896
repackaging and reuse of information, information intermediary's viewpoint 4—3108
repackaging and reuse of information, information worker's view 4—3107
research and the practitioner *(German)* 4—18755
reviewing manuscripts for publication 4—10624
Royal Signals, impact of IT on role and training 4—13897
scientific information, theoretical problems in information science *(Russian)* 4—6255
scientific knowledge concepts *(Russian)* 4—23160
small systems syndrome and the Inverted Binocular Strategy—some questions in search of answers 4—22983
social aspects, information society in 2001 4—3109
social context of information transfer: an analysis of facilitating and inhibiting factors 4—6319
software and information science, conference, Atlanta, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—21344
specialist in information and the World Year of Communications *(French)* 4—14065
specialist training and development in GDR *(German)* 4—14066
specialist training at universities and professional schools *(German)* 4—14067
standardisation developments 4—22982
systems, field in transition 4—2942
Taiwan, information systems and new technologies, state of the art 4—9704
technology for lesser developed countries 4—6970
terminology in informatics *(Russian)* 4—23161
university information work *(German)* 4—10681
users education, representation of knowledge structures in human and machine information processing 4—6276
video discs in information technology: actual and possible applications 4—6236

information services
abstract journal, permuted index analysis *(Russian)* 4—23103
agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4—2955
agricultural information system of Brazil, mini and micro use 4—18556
agricultural management information service for US farmers using AGNET information network 4—2954
agricultural online bibliographic database, Agdex 4—2950
AGRISTAT: a social, economic and statistical data base on French agriculture *(French)* 4—3006
agrofood bibliographic databases, a users view *(French)* 4—3089
agrofood sector, economic information, data base overview *(French)* 4—3007
Argentina pilot online service experience 4—23088
artificial intelligence possibilities 4—18599
Australian geosciences reference data accessibility 4—6309
Australian library system and service networking 4—23058
Australian social sciences, information technology 4—18514
Austrian information networks 4—18515
automated information processing system for STI organisations *(Russian)* 4—13929
automatic indexing and classification for mechanised information retrieval 4—6274
behavioural sciences search aid system BRS/Term 4—18578
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4—13971
Bildschirmtext and online services *(German)* 4—13965
Bildschirmtext as information provider 4—18614
Bildschirmtext services to be implemented by Federal German Post Office *(German)* 4—2966
biomedical journals in an online full text database: a review of reaction to ESPL 4—18618
BIOSIS, information commodity market of the future 4—13904
BIOSIS, scientific information and societal change 4—13903
broadband network information services *(Japanese)* 4—12979
BRS full text databases 4—18587
Bulgarian scientific and technical information service 4—18603
business exploitation of information services 4—18561
cable TV in USA and Europe 4—13901
CANSIM, the Canadian socio-economic management information system 4—19263
careers in the online business 4—18570
Caribbean information network use of microcomputers 4—18600
CAS Chemical Substance Files characteristics 4—18584

information services continued
CAS Online: access via lower cost Tektronix terminal look-alikes 4—18724
centralised automatic scientific and technical information service in Bulgaria 4—23031
challenge of information technology, conference, Hong Kong (Sept. 1982) 4—23066
Chemical Abstract users in Germany get free access to online CAS 4—6181
China's scientific and technical information work and application of new information technology 4—23082
Chinese information processing system, research and development 4—3012
CILO network for scientific research registration 4—18516
City Business System from British Telecom for dealing operations 4—18370
City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4—18349
City of London dealing room, impact of new technology 4—18369
clearing house for engineering software, NCC services 4—9738
CMEA member countries, organisation for cooperation and dissemination of scientific and technical information 4—18538
CMEA STI system *(Czech)* 4—22993
COFFEELINE database, creation, struct. and coverage 4—6305
communication systems in domestic house *(Japanese)* 4—13924
companies providing online databases 4—2614
COMPUSERVE and THE SOURCE, 6809-based microcomputer 4—3574
computer conferencing in information services 4—9737
computer system in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—23002
computerisation impact on work and society 4—13926
computerized information systems—implications for society 4—19658
conference, Online 83, Chicago, IL, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—18562
consultant as information intermediary 4—23079
copyright issues for information services 4—23006
cost counting system for information services *(German)* 4—2977
cross database/cross system searching 4—18705
CSIRO's Central Information Library and Editorial Section, bibliographic database activities 4—14036
cultural telematic data base *(French)* 4—6241
current, government, public and legal affairs, 1983 database review 4—18703
Czechoslovak information services development, within VTEI system *(Czech)* 4—6218
Czechoslovakia, COSTEI-CTB database centre, Slovak Tech. Lib. terminal station *(Czech)* 4—13936
data bank usage by lawyers *(French)* 4—2841
data base review—arts, humanities, social sciences 4—18582
data bases in the economic activities of trade and industry *(French)* 4—2916
data bases to bring people together in innovation *(French)* 4—2999
data communications, the wired society, book 4—22807
database industry, growth and recent trends 4—9813
database industry developments 1983 4—18588
database information services, future 4—2953
database network, 0-1 linear integer goal programming, design 4—23055
database networks development *(Japanese)* 4—13610
database user/producer dialogue 4—23071
databases, costs and problems 4—23067
databases, exclusive, and search services 4—23018
dealing operation, integration of information services 4—18624
DEFOTEL, experience with an economics and financial data base *(French)* 4—3003
DELTA computer network for information services 4—18601
demand and supply factors 4—18617
developing countries, information technology and strategy 4—23086
DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4—2094
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—8778
DIMDINET assessment of information mediation 4—23081
DOCLINE link between Chalmers University of Technology and the British Library Lending Division 4—6201
document delivery, digital techniques 4—6235
document identification needs posed by online 4—18616
documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4—6246
downloading concerns and licensing activities 4—18592
DRINET online information network for economics 4—13934
drug information comparison of Excerpta Medica and Medline 4—18748
Dun's Marketing Services 4—18576
Earth Resources Observation System Main Image File 4—23144
econometric time series on DIALOG 4—18739
economic data banks, new uses *(French)* 4—2822
economic data bases *(French)* 4—2823
economic database nature, use in corporate strategies 4—2824
economics research 4—6231
EDSES, energy bus programme database for EEC 4—13942
education databases update 4—18580
electronic components database study of Europe 4—14471
electronic information industry overview 4—18558
EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4—18535
end user search services: a comparison 4—18593
Engineering Information future as secondary service 4—23091
Engineering Information Inc.'s information supermarket plans 4—2980
environmental information services: origins, problems and users' needs 4—9710
ESTEREL at the service of travel agencies *(French)* 4—2940
European Commission database development procedures and policies 4—18610
European databases and data banks, supply and communication channels 4—2998
European information industry overview 4—18559
European information policy situation 4—14883
European market for databases and databanks 4—3001
European telecommunications, role in effective online use 4—3002
Exxon information centres for end-user computing support 4—22998
FASSIS, computer based drug information system 4—9860
financial, supply of data, processing, and communications 4—18364
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—18367
financial services distribution, outlets for future 4—18360

information services continued
foreign investment in US, online information sources 4—18612
FORMAT, Canadian Film Board national information system for audiovisual products *(French)* 4—2995
Foundation Grants Index online 4—18569
French data banks and data bases overview 4—18611
French information policy, new trends *(German)* 4—23014
French tourism information, organisation *(French)* 4—2939
full text databases: design considerations for the database vendor 4—18620
future trend of electronic information services *(Japanese)* 4—13923
GTE Laboratories Information Service databases 4—18564
GTE Telenet Medical Information Network, database access and electronic messaging 4—2987
health sciences information network in Wyoming state 4—6182
Hungarian online database needs 4—18604
hydrographic information system using mainframe computer and microform 4—6263
I. PHYTO—a plant health information system *(French)* 4—3005
IBIS INFORMSTAL, ten years *(German)* 4—13921
image bank customer access, problem and solns. 4—3070
image banks and telematics, opportunities for video-images and videotext *(French)* 4—3010
image information services, markets, multimedia integration *(French)* 4—3011
Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—23003
industrial information department computerisation, use of STATUS at Howson Algraphy 4—2948
industrial intelligence service as tool for decision-making 4—2965
industrial library reliance on online searching 4—18609
industry, generation, storage and retrieval 4—2971
information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—18557
INIS, AGRIS use of microcomputers 4—18555
INPADOC, patent bibliographic database, online retrieval and microfiche services 4—2967
INSPEC and productivity 4—9762
intelligent legal information systems: problems and prospects 4—14058
international databases, subject coverage and spelling considerations 4—14043
International Referral Centre for Information Handling Equipment 4—23080
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4—9771
IRCS on-line: experiences with the first electronic biomedical journal 4—18641
ISTIC, specialised publications on technology cooperation of CMEA member states *(Hungarian)* 4—2986
Japanese information industry scope 4—23068
Journaux Officiels computerisation, databank 4—3027
JURIS, FRG legal information retrieval system 4—6110
knowledge services for microcomputer users 4—9858
knowledge worker productivity, influence of automated information systems 4—9743
knowledge-based report generation: a technique for automatically generating natural language reports from databases 4—3043
legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4—13956
legal research systems: LEXIS, JURIS, WESTLAW and FLITE 4—13787
library automation system and computerised information retrieval systems *(French)* 4—6176
library material, public online access 4—22989
library of the future—the impact of electronic publishing 4—13937
library reference desk, online database use 4—23017
licensing information system for electronics industry 4—6311
life sciences bibliographic databases review 4—18579
linguistic support for a regional data ASNTI integrated with OASU *(Russian)* 4—23012
LIPS information system, statistical analysis of licensing information for electronics industry 4—9718
literacy education, role of college libraries and learning resource centres 4—9715
machine-readable data files and networks 4—6298
management research, conf., Versailles, France (May 1982) 4—6230
manuals for service management 4—6318
market information services, trends in integrated trading world 4—18365
MEDLARS as appropriate government activity 4—9739
microcomputer communication possibilities 4—3609
microcomputer information exchange in Wisconsin, US 4—18565
microcomputers and data bases in French communist party *(French)* 4—3008
MicroNet, information network 4—21932
mini- and microcomputers in information, documentation and libraries in Brazil—an overview 4—23033
models and methods for information provision *(Russian)* 4—18544
multilingual information systems backed up by machine aided partial translation can provide the information needed for the 80's 4—6237
multimedia information systems using home computers *(Norwegian)* 4—18522
National Foundation file online 4—18569
needs for information *(Slovak)* 4—23008
Netherlands scientific services, organisation, function, development *(Polish)* 4—6178
new technology and the future of scientific information 4—23074
NEXIS: bringing precision to full-text searching 4—18586
Nigerian experience of new technology 4—23083
NOAA satellite data archive productivity 4—9759
non-bibliographic/numeric databases 4—18747
NOS online manuals—an introduction 4—13909
OCLC database and New Serial Titles as information source for serials, comparison 4—9849
online access to chemical databases *(Czech)* 4—22994
online access to remote data bases: an experiment in user sensitization 4—18539
Online After Six at the University of Ottawa 4—18572
online bibliographic databases, book 4—9736
online bibliographic system use by untrained users 4—23049
online database use *(Czech)* 4—23093
online industry employment and careers 4—6958
Online Information Meeting, London, England (Dec. 1983) 4—18598
online information retrieval, market overview 4—3049

information services continued
online information services and data bases 4—6216
online searching, impact on printed products 4—2981
online services at the reference desk: DIALOG, RLIN and OCLC 4—9726
online system access with microcomputers 4—23123
online training concerns of end users and professionals 4—18567
online turnkey system advantages 4—18607
organisational structure of information service for a higher educational establishment *(Russian)* 4—13930
OSIS open shops for information services 4—2970
patent information and innovation *(German)* 4—6204
Periodica—an index of Latin American science and technology periodicals *(Spanish)* 4—2985
pictorial data bases, object data bases, picture or shape processing *(French)* 4—2997
post-industrial society, manpower issues for library/information profession 4—13925
Predicasts' Annual Reports Abstracts 4—18573
Prestel sets the videotex pace 4—13908
private information brokers *(German)* 4—2974
professional information workers, role in computerised information services 4—9742
professional skills requirements 4—9763
Register data base 4—18581
remote access to data bases—the second stage of automated information supply *(German)* 4—18532
RICAP data bank for European agriculture *(French)* 4—3004
scholarly information in universities 4—23004
science and technology databases, online vendor changes 1982-3 4—18563
scientific and technical information services, financial management *(Russian)* 4—13928
scientific information systems in Azerbaidzhan SSR *(Russian)* 4—14048
scientific literature searching service 4—18545
scientific research institute information service, specialist workers role *(Russian)* 4—13927
second hand car sales, market organisation *(French)* 4—6161
secondary services, future prospects 4—23092
secondary services, potential for the future 4—2979
secondary services future 4—2982
secondary services future 4—23090
selection of patents for the Chemical Abstracts Service data base 4—23111
service offered on Prestel and similar systems 4—13907
Slovak Academy of Science *(Slovak)* 4—9723
Slovak Academy of Sciences system *(Slovak)* 4—9722
social science information, better use of *(German)* 4—18533
social science information, in the Czechoslovak STI system *(Slovak)* 4—9785
socioeconomic database effect on research productivity 4—9570
SOFT: a microcomputer software database review 4—18566
Spanish information automation 4—9727
Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4—6219
special and technical libraries, special reports and information manager productivity 4—9744
specialist, information supply *(Russian)* 4—23010
specialist in information and the World Year of Communications *(French)* 4—14065
staffing of UK special libraries and information services 1972-81 4—18536
Standard and Poor's News Online database searching techniques 4—18590
STATUS, users and applications, conf., Loughborough, England (1982) 4—6240
STI, remote access *(Russian)* 4—23011
stockbroker, terminal and data service requirements 4—18368
strategic tool for industrial diversification policy *(French)* 4—2915
Swiss videotex system, trial service 4—13917
systems reliability service data bank concept 4—2990
teaching business executives about online databases and databanks 4—18613
technical information centres in Nato, conf., Rome, Italy (September 1982) 4—6135
technical information institutions, performance comparison *(German)* 4—6206
technological processes in automated systems of scientific and technical information *(Russian)* 4—14053
technological prospects 4—23073
technological trends 4—23077
technology, third world viewpoint 4—23069
telecomputing, bulletin boards 4—23741
telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4—9609
The Provencal, editorial information system on SEMITEL, local news, data bases 4—3028
TINFO and its new responsibilities 4—13939
top management problem solving using databases *(French)* 4—2727
TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4—18625
Transdoc electronic document delivery system 4—18615
UK govt. office automation pilot projects 4—18257
union advisory services for works consuls facing technological innovation: requirements and use of professional information and data bank services *(German)* 4—23013
US information service companies—a viable prospect? 4—13938
Usenet, electronic networks for Unix users 4—5445
user needs for technology 4—23075
user oriented system approach 4—18608
USSR, rubricator of national automated system of scientific-technical information *(German)* 4—6205
USSR on-line system of automated data exchange 4—18602
Video Patsearch service 4—9761
videotele, the store at home 4—6244
videotex, access to the videotex computer 4—13906
videotex, applications and developments 4—13905
Videotex, impact on public and private services 4—3009
videotex and teletext, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2956
videotex progress and trends in England and France 4—9712
videotex services in US, possible effects for Britain, types of services 4—18524
Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4—13941

information services continued
viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6179
VINITI data base and reference works in field of metallurgy *(Polish)* 4—2947
VIS tourist information system 4—2938
World Reporter full text database design issues 4—18619
WORLD TRANSINDEX database on scientific translations 4—9714

information storage
see also information retrieval
Australian geosciences reference data accessibility 4—6309
bibliographic data, input formats standardisation *(Spanish)* 4—6306
bibliographic data and telematics, medical retrieval program BIBL 4—9853
cloud coverage data, minimal storage strategy, optimization 4—18877
computer facilities for information storage and retrieval 4—18697
copyrights and information technology, legislation and Congress 4—3732
corporate IRS on minicomputers 4—22818
data base index structure 4—5942
dBASE II, data storage and retrieval program 4—22684
document base for databases 4—9811
document filing and retrieving program *(Japanese)* 4—23148
document storage and retrieval, online trends 4—3105
documentary software development, command languages for information storage and retrieval *(French)* 4—3074
DOMESTIC building a large information software package on a minicomputer (system problems) 4—23121
downloading program for VIC-20, in BASIC 4—10241
Dragon data storage and retrieval program 4—3093
EDSES, energy bus programme database for EEC 4—13942
evolution of information 4—23098
filing systems need careful management 4—9439
geotechnical/geological database, GEOSHARE system development 4—10045
image bank customer access, problem and solns. 4—3070
image banks and telematics, opportunities for video-images and videotext *(French)* 4—3010
image databanks using video discs 4—6294
image information services, markets, multimedia integration *(French)* 4—3011
INFODIAL '83, databases and databanks, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—2946
interactive videodiscs for information storage and retrieval 4—5270
interactive videodisks, image banks in education and communication 4—5585
library automation system and computerised information retrieval systems *(French)* 4—6176
material property database for process engineering and design, microcomputer based system 4—10421
material selection, design for production and tool/die design 4—23613
medical information retrieval and storage trends 4—9573
Medical System Hannover, software development, database concept 4—9577
Megadoc electronic filing systems, document storage based on digital optical recorder 4—9859
microfilm equipment for information capture and storage 4—22230
micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4—22231
mineral resource information systems 4—3090
Mitre Corporation's videodisc research 4—5271
multimedia and computer dialogue *(French)* 4—3072
new technology and R & D information. An international comparison of trends 4—9776
NITPACK, interactive tree package, user's guide 4—14001
NITPACK, interactive tree package 4—14000
Officetalk-Zero, an experimental integrated office system 4—6038
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4—12708
optical storage of digital data on video discs for distributed reference information 4—18706
replacing filing cabinets with electronic information storage and retrieval 4—2566
resources utilisation, efficiency *(Russian)* 4—6256
Sci-Mate: a user-friendly information storage and retrieval system for microcomputers 4—18693
SCLAMS, interactive data retrieval and manipulation system 4—18094
structure, functions and operation of an integrated information and documentation system on minicomputer 4—18550
text exchange system, transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4—14002
user availability of information, storage/retrieval, business sector, integrated systems *(Dutch)* 4—13718
video discs as documents in bibliographic systems, review *(Russian)* 4—6303
videodisc, a pictures and data bank *(French)* 4—3071
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6279
videodisc and optical disc technology and information providers 4—5268
videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4—5267
videodisc as an educational and training aid 4—5269
videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4—9834
Videotheque, image bank of Japanese National Museum of Ethnology 4—2996
weather forecasting images, dissemination *(French)* 4—3196

information storage systems *see information retrieval systems*

information systems, management *see management information systems*

information theory
see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; decision theory and analysis; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory
abstract source-channel transmission theorem 4—11143
access to networks *(Russian)* 4—17400
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—21136
adaptive radio links synthesis using composite criterion 4—20027
AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4—11501
AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4—15459
band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4—20074
bandwidth, choice in non-parametric kernel regression 4—7322
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440
Bayesian inductive processes 4—4078

information theory continued
- biased search trees, two new kinds 4–11125
- cellular automata, appl. of information theory 4–21291
- chain coding with a hexagonal lattice 4–7266
- channel distances and representation 4–11136
- chaotic dynamics, nonuniform, information processing appl. 4–7301
- codes, spherical, Tietavainen bound 4–11131
- coding theorem connected with entropy 4–7307
- cognitive information field, information theory, epistemology and praxiology *(Rumanian)* 4–2943
- colour signal processing, information theoretic aspects 4–20235
- DFT, complexity-reduced transform 4–15478
- discrete logarithms in GF(q) fast computation 4–15212
- discrete signals, complex representation using Hibert transform 4–7317
- distributed parameter systems, information theoretic analysis, practical approach 4–15885
- ecological networks, information theoretical analysis 4–20116
- empirical laws and theories of information and software sciences 4–21345
- entropy measures, comparative assessment 4–484
- feedback, review of its use as a communication concert 4–11302
- folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4–4076
- genetic engineering information science intersection *(Japanese)* 4–12395
- group method of data handling, development, present state, and future 4–15326
- Hartley/Shannon theory comparison *(German)* 4–15433
- HDLC procedure estimation *(Russian)* 4–17402
- homeostatic structuring of information *(Russian)* 4–494
- human brain, information processing *(German)* 4–7298
- hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4–15373
- infinite structures in information theory 4–15485
- logarithm computation over $GF(2^P)$ 4–15213
- M-ary feedback communication systems performance 4–15439
- man-machine systems, behavioural modelling 4–7323
- maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, method appl. and interpretation 4–15436
- maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4–15435
- measurement of information 4–20078
- microcomputer automation installation, processor internal time behaviour modelling *(German)* 4–5478
- mixed theory of information, charact. of inset entropies and appl. in gamble theory 4–20068
- neural spike trains anal., appl. of Markov dependency based on Shannon's entropy 4–20225
- optimal feature selection, unified approach 4–11071
- packing problem for projective geometries over GF(3) with dimension greater than five 4–492
- parallel processes, algebraic specification of communication *(French)* 4–1433
- pattern-recognition, planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 4–444
- philosophical variety in information 4–20077
- process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4–7302
- public-key cryptosystem based on the matrix cover NP-complete problem 4–15484
- relativized cryptography 4–13349
- renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4–15285
- rough sets representation by means of information systems 4–15426
- sampling theorem generalization by blurring operation *(Japanese)* 4–497
- scientific methodology interpretation 4–7296
- search problems on ordered data structures 4–21379
- security of data 4–15430
- sign detection theory and its applications 4–20076
- signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4–15464
- software and information science, conference, Atlanta, USA (Nov. 1982) 4–21344
- spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4–15461
- spectral moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4–15463
- SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4–19044
- statistical database, security 4–18118
- statistical information theory, duality theory for problems with unconstrained duals 4–15217
- stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4–19876
- storage and processing theory *(German)* 4–493
- sub-additive measures of information improvement 4–7312
- superimposed code theory, survey 4–7316
- support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4–15465
- synthesis with respect to fuzzy entropy 4–334
- system parameter identification developments, survey 4–396
- teams of interacting decisionmakers with bounded rationality, modelling and analysis 4–15514
- technological issues information systems theory and practice 4–11127
- time series ARMA model identification by estimating information 4–7221
- timing recovery systems for data transmission, dynamic properties 4–15468
- transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4–17410
- vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4–15431
- windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4–15458

information use
- college library periodicals evaluation system 4–9773
- conceptual analysis of information need 4–9818
- demand, state of the art and tendencies in research *(German)* 4–6253
- design engineer's information requirements 4–3013
- end user behavior on an online information retrieval system: a computer monitoring study 4–3086
- environmental management support from factual databanks 4–18628
- European market for databases and databanks 4–3001
- information systems in research and development: the technological gatekeeper reconsidered 4–3016
- library reference desk, online database use 4–23017
- mastering of information flow *(German)* 4–13976
- microcomputer impact 4–23097

information use continued
- nonuse of information resources 4–6257
- online catalogue and library resources, subject access 4–18626
- online database use *(Czech)* 4–23093
- online search system, usage patterns 4–3015
- patent literature online, overcoming access problems 4–18664
- physician trainees productivity in information use 4–10030
- privacy and computers, US federal law 4–14900
- productivity and stress curves as function of information input 4–9777
- reading and writing habits and attitudes associated with them 4–3021
- research forecasting, use of online databases 4–18627
- ROLAIDS, Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4–21593
- scholarly information in universities 4–23004
- science monograph circulation properties 4–9719
- scientific information, theoretical problems in information science *(Russian)* 4–6255
- SIGIR, research and development, conf. Bethesda, MD, USA (June, 1983) 4–3059
- social science information, better use of *(German)* 4–18533
- specialist, information supply *(Russian)* 4–23010
- surface science, computerisation and information utilisation *(French)* 4–23228
- technological information, creation and transfer in research and development in Japan *(Japanese)* 4–9775
- transaction log analysis online catalogs 4–3102
- trend analysis in research, use of online databases 4–23019

infrared communication *see optical communication*

infrared detectors
- *see also photodetectors*
- IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4–1294
- mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4–12225
- on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4–16363
- temperature controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4–15912
- temperature meas. in 600 to 3000°C range, using portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4–8128

infrared imaging
- adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4–19081
- biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4–18873
- computerised IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4–16976
- focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4–10237
- military systems, automatic video assessment 4–21119
- sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4–1707
- SRF scanner-regression-filter, 2-D filtering with 1-D approach 4–474
- thermal imaging analysis, numerical simulation 4–3467
- thermography equipment 4–6363

infrared radiometers *see radiometers*

infrared telescopes *see telescopes*

initial value problems
- automatic multistep method for solving stiff initial value problems 4–4890
- contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4–12293
- discrete-time Galerkin methods for parabolic problems, appl. of extrapolation, deferred correction and defect correction 4–1359
- generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4–8221
- hyperbolic initial boundary value problem, step size control *(German)* 4–21234
- linear multistep methods, periodic solns. 4–21227
- multistep methods on variable grids, stability 4–12295
- multistep variable stepsize variable formula, general linear methods, consistency and convergence 4–1388
- muscle contraction, mathematical aspects of cross-bridge mechanism 4–4175
- norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4–12249
- ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4–12282
- ordinary differential eqns., integration of stiff initial value problems using MEBDF 4–8217
- P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4–16645
- singularly perturbed linear discrete time systems, difference approximation 4–7543
- two point boundary problems, shooting method 4–12292
- variable order Adams codes, control of 4–1385

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

input-output media (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

input-output programs
- 32-bit computer system, VLSI I/O processor 4–2536
- 8051 microcomputer, I/O facility expansion 4–9299
- Apple Pascal I/O drives 4–13324
- AS220E automatic subsystem for power plant control, input/output level 4–16161
- BASIC program for HX-20 Epson computer *(German)* 4–17989
- CA, integrated product line for data centres 4–2503
- cached disk system, dynamic control of I/O channel utilization 4–2539
- Commodore 64, STATUS variable and indicators 4–10532
- communication between jobs, using resident library 4–5874
- conflicts in memory references, CPU performance reduction *(Russian)* 4–5919
- connect-time charges minimisation in computer communications 4–2535
- CPM Plus bootstrap loader in JANUS/Ada 4–17995
- CPU data byte, reduction in transfer time to peripheral chip 4–5903
- CSP generalised input output 4–2502
- cursor control and CP/M for dumb terminals, program in assembly language 4–17974
- data transfer between PET and KIM-1, machine-language programs 4–13510
- direct Unibus communications, modifications to RSX-11M software 4–5911
- display screen print with keystroke handling, keyboard program 4–18004
- downloading BASIC software to C64, RS232 download program 4–17983
- File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4–22585

- **input-output programs** continued
  - file transfer from Apple III to IBM PC, program in BASIC 4—17982
  - floppy disk data transfer techniques 4—22598
  - FORTH language program for computer input-output *(German)* 4—22621
  - Forth to PC-DOS interface 4—22600
  - HP-GL, plotter control language 4—22485
  - I/O strobing technique, for use with IBM Series/1 processor 4—12514
  - Junior Computer Basicode-2 interface and VDU Card subroutines 4—17259
  - machine language input routines for Commodore computers 4—5915
  - menu input generating system for Fortran programs 4—9253
  - message-handling program 4—18002
  - Microcache and Silicon Disk for solving the disc access problem 4—13561
  - precompiled Forth modules 4—2513
  - printer driver, Epson FX-80 printer, Acornsoft word processor, program in machine-code 4—22636
  - printer throughput improvement 4—2541
  - RSX11M Connect to Interrupt Vector Directive 4—5879
  - service module approach to multi-tasking use of RMS11K 4—5907
  - Sinclair Spectrum, alternative uses of 'open' and 'close' for microdrive 4—23762
  - transfer system between DEC and IBM computers 4—13567
  - universal monitor, programs in BASIC 4—23167
  - user format control in a LISP prettyprinter 4—9246
  - USERSIN, user interface for FORTRAN SIN 4—22646
  - VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4—5877
  - word processor general interface routines 4—2545
  - ZX Spectrum I/O streams and channels 4—22616

- **input-output routines** *see input-output programs*

- **inspection**
  - *see also quality control; reliability; testing*
  - 1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4—7209
  - automated system of visual inspection 4—21091
  - automated visual inspection system for hot steel slabs 4—11796
  - automatic on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4—20708
  - automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—4607
  - automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4—7954
  - car body inspection, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4—1072
  - cast metals, surface defect inspection system 4—20038
  - casting parts, difference technique for automatic inspection 4—14671
  - coatings, quality control and inspection 4—15906
  - component board inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—14456
  - computer controlled multistation measurement system *(German)* 4—4819
  - computer-aided inspection tool control, advanced data transmission design 4—1071
  - computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—16182
  - computerised US scan inspection system, production implementation 4—23606
  - coordinate measurement system appl. 4—4605
  - crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—16296
  - defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
  - defect location clustering schemes 4—15368
  - disc drives and components, test procedures 4—1727
  - electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3438
  - electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4—1114
  - feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23605
  - GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—11778
  - handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4579
  - human and machine performance in an inspection task 4—11843
  - hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4—23524
  - IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—23393
  - image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—21086
  - induction motor inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—16563
  - industrial inspection by morphological virtual gauging 4—14303
  - industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 4—1068
  - inspection policy model for production facilities 4—7422
  - INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—11863
  - intelligent vision in automated factories 4—20018
  - interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4—6644
  - interactive image analysis as an aid to system design for inspection and robot vision 4—4551
  - LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4—19023
  - machine tools, numerically controlled, optimisation of active inspection during component machining *(Russian)* 4—7926
  - machine vision, introduction 4—3439
  - machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4—4828
  - magazine system, part inspection using television sensor system *(German)* 4—4575
  - modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4—12126
  - modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—1082
  - multicharacteristic component inspection, cost minimisation model 4—11227
  - multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14391
  - multistage production process, hybrid inspection system 4—15666
  - nuclear power plant inspection, data acquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—4445
  - nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
  - on-line controlled inspecting machine for API reference master gauges 4—1095

- **inspection** continued
  - Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5181
  - optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4—8122
  - optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—5175
  - part inspection programming of coordinate meas. systems, geometric decomposition method 4—20844
  - PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4—3281
  - PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14447
  - PCBs, line matching visual inspection method 4—8007
  - picture analysis system for automated processes *(German)* 4—11860
  - prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4—7878
  - prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
  - protective device, optimum inspection policy 4—19871
  - real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 4—1073
  - robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
  - robot vision by optimal contour sensor with associative memory 4—11891
  - robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4—14669
  - rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—12160
  - single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—7203
  - sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—14670
  - steel surface inspection, using online image processing 4—997
  - textile webs inspection, principal component anal. appl. 4—14668
  - time savings with computer-programmed measuring machine 4—11873
  - TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4—11773
  - TV optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—5174
  - two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4—19972
  - ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4—20590
  - underwater vehicles, using adaptive processing of thermal images 4—19081
  - V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—20729
  - VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—19107
  - vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—17443
  - vision system for industrial appls. 4—1020
  - visual inspection, automatic testing, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
  - visual inspection using image analysis, and electrical testing of hybrid ICs 4—14446
  - VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4—19007
  - weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—16969
  - weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
  - workpiece recognition and inspection by a model-based scene analysis system 4—11890
- **instability** *see stability*
- **installation**
  - *see also commissioning; computer installation*
  - computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4—6445
  - data processing for the electrical installation engineer *(German)* 4—14323
  - EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—1192
  - electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—20945
  - Fujitsu Eagle disc drives installation in DEC rack 4—5630
- **installation, computer** *see computer installation*
- **installation management (computers)** *see e.d.p. management*
- **instrumentation**
  - *see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources*
  - 3D measuring machine, CAD of position control *(Italian)* 4—12213
  - behavioural research, automatic anal. of utterance and pause lengths and frequencies 4—6675
  - conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 4—1245
  - distributed control, computerised systems 4—7608
  - electronic, book 4—1282
  - electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—3638
  - fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 4—959
  - hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—20429
  - impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—852
  - Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462
  - MOD 30 process control system based on hard-wired instruments 4—20717
  - modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—20605
  - nuclear and fossil-fired plants, present status and future developments 4—7789
  - power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4—7788
  - process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4—11949
  - process meas. and controlling instruments, Chinese development 4—723
  - technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4—11606
  - USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—19499
  - vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—5516
- **instruments**
  - *see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments*
  - CAD of navigational instruments, modelling subsystem *(Russian)* 4—19250
  - CAD of navigational instruments *(Russian)* 4—19249
  - electrodeposition equipment current density meas. and control instruments *(Rumanian)* 4—20437

- **instruments** continued
  - maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—20486
  - Metrologiya software package for repair and checking of measuring equipment *(Russian)* 4—23639
  - pressure gauges, survey of 13 manufactuers 4—4310
  - production automation, ASU-Pribor system *(Russian)* 4—11889
  - standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4—11516
- **insulated gate field effect transistors**
  - 3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4—950
  - actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—11579
  - bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—20642
  - high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4—3325
  - LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—23427
  - MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4—14448
  - MOSFET narrow-channel effects, TOPMOST three-dimens. simulation program *(Japanese)* 4—23420
  - MOSFET power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique for RAM 4—8362
  - MOSFET PWM DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—16170
  - MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4—14358
  - MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4—14376
  - MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4—14375
  - PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—20871
  - SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630
  - small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4—23421
  - VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—23426
  - VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14433
- **insulated wires**
  - Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4—16396
- **insulating materials, acoustic** *see noise abatement*
- **insulation**
  - *see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation*
  - railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—16123
- **insulation co-ordination**
  - No entries
- **insulation testing**
  - HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
  - power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4—3255
- **insulators**
  - *i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials*
  - *see also bushings; insulation*
  - No entries
- **insurance**
  - computer failure insurance 4—108
  - computer fraud, insurance for banks 4—6086
  - computer fraud insurance policies for banks 4—13754
  - computer insurance against lightning, mice and burglars 4—15037
  - computer risk policies *(French)* 4—7019
  - DP losses, risks 4—6979
  - financial institutions, computer crime, underwriter's viewpoint 4—15082
  - policy choice evaluation for microcomputer 4—7015
  - shipping information services developed by Lloyd's 4—18750
- **insurance data processing**
  - Adems, administrative electronic message system, use by insurance company 4—13745
  - applications software survey 4—22871
  - Bildschirmtext system appl. in large insurance corporation, goals and potential *(German)* 4—22997
  - broker systems 4—6096
  - Brokermaster and Misys, two typical systems available for brokers, reviewed 4—6095
  - broking community, appls. of information technology 4—18356
  - claims processing package *(German)* 4—22857
  - Commercial Insurance System, commercial lines automation at Fireman's Fund 4—18293
  - computer crimes and security breaches 4—103
  - computers for insurance 4—2798
  - Czech insurance and bank data processing systems interconnection *(Czech)* 4—2817
  - general ledger system at Maritime Life Assurance 4—13744
  - health care employee benefits, claims processing system 4—13742
  - IBM environment for office systems 4—9545
  - integrated insurance scheme *(German)* 4—18320
  - international broking, appls. of computer and communications technologies 4—18352
  - international markets, challenge of technology 4—18361
  - Medicare forms processing at Nationwide Mutual Insurance, automated retrieval system 4—6116
  - motorcycle insurance quotations 4—2799
  - multivendor office systems, integration 4—9546
  - Mutual Benefit Life's STAR Network 4—21927
  - office automation in life insurance industry 4—13756
  - online databases 4—9497
  - paperwork reduction using word processors 4—2800
  - PIICO Computer Centre facilities 4—2760
  - productivity at Hartford Insurance Group 4—9559
  - risk insurance and disaster recovery plans 4—10809
  - software development and maintenance using integrated applications system 4—13747
  - software packages for replacement of time-sharing services 4—13746
  - Zurich-American Insurance company, local area network appls. 4—17313
- **integer programming**
  - approximate solution of quadratic assignment problem 4—10938
  - assembly line balancing problem, integer programming algorithm with network cuts 4—20200
  - assembly system design problems appl. 4—550
  - bicriteria programs, enumeration of efficient solutions, number theoretic approach 4—3915
  - capacity constrained MRP systems problems, mathematical programming approach 4—7423
  - capacity expansion investments, discounted cash-flow anal. by 0-1 programming 4—15604
  - constraint aggregation scheme for integer linear programming problems, computational viability 4—4101
  - database network, 0-1 linear integer goal programming, design 4—23055
  - demilitarised zone planning, multiobjective approach 4—7473
  - diophantine programming with bounded variables, Hammer type algorithm 4—15226
  - distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—22127
  - enumerative approach to decision analysis 4—9456
  - extended continuous maximal covering location problem with facility placement 4—7400
  - fully-irreducible points, integer point for group knapsack problem *(German)* 4—15571
  - generalized travelling salesman problem through n sets of nodes: an integer programming approach 4—561
  - graphs, Steiner problem algorithm 4—19906
  - heuristic method for processing integer quadratic optimisation problems *(German)* 4—15253
  - heuristic partitioning algorithm for a packaging problem 4—10941
  - image processing, optimal design of systolic arrays 4—12533
  - interactive programming 4—11008
  - Knapsack polytope vertices 4—317
  - large scale zero-one linear programming problems 4—10963
  - layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4—23484
  - linear programming with fixed number of variables 4—15250
  - m-dimensional 0-1 knapsack problem, approximation algorithms: worst-case and probabilistic analyses 4—11181
  - manufacturer's retail store selection model, goal programming 4—7375
  - maximum-throughput dynamic network flows 4—517
  - methods and application 4—15227
  - metropolitan mass transportation agencies integer goal programming model for solving captial allocation problem 4—7439
  - mixed nonlinear integer programming algorithms survey 4—15256
  - mixed-integer programming approach to the clustering problem 4—7138
  - multiobjective zero-one linear programming 4—15248
  - network flow problems with fixed charges, preprocessing and optimisation 4—15534
  - new product, optimal positioning 4—15616
  - nonlinear 0-1 programs, modification of linearisation method 4—10964
  - nonlinear knapsack problems, branch and search algorithm appl. 4—11171
  - nonlinear programming for various forms of constraints 4—15255
  - optimal investment decisions, variable and fixed transaction costs 4—20161
  - phasing of income-producing real estate 4—15611
  - purchasing problem involving discount structures, linear mixed-integer model 4—7397
  - quadratic zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4—10945
  - staff to job assignment (partitioning) problem with multiple objectives 4—539
  - systolic algorithms, optimal design 4—19961
  - two-variable integer programming, fast algorithm 4—15242
  - uncapacitated plant location problem, facets and lifting theorems 4—15569
  - vertex characterizations of some polyhedra related to row circular matrices 4—15539
- **integral equations**
  - *see also integro-differential equations*
  - abstract theory of absolute stability and its application *(Russian)* 4—15798
  - asymptotic order of accuracy of Tikhonov regularization 4—4892
  - definite integrals, complex anal. in symbolic computing 4—228
  - distributed parameter systems, optimal feedback control 4—15888
  - Euler-Maclaurin expansions for integrals over triangles and squares of functions having algebraic/logarithmic singularities along an edge 4—4893
  - existence problems for the optimal control of certain nonlinear integral equations of Urysohn type 4—20299
  - exterior Dirichlet problem for Helmholtz eqn., cond. number of boundary integral operators 4—1397
  - fuzzy integral, nonlinearity 4—10873
  - Hamiltonian-Jacobi equation, local optimality conditions and Lipschitzian solutions 4—15821
  - integral operators with Green's function type kernel 4—21237
  - nonlinear evolution equations on Banach space, properties of relaxed trajectories 4—15823
  - nonlinear Volterra systems, controllability 4—4290
  - predator-prey systems: intraspecific carnivore interaction, passive diffusion and paradox of enrichment 4—592
  - surface integral equations, evaluation using free-space Green's function technique *(Japanese)* 4—16649
  - transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4—3225
  - wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4—6565
- **integral transforms** *see transforms*
- **integrated circuit manufacture**
  - *Used for commercial manufacture only*
  - *see also masks; photolithography*
  - A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4—7951
  - computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—11820
  - gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4—21390
  - hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—11613
  - hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4—11979
  - inspection of wafers, automatic system 4—23393
  - microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4—21428

integrated circuit manufacture continued
parametric test system update 4−1006
product yield improvement, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4−3269
robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 4−1119
stress screening of computer system components 4−21387
technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8378
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−1044
wafer alignment, vision system appl. 4−4679
wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4−20833
Si chip production resurgence 4−21442
Si ion implantation, characterisation for IC process control 4−11895

integrated circuit technology
See also under specific integrated circuit headings
see also semiconductor technology
3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4−23434
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−12665
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4−12667
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4−12668
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4−12408
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4−12673
16K E^{2}PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4−12671
16K ECL RAM 4−12664
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4−12669
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4−12407
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^{2}L RAM 4−12661
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4−12675
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4−12663
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4−12657
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4−12662
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4−12655
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4−8552
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4−12660
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4−12672
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4−12653
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4−12444
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4−12658
256K dynamic RAM technology 4−1755
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4−12659
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4−12656
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4−12654
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4−12670
ASTRA, CAD system for structured IC design 4−10189
bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4−21423
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4−14442
CAD, virtual grid symbolic layout using module assembly program 4−10193
CAD development consideration 4−23405
CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4−5106
CAD using CHIPMASON and PLAYOUT automatic layout programs 4−10192
cellular automata in chip design 4−16706
chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4−12391
chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4−6503
CMOS, coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−18982
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4−8308
CMOS gate arrays, design 4−1487
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4−23398
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−1486
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8558
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4−16835
data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4−2131
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4−21489
digital ICs, CAD using DANCADDS program software *(Danish)* 4−3286
electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4−12182
EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4−21725
FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4−12676
Ferranti Silicon Design System 4−23386
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−8435
GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4−21384
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4−16794
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−21385
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4−1887
hybrid, thick film trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4−3322
hybrid IC, CAD system, microcomputer-based, config., operation and features 4−14395
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14394
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4−1081
hybrids, CAD technique, Proof of Design, optimisation of thermal/reliability/producibility factors 4−14392
hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4−1080
I^{2}L applications overview *(German)* 4−5036
I^{2}L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−23424
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4−1485
ISO-CMOS technology for microprocessor interface 4−2031
LSI wiring problem, soln. using linear-time algorithm for grid graphs *(Japanese)* 4−15207
mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4−6507
microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4−12404
microprocessor chip manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−21428
microprocessors, developments 4−8318

integrated circuit technology continued
MOS, ROM and RAM technology *(Dutch)* 4−5250
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−12406
QMOS rapid logic devices, characts., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4−21410
ROMs and RAMs, review *(French)* 4−5241
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4−3362
SNOS EEPROM, design and features using n-channel Si-gate technology 4−1813
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4−16838
test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4−14481
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4−23479
Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4−8297
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−12690
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4−14431
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4−10187
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4−19030
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4−3360
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−5386
VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4−10191
VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4−10188
VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4−12396
VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4−10190
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4−16987
VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4−14422
VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4−19501
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4−1567
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4−14393
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5384
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi$_2$ gate self-aligned technology 4−12666
GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−12410
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4−12409
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4−14430
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4−3359
Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4−1488

integrated circuit testing
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4−12672
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4−5050
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−21446
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−21431
analog fault-diagnosis 4−10203
ATE, limitations and hardware deficiencies 4−4833
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2133
ATE, microcomputer-controlled chip positioning and measuring system *(Polish)* 4−16551
ATE appl. *(German)* 4−4810
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4−14477
automatic test generation, sparse matrix technique 4−10209
automatic test program generator, subscripted D-algorithm 4−10208
automatic test program generators 4−10201
bipolar, ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4−16550
bit-serial signal processor testing 4−21673
built-in testing, class of test generators 4−5091
burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4−23397
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4−5240
calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−10204
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−5104
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−5254
content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4−8557
defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4−3274
design for testability 4−10199
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−21592
digital circuits, modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−14475
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−21099
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−1797
EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−17034
EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4−1760
FIR filters, testing one-dimensional bilateral arrays of cells 4−21318
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−16810
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−23490
hierarchical simulation for circuit testing 4−10211
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4−21103
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−22516
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8564
HP3065 for testing ICs *(French)* 4−18994
HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4−10155
hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4−14394
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4−1081
image analysis and electrical testing 4−14446
interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 4−1620
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8384
large scale functional and testability analysis simulation 4−10197
low-cost integrated circuit tester, computer-aided system 4−16557
LSI ATE testing costs anal. 4−21107
LSI chips, automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4−21520
LSI circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4−12158
LSI logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−21528
LSI/VLSI, testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4−1702

integrated circuit testing continued
MacPitts designs, test generation 4—23448
MegaOne VLSI test system 4—1601
MegaOne VLSI test system 4—8114
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4—12137
memory chips testing at wafer level, I/O pads arrangement 4—1793
memory device automatic testing 4—8135
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—3304
microprocessor cards for component failures *(French)* 4—8346
microprocessor chips, test strategy 4—1526
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4—21461
microprocessor measurement and control devices using MSP-80 and MIKROSTER microprocessors *(Polish)* 4—1264
microprocessor testing an overview 4—21466
microprocessors, fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4—5056
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4—21716
MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4—21719
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4—1805
multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 4—1775
nMOS circuits, non-stuck-at fault detection by region anal. 4—23440
NMOS technologies, short channel, expectable performances, automatic scaling 4—23444
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—21735
nonfunctional testing, design for test via standardised design and display techniques 4—8121
optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4—8122
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4—21610
parametric test system update 4—1006
parametric test systems for VLSI circuits, evaluation criteria 4—14411
pin electronics architecture and its effect on throughput 4—23492
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4—12489
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4—8397
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4—8412
pre-test analog ATPG 4—10202
productivity improvement with new text and manufacturing methods *(German)* 4—14481
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4—16813
RAM, testing redundant memories 4—1812
RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4—8566
RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4—1791
Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4—17021
redundant memories, defect anal. system 4—14410
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4—21524
repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4—12142
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4—21386
self-testing of microprocessor devices *(Hungarian)* 4—21441
Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4—1757
software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4—10132
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—19022
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4—21401
STAMP, system testability and maintenance program 4—10198
System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4—18991
system-level fault models 4—10207
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4—8380
test generation models for busses and tri-state drivers 4—10205
test pattern generation for large digital hybrid microcircuits 4—6522
test/measurement equipment advances 4—21085
testability analysis for analog and digital circuits 4—10200
testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4—12169
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—21079
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4—19030
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4—21588
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4—23438
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4—19037
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4—23506
VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4—21106
VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4—16539
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4—8396
VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4—18990
VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4—19007
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—21469
VLSI design, testability considerations 4—10206
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—21109
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—21672
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—1825
VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—16987
VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—21105
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4—8398
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044
VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4—8355
VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4—23437
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8349
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4—23447
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4—21098
VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4—21096
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—21097
VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4—21104
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—21589
VLSI testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
VLSI testing, tightly coupled multiprocessor 4—21587
integrated circuit testing continued
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—21586
VLSI testing using built-in self-test scheme 4—21460
wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—20833
wafers automatic inspection during IC fabrication 4—23393
Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4—21447

integrated circuits
see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4—20709
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—10171
CMOS and gate arrays in microelectronics 4—8293
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4—23400
electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4—6500
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4—20656
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—20774
mechanical engineering appl., 1978 and 1982 surveys comparison *(German)* 4—6824
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—116
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4—1061
miniaturisation limitations for VLSI chips *(German)* 4—16792
optimal placement for river routing 4—3313
satellite-borne microelectronic devices, single event upset rate in natural environment 4—21448
VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4—6516

integrated control systems *see centralised control*

integrated injection logic *see I^2L*

integrated logic circuits
see also I^2L
5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4—12408
20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—12407
10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4—5084
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4—1489
AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—10130
APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4—1607
asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16874
bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4—21418
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4—12684
Cademic system, custom logic design 4—12495
Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—21538
CCD, multiple value systems *(Dutch)* 4—12399
cellular VLSI architecture 4—16900
circuit layout design rule checking 4—14418
CLICMOS gate arrays, performance comparison and manufacture *(German)* 4—5029
CML gates, very-small geometry, contact resist. study 4—5034
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4—8308
CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—5023
CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4—1613
CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4—21411
CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—21550
CMOS and sequential ccts., total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—21413
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4—16852
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4—16884
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4—21414
CMOS fast logic ccts., layout, interference prevention *(German)* 4—1458
CMOS gate array family, routing techniques 4—14405
CMOS gate array ICs from National Semiconductor, types SCX 6312 and SCX 6212 *(German)* 4—21397
CMOS gate arrays, design 4—1487
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4—21389
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4—5104
CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4—1459
CMOS gate arrays—the fast way to semi-custom logic 4—23398
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4—8304
CMOS high-speed logic circuits, advantages, appls. 4—1467
CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4—23445
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4—1486
CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4—21531
CMOS logic families diversify design options 4—8302
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—5035
CMOS semi-custom IC, AMI gate array, SCEPTRE program appl. *(French)* 4—12499
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4—5095
combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16873
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4—1469
constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4—21556
DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4—8307
design techniques, timing verification 4—8382
digital design, interfacing ICs 4—21392
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4—16801
double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 4—1615
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8313
ECL Motorola Macro-cell logic array, MCA 2500ECL, design and specifications *(German)* 4—12402
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4—1638
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4—8301

integrated logic circuits continued
GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4-5098
gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4-23459
gate array design for a stand alone development system *(German)* 4-3285
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4-21530
gate array IC technology *(Italian)* 4-16794
gate array LSI, global router 4-14406
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4-23432
gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4-8400
gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4-5106
gate arrays, channel routing problem 4-1596
gate arrays, custom-specified functions, appls. *(German)* 4-12405
gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4-1597
gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4-1592
gate arrays, logic function recognition 4-16891
gate arrays, standard cell design 4-8303
gate arrays, technology and characts. *(French)* 4-12415
gate arrays and programmable array logic *(German)* 4-5027
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4-21402
gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 4-1617
gate universal array TA11093, transient and total dose radiation props. 4-21381
HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 4-1621
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4-23424
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4-1599
interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4-21535
irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 4-1614
ISO-CMOS logic arrays, definition and development 4-1485
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4-12545
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4-12414
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4-8384
junction charge-coupled logic, struct. and operation using bipolar technology 4-21403
laser customized PLA and compatible mask PLA 4-21419
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4-23452
Life game, VLSI implementation 4-18796
LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4-8405
LSI gate array over-cell channel router 4-1618
LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4-12398
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4-18975
masterslice, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for memory array 4-12685
memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4-16927
microelectronics using gate-arrays for customised digital circuits for medium-sized companies *(German)* 4-12404
MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4-8316
MOS logic simulation tools 4-21554
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4-21398
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4-5103
multifunction discrete devices employing PLAs, assignment of control settings 4-16700
mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 4-1475
NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 4-1478
PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4-1566
PAL programming using personal computer *(Dutch)* 4-23378
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4-12493
parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 4-1471
partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 4-1477
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4-21534
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4-14444
PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4-10192
PLA, calculation of the number of route channels for routing in a gate array 4-23418
PLA, optimum reduction 4-1594
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4-8393
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4-12489
PLA adder, 8-bit, AND-array and OR-array organization 4-8310
PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4-8413
PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4-21555
PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4-1593
PLA generation using a silicon assembler 4-19033
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4-8397
PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4-21562
PLA/FSM compiler, PLATO 4-17929
PLACAD, PLA programming support system *(Japanese)* 4-1466
placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4-21560
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4-12482
PLAs, input state assignment for digital devices 4-16798
PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 4-1622
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4-21416
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4-8412
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4-14407
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4-21078
programmable logic, bipolar and CMOS 4-21393
programmable logic, evolution 4-21394
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4-23450
programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4-1608
programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4-12400
programmable logic devices, software support 4-21543
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4-12406
programmable test point, used for logic cards containing buried oscillators 4-12486
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4-1609
QMOS rapid logic devices, characts., manufacturing technology *(French)* 4-21410
radix 16 digit slice, combinatorial logic 4-21637
radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4-21425

integrated logic circuits continued
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4-21524
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4-16799
semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 4-1619
semi-custom logic ccts., Racal gate arrays *(German)* 4-12403
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4-5105
semicustom, CAE 4-10148
semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4-5097
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4-5094
semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4-12498
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4-23449
sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4-21321
signature testing of sequential machines 4-21417
solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4-15983
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4-21401
super-minicomputer design using PALs 4-21395
superminicomputers, combination of PAL with other logic devices 4-8379
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4-21532
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4-21415
technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4-8378
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4-8380
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4-21529
tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4-1612
truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4-16878
UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 4-1616
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4-5235
universal logic module, combinatorial circuit config., gate array standard element appl. 4-1460
Universal Synchronous Machine, segmentable PLA 4-8297
VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4-1606
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4-21514
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4-8396
VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4-5102
VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4-8410
VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4-1595
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4-8317
VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4-8386
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4-8398
VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4-1567
VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4-8439
VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4-8395
GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4-12409
GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4-8299
GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4-21405
Si-gate CMOS 54HC/74HC logic family 4-1488

integrated memory circuits
1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4-16995
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4-21745
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4-12665
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4-21733
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4-12667
5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4-12668
16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4-12673
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4-12671
16K ECL RAM 4-12664
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4-1767
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4-12669
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4-12661
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4-12675
32k-by-8 dynamic RAM, Mostek MK4856 4-1763
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4-12663
64-kbit EEPROM, Inmos IMS3630 4-1764
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4-12657
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4-12662
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4-12655
64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4-8552
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4-12660
64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4-12672
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4-5255
64Kbyte RAM subsystem *(German)* 4-21703
65 Kbit dynamic RAM, byte-wide, for small computer systems 4-1770
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4-12653
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4-1769
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4-12658
256K computer memories, marketing *(French)* 4-5251
256K dynamic RAM technology 4-1755
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4-12659
256K RAMs, prospects *(German)* 4-12650
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4-12656
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4-12654
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4-12670
512Kbit IBM dynamic RAM chip *(German)* 4-21709
2716 EPROM programming using Junior Computer 4-1772
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4-12651
alpha particle induced errors, task suspension for correction 4-1835
Am27512 512K UV EPROM with capacity to house MS-DOS 4-17029
bipolar dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 4-1785
bipolar memory array, DC stable cell design for ECL masterslice 4-12684
bipolar memory array, read circuit and const. current bit driver design for logic masterslice 4-12685

integrated memory circuits continued
- bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−21742
- bipolar static RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4−21743
- bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4−10271
- block-controlled address permutation logic for fault dispersion 4−8570
- byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 4−1809
- C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4−5240
- CCD memories in 1980s 4−1808
- character generator memory 4−12677
- chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4−8549
- CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4−21749
- CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4−21739
- CMOS EEPROM, high speed 32K, XL46C32 4−21706
- CMOS EEPROM, technology, characts. and appl. 4−1815
- CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21730
- CMOS memories, battery-maintained, power supply characts. *(French)* 4−12460
- CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8558
- CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4−8561
- CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−5257
- CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4−21738
- CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−5254
- CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4−5256
- CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−17040
- CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−21726
- CMOS static RAM for VIC 20 4−1803
- CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons, RAM design 4−21683
- Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4−12682
- computer component technology 4−1889
- content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4−8557
- CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4−5238
- defect anal. system for redundant memories 4−14410
- diagnostic PROM family 4−1799
- DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8553
- dynamic 64-Kbit RAMs, technique and products *(Dutch)* 4−1718
- dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4−17026
- dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4−12686
- dynamic memory refreshing 4−17032
- dynamic RAM, 64kbit, access time under 100 ns 4−8556
- dynamic RAM, 64Kbit matching to memory requirements 4−17016
- dynamic RAM card, Elektor, replacement of 16K chips by 64K chips 4−1771
- dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4−12683
- dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4−1823
- dynamic RAM trends in the 80s 4−1807
- dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4−1821
- E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4−17012
- EEPROM, 16 and 32K devices, features, performance and apl. 4−1814
- EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4−1827
- EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4−5236
- EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4−8555
- EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4−21713
- EEPROM, MNOS 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts, and appl. 4−1817
- EEPROM, n-channel Si-gate SNOS technology, design and features 4−1813
- EEPROM cells, functioning and potential use in analogue mode *(German)* 4−17048
- EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4−12652
- EEPROMs, Intel devices, technology, features and appl. 4−1816
- EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4−1766
- EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4−21725
- EPROM, how to use 4−1752
- EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4−8554
- EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−1797
- EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4−17034
- EPROM's and programming equipment *(Italian)* 4−1777
- EPROm data loss mechanisms 4−5253
- EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4−21705
- EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4−1778
- EPROM programmer and emulator *(German)* 4−12644
- EPROM programmer for BBC micro 4−1754
- EPROM simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4−21702
- EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4−1760
- EPROMs, two replacing 30 for storing programs 4−1768
- error location mapping of memory arrays, syndromes 4−8569
- failure rate model for memory devices 4−21746
- fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4−21751
- fault tolerance, fault realignment through grouping of compatible faulty memory chips 4−8571
- fault-tolerant design technique for memory system 4−21720
- fault-tolerant memories, distributed permutation logic 4−8572
- FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4−12676
- FET buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 4−1789
- FIFO buffer memory comprising RAM and two pointers 4−1786
- FIFO function and application *(German)* 4−5237
- FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−21731
- full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design 4−21737
- gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−21530
- general-purpose memory chip for architecture organisation in computers 4−12678
- hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 4−1788
- high-performance VLSI memory system 4−1781

integrated memory circuits continued
- high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8564
- I^2L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 4−1792
- I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−8578
- I/O terminal arrangement for testing four chips simultaneously at wafer level 4−1793
- injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−21707
- Japanese military memory IC sales 4−5234
- Josephson cache memory, design of resistor-coupled logic decoder 4−12414
- Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold characts. 4−21756
- laser-programmed redundancy in RAMs 4−1810
- late address path, buffer integration on memory chip 4−12688
- learning control systems using semicond. memory chips 4−17017
- MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4−16826
- memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4−16927
- merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 4−1787
- merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4−1794
- MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4−17261
- MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−21732
- MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4−21716
- MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4−21719
- MOS, ROM and RAM technology *(Dutch)* 4−5250
- MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−12691
- MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4−5245
- MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−1805
- MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−1826
- MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4−17039
- Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4−5239
- MTL storage arrays, restore operation, pulse base circuit 4−12689
- multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 4−1775
- NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−21728
- NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4−12642
- NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−12696
- non-volatile memories parallel testing 4−21735
- non-volatile memory devices, programming voltage reduction 4−12679
- novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4−12674
- NOVRAM, nonvolatile RAM IC, characts. 4−8559
- on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4−1811
- onchip error correction in Fairchild 74F418 ECL RAM 4−1756
- product review of RAMs, ROMS, and PROMS 4−1798
- PROMs, replacing hardwired logic *(German)* 4−21708
- radiation response of UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit 4−21718
- radiation-hardened nonvolatile MNOS RAM 4−21717
- RAM, dual port static, circuit 4−17027
- RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4−5247
- RAM, static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4−8551
- RAM, testing redundant memories 4−1812
- RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−21734
- RAM bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8566
- RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4−1791
- RAM MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4−12692
- RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8362
- Ram test using machine code program *(German)* 4−17021
- RAMs, innovations in MOS technology 4−1761
- repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4−12142
- reprogrammable EEPROM with super-ionic conductor/semiconductor sandwich structure 4−5246
- ROMs and RAMs, review *(French)* 4−5241
- semiconductor RAMs, process refinements 4−1773
- sense system, leakage-tolerant, circuit design 4−1790
- shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4−21785
- Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4−1757
- single event upset rate, dose depend. in MOS DRAM 4−21723
- single-event upset modelling for bipolar RAM 4−21724
- single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4−21721
- SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−21744
- spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−21722
- static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4−21710
- static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4−17035
- static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4−21729
- static ROM, NMOS, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and characts. 4−21714
- SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 4−1774
- TCS146 4K memory, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−21381
- Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4−17036
- Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4−5249
- true-complement generator, circuit design for faster-going positive output 4−12687
- UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4−17038
- VC 20, super storage using iRAM *(German)* 4−12755
- video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4−1762
- VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−12690
- VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4−1825
- VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4−1044
- VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4−21741

integrated memory circuits continued
Z800 microprocessors family, on-chip cache memory 4—1498
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4—21740
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi$_2$ gate self-aligned technology 4—12666
Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—21715
TA11256 8K ROM, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—21381

integrated optics
see also fibre optics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4—8369
measurement and control appl., development trends 4—778
numerical computation, integrated optical circuit design, systolic architectures 4—21623
LiNbO$_3$:Ti directional couplers, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4—18834

integrated plant control *see centralised control*

integrated services digital network *see communication networks; digital communication systems*

integrating circuits
chromatographic analyses using microprocessor-controlled integrator 4—12180
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive, implementation using spatial integrators 4—8477

integrating spheres *see photometry*

integration
approximation order by Euler and Taylor means 4—4877
automatic generation of hybrid and displacement-type finite elements 4—9938
BASIC program for simple and complex integrals 4—3116
block pulse function operational matrix of integration 4—227
columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area 4—3423
computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—10113
dynamic systems models, parameter sensitivity calculation, computing methods evaluation 4—6378
energy dissipating devices numerical anal. by explicit time integration procedure 4—10357
Euler-Maclaurin expansions for integrals over triangles and squares of functions having algebraic/logarithmic singularities along an edge 4—4893
related Hankel transform numerical integration by quadrature and continued fraction expansion in FORTRAN 4—18777
indefinite integration of rational functions, algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—21223
magnitude approximations for microprocessor implementation 4—12277
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4—12278
multidimensional automatic integrator 'MDAI', computer routine 4—21224
multistep methods on variable grids, stability 4—12295
nonlinear integration and Weierstrass integral over a manifold: connections with theorems on martingales 4—4888
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
numerical integration, two-dimensional quadrature for potential problems 4—9868
ODE systems, numerical integration algorithm *(Russian)* 4—8215
ordinary differential equations, composite integration methods 4—1389
polynomials, solution, fitting, differentiation, integration using ORT1 code 4—22411
reduction methods and explicit time integration technique in structural dynamics 4—19117
root loci, numerical integration methods, control system synthesis *(German)* 4—4200
state space equations analysis via Laguere polynomials 4—11329
stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods for integration 4—12279

integro-differential equations
see also Boltzmann equation
block pulse function operational matrix of integration 4—227
ecology, bifurcation of periodic solns. for age-structured predator-prey system 4—15587
olfactory system, spatial filtering 4—20250
TRIFOU 3-D eddy current program *(French)* 4—14311

intelligence, artificial *see artificial intelligence*

intelligibility, speech *see speech intelligibility*

intensification *see amplification*

intensity measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement
No entries

interacting binary stars *see binary stars*

interacting control systems *see multivariable control systems*

interactive programming
see also interactive systems
CAI, interactive software maintenance 4—6708
design processes, how computer systems can support them, INFORM 4—5712
dialog systems, user models *(German)* 4—5674
dialogue generation, design of a user-friendly system 4—5718
dialogue in inter-computer communication, alternative forms 4—21943
dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4—14274
Echonet, flexible programming system 4—2430
functional testing of non-standard components, high level programming language *(German)* 4—13434
graphical syntax for a small functional language 4—5838
integrated interactive computer systems, conf., Stresa, Italy (September 1982) 4—5707
knowledge representation tools for the design, training, and use of information systems 4—5711
LEM, hardware support for interactive programming environments 4—5837
logic programming, query the user facility 4—5709
menu-driven systems, psychological comparison with command-driven systems 4—7324
modules of software, for building interactive software systems 4—5715
natural language interface determining the necessary characteristics 4—5716
natural language question answering systems *(German)* 4—2300

interactive programming continued
NORMIN, implementation of the man-machine conversational mode using a normalized natural language 4—2303
Officetalk-Zero, an experimental integrated office system 4—6038
paging and scrolling for inexperienced users 4—9121
PBE, Programming by Examples, extending its powers 4—5708
PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—5747
PIGS, structured programming system with interactive graphical support 4—9010
Pilot language in interactive programming 4—5814
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4—22372
PLUS program providing interactive management of software projects *(German)* 4—178
portable user interface for FORTRAN programs 4—9213
proMod environment 4—9057
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4—3267
robot manipulator interactive programming system specification, formal semantic approach 4—22344
saturation estimation in interactive computer systems 4—2547
screen orientated programming, towards a 2-D programming environment 4—5713
Smalltalk, implemented on VLISP 4—5836
software development systems, support of integrated software tools 4—8993
software packages, multitasking, window displays, mouse controls and operators' tools 4—22259
Sphere, real-time programming system 4—9303
Star, designing the user interface 4—5717
Tacoma Narrows Bridge collapse, interactive videodisc program for physics instruction 4—6697
Tinker, interactive program development systems for Lisp 4—5710
video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4—8459
ZX Spectrum, interactive graphics programs 4—5764

interactive systems
see also interactive programming; interactive terminals; online operation
adaptive fault isolation with learning [for ATE] 4—21136
adaptive interfaces for handicapped individuals using microcomputers 4—23654
AIDE interactive display environment 4—1942
airfield traffic controller training by interactive graphic system *(Italian)* 4—6685
American Medical Association, informatics developments 4—9608
American Sign Language, computer graphic modelling 4—2353
application software, useability criteria 4—17677
association learning computer program 4—10486
ATE, test program set development, knowledge engineering appl. 4—21135
ATE documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—21137
automated operating system for metallurgical technology process, design, structural organization *(Hungarian)* 4—20740
automated system design, choice of dialogue procedure *(Russian)* 4—13647
automatic design system implementation in microprocessor computing structures *(Russian)* 4—6431
AutoMod and AutoGram systems for automation simulation 4—19105
bar codes utility in learning environment 4—10500
biomechanics system, interactive data acquisition and analysis using Apple II plus 4—18861
blind persons interactive interfaces for information handling using a mouse 4—22459
breathing systems for divers, computer simulation 4—10449
bulk materials handling system simulation using 3D colour graphics 4—19168
business graphics, device-dependent software 4—5779
CAD, interactive design work place, calc., drawing and optimization *(German)* 4—14273
CAD, interactive graphical techniques, state of the art review *(French)* 4—5788
CAI hypothesis testing program SEEN 4—23669
CAI in mathematics, computer aided discovery 4—6738
CAI materials, simplified tutorial programming 4—6755
CARP, Computer Aided Regional Planning system 4—19452
Cascade 12.5 Designer graphic interactive system *(Italian)* 4—5536
CATPAC—an interactive software package for analysis of industrial processes and design of control strategies 4—7866
cement industry, centralised control using microcomputers *(Italian)* 4—11974
chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—6394
circuit layout CAD, ISAN 1 system using SMEP computer *(Slovak)* 4—14464
coastal area current, diffusion and sand drift analysis using minicomputers *(Japanese)* 4—23259
COLOURMAP, interactive colour mapping system for geographically-referenced data 4—19457
command interface, COUSIN project developments 4—13130
communication, man-machine, towards graceful interaction, natural language processing 4—11038
computer aided drafting education, retraining of office personnel 4—18924
Computer Aided Piping System at Engineers India 4—10385
computer graphics system for control and power systems research and teaching 4—19110
computer modelling by graphics and finite element analysis 4—6441
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—19378
computer-aided teaching system, video enhanced 4—3497
computer-based training and interactive video 4—3488
control system CAD 4—20291
control systems engineering 4—23579
CROGRO: an interactive forest growth simulator 4—18900
DASH interactive statistical analysis system for cancer clinical trials data 4—10036
data analysis tools 4—14082
data exploration, interactive tools 4—9891
data processing and display system using Motorola 6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—17436

interactive systems continued
- DBMS development, portable, user friendly 4—18107
- design processes, how computer systems can support them, INFORM 4—5712
- determining type, part, color, and time relationships 4—5678
- device independent active graphics package, GP GRAPH, design and implementation 4—17802
- dialogue management systems for defining and managing human-computer dialogues 4—18131
- dialogue-controlled interactive CAD system construction and languages *(Hungarian)* 4—6421
- digital image interpretation, interactive approach 4—6564
- direct specialist referral following a patient-microcomputer interaction, FIRST OPINION package 4—10026
- distillation problems, graphic input method for natural language communication between computer and process engineer 4—19172
- diversion concept in interactive computer system specifications 4—22345
- document retrieval, expert intermediary system appl. 4—18656
- DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4—22330
- DSG/3000 business graphics software package, decision support chartmaker 4—5780
- Earth remote sensing, interactive digital image processing program system 4—3189
- electronic journal software package 4—18642
- electronic retailing, methods and markets 4—22953
- Electronic Scroll 4—17794
- electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4—6500
- EMG 71777—a programmable graphic calculator and control unit *(Hungarian)* 4—17488
- EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4—18535
- Encounter Data System for dermatology clinic, interactive information system case study 4—9595
- end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—14342
- engineering test data analysis by interactive graphics 4—10343
- English literacy skills, microcomputer as teaching aid 4—23720
- EPS econometric time series software 4—19265
- expressive capabilities of the dialogue language in automated control systems 4—16126
- FEGS post-processor FEMVIEW, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10399
- FEGS pre-processor FEMGEN, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10398
- finite element analysis with microcomputers 4—10397
- fission reactor operation, potential and role of computer utilisation 4—14654
- flight control systems, automated synthesis 4—23570
- formal description of dialog items in interactive systems *(Bulgarian)* 4—21323
- full-motion-video simulation, General Instrument Agile graphics system 4—14784
- garbage collecting associative memory for interactive database systems 4—5951
- geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method *(Japanese)* 4—2197
- geoprocessing as applied to an integrated data base, Portland Public Schools experience 4—3203
- global understanding developed by interactive computer techniques 4—19348
- GRAFFIC computer package for interactive graphical representation of fluid-flow phenomena 4—10383
- graphic interpreter for solid modellers 4—10407
- graphical access to the knowledge base of a medical consultation system 4—14223
- Graphical Kernel System as replacement for Core System standard 4—17513
- graphical presentation of information and services: a user-oriented interface 4—14055
- graphical systems for production and manufacturing, development and appl. 4—18926
- graphics CAD, British Government policy 4—22950
- graphics dialogue systems monitoring tools and techniques 4—10740
- graphics in an urban and transport planning research environment 4—19454
- graphics presentation application program, used for displaying pictures 4—5771
- graphics systems, hierarchical dialogue structures 4—9132
- health systems, recent experiences in interactive data base development 4—3076
- heavy ion physics experiments, analysis system 4—9895
- high resolution electron microscopy in association with interactive computing 4—18822
- HPDRAW, interactive graphics design system 4—5782
- HPEASYCHART, interactive chartmaker for HP 3000 computer system 4—5781
- human engineering management plan for interactive systems 4—11162
- human-computer dialogue design considerations 4—18901
- IB GRAPH interactive business graphics package 4—6020
- IBM's MVS time sharing option network workload characterisation and modelling 4—17306
- IDMS interactive operation in industrial computer control and information system *(Czech)* 4—14560
- IGS 4500 interactive graphic system, using ADT 4500 minicomputer *(Czech)* 4—2195
- image anal. using low cost microcomputer system 4—5186
- image processing in multiuser environment 4—8687
- INAKT, interactive nonlinear regression program for enzyme inactivation and affinity labelling studies 4—18857
- industrial robots, interactive programming via graphic processing *(German)* 4—6590
- integrated interactive computer systems, conf., Stresa, Italy (September 1982) 4—5707
- interaction mechanism design, discourse analysis 4—3061
- interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23499
- interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—23355
- interactive package with graphic facilities for control engineering 4—10308

interactive systems continued
- interactive videodisks, image banks in education and communication 4—5585
- ISY interactive video display system for shop customers, microcomputer appl. *(German)* 4—18485
- Kiwinet-Nicola approach: response generation in a user-friendly interface 4—5900
- knowledge representation tools for the design, training, and use of information systems 4—5711
- landscape design and environmental management using interactive computer graphics 4—19453
- laser videodisc system for property revaluation 4—22978
- linguistic processors 4—22399
- logic CAD, integrated system with schematic editor and interactive simulation 4—21548
- logic control systems, simulation using interactive computer graphics 4—11549
- logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, software 4—23475
- logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4—23476
- logical design systems, development 4—16871
- machine tools, numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4—1053
- machine tools computer-controlled commissioning with Sinumerik System 8 4—1052
- man-machine intercommunication. concurrent systems 4—17798
- man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4—13519
- man-machine speech ‘dialogue acts’ 4—14013
- manipulator control systems, analytic tool for interactive design 4—12238
- mapping in graphics computers, user interaction 4—19458
- mapping system aiding decision making 4—13649
- material property database for process engineering and design, microcomputer based system 4—10421
- McIDAS III, interactive meteorological data access and anal. system 4—3192
- mechanical engineering, integrated CAD/CAM system appl. *(German)* 4—3441
- medical education, implications of personal intelligent machines 4—14224
- medical treatment options, local coherence utility assessment of consequences 4—3184
- medical US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4—5531
- menu input generating system for Fortran programs 4—9253
- menus and editors, comparison *(German)* 4—13319
- metal cutting, small run production, rational organisation of tool practice *(German)* 4—1066
- meteorological radar and satellite data compositing with computer graphics system 4—3191
- method oriented data exploration, ISMODE 4—18767
- micro-computers to improve man-system interaction 4—17676
- minimax location of multiple facilities with general constraints, interactive graphical method 4—11176
- mining software, use of colour graphics 4—19169
- MIS systems, user feedback and design 4—9477
- mixware telematic system, self-service and personalisation 4—3073
- modular CAD model architecture and interfaces *(German)* 4—18920
- Multi-Tool Budget worksheet creation software package 4—18312
- multiobjective decision making, interactive support system 4—18132
- multivariable control systems and PID controllers, tuning methods *(Japanese)* 4—11384
- natural language access to data bases? *(German)* 4—9806
- natural language communication for the engineering analyst 4—14292
- natural language man-machine interfaces 4—2320
- network analysis method, APL based 4—14782
- nonlinear finite element soln. procedures, interactive approach 4—10393
- nuclear backscattering spectra, interactive computer anal. 4—23184
- office interactive information systems, adaptive resource allocation 4—22825
- office workstation, OTL Information Management Processor 4—18246
- online application program generator (OAG) for information management systems *(Japanese)* 4—22281
- online help systems: a conspectus 4—22610
- Online Information Meeting, London, England (Dec. 1983) 4—18598
- operator-process communication and visualization with DISIT 4—16203
- Orion I, experimental computer graphics system 4—3119
- OS/ES 6.1 system, modification 8, Robotron additional software facilities *(Czech)* 4—18028
- Patient Data Handler, microcomputer-based database management system 4—9597
- PAWS: a personal ATLAS work station 4—21141
- PC centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—23392
- PEP: an interactive programming system with an Algol-like programming language 4—22554
- personal scientific computing environment: A new approach to power industry computer applications 4—14335
- PHOENICS program for fluid-flow, heat-transfer and chemical-reaction processes 4—10384
- photographs, interactive image query system using progressive transmission 4—3092
- PIGAS—an interactive statistical database management system 4—18788
- piping anal. via PAID interactive graphic package 4—10386
- plough working surface design using digital graphics terminal *(German)* 4—19152
- power system outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4—23304
- power system research simulator development 4—23331
- printed circuit boards, CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19012
- problem orientated interactive system structure *(German)* 4—21585
- product function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
- production system simulator with graphic modelling capability 4—7975
- programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4—16526
- PROPS, interactive simulator for job shop manufacturing system evaluation 4—13853
- protection of data from operator error using noise tolerant encoding 4—5748
- rail network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
- RECONSIDER diagnostic prompting program, preliminary evaluations 4—9989
- recovery system for RSTS appls., design process 4—5908

interactive systems continued
relational database system for inexperienced users, RDBAS 4−13592
rigid objects, near real-time shaded display 4−2349
RIP interactive program for colour graphic terminals 4−14131
robot vision systems design, interactive image processing aid 4−14669
satellite images, rain cell classification for rainfall estimation 4−6413
schematic entry for circuit design and simulation 4−23505
SCLAMS, interactive data retrieval and manipulation system 4−18094
SERC computer network of interactive prime systems, performance comparisons 4−22131
software ergonomics: an aid for humanised design of the man-machine-interface *(German)* 4−9131
software quality: the user interface 4−17734
software system for VLSI ccts. CAD *(Czech)* 4−19020
Starburst user interface 4−13223
stereoscopic computer graphic workstation, spatial input/display correspondence 4−2365
stopped-flow spectrophotometry, interactive microprocessor-based system for meas. and on-line anal. 4−3126
structural behaviour, teaching using computer graphics 4−19165
Structurizability and operator action philosophy of a digital automation system *(German)* 4−11519
student edited graphics 4−6731
Student-Oriented Library Online System using MARC records 4−14039
symbiotic, knowledge-based computer support systems 4−18130
SZKI, man machine relationships *(Hungarian)* 4−17490
TC-APT, NC programming system *(German)* 4−10306
technical solution search design algorithms and programs *(German)* 4−18922
THEMIS, logic simulator, speeds design process 4−16887
Toyota interactive body CAD system 4−10406
TSO operation of information system *(German)* 4−18235
turning operations programming, interactive input translator 4−7976
user friendliness, definition 4−8986
user friendliness 4−22284
user friendliness of microcomputers 4−14845
user friendly DP systems *(German)* 4−17620
user friendly systems 4−14846
user friendly systems for novice and expert 4−8987
user interface, importance of functionality over friendliness 4−18186
user interface aspects of a desktop CAD system 4−6430
user interface based on labeled trees 4−18033
user interface management system, towards a comprehensive system 4−2346
User-Definable Interface Project 4−22198
videotex, development 4−18242
Visi On integrated applications environment 4−18225
voice control system, development 4−13188
WDS 450/460 microprocessor controlled diagnostic systems for increasing production machines processing availability 4−1049
word processing development in processing language *(Korean)* 4−18211
workstation interface design optimisation in office environment 4−22823

interactive terminals
see also interactive systems; light pens; remote consoles
9770 Terminal−versatile and programmable 4−2198
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−10426
Alfaword: a program for word processing using Alfaskop System 41 4−13686
alphanumeric display terminals, nonuser-programmable, guide 4−8877
alphanumeric visible display terminal robotron K 8912 for text-oriented man-machine dialog with small computers 4−2151
automatic teller machine performance measurement 4−8895
Beehive display terminals 4−17458
BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4−6229
BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4−6228
buffer mechanism for PEL positioning of multiple video images on a raster scan CRT 4−13128
Cadmus 9000 workstation series, DEC Q-bus structure 4−17137
CD100 desktop workstations 4−5377
Chalk Board's Powerpad and Leonardo's Library 4−22172
character-mode X.25, multipurpose appl. 4−2201
CIRCON public access terminals at St. Andrews University Library 4−9733
circuit cellar Term-Mite ST smart terminal design 4−17447
City Business System from British Telecom for dealing operations 4−18370
colour displays, optimal colour quantisation 4−5586
colour graphic terminals, new generations, resolution, tube types *(French)* 4−5550
colour monitor, high resolution, for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4−5557
colour screens for terminals, ergonomic improvements, flicker, inverse video 4−2158
colour terminal market survey *(Swedish)* 4−17453
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4−5374
communication with Apple II *(German)* 4−17472
communications software appls. 4−22199
computer terminal equipment *(German)* 4−17445
Computer Terminals Review 4−17466
computer-controlled test rack 4−8907
controller chip, NS455 4−22189
CRT displays, perception of flicker and glare 4−8889
CRT faceplate shielding within computer industry, FCC Docket 20780 requirements 4−8882
CRT microprocessor chip set, SCN2674, terminal functions 4−12433
cursor locations, direct extraction from display, monitoring by microprocessor system 4−2181
custom workstations using standard software components 4−5379
data entry into computer system 4−2155
data input-output displays for microprocessor computing facilities 4−17510
Datamedia Excel series terminals 4−17455
dealing operation, integration of information services 4−18624
DEC computer CRT terminals 4−17484
DEC VT-100 terminal converted to a VT-180 PC using a CPU board 4−12789
desktop workstation designed for optimum versatility 4−1938
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4−18299

interactive terminals continued
digital monitor 4−8883
display refresh buffer, direct data extraction, microprocessor command 4−2182
display screen updating in data processing terminal emulation by text processing terminal 4−2177
display subsystems for computer workstations 4−5588
display terminal in network, modelling and anal. 4−8823
display terminals, alphanumeric, low-cost, capabilities 4−17497
display terminals review 4−17464
displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4−2199
distributed processing peripherals *(German)* 4−13095
DT-308 portable Kanji data terminal equipment 4−5572
EFT network switching, basics 4−2769
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4−5590
electronic workplace ergonomics 4−5539
emulation of terminal, program for CP/M-based microsystems, in machine code and assembly language 4−1993
emulator for Commodore 64, machine language program 4−10242
Epic 14E display terminal 4−17459
ergonomics of automated office 4−19700
ergonomics of visual display terminals in libraries 4−17451
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4−16950
executive workstations, selection criteria and future trends 4−15117
executive workstations 4−6000
executive workstations 4−8876
factory data collection with online terminals *(German)* 4−8905
Falco display terminals 4−17457
furniture for computer terminals user comfort greater efficiency 4−2625
GISA-4 terminal system *(Russian)* 4−22150
glass teletype computer terminal using RS232 link 4−17503
GRAF 88 graphical interactive system *(Italian)* 4−22175
graphic terminals and workstations *(Norwegian)* 4−13107
graphics hardware, software and appl. 4−5569
graphics terminals, use in CAD/CAM projects 4−3424
GRAPHOS, Olivetti graphic terminal *(Italian)* 4−22173
hand-held terminals forward remote data to host system over all-electronic path 4−2166
handheld computer/communications terminal 4−2065
health risks of CRT terminal usage 4−3740
Hewlett-Packard Model HP-150, touch-screen computer 4−17141
home terminals and collision-free approaches 4−22205
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation, software design 4−5555
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation as extensible computer terminal 4−5558
HP 2700 colour presentation graphics workstation 4−5554
human-machine interaction: Defining the computer role 4−5587
I/O devices, demand, market and development 4−21856
IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4−17238
IBM 3270-compatible market 4−13113
IBM 3278 and VT100 compatible terminals, survey 4−2196
IBM 3290, using AC plasma flat panel 4−13111
ICL terminal plug compatibles, Hytec 4−3659
ICL/Three Rivers PERQ and distributed interactive computing 4−12736
import export markets 4−3658
intelligent graphic terminal, microprocessor control, multiprocessor system *(German)* 4−8904
intelligent graphics terminal, multi-microprocessor based 4−17446
intelligent terminals, selection guidelines for system integrators 4−5573
Kanji display control, multimicroprocessor system *(Japanese)* 4−17511
keyboard, display and teleprinter terminals review 4−17465
keyboard cursor control layout 4−2180
LEX-31 hand-held terminal 4−17460
Liberty Electronics Freedom 200 terminal 4−17496
logic 4−23458
M3T 300 programmable terminal, hardware, software and appl. *(Czech)* 4−8908
man/machine interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4−12846
manufacturers' product lines, product guide 4−17542
market trends 4−2156
market trends 4−19679
mass data entry program for DEC VT100 or VT52 terminal 4−17940
MASSCOMP workstation, performance oriented architecture, graphics capabilities 4−17138
merchant bank, computer systems strategy 4−18355
Micro-Term ERGO display terminals 4−17456
microcomputer based customer service telephone terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4−23533
micronodes in CSIRONET describing the hardware and software in use 4−2059
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4−5589
monitor buying guide 4−17468
monitors and terminals, higher resolution, for CAD systems 4−2164
multi-station text system by Exxon with ink-jet printer *(German)* 4−13105
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4−5578
multifunction workstation terminals, future impact on office automation *(Japanese)* 4−17494
multifunction workstations *(German)* 4−22766
multiple logical terminals and plasma display 4−17476
new 3800 terminals and software development aids for production data acquisition 4−18459
office workstations, staff attitudes and prospects for widespread use 4−18245
online teller terminals, cheque processing system 4−18292
online teller terminals reduce transaction time 4−18289
operating system for distributed processing *(Japanese)* 4−2532
operator inputs to control stations evaluation, using hybrid computer 4−6583
order processing with portable terminals *(French)* 4−8911
OTL Information Management Processor workstation 4−18246
Paradyne PDS VIP, universal workstation approach to data control 4−17116
PBX-plus, system development 4−8068
peripherals with graphics capabilities 4−13103
pET-to-PET communications 4−1965
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4−22195
portable, mobile data station *(German)* 4−5540
process control, operator interface developments 4−7607

interactive terminals continued
- process data and information system robotron A6422, description 4—2890
- professional workstations, bibliography 4—17205
- professional workstations, state-of-the-art 4—17467
- professional workstations, state-of-the-art report, book 4—17202
- programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
- programmable symbol cell structured screen bit buffer display, interactive/noninteractive graphics 4—2400
- 'QUBE' cable TV computer terminal, using graduated viewer response keys *(French)* 4—5581
- raster scan display terminals for microprocessor systems 4—17509
- response time, computer system modelling 4—22735
- review of mass memory, terminals and printer 4—17547
- sales for system communication 4—13142
- Selectric terminal for word processing, conversion program 4—2686
- SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4—5575
- Sketchfax terminal for telewriting and facsimile 4—5584
- speaker independent systems for speech recognition in data terminals 4—2249
- special-function key assignment for WP keyboards 4—22181
- speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis integration, terminal design 4—13186
- stockbroker, terminal and data service requirements 4—18368
- Talkback, Granada Television's system, appl. 4—22183
- Tektronix 4105 colour graphics display terminal 4—17480
- teleterminal combination telephone/computer terminal design 4—5563
- teletex access with typewriter *(German)* 4—17474
- teletex terminals 4—13110
- TeleVideo Portable Terminal for executives 4—17495
- Term-Mite ST intelligent video display terminal, programming 4—17972
- terminal glare, elimination using task/ambient lighting 4—14829
- timber grading, computer controlled, synergonomic study *(Swedish)* 4—16370
- touch panel attachment to CRT using light pen interface 4—8890
- touch screen and graphics display for user friendly interface to multifunction computer system 4—8914
- touch screens, appls. and drawbacks 4—13109
- touch sensitive display terminals 4—17475
- Transtel ComMaster, design 4—5538
- Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 4—2189
- trends in terminal market 4—22171
- TRS-80 as PDP-11 terminal, assembly language program 4—5863
- types of terminal, examples of networks in use 4—2148
- typewriters as alternatives to purpose-built terminals and word processors 4—13104
- universal terminal, using RS22 connection with VT52 protocol 4—5417
- Unix-based engineering work station for hardware and software design 4—3419
- user-friendly CAD workstation for designers *(German)* 4—13114
- variable shift terminal unit 4—22185
- VDT workstation design, preferred settings 4—8888
- VDU CRT display adjustability system 4—5564
- VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—13112
- VDU hazards, eye pauses and pregnancies, Trade Union viewpoint 4—2157
- VDU health and safety guidelines, manufacturers' views 4—6934
- VDU housing system, standardized 4—17502
- VDU terminal robotron K 8914/EC 7925.01.M 4—2152
- VDUs, Health and Safety Executive report 4—6938
- video disc programming for interactive video 4—8583
- video display terminal, perceived flicker meas. method 4—2204
- video display terminal effects on service representatives comfort and morale 4—126
- video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4—5577
- video display work stations, ergonomic design aspects 4—114
- video teaching machine developments 4—19344
- video terminal for MC6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—2194
- videotex, access to the videotex computer 4—13906
- videotex station T3100 *(German)* 4—17473
- virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 4—1784
- virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 4—2330
- virtual terminal specification 4—22200
- visual display unit guide 4—5571
- visual problems of office video display terminals 4—8880
- VLSI chips for colour terminals 4—2154
- voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—17583
- voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4—17582
- VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4—5877
- Whizzard 1650 colour graphics engineering terminal 4—17499
- WordStar arrow keys for the H-19 terminal 4—22182
- work station, Robotron A5310 word processor for management appl. *(German)* 4—13709
- work stations, microprocessor-based, for control appls. *(German)* 4—11515
- workstation appls. 4—18244
- workstation software 4—17606
- workstations, terminals and VDUs *(Swedish)* 4—17452
- workstations-development, display technology and ergonomics 4—17203
- Xerox 8010 executive workstation and Ethernet 4—17204
- Zenith 29 terminal, evaluation 4—13136

interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*

interfaces, computer *see computer interfaces*

interference
- *see also interference (signal)*
- CAD, geometric interference detection algorithm, simplex method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—21240
- predator-prey systems, tradeoff between mutual interference and time lags 4—15588

interference (signal)
- *see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference*
- aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
- automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4—2879
- communication channels interference, microprocessor systems appl. 4—14537

interference (signal) continued
- communication satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4—19067
- Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—17264
- fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4—13006
- maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4—15435
- measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4—3391
- noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
- nonlinear adaptive antenna arrays, measured radiation patterns 4—4791
- pulsed phase-locked AFC system, noise band effect 4—4300
- radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
- Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4—16544
- signal detection algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4—15423
- signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—19859
- TTL switching circuits, interconnection effects *(German)* 4—750

interference spectroscopy
- *see also Fourier transform spectroscopy*
- No entries

interference suppression
- *see also echo suppression*
- AC controller, selective harmonic reduction method 4—733
- adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4—15455
- antenna sites, intermodulation problems 4—6527
- array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4—3379
- Asea Master process control system with electronic block assembly *(Swedish)* 4—7611
- digital video for picture quality improvements 4—15388
- dual polarisation satellite links, receiving system using adaptive cancellation 4—3992
- IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—12163
- noise immunity control in control devices *(Russian)* 4—16834
- noise-rejection ccts. for electronic control devices *(Russian)* 4—7654
- power line pollution: computer protection 4—10808
- powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—3831
- programming theory, semantics of interference control 4—16775
- signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4—15399
- signal recovery, digital averaging techniques appl. *(Spanish)* 4—496
- VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—13112

interferometers
- *see also acoustic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry*
- No entries

interferometry
- *see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers*
- No entries

intermediate-frequency amplifiers
- No entries

intermodulation
- aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—19080

intermodulation measurement
- antenna sites, interference control 4—6527

internal combustion engines
- air mass flowmeter for test cell instrumentation 4—20418
- automobile digital fuel injection and ignition system, instantaneous engine condition readout 4—16403
- automobile engine control strategy development using the Ricardo microprocessor engine control kit 4—16404
- automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4—20580
- automobiles, electronic secondary air and carburettor bleed control, three-way catalyst 4—16406
- automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—19157
- automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—16408
- carbureted spark ignition engine, dynamic control development 4—11648
- combustion rig, high-speed control and data acquisition 4—7756
- diesel car integrated electronic control systems, Bosch developments 4—832
- diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4—16405
- diesel engine turbochargers CAD 4—14600
- diesel engines, parameter determination method 4—4431
- diesel engines, real-time signal processing of measurements, data collection and monitoring *(German)* 4—6546
- diesel fuel injection control electronics for road vehicles 4—8010
- diesel particulate filters, design modification 4—4413
- electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—20916
- exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4—15948
- Ford Motor cylinder disablement strategies, using microprocessor control 4—20581
- fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—15919
- harvester material feed rate stabilisation by diesel engine load control 4—7705
- hybrid vehicles, minimisation of energy storage requirements 4—4432
- idle speed control 4—11649
- local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—841
- marine diesel engine propulsion plant, computer-aided modelling *(Chinese)* 4—19121
- microprocessor-based engine and transmission control system 4—834
- new engine brake developed for Cummins L10 diesel 4—20915
- petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—20928
- turbocharger, airflow control system for improving transient response 4—16073
- US car electronics, new trends 4—4423

internal combustion engines continued
  Volkswagen GA1 Glider Automatic system for unnecessary engine operation prevention 4−833
  TiO_2 exhaust gas O_2 sensors based on films 4−835
interpolation
  see also function approximation
  accurate monotonicity preserving cubic interpolation 4−12255
  C^2 rational quadratic spline interpolation to monotonic data 4−1358
  CAD, modified parametric Lagrangian interpolation 4−10389
  Chebyshev interpolation, generalized, appl. to automatic quadrature 4−16630
  convex body, simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4−316
  convex cubic HERMITE-spline interpolation 4−4869
  cubic splines, degree of approximation *(Chinese)* 4−8197
  curve of least energy for CAD 4−13302
  digital linear interpolation, optimum algorithm *(Russian)* 4−4872
  finite Fourier integrals, numerical evaluation 4−16623
  focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4−10237
  FORTRAN subroutine for computing the optimal estimate of f(x) 4−1357
  frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4−11146
  HP 41 calculator, interpolation program 4−6499
  image sampling and interpolation 4−11065
  increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4−19877
  kriging, technique and applications in remote sensing 4−12252
  Layman-Lotockii exponential interpolation, generalisation 4−12261
  linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4−16633
  M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4−8206
  multivariable-function interpolation in microprocessor systems *(Russian)* 4−4871
  numerical integration algorithm for ODE systems *(Russian)* 4−8215
  parabolic splines for interpolating feature point sequences *(Japanese)* 4−12266
  periodic quadratic spline interpolation 4−4879
  pyramidal parametrics for image mapping 4−2345
  random function, interpolation error using local cubic spline *(Russian)* 4−1354
  rational interpolation of Lagrange data, reliable and numerically stable program 4−14077
  recursive interpolation, extrapolation and projection 4−16627
  sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−7310
  shape preserving quadratic spline interpolation 4−1370
  spectroscopic two-dimensional data array processing by computers 4−12191
  spline functions for local mean-value on open boundary of IR^n *(French)* 4−8199
  spline interpolation, shape preserving, for specifying bivariate functions on grids 4−12254
  symmetrical formulas for rational interpolants 4−21211
  vector-valued rational interpolants 4−12265
  zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4−15438
  NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4−3128
interpreters (program) *see program interpreters*
interpretive programs *see program interpreters*
intersymbol interference
  discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−4079
  improvement using optimum linear filter with signal depend. noise *(Japanese)* 4−7318
invariance
  linear systems, structure of strongly controllable systems 4−622
  nested bases of invariants for minimal realizations of finite matrix sequences 4−633
  nonlinear systems, controlled invariance 4−4287
  stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−19876
  time invariance and causality 4−4184
  two filter smoothing formulae using diagonalisation of Hamiltonian equations 4−490
inventory control *see stock control*
inverse Nyquist diagrams *see Nyquist diagrams*
invertors
  3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−20616
  3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4−918
  3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4−917
  3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4−950
  36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4−20628
  800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4−944
  AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4−20603
  AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4−7834
  AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4−934
  asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4−7840
  auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4−4495
  bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4−7830
  CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4−21411
  CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−21550
  CMOS inverter simulation in NAP2 program, transfer input-output characts. 4−14376
  commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4−11719
  control for automation of high-energy parameter processes *(German)* 4−7692
invertors continued
  control methods of voltage and current invertors using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4−7691
  current frequency converter for chemical industry multimotor application *(Czech)* 4−23309
  current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4−7769
  current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4−921
  current source systems, DC, single and three phase AC, link inductance reduction 4−11718
  DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4−706
  direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4−7831
  dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4−881
  Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4−707
  frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4−20656
  frequency changes ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers, thyristors *(Spanish)* 4−10291
  German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4−12113
  GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4−919
  GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4−7832
  HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4−4479
  HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4−949
  high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4−3325
  HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4−20693
  HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−20691
  induction machine, current source invertor-fed, behaviour anal. 4−18956
  induction motor controlled current electric drive experimental and modelling anal. 4−914
  induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4−930
  induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4−922
  induction motor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4−11721
  induction motor speed control, used for current link invertor fed machine *(German)* 4−788
  induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4−923
  invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4−7827
  invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4−10118
  line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4−10097
  load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4−11588
  microprocessor controlled frequency convertors, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−4475
  microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4−16116
  MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−14358
  motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4−3415
  multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4−942
  parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4−10110
  power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4−7770
  power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3224
  power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4−912
  power transistor PWM type VVVF invertor, for variable speed motor control 4−7797
  PWM, with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4−916
  PWM inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4−20688
  PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4−20700
  PWM invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4−3259
  PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4−3262
  rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4−20935
  SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−20630
  slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4−18949
  three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4−14562
  thyristor control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−867
  thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4−20670
  traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4−7779
  transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4−3263
  urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, closed loop voltage regulation 4−12007
  variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4−3414
  variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4−7828
  variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4−11739
  variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4−704
  voltage source invertor-fed induction motor, quick response control 4−933
  zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4−941
ion chambers *see ionisation chambers*
ion counters *see counters*
ion cyclotron resonance heating *see plasma heating*
ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy*
ion engines
  see also aerospace propulsion; rockets
  measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4−23631

ion etching *see sputter etching*
ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion implantation
see also semiconductor doping
bubble device, ion implanted, with on chip cache organisation, bidirectional loop-to-loop transfer gate 4—12638
high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4—16325
implant testing for production control 4—1047
Si 4—11895
Si, high dose reactive O^+ implants computer simulation 4—18816
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—3359
Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4—14432
ion lasers
No entries
ion lenses *see lenses*
ion microprobe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion microprobe analysis
thick target PIXE anal., BATTY83 computer program 4—23185
ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy
No entries
ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes
No entries
ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion probe microanalysis *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion sources
liquid metal ion sources, ion motion computational models 4—23227
ion thrustors *see ion engines*
ionisation chambers
No entries
ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric measuring apparatus
ionosonde, microprocessor-controlled system 4—1296
ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric techniques
digital ionograms, automatic scaling using method of structural description 4—10040
HF ionospheric propag. limitations determination by real-time update of computer model from oblique sounder data 4—10278
i.r. detectors *see infrared detectors*
IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
i.r. imaging *see infrared imaging*
irasers *see lasers*
ISDN *see communication networks; digital communication systems*
isolators, microwave *see microwave isolators*
isomorphism
nonfactorial algorithm for testing isomorphism of two graphs 4—270
isotope detection
mass spectrometer, automated complex MI-1201-PRM-2 *(Russian)* 4—14177
isotopic generators *see radioactive sources*
iterated switching networks
No entries
iteration methods *see iterative methods*
iterative methods
see also predictor-corrector methods
adaptive filters with finite memory, iterative synthesis methods 4—7300
algorithm for operation accounts *(German)* 4—13739
automatic lens design, appl. of generalized inversion matrix method *(Chinese)* 4—6344
band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4—20074
boundary value problems, parabolic type, optimal control 4—678
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4—12479
colour image segmentation using convexity criterion, iterative process 4—14490
columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area 4—3423
computer-aided steady-state analysis of power-electronic induction-motor drive systems 4—3260
conjugate gradient iteration, inner product data dependency minimization 4—4884
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—14341
convergence criteria, solving nonlinear equations 4—16628
curve-tracing of homotropy method, numerical treatment 4—12264
digital filters, optimal, recursive, design using efficient iterative algorithm 4—23527
effectiveness of the Newton method in large power system steady state analysis *(Russian)* 4—10099
ellipsoid display mathematical solns. 4—17800
exact factorization of nonnegative polynomials and its application 4—12269
factor algebras, iterative vs. regular 4—1379
fixed points, uncoordinated distributed computation, algorithmic model 4—21215
function calculation methods 4—16617
generalized conjugate directions for unconstrained function minimization 4—10948
generalized Newton algorithm to minimize a function with many variables using computer-evaluated exact higher-order derivatives 4—19949
hardware-oriented method of solving standard problems of linear algebra 4—16635
heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4—11067
HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4—23403
hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4—3322
image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4—4002
implicit Runge-Kutta methods, iteration scheme 4—1387
iterative methods continued
industrial robots, constrained average path tracking, spline function approximations 4—11816
interval iterations for including a set of solutions 4—16619
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—14331
large-scale separable optimization problem, nonconvex primal-dual decomposition 4—10967
linear equations in ODE codes 4—12280
linear systems, generalisation of basic iterative methods 4—11369
local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4—324
maximum penalized likelihood estimators computation 4—12248
MHD power plants, general system modelling program 4—10093
modified Newton-Raphson method, acceleration and damping 4—8201
monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4—15206
multi-point boundary value problems, contraction and approximate contraction 4—16624
multichannel Markov system, iterative method for calculation of service of nonhomogeneous flow 4—15179
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4—10947
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4—21218
nonlinear duality approach to optimise economic model with bounded controls 4—20137
optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4—4874
optimisation methods, optimal termination, verification and precision of the solution *(French)* 4—21213
overlapping bar-like patterns, separation by iterative method 4—4027
parallel computation, M-step preconditioned conjugate gradient method 4—4883
parallel Jacobi-type method for linear algebraic systems, convergence 4—11370
positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4—14205
post cracking behaviour of RCC plated structures, prediction technique 4—10380
power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—18951
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—11759
power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23301
probabilistic analysis of an error-correcting algorithm for the towers of Hanoi Puzzle 4—20106
Pythagorean sum computation, algorithm, floating-point arithmetic 4—21628
Pythagorean sum computation, iterative methods, high-precision floating-point appl. 4—21629
QN-like variable storage conjugate gradients 4—323
random processes, band limited, lower bound, comment and reply 4—19875
Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4—1366
recursive discrete functional expansion 4—12302
reinforced concrete building structures, inelastic transient response, FORTRAN program 4—10318
simple precedence languages, iteration theorem 4—4917
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4—12251
singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4—12256
sparse linear algebraic systems, iteration parameters 4—15830
spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4—15461
spin satellite with flexible booms, attitude stability, criteria and anal. *(Chinese)* 4—16442
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4—19044
starting step size for an ODE solver 4—1393
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4—23390
statistical estimates divergence, adjustable, sliding intervals of observations 4—11005
strip footings, use of microcomputer to determine slip-line fields 4—10368
support-constrained deconvolution algorithms, noniterative and n-steps iterative methods 4—15465
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4—3308
third order iterative procedure for computing exact confidence limits for Poisson expectation values 4—8200
truly parallel assignment 4—18021
TV-frame sequences, displacement vector fields estimation 4—15414
two-dimensional composite substance, thermal transfer, point successive over relaxation method 4—6346
unified computer program for iterative solution of systems of linear equations 4—18907
vectorised multiple execution by Cyber 205 computer 4—22299

iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*

izod testing *see dynamic testing*

jamming
see also clutter
Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4—6132
bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440

jets
fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
inkjet printing technologies *(Japanese)* 4—22221
measurement facility with laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system 4—8168

j.f.e.t. *see junction gate field effect transistors*

job control languages
IBM Scheduler JCL facility 4—18036
OS command response language standards, 80 to 83 4—17844
OS flexibility, reliability and economics increase, using JCS modules *(Czech)* 4—18012
syntax for command language tailored by user 4—2522

Johnson noise *see thermal noise*
joining processes
see also brazing; soldering; welding
No entries
jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*
Joshi effect *see glow discharges*
junction gate field effect transistors
No entries
junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*
Kalman filters
adaptive filtering, recursive self tuning algorithm 4—7309
aircraft navigation algorithm using measurement-based extrapolation 4—12024
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
autonomous navigation for high altitude satellites 4—16465
belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
bias identification and state estimation methodology for nonlinear systems 4—412
chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
computational properties, comparison with Lainiotis filters 4—21655
computer workload characterization self-learning adaptive method 4—21853
continuous time linear estimation problems, recursive input-output and state space solutions 4—3972
continuous time system identification, appl. of Ljung's corrected extended Kalman filter 4—414
correlation analysis, appl. to nonstationary processes *(German)* 4—7314
digital *(Russian)* 4—21640
energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4—7388
extended adaptive, used in monitoring a deposition process 4—11864
extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4—491
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4—15476
forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4—15441
image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4—7281
innovations-based analytical redundancy methods, comparison 4—11000
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4—4086
linear discrete multivariable systems with process noise, identification and control 4—15833
local maximum-likelihood state estimation for discrete systems with state dependent noise 4—398
Markov control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4—7562
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4—20252
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
nonstationary continuous-time filters under modelling uncertainty, performance bounds 4—20066
optimal filtering of samples according to information theory and Wiener and Kalman theories *(German)* 4—7319
point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4—20082
population statistics, maximum likelihood estimation 4—10983
process identification, Kalman filters implementation 4—7302
recursive system identification, partitioned state algorithms 4—11022
satellites, autonomous navigation at five times synchronous altitude 4—20966
satellites, orbital parameter estimation using extended Kalman filter *(German)* 4—8044
sequential criterion for detecting shift in successiveness of updating *(Russian)* 4—7313
ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4—11411
sparse systems, 'piece-by-piece' design of hierarchical estimator 4—11387
state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—11141
state estimation and multivariable control, industrial appl. conf., London, England, (Jan. 1984) 4—16208
state estimation Kalman filter using optical processing 4—15421
steel mill soaking pit control unmeasurable variables estimation, appl. 4—11801
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment appl. 4—16475
strapdown inertial units, transfer alignment, Kalman filter formulations 4—4713
suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4—15527
tankers, automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4—12011
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—8033
track recovery system for aerial bathymetry 4—14241
traffic volume, dynamic prediction using Kalman filtering theory 4—15700
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4—11654
two filter smoothing formulae using diagonalisation of Hamiltonian equations 4—490
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
Kelvin-Helmholtz instability *see flow instability*
keratin *see proteins*
kerma *see dosimetry*
keyboards
Alpha-Key keyboard *(German)* 4—5391
Alphasyntauri music synthesizer for Apple II 4—10516
China and Japan—office automation solutions 4—12824
Commodore PET keyboard expansion 4—6787
computer literacy, book 4—10591
computer simulation of keyboard functions 4—5395
CRT faceplate optical keyboard device and technique 4—8896
cursor control layout 4—2180
developments in keyboards 4—5394
display screen print with keystroke handling, keyboard program 4—18004
displaying PET's keyboard matrix 4—5883
keyboards continued
Dvorak keyboard, alteration program 4—2270
EDTINI.EDT file key definition, help file and menu display 4—17707
electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4—20992
EPS keyboard, description and use with Apple II 4—17486
ergonomic considerations 4—14940
foil keyboards, technology and features *(German)* 4—22255
H-Com handicapped communicator 4—8964
handicapped and culturally deprived users, discrimination reduction of educational microcomputers, hardware-software approach 4—23700
I/O devices, demand, market and development 4—21856
identification for extended character set, label bars 4—17594
Indian languages, input/output device 4—13129
Inhome Software, a keyboard for the Atari 400 4—17587
interfacing to U880 D microprocessor *(Czech)* 4—2024
keyboard controller, 128 keys, cct. 4—21888
keyboard/printer terminals, user survey 4—12834
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4—4828
magnetic snap-actuation keyboards, design and operation 4—8897
matrix keyboard encoder for servicing up to 128 keys 4—1953
membrane panels, control panel switching and displays 4—20526
microcomputers, Alpha-Key keyboard with memory *(German)* 4—8695
MOD modified keyboard for the severely physically handicapped 4—2265
Morse code keyboard, design 4—5392
multifunction keyboard using programmable LED dot matrix switch displays 4—5400
multipurpose direct access expanded keyboard for talking BLISSAPPLE 4—22256
online catalogue touch-screen and keyboard terminals compared 4—6272
personal identification number pad, keyboard data entry device 4—8969
physically handicapped user computing: external keyboard for microcomputers, esp. Epson HX20 4—14753
pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4—22740
remote VDU/keyboard terminal, used for RS232 serial communication 4—22196
screen and keyboard design, ergonomic considerations 4—10706
sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4—5397
Serial Code Keyboard for use by the severely handicapped 4—17591
Sinclair ZX 81 keyboard, three foil sandwich type *(German)* 4—2271
Super Pro replacement keyboard for the Color Computer 4—17588
switches, developments 4—8691
Texas Instruments' Professional Computer 4—17113
VDU terminal robotron K 8914/EC 7925.01.M 4—2152
workstation inventory model 4—1956
ZX81, mechanical keyboards, consumer test *(German)* 4—2175
kicksorters *see counting circuits*
kidney
artificial kidney unit, portable type *(Japanese)* 4—1332
concentrating mechanism model, mathematical analysis 4—11279
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4—18841
scintigraphy, ^{99m}Tc, dynamic, combined computer and nomographic anal. 4—9958
kinematography *see cinematography*
kinerecording *see video recording*
kinescope *see television picture tubes*
kinoforms *see computer-generated holography*
Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*
kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*
klystrons
see also reflex klystrons
beam control transmitters, performance stability improvements 4—20395
multicavity, interaction processes, computer modelling and investigation 4—14459
UHF TV transmitters appl., beam current control techniques review 4—20394
Kramers systems *see determinants*
Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
kymography *see radiography*
Kyropoulous method *see crystal growth from melt*
labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*
labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*
labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*
laboratories
see also acoustical laboratories
digital control laboratory with microprocessors, Univ. of Barcelona, Spain 4—65
high school CAI origins of college learning laboratory project 4—23673
industrial engineering, survey of laboratories and study centres in USA 4—19526
local area network based computing lab. at University of Delaware 4—13038
microprocessor-based scientific DBMS for laboratory, multiuser multitasking system 4—5930
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4—7823
teaching/learning laboratory classroom response system with instantaneous feedback 4—23670
laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—23645
automatic speech recognition work at British National Physical Laboratory (1981-3) 4—8959
automation of laboratory temperature systems, using IEEE/488 interface bus 4—1315
chemistry, flow injection analysis, computer controlled system 4—18812
chemistry laboratory instruments using microcomputers 4—16600
chromatography automation system 4—1299
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—16554
computer education in universities and schools, laboratory work 4—19569
Computer systems integration into medical information and decision support areas 4—9997

laboratory apparatus and techniques continued
- controller, microprocessor-based, for neurophysiological appls. 4—15957
- data display option for laboratory microcomputers, using CRO 4—8875
- data handling using Apple II computer 4—12208
- data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4—10046
- distributed laboratory data collection and management 4—5443
- electronic laboratory data management, statistical analysis and graphics software system 4—18076
- furnace for physics expts., microcomputer controlled 4—1316
- general-purpose laboratory workstations, productivity and data quality improvements, appls. 4—4856
- graphical displays, effective communication of laboratory results for medical decision making 4—9993
- HP 85 microcomputer for experiment control in the physics laboratory 4—16599
- IBM CS-9000 lab. computer 4—18763
- insect song simulation, microcomputer-based modulator for signal generator 4—14691
- laboratory microcomputer system Labtech 70, 650 kHz analog data acquisition speed 4—5281
- management information system, Perkin-Elmer LIMS/2000 4—13583
- microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4—9929
- microcomputer graphics, laboratory application 4—21180
- microcomputer-based index for the noninvasive vascular laboratory 4—9624
- MICRODARE/LABNET software for instrumentation, control, and simulation 4—12209
- microprocessor-aided Technicon autoanalyser, for wet chemistry analysis 4—12210
- MIS development in Laboratory Instruments enterprise (Prague) *(Czech)* 4—2935
- model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—7
- NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—12584
- Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23332
- oil products laboratory, computerised control system *(Russian)* 4—7710
- Osram-GEC laboratory automated mirror photometer 4—12211
- radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—23236
- storm water overflow chamber, microcomputer controlled laboratory tests 4—7713
- sugar crystallisation control system *(Japanese)* 4—12212
- Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4—21933
- twin-trace scan for VIC 20, BASIC program 4—6485
- UART-based circuit translates BCD for RS-232-C 4—21886
- undergraduate instrumental laboratory, implementation of laboratory information management system 4—6684
- VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—23165
- VisiCalc program for custom computerized analytical reports and data reduction 4—14090
- visually impaired students, microcomputer-based laboratory aid 4—1688
- VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4—21092

labryrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*

ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*

ladder networks
- *see also filters*
- filters, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—3271
- LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—14460
- wave digital filter transfer functions derived from LC ladder prototypes 4—1679

lakes
- *see also rivers*
- evaporation rates 1-D computer model of energy budgets 4—23271
- sediment re-suspension due to wind over shallow lake 4—20121

lamp accessories
- *see also lamps*
- continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—889
- fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—4453

lamps
- *see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources*
- disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—862
- manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—20747

landing fields *see airports*

Langmuir probes
- *see also plasma diagnostics*
- No entries

language translation
- automatic machine translation systems, interpreting the job of translators 4—14740
- computer assisted translation—systems considerations 4—19387
- conceptual systems for the presentation of knowledge in machine-translation systems *(Russian)* 4—14746
- EEC policy, information technology application 4—14945
- errors in automatic translation, typology 4—14742
- information management research, conf., Versailles, France (May 1982) 4—6230
- Japanese discourse, meaning representation formalism 4—14747
- Kanji-Kana translation system *(Japanese)* 4—3568
- machine translation, semantics and artificial intelligence 4—6768
- machine translation, state of information linguistics *(German)* 4—6770
- machine translation's big ten years: 1980-1990 4—6776
- machine translation systems, evaluation *(German)* 4—6772
- machine translation systems, use as aid to human translation *(German)* 4—6774
- multilingual information systems backed up by machine aided partial translation can provide the information needed for the 80's 4—6237
- NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4—5641
- SUSY, improvement to SUSY-BSA, a useable machine translation system *(German)* 4—6775
- SUSY I and SUSY II, different analysis strategies in machine translation *(German)* 4—6769
- SUSY machine translation system, adaptation to new language and new text type *(German)* 4—6773

language translation continued
- SUSY machine translation system, user-specific aspects *(German)* 4—6771
- term banks, for tomorrows world, conference, London, England (Nov. 1982) 4—6778
- test analysis for high quality machine translation 4—6777
- word processing, translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4—2628
- WORLD TRANSINDEX database on scientific translations 4—9714

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms
- addition theorem for regression functions, application in production process anal. *(German)* 4—234
- block-pulse functions method of two-dimensional Laplace transform 4—232
- delay systems, necessary condition for spectral controllability based on finite Laplace transforms 4—15879
- inversion, functional approx. 4—15131
- invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—10118
- numerical inversion method and FORTRAN subroutine 4—21239
- substation earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4—14361

large scale integration
- 3-D ICs, intersection display system for CAD *(Japanese)* 4—23434
- 3M's videodata broadband network, developments 4—13020
- 4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4—12665
- 4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—21733
- 4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—12667
- 5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—12668
- 5K-gate bipolar masterslice LSI with a 500 ps loaded gate delay 4—12408
- 16-bit microprocessors, review 4—21457
- 16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—12673
- 16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—12671
- 16K ECL RAM 4—12664
- 16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—12669
- 20K-gate CMOS gate array 4—12407
- 25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4—12661
- 25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—12675
- 32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4—1500
- 32-bit computer system, VLSI I/O processor 4—2536
- 35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4—12663
- 64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—12657
- 64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4—12662
- 64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4—12655
- 64K EEPROM with oxynitride film, Seeq 52B33 4—8552
- 64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4—12660
- 64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—12672
- 64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4—5255
- 90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4—12653
- 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—12444
- 256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4—12658
- 256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4—12659
- 256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4—12656
- 256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—12654
- 288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—12670
- 10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4—5084
- algorithm mapping on to VLSI processing arrays using data flow graphs 4—8447
- algorithmically specialised VLSI devices, cell architecture 4—21533
- all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—21396
- AMI SCEPTRE: new system for the design of semicustom integrated circuits *(Italian)* 4—10130
- analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19028
- area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—21449
- area traffic control and surveillance system on Si 4—16411
- area-time optimal VLSI circuits for convolution 4—10158
- array architecture for low-level image processing, VLSI structure 4—21601
- array processor, concurrent data-loading, efficient matrix multiplications 4—5141
- ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—14477
- ATE testing costs anal. 4—21107
- automatic test equipment programs generation, used for high speed LSI boards 4—3317
- automatic testing, diagnostic procedure 4—21520
- Berkeley building-block (BBL) layout system for VLSI design 4—10180
- bipolar, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4—14442
- bipolar analogue, statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4—23425
- bipolar ECL gate arrays, status and prospects 4—21423
- bipolar masterslice array, 230 ps, with 2600 gates 4—21418
- bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4—21478
- bit-serial signal processor testing 4—21673
- British industry dependence on imported microchips 4—6945
- built-in testing, class of test generators 4—5091
- C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13199
- CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4—23427
- CAD, SHARPS hierarchical system for VLSI 4—23470
- CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
- CAD of LSI circuits, industrial collaboration *(Italian)* 4—3284
- CAD of VLSI, block logic, electrical, mechanical characts. *(Spanish)* 4—8429
- CAD system for LSI gate arrays, LCAD/GA 4—23477
- CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
- CAF, computer-assisted VLSI floorplan 4—3355
- Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—21538
- cell pattern generation for CMOS masterslice LSI *(Japanese)* 4—23429
- CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4—16888

large scale integration continued
cellular architectures for image processing 4−21607
cellular VLSI architecture 4−16900
channel routing, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4−14404
chip design database 4−18976
chip design using VLSI architectures 4−14483
chip level modeling and simulation 4−14463
circuit checking, automatic tester *(Russian)* 4−12158
circuit layout system SLAP, heuristics 4−23480
circuit parameter extraction program for LSI artwork verification, CCAP 4−23471
circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4−14454
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4−23451
clock distribution system for HP's new 32-bit VLSI processor, 18-MHz 4−1782
CMOS, masterslice layout using n-well technique, logic circuit appl. 4−8308
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−16852
CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−16884
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21730
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−21747
CMOS gate arrays using flip-flop based circuits 4−8304
CMOS logic arrays, systems approach to designing 4−1486
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−21458
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−5039
CMOS microprocessors continued evolution, review 4−8338
CMOS monolithic A/D convertor, 10 bit, microcomputer compatible 4−21505
CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4−5257
CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−5095
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−17040
CMOS systolic multi-bit convolver chip, 8-bit serial data and coeff. words. 4−8500
CMOS VLSI sieve 4−16853
CMOS/SOS standard cells, effect of register-transfer design tradeoffs on chip area and performance 4−3334
CMU-design automation system, behavioural level transformation 4−3358
communication complexity paper by Papadimitriou and Sipser, correction 4−21327
compiler for regular expressions 4−22563
complexity of VLSI, control using high-level language for design description 4−23469
computer developments due to greater integration 4−8292
computer developments since World War II and current status 4−12793
computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4−8405
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4−19461
connectivity verification, schematic and layout 4−23461
contact-hole generating system for VLSI symbolic layout, ADULTS-C 4−23472
correctness proofs of communicating processes: three illustrative examples from the literature 4−8268
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4−16835
CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4−17481
CRT displays, LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4−2153
cube-connected network classification with individual stage control scheme 4−4973
custom designed ICs for data modems 4−17285
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−23400
Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4−21489
design automation, role of technology design rules 4−3330
design for testability 4−10199
design of systems, work of IFIP TC10 4−10131
digital, system and subsystem elements 4−16791
digital computers next generation design, advances required 4−12796
digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4−21653
digital filters, MOS VLSI implementation using CAD tool, DIGEST 4−23443
digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4−21099
digital signal processing, parallel architecture for computing cyclic convolutions 4−5201
digital signal processing with residue number systems 4−15452
digital signal processor architecture, distributed using decomposition techniques 4−21654
digital signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4−8341
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4−15451
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−21603
disc drive error detection and correction using VLSI 4−17553
discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4−12349
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−1820
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4−1821
E^{2}PROM, high density, state-of-the-art MOS 4−17012
Earley's parallel recognition algorithm, VLSI architectures 4−8456
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4−21472
edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4−1611
EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4−1827
EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4−5236
Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4−10181
Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry *(Danish)* 4−3290
embedding tree structures in VLSI hexagonal arrays 4−21581
EPL-based VLSI architecture 4−12522
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4−21942
Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4−21963
Ethernet for local area networking, user experiences for VLSI design 4−13008
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4−16950
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10276
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4−21608

large scale integration continued
fault-tolerant multicomputers, self-checking VLSI building blocks 4−21602
fifth generation computer technology developments 4−16904
fifth generation computers, the race is on 4−3652
fifth generation computers, VLSI system design 4−8435
fifth-generation computer development rel. to VLSI and software technology 4−1911
fifth-generation computer technology, book 4−433
fifth-generation computers concurrent architectures development 4−12798
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−21731
full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design 4−21737
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−16810
fuse-programmable gate array, AmPAL22V10, LSI level 4−8301
GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4−21384
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−21521
gate array LSI, global router 4−14406
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−23431
gate array LSI layout CAD to improve cct. performance *(Japanese)* 4−23432
gate array over-cell channel router 4−1618
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4−21426
general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4−14403
generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4−5144
global wiring by simulated annealing 4−14396
hardware description language, CAP/DSDL based, supports VLSI design 4−23453
hardware design automation 4−14473
hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−23490
hierarchical VLSI design verification 4−21558
high level test pattern generation algorithm 4−21103
high-level test language design for digital LSI 4−22516
high-performance VLSI memory system 4−1781
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−21470
HMOS III technology and its applications 4−21385
HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 4−1621
HP's new 32-bit VLSI microprocessor, 18-MHz operation 4−1904
HP 9000 32-bit computer, VLSI technology use 4−1903
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4−1887
I^{2}L, scaled, CADDET-B two-dimens. device simulation program *(Japanese)* 4−21412
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4−21491
IC solutions for data communications applications 4−2033
ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4−1599
IDL, top down design, COMDEC algorithm, VLSI macro, examples 4−23482
Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4−21669
information transfer in distributed computing with applications to VLSI 4−17353
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−21707
integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4−14418
integrated digital telecommunication network *(Japanese)* 4−12884
integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4−16859
Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4−13019
Intel iAPX 432−VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4−1524
Intel VLSI components for master/slave distributed systems 4−1639
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−23499
interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 4−1620
interactive schematic entry for circuit design and simulation 4−23505
interconnect technology, reconstructable VLSI design, limitations 4−21388
intermediate level language for VLSI design 4−9155
intrinsic three-dimensional representation of digital images, 3-D memory scheme 4−22397
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4−16976
Japanese military memory IC sales 4−5234
large array VLSI filter 4−12560
layout analysis program, IC mask artwork 4−23462
layout CAD, accurate graphics measurement routine 4−3305
layout CAD, heuristic algorithm for a placement problem for LSI design *(Japanese)* 4−23430
layout design rules, product-specific 4−14409
layout verification system for LSI mask artwork 4−23478
Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4−23452
Life game, VLSI implementation 4−18796
linear array-processor model, homogeneous graph mapping 4−8453
linear discriminant function classifier, VLSI architectures 4−12594
local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4−13018
logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−21528
logic simulation machine, parallel processing 4−12494
Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 4−1600
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4−21575
LSI programmable logic, definitions, appl. possibilities, auxiliaries *(Dutch)* 4−12398
MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 4−3351
MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4−18979
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−23448
MACTUS 200 single-loop controllers *(Japanese)* 4−15963
Manchester encoder-decoder, VLSI, for Ethernet 4−8797
mask layout comparison programs 4−23463
mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4−23428
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−21596
masterimage approach to VLSI design 4−18975
matrix solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4−21220
MC68000 microcomputer family, design philosophy *(Italian)* 4−12420
MEA 8000 LSI speech synthesizer *(German)* 4−22242
median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4−21646
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−1601
Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4−12137
memories, advances, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4−12651
memory chips testing at wafer level, I/O pads arrangement 4−1793

large scale integration continued
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4−21488
memory units with programmable arithmetic logic on each memory step *(Japanese)* 4−16927
microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4−116
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4−1061
micropower analog MOS techniques 4−16849
microprocessor having multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4−16845
microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 4−1958
microprocessor support chip directory 4−21380
microprocessors, developments 4−8318
microprocessors, synchronisation principles for LSI chips *(Russian)* 4−8342
microprogram development system based on knowledge engineering, MIXER *(Japanese)* 4−1630
miniaturisation limitations for VLSI chips *(German)* 4−16792
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4−21600
minimum-via topological routing 4−14398
MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4−21732
module generation, parameter driven procedures, physical IC design for LSI 4−23460
MOPAC, partionable and reconfigurable multicomputer array 4−1650
MOS circuits, data structure 4−3346
MOS device description and simulation in Register Transfer languages 4−10182
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−1826
MOS logic simulation tools 4−21554
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−3288
MOS LSI CAD system using hardware compiler 4−10179
MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−14379
MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4−21398
MOS LSI link level controller for packet switching 4−2028
MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4−20510
MOS LSIs, hierarchical building block layout system, path delay anal. 4−3332
MOS VLSI, signal delay in R C tree networks 4−6482
nMOS VLSI, timing analysis 4−3333
MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4−5103
MOS VLSI circuit timing analysis, waveform bounding approach 4−23466
MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 4−3352
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4−23467
MULTIBUS, microprocessor system architecture, meeting challenges of VLSI 4−1661
multiplier, 16 bit, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−21422
mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 4−1475
N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4−3343
NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4−8411
NELSIS VLSI CAD programme *(Dutch)* 4−14469
network design verification, concurrent simulation and clock suppression 4−22057
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−16850
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−21728
NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4−16975
NMOS LSI chip implementation of packet-switched multiprocessor bus system 4−8840
NMOS LSI single-chip video display processor chips 4−2165
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−21464
NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4−21465
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−12696
NMOS systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4−21438
NMOS VLSI adder, area-time efficient, 4-bit device 4−21400
NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 4−1478
NMOS VLSI single-chip microcomputer, RISC II register-oriented architecture 4−8441
NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4−16827
N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4−3340
Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−2095
novel NMOS E^{2}PROM scheme 4−12674
optimal redundancy in VLSI circuits 4−21610
Palladio: an exploratory environment for circuit design 4−18977
parallel graph algorithms using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4−21367
parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 4−1471
partitioning technique 4−6521
path delay analysis for hierarchical building block layout systems 4−10134
path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−21534
pattern anal. and image processing, reconfigurable VLSI arrays 4−12531
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4−12530
performance issues in VLSI processor design 4−21471
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4−21368
personal computers, review of VLSI chips used 4−5017
photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4−19023
pin assignment problem of gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−23433
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4−14444
pipelined networks, NlogN and crossbar topologies, VLSI based, timing control 4−5138
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8397
placement algorithms for custom VLSI 4−14408
PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4−14407
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4−23454
programmable finite automata for VLSI 4−12338
programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−21557
programmable logic machine (A programmable cell array) 4−12406
PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4−1609
publishing, image resamplers, VLSI system design 4−23106

large scale integration continued
RAM, static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4−8551
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−12805
reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4−16337
residue arithmetic and VLSI 4−21635
residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4−16799
residue number systems in digital signal processing 4−21636
resource allocation in VLSI 4−21316
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−21597
self-testing in VLSI ccts. 4−21386
semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 4−1619
semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4−5105
semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4−5037
semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−5094
semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4−23449
sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4−21321
shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4−21785
signal processing, realtime, VLSI modular architecture methodology 4−8505
signal processing algorithms, VLSI implementations 4−16964
signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4−16833
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−21566
single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4−12586
software system for VLSI ccts. CAD *(Czech)* 4−19020
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4−21382
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−21744
special purpose VLSI system high level design 4−23481
speech processing, VLSI appls. 4−8957
speech processing, VLSI technology implications 4−2264
speech processing LSIs *(Japanese)* 4−5656
speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4−8963
speech synthesizer, design 4−5649
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4−5658
SRC-sponsored research in microelectronic systems and design 4−23507
STAS, mixed-level specification tool for VLSI chip assembling and simulation 4−6519
student-designed VLSI at the University of Utah 4−23503
sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4−21420
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4−16838
symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−21532
System 720, VLSI board tester, and System 730, an incircuit tester 4−18991
systolic array chip designs 4−21479
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−21480
systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−21476
systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−21477
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−21481
systolic design for connectivity problems, VLSI implementation 4−19896
systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−21421
teaching the architectural design of VLSI systems 4−23500
technology analysis, effect on bandwidth costs 4−22258
technology and design aids 4−19027
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−22189
ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4−16720
test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−10132
test system for VLSI, MegaOne 4−8114
Thompson's model, where-oblivious is not sufficient 4−16763
three-dimensional VLSI circuit layouts, automatic generation 4−23479
token ring local area network requirements, system silicon 4−13015
trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding *(Japanese)* 4−3315
transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4−12441
two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14386
universal asynchronous and synchronous VLSI simulator 4−23502
unsorted dictionary machine for VLSI 4−17723
variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4−12411
variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4−21474
variable-size-FFT computations, VLSI network 4−12350
VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4−16851
VLSI, 256Kbit DRAM and 64Kbit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−12690
VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4−14402
VLSI, BICEPS two-dimensional process simulation program 4−14431
VLSI, CAD using LISP programming 4−10187
VLSI, combining symbolic design tools with switch level simulation 4−19039
VLSI, computational aspects 4−12501
VLSI, conference, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada (Oct. 1983) 4−19030
VLSI, digital, DC test, system architecture for optimum DC parameter measurements 4−21588
VLSI, industry implications 4−16790
VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4−14399
VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4−3360
VLSI, test set reduction using the subscripted D-Algorithm 4−23438
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4−19037
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4−5386
VLSI architecture for a virtual instrumentation based laboratory waveform generator 4−23506
VLSI architecture for adaptive digital filtering utilising the number theoretic transform 4−8483
VLSI architectures for digital switches 4−16491
VLSI architectures for feature extraction and pattern classification 4−16905
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4−21341
VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−21514
VLSI array designs, unification with geometric transformations 4−8454
VLSI artwork analysis, space efficient algorithms 4−3353
VLSI artwork verification, data structure and algorithm 4−23464
VLSI ATE systems, design, new developments 4−21106
VLSI automatic micropattern measuring, device testing and data analysing system *(Japanese)* 4−21092
VLSI based systems, memory functions 4−21748
VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4−8367

large scale integration continued
  VLSI board testers, ATE, Series 700 range 4—16539
  VLSI CAD, expert systems and logic programming 4—10136
  VLSI CAD, SIMPLE register-transfer-level simulator, NS16000 microprocessor family appl. 4—3277
  VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4—19034
  VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4—8396
  VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4—6516
  VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4—18990
  VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4—14397
  VLSI chips, CAD technique using LUBRICK silicon assembler 4—10191
  VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4—14400
  VLSI chips for colour terminals 4—2154
  VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4—17461
  VLSI circuit, automatic inspection system *(Russian)* 4—19007
  VLSI circuit level design, CAD using Pooh system 4—10188
  VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14436
  VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4—10185
  VLSI circuits, design rule checking and circuit node extraction 4—23381
  VLSI circuits, recursive methodology 4—6520
  VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4—6480
  VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4—5102
  VLSI circuits design using computers at L.M. Ericsson LSI Design Centre *(Swedish)* 4—10156
  VLSI circuits time simulation, active paths algorithms *(German)* 4—10169
  VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—12481
  VLSI computation area complexity, effects of practical assumptions 4—21633
  VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—21677
  VLSI computer technology research *(Italian)* 4—12396
  VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—21469
  VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4—3342
  VLSI design, circuit functioning visualization using computer animation 4—19036
  VLSI design, engineering workstations 4—6508
  VLSI design, functional models 4—3341
  VLSI design, high level approaches 4—19031
  VLSI design, intelligent CAD systems 4—21847
  VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4—21559
  VLSI design, testability considerations 4—10206
  VLSI design, using systolic special-purpose computer architectures, algorithms 4—1629
  VLSI design automation, integrated structure 4—23485
  VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4—3338
  VLSI design by microprocessor 4—10140
  VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4—12449
  VLSI design for research and study *(Dutch)* 4—10128
  VLSI design radix-4 multiplier 4—21425
  VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4—21848
  VLSI design system based upon a high level intermediate form 4—19040
  VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4—3331
  VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—21109
  VLSI devices, numerical simulation using CAD tool, MANIFEST 4—19035
  VLSI digital circuits, simulation techniques 4—23380
  VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—21672
  VLSI digital correlator with architecture for yield enhancement and fault tolerance 4—17681
  VLSI digital filters, implementation using CAD system 4—10190
  VLSI digital systems, hierarchical mixed-mode simulation mechanisms in the CASCADE project 4—10184
  VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—1825
  VLSI environment, IDL (Interactive Design Language) features and philosophy 4—22518
  VLSI FFT processor architecture 4—21439
  VLSI for communication control 4—1216
  VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—16987
  VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4—8410
  VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4—1595
  VLSI hardware text processing system 4—5387
  VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4—21409
  VLSI high-fidelity device tester interface 4—21105
  VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4—8317
  VLSI IC, hierarchical design methodology using autolayout system 4—14422
  VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4—21408
  VLSI in computers, Port Chester, NY, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—21383
  VLSI in magnetic disk storage 4—21698
  VLSI layout, gate matrix method, stylized approach to symbolic layout 4—3276
  VLSI layout, X-Y polygon and X-Y convex polygon 4—23465
  VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4—8386
  VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4—8398
  VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4—19501
  VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4—19500
  VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044
  VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4—1818
  VLSI memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 microprocessor 4—21741
  VLSI micro-based array processing system 4—5388
  VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4—8355
  VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4—23446
  VLSI MOS digital circuits, coarse analogue simulation on VAX 11/780 4—19024
  VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4—23426
  VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4—1567

large scale integration continued
  VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4—16989
  VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4—14393
  VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4—1454
  VLSI parsing chip, PLA design config. for Pascal compiler 4—8439
  VLSI pattern matching chip, design using string processing architecture 4—8440
  VLSI processing arrays, reconfigurable architectures 4—1663
  VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4—21599
  VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4—23437
  VLSI radix-16 digit-slice arithmetic processor 4—21849
  VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4—8395
  VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14433
  VLSI simulation, development and evolution 4—19032
  VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8349
  VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4—1819
  VLSI systolic array, implementation for vector processing 4—8472
  VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4—21473
  VLSI systolic arrays for band matrix multiplication, improved algorithms 4—12541
  VLSI technology in digital signal processing, wavefront arrays 4—8501
  VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4—23447
  VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture and calibration aspects 4—21098
  VLSI test system, tester-per-pin architecture development 4—21096
  VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—21097
  VLSI test system impact on test throughput equation 4—21104
  VLSI test systems, providing tester-per-pin architecture 4—12145
  VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4—21589
  VLSI testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
  VLSI testing, tightly coupled multiprocessor 4—21587
  VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—21586
  VLSI testing using built-in self-test scheme 4—21460
  VLSI-CAD, graphic system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—3287
  VLSI/LSI, testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4—1702
  wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4—5384
  Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4—12861
  wiring problem, soln. using linear-time algorithm for grid graphs *(Japanese)* 4—15207
  workstation design for VLSI layout 4—23456
  workstation for VLSI design 4—23455
  Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4—21447
  GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi$_2$ gate self-aligned technology 4—12666
  GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4—12410
  GaAs LSI depletion gate 32-bit adder, design and fabrication 4—12409
  GaAs LSI high-speed 32-bit adder, depletion buffered FET logic, carry-look-ahead operation 4—12546
  Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4—16819
  Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz *(German)* 4—1552

large-scale systems
  see also hierarchical systems
  chemical processing plant, digital modelling 4—14639
  closed loop performance sensitivity to parameter variations, reduced-order controller 4—8040
  cognitive and psychological computation with neural models 4—20230
  complex dynamic systems, dimensionality and uncertainty 4—648
  complex dynamic systems with judgement functions, parameter determination method, diesel engine appl. 4—4431
  complex of operations, equivalence of local and global time-optimal control 4—11184
  complex system identification, method of a common parameter 4—19989
  complex system optimisation 4—319
  complex systems, identification *(German)* 4—15840
  complex systems, modelling by sequential identification of subsystems *(German)* 4—20323
  complex systems, optimisation of tests with a correction for the observation time 4—10972
  composite systems, sufficient conditions for ϵ-controllability 4—20318
  control using dynamical hierarchical approach 4—11391
  corrective control computations for large power systems 4—11702
  corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
  critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—20004
  decentralised cooperative control method 4—647
  decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4—7535
  decomposition, numerical approach 4—10987
  decomposition of a large-scale energy model 4—649
  decomposition structures, control *(Russian)* 4—15837
  direct multivariable model reference adaptive control appl. 4—11388
  engineering sciences and mechanics, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (Dec. 1981) 4—7703
  enhanced modal control Riccati equation solutions 4—16474
  evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
  fault location, digraph and inverse direction search appl. 4—15262
  graphical test for structurally fixed modes 4—11373
  industrial production plants, identification method *(German)* 4—11382
  interconnected power systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—11715
  intra-urban system, spatial and dynamic model 4—15545
  invariant zero calculation as eigenvalues for large scale systems 4—650
  large sparse nonlinear equation system solving 4—15877
  linear discrete-time invariant stochastic systems, aggregation 4—11419
  linear systems, optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4—7536
  manipulation robots, suboptimal control 4—4865
  medical information processing, system engineering approach 4—607
  MHD generator current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4—3252
  military space system technology model, guidance, navigation and control perspective 4—4716

large-scale systems continued
  MIS, industrial, modular solution, use of decomposition-coordination approach *(Czech)* 4—18137
  model reference adaptive control, parameter adaptation *(Japanese)* 4—11386
  multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4—10822
  multinational corporations, dynamic model of headquarters-subsidiary relationship 4—4119
  multivariable control systems, robustness theory, a survey of developments 4—11372
  multivariable systems, model reduction, algebra-geometric approach 4—10978
  nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
  optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—20599
  parameter determination method for systems with judgement functions 4—3961
  power control, active, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4—7766
  power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4—16167
  power system control, international scale, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4—7764
  renewal process cutoff probability estimation by statistical simulation 4—10971
  self organising system, circuit realisation of elements for modelling and control of complex objects 4—15842
  space antenna, dynamics and control 4—21044
  space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—8053
  space structures, modal cost anal. as aid to control system design 4—8050
  space systems, flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4—20970
  sparse systems, 'piece-by-piece' design of hierarchical estimator 4—11387
  stability of large-scale dynamic systems *(Japanese)* 4—20322
  static systems, maximum likelihood approach to two stage estimation 4—15282
  structural dynamics systems, identification using least-square lattice filters, large space structures 4—8038
  suboptimal control 4—7183
  synchronisation errors, effect on stability of complex systems 4—15794
  transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
  two-level distributed modelling of complex systems 4—337
  VAX-11 superminicomputer clustering 4—5331
  vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
  VLSI mainframe computer design issues 4—19501
  VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4—19500

laser accessories
  COMEDY: a microcomputer based system for controlling pulsed dye-laser experiments 4—12192
  holographic filters for reshaping collimated laser beams with Gaussian profile to uniform profiles 4—9894
  multichannel laser system, optics alignment process control 4—8165
  multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4—4845
  multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4—16571
  optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—14098
  remote control system for free electron laser LELA expt. 4—4850

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser beam applications
  see also holography; integrated optics; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; patient treatment; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; surgery
  256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM, laser repairable redundancy 4—12654
  aircraft laser-gyro-based navigation aid 4—4704
  automatic handling system, electro-optic orientation 4—4394
  automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—4607
  CNC laser, advantages 4—20808
  communications in information systems 4—2085
  drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4—5601
  electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—7590
  graphic arts applications in the printing industry 4—1108
  image processing of SEM micrographs of IC for defect location 4—3274
  Megadoc electronic filing systems, document storage based on digital optical recorder 4—9859
  microcomputer-based lathe for cutting contact lenses 4—1125
  military optical system, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4—8186
  motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
  Novette pulse power system description 4—4442
  on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4—1811
  optical archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4—12704
  optical disc drive, Optimem 1000 ZZ 4—12709
  optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5265
  precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4—11502
  printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—16372
  printers, scan length servo 4—2219
  printers using diode lasers 4—2213
  programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4—23450
  radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4—23247
  RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4—1810
  retail store bar code reading, South African developments 4—9689
  robot vision, 3D system *(German)* 4—16961
  sensor, for monitoring weld preparation profile in arc welding 4—16234
  static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4—21729
  three-dimensional image processing, synthesis and laser reconstruction *(French)* 4—3995

laser beam applications continued
  turbine engine research, laser anemometry 4—20485
  VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—1825
  He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4—4796

laser beam machining
  cutting wood, part of automated lumber processing system 4—11964
  hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1081
  IC repair using laser beam machining *(French)* 4—12142
  precision hole-cutting tool, CNC machine used by Rolls-Royce 4—16292
  stampings, prototype production by laser beam 4—7944
  VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation*

laser beam properties *see laser beams*

laser beam welding
  industrial robot using sensory feedback for an automatic multipass welding system 4—4639
  seam tracking research at Oxford University and General Electric 4—7910

laser beams
  see also holography; laser frequency stability
  calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4—12196
  Gaussian profiled collimated beam reshaping to uniform profiled beam using holographic filters 4—9894
  multichannel laser system, optics alignment process control 4—8165
  physical optics modelling of systems with multiple lasers 4—6353
  pulsed laser precision energy meas. using multichannel system 4—16571

laser cavity resonators
  No entries

laser frequency stability
  semiconductor lasers, frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4—7614
  AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4—12181

laser hardening *see radiation hardening; surface hardening*

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser Q-switching *see Q-switching*

laser radar *see optical radar*

laser trimming *see laser beam machining*

laser tuning
  No entries

laser velocimeters
  Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system 4—8168
  ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4—20977

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*

lasers
  see also chemical lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers
  high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4—8183

latent heat of formation *see heat of formation*

lattice gas *see lattice theory and statistics*

lattice theory and statistics
  cellular automata, growth rates and fractional dimensions 4—21294
  cellular automata, modelling with partial differential eqns. 4—21299
  cellular automata, physics simulation 4—21297
  electrostatic lattice sums, planewise summation method using PLATT-SUM program 4—14103

laundering
  No entries

laundries *see laundering*

laying, cable *see cable laying*

LCD *see liquid crystal displays*

lead bonding
  automated wire bonding, integrated pattern-recognition system 4—13086

leak detection
  gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—12116
  gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4—1323

leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*

leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage*

leakage currents
  No entries

learning systems
  see also adaptive systems; cognitive systems; self-adjusting systems
  action learning and control theory 4—7487
  algorithms with possibilities of learning and self-modification 4—16738
  artificial intelligence systems with learning mechanisms *(Spanish)* 4—15357
  biofeedback learning, systematic model 4—7463
  Boolean complete neural model of adaptive behavior 4—20222
  brain, sequential behaviour and stability properties of enzymatic neuron networks 4—15709
  classification and linguistic characterization of non-deterministic data 4—7239
  classifier with linguistic variables as inputs, design method 4—11055
  control systems using semicond. memory chips 4—17017
  controller diagnostics, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4—14563
  conversation theory 4—15356
  fifth-generation computers: features and research 4—8431
  human body and its transducers, real-time computing and control system operation 4—7462
  human learning processes, computational modelling 4—15708
  industrial robots, learning controls, microcomputer based *(German)* 4—20023
  intelligent controller design 4—662
  machine intelligence, expert and apprentice system trends 4—7229
  neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4—20024
  neuronlike adaptive elements, appl. to learning control problems 4—20026

learning systems continued
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4−16100
production operators, deviation of actual performance around learning curve models 4−15665
recognition algorithms, synthesis of correct algorithms in closures *(Russian)* 4−15383
representational issues in learning systems 4−3991
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control scheme 4−8189
SCARA robot dimensional calibration by teaching *(Japanese)* 4−11866
self-learning automata used in a digital control system *(Polish)* 4−7556
self-organising neural nets, field theory 4−20227
SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−21030
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4−12968
least squares approximations
adaptive law, generalized, extensions and props. *(Japanese)* 4−15861
adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4−20085
Cepheid variables, light max. phase determ. via least-squares cubic approximation 4−14252
convergence in least squares fitting procedures 4−16632
curve fitting using linear regression methods *(German)* 4−22431
data smoothing techniques, appl. of French Curve program to spectroscopy data 4−6339
econometric calculations using APL 4−14790
equalising calculus for determ. of coefficients of empirical eqns. *(Polish)* 4−1369
hyperbolic equations, approximation of pseudodifferential operators in absorbing boundary conds. 4−1367
identification of distributed-parameter vibration systems 4−408
image anal., region matching in pyramids 4−12590
infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4−12551
instrumental variable method for stochastic subsystem identification 4−392
invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4−20616
LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4−15403
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4−11692
mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4−4512
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−15862
multivariable identification using pseudo-canonical forms 4−401
multivariate least squares analysis by microcomputer 4−12250
nonlinear least-squares parameter identification with fixed length data window, appl. 4−11226
optimal control, least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7525
package for solving large sparse linear least square problems 4−8209
powder diffr. data, POWLS program for calc. and refinement, in FORTRAN 4−14186
recursive fixed-order covariance least-squares algorithms 4−15316
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4−21214
recursive least-squares parameter estimation, minimised error criterion 4−7214
self-adjusting controllers comparison, operating in finite number of steps *(Slovak)* 4−20348
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4−12251
stochastic systems, probability density estimation *(Russian)* 4−235
structurally stable design of nonlinear least squares experiments 4−413
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−21480
transition metal complex electronic absorption spectral curve resolution 4−12187
vascular transport function estimation using model-free deconvolution techniques 4−7461
LEC growth *see crystal growth from melt*
Lecher wires *see high-frequency transmission lines*
LED *see light emitting diodes*
legal protection of software *see industrial property*
legal research (computing applications) *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
legislation
American microcomputing technology, import difficulties for an individual 4−14901
AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4−14893
AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4−19616
AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4−19571
Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4−99
Australia, computers and the law *(German)* 4−6104
automatic processing of accounts, provisions *(French)* 4−9550
automobile exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4−10453
bank employee retirement benefit and contribution plan marketing 4−22873
Bildschirmtext, legal aspects *(German)* 4−23015
Canadian Access to Information and Privacy Act 4−10721
communications industry privatization, worldwide 4−10724
computer applications in legal profession, selected bibliography 4−6108
computer contracts, alternative to standard form 4−144
computer crime, discussion 4−14894
computer crime, USA 4−6949
computer crime and law reform in Australia 4−3737
computer crime in Japan 4−3726
computer crime law in Canada 4−3735
computer crime legislation, progress and regress 4−3724
computer fraud, legislation effects 4−14929
computer security, trade, business and profit 4−19614
computer security and common sense 4−19749
computer software protection, national and international problems *(Italian)* 4−22257
computer software protection and legislation *(German)* 4−111
computer system not operational—sue for fraud 4−3818
computer warranty and data privacy in Switzerland *(German)* 4−117
computer-related lawsuits 4−10704
copyright law and the situation created by the new technology 4−10696
legislation continued
copyright protection for computer chips, US legislation 4−106
copyrighting software *(French)* 4−6966
corporate accounts, true and fair picture *(French)* 4−9551
criminal activity of abducting storage media, legislation *(German)* 4−19596
data privacy protection, legal regulation *(Dutch)* 4−113
Data Protection Act, privacy and freedom of information 4−3733
Data Protection Bill, DP manager aspects 4−15035
Data Protection Bill, UK 4−19610
Data Protection Bill 4−10741
Data Protection Bill effects 4−3749
data protection in the computing industry—a survey 4−3736
data protection in UK 4−10745
data protection laws 4−10729
data protection legislation in UK 4−6971
disclosure of confidential computerised legal material 4−6103
documentation of legal subjects *(Italian)* 4−13789
DP firms, liquidation, flows in the law 4−19605
EDP-based systems, regulation of use by law and agreement 4−3866
EFT system legal liability sources 4−14892
EFTS, legal aspects *(Dutch)* 4−2810
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−13979
electronic signatures, computer fraud avoidance *(Swedish)* 4−19726
European information industry, political and legal considerations 4−14954
European legislation on data privacy and America's attitude to it 4−100
expert systems, will they replace expert lawyers? 4−22906
Federal German law on ownership and copyright of software *(German)* 4−19597
fiscal proceedings, DP system figures *(Hungarian)* 4−18343
foreign exchange dealings, processing integration, legal aspects of SWIFT 4−18374
IBM's challenge to UK government on public sector procurement policies 4−3661
industrial relations, a stable framework for technological innovation 4−10754
information as a 'thing' 4−3734
information science analysis of information systems 4−14923
information services, legal conflicts whilst operating external computers *(German)* 4−13956
information technology and copyrights, legislation and Congress 4−3732
information technology and the law 4−14961
international data flow 4−3728
international information flow barriers 4−10750
international information regulation 4−19653
IRS for law research 4−23146
judicial case load database development 4−18393
JURIS, FRG legal information retrieval system 4−6110
leasing equipment, legislation 4−6928
liability for computer design 4−19652
liability of USA international record carriers 4−97
medicolegal investigative systems, computer support 4−2856
MIS development in Czechoslovakia, w.r.t. employment and wages regulations *(Czech)* 4−9463
MIS development in field of employment and social affairs *(Slovak)* 4−2702
patents—protection of computer software 4−10631
personal data privacy, implications of British legislation 4−19648
personal information storage and access, legislation in Italy *(Italian)* 4−19649
personal privacy 4−14905
Police and Criminal Evidence Bill and Data Protection Bill, computer appls. 4−10722
privacy and computers, US federal law 4−14900
PROMIS improves the administration of justice 4−6102
protecting computer programs, USA legal system 4−19654
public administration, the status in organisational changes *(German)* 4−3727
public policy towards national and international computerised networks 4−12949
resale common carriers, potential extinction 4−19572
robot safety measures within legal framework 4−3645
small-business computing, laws governing contracts and business dealings 4−9417
software, legal framework and protection *(French)* 4−6965
software, legal protection of *(Spanish)* 4−10727
software copyright anal. and critique 4−124
software copyright litigation: after Apple vs. Franklin 4−10700
software licences, tax relief aspects 4−14981
software packages, Australian pirates cause copyright crisis 4−14921
software piracy, combatting of 4−7048
software piracy, legislation 4−10752
software piracy, Ontario court ruling 4−19587
software piracy, security strategies 4−15036
software piracy and the personal computer: is the 1980 software copyright Act effective? 4−3723
software protection, legislative protection 4−16
software protection legislation debate 4−10714
software rights to satisfaction 4−6942
software taxation 4−19588
South Australian data privacy 4−10699
space law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4−13816
Swedish Data Act 4−14962
Swedish legislation on freedom of information 4−14963
tax laws, influence on buying and selling data communication equipment 4−7090
tax provisions for the recovery of software development costs 4−15085
telecommunication industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4−19617
telecommunications, UK government policy 4−10711
telecommunications industry deregulation 4−19578
THES/BID: a thesaurus for juridical informatics and the law of informatics, compiled with the aid of electronic data processing *(Italian)* 4−13790
transborder data flow regulation and multinational corporations 4−10749
UK data, protection legislation 4−14949
UK Data Protection Bill 4−14934
ultimate high-tech battleground 4−115
Unitary tax, multinationals rail against US double taxes 4−14920
US Copyright Law 4−19646

legislation continued
US privacy protection commission proposed 4−3729
videodisc software protection trade secret laws 4−6941
NO_x emission control technology for utility and other combustion plants 4−4392

length measurement
see also micrometry
component handling for measurement by robot *(Spanish)* 4−7933
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−23399
measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4−20505
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4−1102
timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−1104
transducer for process technology appl., rugged heavy duty design *(German)* 4−7665

length standards *see measurement standards*

lens antennas
No entries

lenses
see also aberrations; contact lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses
astigmatic lens approach to automatic focus control 4−20406
automatic lens design, appl. of generalized inversion matrix method *(Chinese)* 4−6344
CAD, SODA-1 program for microcomputer 4−18802
cylindrical for optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4−5020
design and analysis using programmable calculators 4−18805
design program for microcomputers 4−18806
design software, current and future directions 4−23201
design using fast running program for minicomputer based on exact derivative of optimisation criterions 4−18807
optical disc storage, objective lens design *(Russian)* 4−12706
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18804
real world optical design in real time 4−23202
reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4−3144

leucocytes *see blood*

level control
chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4−4657
deaerator controller design using EASY5 4−14573
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4−20916
feedforward water level control, hot water self-evaporation effects 4−4415
Kent-Enraf Microlect computer system for tank farm control 4−7979
liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4−7602
overflow sensor, for liquid N_2 filling system 4−1321
river water level regulation by adaptive control of reservoir trap 4−11603
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4−11658
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4−15918
water, microcomputers for hydro plant control 4−4471
white sugar refining process, computer control 4−11978

level measurement
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4−8032
electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4−20916
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4−20419
liquid level, vibrating transducers appl. 4−11570
liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4−7602
monocrystal growth control techniques using Czochralski method *(Czech)* 4−12229
optical sensors in plant instrument technology in the chemical industry *(German)* 4−16362
radiometric monitoring in control processes, hazardous liquids 4−20417
steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 4−999
techniques of level sensing, review 4−7655
torque-tube and transmitter for remote monitoring 4−4358
ultrasonics in level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4−15918
US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4−1091

level meters
see also power measurement
heat transfer agents, level indicator *(Russian)* 4−11525

librarianship *see information science*

libraries
see also cataloguing
1-2-3 spreadsheet/DBMS/graphics software package 4−9725
academic library acquisitions allocation based on multiple collection development goals 4−611
alternative information in library systems 4−2949
approval plan vendor selection, step-by-step process 4−2959
artificial intelligence possibilities 4−18599
attitudes in information science *(French)* 4−9865
automated acquisitions and shared database, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−2957
Avatar flexible integrated library system 4−6195
Bibliotheque Nationale, micrographic image bank *(French)* 4−2994
British Library Lending Division: the first ten years 4−6200
budgeting system, value-added 4−9764
cable TV in USA and Europe 4−13901
Canada's museum curators and researchers need information and communication technology appl. 4−2941
cataloging software, at corporate data processing library 4−6221
Chinese computer appls. 4−18528
college library periodicals evaluation system 4−9773
computer literacy 4−14876
cost and productivity in library operations 4−9765
critical path analysis: a library management tool 4−9728
developing countries, implication of mechanised information retrieval for librarianship 4−23087
document contents analysis in automatic information system for libraries *(Slovak)* 4−6273
education of librarians and documentalists using a computer laboratory and a library information system 4−18758

libraries continued
electronic publishing and its consequences for the library of the future 4−13937
ELHILL bibliographic search system, response time variations 4−14047
Environmental Protection Agency library, microcomputers and interlibrary loans 4−13932
evolution of information 4−23098
expert systems and library/information work 4−6217
freight pass-through and net pricing: problems or moot points for libraries? 4−2958
future of libraries in the information transfer chain 4−13902
Government standards for libraries and publishing in Russian *(Russian)* 4−18543
IBM Personal Computer in a large academic library 4−18571
industrial catalogue stockpiling *(Russian)* 4−13931
information centre network, archive and library as surrogate national library 4−23030
information management research, conf., Versailles, France (May 1982) 4−6230
information manager, creation of 4−6315
information system dynamics modelling 4−6234
INNOVACQ 100 system: experience of a pilot user for automation of library function 4−2961
inter-library cooperation, national and international network construction 4−6207
interfirm comparison: a management technique 4−6233
international cooperation between socialist countries in library technology *(Czech)* 4−13935
journal acquisition−cost effectiveness of models 4−9721
LIS−library information system for mini/micro computers 4−18552
literacy education, role of college libraries and learning resource centres 4−9715
local electronic library: science fiction or the real future? 4−18525
Luxor ABC 800 computer system for journal cataloguing and handling *(Swedish)* 4−6225
management information systems, tutorial 4−22830
microcomputer library cataloguing system 4−23032
microcomputer software for libraries: a survey 4−18527
microcomputer use in library education 4−18759
microcomputers for information and documentation activities in developing countries 4−23163
microcomputers in schools 4−23039
microform reading equipment selection 4−18541
micrographics education: content, methodology, and resources for a graduate course 4−18542
mini- and microcomputers in education and training for library and information work 4−18760
mini- and microcomputers in information, documentation and libraries in Brazil−an overview 4−23033
minicomputers in libraries 4−23040
minis, micros, automation, networking and library management concepts 4−23050
minis and micros in information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4−18688
MINISIS, information management system 4−6232
monographs, subject description 4−9789
national authorities, FDR, information 4−18382
National Technical Information Centre and Library, Hungary, computerised information processing *(Hungarian)* 4−6224
networking developments in the US at the national level 4−6208
newspaper library goes online 4−6301
OCLC online union catalog in a special library 4−13933
online information retrieval in Australian academic libraries, book 4−18687
online services at the reference desk: DIALOG, RLIN and OCLC 4−9726
organisational structure of information service for a higher educational establishment *(Russian)* 4−13930
planning automated information systems 4−23041
preorder searching in academic libraries: a bibliographic essay 4−3078
productivity, systems approach 4−9758
public access searching through DOBIS 4−14042
public library loan of microcomputers and software 4−18762
public online access to library material 4−22989
reference desk, online database use 4−23017
REMARC: a retrospective conversion project 4−9730
research in progress 4−2960
Research Libraries Information Network 4−9856
retrospective conversion using LYNX and REMARC 4−23107
science monograph circulation properties 4−9719
scientific and technical, models *(German)* 4−2976
Slovak Academy of Sciences system *(Slovak)* 4−9722
staffing of UK special libraries and information services 1972-81 4−18536
structure, functions and operation of an integrated information and documentation system on minicomputer 4−18550
subroutine libraries, software engineering aspects 4−17670
Swedish libraries, Ansvarsbibliotek proposals *(Swedish)* 4−6227
Swedish national library centres, Ansvarsbibliotek proposals *(Swedish)* 4−6226
Swiss art library mechanisation 4−18534
TAMIL, library microcomputer information processing 4−18551
telefacsimile transmission: the technology and its uses 4−18585
TINFO and its new responsibilities 4−13939
urban development and construction, scientific and technical library network, state of the art report *(Hungarian)* 4−6223
USDA library use of mini and microcomputers 4−18554
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4−6279

library mechanisation
ADLIB in GLC Research Library 4−9802
ADLIB library management package 4−18623
ALEPH−automated library expandable program, Hebrew University of Jerusalem 4−23052
ALS integrated system, catalogue modules 4−9803
Apple Computer Inc. library file management system 4−13603
Australian Bibliographic Network and library interface system development 4−23139
Australian Law Librarians' Group networking project 4−23059
Australian library system and service networking 4−23058

library mechanisation continued
Australian library system interfacing, conf., Sydney, NSW, Australia (Nov. 1982) 4−23057
Australian library system interfacing, public and local government librarian's viewpoint 4−23062
automated acquisitions and shared database, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−2957
automated library information interchange: the use of a microcomputer for a statewide information network 4−23054
automated library information system, online literature localisation and document ordering system 4−9709
automated library system, security aspects 4−14038
automation as source of management information, conf., Urbana, IL, USA (April 1982) 4−23064
automation in the Reference Division British Library 4−23037
automation system and computerised information retrieval systems *(French)* 4−6176
Avatar flexible integrated library system 4−6195
AWA URICA system at University of Tasmania Library 4−23120
BASIS, data management system for technical library 4−18728
bibliographic file retrospective conversion tool 4−6299
book indexing system 4−18649
Brazil library automation 4−9731
Canada's museum curators and researchers need information and communication technology appl. 4−2941
catalogue card and label generation microcomputer package CARDPREP 4−6251
cataloguing and amounting 4−6191
Chicago library organisations electronic mail expt. 4−18577
Chinese library materials processing 4−9720
CIRCON public access terminals at St. Andrews University Library 4−9733
circulation control software for IBM minicomputers 4−13912
college libraries, online system 4−9851
communication network, strategic planning aspects 4−18509
compact audio disc benefits for library applications 4−14040
computer-based routing system for serials 4−18520
computerisation, systems analysis and modelling *(Czech)* 4−9708
computerised housekeeping using PERLINE 4−3048
computerization effects on working environment 4−18512
Concordia Seminary Library BISAC transmission system 4−6052
cost-benefit analysis and the implementation of automated systems 4−22988
cost-effectiveness and ergonomics of a library dedicated minicomputer system 4−23042
database networks development *(Japanese)* 4−13610
decision support system 4−22831
DEMAND system, filing and reproduction at Library of Congress 4−22992
developing countries considerations 4−23070
document delivery services, optical disc technology appl. 4−9716
editing records from internationally available databases on intelligent terminals *(Hungarian)* 4−18547
evaluation of integrated library automation systems 4−9753
expert systems and library/information work 4−6217
freight pass-through and net pricing: problems or moot points for libraries? 4−2958
Geac Online Circulation System, university library management aspects 4−23065
health sciences libraries, high technology appl., review 4−6183
IBM Displaywriter word processor, appl. in special library 4−9740
industrial information department computerisation, use of STATUS at Howson Algraphy 4−2948
inhouse cataloguing system 4−23045
INNOVACQ 100 system: experience of a pilot user 4−2961
integrated, dedicated minicomputer-based applications in South African libraries 4−23048
integrated library system: tools for librarians 4−23036
integrated library system, automation and home computers appl. 4−6188
integrated library system, mini-computer based at Georgetown University 4−6186
Integrated Library System at University of Maryland Health Sciences Library 4−6185
Integrated Library System of Easy Data Systems Ltd. 4−14012
integrated library systems, review 4−6184
integrated library systems for campus-wide information systems 4−6189
interlibrary loans using ACIMAIL electronic mail service for Australian university libraries 4−9717
ISBN use in acquisition systems 4−23034
issue system automisation in public libraries—a survey 4−18548
Japanese Union List of Scientific Periodicals database updating 4−23078
journal distribution and utilisation *(German)* 4−18530
LCS online catalogue, automated acquisitions and shared database 4−3031
lending process automation *(Czech)* 4−23007
lending processes control using data bank *(German)* 4−2989
Luxor ABC 800 computer system for journal cataloguing and handling *(Swedish)* 4−6225
machine-readable data files and networks 4−6298
Malaysian university library use of new technology 4−23089
management information system in a multicampus library 4−22849
management information systems, characteristics of managerial resistance 4−22833
management information systems in network environment 4−22834
medical library at Washington University School of Medicine, BACS, PHILSOM and OCTANET 4−6187
microcomputer applications in archives: towards an international information retrieval network 4−23051
microcomputer based catalogs—DB Master and dBase II 4−18596
microcomputer database management programs in libraries 4−18575
microcomputer programming in information centre, BASIC, Pascal and PL/I 4−6220
microcomputer software package possibilities 4−18591
microcomputers and the bibliographic record 4−23043
microcomputers in libraries 4−9735
microcomputing and the experiences of one librarian 4−18546
minicomputer based cataloguing network 4−23053
MIS data acquisition and rejection, reasons and implications of computer involvement 4−22829
National Library of Wales, computerisation 4−9734

library mechanisation continued
National Technical Information Centre and Library, Hungary, computerised information processing *(Hungarian)* 4−6224
network simulation model 4−9757
network with computer-derived management information 4−22835
networking developments in the US at the national level 4−6208
OCLC acquisitions subsystem for online records for in-process items 4−3032
on-line library bibliographic and original document retrieval, remote terminal subsystem, config 4−14054
on-line system at Wisconsin-Stout 4−14034
online catalog, library automation appl. 4−9747
online catalogue and library resources, subject access 4−18626
online catalogue in health information in US Midwest 4−18568
online catalogue touch-screen and keyboard terminals compared 4−6272
online catalogues and man machine communication in a library 4−18720
online cataloguing system for teaching MARC 4−14057
online circulation control 4−18511
online general ledger system design and implementation 4−22898
online information retrieval in Australian academic libraries, book 4−18687
online integrated system at National Univ. of Singapore Library 4−23072
online library catalogue retrieval, usefulness of Boolean search 4−14037
online library catalogue terminal number requirements 4−13911
online library housekeeping using the ADABAS-M database management system at NIHE Dublin 4−18621
online manuscript search service at W Carolina Univ. Hunter Library 4−14009
online microcomputer-based circulation system at the University of Aston Library 4−23020
online processing productivity assessment 4−9752
organisation for MIS implementation and use 4−22832
Personal Bibliographic Systems 4−6300
polytechnic library applications of a database management system using microcomputers linked to a hard disc 4−9729
preservation and reference, digital optical disks appls. 4−2993
productivity enhancement in small government information programme 4−9569
productivity views, OCLC software 4−9750
public library staff deployment trends and networking prospects 4−23061
RAMAS, the RITL automated management system 4−23047
requirements specification 4−23044
Research Libraries Information Network 4−9856
retrospective conversion project productivity 4−9748
Rhode Island Univ. Library shelf space management system 4−6194
RLIN, automated acquisitions and the shared database 4−3033
RLIN, linking local systems, cataloguing utilities 4−18655
RLIN II indexing search length and system responsiveness 4−6271
small computer AIDOS oriented document retrieval system *(German)* 4−18531
Spanish information automation 4−9727
special library interfacing problems 4−23060
stock management directions 4−18622
Student-Oriented Library Online System using MARC records 4−14039
subject catalogue automation, user impact 4−9749
SWALCAP MKII cataloguing system for libraries 4−9801
Swiss art library mechanisation 4−18534
systems analysis implications 4−9756
technical library automation through BASIS 4−9754
Technion COM book catalog 4−23038
Texas Instruments corporate library online system 4−9755
TRS-80 and state library applications 4−18597
university library comprehensive local data base 4−23063
university library minicomputer experiences and trends 4−21854
USA Library of Congress, Processing Services automation (1983) 4−6193
USDA library use of mini and microcomputers 4−18554
users' responses to online public access catalogue questionnaire 4−14041
Visicalc and the library acquisitions budget 4−18589
visual display terminals in libraries 4−17451
word processing software selection for library use 4−13910
word processor selection and implementation for library 4−18526

library science *see information science*

LIDAR *see optical radar*

Lie groups
Hamiltonian symmetry group used in design of optimal linear regulation 4−10969
linear feedback systems calculations using Galois and Lie groups theory 4−4192
partial differential eqns., Lie symmetries of the von Karman equations 4−21225

life testing
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4−14674
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−5254
EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4−1797
failure rate model for memory devices 4−21746
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−1826
nonlinear acceleration functions in life testing 4−15177
nonparametric tests on censored data for testing equality of scale parameters 4−7211
proportional hazards model appl. in reliability field 4−370

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts
see also cableway systems
AC variable-voltage variable-frequency control system for high speed elevators *(Japanese)* 4−20947
all-computer-controlled passenger elevators, export models by Mitsubishi Electric *(Japanese)* 4−20948
control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4−20478
control system analysis from operational and functional standpoints *(Croatian)* 4−8023
crane and lifting gear technology trends for materials transport *(German)* 4−20946
elevator microprocessor-based AC motor drive control, current-control VVVF induction motor 4−20949
hydraulic maintenance lift modification for storage mechanisation 4−11620

lifts continued
microcomputer-controlled lift system *(Croatian)* 4−8024
new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4−1142
squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4−8022

light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

light communication *see optical communication*

light emitting devices
see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices
pushbutton, programmable display 4−15999
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4−12456

light emitting diodes
see also semiconductor junction lasers
alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4−14479
logic tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4−8388
matrix display, large area type, design for aircraft instrumentation 4−8047
panel mounted indicators, features and use 4−725
programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4−22201
programmable LED dot matrix switch displays used in multifunction keyboard 4−5400
right angle diodes, computer aided optimisation *(German)* 4−10166

light filters *see optical filters*

light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*

light interferometers
see also light interferometry
cryogenically cooled interferometers, automatic alignment technique 4−4857
Fabry-Perot etalons control, using capacitance micrometry 4−12197
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4−16797

light interferometry
see also holographic interferometry; Moire fringes
active mirror segment figure control using point diffraction interferometer 4−436
automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4−1708
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4−6625
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4−12596
digital wave-front measuring interferometry, systematic error sources 4−4855
fringes curvature determ., by automated topography measurement system 4−10339
hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4−23524
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4−1707

light meters *see photometers*

light microscopes *see optical microscopes*

light microscopy *see optical microscopy*

light modulation *see optical modulation*

light pens
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4−19068
design for BBC micro 4−8860
FKB 80-2 data display unit light pen plug *(German)* 4−17506
pointing devices for personal computers. Mice lead the way 4−2147
terminal displays using light pens 4−2179
Vic 20, description of light pen 4−22156

light sensitive materials *see photographic material sensitivity*

light sources
see also light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources
measuring/evaluating system, automatic, computer-controlled, for examination of light sources and luminaires *(Hungarian)* 4−21094
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4−11731
spectral characts. meas. using set of filters 4−18819

lighting
see also floodlighting; street lighting
artificial lighting, using computers to predict controlled energy savings 4−18953
automatic measuring system, light measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−18929
computer link provides round the clock lighting designs 4−6445
computerised direct digital control of building services 4−7767
daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4−10349
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4−862
electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4−20667
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4−7742
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−16085
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4−4453
half-tone representation of 3-D objects illuminated by area sources or polyhedron sources 4−22455
installation, computer-based allocation of standardized performance variables *(German)* 4−19120
interior artificial lighting of buildings, CAD 4−10387
Monte Carlo method in lighting calculations 4−18916
motorway lighting system maintenance model based on simulation 4−3466
office lighting for display terminals 4−22769
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4−15910
photographic lighting control in film studio, central equipment room *(Russian)* 4−7825
planning, using program with Sharp PC-1500 pocket computer *(German)* 4−19245
practical lighting design by microcomputer *(Finnish)* 4−10096
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4−11689
shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4−11731
sports areas, multipurpose parks, supervisory-control system *(Japanese)* 4−12232
synthetic images, lighting controls 4−1339
terminal glare, elimination using task/ambient lighting 4−14829
unit image trace construction algorithm and software *(Russian)* 4−17788

lighting continued
VDU office lighting systems, merits 4−7055
vision system for location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4−16235

lightning
No entries

lightning conductors *see lightning protection*

lightning protection
see also surge protection
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4−23322
outside terminal line protection by optical isolators 4−15046

lightning rods *see lightning protection*

limit cycles
control systems with complex nonlinearities, limit cycle analysis 4−7585
digital circuits, first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4−12553
digital filters, recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4−16940
discrete-time multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4−7547
lumped parameter systems, cusp and tangential bifurcations associated with limit cycles 4−11343
magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4−20384
nonlinear feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4−4289
nonlinear feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4−681
nonlinear systems, dithers study using method of averaging 4−684
rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4−12001
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4−12554
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4−16448
synchronous and asynchronous systems of threshold elements 4−20221
time-optimal positional system, sensitivity to switching function variations 4−11504

limiters
see also microwave limiters
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4−20633
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4330

limiting circuits *see limiters*

line concentrators
No entries

linear accelerators
see also electrostatic accelerators
particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. 4−16586

linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
caterpillars and the inaccurate solution of cubic and quartic equations 4−8195
complex eqns., program to solve, in IBM BASIC 4−3115
expert tutor in linear algebra, production rules 4−3121
hardware-oriented method of solving standard problems of linear algebra 4−16635
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4−7135
nonlinear eqns. and optimisation problems, difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4−1381
numerical, examples in control 4−12272
organisation of calculations for solving large systems of equations by method of reflection 4−16637
parallel computation, M-step preconditioned conjugate gradient method 4−4883
periodic Lyapunov and Riccati equations, inertia theorems 4−19824
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4−23369
software performance on various computers of LINPACK software 4−21781
sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4−21217
Toeplitz systems of eqns., systolic array for linear-time soln. 4−12509

linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*

linear differential equations
block diagonal linear systems solution, algorithm 4−226
condition number estimators 4−12281
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4−12293
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−10973
iterative solution of linear equations in ODE codes 4−12280
multifrontal solution of indefinite sparse symmetric linear equations 4−225
partial, with variable coefficients, numerical soln. with operational approach to Tau method 4−12288
second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4−8219
soliton bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. using SOLITON code 4−14104
stiff differential eqns. solns. via generalised block pulse functions 4−12286
two 0, 1-equations, effective formula for number of solns. 4−1391
two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4−12290

linear integrated circuits
4805 voltage comparators, fast precision latching, ADC *(German)* 4−12471
computer component technology 4−1889
data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4−2131
LSI statistical modelling for cct. simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23425
monolithic ICs, structured design strategies 4−10186
operational amplifiers and comparator, dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4−12463
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4−12123
signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 4−1547
telephone set circuit, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4−21003

linear integrated circuits continued
- thermocouple signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—20408
- TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 4—697

linear motors
- active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—1138
- DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4370
- induction motors for robots, parameters optimisation *(Russian)* 4—7684
- induction type, tubular, forced oscillations, motor/controller system motion equations formulated 4—11682
- induction-type, thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—10115
- rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—20935

linear network analysis
- Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—3278
- higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—10973
- ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—3271
- Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—6512

linear network synthesis
- Analyser circuit modelling package for linear networks 4—3278
- feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4—620
- LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—14460
- optimisation of linear dynamic systems using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4—7186
- RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4—21494
- wide-band triple tuned circuits 4—14384

linear programming
- academic library acquisitions allocation based on multiple collection development goals 4—611
- access path selection for large multiuser databases 4—22681
- agricultural enterprise goals anal. using compromise programming *(Hungarian)* 4—20120
- air force weapon procurement, maximising flexibility 4—20257
- assignment of professors to courses, minimal cost network formulation 4—575
- assignment problem, polynomial simplex method appl. 4—521
- automatic production process control system for rotor block casting *(Russian)* 4—20791
- average number of steps of the simplex method of linear programming 4—10951
- bicriterion capacity expansion planning of a water supply system 4—20113
- bin packing, uniformly distributed items 4—20111
- boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
- bounded variable linear programs, relaxed dual simplex approach 4—308
- capacity constrained MRP systems problems, mathematical programming approach 4—7423
- circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4—21565
- collision free movement of manipulator 4—4628
- computational experience with advanced implementation of decomposition algorithms for linear programming 4—14079
- constraint aggregation scheme for integer linear programming problems, computational viability 4—4101
- corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
- cubic smoothing splines construction using linear programming *(Italian)* 4—8202
- data processing automation for production programme planning in nonferrous metallurgical works *(Russian)* 4—21903
- decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—21036
- decomposition method for minimum weight structural design *(Hungarian)* 4—7164
- descent algorithm for minimizing polyhedral convex functions 4—10940
- diabetic diet calculation, goal programming 4—588
- diophantine programming with bounded variables, Hammer type algorithm 4—15226
- discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876
- economic, BASIC program *(French)* 4—14070
- economic sizing of warehouses, a linear programming approach 4—7399
- equivalent linear optimization problems 4—15538
- export planning in emerging countries, linear good programming model 4—7382
- forward algorithm and planning horizon procedure for the production smoothing problem without inventory 4—20190
- functional description of ANALYZE: a computer-assisted analysis system for linear programming models 4—3207
- fuzzy mathematical programming 4—313
- fuzzy programming, parametric programming appl. 4—10891
- generalised fractional programming, duality 4—10956
- geometric programming, dual algorithm 4—11173
- homogeneous programming and symmetrization 4—3926
- homotopy appl. 4—10952
- hyperbolic programming, proof for vertex following procedure 4—331
- integer programming with fixed number of variables 4—15250
- integrated planning, use of linear programming 4—20188
- L_1 norm estimates using a descent approach 4—10918
- large scale zero-one linear programming problems 4—10963
- large-scale energy model decomposition 4—649
- layout compaction, optimisation techniques and SQUASH program 4—23484
- local improvement algorithms, iteration numbers 4—19933
- manpower planning, model for recruiting and training decisions 4—15661
- maritime investment policy in developing countries, multiple criteria decision making 4—15625
- metallurgical warehousing cost optimisation by computer *(Croatian)* 4—4132
- mixed linear program solution, a sequential approach 4—10942
- mixed-integer programming approach to the clustering problem 4—7138
- multi-variable systems, vector static optimization *(Russian)* 4—646
- multidimensional search technique, linear programming in linear time 4—15243
- multiobjective linear programming, graphical subroutine 4—4104
- multiobjective zero-one programming 4—15248
- multiphase and sequential linear goal programming 4—314
- multiple objective, efficient frontier 4—10960
- nested ball principle for the relaxation method 4—520

linear programming continued
- non-Archimedean CCR ratio for efficiency anal. 4—19938
- non-experimentable stationary control systems, regression models 4—15812
- nondominated cuts for disjunctive programs and polyhedral annexation methods 4—7354
- nonrenewable resources, optimal intertemporal allocation 4—20096
- numerical stability of solution algorithms *(French)* 4—19955
- operations research problems, parallel architectures appl. 4—15580
- optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4—19907
- packing problem for projective geometries over GF(3) with dimension greater than five 4—492
- PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4—5147
- planning and forecasting, defuzzification technique for dynamic models 4—7345
- production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4—7408
- production planning with convex costs, transportation model 4—11235
- projection method for soln. of general linear programming problem *(Russian)* 4—15240
- PROTRAN, problem solving system 4—14085
- pulp mill set point control system appl. 4—11970
- purchasing problem involving discount structures, linear mixed-integer model 4—7397
- R^3 problems, linear-time algorithms for linear programming 4—10965
- redundant constraints and implicit inequalities, identification in systems of linear constraints 4—7168
- reinversion strategies with dynamically weighted merit numbers *(Hungarian)* 4—7163
- resources management, computer programs for risk optimisation 4—10352
- seagoing chemical tankers, stowing problems, decision support system appl. 4—7431
- separated continuous program properties 4—328
- shadow prices and equilibrium prices in linear and nonlinear decision models 4—20154
- shift, days-off and tour scheduling problems 4—546
- signal controlled road junctions, traffic capacity estimation, interpretation of dual variables 4—7442
- simplex algorithm for absolute deviation curve fitting problem 4—19940
- simplex method data structures 4—18781
- simplex method in coordinate-free formulation 4—15235
- simplex method with multiple pricing *(German)* 4—15254
- spare parts supply, optimal guaranteed supply as a mixed linear programming problem 4—15634
- sparsity-preserving SOR algorithms for separable quadratic and linear programming 4—19929
- special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4—15245
- stable planning by linear and convex models 4—15570
- steepest descent method modifications for bivalent programming problems *(Russian)* 4—7165
- stochastic recursive interactive programming model for farm firm policy analysis 4—20115
- SYNAR computer system for nonlinear anal. of frames and beams 4—10378
- T-region of a linear programming problem *(Japanese)* 4—524
- teaching microcomputer appl. 4—10476
- telephone betting operators, optimal shift size determination 4—7484
- two stage problem, efficient point algorithm appl. 4—3928
- US manufacturing, productive efficiency, generalised linear programming approach 4—20181
- utility system synthesis for chemical plants 4—10415
- vehicle fleets, optimal buy, operate and sell policies 4—15685
- water distribution systems, minimum norm state estimation for computer control 4—20531
- Al alloys production, calc. of optimal charge composition *(Russian)* 4—7167

linear rectification *see rectification*

linear rectifiers *see rectifiers*

linear systems
- 2-D linear system output zeroing by state feedback 4—617
- abstract stochastic bilinear equations with white noise inputs 4—15265
- adaptive bootstrap estimation algorithm with application 4—416
- adaptive control system design with unknown interactor matrix *(Japanese)* 4—20344
- adaptive control system identification through simultaneous variation of input and sampling period 4—20354
- admissible controllability for linear retarded systems in Banach spaces 4—20377
- algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4—4238
- algebraic theory, causality appl. 4—20289
- analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4—3942
- anisochronic state theory of dynamic systems 4—336
- asymptotic equivalence of systems with impulse effect 4—11464
- automatic control system, interrelationship of structure and parameters 4—7491
- balanced model order reductions, reciprocal transformations 4—7498
- balanced systems, symmetry properties 4—4183
- bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
- bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4—11657
- bilinear system, inverse system, multi input-multi output 4—7583
- bilinear systems, asymptotically stabilising feedback control 4—4285
- bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
- bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4—4288
- bilinear systems equivalence with nonlinear input-output differential systems 4—690
- block diagonal linear systems solution, algorithm 4—226
- block-decouplable systems, structure at infinity 4—11312
- bounded controllability, algebraic approach 4—11316
- canonical forms 4—3957
- closed loop systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4—15773
- closed loop systems with deadbeat performance, design method 4—15790
- compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability of nonlinear systems 4—11488
- complete state observer, state reconstruction of linear time-invariant dynamic systems *(German)* 4—3958
- complex, second order stationary scheme 4—4227
- complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890

- **linear systems** continued
  - composite systems, sufficient conditions for ϵ-controllability 4—20318
  - computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4—341
  - continuous systems, nearly singular filtering 4—4186
  - continuous time linear estimation problems, recursive input-output and state space solutions 4—3972
  - continuous time linear quadratic control problem 4—4223
  - continuous time systems, two-stage bias correction estimators based on generalized partitioning estimation method 4—377
  - continuous-time systems, optimal Routh approximations 4—20271
  - controllability criterion, appl. of qualitative maximum principle 4—11361
  - controlled populations, size dynamics 4—3930
  - controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4—11340
  - cover problems solutions, algebraic theory appl. 4—3949
  - decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4—7533
  - decentralised cooperative control method 4—647
  - decentralised systems, structural analysis, general case 4—7534
  - decoupled control systems controllability and observability *(Chinese)* 4—15764
  - decoupling based on linear feedback 4—4182
  - decoupling by restricted static-state feedback 4—20269
  - decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4—15839
  - delay systems, optimal control via block pulse functions 4—7572
  - differential difference systems, stability criteria 4—15797
  - differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4—15763
  - diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4—677
  - diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
  - discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
  - discrete multivariable systems with process noise, identification and control 4—15833
  - discrete single output single input systems, 'cheap' optimal control 4—11349
  - discrete systems, model reduction via discrete Chebyshev polynomials 4—20337
  - discrete systems, simple stability criteria 4—7546
  - discrete systems, stability testing table technique 4—20339
  - discrete time control system, closed loop stability analysis 4—7549
  - discrete time dynamic systems, modified algorithm for least squares identification 4—3959
  - discrete time stochastic systems, detection and identification of abrupt changes 4—11422
  - discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
  - discrete time systems, model reference adaptive control *(Japanese)* 4—7551
  - discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
  - discrete time systems with incomplete information, decentralised control 4—653
  - discrete time systems with parameter dependent coefficients, stabilisation and regulation 4—20335
  - discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, mean square detectability 4—7545
  - discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, optimal estimation 4—20332
  - discrete-time invariant stochastic systems, aggregation 4—11419
  - discrete-time system, asymptotic recovery 4—11421
  - discrete-time system, linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4—11417
  - discrete-time system with positive controls, multi-input case, reachability 4—20346
  - distributed control for linear systems 4—11447
  - distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573
  - distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4—4271
  - disturbance decoupling by feedforward and preview control 4—4226
  - dynamic output feedback for systems over rings 4—20314
  - dynamic system, spectral representation of region of controllability 4—11324
  - dynamic systems, dual optimisation algorithm 4—4225
  - dynamic systems, prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—7175
  - dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418
  - dynamical systems, method for computing complete Kalman decomposition 4—20267
  - dynamics systems anal., shifted Legendre polynomials appl. 4—15275
  - eigenstructure assignment for linear systems, flight control appl. 4—12020
  - eigenstructure of high gain feedback 4—11331
  - Euler equations in Lie groups and the optimal equation of bilinear systems *(Russian)* 4—15820
  - exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4—11394
  - factorisation, generalised framework 4—3955
  - failure-proof systems design 4—11336
  - families of systems and deformations 4—7182
  - fast digital controllers of high order, realisation with signal processors *(German)* 4—7652
  - feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4—620
  - feedback systems calculations using Galois and Lie groups theory 4—4192
  - finite dimensional time invariant systems, input-output and state space representations 4—4280
  - finite spectrum assignment problem for systems with multiple commensurate delays in state variables 4—7494
  - first order system, global adaptive pole placement 4—4255
  - flight control systems, automated synthesis 4—23570
  - gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4—20574
  - general mechanical systems identification 4—10988
  - generalisation of basic iterative methods 4—11369
  - generalised model matching and (F,G)-invariant submodules for systems over rings 4—3951
  - generalized (C', A, B) pairs and the linear servomechanism problem 4—11496
  - generalized optimal feedback controllers for discrete-time linear systems 4—11423
  - generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4—3950
  - generic properties 4—15775

- **linear systems** continued
  - hamiltonian systems, Riccati group invariants 4—7520
  - helicopters, automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4—20956
  - hierarchical aggregation of systems with multiple time scales 4—7180
  - high order stable systems, approx. using improved Routh-Pade techniques 4—625
  - high-gain feedback design problems, guaranteed roll-off 4—15765
  - higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—10973
  - identifiability, appl. of relation between certain transfer functions 4—10975
  - identifiability of linear compartmental models 4—19971
  - identification of deterministic linear system with variable time-delay 4—387
  - identification of linear time varying differential systems amid modal disturbances 4—386
  - identification of linear time-invariant multivariable systems 4—384
  - identification problem 4—15279
  - inconsistent initial conditions in descriptor-variable systems 4—3937
  - industrial robots, decoupled control via asymptotic regulators, robust linear regulator design 4—4574
  - infinite dimensional control systems, controllability characterisation 4—4279
  - infinite time linear quadratic controllers with continuous delays, Riccati equation solutions 4—4272
  - integrating regulator for linear time invariant systems, design using staircase model 4—20262
  - intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4—403
  - invariant zero calculation as eigenvalues for large scale systems 4—650
  - invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4—922
  - limiting conditions of systems, stability criteria *(German)* 4—7510
  - limiting zeros of sampled multivariable systems 4—4242
  - linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4—20350
  - linear optimal control of systems with state and control variable delays 4—20373
  - linear systems with unknown inputs, state vector reconstruction 4—11010
  - local controllability, rest states and cyclic points 4—632
  - local identifiability in linear compartment system, sufficient condition 4—4172
  - low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4—20325
  - LQG problems, measurements and controls selection 4—7527
  - lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—7185
  - matrix equivalence transformations 4—10985
  - matrix fraction representation in synthesis of linear control systems *(Japanese)* 4—660
  - matrix methods for queuing problems 4—11366
  - minimal root sensitivity 4—20283
  - minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—15862
  - model reduction by continued-fraction method 4—10974
  - model reduction by cost decomposition, implications of coordinate selection 4—7222
  - model reduction by cost decomposition, implications of coordinate selection 4—15271
  - model reference adaptive control 4—4256
  - model reference adaptive control for systems with time varying model commands 4—11439
  - MRACS design and proof of boundedness of all signals in system *(Japanese)* 4—11435
  - multi-input multi-output systems, non-existence of canonical forms in the real and complex case, proof 4—3934
  - multi-variable systems, vector static optimization *(Russian)* 4—646
  - multifrontal solution of indefinite sparse symmetric linear equations 4—225
  - multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
  - multivariable control loops, stability tests in frequency domain, user-oriented invstigation *(German)* 4—4241
  - multivariable control system, robust, design using optimal reduced order plant models 4—11389
  - multivariable control systems, decoupling over unique factorization domains 4—20324
  - multivariable discrete time PI controller tuning for unknown systems 4—4248
  - multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4—11395
  - multivariable feedback systems, stability criteria 4—4211
  - multivariable feedback systems with additional perturbations, stability criteria 4—4244
  - multivariable identification using pseudo-canonical forms 4—401
  - multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
  - multivariable linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
  - multivariable second order models, controllability, observability, stabilisability, and detectability criteria 4—11396
  - multivariable systems, control in the presence of harmonic disturbances 4—4243
  - multivariable systems, decoupling technique 4—15836
  - multivariable systems, disturbance rejection under state feedback 4—4232
  - multivariable systems, eigenstructure assignment, parametric solution 4—4233
  - multivariable systems, simplified row trapezoid canonical form *(Chinese)* 4—7529
  - multivariable systems, stabilisability and Ljusternik-Snirel'mann category of real Grassmannians 4—11374
  - multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
  - multivariable systems subject to step disturbances, optimal o/p feedback controllers 4—20328
  - multivariable systems with disturbance and tracking signal accommodation, reduced order observers 4—4235
  - multivariable systems with observers of specified order, modal synthesis 4—15834
  - multivariable systems with unmeasurable inputs, observer design *(Chinese)* 4—7176
  - multivariable three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4—7568

linear systems continued
multivariable time varying feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4—11454
nested bases of invariants for minimal realizations of finite matrix sequences 4—633
neutral delay-differential systems, hereditary realisations 4—20375
noise free systems, optimal one step identification algorithm 4—3948
noisy multivariable systems, approximate realisation 4—15273
nonlinear approximation in control problems 4—15776
nonminimum phase stochastic systems, identifiability 4—11453
nonsingular, bordering algorithm and path following near singular points of higher nullity 4—11367
normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
optimal control of linear stationary systems with terminal conditions *(Russian)* 4—7522
optimal control problems, error bounds of solutions by epsilon method *(Japanese)* 4—11360
optimal control synthesis for linear discrete real-time systems *(Russian)* 4—4250
optimal digital controller z-transfer function derivation using integral-square-error criterion *(Korean)* 4—7489
optimal multivariable discrete time stochastic systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
optimal stochastic control of systems with state and control depended noise 4—673
optimal stochastic systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4—7559
optimal-control parametrisation algorithm 4—20301
optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4—7536
optimisation of linear dynamic systems using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4—7186
optimum perturbation signal for making nonlinear systems approach linear systems 4—347
output-error model reduction, efficient algorithm 4—11012
overdetermined systems of linear inequalities, linear one-sided approximation algorithms 4—15269
parallel Jacobi-type method for linear algebraic systems, convergence 4—11370
parameter identification, fixed point existence *(Japanese)* 4—20371
parameter maximum likelihood estimates from noise-corrupted measurements *(Rumanian)* 4—10970
parametrizations for the minimal partial realization problem 4—3933
partially observed systems, optimal control 4—641
partially stable LQ-optimal control, solution by spectral factorization 4—11362
passive and active linear systems with time varying parameters, distributional postulates *(Russian)* 4—7179
periodic, asymptotic behaviour 4—15829
periodic discrete time systems, left invertibility *(Japanese)* 4—7550
perturbed linear stochastic dynamical systems 4—667
planar bilinear systems, controllability 4—11487
pole assignment problem by output feedback *(Japanese)* 4—15270
pole placement for system over Bezout domains 4—20270
pole/variant zero placement, control law 4—11330
polynomial systems, method for constructing minimal linear analytic realisations 4—7493
polynomially parametrized families of linear systems, stabilisation in the single input case 4—11463
population statistics, maximum likelihood estimation 4—10983
power system, selective modal analysis 4—11756
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4—11317
process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
quadratic systems, state observer design 4—376
random parameter linear systems, stability and stabilisation 4—7511
reduced-order models, reduction algorithm using continued-fraction expansion 4—7213
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4—20372
reliability, singular perturbation model 4—20260
retarded systems, optimal control 4—676
return sets of a linear control process 4—4190
robust controller design, appl. of Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria 4—4206
robust filtering and prediction for systems with uncertain dynamics, game theoretic approach 4—3935
robust real-time identification of linear multivariable systems 4—388
robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4—11342
root loci, generic structure 4—15835
sampled data systems, evaluation of time weighted quadratic performance indices 4—11409
self bounded controlled invariant subspaces 4—4191
similarity invariants, appl. to reduced order compensator design 4—4185
single-input single-output discrete-time systems, adaptive output decoupling 4—20345
single-input single-output linear systems, design and application of reduced-order adaptive observer 4—15858
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4—11411
singular values, computational method for improving accuracy 4—12256
singularly perturbed discrete time systems, difference approximation 4—7543
Smith regulator, feedback and filter properties 4—7566
sparse linear algebraic systems, iteration parameters 4—15830
spectrum control in systems described by linear equations in Hilbert spaces 4—15900
stabilisability problem for systems with time delay in control action, spectral analysis appl. 4—4278
stabilisation of uncertain systems via linear control 4—4205
stability analysis using decrescent quadratic Lyapunov function 4—11344
stability and controllability 4—7514
stability and nonsingular stable precompensation, algebraic approach 4—10979
stable control system synthesis, mean-square performance criteria 4—15761
state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4—15784
state predictor for discrete-time linear system 4—394

linear systems continued
state space systems, observer design using singular value decomposition 4—624
stationary automatic control systems, minimax properties of estimation of quality of functioning 4—11325
stationary system, interval component estimates for set of reachable states 4—3931
stationary systems, decomposition *(Russian)* 4—15780
steam generator water level controller, bias shifts estimation 4—11658
stochastic bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
stochastic distributed parameter systems, parameter identification method *(Japanese)* 4—20379
stochastic systems, moment controllability 4—20364
stochastic systems, optimal selection of input and output 4—15870
stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4—4267
stochastic systems with noisy observations and bounded controls, optimal control 4—669
structural controllability based on intermediate standard forms *(Japanese)* 4—7505
structural controllability for systems in descriptor form *(Japanese)* 4—7506
structural identifiability of dynamical systems 4—378
structure, Smith-MacMillan form and coprime MFDs of rational matrix 4—7495
structure determination and parameter estimation of multivariable systems by instrumental variables 4—391
structure of strongly controllable systems 4—622
suboptimal control of stochastic systems 4—11459
sufficient condition for identifiability 4—4169
symmetric linear systems for helicopter control during twinlift 4—12047
time delay systems, optimal control via Walsh functions 4—7567
time invariant finite dimensional systems, stably invertible, self tuning controller 4—20374
time invariant system, inverse construction 4—20264
time invariant systems, homographic transformation method for order reduction 4—15768
time varying systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4—7561
time varying systems, balancing and model reduction 4—4265
time varying systems, generalised balanced realisations 4—4266
time varying systems, stability criterion 4—15869
time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
time-invariant, generalized Hessenberg representation and near unobservability in model reduction 4—11371
time-invariant singular systems, eigenvalue assignment 4—20288
time-varying analytic systems, controllability discrimination method *(Japanese)* 4—20370
time-varying systems, asymptotic stability 4—20365
Toeplitz quindiagonal linear systems, soln. 4—11368
tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4—11468
transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—7497
transition process investigation *(Russian)* 4—15779
two-dimensional systems, minimal-order state observer construction *(Japanese)* 4—10981
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
unidentifiable systems, complete parameter bounds and quasiidentifiability conditions 4—11278
unit impulse definitions 4—7187
unknown multivariable systems, discrete time integrating regulator design 4—11397
variable parameter systems, control function synthesis 4—4270
Walsh series solution of systems with time varying delay 4—7571
zeros of minimal realisation 4—4239

linearisation techniques
see also piecewise-linear techniques
eddy current probes, steel level meas. in continuous casting mould 4—999
functional dependences linearisation using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—16633
helicopters, automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4—20956
industrial robots, decoupled control via asymptotic regulators, robust linear regulator design 4—4574
nonlinear control theory, book 4—4292
nonlinear quadratic gaussian control 4—15868
nonlinear stochastic systems with nonquadratic criteria, optimal control 4—15893
nonlinear systems, linear input-output responses synthesis 4—20383
position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4—11506
thermocouple linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4—7664

lines (telephone) *see telephone lines*

linguistics
Bulgarian word automatic identification *(Bulgarian)* 4—23709
context optimizing concordance program in ALGOL 68 4—14735
dictionary analysis, linguistic processing *(Russian)* 4—19386
English idioms, Computhink teaching package *(French)* 4—14733
English literacy skills, microcomputer as teaching aid 4—23720
foreign and recognition program, test in Czech *(French)* 4—23725
foreign language, oral learning using speech recognition system *(French)* 4—3567
foreign language vocabulary testing program *(German)* 4—19380
French CAI in CLEF project 4—10509
French language database, research on 4—6766
French language instruction project using minis and micros 4—10510
French stenotypy, automatic transcription 4—19385
grammatical word-class choice without global syntactic anal., word tagging in LOB Corpus 4—23719
information linguistics and machine translation *(German)* 4—6770
language arts potential of microcomputers in schools 4—6779
language comprehension and linguistic meaning 4—10505
Leuven text composition system for Indian alphabets 4—23717
metrical scansion 4—3558
microcomputers in K-12 education, conference, Carbondale, IL, USA (March 1982) 4—6741
natural language understanding by parallel processing of syntactic and semantic knowledge 4—14739

linguistics continued
natural language words, automatic statistical modelling *(Russian)* 4—18678
object identification in robotics scene from imprecise verbal descriptions 4—3989
objective analysis of emotional tone in stories and poems 4—19375
phonology research using computer 4—14734
processors for interactive systems 4—22399
review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4—8947
speech recognition, linguistic constraint processing 4—17576
syllable counting program in English words, WISILB 4—23727

linguistics, computational *see computational linguistics*

linguistics, language *see linguistics*

linkages (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

linking *see joining processes*

links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*

liquid crystal devices
see also liquid crystal displays
No entries

liquid crystal displays
computer graphic display technologies, attributes and influences on acceptance 4—5545
message display system with a local data network *(Japanese)* 4—22032
multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4—23567
Rewbichron II LCD display option 4—12838
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4—22218
word processing display 4—2178

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers
see also dye lasers
No entries

liquid phase epitaxial growth
III-V semiconductors, programmable *(Chinese)* 4—4675

LISP
artificial intelligence, LISP and PROLOG machines 4—8625
ellipsis notation for LISP programming 4—2448
garbage collecting associative memory for interactive database systems 4—5951
hybrid programming language eases applications of artificial intelligence 4—17851
Lambda computer from Lisp Machine Inc. 4—8598
Lambda Machine as example of LISP machines 4—8600
Loglisp for logic programming in information retrieval 4—9835
memory usage of a LISP system: the Belady life-time function 4—17924
microprogrammed LISP machine 4—5117
multi-microprocessor system for concurrent LISP, language oriented system architecture 4—12815
Prolog comparison to Lisp 4—2435
PROLOG implementation in LISP 4—9190
robotic vision, distributed system for symbolic computation 4—5843
Smalltalk, implemented on VLISP 4—5836
standard, new interpreter THKLISP *(German)* 4—22558
survey of Forth, Pascal, BCPL, LISP, for use on microcomputers 4—9165
symbolic programming advantages, LISP and PROLOG comparison with PASCAL, FORTRAN, Ada *(French)* 4—13414
Xerox 1100 personal lisp work stations for artificial intelligence 4—8626

list processing
ANALOGIC array processor AP400 for list mode data processing 4—14164
associative devices, list data structures 4—2334
filtering in artificial intelligence *(French)* 4—23800
IBM PC sorted diskette directory listing, in Assembler 4—22406
label printing program for Commodore 64, in BASIC 4—22750
linear searching of string arrays on the Apple II 4—10582
LISP for robot/artificial intelligence system programming 4—2442
marking algorithms, proof 4—2331
string/substring searching, rapid, Applesoft BASIC program 4—9120

list processing languages *see list processing*

literature
astronomical literature, searching and reviewing, guide for research students 4—14028
attribution of Pearl poems 4—14738
authorship determination 4—3560
bible, computer analysis 4—23716
book classification database 4—18723
Calculit: a tool to assist literary analysis 4—14736
Canterbury Tales, statistical analysis 4—3559
clustering variants in the Lai de l'Ombre manuscripts: techniques and principles 4—3557
computer-assisted composition framework for students 4—19352
epic poetry, computer analysis of formulic style 4—10501
essay correction and grading, CAI problems 4—19349
French language database, research on 4—6766
hypothesis testing, literary anal. and pre-writing with SEEN program 4—23708
metrical scansion 4—3558
Middle English Drama Archive at the University of Colorado at Boulder 4—3561
teaching microcomputer program 4—23684
text ordering, dating problems, empirical-statistical methodology 4—6767
word processing as a tool for structured writing instruction with elementary students 4—23646

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography
see also electron beam lithography; photolithography
semiconductor wafer topography simulation for IC fabrication, SAMPLE program 4—3362

liver
dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4—3185
metabolic systems, minimal sample schedules for identification of dynamic models 4—7464

livestock *see farming*

living systems
see also biocybernetics; brain models; physiological models
nonlinear allometric growth, allelopathic plant communities 4—11274
nonlinear allometric growth, perfectly cooperative systems 4—11273

load (electric)
see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—944
distribution load planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—13889
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—14342
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—20644
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—18932
sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4—4114
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—11700
Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4—20682
automated control system, dialogue language, expressive capabilities 4—16126
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—20679
computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—4451
dynamic training simulator 4—14360
electric utility generation control and dispatch system 4—11703
energy management system with operator interaction, Atlantic Electric 4—11750
Hungarian closed-loop control of power stations, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—16167
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—23355
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—14333
man-computer interface for Czechoslovak power system control centres *(Czech)* 4—14357
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4—6446
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4—6447
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—11705
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—11701
Olt basin hydropower plant process computer dispatcher control *(Rumanian)* 4—20626
penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints in multi-area environment 4—23361
power generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—20675
power network, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—856
power system security dispatch, online implementation 4—20683
power systems, software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—16112
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
telemetry/telecontrol system appl. 4—16138

load distribution
computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—20597
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—14332
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—14366
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—23359
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—14342
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—23355
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—23358
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—20644
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—23357
planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—13889
planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—14363
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—14330

load flow
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—23371
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—11700
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3233
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—14341
critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—379
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—884
HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—11723
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—14340
industrial power systems design and engineering using load flow and short circuit programs *(Italian)* 4—14316
interactive power system research simulator development 4—23331
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—11705
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4—14308

load flow continued
- power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—11754
- power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—18951
- power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4—23346
- power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—11707
- power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—11710
- power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—20672
- power systems, busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—14345
- power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—18952
- Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
- Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
- static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—7833

load regulation
- AF signals transmission on power lines *(Czech)* 4—20623
- bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—20642
- coordinated statewide load management and SCADA system 4—20677
- CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—22069
- electric power, different systems classified, future prospects, suitability and applications *(Polish)* 4—7786
- electrical power systems, new equipment, used with Comecon computerised control system, Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—7765
- electronic aids to energy saving *(German)* 4—11772
- features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4—20635
- harvester material feed rate stabilisation by diesel engine load control 4—7705
- Hungarian closed-loop control of power stations, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—16167
- HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—11723
- interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—14342
- interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—11713
- load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—11692
- load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4—11698
- load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—20690
- modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
- network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—11705
- operational regulation of a load maximum with the aid of programmable pocket calculators *(Russian)* 4—11695
- phase control, TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 4—697
- plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 4—830
- power distribution networks, new regulator for peak load limiting *(German)* 4—7783
- power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—11754
- power network, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—856
- power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4—7810
- regulation of power consumption using slipping averages of loading schedules *(Russian)* 4—11694
- residential load management market and unresolved issues 4—4492
- small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4—20595
- steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—7874

load shedding
- HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—20692
- nuclear power station turbines, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification, Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 4—10103
- steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—7874

lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns*

local area networks *see communication networks; computer networks*

local networks *see communication networks; computer networks*

locomotive diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

locomotives
- *see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways*
- automatic stop control, predictive fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 4—16428
- brake cylinders with automatic brake shoe/wheel gap regulation *(Russian)* 4—16421
- control, automatic, for heavy mineral railways, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1984) 4—16431
- electronic control system for 405 kW diesel-hydraulic 1'B locomotives *(German)* 4—16168
- maintenance scheduling and train assignment 4—15683
- pneumatic brake valves, development stages and new improvements *(Russian)* 4—16422
- traction motor drive control system 4—11997

loggers *see data loggers; recorders*

logging (recording) *see recording*

logic, formal *see formal logic*

logic analysers *see display instrumentation; logic testing*

logic arrays *see cellular arrays*

logic CAD
- APSS, automatic PLA synthesis system 4—1607
- binary decision diagrams, from abstract representations to physical implementation 4—1610
- CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
- Cademic system, custom logic design 4—12495
- CAE systems comparison in action 4—8399
- circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4—21565
- CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4—1613

logic CAD continued
- CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4—21550
- CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4—21389
- CMOS logic, automatic generation of metal oriented layout 4—23445
- computer development, production and quality control 4—5354
- constructive placement algorithm for logic arrays 4—21556
- custom IC design, SL 2000 integrated system 4—21843
- Daisy Logician CHE system 4—10133
- design, test and development, convergence 4—16886
- design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4—16885
- digital systems, automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4—21563
- double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 4—1615
- edisim/edicap, graphical simulator interfaces, CAD tools 4—1611
- EDS-2100 CAE workstation, sofware packages 4—10150
- ExOR logic design, efficient computer method 4—8408
- expert system for design for testability using logic programming 4—21553
- expert systems and logic programming for VLSI CAD 4—10136
- fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4—21541
- Ferranti Silicon Design System 4—23386
- gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4—23459
- gate array silicon compiler ULA interconnection design package 4—8400
- gate arrays, CAD techniques and limitations *(German)* 4—5106
- gate arrays, logic function recognition 4—16891
- gate arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4—21546
- gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4—21402
- gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 4—1617
- hardware design automation 4—14473
- hierarchical VLSI design verification 4—21558
- high-level hardware description languages appl. 4—23389
- HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 4—1621
- HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4—5111
- IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, hardware 4—23474
- IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, introduction 4—23473
- IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, software 4—23475
- IBM Los Gatos logic simulation machine, use 4—23476
- ideal Si compiler for logic chip design, advances, front end 4—1599
- integrated system with schematic editor and interactive simulation 4—21548
- interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 4—1620
- interactive workstation system, design and features *(German)* 4—5107
- irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 4—1614
- Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4—21561
- LCAD/GA CAD system for LSI gate arrays 4—23477
- LOGASM logic assembler for CP/M and ISIS-II OS, PLA programming appl. *(German)* 4—6495
- logic simulation machine, parallel processing 4—12494
- Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 4—1600
- LSI, CELLIB-cell-library manager program for microelectronics design purposes *(Hungarian)* 4—16888
- LSI computer-based design system *(Norwegian)* 4—8405
- LSI gate array over-cell channel router 4—1618
- MacPitts: an approach to silicon compilation 4—18979
- masterimage approach to VLSI design 4—18975
- Megalogician, CAE workstation 4—10149
- microcomputer-based CAD systems for electronics industry 4—14452
- microprogram development system based on knowledge engineering, MIXER *(Japanese)* 4—1630
- Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4—10147
- MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4—8406
- module placement, parallel processing 4—23395
- MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8316
- MOS logic simulation tools 4—21554
- MOS VLSI ccts., local relaxation algorithm for event driven simulation 4—5103
- multilevel design representation with simulation appls., definition and implementation 4—5101
- multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4—5112
- NELSIM, hierarchical VLSI design verification system 4—8411
- PAL design, Palasm program 4—5115
- parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4—12493
- PCB layout using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—5747
- personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4—1257
- PLA, CAD using PLAYOUT automatic layout program 4—10192
- PLA automatic generation in Si from algorithmic state machine descriptions 4—8413
- PLA based systems, Pascal based interactive design package 4—21555
- PLA simulation in a RTL environment 4—21562
- placement and routing algorithms for CMOS masterslices, performance anal. 4—21560
- PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 4—1622
- PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4—8412
- PLEASURE: a computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding of programmable logic arrays 4—14407
- process control system circuits, simulation using interactive computer graphics 4—11549
- programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4—21557
- programmable logic arrays, PLEASURE, computer program for simple/multiple constrained/unconstrained folding 4—1608
- programmable logic devices, software support 4—21543
- PRONTO, quick PLA product reduction 4—1609
- semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 4—1619
- semi-custom logic changes systems designers options 4—5105
- semicustom, CAE 4—10148
- semicustom-IC design, logic simulation 4—12498
- semistructured band-logic, efficient automatic layout 4—23449
- sequential machines, design automation *(Korean)* 4—21321
- simulator, electronic engineering design tool—IDEAL 4—23458
- student experiences in logic design automation 4—23504
- sub-picojoule bipolar LSI using cell array masterslice 4—21420
- test design process for IC design 4—18992
- THEMIS, an interactive logic simulator, speeds design process 4—16887
- tri-state logic, algebra for logic strength simulation 4—1612
- UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 4—1616
- ULA-design program system, AULA *(Hungarian)* 4—5114
- VGAUA, varible geometry automated universal array layout system 4—1606
- VLSI, computational aspects 4—12501

logic CAD continued
- VLSI circuits and systems, multiple constrained folding of PLAs 4−5102
- VLSI design, mixed level simulation 4−21559
- VLSI gate arrays, hierarchical layout technique with simultaneous placement and wiring 4−8410
- Zycad logic evaluator 4−21842

logic circuit elements *see logic devices*

logic circuits
- *see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic*
- address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4−5030
- all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4−21396
- arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4−21627
- asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4−12418
- control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4−4347
- control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4−8311
- design, oepration and capabilities, book 4−1484
- design, restricted range cutting algorithm 4−1582
- design techniques, monitors, switches and testers *(Spanish)* 4−8389
- diagram understanding algorithm 4−14455
- direct BCD addressing to simplify memory use, cct. 4−5028
- ECL, wiring procedures 4−16806
- exhaustive test pattern generation with constant weight vectors 4−21513
- ExOR logic design, efficient computer method 4−8408
- explanation of digital electronics 4−5024
- fan-out building 4−16726
- fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−12492
- fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4−5092
- fault-tolerant memory, word-line bit line address interchanging 4−8568
- GENESYS−algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4−21552
- hierarchical logic design supporting system 4−21517
- high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4−5061
- HITEST, intelligent test generation 4−21551
- hydraulic systems and equipment, microelectronic control 4−7761
- IBM 3101 low-cost high-resolution graphics cct. 4−8898
- impact printers, prioritized timeout multiplexer control 4−2224
- interface for microprocessor system using SLA devices as smart peripherals 4−2010
- Johnson counter, logic extension 4−1468
- Josephson current injection logic circuits, miniaturisation 4−21424
- Josephson PLAs, novel CAD approach 4−21561
- Josephson Single-Input Self-Gating And circuits 4−8298
- microstepping techniques and control circuitry 4−7686
- organic molecular electronic devices, logic circuits *(Japanese)* 4−16805
- page-crossing detector 4−8309
- partial parity checking for control logic 4−5033
- programmable controllers, advantages of combination with relays and hard wired logic 4−20479
- programmable Josephson current injection logic device 4−12397
- PWM settings simplification circuit *(German)* 4−21399
- race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4−21537
- redundancy and don't cares, detect. algorithms 4−16881
- restoring logic circuits, proof rule for axiomatic semantics 4−12346
- self-checking technique *(Chinese)* 4−5083
- servo command arbitration using dual counter 4−7653
- sixteen-input funnel utilizing five-level differential cascode current switch 4−16804
- software implementation of logic functions 4−2380
- static noise, worst-case margin criteria 4−21404
- ternary logic memory elements 4−1474
- triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4−8314
- TTL switching, interconnection effects *(German)* 4−750
- TTL systems interface with digital controlled RF components 4−5025
- two-step comparator with low hardware requirement 4−8300
- vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4−2222
- Z80 machine language, CPU logic interconnections, AND/OR/EXOR functions *(German)* 4−64

logic design
- *see also computer architecture; logic CAD; roundoff errors*
- 10000-gate Hierarchical Logic Array: a system designer's tool 4−5084
- AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4−8266
- algorithmically specialised VLSI devices, cell architecture 4−21533
- arithmetic operation circuits, digital ccts., truth tables *(German)* 4−21627
- asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4−1537
- asynchronous sequential ccts., coherent design 4−8387
- asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−16874
- binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4−744
- Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4−21538
- cellular logic operations in a hierarchical framework 4−1591
- circuit design for testability, book 4−16883
- CMOS cell library for systematic custom VLSI appls. 4−16884
- CMOS gate arrays, logic design, flip-flops 4−1459
- CMOS logic ccts. with ordered layout, basic design methods 4−21531
- CMOS semicustom LSI gate arrays, design *(Hungarian)* 4−5095
- combinatorial CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4−16873
- control logic synthesis for pneumatic and hydraulic drives *(Russian)* 4−7501
- Delta-I failure probability computation 4−1581
- Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4−21489
- design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−16885
- digital design, using new logic analysis techniques *(Italian)* 4−16879
- digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−1589
- digital technology overview with consideration of Boolean algebra *(Spanish)* 4−8235
- direct BCD addressing to simplify memory use, cct. 4−5028
- EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4−21313
- GA800 gate array, design aid *(Hungarian)* 4−5098
- gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4−21390
- gate array routing, statistical model 4−1598
- gate arrays, channel routing problem 4−1596
- gate arrays, hierarchical channel router 4−1597
- gate arrays, linear ordering and application to placement 4−1592
- gate arrays, standard cell design 4−8303

logic design continued
- hierarchical logic design supporting system 4−21517
- HP 2700 colour graphics workstation, logic design for subsystem 4−5556
- hybrid redundancy systems, reliability anal. 4−12487
- ICs, technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4−8378
- inference machine systems, inter-goalframe parallelism of logic programs *(Japanese)* 4−12502
- interactive logical design systems, development 4−16871
- interconnection, in logic network, PLA-like structures 4−21535
- logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−16731
- MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4−5096
- microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4−8422
- minimisation of binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4−16671
- minimisation of expressions of Boolean algebra *(German)* 4−8264
- Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4−2095
- PAL approach to logic function implementation via optimal encoding 4−5147
- parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4−5148
- path programmable logic cell sets using CMOS 4−21534
- PLA, optimum reduction 4−1594
- PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8393
- PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−12489
- PLA folding, bounds on saved area ratio 4−1593
- PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8397
- PLA-based programmable hardware, automatic synthesis system 4−5082
- PLACAD, PLA programming support system *(Japanese)* 4−1466
- PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4−8385
- PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−12482
- prime implicants of logic function, search, striking off procedure 4−12484
- pseudo level sensitive scan design scan ring 4−5032
- race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4−21537
- redundancy and don't cares, detect. algorithms 4−16881
- redundancy and don't cares in logic synthesis 4−5090
- register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4−21511
- residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4−8377
- restricted range cutting algorithm 4−1582
- self-checking system design 4−5093
- semicustom chips for data acquisition 4−749
- semicustom gate array ICs, design method *(Hungarian)* 4−5097
- semicustom LSI circuits, design methodologies *(Hungarian)* 4−5094
- sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−16730
- shift register formed from FIFO buffer memory 4−1472
- spectral fault signatures for internally unate combinational networks 4−12483
- superminicomputers, combination of PAL with other logic devices 4−8379
- symbolic IC design, formal semantics 4−21532
- symbology, unification proposal and dependence notation concept *(Spanish)* 4−5099
- table-polynomial method, realisation by multivalued ccts. *(Russian)* 4−8203
- ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4−16720
- timing verification to validate IC design technique 4−8382
- truth table organisation procedure to maximize IFL device capabilities 4−16878
- two-dimensional cellular arrays, synthesis method *(Polish)* 4−12353
- VLSI array design under constraint of limited I/O bandwidth 4−21514
- VLSI gate arrays, river routing algorithm 4−1595
- VLSI n-MOS logic chips design using pass-transistor networks 4−1567
- VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4−8395

logic devices
- *see also fluidic logic; logic gates; threshold elements*
- conditional algorithm for setting complex discrete device with memory to definite position *(Russian)* 4−1574
- fluid logic and controls 4−11552
- QUITERON, superconducting switching element 4−21391
- sequential logic devices, pseudorandom testing, test coverage model 4−1576
- test sequences generator for probability systems of digital devices diagnostics *(Russian)* 4−1575
- triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4−8314

logic gates
- arrays, technology and CAD appls. *(Italian)* 4−21546
- CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4−5023
- CMOS and NMOS inverters, delay time comparison *(Japanese)* 4−21411
- CMOS and NMOS scaled inverters, computer simulation *(Japanese)* 4−21550
- CMOS gate array family, oxide-isolated, design procedure 4−16796
- CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−21389
- CMOS IC technology *(Italian)* 4−16794
- conversion diagram 4−8294
- digital design techniques, circuits with NAND, NOR and cross-coupled gates *(Spanish)* 4−1589
- digital design techniques, use of interlocking ccts., flip-flops, NAND gates *(Spanish)* 4−12416
- gate array manufacture, prediffused ccts. *(French)* 4−21390
- Josephson timed inverter with four-junction logic gate 4−8295
- lifts control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4−20478
- major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4−12634
- nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4−16797
- NOR gate for combining standard and memory-mapped I/O for 8080 and 8085 4−1465
- quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4−8315
- restricted range cutting algorithm for logic design 4−1582
- sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−16730
- SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−21401
- user-programmable gate arrays, used to replace random logic 4−16795

logic testing
3PX800 logic tester, 20 MHz data rate operation, design and features 4−1604
16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4−5045
16-bit microprocessors measurements, logic anal. *(German)* 4−16846
AC self-testing procedures 4−21526
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4−21462
analyser, construction *(German)* 4−12490
analyser, Philips series PM3551, design and parallel storage feature *(German)* 4−5109
analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4−8401
analyser, Tektronix type 1240, design, architecture and appls. *(German)* 4−21510
analyser, triggering 4−1570
analyser construction, PCB, power supply 4−1584
analyser display ccts., using CRO, HEX characters 4−1586
analyser for microcomputers testing *(German)* 4−21509
analyser review 4−21545
analyser/generator combination, configs. and features *(German)* 4−5108
analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4−21508
analysers, design and operation 4−1603
analysers, glitch mode, latch mode and timing compare, noise margin anal. *(German)* 4−12497
analysers, used for testing digital systems, bus demultiplexing 4−1605
analysers for computer cct. testing, introduction *(German)* 4−8117
analysers mounting three-pronged attack on hardware and software debugging 4−1253
analysis, test data reduction techniques *(German)* 4−5086
analyzers, K101-D and K102-D, using trace control recording *(German)* 4−1583
asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4−5022
ATE, microcomputer interface for digital IC testing *(German)* 4−2133
ATE, real-time comparison using simulating library cards *(French)* 4−16880
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4−14477
binary state analyser using gas discharge display panels *(Russian)* 4−16890
BM 583 logic analyser, props. and microcomputer diagnostics appl. *(Czech)* 4−8392
built-in testing, class of test generators 4−5091
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4−8402
CAD for electronics industry, microcomputer-based ZZ 4−14452
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−12479
circuit CAD for testability, based on cost measure 4−21565
circuit design for testability, book 4−16883
CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 4−1613
CMOS and sequential cct. total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4−21413
CMOS circuitry logic analyser adapter, using RCA CD40109B IC 4−8409
CMOS combinatorial logic ccts., stuck-open fault detection, testable designs 4−21414
CMOS gate arrays, fast way to semi-custom logic 4−21389
CMOS gate arrays, HIGHLAND CAD system, automated test program generation 4−5104
COLT, logic test system by Dolch *(German)* 4−5089
combinational circuit test pattern generation and applicator using less than all inputs for output 4−1476
combinational circuits, ring testing, reliability and hardware complexity 4−21507
combinatorial circuits, acceleration of test generation algorithms 4−21512
combinatorial logic circuits, efficiency of error detection *(Spanish)* 4−12488
computer emulator/logic analyser systems *(German)* 4−5085
computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4−21525
conditional algorithm for setting complex discrete device with memory to definite position *(Russian)* 4−1574
controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4−21516
current-mode logic technology collector dotting, in-stream simulation, nonorthogonality verification 4−16803
data handling, synchronous and asynchronous *(German)* 4−8394
debugging circuit for locating missed data requests 4−16877
decrement byte counters, diagnostic test using controller microcode 4−12485
defect diagnosis from simulation data 4−16869
design, test and development, convergence 4−16886
design for testability using logic programming 4−21553
design techniques, monitors, switches and testers *(Spanish)* 4−8389
devices for digital circuits fault location *(German)* 4−1588
digital circuits simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4−3289
disassembler for 16-channel logic analyser uses multiplex techniques 4−8381
distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4−12496
Dolch 64300 logic analyser system *(German)* 4−5087
Dolch LAM 4850A logic analyser *(German)* 4−12500
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−21486
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4−21542
exhaustive test pattern generation with constant weight vectors 4−21513
fault simulation system on dataflow machine *(Japanese)* 4−12492
fault-masking logic ccts., algebraic model 4−5092
fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4−21541
firmware with error correction code for logic/array testing 4−12513
functional AC card test using a DC tester 4−8407
gate array, ATE system architecture 4−21521
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4−21530
gate arrays manufacturing, custom ICs *(German)* 4−21402
GENESYS−algorithm for ATPG without fault simulation 4−21552
GPIB, appl. to logic testing equipment *(French)* 4−5110
HITEST, intelligent test generation 4−21551

logic testing continued
HP 64310A non-intrusive software performance analyser 4−5111
HP 64600S logic timing analyser enhancements 4−21549
hybrid analysis, logic anal. system *(German)* 4−5088
integrated processor monitor, debugging of processor crashes 4−16859
interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 4−1620
interrupt-handling routines with logic state analyser, evaluation 4−16872
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4−8384
layered protocol implementations, test logic generation method 4−21539
level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4−21522
logic analyser features and functions *(Swedish)* 4−8383
logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4−8390
logical analysers, product review *(Italian)* 4−1573
logical answers to software debugging 4−22588
LSI logic chips, level-sensitive scan design pseudo-random pattern test system 4−21528
MacPitts designs, test generation 4−23448
MegaOne VLSI test system 4−1601
MEV U400 gate array construction, design aids, checking and testing *(Hungarian)* 4−5096
microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4−21540
microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4−21523
microprocessor circuits, error analysis 4−4826
microprocessor emulation and logic analysis *(German)* 4−13494
microprocessor instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4−21461
microprocessor system 8080, testing by signature analysis *(Polish)* 4−21518
microprocessor system design, integrated instrumentation and incircuit emulator 4−16949
microprocessor systems testing *(German)* 4−16875
microprocessor testing an overview 4−21466
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4−21547
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4−12491
microprocessor-based products MFL 373 4−12139
microprocessor-based systems, design for testability 4−8488
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8353
microprocessors developments *(Dutch)* 4−8323
microsystem-integration work station 9516/S with timing analyser 4−12567
Midas 7000 combined CAD and logic analysis work station 4−10147
MIDAS 7000 logic analysis system for CAE workstations 4−8406
modular configuration system *(German)* 4−1569
modular system for design verification and testing, automatic program generation *(German)* 4−14475
NPC-764 logic analyser *(German)* 4−16882
PAL, programmable array logic circuits, testing techniques 4−1566
parallel fault simulation using distributed processing 4−12493
partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 4−1477
PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4−12172
PCB testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4−3273
PE logic tutor, using state indicators, level generators, clock 4−1585
personal computers power logic analyzers 4−21544
personal instruments, Apple II/2100 logic state analyser *(French)* 4−1257
Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−12480
PLA, syndrome-testable design *(Japanese)* 4−8393
PLA, testable design for multiple fault detection *(Japanese)* 4−12489
PLA macros, VLSI testable design techniques 4−8397
PLAs, fault detection for multiple results 4−12482
PLAs, syndrome-testable design 4−21416
PLASCO, NMOS and CMOS PLAs, Si compiler 4−8412
printout preparation *(German)* 4−5100
programmable logic arrays, automated laser personalisation system 4−23450
programmable logic arrays, error detection, diagnostic test 4−21520
programmable test point, used for logic cards containing buried oscillators 4−12486
PROM family designed to aid testing 4−1799
pseudorandom sequence generators for test signals 4−16870
pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4−1565
real-time statistical analysis of software operation, development systems and logic analysers *(French)* 4−13496
redundancy and don't cares in logic synthesis 4−5090
register arithmetic logic unit testing, recurrent test patterns 4−21524
register transfer level design verification, inductive assertion method 4−21511
self-checking system design 4−5093
self-checking technique for logic circuits *(Chinese)* 4−5083
self-test checkpoint hardware 4−1579
sequential circuits, testing using gate-level ATPG, theoretical limit considerations 4−21527
sequential logic devices, pseudorandom testing, test coverage model 4−1576
serial shadow register diagnostics for system self-testing 4−8403
shift-register latch, self-test implementation 4−1480
signature anal., basics and meas. practice *(German)* 4−1568
signature analysers for μP system diagnosis 4−16876
signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4−21564
signature analysis based test philosophy 4−8118
signature analysis for failed field replaceable unit identification 4−1580
signature testing of sequential machines 4−21417
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4−21401
STAMP, system testability and maintenance program 4−10198
state analyser, CRT screen *(Spanish)* 4−8391
syndrome testable design of combinational networks for detecting stuck-at and bridging faults 4−21415
system-level logic analysis for enhanced design capabilities 4−1572
teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4−19534
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4−8380
test sequences generator for probability systems of digital devices diagnostics *(Russian)* 4−1575
testability conditions for bilateral arrays of combinational cells 4−21318

logic testing continued
testability design rules, CAD extension to test pattern generation *(German)* 4—14293
tester for logic states *(Polish)* 4—21519
tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4—8388
Tetronix 1240 fourth generation logic analyser *(German)* 4—1590
timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4—8404
timing fault location in synchronous sequential IC 4—21529
transitional timing analysers for systems with long dead-times 4—1602
universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4—21515
VLSI, testability anal. algorithm 4—19037
VLSI carry-lookahead adders, on-chip test pattern/result vector generation 4—8396
VLSI chip tester with two high-level languages 4—18990
VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—12481
VLSI digital correlator, architecture design with built-in self-test/repair feature 4—21672
VLSI logic, signature testing, diagnostic capabilities 4—8386
VLSI logic ccts. testing using linear codes 4—8398
VLSI test program generation: a system for intelligent assistance 4—23447
Z80, logic anal. *(German)* 4—1571
Z-modulation and Internal Clock options, used for logic analyser 4—1587
Zycad logic evaluator 4—21842

logistics data processing
see also computerised materials handling
integrated logistic support strategy 4—2860
tactical situation assessment, hypothesis, program and database struct. for decision making process 4—6134

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

loop antennas
No entries

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss measurement
No entries

losses
see also eddy current losses; heat losses; magnetic leakage
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—14366
distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—14329
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—14374
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—14331
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—18964
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—18932

loudness
see also acoustic intensity measurement
neural model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception, nonlinear sensory input summation 4—15714

loudspeakers
JBL's central array design program 4—10127
physical behaviour, mathematical analysis *(Dutch)* 4—14383
siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4—16824

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

low-pass filters
2-D wave digital, circularly symmetric design 4—16944
active, calcs. using TI-59 calculator, program 4—19001
bandpass matching networks maximizing available transformation 4—14453
canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 4—1671
circularly-symmetric two-dimensional low-pass digital filters, design, modified McClelland transformation *(Japanese)* 4—12558
digital, for data filtration and reduction *(Polish)* 4—5158
digital, nonrecursive type, Chebyshev weighting, design method using initialisation and search algorithm 4—5155
digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4—12555
digital filters, maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4—1672
elliptic filter design using TI-59 calculator 4—19002
FIR digital filter, low pass, programmable, 14-span, bit-sliced design 4—1683
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554
stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4—1682

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics*

low-temperature production
see also refrigeration
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems *(Japanese)* 4—19242

low-temperature techniques
see also cryostats; refrigeration
overflow sensor, for liquid N_2 filling system 4—1321
spectrometer for 0.8 to 45, range, using Elektronika 100I computer 4—16569

LPE *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*

LSI *see large scale integration*

luminescence chambers *see scintillation chambers*

luminescent devices
see also fluorescent screens; scintillation counters
electroluminescent flat-panel display, personal computers appl. 4—8881
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—5590

lumped parameter networks
ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4—3271
LC ladder networks, open circuited and short circuited, computer synthesis 4—14460
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—7185

lumped parameter networks continued
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—23324
RLC, material functions realizable by circuits of limited complexity 4—21494

lunar atmosphere *see Moon*

lung
avian lung modelling, regional ventilation-perfusion inhomogeneity 4—14193
cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using quasi-optimal inputs 4—11289
heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4—1324
histological lung sections, inhaled particles spatial distrib. quantification, microcomputer based system 4—14218
nodule evaluation system, design, function and performance evaluation 4—10032

Lyapunov methods
analytical design of nonlinear regulators, Lyapunov function method 4—4209
bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4—341
differential equations with damped oscillation, stability *(Hungarian)* 4—7509
direct Lyapunov method and the structure of manifolds of motion of dynamic control systems *(Russian)* 4—15781
discrete time distributed parameter systems, optimal feedback control 4—15882
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4274
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4275
distributed system appl. 4—11462
ecology, stability of two-prey, one-predator communities 4—15586
enzyme reaction systems, parameter identification using model reference adaptive techniques *(Japanese)* 4—19969
globally asymptotically stable Lyapunov's functions distribution method *(Chinese)* 4—4204
Hamiltonian-type Lyapunov functions 4—7513
highly nonlinear plants, adaptive control 4—11479
large-scale dynamic systems, stability *(Japanese)* 4—20322
linear and nonlinear systems, stability analysis using decrescent quadratic Lyapunov function 4—11344
linear discrete real-time systems, optimal control synthesis *(Russian)* 4—4250
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—20295
multiplex control systems, stochastic stability and dynamic reliability 4—643
multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
nonlinear control theory, book 4—4292
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4—20649
stability investigations by indefinite Lyapunov functions *(Hungarian)* 4—7508
stable control system synthesis, mean-square performance criteria 4—15761
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292

lymphocytes *see blood*

lysozyme *see proteins*

M-regions *see Sun*

M-type tubes *see microwave tubes*

machine bearings
integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4—11600
magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—4507

machine insulation
No entries

machine oriented languages
see also assembly language
6502 machine code, space invaders program 4—3610
abstraction in the Intel iAPX-432 prototype systems implementation language 4—17811
always compatible instruction set architecture (ACISA) 4—22462
arithmetic subroutine package for processing measurement data *(German)* 4—2420
ASEA's new PC system: language for non-computer experts *(Swedish)* 4—23549
axiomatic proof rules for a machine-specific microprogramming language 4—21363
CECIL low-level programming language, Vic-20 implementation 4—22463
cell processor design and instruction set anal. *(Hungarian)* 4—1700
debugging methods 4—9257
Dragon microcomputer, machine code appls. 4—3608
fast data transfer using CBM-40/8032 *(German)* 4—5766
hexadecimal machine code for 8080 and 8085 programs *(German)* 4—13487
instruction set architecture for Abstract Forth Machines 4—13388
instruction set design 4—22467
instruction set for a single-chip 32-bit processor 4—2424
interpretation 6502 machine code 4—2419
LED flashing, program *(German)* 4—6486
M6805 family, programming ease 4—2425
machine code, how to use it on a Dragon 4—9146
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4—8334
MC 68000 microprocessor peripheral chips, hardware, software *(German)* 4—1995
microcode generation with development systems 4—8998
microprocessors instruction sets 4—9148
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4—21471
MK68200 16-bit single chip microcomputer, instruction set architecture 4—1519
monitor utility program for development of routines *(French)* 4—17931
PC 1500 machine language *(German)* 4—13384

machine oriented languages continued
PEARL, for programming industrial robots *(German)* 4—20760
PN 5000 language, source program translation using CO 5000 compiler *(German)* 4—13453
program for producing bar charts on CBM computers *(German)* 4—6167
PSL/PSA for old assembly language program reconstruction 4—22333
RISC architectures, high-level function compilation 4—21605
RISC computers, assessment 4—21604
ROBEX programming language and ROBGEO system, industrial robots appl. *(German)* 4—16280
Strukta, language for efficient assembler programming *(German)* 4—13385
teaching aid for 4—2287
TI-99/4A home computer, machine language *(German)* 4—17128
timing in psychological expts., advantages of machine language over BASIC 4—6677
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4—2315
Z80 machine language, CPU logic interconnections, AND/OR/EXOR functions *(German)* 4—64
Z80/81 microprocessor machine language instructions *(German)* 4—5795
Z 80 machine language, clear text for Sinclair ZX 81 *(German)* 4—2423
Z 80 machine language, introduction, clear text for ZX 81, program listing in machine language *(German)* 4—13386
Z-80 machine language, appl. to ZX81 clear text *(German)* 4—17810
Z-80 machine language, f-register flags *(German)* 4—19524
Z-80 machine language, relative jumps for address bytes *(German)* 4—5796
Z-80/ZX81 microcomputer machine language, FOR-NEXT loops *(German)* 4—9149
ZX81, machine language aspects *(German)* 4—17809
ZX81, machine-code programming *(French)* 4—2418
ZX81 cleartext, data packet transport *(German)* 4—22465
ZX machine language, assembler and disassembler concepts *(German)* 4—2421
ZX Spectrum machine program introduction *(German)* 4—5053
ZX-81, writing machine code 4—23760

machine protection
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—16130
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—14372
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
optimum inspection policy for a protective device 4—19871
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—23341

machine testing
asynchronous machine control, real-time active power and power factor meas. *(German)* 4—7814
computerised repair diagnosis system 4—3254
hydraulic motors, starting and low speed characts. 4—11590
inspection system, microcomputer controlled 4—16563
microcomputer-controlled endurance test stand for electrical machines *(German)* 4—12156
robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
rotating field motors, microprocessor controlled test rig *(German)* 4—4460
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
structured rotating machinery information system 4—9683
tape motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—7891
temperature alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—831

machine theory
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—14307
asynchronous motors with hollow nonmagnetic rotor, influence of parameters on rotor resist. *(Bulgarian)* 4—3237
EM field programs, finite element method contrib. 4—23338
invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—10118
nonholonomic systems dynamics, research results 4—7173
permanent magnet synchronous motor AC servodrive, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—11580

machine tools
see also numerical control
AC servos appl. 4—20522
adaptive control, distributed CNC system *(Rumanian)* 4—7880
adaptive control system appl., principal developments 4—4606
automated machine tool supervision, state of the art 4—11926
automatic loading 4—20559
automatic programming of NC machines for economical use *(German)* 4—11905
automatic straightening presses with microcomputer control 4—7900
automatic tool and workpiece changers *(German)* 4—7738
automatic tool change system for machining centre, options 4—20785
automatic turning machine with numerical control *(German)* 4—16313
autonomous, manufacturing structures using industrial robots, efficient design of work tasks *(German)* 4—4572
AUTOTECH-PRO program sybstem as a technological sybsystem of CAD/CAM solutions *(German)* 4—16318
avionics components, designing for NC manufacture, CAD/CAM implementation 4—14628
Beaver Machine Tools Sales Ltd., production control using linked micro systems 4—18472
carbide indexable inserts 4—7940
CNC, NS 720 continuous control system *(Czech)* 4—11805
CNC benefits in abrasive machining 4—4582
CNC drilling machine, trends 4—20793
CNC end-section machining as a complex task *(German)* 4—20817
CNC lathes, three-axis, for milling and drilling, trends 4—20780
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—7939
CNC machinery investment justification 4—7971
CNC machines with manual operations, in manufacturing cell 4—20809
CNC turning attachment for manual lathes 4—11871
computer aided determination of the behavior of flexible work-piece handling systems *(German)* 4—20826
computer-aided coordinate measuring technique in small-scale and medium-scale production *(German)* 4—16270
computer-controlled commissioning with Sinumerik System 8 4—1052
computer-controlled factory reduces its stock *(German)* 4—20819

machine tools continued
computerised machine tools, manpower training and skill polarisation 4—20882
computerised numerical control *(German)* 4—11688
computerised numerical control machine tools, training of skilled workmen *(German)* 4—19464
computerised numerical control precision drilling machine, six-spindle *(German)* 4—20818
computers for factory applications, current trends 4—20705
control, conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20521
coordinate measuring machines contribution in conjunction with CNC 4—1015
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4—20665
cylindrical unit machining via automated robotised line 4—4643
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—706
design using table-driven programs *(German)* 4—14607
desk computer NC tool design *(Hungarian)* 4—19091
diagnosis and monitoring during production and installation *(German)* 4—4615
digital linear control of trajectory *(German)* 4—7899
DNC for shopfloor machine control, benefits 4—20786
drill wear, electrical monitoring 4—16311
efficient use of NC machine tools *(Russian)* 4—7923
evaluation of machine building products in ease of assembly *(German)* 4—1021
factory automation *(German)* 4—18456
factory information system for the batch production environment 4—22938
flexible grinding system using CNC continuous-path profiling 4—1057
flexible machining system planning, fixturing, tooling and scheduling 4—7953
flexible manufacturing systems, computer controlled machine tools *(German)* 4—20822
flexible manufacturing systems, concepts and goals 4—20868
flexible manufacturing systems of Scharmann company 4—4580
flexible production systems, requirements *(German)* 4—20815
flexible robotic machining cell planning 4—1058
flexible special machine tools components *(German)* 4—20816
Grafcet programmable control technique: from task definition to manufacturing solution *(German)* 4—16261
Heckler and Koch Machine Tool Company range 4—4581
Hertel tooling's flexible tooling system, marketing philosophy 4—11877
horizontal boring and milling machine development 4—16246
industrial robot utilisation with CNC turning machines *(German)* 4—11838
information technology, imperatives and strategic choice 4—20881
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4—22947
integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4—4611
INTEPNEDYN pneumatic control system, functional units, appl. *(German)* 4—16307
interactive cutting-value store *(German)* 4—4616
Japanese flexible manufacturing system innovations 4—7943
Japanese machine tool industry's flexible manufacturing systems 4—11872
Japanese ultraprecise diamond cutting machine development 4—7879
knee-type milling machine with slide-mounted tool head 4—16248
knee-type milling machines with long-travel crosswise movable spindle head 4—16249
labelling system, automated microprocessor-controlled embossing tool 4—20870
laser measuring equipment appl. for calibration 4—19118
lathe dynamometer for three-component meas. *(Polish)* 4—7615
lathes, numerically controlled, engineering principles for programming *(Spanish)* 4—16300
linking with industrial robots, book contrib. 4—20830
MACH-ADES, low cost computing programs for machine design 4—14632
manufacture, micro-CAD systems appl. *(German)* 4—1031
manufacturing documents generation for prismatic parts 4—10409
measurement control for machining processes *(German)* 4—11906
metal cutting, small run production, rational organisation of tool practice *(German)* 4—1066
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—15987
microprocessor-based programmable logic controller for honing machines 4—20781
milling computer for rational tool construction *(German)* 4—20805
minicomputer application in a machining data bank 4—23616
mining machinery production with CNC machine tools and automated handling 4—11616
modelling, using time series anal. *(Chinese)* 4—16180
mounting of machine subassemblies by robots in machining cells *(German)* 4—1022
multiple-slide lathes continuous path control by Sinumerik 3TT system 4—1048
NC, developments 4—4554
NC contouring electric discharge machining system, development *(Japanese)* 4—20777
NC drilling machine performance rel. to drill point selection 4—7938
NC machine tool feed mechanism optimisation 4—16327
NC machine tool program portability 4—7937
NC machine tools, computer-assisted programming 4—1014
NC machine tools, PWM DC feed drive 4—16170
NC machines transducers, circular and linear, accuracy checking automation 4—21088
NC market in W Europe, survey 4—10611
NC programming without punched tape *(German)* 4—1033
NC tools, programming methods *(German)* 4—10304
NC tools, status and development trends in CNC controls and servo actuators *(German)* 4—11913
NC training machines, 5 CNC lathe and CNC932 drill 4—14800
NC turning, quality securing by internal single-point measurement *(German)* 4—16271
noncontact adaptive control, adjusting process parameters on the fly 4—16342
numerical control using microcomputer-based robots *(German)* 4—16332
numerically controlled, optimisation of active inspection during component machining *(Russian)* 4—7926
numerically controlled machine tools, economic and social efficiency of robotic production complexes *(Russian)* 4—20790

machine tools continued
- numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4—1053
- oil pressure sources, CAD *(German)* 4—16001
- PC600 programmable control system, programming for machine tool appl. *(German)* 4—4583
- PC appls. 4—4516
- PCB drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—20912
- planer and gantry-type milling machine automation 4—11884
- plastics company installation of NC machining centre, benefits *(Norwegian)* 4—4600
- Platarg Engineering transfer press 4—11875
- processes modelling in rock drill computer aided designation 4—11924
- production batch size determ. *(Czech)* 4—13852
- PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—20871
- Quick-Set machining unit 4—7884
- radial and co-ordinate drilling machines modernisation 4—16247
- rational organisation of the tooling methods in cutting short-run production—tool implementation *(German)* 4—20825
- retrofit application of loading robot to NC lathe *(Japanese)* 4—16258
- robot control algorithms for visual edge tracking 4—4631
- robotics, use in flexible machine tool cell, planning 4—20838
- rotary capstan lathe, automation of milling and drilling operations *(Russian)* 4—7921
- rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
- rotating machinery, monitoring and fault diagnosis 4—4599
- rotating tools automatic monitoring, in metal cutting manufacture *(German)* 4—7957
- selection using systems approach based on key machined components 4—11833
- software interface between CAD and CAM, part-programmer tasks 4—10388
- software structure of NC machines *(Russian)* 4—10294
- solid state AC drives appl. 4—20524
- solid state position sensor appl. 4—20504
- standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4—1056
- Sysmac-S6 programmable machine controller, software switching control 4—734
- system re-design, technical, organisation, and political constraints 4—6605
- tactile sensing method for programming a robot for surface following 4—4648
- technologist's work station—implemented project solutions *(German)* 4—19150
- three-axis CNC turning/milling centre versatility 4—7941
- tooling systems of fully automatic lathes *(Hungarian)* 4—11882
- transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—4635
- turned parts, design for manufacture using CAD/CAM system 4—1018
- turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—4589
- turning operations programming, interactive input translator 4—7976
- twist drill automatic testing, using multiposition testing station with laser unit 4—1070
- universal programming system for computerised numerical control *(German)* 4—20807
- unmanned machining cell quality control system 4—11927
- Wadkins machining centres, design for economic manufacture 4—20758
- wear determ., automated data collection and processing *(German)* 4—6597
- wire bending machines, automatic, performance limits 4—1064
- workpiece clamping for NC machine tools, automatic holders *(Russian)* 4—16043
- workpiece measurement and tool control in CNC production *(German)* 4—16312
- workstations for computer aided drafting *(German)* 4—19149
- Yamazaki's machine tool plant, Japan's showcase flexible factory 4—20782
- Yamazaki Machinery Works plant with computer-controlled lathes 4—4563

machine windings
- *see also rotors; stators*
- auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
- synchronous generators, voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4—3235

machines, electric *see electric machines*

machining
- *see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining*
- adaptive control based on physical constraints of tool wear mechanisms 4—7956
- automatic factories, computer controlled manufacture, worldwide comparison study and Japanese example *(Italian)* 4—16344
- automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—16198
- automatic tool change system for machining centre, options 4—20785
- AUTOTECH-NCM/ESER CNC programming system *(German)* 4—4570
- Beaver NC 5 four-axis machining centre, at BSA Guns 4—16294
- boring and milling machines, influence of numerical controls *(German)* 4—7965
- CAM-NC for machining complex jobs 4—11817
- CNC, machining centres, main types and features 4—16302
- CNC, microprocessor-based automatic programming CNC for machining centre 4—20878
- CNC benefits in abrasive machining 4—4582
- CNC end-section machining as a complex task *(German)* 4—20817
- CNC modular high-throughput for flexible manufacturing systems 4—20876
- cylindrical unit machining via automated robotised line 4—4643
- deburring with ASEA robot, benefits and operation 4—4640
- factory automation, complex rationalization, design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16272
- flexible automated production system for the complete machining of precision turned parts *(German)* 4—20814
- flexible cell, ideal for small parts 4—1059
- flexible machining automation, development trends *(German)* 4—20763
- flexible machining cell for increased productivity 4—20783
- flexible manufacturing techniques, turning, gauging, grinding in one cell 4—16293
- flexible production system appl. *(German)* 4—7964
- flexible robotic machining cell planning 4—1058
- FMS 3 and computerised parts changer 4—16303
- graphical geometric modeller for NC machining 4—4652

machining continued
- grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—20778
- gun drilling process automation *(German)* 4—4610
- keyway machining task automated at munition plant 4—16295
- knee-type milling machines with long-travel crosswise movable spindle head 4—16249
- low-cost automation of pneumatic machinery 4—11870
- machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—3417
- machine tools, manufacture, Hertel tooling's flexible tooling system, marketing philosophy 4—11877
- measurement control for machining processes *(German)* 4—11906
- metalworking, flexibility and automation *(German)* 4—7968
- milling, compensation for surface errors due to tool deflection, CNC appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16326
- milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—16978
- miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4—20879
- multilayer ceramic greensheet personalisation, using automated tool 4—20867
- NC contouring electric discharge system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4—20777
- NC turning, quality securing by internal single-point measurement *(German)* 4—16271
- NCN DNC/CNC—a way to improve quality and reliability in NC machining 4—20877
- numerical controls development *(German)* 4—7967
- numerically controlled elastic emission, film thickness distribution and fluid motion anal. *(Japanese)* 4—20779
- Pegard FMS for chassis machining 4—11876
- plastics company installation of NC machining centre, benefits *(Norwegian)* 4—4600
- process design using table-driven programs *(German)* 4—14607
- product analysis and structural optimisation, special purpose machines and flow line design *(German)* 4—16377
- production database for selecting key machined components 4—14598
- small parts manufacture *(German)* 4—16317
- tactile sensing method for programming a robot for surface following 4—4648
- tools and forms manufacture, micro-CAD systems appl. *(German)* 4—1031
- tube machining, robot technology in chemical plant construction *(German)* 4—1025
- two-sided multi-operation lathe centres 4—16245
- Wadkins machining centres, design for economic manufacture 4—20758
- welded-frame random loading of flexible manufacturing system 4—7919
- White-BSA Tools Limited, CAD system for improving customer quotation lead times 4—13865

macro generating programs *see macros*

macros
- AIM-65 Forth system, use as macro-assembler 4—13475
- assembly language programming, 8085 instruction set, jump instruction error elimination using macros 4—2292
- assembly language verbosity reduction 4—22303
- date entry reminder macro 4—17704
- education, MACRO-11 introduction to curriculum, experiences 4—3691
- Forth to PC-DOS interface 4—22600
- interactive man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4—13519
- MACRO subprogram for time elapsed between dates 4—19437
- multiplication in 8080 or Z80 processors, fast macro 4—8464
- TECO command strings, macro and programs 4—5820
- vectored I/O single key macros 4—13220

magamps *see magnetic amplifiers*

magnetic amplifiers
- No entries

magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic bubble devices
- 90° and 180° reverse corners with higher operating margins 4—5228
- bubble sensor for multiplex applications 4—5227
- error rate reduction by inplane field waveform control 4—5224
- expander-detector, contiguous disc multiple cycle 4—5231
- guard-rail structure for contiguous-disk bubble devices 4—5229
- multiplexing thin film bubble detectors 4—5225
- twin-fed multiplexed detector for ion-implanted, contiguous-disk bubble devices 4—12640

magnetic bubble memories
- 4Mbit multiplexed device 4—12631
- bad minor loop deletion method 4—5226
- boards for IBM Personal Computer 4—8930
- BPK70-4 bubble storage from Intel 4—8930
- chip, high performance, design 4—12633
- defective bubble minor loops conversion to compressed skip map 4—5230
- device driver for use with S-100 bus 4—17691
- dual-conductor shiftregisters, dynamically ordered, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4—12641
- garnet bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4—12635
- garnet film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4—12636
- garnet films, Bloch line memory *(Japanese)* 4—17011
- information bit propag., computer simulation 4—12637
- ion implanted, with on chip cache organisation, bidirectional loop-to-loop transfer gate 4—12638
- ion-implanted bubble devices with major line block replicate gate, design 4—12632
- large-capacity, for government appl. 4—1750
- major-minor loop memory organization with invisible faulty loop correction 4—12634
- mass storage systems, algorithmic studies, book 4—5636
- mass-storage for field portable ATE 4—21621
- microcomputer peripheral 4—1751
- modules for microprocessor control systems *(German)* 4—8548
- nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4—1765
- portables, compared with Winchester disc, bulk storage *(Swedish)* 4—21688
- probability analysis of the dynamic redistribution of information in bubble memories *(Russian)* 4—17010
- product review, operating principles and appl. *(French)* 4—5223
- S-100 system bubble-memory board 4—21700
- single board bubble memory with perfect nonvolatility, asynchronous parallel operation system 4—12639
- status and future 4—21701

magnetic bubbles
see also magnetic bubble devices
No entries
magnetic circuits
see also transformer magnetic circuits
No entries
magnetic clutches *see clutches*
magnetic core stores
No entries
magnetic cores
ferrite pot cores, coils calc. using TI-59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—23296
SYSCAP 2.5 circuit anal. program, appl. of phenomenological core model 4—14441
magnetic devices
see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—4507
magnetic disc and drum storage
$5^1/_4$" floppy diskette technology, discs and drives 4—21691
$5^1/_4$ Winchester disc marketplace, status and trends 4—8941
$5^1/_4$-in. floppy disc drives, selection guidelines 4—5632
$5^1/_4$-in. storage subsystems, selection guidelines 4—5635
$5^1/_4$-in. Winchester disc drives, selection guidelines for system integrators 4—5633
$5^1/_4$-in. Winchester drives, selection guidelines 4—1733
$5^1/_4$-in. Winchester interface standard, Enhanced Small Disc Interface 4—2000
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4—1729
actuator in high performance disc drives, design rules for minimum access time 4—12608
Adcomp AP 18 hard disk and cassette tape drive unit *(German)* 4—22227
add-on disc drives with large capacity, selection guidelines for system integrators 4—5634
air-bearing magnetic head slider 4—12622
angular logical sector assignment format for multiple platter device 4—1741
Apple DOS, enhanced, Speedload, assembler program 4—22627
Apple II, diskette drive with capacity expansion up to 640K *(German)* 4—8932
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4—1537
Atari disc file copying program, in BASIC 4—10541
backup hard disc storage, selection criteria 4—1726
bad blocks in data cartridges, using RT-11 with discs 4—5216
BASF, disc technology plans 4—1748
Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
cached disk system, dynamic control of I/O channel utilization 4—2539
characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
cleaning medium cartridge detection technique for recording equipment 4—8935
compared with Winchester disc, bulk storage *(Swedish)* 4—21688
computer display device and peripheral memory trends 4—22169
cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4—22147
data integrity in mass storage devices 4—8522
data rotary disc, hardware *(German)* 4—21900
DC offset correction with fast recovery in write to read recovery times 4—5219
DEC and other disc technology, current and next generation systems 4—5631
DEC PDP 11 microprocessor, fast data acquisition on disc *(Italian)* 4—9327
Defect-skipping circuit for disk files 4—12620
density of discs, current research 4—1724
developments in disc technology 4—8523
digital recording 4—21687
disc, holographically generated high resolution track servo pattern 4—8540
disc access using Microcache and Silicon Disk 4—13561
disc actuator digital velocity reference curve anticipator 4—5218
disc and code portability using USCDp-system 4—5677
disc cleaning, removable discs 4—8524
disc drive alignment verification, Digital Diagnostic Diskette, in assembly language 4—17933
disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—13174
disc emulators and printer buffers for increased system performance 4—12693
disc file package, design with integral drive motor assembly 4—8535
disc files, optical servo tracking technique 4—1738
disc formats for microcomputers 4—8520
disc storage for data processing, storage technology, review *(German)* 4—1715
disc storage futures, review 4—5222
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4—8335
diskette files, volume table of contents usage map, circular scan technique 4—8530
diskette program loading, patching apparatus and technique 4—8534
diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4—12161
diskettes, azimuth and position detection method for a magnetic read/write head 4—12619
diskettes, tracks, sectors and formats *(Norwegian)* 4—2236
diskettes and data vulnerability *(Norwegian)* 4—5213
drive control cct., step and direction, ring counter appl. 4—8536
Drivetec Inc.'s 320 half-height superminifloppy for storing 3.3M bytes 4—2244
dual-path electromagnetic actuator for a high performance magnetic disk drive 4—12609
educational microcomputers, shared disk system 4—2125
electrical installation engineers, computing processes to aid administration *(French German)* 4—13767
employee benefits system on dual density discs 4—18283
error detection and correction using VLSI 4—17553
fifth generation computer technology developments 4—16904
file access time estimation for floppy discs 4—12605
film stores, realisation as discs *(German)* 4—12629
fixed block disc file, error correction code hardware/microcode test method 4—2394
fixed or removable media, choice 4—8545
flexible disk storage protects valuable data 4—7053
floppy disc, present state and future development 4—17002
magnetic disc and drum storage continued
floppy disc density levels 4—3585
floppy disc drives, high capacity 4—13176
floppy disc drives, product guide and market survey 4—17557
floppy disc drives, terminology and technology 4—1734
floppy disc drives design for reliability 4—13182
floppy disc magnetically encoded index mark 4—1742
floppy disc manufacture 4—13183
floppy disc market, forces for change 4—12628
floppy discs, now and future 4—1725
floppy disk based data preparation systems *(Polish)* 4—5626
floppy disk controller *(German)* 4—22229
floppy disk data transfer techniques 4—22598
floppy disk drive, variable-speed digital-controller 4—21699
Fujitsu Eagle disc drives installation in DEC rack 4—5630
future developments for home computer users 4—16999
future developments in disc storage 4—8525
hard and flexible disc drives 4—2247
hard disc data storage in education 4—17003
hard disks for Commodore computers 4—8934
hard-disc magnetic memories *(French)* 4—5211
hard-disc tailored software manufacturers' products 4—19757
hardware soft overrun 4—5217
head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4—8537
hexadecimal code for CBM, sorting diskette directory *(German)* 4—13488
high performance device interface 4—8541
high track density floppy disk file 4—1737
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—12612
high-capacity $5^1/_4$-in rigid disc drives 4—1744
high-density memories, developments in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—21697
Hitachi DK812S large capacity 8 inch disk unit 4—17005
Hitachi H-8598 large capacity disk file 4—17004
HP 7933 and 7935 disc products 4—17552
HP 7933 and HP 7935 Disc Drives 4—17551
HP 7933/35 disc drives, head positioning system 4—17554
HP 7933/35 disc drives, mechanical design 4—17555
HP 7933/35 disc drives servomechanism design, actuator spindle base assembly 4—17556
IBM MC-DOS compared with Digital Research's CP/M 4—2517
IBM PC customisation with expansion boards 4—17072
IBM PC XT and DOS 2.00 4—9288
IBM Personal Computer, installable device drivers for PC-DOS 2.0 4—8521
IMPROVE program for servicing working-memory zones on interchangeable disks *(German)* 4—9085
index decode validity check circuit 4—1739
intelligent solid-state storage as replacement for disc and drum subsystems 4—5252
interfacing of disc drives using DP8460 data-separator IC 4—2002
LANDSAT image analysis using Apple IIe and ICE Winchester disk system 4—13079
large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4—12611
magnetic disk drive, slider-to-disk spacing measuring instrument *(Chinese)* 4—5627
magnetic media conversion 4—21694
magnetooptical memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4—12711
manufacture of disks, automatic memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8531
mass storage disk from PA International 4—1723
mass storage system integration 4—8942
mass storage systems, algorithmic studies, book 4—5636
merge system using direct-access storage devices 4—12625
method for cleaning disk surfaces of, and purging particulate contamination from, an assembled head-disk assembly 4—12621
micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4—12615
microdiskette standards, impact on microWinchester market 4—1745
microfloppy disc drive, 3.5 inch, design and features 4—2240
microfloppy disc drives, problems 4—13177
microfloppy discs and drives *(German)* 4—17549
microfloppy sub four inch storage discs 4—13178
mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4—12614
mini flexible disk drive system with high density *(Japanese)* 4—1730
minidisk market overview 4—21689
minidiskette drive robotron K5600 4—2235
minifloppies, Isomax recording medium, 10 Mb storage 4—21692
minifloppy drives, comparative evaluation 4—8938
MS-DOS 2.0 enhanced 16-bit operating system 4—9287
multi-format magnetic diskette 4—17007
multichannel direct-memory-access controller for transferring 8 megabytes a second 4—2241
multiple ID field sector format 4—5220
multiple platter mag. disc, unreadable logical sector, determ. of physical location 4—9079
multiprocessor control of cached peripheral systems 4—17006
multiuser/multidevice-oriented queueing system 4—8533
ODRA 1305 multiprogramming disc simulator on R-32 computer *(Polish)* 4—19112
optimized save procedure using physical disk addresses 4—12617
output parameters for peripheral device systems, simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—5629
peripherals for home computers 4—16998
perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4—12613
personal computers, role of technology [in personal computers] *(Italian)* 4—12715
PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4—12616
power saving methods for ES 1021 computer and peripherals *(Czech)* 4—12461
priority organised multi-DMA system for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 4—8542
quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4—1740
random access file input output 4—5214
recording discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4—1743
recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4—12610
recording techniques, EDRAW, DRAW and vertical 4—12627
reliability of disc drives, requirements for improvement 4—5221
review of computer peripherals—1983 4—12825
review of mass memory, terminals and printer 4—17547

magnetic disc and drum storage continued
- rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4—8585
- rigid discs future development, $5^{1}/_{4}$" and 8" sizes, capacity and output *(French)* 4—17001
- RSX-11M transition to RSX-11M-PLUS, reasons and experiences 4—5910
- scheduling policies review 4—2234
- SCHUSS mask, hardware operator for accelerating data management *(French)* 4—8368
- selecting 5.25-inch rigid disk drives 4—8546
- servicing of peripherals for minicomputers and microcomputers 4—5399
- servo off-track detection for data integrity 4—8539
- servo-controlled floppy disk system for optical and mag. recording 4—1736
- shipping containers, heavy-duty 4—7054
- SIDAT container package computer with fixed disc system 4—21839
- software aspects 4—1735
- solid state disc emulators and caches, optimization of throughput 4—17023
- space management system 4—18015
- streaming-tape drives for start/stop machines 4—2246
- super floppies, diskettes for 40 Megabytes *(German)* 4—22228
- surface finish considerations for recording with 3380 type sliders 4—8529
- tape drives vie for disk back-up market 4—5628
- telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory *(Bulgarian)* 4—1184
- test procedures for disc drives and components 4—1727
- thin film disk drives 4—2245
- thin-film heads assembly on head carrier 4—12618
- track allocation, full-bandwidth fragmentation-free method 4—13287
- Trans/Media 500 media-translation system, universal diskette reader 4—8936
- trigonal buried servo encodement for single frequency derivation of position error signal 4—8538
- vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4—12604
- VLSI in magnetic disk storage 4—21698
- Winchester disc drive assembly and testing by robots 4—4560
- Winchester disc drive technology, design aspects 4—17000
- Winchester disc drives, 8 inch and $5^{1}/_{4}$ inch, product guide and market survey 4—17558
- Winchester disc drives, high capacity 4—8931
- Winchester disc drives, I/O processor as controller *(German)* 4—2243
- Winchester discs, $3^{1}/_{2}$ inch 4—13181
- Winchester disk drives, mass memory *(German)* 4—2242
- Winchester drive interface proposals 4—8708
- Winchester drives and controllers, National Semiconductor LSI circuits 4—8757
- Winchester fixed disk drives *(German)* 4—13175
- Winchester hard disc, 5100 bus attachment 4—8704
- Winchester head-disk interface, stiction, sensitivity to environment humidity 4—8526
- Winchester-disc-controller chip, Intel 82062 4—12861
- Winchester-type media, fluorocarbon lubricant film thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—8527
- Winchesters for multiuser/multitask applications 4—1749
- zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4—8528
- Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4—12607

magnetic disc storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

magnetic domains
- *see also magnetic bubbles*
- No entries

magnetic drum storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

magnetic field measurement
- *see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers*
- EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—16559
- half-space (ground) problems, numerical modeling techniques 4—10215
- large scale magnetic field measurements and mapping 4—20398
- Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory general purpose magnetic measurement data acquisition system 4—22160
- LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4—20400
- LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4—20399
- magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4—11562
- magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—20491
- VHF EM field, automatic system appl. *(French)* 4—16560

magnetic field variations, earth *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic film stores
- *see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores*
- $5^{1}/_{4}$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4—1729
- disc realisation *(German)* 4—12629
- vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4—12604
- GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—17046

magnetic heads
- $5^{1}/_{4}$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4—1729
- disc scheduling policies review 4—2234
- disc storage, thin-film heads assembly on head carrier 4—12618
- high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—12612
- high-density memories, developments in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—21697
- large capacity disk drive with two rotary actuators 4—12611
- micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4—12615
- mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4—12614
- narrow track integrated magnetoresistive read inductive write film magnetic head assembly 4—12623
- perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4—12613
- program storing on mag. tape, AC bias current calc. *(Spanish)* 4—21695
- recording head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4—12610
- vertical recording on magnetic discs *(French)* 4—12604
- zero-load slider bearing, nonlinear dynamic simulation 4—8528

magnetic leakage
- invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4—922

magnetic lenses
- *see also aberrations*
- LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4—20399

magnetic logic
- No entries

magnetic losses *see magnetic leakage*

magnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*

magnetic recording
- *see also tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording*
- digital magnetic recording, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—1747
- digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4—21693
- digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4—12120
- digital recording 4—21687
- discs, plated, SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 protective films *(Japanese)* 4—1743
- head disc file actuator, technology and systems advantages 4—12610
- high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—12612
- micro floppy disc drive system, high density mag. recording 4—12615
- mini flexible disc drive system with high recording density 4—12614
- perpendicular magnetic recording floppy disk drive 4—12613
- PET floppy disc substrates, thermal and hygroscopic expansion coeffs. determ. by recording method 4—12616
- servo-controlled floppy disk system for optical and mag. recording 4—1736
- surface finish considerations for recording with 3380 type sliders 4—8529
- ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4—12624
- write equalisation, binary linear type, general method 4—8532
- Co-Ni thin film discs, with protective Rh overcoat, galvanic corrosion, effects of adsorbed films 4—12607

magnetic resonance
- *see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance*
- application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—20638
- turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—20636

magnetic resonance spectrometers
- control using digital temperature stabilizer 4—20410
- EPR spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4—12190
- EPR spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4—12184
- NMR spectrometer computer requirements and overall design 4—12183
- NMR spectrometers, multipurpose, control, data acquisition and online processing 4—21161

magnetic resonance spectroscopy
- aliphatic cpds., ^{13}C NMR and chem. shift, computerised spectroscopy study 4—23220
- chemical microscopy, image-processing method 4—18826
- computer programs for magnetic resonance spectra simulation 4—23198
- NMR, improved data storage 4—21682
- NMR flow expts., fluid temp. control system 4—16568
- PMR by Fourier transformation, chem. shift and spin coupling separation, dispersion signal elimination 4—18825

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*

magnetic separation
- adaptive control system for magnetic separation *(Russian)* 4—7555

magnetic shielding
- CRT faceplate shielding within computer industryFCC Docket 20780 requirements 4—8882

magnetic storage
- *see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc and drum storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage*
- blocking factor determ., storage optimisation *(Czech)* 4—12626
- cassette signal conditioner for Oric 1 computer 4—2239
- media developments 4—16997
- teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4—9589
- write equalisation, binary linear type, general method 4—8532
- ZX microdrive 4—2238

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*

magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*

magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*

magnetic switching
- No entries

magnetic tape equipment
- *see also magnetic tape storage*
- 9-track tape recorder, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4—22162
- Adcomp AP 18 hard disk and cassette tape drive unit *(German)* 4—22227
- Atari data recorder, tape interface based on XR-2211 IC 4—17251
- cleaning medium cartridge detection technique for recording equipment 4—8935
- Electrovalue, 9-track tape drives for the Apple 4—17548
- ES-5004 magnetic tape unit testing, using location tests *(Czech)* 4—8939
- hardware and software developments *(German)* 4—13843
- motor drive armature assembly and testing robot (IBM 7565) 4—7891
- office computers, A5120/A5130, mag. tape connection *(German)* 4—13180
- output parameters for peripheral device systems, simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—5629
- power saving methods for ES 1021 computer and peripherals *(Czech)* 4—12461
- reel drive, assessment test technique 4—13179
- Sanyo DR101 data recorder 4—17550
- streamer cassettes, mass stores for data preservation *(German)* 4—8933

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*

magnetic tape storage
- *see also magnetic tape equipment*
- $5^{1}/_{4}$-in. storage subsystems, selection guidelines 4—5635
- $^{1}/_{4}$-in. cartridges, review 4—8543
- alternating tape use *(German)* 4—7061
- Atari data recorder, tape interface based on XR-2211 IC 4—17251
- cassette and cartridge tape drives, product guide and market survey 4—17559
- characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
- cleaning medium cartridge detection technique for recording equipment 4—8935
- computer display device and peripheral memory trends 4—22169
- computer magnetic storage media, physical/chemical preservation 4—8940

magnetic tape storage continued
data files in cassette memory, file arrangement for variable data blocks length, parameter selection *(Polish)* 4—22389
data logger, analogue magnetic tape storage for measuring technology *(German)* 4—20444
developments, past and future 4—12627
digital cassette recorder cct., using diodes, transition, op amps 4—12606
digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4—21693
drives vie for disk back-up market 4—5628
Europe, available products 4—8937
Ferguson 3T07 recorder for Spectrum, necessary modifications 4—5215
FSK signal cleaner 4—1731
group-coded recording methods 4—13369
information transfer on tape 4—8544
mass storage subsystems, compromise technology 4—5212
mass storage system integration 4—8942
mass storage systems, algorithmic studies, book 4—5636
microdrive Sinclair, practical use 4—21690
Microdrives for Sinclair Spectrum 4—1929
multiprocessor control of cached peripheral systems 4—17006
multiuser/multidevice-oriented queueing system 4—8533
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—3462
Philips digital recorders, ECMA-34 cassettes, MDCR microcassette *(French)* 4—21696
priority organised multi-DMA system for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 4—8542
program documentation, storage on magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 4—9083
program storing on mag. tape, AC bias current calc. *(Spanish)* 4—21695
recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4—21062
recording, digital, high-density, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—1747
reel drive, assessment test technique 4—13179
review of technology for data processing *(German)* 4—1715
Sanyo DR101 data recorder 4—17550
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4—17009
secondary storage appls. of tape in microcomputer systems 4—1728
shipping containers, heavy-duty 4—7054
Sinclair Microdrive, fast storage using 85K tape cartridges 4—2237
Sinclair Microdrive for Spectrum 4—17008
spectrum, ZX interface, microdrive, interface 2 4—8489
streaming tape drive interface standards 4—8751
streaming tape drives, market review 4—1732
video cassette recorders for disk backup, Alpha Micro Systems products 4—1746
Winchester backup selection criteria 4—8547
ZX81, ZX Spectrum program storage techniques *(Spanish)* 4—12630
ZX Spectrum tape controller, two tape recorders 4—17244

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*

magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
computer magnetic storage media, physical/chemical preservation 4—8940
economics improvement in Czechoslovak DP industry *(Czech)* 4—19752
review of computer peripherals—1983 4—12825

magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices
$5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4—1729
disk drives 4—2245
garnet bubble film Bloch line memory, ultra-high density solid state memory 4—12635
garnet film Bloch line memory, fundamental functions 4—12636

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*

magnetic variables control
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—932
spacecraft momentum bias system, magnetic desaturation 4—16455
surgically implanted instrumentation, mag. control and powering 4—12221

magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetometers
electric machines, mag. characts., automatic meas. system using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4—23416
induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—932
microprocessor-based Ferrometer 03 4—1287

magneto-optical devices
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances, magneto-optic linear array 4—5603
LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4—2215
memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4—12711
printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—22216
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—17046

magnetocardiography *see cardiology*

magnetohydrodynamic conversion
No entries

magnetohydrodynamic convertors
current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4—3252

magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*

magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
carrier domain, with circular p-n-p-n structure, computer model 4—14382
novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4—20393

magnetoplasma *see plasma*

magnetostatic wave devices
No entries

magnetostrictive devices
force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4—764

magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*

magnetrons
No entries

magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
interactive program for magnet design and costing 4—23222

magnitude convertors
see also transducers
No entries

mail *see postal services*

mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*

maintenance *see maintenance engineering*

maintenance engineering
see also computer maintenance
aircraft engine ATE overhaul line design, computer-controlled 4—23633
ATE documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—21137
ATE for integrated circuits *(German)* 4—4810
ATE operations management, automating decision support 4—21144
automated data capture and processing system for reliability, availability and maintainability information 4—3220
automated plants, microelectronics applications, status and trends *(German)* 4—20709
automated testing for productivity improvements 4—1277
automatic telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—1266
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—12125
autonomous spacecraft, guidance and control concepts 4—4727
aviation mechanics computer based training performance 4—3522
avionics, ATE design, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23496
bauxite mine, computerised maintenance systems 4—6662
block heating station for housing estate, boiler operation, maintenance and control *(German)* 4—20569
breakdown maintenance, operations research approach to problem recognition 4—7416
bus transit system performance, effects of maintenance and schedule reliability 4—7437
cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4—18420
coal mine plant maintenance management, information system 4—6661
communication networks, CIT-Alcatel's centralised system (MSC) 4—3367
computer supervised preventive maintenance technique for engineering products *(Croatian)* 4—352
computer system with monitored maintenance, reliability *(Japanese)* 4—19984
computer-based training benefits 4—10475
computerised reporting systems for plant maintenance 4—6643
computerized cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4—4829
computerized centralized system, development 4—14542
conveyor belt repair, automation *(Russian)* 4—8192
diesel electric locomotive repair using expert system CATS-1 4—10072
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—4690
digital simulation 4—3459
digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—4360
district heating, short distance system for housing estates and large buildings *(German)* 4—20568
F-16 aircraft ATE centralised data collection system 4—22163
FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—21158
GTD-5 EAX Loop Analysis Test System access controller 4—21002
highway rehabilitation, goal programming and financial planning models 4—20216
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4—6473
hydroelectric power station equipment maintenance data processing subsystem *(Rumanian)* 4—23314
information system specification for computerisation 4—10414
inspection policy model for production facilities 4—7422
instrument maintenance automation using personal computer 4—14281
large generating units, technical and economic characteristics, standard algorithm program realisation 4—3248
locomotive maintenance scheduling and train assignment 4—15683
logic testing, failed field replaceable unit identification using signature analysis 4—1580
measurement training for maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—20486
metallurgical plant maintenance, rolling mill computer simulation *(Czech)* 4—19244
micro computers and condition monitoring: plant maintenance of the future 4—3468
microcomputer appl. in maintenance *(Italian)* 4—14282
military environment, CAT and CADMAT 4—22918
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—21147
motorway lighting system maintenance model based on simulation 4—3466
Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4—12071
nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
offshore oil platform maintenance, software packages 4—6640
optimal sale date and maintenance policy for complex machine 4—19978
PABX, LAN implementation 4—21020
parallel configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
peripherals for minicomputers and microcomputers, servicing problems 4—5399
PERLE supports customer service *(German)* 4—7051
portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—21145
portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4—18461
power systems, UNIRAM computer model 4—23350
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—11746
predicting equipment maintainability with CAD systems 4—14289
process equipment, reliability parameters, practical estimation 4—10994
r-out-of-n configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4—23808
Ransome Airlines, automating maintenance records 4—6169
rationalisation and systematisation *(German)* 4—4523
reliability and availability analysis for multistate components 4—10991
remote supervision system for power supply equipment in central offices 4—4818
remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4—853
replacement and maintenance policy for machines, simultaneous optimisation 4—3967
replacement schedule for multicomponent life-limited parts 4—15302

maintenance engineering continued
- robot maintenance management problems 4—3646
- rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—12160
- rotating machine repair diagnosis system 4—3254
- rotating machinery, monitoring and fault diagnosis 4—4599
- safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4—23327
- series configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
- Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4—16480
- software maintenance support facility 4—23487
- solar power control systems 4—11764
- standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—7204
- system test, control interface testing appl. 4—21112
- telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4—22979
- training simulation system design 4—3222
- transmission network, operating systems appl. 4—4817
- turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—20636
- two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4—3963
- two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—7205
- unreliable production systems, maintenance decision making and throughput rates 4—15288
- weapons systems, integration with first line maintenance *(French)* 4—19182
- weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—12167
- ZX printer, simple servicing techniques 4—22211

majority algebra *see algebra*

majority logic
- *see also logic circuits*
- No entries

mammography *see radiography*

man-machine systems
- *see also ergonomics*
- adaptive interfaces for handicapped individuals using microcomputers 4—23654
- age-related neuropsychological functions of transport drivers *(Italian)* 4—11161
- aircraft, smart stick controllers 4—12042
- aircraft attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4—20969
- Alvey committee approach to man-machine interfaces 4—15521
- ASK3000 operator interface design, human engineering considerations 4—6
- ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—21140
- automated system design, choice of dialogue procedure *(Russian)* 4—13647
- automatic train control system L.10.000 for driver assistance *(Italian)* 4—16429
- behavioural modelling, validation and information theory considerations 4—7323
- bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
- CAD systems, man-machine interface problems 4—11158
- CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
- cement works process computer control 4—16378
- coal-mining plant control, man-machine interface 4—808
- colorgraphics/touch panel ATE operator interface 4—22202
- communication, man-machine, towards graceful interaction, natural language processing 4—11038
- communication and co-operation 4—11154
- Computer Aided Piping System at Engineers India 4—10385
- computer aided plant operation in the chemical industry 4—1086
- computer controlled manufacturing systems, human software requirements engineering 4—16230
- computer-user, prospects for future 4—14844
- concurrent binary tasks under overload conditions, human control strategies 4—15517
- control system operator response, effects of physical exercise *(Russian)* 4—10607
- current trends in control centre design for power networks 4—883
- customer interface considerations of company information systems 4—11155
- data entry into computer system 4—2155
- decision and interface design 4—509
- dialog systems, user models *(German)* 4—5674
- dialogue management systems for defining and managing human-computer dialogues 4—18131
- DISCON software-firmware for screen oriented control systems *(Hungarian)* 4—14571
- display monitoring and failure detection, control theoretic models and experiments 4—15515
- displays readability, ergonomic aspects 4—2200
- electronic workplace ergonomics 4—5539
- EMG 71777—a programmable graphic calculator and control unit *(Hungarian)* 4—17488
- energy control centre, Ohio Edison, USA 4—20681
- ergatic robot transporting operation study *(Russian)* 4—1340
- ergonomic design *(German)* 4—3750
- ergonomic system modelling in terms of function structure theory *(Russian)* 4—7326
- ergonomics, fitting machines to users 4—18174
- ergonomics, user-friendly computer system design 4—10713
- ergonomics for efficient design 4—3650
- fifth-generation computer technology, book 4—433
- fifth-generation computers: features and research 4—8431
- fifth-generation computers, intelligent man-machine interfaces 4—8436
- graphics dialogue systems monitoring tools and techniques 4—10740
- heuristic learning process in manual control of crane 4—11151
- human engineering in systems design 4—17615
- human engineering management plan for interactive systems 4—11162
- human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
- human insight methods in information processing *(German)* 4—511
- human observer and decision maker model 4—15513
- human operator's condition, monitoring and controlling *(Russian)* 4—8178
- human performance modelling 4—15510
- human performance reliability in two stage combined manual and decision task 4—15525
- human problem solving models 4—15508
- human reliability and safety evaluation 4—15516
- human workstations, causal relationship between ergonomics and safety at work *(German)* 4—1
- human-computer dialogue design considerations 4—18901
- human-computer interface, appl. of software metrics 4—11163
- human-computer relationship improvement 4—20089
- human-machine interaction: Defining the computer role 4—5587
- IBM's MVS time sharing option network workload characterisation and modelling 4—17306
- IEEE-488 system execution speed, programming techniques 4—13240
- illuminated pushbutton switches, man-machine interface 4—4
- impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—852
- industrial processes automation, human operator problems 4—16177
- industrial production systems, model of losses due to unreliability of ergonomic components *(Russian)* 4—11156
- interactive display subsystems for computer workstations 4—5588
- interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 4—2199
- interactive interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4—13519
- interactive robotics technology for the severely disabled 4—12234
- interface technology, windows, mice, and other hardware and software 4—5404
- interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4—12846
- Japan and the fifth generation 4—7226
- knowledge based systems 4—15512
- language constraints in person/computer interaction 4—510
- MA23 telemanipulator control with manual transducer in relative coordinates *(French)* 4—20857
- man-machine communication, dangers and remedies 4—3987
- man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—16103
- manual switching techniques and control panel design 4—15946
- market information services, trends in integrated trading world 4—18365
- menu-driven systems, psychological comparison with command-driven systems 4—7324
- micro-based information systems, man-machine communication and computer peripheral equipment *(French)* 4—17162
- micro-computers to improve man-system interaction 4—17676
- MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—5589
- mine explosives testing, microcomputer data recording and storage system 4—6670
- monitor screens, ideal working conditions *(German)* 4—4085
- multiextremal optimisation problems, man-machine procedure for finding solutions 4—15526
- multiobjective decision making, interactive support system 4—18132
- multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4—8770
- natural language communication for the engineering analyst 4—14292
- natural language man-machine interfaces 4—2320
- natural language processing, Intellect for database queries 4—14019
- natural language question answering systems *(German)* 4—2300
- natural language systems on personal computers 4—15331
- neuropsychological functions rel. to guidance systems *(Italian)* 4—11159
- NORMIN, implementation of the man-machine conversational mode using a normalized natural language 4—2303
- nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—11666
- office equipment design in USA and Europe, ergonomics 4—10732
- office workstation, OTL Information Management Processor 4—18246
- Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—11701
- online catalogues and man machine communication in a library 4—18720
- operator parameters meas. under emotional stress 4—120
- operators of complex man-machine systems, efficiency of activity *(Russian)* 4—7327
- optical system line of sight manual control 4—14792
- pilot behaviour on ILS approach, simulation study using combined network and production systems model 4—15519
- power plant, selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—10102
- power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—20006
- power system control centres in Czechoslovakia, man-computer interfaces *(Czech)* 4—14357
- problem orientated interactive system structure *(German)* 4—21585
- process control, operator interface developments 4—7607
- pushbutton, programmable display 4—15999
- reliability, measuring, modelling and augmenting 4—15509
- report writer for inhouse use, user friendly aspects 4—13505
- robotics, operator rules 4—16610
- role of man 4—15511
- sociotechnical design in computer systems *(Hungarian)* 4—3872
- software and user satisfaction 4—11157
- software development, complexity issues 4—2316
- software ergonomics: an aid for humanised design of the man-machine-interface *(German)* 4—9131
- Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4—16451
- speech dialogues 4—14013
- speech recognition, linguistic constraint processing 4—17576
- Star, designing the user interface 4—5717
- statistics package, user satisfaction analysed 4—14698
- support system design, human-system interface concerns 4—15507
- symbiotic, knowledge-based computer support systems 4—18130
- SZKI, man machine relationships *(Hungarian)* 4—17490
- talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—15524
- task analysis and user errors, methodology for assessing interactions 4—15523
- teams of interacting decisionmakers with bounded rationality, modelling and analysis 4—15514
- technology evaluation 4—5
- technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—20092
- telecommunication systems, interaction problems 4—14534
- touch sensitive systems 4—13117
- traffic regulation and control system technology and erogonomics *(Italian)* 4—16415

man-machine systems continued
user behavior in teleprocessing networks: analytical models based on empirical data *(German)* 4—7325
user friendly DP systems *(German)* 4—17620
user interface, importance of functionality over friendliness 4—18186
user interface aspects of a desktop CAD system 4—6430
user interface based on labeled trees 4—18033
user interface blueprint discussed 4—13212
user interface design 4—10623
user-computer interface development 4—15522
User-Definable Interface Project 4—22198
user-interface architecture 4—10622
user-interface visualisation 4—20091
userfriendly technology at the workplace *(German)* 4—11164
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4—11153
vehicle driver and traffic controller performance rel. to selective attention and motivation *(Italian)* 4—11160
word processing usage survey *(Italian)* 4—18218
workstations with visual displays in process monitoring, ergonomics *(German)* 4—20450

management
see also corporate modelling; e.d.p. management; management science; research and development management
advanced manufacturing technology management 4—14969
assembly line automation, benefits from good planning. 4—19459
automated factory, relationship between technology and cost management 4—20714
automated recordkeeping system selection 4—14541
automatic testing, financial justification 4—19659
avionics ATE development program management at McDonnell Aircraft Company 4—20983
Bendix Aerospace-Electronics, integrated manufacturing and quality in the factory of the future 4—19672
breakdown maintenance, operations research approach to problem recognition 4—7416
British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4—4636
British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—23539
business management, spreadsheet programs 4—3779
business strategy, implications of friendly computers 4—15005
Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988
cable TV, head-end control and management systems appl. 4—23546
CAD, investment for architectural/engineering offices *(Norwegian)* 4—3752
CAD system introduction, effect on organisational system and professional roles 4—6439
CAE, guidelines for successful introduction 4—14295
CAE work stations in plant automation, introduction considerations *(German)* 4—16309
choosing easy-to-use software packages 4—7066
City of London firms, business strategies rel. to technological developments 4—18363
communication network planning 4—3385
complex project management techniques 4—128
computer risks for accountants, recognition, assessment and control 4—2792
computer-based marketing planning 4—2892
computers effect on effectiveness evaluation *(Czech)* 4—13705
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—23575
crude oil processing, coordination in problems of optimal management 4—11237
decision sciences, conf., San Diego, CA, March 1982 4—525
decision support systems for management 4—18071
delivery vehicle routing with fixed routes 4—15688
dental practice management, computer literacy 4—9605
design engineering, conf., Birmingham, England (Oct. 1983) 4—14294
economic planning in Ukraine, optimisation using computers *(Russian)* 4—18214
economists' consensus forecasts analysis 4—7386
electricity supply economy control fundamentals *(German)* 4—16118
electronic CAD/CAM system implementation and management 4—3324
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—18998
energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4—23318
energy management, power demand controller, microprocessor based, hardware and software 4—14368
energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4—11645
energy management award winners 4—16210
energy management system, pharmaceutical plant operational trial and economic analysis 4—20396
energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4—11747
factory automation, managing directors' role 4—19673
financial objectives of small firms 4—10764
five stage model for developing managers and countries, social systems approach 4—7346
health service, Korner report implementation by management 4—22910
high technology: the southeast reaches out for growth industry 4—6973
homeworking, use of computers to work from home 4—14943
hospital information system benefits optimisation model 4—9587
IBM vs. AT&T, morale and management 4—19576
industrial management in the robot age 4—3644
information processing and human resources, survey of change 4—2663
information systems, distributed management concept 4—22790
information technology, imperatives and strategic choice 4—20881
INS model system test plan *(Japanese)* 4—14516
integration in business 4—9655
Japanese manufacturing strategy development 4—10608
Kuhn, Popper and teaching technological innovation management 4—7448
labour relations in age of robotics 4—19477
library management information systems, characteristics of managerial resistance 4—22833
load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—13889
load distribution planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—14363
L.S. Engineering, word processing system management 4—13698
manpower planning survey and appl. 4—7341

management continued
manufacturing automation, responsibilities, decision-making techniques 4—14970
manufacturing industries, levels of automation 4—20800
manufacturing management learning through computer simulation 4—19311
medical data processing systems, post-implementation audit before implementation 4—9631
microcomputer applications in banking, management perspective 4—6066
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—18945
microelectronics development and application, management consequences *(German)* 4—3756
middle managers, impact of factory automation 4—19660
mining under water hazard, multiobjective management by game theory 4—15589
MRPII in Leyland Trucks 4—18480
multi-organisation system, performance capability evaluation 4—7351
natural resource systems management, forecasting and decision making, catastrophe theory appl. 4—7358
office of the future, management aspects 4—2668
organisational change rel. to computer based technology, conditions and tools for effective negotiation 4—3766
organizational control processes and their effect on design of management information systems 4—14964
PCB test strategy costing *(French)* 4—6501
personal computer effects on manager-staff relationships 4—3738
personnel management in small firm 4—557
planning, TELPLAN computer model for economic analysis, case study 4—23348
planning criteria for automation orientated integrated manufacturing systems *(German)* 4—20821
power plant hierarchical management system, functions and hierarchy levels *(Croatian)* 4—20668
power system load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4—23346
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—20617
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4—20618
process management for economic advantage 4—19476
product design and manufacture, computer aided, management education and training 4—14296
production management, strategic role development 4—544
production management in Britain, Japanese style 4—14967
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—15681
professional evolution in hierarchical organizations 4—7481
project forecasting, new approach 4—19670
project management methodology 4—22828
ratio goals in manpower planning models 4—15551
rational organisation of the tooling methods in cutting short-run production—tool implementation *(German)* 4—20825
robot maintenance management problems 4—3646
robotics implications for management in manufacturing organisations 4—20880
robots, effective utilisation, management of expertise and knowhow 4—3647
scientific and technical information as a management activity *(Russian)* 4—10767
self-management: a key to entrepreneurial survival? 4—10763
small business, improving competitive position using statistics 4—10765
small business failures, perceived causes 4—10762
software configuration management: a quality assurance tool 4—19791
software development project management important factors 4—10848
StarBurst, systems-building program in office automation 4—13699
supermarket managers, computer-aided training 4—19516
technological alternatives, evaluation using quantitative model 4—4106
technology transfer: advanced crewstations to advanced commercial systems 4—20092
training in technology and office automation, need for 4—47
UK manufacturing operations management 4—545
vehicle fleets, optimal buy, operate and sell policies 4—15685

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
14th ORSA/TIMS joint national conf., meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—4102
access and communication controls in an accounting information system 4—13784
accounts DP, MIS development in Czechsolovakia *(Slovak)* 4—6093
ADT minicomputers appl. in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—9464
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4—12053
ambulatory health care needs, decision making and computers selection 4—2858
analysis of assemblies of information *(Italian)* 4—22798
application development 4—9445
application development in high level languages 4—19697
application packages for small business computers, sales, production management *(Japanese)* 4—9694
application systems redesigning for microcomputers 4—7028
ARC local area network and Datapoint office automation system 4—6260
artificial intelligence, business management aspects 4—9398
automated health care logistics systems, impact 4—9615
automated operating room scheduling and management information system 4—9628
bauxite mine, computerised maintenance systems 4—6662
Benzine information system for petroleum products at petrol stations *(Bulgarian)* 4—2904
bibliographic databases for management information 4—23140
Blair Athol Coal Mine Project, computerised management systems 4—6666
branch band MIS design principles 4—22885
British Petroleum, computerisation of the executive suite 4—5972
bus depot, computerised fares and scheduling 4—18498
business graphics, appls. and advantages 4—18258
business MIS systems, user feedback and design 4—9477
business role, corporate strategic thinking 4—18144
CAD/CAM database security 4—17780
capacity management and performance measurement of business computer services 4—3813
capacity management programme for computer services 4—3814

management information systems continued
Carquest, interactive decision support system 4—13783
chicken industry MIS 4—9700
CIRIS subsystem, 500 MW coal-fired power plant appl. *(Czech)* 4—11677
coal mine plant maintenance management, information system 4—6661
computer based group practice management and preventive medicine 4—13801
computer graphics for management decision making 4—18259
computer literacy. Plan for middle management and its impact on decision support systems 4—3713
computer networks appl., information resources and support *(Slovak)* 4—18217
computer-assisted retrieval (CAR) and COM, integrated information management systems 4—17561
computer-supported MIS design system 4—2640
computerised cost estimating systems, performance specification standards 4—6070
Computerised Medical Records Information System, definition and validation of requirements 4—9613
computerized Referring Physican Database for a university medical center 4—9629
Comshare, collaboration agreement with IBM, System/W decision support system 4—22893
conflict and communication problems in MIS 4—132
construction costs information system, Ministry of Housing and Physical Planning 4—13793
container distribution by lorry, scheduling with computerised information system 4—18428
contingent model of decision support systems 4—2729
corporate decision support, information resource management 4—2713
corporate private network development 4—9411
corporate strategies, information technology tools 4—22880
corporation strategic planning with personal computer 4—18180
credibility of information checking, choosing optimal checking system 4—13581
crisis management information network, comparison of simulation and actual crisis 4—22903
critical success factor—an assessment of management information systems *(Italian)* 4—13712
curriculum, system approach 4—10665
Czech insurance and bank data processing systems interconnection *(Czech)* 4—2817
Czechoslovak development, unified algorithm for employment and wages regulations *(Czech)* 4—9463
Czechoslovak development in 1975 to 1980, progress within CMEA countries *(Czech)* 4—22796
data acquisition and monitoring System 86 (Oxford Automation) *(Dutch)* 4—2126
data acquisition and rejection, reasons and implications of computer involvement 4—22829
data resource management methodologies 4—18165
data structures in engineering industry *(Czech)* 4—13850
database organisation, coexistence of data bank and other data *(Czech)* 4—2701
database-oriented decision support systems 4—2717
databases, overview and application 4—22793
Dataplan—database package for the Dragon computer 4—19442
Dayflo DBMS, free-form 4—22671
decision implementation times, assessment method *(Russian)* 4—18212
Decision Making Support System, computer based, database use 4—2728
decision model design 4—22743
decision support system, activity-oriented design 4—13704
decision support system design criteria *(German)* 4—5971
decision support system for determining equality of educational opportunity 4—6062
decision support system for urban pavement management 4—9560
decision support systems: data processing for managing *(German)* 4—22767
decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4—15158
decision support systems, evaluation 4—13692
decision support systems, microcomputer-based 4—22872
decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4—2716
decision-making in general practice, review 4—22913
dedicated system for information resources management 4—18553
Dennison Mines Ltd., resource development project, MIS strategy applied 4—18167
design, professional's job transitions 4—2699
design requirements for decision support systems for RDT&E 4—9451
design rituals 4—22742
design tool for production management 4—11786
development, success factors, future 4—2656
development and implementation, phenomenological research and organisation simulation *(Dutch)* 4—2695
development methods *(Dutch)* 4—2696
diagnosis related groups for medical payments, computer techniques 4—13806
diagosis related group database, patient management information 4—13807
distributed management concept 4—22790
distribution resource planning systems 4—18453
diverse information systems coordination *(Italian)* 4—2706
document processing program development for Kanji-graphic data terminal and mixed documents *(Japanese)* 4—22782
DSS, decision support system development 4—2715
DSS and OA: insights and challenges 4—18145
DSS development, user involvement 4—22744
DSS effectiveness, focal points 4—2712
Dutton-Forshaw Kent, motor trade company, computerization programme 4—7045
dynamic records management: opportunities and caveats 4—18669
earned-value reporting system for bench assembly work-in-process 4—22738
East Europe development trends, (1970s to 2000) *(Czech)* 4—14842
economic control and the new information technologies *(German)* 4—14951
economic effectiveness and social effects *(Czech)* 4—2700
economic effectiveness evaluation, 'chozrascot' approach *(Czech)* 4—18216
economic information subsystem of VARS system 4—9540
effectiveness of computers evaluation *(Czech)* 4—13705

management information systems continued
electric/thermal energy supply system data processing management system *(Rumanian)* 4—23312
electrical energy, management information system for consumption and charge *(Chinese)* 4—13891
emergence and application 4—18176
end user indifference to design of systems 4—10667
end user training in business appl. 4—9409
enterprise management *(Hungarian)* 4—18240
enumerative approach to decision analysis 4—9456
ESMIS, computer-based emergency medical services management information system, database design 4—18404
ESMIS emergency medical services management information system, design procedure 4—18403
executive information support systems 4—5973
executive workstations 4—8876
Expert Choice decision support system, analytical hierarchy process 4—13724
expert systems for decision making 4—2644
external data sources, online databases 4—2614
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4—4558
factory information system for the batch production environment 4—22938
financial benefits quantification 4—13687
flexible manufacturing system with computerised decision support 4—6145
flexible manufacturing systems overview 4—22946
Fluor Corp. planning process 4—9408
form management in office information systems, making type changes 4—22824
Geac Online Circulation System, university library management aspects 4—23065
geographical information system, quadtree-based systems 4—2937
GISARS programming system for medical clinical management 4—13802
graphic editing programs for Japanese document processing systems *(Japanese)* 4—22432
graphics for communicating effectively, presenting relevant facts 4—9430
graphics techniques 4—18260
group practice management system using GISARS programming language 4—13803
Hajj Applications Ballot and Information System for control of yearly pilgrimages in Pakistan 4—22907
health care organisations, computer implementation 4—2857
health information system for the IBM personal computer, Pelam HIS-1000 4—13805
hospital information system adoption and utilisation 4—9630
hospitals and the science of information management 4—9610
Hydro-Quebec's information systems: a computer-based support essential to the apparatus maintenance function *(French)* 4—6473
IBM Business Systems Planning technique 4—19675
IDMS interactive operation in industrial computer control and information system *(Czech)* 4—14560
IFIP's role in information systems design 4—6008
implementation, view as innovation 4—2730
implementation of a DSS, role of the champion 4—2697
implementation technique 4—13701
implementation techniques 4—10810
in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4—19723
industrial, effectiveness evaluation *(Czech)* 4—13849
industrial, modular solution, use of decomposition-coordination approach *(Czech)* 4—18137
industrial MIS analysis, using analytical decomposition method *(Czech)* 4—13851
industrial MIS development, integrated approach *(Czech)* 4—22936
information architecture for management information systems 4—5974
information centres, combating ineffective approach to problems 4—163
information derivability analysis in logical information systems 4—17697
information industry and management *(Hungarian)* 4—22804
information requirements of management, determ. in MIS design *(Spanish)* 4—18250
information resource management 4—7001
information retrieval using a transportable natural language interface 4—2722
information systems for motor carriers 4—573
information technology as competitive weapon 4—22776
INGRES relational DBMS for rapid prototyping during management information systems development 4—22712
input output timing in information systems 4—18208
installation issues 4—15025
integrated computer systems in pulp and paper industry, survey 4—7993
integrated information systems used in mass production by GTE 4—18473
integrated production information systems, group technology *(Italian)* 4—22802
integrated systems for decision support functions 4—22786
ISOT 1003C problem-oriented microcomputer for processing economic information *(Bulgarian)* 4—1895
IT investment 4—5981
Italian Autostrada company communications and information distribution *(Italian)* 4—16417
Japanese document processing program development using NIS *(Japanese)* 4—22781
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—12004
Key Parameter Reporting System at Mt Newman mining 4—6667
knowledge representation tools for the design, training, and use of information systems 4—5711
knowledge- and system-engineering in decision-making and problem-solving *(Japanese)* 4—19096
knowledge-based decision support system software, hierarchical skeleton 4—13723
KUSURI integrated system for pharmaceutical wholesalers *(Japanese)* 4—18437
L-type records processing, using 'slasher' and 'builder' procedures *(Slovak)* 4—17779
Laboratory Instruments enterprise (Prague) *(Czech)* 4—2935
languages for automation, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22461
large-scale information connection network, complex management system, computer-aided consulting 4—22827
large-scale information networks, structural props. anal., computer-aided consulting 4—22826
library automation as source of management information, conf., Urbana, IL, USA (April 1982) 4—23064

management information systems continued
library decision support system 4—22831
library management information systems, characteristics of managerial resistance 4—22833
library management information systems in network environment 4—22834
library network with computer-derived management information 4—22835
library organisation for MIS implementation and use 4—22832
literature guide 4—18247
London Transport bus and railway management and planning 4—22901
machine tool industry, production batch size determ. *(Czech)* 4—13852
maintenance information system specification for computerisation 4—10414
management issues in system/software acquisition 4—181
managing factory loading and progressing with computers 4—6136
mapping system aiding decision making 4—13649
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
medical risk acceptance criteria and their development 4—602
medicolegal investigative systems, computer support 4—2856
methodological problems of automated management systems *(Russian)* 4—9661
micro-to-mainframe link 4—18139
microcomputer database development 4—22703
microcomputer for the manager, effect on company's information technology strategy 4—5980
microcomputer use in educational administration 4—18271
microcomputers linked with MIS 4—17225
micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4—22231
mine-concentrator complex, computer-aided production scheduling system *(Russian)* 4—18499
mining computer appl., conf., S Queensland, Australia, (May 1983) 4—6647
modelling systems and spread sheets used in Eire 4—6079
motivating the noninformation systems student 4—10668
MSS, management support systems, strategy profile development 4—2714
multicampus library 4—22849
multiphasic health appraisal facility, computerised documentation system 4—2855
municipal market for automated mapping and facilities management systems 4—2667
natural language office information systems 4—22778
Nigeria, lack of MIS 4—6012
Nihongo Information System development for Kanji d.p. and Japanese word processing *(Japanese)* 4—22780
nursing and information systems 4—9616
nursing home/long term care system 4—13804
nursing information system, potential cost savings 4—9620
office automation, changing role of DP 4—2661
office automation and management support systems using information technology 4—18193
office information system should model companies' information needs 4—9449
office information systems, data modelling 4—9443
office integrated information system functional analysis 4—22768
office records management functions 4—22787
online teller terminals, cheque processing system 4—18292
online teller terminals reduce transaction time 4—18289
OpScan-MIMS: a data network system for sexually transmitted disease clinics 4—2854
organization structure design 4—22747
organizational control processes and their effect on design of management information systems 4—14964
organizational design guidelines 4—10831
OVATION, integrated management productivity tool 4—13875
Overlord minicomputer-based data switching system 4—5476
OZ from Fox and Geller, financial planning package 4—18304
parish information system 4—9697
passwords: a necessary key to data base security 4—14944
performance control using graphics 4—6046
performance using regression model 4—18233
physical database design, DSS approach 4—2584
planned supply calcs. for machine engineering works using databases *(Russian)* 4—9662
planning, avoiding pitfalls 4—7000
planning ahead toward information systems problems 4—10783
planning and the manager, strategies for success 4—2636
power stations, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4—10117
power systems company, marketing decisions 4—2918
private group practice conversion to automated medical information system 4—2859
problem domain in decision making systems, an information model 4—13665
problem solver, information systems 4—18249
production information system *(German)* 4—18457
professional education, cooperative model 4—6873
professional prospects for systems' directors 4—6980
project management, mini-computer appl. 4—6049
PROMIS improves the administration of justice 4—6102
PROMPT, project management and tracking system 4—22820
public transport information service, computer-controlled 4—13887
Pueblo Supermarkets, microcomputer introduction 4—22919
railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4—11995
railway transport control and management, in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 4—22942
railway transportation using large containers, Czechoslovak INTRANS organisation *(Slovak)* 4—6153
Rascomb distributed computerised system installation 4—19748
real-time production control system development *(Czech)* 4—2908
regional socioeconomic balance sheet, adaptive decision support system design strategy 4—532
relational model management systems, design issues 4—2603
remote data transmission system in Laboratory Instruments enterprise *(Czech)* 4—2077
remote services, user needs 4—19715
remote telecommunication networks in Czechoslovakia, INDAT data base development *(Czech)* 4—14530
reports, content and format improvement 4—9397
research and development management, office computer information system *(German)* 4—13711

management information systems continued
resource allocation in business operation with uncertain worth, decision support system appl. 4—15624
risk management by microcomputer 4—9415
road database development form map overlays 4—6175
selection, importance of cost/benefit analysis 4—18154
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—12012
software-cost database for the development of aerospace software 4—14646
Soviet development of computer technology and MIS and control systems 4—2646
standardised MIS development in field of employment and social affairs *(Slovak)* 4—2702
statistics, managers and microcomputers 4—2724
STI system design, HIPO method *(Slovak)* 4—22902
strategic planning for information systems 4—3812
structured rotating machinery information system 4—9683
support system design, human-system interface concerns 4—15507
survey results, top executives 4—9455
sys/PLANR: a decision-support system for managing software development 4—7079
system development using information system 4—2719
systems implementation strategies, education 4—3829
telco operations simplification using regional centre monitoring and information network 4—22979
teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4—23523
teleconferencing as virtual management tool 4—18251
Telichart statistics information service 4—2649
test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment, PCB manufacture appl. 4—22944
time management programs 4—9441
top management problem solving using databases *(French)* 4—2727
traditional methods versus the new computerised information systems 4—18236
training and new role of managers *(Czech)* 4—18215
transport MIS development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—13892
transportation control and management in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—18451
TRIMIS functional integration and evolution of CHCS requirements 4—9612
TRIMIS military medical information system, management for benefits 4—9611
TRIMIS Program Office, assessment activities 4—9614
Troyes Cetelic, French government computer centre, JLC management software package 4—18385
TSO operation of information system *(German)* 4—18235
tutorial on management information systems 4—22830
university environment, database-based system for information, management and planning 4—22847
university support programs offered by vendors of DSS generators 4—18275
updating and development of MIS projects, selection of maintenance programmers *(Czech)* 4—10851
user information satisfaction measurement 4—10777
VARS data bank control system, users and programmers documentation *(Czech)* 4—9460
VARS marketing subsystem *(Czech)* 4—18489
VARS MIS using SMEP computers, hardware and software facilities *(Czech)* 4—18243
VARS multi-level management information system, Czechoslovak experiences *(Czech)* 4—9462
VARS SMEP application software, using SM4-20 or SM52/11 minicomputers *(Czech)* 4—22941
VARS/DOS MIS, 'Tools' subsystem *(Czech)* 4—18465
word processing package from Lex, implementation on business micros, administrative facilities 4—13702
work station for information system development 4—22819
workstation interface design optimisation in office environment 4—22823
Z *(Czech)* 4—6026

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
14th ORSA/TIMS joint national conf., meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—4102
aggregation in manpower planning 4—15564
alternatives with multiple attributes, evaluation based on fuzzy sets *(Japanese)* 4—4105
bidding strategy based on ESPE 4—20157
budgetary allocation, government spending on universities 4—15613
conflicting analyses, effect on managerial decision making, experimental results 4—20101
corporate entrepreneurship and strategic management, insights from process study 4—15617
customer contact model for organization design 4—7348
decentralised organisation, decision making, bilevel multidivisional programming model 4—7352
decision problems, choosing between Bayes methods and game theory 4—15562
decomposition goal programming, revised iterative algorithm 4—11185
developing countries, evolution of organisational structure and technology 4—7425
differential game model appl. 4—516
Fluke 9010A microsystem troubleshooter, productivity through product planning 4—129
forecasting, average forecast, empirical results 4—7347
goal seeking investment model 4—7383
group technology, research bibliography 4—15677
guided product idea generation 4—15623
incentive scheme with desirable multiperiod properties 4—535
linear weighted sum decision principle 4—15561
low information Nash equilibria for oligopolistic markets 4—15609
management information systems, financial benefits quantification 4—13687
metaprogress functions 4—10612
methodology in OR/MS, in conceptual framework 4—11212
minimax location of multiple facilities with general constraints, interactive graphical method 4—11176
motivation and decision style in organisation management 4—11210

management science continued
- multiobjective problems, appl. of dynamic programming models with goal objectives 4—20105
- multiple criterion function goal programming applied to managerial compensation planning 4—538
- new business development in mature firms 4—15622
- new product, optimal positioning 4—15616
- optimisation appl., conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
- ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—11190
- pathways to solutions 4—11209
- phasing of income-producing real estate 4—15611
- physical distribution management, computer appl. 4—15657
- planning and forecasting, defuzzification technique for dynamic models 4—7345
- portfolio selection problem, comparison of alternative utility functions 4—15615
- price elasticities of demand 4—7389
- problem concept *(French)* 4—541
- problem formulation, analysis, and implementation, far reaching effects 4—15554
- projects success, effect of innovativeness of project and participation of concerned parties 4—20107
- R and D project management appl. 4—547
- risk analysis and the expected value of perfect information 4—526
- risk management in the real world 4—7333
- sales territory alignment problem, solve using mathematical programming 4—15614
- shift, days-off and tour scheduling problems 4—546
- single commodity spatial equilibrium problem 4—20171
- staff to job assignment (partitioning) problem with multiple objectives 4—539
- strategic control of corporate development, an analytic model 4—11211
- strategy and tactics: a new model for organizational decision making 4—542
- structure, environment, and organizational governance in manufacturing 4—20183
- system dynamics approach, technical elements 4—11178
- theory, relevance, and practice in the 1980s 4—15553

management techniques *see management science*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
- *see also pressure measurement*
- modern design manometers *(German)* 4—4359

manufacture
- *see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture*
- A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4—7951
- arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—4539
- automated systems in manufacturing *(Russian)* 4—7924
- CAD/CAM opportunities for industries dependent on design and manufacturing 4—13841
- expertise transfer between manufacturing and service systems 4—15648
- fibres, synthetic, manufacturing equipment, electric motor speed control aspects *(Spanish)* 4—4476
- flexibility as a manufacturing objective 4—14966
- production management, strategic role development 4—544
- prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
- technology development, survey of federal programs and practices 4—2
- UK manufacturing operations management 4—545

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing computer control
- *see also computerised numerical control; manufacturing data processing; process computer control*
- advanced manufacturing systems, financial implications and justifications 4—3649
- advanced software control systems for industrial robots, error recovery 4—4650
- advances in CAD/CAM, conf., Leningrad, USSR (May 1982) 4—4620
- Aerospace Division CADCAM *(French)* 4—10425
- arc welders, robot-controlled types *(French)* 4—7955
- Austin Metro production, vehicle build sequence control 4—1017
- automated machine tool supervision, state of the art 4—11926
- automated manufacturing, simulation methods and languages, principles, utilisation *(French)* 4—20851
- automated manufacturing/integrated systems 4—1075
- automated material transport flexibility for manufacturing cells 4—11615
- automated production and assembly of large workpieces *(German)* 4—20813
- automatic component insertion of PCBs 4—20753
- automatic factories, computer controlled manufacture, worldwide comparison study and Japanese example *(Italian)* 4—16344
- automatic inventory data acquisition 4—13862
- automation of measuring and checking processes as a precondition for screening of products *(German)* 4—16540
- automation systems applications *(German)* 4—16310
- automobile industry, flexible assembly automation *(German)* 4—11910
- automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4—4576
- avionics components, designing for NC manufacture, CAD/CAM implementation 4—14628
- avionics manufacture, CAD/CAm 4—20836
- batch production, flexible manufacturing systems appl. 4—7883
- benchmark tests, choice CAD/CAM system *(Swedish)* 4—10307
- benefits, applications of CAD/CAM, New Zealand 4—14255
- BRAVO, CAD/CAM system *(German)* 4—1034
- Bravo CAD/CAM system using VAX computer, single database *(French)* 4—4564
- broad business plan approach to computer-integrated manufacturing 4—6568
- building brick approach to FMS 4—1001
- CA system for design, planning, manufacturing and engineering, practicalities and potential *(German)* 4—14257
- cable industry, microprocessor appls. 4—11983
- cable-making machines, automated production line *(German)* 4—4614
- cables drum twister used by AEI Cables, programmable control of DC drive 4—4556
- CAD, British trends *(Italian)* 4—6138

manufacturing computer control continued
- CAD CAM automatic translation from source to object language 4—10074
- CAD data-linked NC part programming for turned workpieces *(German)* 4—1065
- CAD in structural design 4—1127
- CAD/CAM: new definitions, new directions 4—23291
- CAD/CAM, analysis of integrated systems *(German)* 4—23563
- CAD/CAM, changing roles of designer and production engineer 4—10650
- CAD/CAM, cost reduction using model simulation *(German)* 4—7887
- CAD/CAM, effect on employment 4—6948
- CAD/CAM, foundation for computer integrated manufacturing 4—1083
- CAD/CAM, IBM experiences 4—18925
- CAD/CAM, implications for industry *(German)* 4—7886
- CAD/CAM, market trend *(Hungarian)* 4—16288
- CAD/CAM and its connection to FMS 4—19109
- CAD/CAM computer systems, costs and viability *(German)* 4—1011
- CAD/CAM curriculum 4—14288
- CAD/CAM database interchange 4—14268
- CAD/CAM database security 4—17780
- CAD/CAM evaluation, questions asked by companies 4—10651
- CAD/CAM experiences in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—6155
- CAD/CAM grants schemes, Department of Trade and Industry 4—6935
- CAD/CAM graphic equipment *(Norwegian)* 4—5583
- CAD/CAM in a contemporary industrial environment 4—11928
- CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4—23379
- CAD/CAM in precast concrete industry 4—14617
- CAD/CAM in the apparel-industry 4—14684
- CAD/CAM interfacing problems 4—10285
- CAD/CAM its role in industry, CEFE and its influence *(German)* 4—10345
- CAD/CAM operator training 4—6905
- CAD/CAM principles and aims, application and development in Europe *(French)* 4—19098
- CAD/CAM process, integrating design ergonomics 4—14297
- CAD/CAM production system, test robots in the workshop *(German)* 4—20776
- CAD/CAM selection, keypoints for success 4—14298
- CAD/CAM selection process, why, how, and what to evaluate 4—10768
- CAD/CAM system, experiences in setting up 4—6426
- CAD/CAM system at Arcontrol 4—14596
- CAD/CAM system implementation experiences 4—6427
- CAD/CAM systems, financial justification 4—10761
- CAD/CAM systems, introduction process experiences *(German)* 4—7962
- CAD/CAM systems, retraining the designer 4—10694
- CAD/CAM systems, using the computer to convert concepts into components 4—7935
- CAD/CAM systems for pushing production forward 4—7936
- CAD/CAM training in an industrial environment 4—14286
- CADIS constructs manufacturing aids *(German)* 4—19129
- CAE, future role and steps towards introduction 4—3205
- CAE, guidelines for successful introduction 4—14295
- CAE in Japan 4—6569
- CAE in production works *(German)* 4—10347
- CAE work stations in plant automation, introduction considerations *(German)* 4—16309
- CAE workstations and automation of engineering 4—23282
- CAL, promotion uses and development in Australia, Britain, USA 4—14254
- CAM, education of production engineering staff 4—19535
- CAM techniques in the mechanical industry 4—11917
- CAM/CAD integration in Swedish electronic industry *(Swedish)* 4—3320
- CAMIC CAE system, config. and features *(German)* 4—6425
- CAPP, generative systems, bridging the gap in CAD/CAM 4—11774
- car parts, computer-assisted manufacture *(French)* 4—4565
- catalogues and CAD/CAM software survey 4—10802
- cellular manufacturing, component works facility appl. 4—11852
- cellular manufacturing systems implementation, comparison with conventional systems 4—11850
- CGX graphics display system 2001, CAD/CAM workstation network 4—2190
- circuit boards and their design *(German)* 4—10177
- company computer control system transition from local to central data base *(Czech)* 4—14561
- component counting systems, retooling control algorithms for increased counting efficiency *(Russian)* 4—19099
- component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4—11869
- computer aided engineering, origins and benefits 4—6420
- computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4—16269
- computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16260
- computer integrated manufacture 4—16335
- computer integrated manufacturing, technology and appls. 4—22929
- computer integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4—22935
- computer integrated manufacturing investments strategy 4—10760
- computer integrated manufacuturing, trends 4—19148
- computer-aided coordinate measuring technique in small-scale and medium-scale production *(German)* 4—16270
- computer-aided design/drafting, plotters keep tire design rolling 4—1092
- concepts, objectives and terminology of computer-aided production control *(French)* 4—4593
- connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4—1043
- cylinder heads quality control, using microprocessor-based ATE system *(German)* 4—11881
- data independence in CAD/CAM data bases 4—13634
- decision support systems for manufacturing 4—7892
- Deep Sea Seals' flexible manufacturing cell 4—16254
- demand-push and demand-pull flexible manufacturing systems in Japan 4—11883
- design, manufacturing influence, importance in automation 4—20835
- design and manufacture planning process based on CAD system with technology oriented volume model 4—11829
- design engineering, conf., Birmingham, England (Oct. 1983) 4—14294
- design of an automated material handling system for a job shop 4—16033
- diecasting machine, cyclical control using microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—20789
- diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—4690
- distributed manufacturing systems 4—16250
- earth moving equipment, flexible manufacturing system appl. 4—7881

manufacturing computer control continued
education and training for CADCAM, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4—1079
electronic CAD/CAM system implementation and management 4—3324
electronic circuit board robotic assembly, workcell anatomy 4—16238
electronic device, inbuilt intelligence leading to flexibility 4—8000
electronic device production, application of CAE, review *(German)* 4—6491
electronics manufacturing, automated process planning appl. 4—13866
equipment controller selection criteria 4—11540
Euclid CAD/CAM system for forging appls. *(German)* 4—20744
EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command for reducing paper tape lengths 4—7882
Eurotherm International, choosing a computer system for many companies 4—3869
factory area networks for factory automation strategies 4—22045
factory automation, concept and realisation *(German)* 4—7960
factory automation, conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—20834
factory automation, overview of current practice 4—20752
factory automation planning at General Electric 4—1027
factory automation review *(German)* 4—7961
factory of the future, computer-integrated manufacturing systems appl. 4—20775
factory of tomorrow, automated and integrated 4—20847
Farington Bus Plant, flexible manufacturing systems implementation 4—23556
FFS, minicomputer based CAD/CAM system for sculptured surfaces *(Hungarian)* 4—16289
flexible assembly machines developments 4—11892
flexible assembly system, features and options 4—20846
flexible assembly systems, planning for variable products *(German)* 4—11854
flexible automated manufacture, possibility of unmanned factories 4—7901
flexible automated manufacturing, cell concepts 4—20845
flexible automated production system for the complete machining of precision turned parts *(German)* 4—20814
flexible automation: Prima and Comau products *(Italian)* 4—11804
flexible automation developments in components production *(German)* 4—7963
flexible automation using industrial robots, trends in USA *(German)* 4—11912
flexible automation utilising controllable manipulators 4—969
flexible fabrication cells as solutions to automation problems *(German)* 4—11911
flexible machining automation, development trends *(German)* 4—20763
flexible machining system planning, fixturing, tooling and scheduling 4—7953
flexible manufacturing cell from Cummins Engines 4—16283
flexible manufacturing control system, Siemens range 4—11874
flexible manufacturing in plastics injection moulding shops employing computer-based systems 4—20806
flexible manufacturing of PCs *(French)* 4—8006
flexible manufacturing system, computer control algorithm 4—16252
flexible manufacturing system, social and engineering design 4—11916
flexible manufacturing system, software glitches 4—10283
flexible manufacturing system's software hitch 4—10282
flexible manufacturing system at Klippon factory 4—7911
flexible manufacturing system hardware components, interfaces and programs 4—16333
flexible manufacturing system performance, job shop model and simulation *(Japanese)* 4—6574
flexible manufacturing system projects, economic appraisal *(French)* 4—20849
flexible manufacturing system technology, advantages and limitations 4—11868
flexible manufacturing systems, computer controlled machine tools *(German)* 4—20822
flexible manufacturing systems, concepts and goals 4—20868
flexible manufacturing systems, Grafcet model for common description approach for simulation *(French)* 4—20860
flexible manufacturing systems, microcomputer appl. 4—7896
flexible manufacturing systems, planning 4—7934
flexible manufacturing systems, productivity and competitiveness 4—6830
flexible manufacturing systems, selection and procurement guidelines 4—16340
flexible manufacturing systems, unmanned operation 4—16251
flexible manufacturing systems—a review 4—7897
flexible manufacturing systems—information flow and control components 4—1051
flexible manufacturing systems 4—1002
flexible manufacturing systems and engineering education 4—16352
flexible manufacturing systems of Scharmann company 4—4580
flexible manufacturing systems overview 4—22946
flexible production cells control system, operating control and technological programming *(Italian)* 4—14557
flexible production systems, requirements *(German)* 4—20815
flexible special machine tools components *(German)* 4—20816
fluorosilicate production, digital control by programmable sequential-logic controller *(Polish)* 4—1094
Flymo's automation projects 4—1013
FMS, example of operation, including sheet metal working and machining 4—16303
Ford, Product Design Graphic System for CAD/CAM 4—13835
Gadfly research robot project, Marconi Research Centre 4—1012
GEMINIX workstation 4—14584
General Electric locomotive plant FMS 4—11879
geometric modelling techniques for bridging CAD/CAM gap 4—19142
German industry production and manufacture automation *(German)* 4—16267
glass container manufacturing plant, distributed computer control and monitoring 4—16382
group technology implementation, computer assisted *(French)* 4—20852
handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4579
hardware and software developments *(German)* 4—13843
heavy machinery construction, microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4—1063
heuristic interfacing in a compound computerized activity 4—7865
hierarchical control system developments for industrial manufacturing systems 4—11929
highly automated information and material flow 4—11915

manufacturing computer control continued
historical survey 4—11914
Hitachi assembly robot, computerised system 4—16276
human software requirements engineering 4—16230
hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1081
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—11613
hybrid IC manufacture, computer-controlled pick-and-place assembly machine for electronic factory 4—11979
hybrid pneumatic/electronic systems, use of PLCs 4—4328
IDEMS, integrated design engineering and manufacturing system 4—10321
IGES: A key to CAD/CAM systems integration 4—14556
IGES a standard format for allowing systems to be changed. 4—2382
industrial data capture in productics *(French)* 4—22450
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4—20774
industrial robots, applications and merits, review, for W Germany and Switzerland *(German)* 4—20760
industrial robots, pneumatic and microprocessor controlled, in Great Britain *(German)* 4—16338
industrial Robots for the {assembly of petrol engines *(German)* 4—16339
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4—22947
integrated CAD/CAM for aerospace industry 4—1126
integrated closed loop manufacturing control system design 4—1029
integrated computer supported production systems, possibilities and objectives in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—9666
integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4—4611
integrated garment manufacture, extension of flexible manufacturing systems 4—16366
integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4—18443
integration in business 4—9655
interactive computing, CAD/CAM conf. Washington, DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—23499
IPC 620 programmable controller system 4—4562
Japan, overview of automation 4—22821
Japanese, flexible manufacturing systems developments *(German)* 4—4609
Japanese flexible manufacturing system innovations 4—7943
Japanese machine tool industry's flexible manufacturing systems 4—11872
job shop wire mills, computerised materials control 4—7885
KAD P CAD/CAM system for prototype development *(German)* 4—10305
labour relations in age of robotics 4—19477
lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—20747
levels of automation in manufacturing industries 4—20800
line balancing consideration in robotic assembly 4—16240
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4—2100
Lucas CAV, building a flexible manufacturing systems framework 4—23557
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—3417
machine tools manufacture, Hertel tooling's flexible tooling system, marketing philosophy 4—11877
machine vision in industrial manufacturing appl., Vision Development System 4—20872
machine vision installations 4—4603
machining, flexible production system appl. *(German)* 4—7964
machining centres, main types and features 4—16302
management responsibility in an automated factory 4—14970
manufacturing cells, programming language design 4—1076
material economy, complex rationalization *(German)* 4—16274
material selection, design for production and tool/die design 4—23613
materials handling system development for the automated factory 4—824
materials transport system selection for flexible manufacturing 4—7942
MCCS, manufacturing cell, flexible, control system for technological design and operative control *(Italian)* 4—4543
mechanical engineering, integrated CAD/CAM system appl. *(German)* 4—3441
metalworking, flexibility and automation *(German)* 4—7968
metalworking process automation, current status and potential *(German)* 4—7959
micro-computer aided scheduling of job-shop 4—11921
microcalculator 'Elektronika MK-46' for automation of production practice *(Russian)* 4—16314
microcomputer graphics, path to low cost CAD/CAM 4—14300
microcomputer-based lathe for cutting contact lenses 4—1125
microelectronics, robotics, and jobs, conf., Paris, France, (Oct. 1981) 4—3643
microprocessor application for assembly units *(German)* 4—4561
microprocessor-based controller for heat treatment equipment *(Polish)* 4—985
microwave circuit design, CAD/CAM techniques 4—23383
milling machine, EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command 4—20837
miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4—20879
Mitsubishi Factory Land factory automation computer systems *(Japanese)* 4—16286
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4—14385
MRP advances at Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd 4—18481
MRP II plus in flexible manufacturing 4—16351
multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 4—3348
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—11842
multirobot high level programming system for assembly 4—4633
Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4—16396
NC machine production automation 4—16243
NEMESIS, CAD/CAM system 4—14624
numerical controls development *(German)* 4—7967
one-off manufacturing, planning and control using Nixdorf Comet Feros program *(German)* 4—13856
optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4—4566
Optima Logica Ltd., Inca, Sigma and Alpha, users appraisal 4—19143
optimising, robot productivity, industrial engineer's role 4—1028
organisation design for CAD/CAM 4—22951
overhead conveyor and pick and place robots in flexible automation 4—16048
PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4588

manufacturing computer control continued
  part feeders, programmable, development methodology 4—16034
  PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—20911
  PCB assembly, automation 4—11834
  PCB assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4—3409
  PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 4—1120
  PCB drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4—1116
  PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4—20910
  PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14474
  PCB Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—1117
  PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—20558
  PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4—1118
  PCBs, high density, CAM 4—1113
  PCBs, versatile automated production *(Russian)* 4—19015
  PCs, centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—23392
  Pegard FMS for chassis machining 4—11876
  picture analysis system for automated processes, quality control and inspection *(German)* 4—11860
  planning and simulation in robotics and automation 4—20863
  planning criteria for automation orientated integrated manufacturing systems *(German)* 4—20821
  planning for productivity, conf., Birmingham, England (November 1983) 4—18471
  plant engineering office automation system including computer control, data processing and CAD *(Japanese)* 4—22922
  plant layout, product oriented, cellular, just in time, product concept 4—11851
  plastic materials manufacturing using robots and computer *(French)* 4—20894
  Porsche cars, automated warehouse 4—1016
  power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4—20766
  problem-oriented CAD/CAM systems *(Norwegian)* 4—3664
  process planning 4—13861
  process planning systems, computer aided, role in development of CIM system 4—13864
  process selection planning using artificial intelligence 4—20754
  product analysis and structural optimisation, special purpose machines and flow line design *(German)* 4—16377
  product design and manufacture, computer aided, management education and training 4—14296
  product design graphics system at Ford of Europe 4—20794
  production and intelligent robotics, conf., Besancon, France (Nov. 1983) 4—20848
  production control in highly automated manufacturing systems 4—22945
  production control system, structured model *(French)* 4—20715
  production scheduling system for flexible manufacturing systems 4—11925
  program for determination of continuous lengths of material on rolls *(German)* 4—18435
  programmable logic controller networks and flexible manufacturing systems *(French)* 4—20862
  PUMA robot for assembly of thyristors, visual feedback appl. 4—20856
  PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
  PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—6488
  quality assurance by measurement robots *(French)* 4—4594
  Quick-Set machining unit 4—7884
  real-time control systems for automated WIP handling 4—11920
  reliability of microcomputer-based control systems, improvement *(Russian)* 4—16304
  robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—4585
  robot, Model 705, 7-axis, manufacturing work cell automation 4—7898
  robot control algorithms for visual edge tracking 4—4631
  robot products of Cincinnati Milacron, appl. 4—20802
  robotic assembly of electrical contactor using multiple gripper on 6 axis ASEA IRb-6 unit 4—16239
  robotic vehicles, manufacturing applications 4—1030
  Robotronic 500, flexible and integratable robot control system *(German)* 4—20761
  robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4586
  robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4584
  robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4—4587
  robots for automobile industry 4—20764
  rolling mill, continuous wire, computer aided control, shape recognition and automatised control *(French)* 4—4535
  SCAMP FMS review 4—1040
  selective compliance assembly robot arm controller hardware and software *(Japanese)* 4—7916
  semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4—16231
  sheet metal work, Medusa CAD system appl. 4—10443
  sheet metalworking, flexible production cells and systems appl. *(German)* 4—16346
  ship propeller blade machining, CAD/CAM system 4—20741
  ship propeller manufactured using numerical control process *(German)* 4—11858
  shipbuilding, Computervision CAD/CAM system appl. 4—14597
  shoe design and manufacture by computer 4—14685
  small-scale machine production planning, control and supervision by computer *(German)* 4—11841
  software design and utilization in the SKODA group *(Czech)* 4—19128
  software environment for computer integrated 4—20864
  software interface between CAD and CAM, part-programmer tasks 4—10388
  Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4—4677
  steelworks computer control system development using SRBD IMAGE database system *(Czech)* 4—11793
  storage and handling integration into manufacturing systems 4—16350

manufacturing computer control continued
  storage in manufacturing 4—16070
  surface treatment using flexible manufacturing systems and robots *(French)* 4—4592
  switchgear design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4—16306
  technical object dimensioning for CAD/CAM anal. and formalization *(German)* 4—23568
  TGAO, computerised group technology, manufacturing processes organisation *(French)* 4—20850
  TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—10151
  time sharing, an aid to installation of large scale systems 4—15043
  tool and die manufacture with CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—11904
  tool design using integrated CAD/CAM methods *(German)* 4—10348
  tools and forms manufacture, micro-CAD systems appl. *(German)* 4—1031
  training program for robot operators 4—10
  trends in CAD/CAM 4—13833
  truck gearbox manufacture using FMS 4—1000
  turned parts, design for manufacture using CAD/CAM system 4—1018
  turning operations programming, interactive input translator 4—7976
  turnkey CAD/CAM systems, potential appl. *(German)* 4—10303
  unmanned machining cell quality control system 4—11927
  unmanned operation of flexible manufacturing systems 4—11930
  value-added system integration playing key role in driving robot market 4—1042
  vehicle body shell production, production automation *(German)* 4—20767
  vision systems, for use with ASEA robots 4—16236
  VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044
  Volvo's computerised line system for 24-hour production *(Swedish)* 4—4613
  welded-frame random loading of flexible manufacturing system 4—7919
  welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—7889
  Western manufacturing systems use by Japan 4—7893
  work planning system *(German)* 4—16349
  workshop planning, computerised production systems *(French)* 4—1045
  Yamazaki's machine tool plant, Japan's showcase flexible factory 4—20782
  Yamazaki Machinery Works plant with computer-controlled lathes 4—4563
  Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3228

manufacturing data processing
  see also manufacturing computer control
  advances in CAD/CAM, conf., Leningrad, USSR (May 1982) 4—4620
  application packages for small business computers, sales, production management *(Japanese)* 4—9694
  applications software survey 4—22871
  assembly cost reduction using computer based planning methods *(German)* 4—11853
  automatic factories, computer controlled manufacture, worldwide comparison study and Japanese example *(Italian)* 4—16344
  automatic inventory data acquisition 4—13862
  automatic system for electric motor manufacturing orders processing and implementation *(French)* 4—13847
  automating database capture for CAD/CAM 4—2902
  automobile industry use of personal computers 4—18433
  back-up systems: myths and realities viewed in the light of the concrete experience of an Inter-Corporate Center *(French)* 4—9673
  bar code generation on dot matrix printer 4—2894
  Beaver Machine Tools Sales Ltd., production control using linked micro systems 4—18472
  biotechnologists Novo Industri AS of Denmark's computing facilities 4—2896
  BL Systems, manufacturing process, computer simulation, software package 4—6150
  blooming mills, automatic materials audit system *(Russian)* 4—18446
  Bravo CAD/CAM system using VAX computer, single database *(French)* 4—4564
  Brush Fuse Gear, stock control package for assembly line 4—9649
  CA system for design, planning, manufacturing and engineering, practicalities and potential *(German)* 4—14257
  CAD, British trends *(Italian)* 4—6138
  CAD and CAM 4—13823
  CAD on IBM PC, Microcad software package 4—18427
  CAD/CAM, analysis of integrated systems *(German)* 4—23563
  CAD/CAM, IBM experiences 4—18925
  CAD/CAM at Istel, contrib. to ESPRIT project 4—22928
  CAD/CAM computer systems, costs and viability *(German)* 4—1011
  CAD/CAM database interchange 4—14268
  CAD/CAM experiences in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—6155
  CAD/CAM graphic equipment *(Norwegian)* 4—5583
  CAD/CAM on the factory floor 4—13832
  CAD/CAM operator training 4—6905
  CAD/CAM opportunities for industries dependent on design and manufacturing 4—13841
  CAD/CAM principles and aims, application and development in Europe *(French)* 4—19098
  CAD/CAM status and trends *(Japanese)* 4—16889
  CAD/CAM system, experiences in setting up 4—6426
  CAD/CAM systems, introduction process experiences *(German)* 4—7962
  CAE, future role and steps towards introduction 4—3205
  CAPP systems, bridging gap in CAD/CAM 4—11774
  cast-iron transfer ladles, automated monitoring of condition *(Russian)* 4—16221
  cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4—18420
  clearing house for engineering software, NCC services 4—9738
  closed loop MRP, developments and benefits for 3M UK 4—18476
  COM, central access to increased data per fiche 4—2884
  component counting systems, retooling control algorithms for increased counting efficiency *(Russian)* 4—19099
  component manufacture by computer-aided programming 4—11869
  computer aided engineering, origins and benefits 4—6420
  computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16260
  computer integrated manufacturing, technology and appls. 4—22929
  computer integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4—22935
  computer-aided planning of component production processes, Autotech-sket system *(German)* 4—2911
  computer-aided planning of manufacturing processes, general method *(German)* 4—22943
  computer-integrated manufacturing techniques 4—4557

manufacturing data processing continued
computing activities of malt whisky producer William Grant & Sons 4–18441
configuration management system 4–9682
Consolidated Bathurst information centre 4–6143
cost and manufacturing accounting, integrated systems 4–22881
cost effective manufacturing systems for the first time computer user 4–18482
costing using micro software package 4–13824
data acquisition in factories, supervisory system *(German)* 4–6148
data bases in the economic activities of trade and industry *(French)* 4–2916
Datapoint ARC system for electronic data processing in Schiele industry *(German)* 4–5460
Davis Aircraft, Accumark production inventory quotation system 4–9644
decision support systems for manufacturing 4–7892
demand-push and demand-pull flexible manufacturing systems in Japan 4–11883
design tool for production management 4–11786
distributed intelligence appl. 4–22921
distribution resource planning systems 4–18453
documentation, automated quality control system *(Russian)* 4–9664
domestic timers production at Crouzet Italia, d.p. system *(Italian)* 4–2909
drawing standards, CADCAM suitability *(Swedish)* 4–23585
EDS-2100 CAE workstation, sofware packages 4–10150
education and training for CADCAM, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4–1079
electronic manufacturers' components, data, stored in Seibt microfiche transparancies *(German)* 4–6149
electronics manufacturing, automated process planning appl. 4–13866
EMPACT: a distributed database application 4–2914
engineering companies, integrated computer supported production systems *(Swedish)* 4–4612
estimating systems for the printing industry 4–6065
expert systems for computer aided manufacture *(German)* 4–18439
expert systems in manufacturing 4–2881
facility layout evaluation 4–18416
factory automation, conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4–20834
factory automation effects *(German)* 4–14953
factory automation management *(German)* 4–18466
factory automation planning at General Electric 4–1027
factory automation review *(German)* 4–7961
factory data bases 4–6147
Factory Information System, communication between different devices 4–4558
factory information system for the batch production environment 4–22938
factory of tomorrow, automated and integrated 4–20847
Farington Bus Plant, flexible manufacturing systems implementation 4–23556
FERTIS software system for rationalized production in small and medium-sized businesses 4–18458
firms' technical databases, organisation *(Hungarian)* 4–3411
flexible manufacturing system technology, advantages and limitations 4–11868
flexible manufacturing system with computerised decision support 4–6145
flexible manufacturing systems, concepts and goals 4–20868
flexible manufacturing systems, productivity and competitiveness 4–6830
flexible manufacturing systems and engineering education 4–16352
flexible manufacturing systems overview 4–22946
Ford, Product Design Graphic System for CAD/CAM 4–13835
furniture manufacturers, software packages, selection rules 4–13828
German industry production and manufacture automation *(German)* 4–16267
group technologies and computerized industrialization *(French)* 4–9681
group technology, CAD/CAM integration 4–19671
hardware and software developments *(German)* 4–13843
human resources management system at Airco Inc. 4–2880
IBM Canada inhouse computing power 4–6142
IBM MAPICS, chemical industry appl. *(German)* 4–13846
ICI Dulux, use of IBM PC 4–18430
IDEMS, integrated design engineering and manufacturing system 4–10321
IGES translator, design experience and implementation 4–22561
in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4–19723
industrial automation tasks using memory-programmable operation *(German)* 4–20712
industrial computer aided information system based on the distributed data base management (a case study) 4–22920
industrial MIS analysis, using analytical decomposition method *(Czech)* 4–13851
industrial robots, applications and merits, review, for W Germany and Switzerland *(German)* 4–20760
information processing, long term concepts *(German)* 4–22925
information technology, impact and implications 4–22948
information technology, imperatives and strategic choice 4–20881
information technology and ideology, potential and choice 4–22952
information technology implications for management and manufacturing innovation 4–22949
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4–22947
information technology training, intangibles 4–19564
integrated computer supported production systems, possibilities and objectives in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4–9666
integrated DP at Fritz Heckert factory *(German)* 4–9665
integrated information systems used in mass production by GTE 4–18473
integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4–18443
integrated manufacturing and accounting systems 4–18345
integration in business 4–9655
interactive graphical systems for production and manufacturing, development and appl. 4–18926
interactive graphics CAD, British Government policy 4–22950
international electrotechnical standardization and CAD/CAM 4–13863
Japan, overview of automation 4–22821
Japanese machine tool industry's flexible manufacturing systems 4–11872
KIFOS system for computer aided production planning and control *(German)* 4–2912
lists of parts and unique identification of products *(Czech)* 4–6152

manufacturing data processing continued
Lucas CAV, building a flexible manufacturing systems framework 4–23557
machine tool industry, production batch size determ. *(Czech)* 4–13852
machine vision automation 4–424
MADIC conversion, Gas Tech, Inc. 4–158
management of production, information flow and systems development 4–13860
management responsibility in an automated factory 4–14970
managing factory loading and progressing with computers 4–6136
manufacturing resource planning software, selection 4–13829
master planning, production scheduling outline 4–18477
master production schedule, how it affects the business 4–18478
material economy, complex rationalization *(German)* 4–16274
material requirements planning, software package for fuel parts maker 4–13827
material selection, design for production and tool/die design 4–23613
materials management system with real time data processing, Japanese SIZAE system *(Japanese)* 4–22923
MCCS, manufacturing cell, flexible, control system for technological design and operative control *(Italian)* 4–4543
methodological problems of automated management systems *(Russian)* 4–9661
MIDAS, association for introducing CAD/CAM into Surrey University undergraduate courses 4–19505
Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4–9672
MRP, latest trends reviewed 4–18475
MRP advances at Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd 4–18481
MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4–18449
MRP II plus in flexible manufacturing 4–16351
MRP package selection 4–18479
MRPII in Leyland Trucks 4–18480
NC multi machine systems, manufacturing program design *(German)* 4–23564
nonengineering environment, manufacturing control packages appl. 4–18474
OMAC 29, ICL production control system *(German)* 4–9669
one-off manufacturing, planning and control using Nixdorf Comet Feros program *(German)* 4–13856
organisation design for CAD/CAM 4–22951
Oxford Magnet Technology, superconducting magnet manufacture 4–2903
part recognition program, parallelisation 4–14633
parts inventory control at Kubota Tractor 4–2882
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4–14428
PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4–14474
PCBs, computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4–1118
planned supply calcs. for machine engineering works using databases *(Russian)* 4–9662
planning aids for introducing EDP and NC technologies into small businesses *(German)* 4–18463
planning and simulation in robotics and automation 4–20863
planning for productivity, conf., Birmingham, England (November 1983) 4–18471
plant engineering office automation system including computer control, data processing and CAD *(Japanese)* 4–22922
polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for on-line batch production control 4–18455
power distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4–20766
process analysis and development planning methodology *(Italian)* 4–18454
process control, Honeywell TDC 3000 system *(Spanish)* 4–20425
process control, parameter-interpretation system *(Russian)* 4–10293
process data and information system robotron A6422, description 4–2890
process planning 4–13861
production control and monitoring within today's manufacturing technology 4–16206
production control packages 4–2895
production data acquisition using 3800 terminals and software development aids 4–18459
production engineering planning rationalisation, using standardised processes and office computers *(German)* 4–4571
production management state of the art 4–13859
production monitoring DP system *(Russian)* 4–18450
production schedule master records and part lists, interactive creation *(German)* 4–13854
productive scheduling, dispatch subsystem for Khartsyzskii Tube Works *(Russian)* 4–9663
PROPS, interactive simulator for job shop manufacturing system evaluation 4–13853
PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4–6488
RAMGZAB, routine for grouping operations *(German)* 4–18440
RCA's integration of information systems and mechanization for warehousing 4–18469
records centers: computerized records inventory system 4–2900
relational DBMS for production and sales management *(Russian)* 4–18448
resource planning software selection 4–2888
robotic assembly systems, computer-aided facility planning 4–20903
semiconductor device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4–10160
sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4–5397
sheet metalworking, flexible production cells and systems appl. *(German)* 4–16346
ship propeller manufactured using numerical control process *(German)* 4–11858
silk printing, use of Dragon microcomputer 4–2893
Sirius 1 microcomputer, use by Phoenix Foods 4–2885
software for the manufacturing industry, computerised 4–6154
software interface between CAD and CAM, part-programmer tasks 4–10388
software package buying guidelines for small manufacturing business 4–9654
software survey 4–2883
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4–4547

- **manufacturing data processing** continued
  - stock control in manufacturing and distribution, comparison and bills of materials function 4—9671
  - Stone International CAD/CAM system experience and conclusions 4—9656
  - Stone International experience of CAD/CAM system performance 4—6146
  - strategic tool for industrial diversification policy *(French)* 4—2915
  - technological future prospects 4—13858
  - textile supplier, Sirius 1 microcomputer appl. to manufacturing DP and accounting 4—22924
  - TIPS-1 integrated CAD/CAM system for mechanical components 4—19163
  - trends in CAD/CAM 4—13833
  - Turkish industrial firms, survey of computer usage and operations research techniques appl. 4—7404
  - turnkey CAD/CAM systems, potential appl. *(German)* 4—10303
  - unified architecture *(French)* 4—9680
  - VARS SMEP application software, using SM4-20 or SM52/11 minicomputers *(Czech)* 4—22941
  - VARS/DOS MIS, 'Tools' subsystem *(Czech)* 4—18465
  - VARS/DOS subsystem of industrial MIS *(Czech)* 4—18464
  - wagon building, data bases appl. *(German)* 4—13855
  - welded pipelines, CAD/CAM *(Russian)* 4—10341
  - Western manufacturing systems use by Japan 4—7893
  - White-BSA Tools Limited, CAD system for improving customer quotation lead times 4—13865
- **manufacturing industries**
  - advanced manufacturing systems, financial implications and justifications 4—3649
  - advanced manufacturing technology management 4—14969
  - assembly line automation, benefits from good planning. 4—19459
  - automated material handling helps boost clutch output 4—20557
  - automatic guided vehicle developments 4—7718
  - automatic guided vehicles link shop operations in manufacturing plant 4—20810
  - automatic production lines, optimum performance by holdup time balancing *(German)* 4—20823
  - automobile parts manufacturing industry, use of standard machines 4—16264
  - Bendix Aerospace-Electronics, integrated manufacturing and quality in the factory of the future 4—19672
  - Bosch flexible assembly system consisting of modular elements 4—11823
  - cable and wire making machines, automation 4—1019
  - computer aided component selection for assembly 4—15639
  - computer assisted retrieval: the integration of micrographics, records management and the computer 4—2899
  - computer-based training benefits 4—10475
  - computerised machine tools, manpower training and skill polarisation 4—20882
  - electronics industry, licensing information, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4—9718
  - group technology, research bibliography 4—15677
  - image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—21086
  - industrial robots production and developments *(German)* 4—11867
  - information technology, impact and implications 4—22948
  - inventory composition determination for systems with forbidden early order departure 4—15664
  - Japanese manufacturing strategy development 4—10608
  - lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—20747
  - levels of automation in manufacturing industries 4—20800
  - machine manufacturing system with hydraulic components *(German)* 4—1036
  - machine tools manufacture, Hertel tooling's flexible tooling system, marketing philosophy 4—11877
  - managing directors' role in factory automation 4—19673
  - material requirements planning, case study 4—7415
  - modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—20796
  - office automation, progress in introduction of paperless environment 4—13839
  - office automation at Metal Box 4—13840
  - Platarg Engineering transfer press 4—11875
  - production engineering planning rationalisation, using standardised processes and office computers *(German)* 4—4571
  - production rate, economics *(Russian)* 4—10614
  - productivity of manufacturing economies, comparison of 11 countries 4—14952
  - productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—15681
  - robotics implications for management in manufacturing organisations 4—20880
  - short-run small-part manufacture by autonomous production island 4—11896
  - signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—15471
  - software for the manufacturing industry, computerised 4—6154
  - structure, environment, and organizational governance in manufacturing 4—20183
  - US manufacturing, productive efficiency, generalised linear programming approach 4—20181
  - Zehntel, PCB manufacture and testing system 4—11826
- **manufacturing processes**
  - *see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering*
  - absolute physical parts control for overhead costs reduction 4—4406
  - articulated lorry motor production line, robot assembly *(German)* 4—16281
  - automated operator reduced production, control engineering aspects *(German)* 4—20795
  - automated production planning, human factors *(German)* 4—6827
  - automobile steering unit assembly, flexibility through DEA robot assembly line 4—4545
  - British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4—4636
  - CATPAC—an interactive software package for analysis of industrial processes and design of control strategies 4—7866
  - cellular manufacturing systems implementation, comparison with conventional systems 4—11850
  - component flow interface between robots and transportation and storage processes *(German)* 4—4568
- **manufacturing processes** continued
  - computer aided engineering used from initial design to automated electronic equipment production 4—16269
  - computer appl. conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands (April 1983) 4—14285
  - computer-aided planning of manufacturing processes, general method *(German)* 4—22943
  - cranes—hanging and sliding—examples of their industrial appl. *(German)* 4—16040
  - Cybotech V15 electric robot appl. 4—11815
  - drill wear, electrical monitoring 4—16311
  - industrial robot survey 4—20801
  - injected metal assembly benefits 4—11821
  - intelligent sensors for automatic machine control, review of scope 4—4645
  - optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4—4566
  - paint shop automation using robots, solns. 4—4637
  - pick and place robot/manipulation development 4—11609
  - planning criteria for automation orientated integrated manufacturing systems *(German)* 4—20821
  - production system simulator with graphic modelling capability 4—7975
  - programmable automatic assembly systems, advantages 4—11824
  - robot applications conf., Cleveland, OH, USA (June 1983) 4—11935
  - sheet glass production, mechanisation of labour-intensive processes *(Russian)* 4—16383
  - sheet metal industry, preparation time reduction *(German)* 4—16218
  - spark erosion cutting machines, automatic tool manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—7907
  - tablet-compressing machine, microprocessor-controlled, ancillary electronics *(German)* 4—11980
  - tactile sensing method for programming a robot for surface following 4—4648
  - Toshiba assembly robot technology, marketing by Evershed Robotics 4—4544
  - transmission cases cleaning using high pressure robotic waterspray system 4—16241
  - tube fixing system, appl. of electrical discharge *(Russian)* 4—7927
  - vacuum filter process, automatic control *(Russian)* 4—7928
- **many-valued logics**
  - *see also logic circuits; ternary logic*
  - CCD, multiple value systems *(Dutch)* 4—12399
  - CMOS 2-of-3-valued gates, low power-consuming *(Chinese)* 4—5023
  - fast response of multivalued homogeneous structure, influence of no. of unit elements *(Russian)* 4—8424
  - JK flip-flops for many-valued logic, design and cost comparison 4—16809
  - modular arithmetic for parabolic biquaternions *(Russian)* 4—16923
  - quaternary signal generator differential type *(Japanese)* 4—16808
  - quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4—8315
  - residue arithmetic circuit, multi-valued ring counter design, signal processing/digital filter appl. *(Japanese)* 4—8471
  - separating minimal, intuitionist, and classical logic 4—16677
  - sixteen-input funnel utilizing five-level differential cascode current switch 4—16804
  - table-polynomial method, realisation by multivalued ccts. *(Russian)* 4—8203
  - theorem-proving in automated design of multiple-valued logic 4—5112
  - three-valued Sheffer functions, completeness of sets 4—21275
- **map drawing** *see cartography*
- **marine systems**
  - *see also ships*
  - applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
  - automated supervisory system in new cruise liner 4—1143
  - baseband: a breakthrough in precision navigation 4—16437
  - computer-based universal monitoring system 4—1144
  - computer-optimized cooling 4—3469
  - diesel engine propulsion plant, computer-aided modelling *(Chinese)* 4—19121
  - Gothenburg vessel traffic management systems 4—20954
  - GPS navigation using three satellites and a precise clock 4—16438
  - HICANS navigation system for high speed ships 4—16435
  - iHI marine electronic products *(Japanese)* 4—4696
  - IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4—12010
  - integration of Transit, Omega and LORAN-C 4—4697
  - MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—1146
  - maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
  - Messina Straits maritime traffic separation scheme *(Italian)* 4—12015
  - microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—19073
  - navigation's role in precision registration of sensor data at sea 4—16436
  - Navstar Global Positioning System 4—16439
  - port planning and management, simulation models 4—4698
  - portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—3382
  - sea dredgers motion computer simulation *(Dutch)* 4—19134
  - ship propeller blade machining, CAD/CAM system 4—20741
  - ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—12012
  - simulator, microcomputer based, for naval officer training 4—10469
  - submersible, unmanned, automatic guidance and control, book contrib. 4—20955
  - surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4—4699
  - transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—11984
  - vessel traffic systems with computer-generated displays 4—12014
- **mark scanning equipment**
  - Apple II, Pascal program for reading and printing bar codes *(German)* 4—9116
  - CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4—8561
  - Fegerl interfaces and peripherals *(German)* 4—2139
  - motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
  - Omron differential-comparison colour mark sensor 4—763
  - retail store bar code reading, South African developments 4—9689
- **marketing**
  - *see also commerce*
  - advertising policy when production costs obey a learning curve, oligopoly model 4—7385
  - affinely homothetic production technology 4—20180

marketing continued
  Apple, product range development and competitiveness in business computer market 4−10856
  asset selling, optimal strategies 4−7384
  bank employee retirement benefit and contribution plan marketing 4−22873
  bank marketing manager's guide to software companies 4−22875
  bank service marketing, necessity for software 4−22874
  bank technology and marketing, electronic developments 4−22876
  Bildschirmtext and sales support in international field *(German)* 4−13962
  Bildschirmtext appl. to mail order houses *(German)* 4−13961
  Bildschirmtext for direct sales appl. *(German)* 4−13876
  Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4−20988
  cellular mobile radio systems 4−22963
  computer chain stores, retail, Businessland as example 4−210
  computer products marketing 4−6870
  computer software, Indian, promotion in UK 4−10629
  computer-based marketing planning 4−2892
  Comshare, collaboration agreement with IBM, System/W decision support system 4−22893
  conjoint analysis, comparative analysis of specification tests for utility function 4−15618
  consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4−19634
  customer quotations, design and appl. of advanced CAD method 4−13874
  direct marketing, tax evaders location using matching of direct mailing lists 4−22851
  dynamic oligopoly model with unknown demand functions 4−20151
  electric vehicles, market penetration and positive externalities 4−11216
  electricity sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4−4114
  Europe requires different strategies to USA 4−3666
  Export Software International and Expert Ease expert system 4−19607
  FATA industrial robots 4−14803
  guided product idea generation 4−15623
  IBM, desktop computer market 4−19619
  IBM, market position and marketing strategy 4−20
  IBM PC-compatible products, market 4−19641
  ICL market share and collaborative contracts 4−3789
  Indian computer industry 4−19638
  information systems for motor carriers 4−573
  intertemporal price aggregation within adjustment-cost model 4−7369
  Irish personal computer distributorship 4−3824
  Israeli automobile holdings, aggregate discrete choice models, equilibrium analysis 4−7395
  Know Your Client, specialised database-management program 4−9690
  lottery games and political parties, market positioning, smallest space analysis 4−7374
  low-cost CADD market trends 4−3822
  manufacturer's retail store selection model, goal programming 4−7375
  microcomputer manufacturers' marketing strategies 4−140
  microcomputer shakeout and vendor survival forecast 4−3668
  microcomputer vendors, marketing attitudes 4−127
  microNET, University of Waterloo, marketed by IBM 4−21946
  minicomputer marketing strategies at Prime 4−6865
  multiple marketing data processing methodology, Onicescu informational statistics appl. 4−11201
  new product, optimal positioning 4−15616
  non-transferable employee share option plans, valuation model 4−20168
  OEM badge engineering 4−19592
  OEM sales statistics 4−19595
  OEMs, independent sales organizations 4−19593
  order processing with portable terminals *(French)* 4−8911
  price elasticities of demand 4−7389
  profitability, market share, product quality, and advertising in oligopoly 4−7372
  publicity companies, microcomputer accounts 4−19720
  PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4−6488
  questionnaire selection for market researches 4−11202
  sales prediction method using IWSM and GMDH *(Japanese)* 4−4126
  sales territory alignment problem, solve using mathematical programming 4−15614
  sensors, review of developments and appl. 4−756
  shelf space, dynamic model for strategic allocation 4−7380
  software products development trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 4−3674
  Tektronix computer graphics terminal and applications software marketing strategy 4−5544
  telephone stores build multisource database 4−9687
  US Navy recruitment marketing, econometric study 4−7387
  vertical marketing approach, discussion 4−19642
  Videoprint desk-top film recorder product introduction 4−17560
  women as a market for microcomputer and software manufacturers 4−19583

marketing data processing
  see also advertising data processing; retail data processing; wholesale data processing
  agricultural information dissemination for American farmers using computer networks 4−2955
  American Airlines, database use 4−9686
  application packages for small business computers, sales, production management *(Japanese)* 4−9694
  auction bidding system construction 4−22964
  British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4−10222
  CASHMAP, observation of international money and gold reserves *(German)* 4−13772
  computer graphics as marketing tool 4−18490
  computer use in marketing 4−2887
  computing activities of malt whisky producer William Grant & Sons 4−18441
  decision support systems, microcomputer-based 4−22872
  direct marketing for scholarly publishers, book 4−6160
  estate agent's property matching, viewdata and microcomputer systems 4−6159
  expert systems, sales appls. 4−20017
  Express Dairies computerised general ledger and payables systems 4−22958
  integrated goods management system with compunication *(German)* 4−13830
  Market Fax: computerized support for sales and marketing 4−13870
  network appl. in scales and marketing *(French)* 4−2925
  Nielsen Company, COM 4−2923

marketing data processing continued
  planning, computer-aided 4−9691
  power systems company, marketing decisions 4−2918
  programming effectiveness improvement, using structured programming and decision tables *(Czech)* 4−2924
  relational DBMS for production and sales management *(Russian)* 4−18448
  sales prospect sorting of UK postcodes 4−2927
  Salesmaster Corp. computer selection procedure 4−10855
  small businesses, microcomputers for survey research 4−9452
  statistical survey databases enhancement 4−2840
  steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4−4547
  strategies and information *(German)* 4−13872
  survey data processing software package 4−18484
  telemarketing, systems design 4−18488
  Turkish industrial firms, survey of computer usage and operations research techniques appl. 4−7404
  Vancouver Real Estate system garners interest 4−13871
  VARS marketing subsystem *(Czech)* 4−18489
  whisky distillers, marketing information service, micro appl. 4−22957

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
  $\langle n/\vec{M}/\vec{G}\vec{I}/1\rangle$ queues, conditional busy periods 4−3893
  ABSORB program for evaluating Markov chains with absorbing states 4−3122
  academic retrenchment anal. using parametric programming and Markov chains 4−576
  approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4−19876
  ARMA systems, appl. of simplified models for perturbed parameter Markov equations 4−3940
  assembly robot control, programming, general approach 4−4634
  availability Measures for an intermittently used repairable system 4−7208
  batch processing, mutual effect of jobs 4−2554
  Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−11019
  birth processes, structure 4−19865
  causal coding and control for Markov chains 4−4264
  cellular games, theory *(German)* 4−7136
  combinatorial algorithms, analysis by Markov chains 4−15193
  complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4−14485
  computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4−22119
  control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4−7562
  coordinated control with distributed observations 4−11477
  countably infinite state Markov chains, accelerated convergence in simulation 4−15184
  cross-bar multiprocessor systems, performance 4−8636
  CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4−5485
  decentralized detection problem 4−10916
  decision making under uncertainty, PSPACE characterisation 4−21372
  decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4−15158
  degradation system under complete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4−19979
  deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4−19980
  diffusion process, multidimensional, component filtering, amount of information 4−20067
  digital images, homogeneity assessment techniques evaluation 4−4038
  digital Markovian signals, correl. function calc. *(Czech)* 4−20084
  discrete system, probabilistic models of dynamic control 4−15851
  discrete system, stability under steadily acting disturbances 4−15849
  discrete time processes, asymptotic formulas for mean exit time from almost stable domain 4−3936
  discrete-time stochastic systems with switching parameters, detection and estimation 4−11408
  dynamic programming, randomised policies and mixtures of deterministic policies 4−19924
  dynamic programming with stochastic discounting 4−19926
  economic growth with Markovian dependence, stochastic model 4−20164
  fault-tolerant systems, reliability modelling 4−12716
  fission reactor residual heat removal system, system reliability 4−10995
  fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4−4074
  Gaussian discrete-time, transmission 4−15440
  hospitals, Markov sensitivity model for examining impact of cost allocations 4−20243
  infinite capacity single server Markovian queueing systems, transient behaviour anal. 4−243
  linear discrete time stochastic systems, detection and identification of abrupt changes 4−11422
  long run average stochastic control problems with constraints 4−15866
  M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4−15146
  manpower planning, model for recruiting and training decisions 4−15661
  manpower system, hierarchical, conditions for lumping grades 4−15755
  maximum-likelihood estimators for the transition probabilities of a reversible Markov chain 4−397
  mean drifts and nonergodicity of Markov chains 4−3904
  microcomputer-based on-line analysis of Markov and statistical properties of neuronal spike train 4−10033
  multi-processor system with computational demands, performance/reliability evaluation 4−17159
  multichannel Markov system, iterative method for calculation of service of nonhomogeneous flow 4−15179
  multilane highway, traffic arrival patterns 4−4145
  multiple finite source priority queueing model, numerical method for obtaining equilibrium results 4−15143
  multiplex control systems, stochastic stability and dynamic reliability 4−643
  multiprocessing systems, reliability/performance evaluation using stochastic model *(Japanese)* 4−8663
  multiprocessor system, bus-deficient, performance evaluation, Markovian queueing network model 4−8452
  multivariate stochastic processes, approximate Gauss-Markov realisation 4−19828
  neural path probabilistic delay model 4−15734

Markov processes continued
- neural spike trains anal., appl. of Markov dependency based on Shannon's entropy 4—20225
- nonhomogeneous, matrix method for solving differential eqns. 4—19834
- nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4—4069
- nonlinear filtering of stationary random sequences, nonparametric methods 4—15422
- observable quantum systems, optimal control 4—4262
- one-dimensional diffusions with time-averaged cost, stable optimal Markov controls 4—20362
- open radiophysical systems, Markovian fluctuation-dissipation theory 4—236
- optimal incentive strategies in the hierarchical control of Markov chains 4—10876
- optimal repair-replacement policy for system equipped with two Markovian deteriorating units 4—15307
- parameter estimation, appl. in self-tuning multivariable regulator struct. *(German)* 4—4260
- pattern recognition, queueing problems 4—20062
- personal rapid transit system, gradecrossed intersection, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 4—7433
- personal rapid transit system intersection model, vehicle behaviour anal. *(Japanese)* 4—566
- personnel ranking system, linear Markov model description 4—7480
- population processes, with finite population, dynamic model 4—11297
- production line, interstage buffer capacity allocation 4—15650
- production systems, failure and repair characteristics investigation using Markovian models 4—11228
- protocol modelling using Markov chains 4—22078
- random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4—3890
- reliability estimation for certain systems with allowance for spare elements *(Russian)* 4—7193
- science monograph circulation properties 4—9719
- search for moving target, FAB algorithm 4—4098
- selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4—22116
- simulation method 4—245
- single activated unit system, optimal replacement policy 4—15806
- state estimation in switching environments, unified view 4—10984
- statistical estimates divergence, adjustable, sliding intervals of observations 4—11005
- stochastic scheduling problems, optimal processing strategies evaluation 4—7424
- student flows in university, appl. of absorbing Markov chain 4—577
- surveillance search for moving target 4—4097
- task system, parallel processing, queuing network models 4—9345
- temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—15726
- three state hierarchical manpower system, mean waiting times to promotion and wastage 4—610
- time evolution of system of two valued interacting elements, microscopic interpretation of birth and death equations 4—3941
- TV servo system based on dissector tube, point light object coordinates determ. *(Russian)* 4—20435
- two counter tandem queue with moving server, multicall class analysis using Markov method *(Japanese)* 4—10884
- two node exponential queueing network with internal losses or blocking 4—3894
- two-stage transfer lines with possible unit scrapping, algorithmic solution 4—7421
- two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4—3963
- unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4—7189
- universal data compression system 4—489
- Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4—7243

Mars
- surface ruggedness estimation method 4—3199

masers
- No entries

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
- *see also semiconductor device manufacture*
- 1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4—16995
- IC mask making, computerised database for process step requirements 4—6507
- LSI mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4—23428
- LSI photomask pattern visual inspection, automation by comparing extracted local features *(Japanese)* 4—19023
- MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 4—3351
- MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4—1274
- photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—7949
- PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
- resistance extraction from mask layout data 4—6479
- two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4—3361
- VLSI circuit synthesis from behavioural spec., high-level Si compiler, theory 4—10185

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement
- *see also weighing*
- crystal growth from melt, pulling system for automatic control of crystal diameter *(Czech)* 4—12230

mass spectrometer applications
- *see also mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*
- real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—12201

mass spectrometer components and accessories
- *see also ion sources*
- magnetic-sector GC/MS instruments, top-hat filter adaptation for data acquisition 4—22155
- thermal desorption spectra, meas. using quadripole mass analyser with personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—16573

mass spectrometers
- *see also mass spectroscopy*
- automated complex MI-1201-PRM-2 *(Russian)* 4—14177
- automated control by distributed microprocessors 4—12186
- Bennett-type RF mass spectrometer, computer simulation of analytical characts. 4—18817
- multiple pulse generator, software-controlled, application to drift tube gating system 4—8158
- respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 4—3155
- time-of-flight, automatic control and timing unit 4—8160

mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*

mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
- *see also ion microprobe analysis*
- NIES-MSLS system for identification of multicomponents in mixed mass spectra by library search system 4—23115
- semiconductor manufacture, computer controlled mass spectrometry for gas purity assurance 4—3269
- H, isotopic analysis using a microcomputer 4—9934

mass spectroscopy
- *see also mass spectrometers*
- computerised gas chromatographic/mass spectroscopic data analysis 4—14092
- high-speed mass spectrometric signal processing 4—3152

mass standards *see measurement standards*

matched filters
- digital filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4—14466
- gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
- pattern recognition, 2-D optical image processing 4—7258
- weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893

materials handling
- *see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; crushing; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)*
- 2001 warehouse: Renault's futuristic design for parts distribution 4—20540
- absolute physical parts control for overhead costs reduction 4—4406
- AS/RS warehouse systems 4—16068
- automated material handling helps boost clutch output 4—20557
- automated order selection systems 4—16061
- automated travelling grab for feeding coal boilers 4—7714
- automated warehouse physical simulator system 4—16059
- automatic assembly, adaptable handling 4—20561
- automatic guided vehicle systems 4—11622
- automatic guided vehicles link shop operations in manufacturing plant 4—20810
- automatic handling system, electro-optic orientation 4—4394
- automatic transportation in the Rhein State Clinic, Bonn *(German)* 4—16036
- automation in warehousing, conference, Atlanta, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—16053
- AutoMod and AutoGram systems for automation simulation 4—19105
- Best Denki's automated warehouse 4—16072
- boring and milling machines, influence of numerical controls *(German)* 4—7965
- Bosch flexible assembly system consisting of modular elements 4—11823
- British Robot Association Conf., Birmingham, England, May 1983 4—4636
- bulk materials handling system simulation using 3D colour graphics 4—19168
- bulk storage system, loading and unloading operations *(Russian)* 4—7721
- coal handling at Zhdansk, process modelling *(Russian)* 4—7723
- component classification and coding for automated orientation and manipulation *(Russian)* 4—16042
- component flow interface between robots and transportation and storage processes *(German)* 4—4568
- component handling for measurement by robot *(Spanish)* 4—7933
- computer-integrated manufacture and automatic high-shelf warehouses *(German)* 4—20556
- Control Data Corporation's service parts distribution network 4—18468
- conveyor/weighfeed systems for powders handling, trends 4—20553
- crane and lifting gear technology trends for materials transport *(German)* 4—20946
- cranes—hanging and sliding—examples of their industrial appl. *(German)* 4—16040
- designing for maximum production from trucks and loaders 4—6664
- development of materials handling system for the automated factory 4—824
- electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4—16046
- electrical fork-lift truck, optimal selection basis *(Russian)* 4—7726
- evaluating manufacturing systems for work-in-process storage requirements 4—16062
- F-16 military aircraft, manufacturing methods 4—16341
- flexible handling and modular components for improving existing facilities 4—20554
- fluidic separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
- food industry, complex mechanisation of handling and packaging *(Russian)* 4—7725
- free-flowing materials, automatic unloading using flexible membranes *(Russian)* 4—7724
- garment manufacture, automated, robotic fabric handling appl. 4—7985
- grippers—sensors and their control aspects 4—4409
- harvester material feed rate stabilisation by diesel engine load control 4—7705
- high-bay warehouse automation simulation 4—16055
- IBM warehouse automation and distribution engineering 4—18467
- IBM warehouse automation evaluation, simulation model 4—16057
- industrial robots, applications and merits, review, for W Germany and Switzerland *(German)* 4—20760
- industrial robots, dual gripper appl. for productivity enhancement 4—11812
- industrial robots, pick and place robot/manipulation development 4—11609

materials handling continued
japanese warehousing technology today 4—16056
knitting hosiery works, fully automated mechanical handling *(Russian)* 4—7722
loading and unloading of road and rail-mounted vehicles, automation possibilities *(German)* 4—4395
loading of industrial robots, planning and design *(German)* 4—4569
long-load systems 4—16071
machine tool loading, automatic 4—20559
machining cell, ideal for small parts, manned by robots 4—1059
machining cells, automatic part handling robot appl. 4—20560
mechanical handling system for automatic quality grading and robotized wall tile palletization 4—16069
metal forming and cutting machines, loading by modular manipulators *(German)* 4—11839
micro-computer assisted design of an automated warehouse 4—19156
mining machinery production with CNC machine tools and automated handling 4—11616
modular vision system for inspection, materials handling and assembly 4—1082
monorail used as store between production operations *(Russian)* 4—7719
NC drawer and trolly system *(German)* 4—4397
order-picking by industrial robot *(German)* 4—16037
oven liners, Prab robot handling 4—11813
papermill finishing lines, robot appl. 4—11965
parcel handling flow system, systematic planning concept *(German)* 4—4411
parcel sorting facility design 4—16065
parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4—4410
part feeders, programmable, development methodology 4—16034
passenger vehicles, final assembly, flexible automation appl. *(German)* 4—7902
peripheral drive technique for packaging machines *(German)* 4—16051
photoelectric controls appl. 4—821
planning algorithm for averaging by two components *(Bulgarian)* 4—11623
plastics industry, optimal use of robots *(German)* 4—4660
plastics injection moulding, survival via robot unloading devices 4—4408
pneumatic, autocorrelation function *(Polish)* 4—826
printing cylinder transportation using hanging cranes *(German)* 4—4671
process plant automation, discrete items handling, robot appl. 4—16041
production processes ensured by loading robots with minimal human supervision *(German)* 4—11837
reactor primary coolant filter cartridge, remote handling system, design evolution 4—11624
relay assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—11840
robotics, ICI experiences and commitment 4—4407
robots appl., for flexible solutions to unitising jobs 4—4399
robots for assembly and machine automation, development in Taiwan 4—14804
semi automatic low volume handling for passenger and commercial vehicles 4—4552
sensor guided assembly, robotics research programme 4—4651
sheet metal industry, preparation time reduction *(German)* 4—16218
simulation for warehouse storage optimisation *(German)* 4—16038
'Small parts handling system' 4—16067
sortation systems 4—16060
steel ingot handling, optimal scheduling and control 4—11802
storage and handling integration into manufacturing systems 4—16350
storage in manufacturing 4—16070
track guided palette transport truck *(German)* 4—7715
tracking and control in warehouse systems 4—18470
transfer line systems, factorial analysis 4—7407
unbalanced production lines, performance anal. 4—15646
unified approach to problem solving in transport-storage servicing *(Russian)* 4—15689
warehouse capacity, effect of random and grouped storage policies 4—15647
warehouse design by computer 4—16063
warehouse technology overview 4—16054
WIPP, remote handled TRU waste, emplacement equipment 4—11625
workpiece clamping for NC machine tools, automatic holders *(Russian)* 4—16043
workpiece loading for turning machine DS2-NC *(German)* 4—16035
Zehntel, PCB manufacture and testing system 4—11826

materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; sintering
engineering sciences and mechanics, conf., Tainan, Taiwan (Dec. 1981) 4—7703

materials testing
see also corrosion testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; hardness testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; ultrasonic materials testing
automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—11626
component and materials testing using compound system process computer *(German)* 4—10342
computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4—23287
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—16601
HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4—16602
impact testing instrumented system, microcomputer appl. 4—3442
microstructure analysis and classification 4—3472
steel surface inspection, using online image processing 4—997

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
definite integral calculation program *(Spanish)* 4—23173
evolutionary mathematical systems, operational growth functions *(French)* 4—7125
portable FORTRAN subroutine for derivatives of psi function 4—14068
principles of process control 4—16186
statistical models for physics data processing 4—382

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also concave programming; dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
academic retrenchment anal. using parametric programming and Markov chains 4—576
aggregate production planning, goal programming model 4—555
air force crew allocation and scheduling problem 4—20214
airline fleet planning via goal programming 4—572
bicriterion programming 4—10957
binary programming problem, vertices of constraints *(Russian)* 4—19945
clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4—20054
commercial banks, comparison of manual versus automated operations by mathematical programming 4—2825
complementarity problem: theory and methods of solution, survey 4—15216
concrete mix determ., goal programming appl. 4—10356
decentralised organisation, decision making, bilevel multidivisional programming model 4—7352
decomposition goal programming, revised iterative algorithm 4—11185
decomposition through formalization in a product space 4—10961
differentiable programming in Banach spaces, Kuhn-Tucker conditions 4—15251
electrolytic tinning line, product-mix problem modelling 4—4127
extended octagonal ring design, goal programming technique 4—7412
extension principle and fuzzy-mathematical programming 4—15247
Exxon experience with large scale linear and nonlinear programming applications 4—3921
facility location, goal programming approach to trucking terminal site 4—554
generalized goal programming, an overview 4—312
highway rehabilitation, goal programming and financial planning models 4—20216
interactive goal programming method for nonlinear multiple-criteria decision-making problems 4—515
land use and transportation model, zonal travel demand is endogenously determined 4—11266
large scale mathematic programming systems 4—3918
linearisation without analytic evaluation of derivatives 4—15230
lower planes for the network design problem 4—19953
MLD: a language and data base for modeling 4—10085
multiple criterion function goal programming applied to managerial compensation planning 4—538
network manpower problems with side constraint 4—15547
nonsmooth discrete control problem, necessary optimality conditions 4—4254
optimality conditions for nondifferentiable convex semi-infinite programming 4—10954
parametric programming, optimality criterion 4—19948
petroleum refinery production scheduling, decomposition-coordination approach 4—7409
ratio goals in manpower planning models 4—15551
resource allocation in business operation with uncertain worth, decision support system appl. 4—15624
RESTEM multiobjective linear programming, comparison with fuzzy linear programming *(Japanese)* 4—327
sales territory alignment problem appl. 4—15614
statics, optimal control, system design 4—7576
statistical control of optimisation 4—3927
stochastic optimisation methods appl. 4—15223
strategic control of corporate development, an analytic model 4—11211
suboptimal control of large-scale dynamic systems 4—7183
teacher allocation, goal programming approach 4—7449
zero base budgeting with goal programming feedback 4—533

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology
algebra, programming as an aid to youngsters 4—10473
angle conserving representations: calculated and drawn by computer *(German)* 4—17783
arithmetic at speed, Speed Math 4—23742
Basicalc, table oriented calculation program *(German)* 4—14078
CAI, mathematics and numerical anal. 4—14729
calculating system: algebra on a personal computer 4—14074
CATAM project overview, computer aided instruction of applied mathematics 4—19308
Edimath, interactive system for mathematical text processing 4—13348
education, attainment of schoolchildren, impact of computing and microelectronics *(German)* 4—3692
educational software preview guide, mathematics 4—14713
elementary mathematics classroom programs for microcomputers 4—6333
floating point sine and cosine generator 4—1714
junior high mathematics teaching with microcomputers 4—6334
microcomputer IMSL libraries 4—14081
microcomputers in K-12 education, conference, Carbondale, IL, USA (March 1982) 4—6741
modular arithmetic and computer art 4—19376
numeric software creation problems 4—3111
numerical mathematics, influence of computers *(German)* 4—18775
numerical theory proving by electronic computers and its application in various branches of mathematics 4—3113
PLATO, use for mathematical skills development 4—10463
PLATO Spanish version pilot study 4—9877
precollege mathematics, impact of computers 4—10478
problem-solving by microcomputers 4—6332
Software Arts TK! Solver, an equation solver 4—14266
specification methods and partial construction of theory by computer 4—3112
structural dimension calculations, addition and subtraction of feet and inch dimensions 4—18780
Swarthmore computer trigonometry project 4—10479
trigonometric functions, evaluation on Elektronika BZ-34 microcalculator *(Russian)* 4—12300

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
algorithm for operation accounts *(German)* 4—13739
array processor, concurrent data-loading, efficient matrix multiplications 4—5141
assignment problem for sparse matrices, solution algorithm, in FORTRAN 4—1377
automatic generation of hybrid and displacement-type finite elements 4—9938
automatic lens design, appl. of generalized inversion matrix method *(Chinese)* 4—6344
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
balanced matrices arising from location problems 4—513
bandwidth and profile minimisation 4—18905
Bellman equation, generalised, optimal-time problem 4—4213
Bezout equation, explicit solutions 4—19816
bilinear transformation, matrix props. 4—222
canonical forms for linear systems 4—3957
CGTSA computer program for time series analysis, matrix operations, and data manipulation 4—9878
chain multiplication of matrices of approximately or exactly the same size 4—21334
Cholesky factorisation using a systolic architecture 4—8211
chromosomes, human, appl. of C-matrix for shape recognition 4—6393
compaction ratios for sparse matrix storage schemes 4—12270
companion form realisation algorithm 4—3884
condition number estimation 4—16639
conforming decomposition theorem, a piecewise linear theorem of the alternative, and scalings of matrices satisfying lower and upper bounds 4—10953
consecutive ones property and related NP-complete problems 4—16782
content addressable systolic array for sparse matrix computation 4—21760
contouring algorithm for potential arrays 4—1365
control theory, bounds on solution of algebraic matrix equations 4—15757
coordinex problem and its relation to the conjecture of Wilkinson 4—12271
CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4—5485
cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—4075
decentralized systems, minimal realization 4—11390
delay system, criterion of closedness of attainable set 4—4273
differential equations, highly oscillatory, accurate numerical solution 4—16646
discrete Lyapunov and Riccati matrix equations 4—15129
discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876
discrete spline collocation matrix, total positivity 4—4876
dynamic multidimensional arrays in Modula-2 4—16638
dynamic systems, failure isolation methodology 4—19970
dynamics systems anal., shifted Legendre polynomials appl. 4—15275
E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—23401
equation solvers in GF(2) employing Cramer with Chio method 4—4885
F Matinv program in FORTRAN 77 4—18903
flight control system evaluation, multi-input multi-output phase and gain margins 4—12048
FORTRAN program for matrix modifications 4—9869
frequency response, numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4—15786
fringe analysis theory, appl. to 2-3 trees and B-trees 4—12309
full matrix fraction descriptions 4—15128
Gaussian dense matrix triangularization, cellular struct., VLSI 4—21426
generalized Laplacian, in digital picture restoration, successive elimination *(Japanese)* 4—448
Hamiltonian dynamic system, modified, local stability props. 4—15796
ideal strongly-coupled resonator systems, current-carrying components, parameter optimisation *(Russian)* 4—6513
image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4—7281
images, singular value decomposition 4—4003
infinite Hankel matrix, singular value decomposition 4—3885
international trade theory, appl. of fundamental matrix equation of production theory 4—20126
interval operators of a function of which the Lipschitz matrix is an interval M-matrix 4—10863
interval sequences, convergence 4—10864
inversion and LU decomposition, fast algorithm 4—4886
inversion of Toeplitz and Hankel matrices with singular sections 4—10870
Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4—16642
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
large-scale matrix problems, solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4—21220
LeChatelier-Samuelson principle, props. of M-matrix 4—20135
linear combination with square matrix, detection and explanation 4—15127
linear discrete-time system with positive controls, multi-input case, reachability 4—20346
linear equation with symmetrically skyline-stored nonsymmetric matrix 4—1364
linear inequalities with inexact coefficients *(Czech)* 4—15238
linear multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
linear programs, improvement of numerical stability of solution algorithms *(French)* 4—19955
linear quadratic stochastic control problem, structural properties 4—669
linear solver for sparse banded matrices 4—18904
linear system, matrix equivalence transformations 4—10985
linear system, sufficient condition for identifiability, matrix method 4—4169
linear systems, algebraic approach to bounded controllability 4—11316
linear systems, algebraic theory, causality appl. 4—20289
linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—7497
linear time invariant system, inverse construction 4—20264
Lyapunov matrix equation, discrete time, explicit solutions *(Japanese)* 4—19822
Markov processes, nonhomogeneous, matrix method for solving differential eqns. 4—19834

matrix algebra continued
multi-input multi-output continuous system model reference adaptive control *(Korean)* 4—20316
multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
multiplication, asymptotically fastest known algorithms based on trilinear aggregation 4—16636
multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4—14503
multivariable control, sparse systems: digraph exact disturbance rejection 4—15841
multivariable control system synthesis, polynomial matrix division algorithm 4—20326
multivariable control systems, simultaneous noninteraction rel. to inputs and perturbations 4—20327
multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
multivariable PI-controllers for systems with inertial components, modal design *(Russian)* 4—4237
N-partitioned matrices, Cayley-Hamilton theorem appl. 4—11465
nested bases of invariants for minimal realizations of finite matrix sequences 4—633
network-flow algorithms for lower-truncated transversal polymatroids 4—15272
Newton method for convex separable network flow problems 4—21218
noisy linear multivariable systems, approximate realisation 4—15273
norm bounds for rational matrix functions 4—12249
normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
numerical anal. in BASIC language, book 4—23176
optical computing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4—5204
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4—21667
optical matrix-vector processors, direct and implicit algorithms 4—8216
optimal control and filtering systems, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4—7542
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4—14308
overdetermined systems of linear inequalities, linear one-sided approximation algorithms 4—15269
parallel Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4—12301
partial realisation problems 4—3954
partially separable functions, convex decompositions 4—10868
pattern anal., VLSI arrays with limited I/O bandwidth 4—12521
permanent of matrix, computational complexity 4—21221
perturbation theorems for matrix eigenvalues 4—1378
planar shape data, vertex detection using theory of tangential deflection and curvature of plane discrete curves 4—20049
polynomial equation, solution algorithm 4—19819
polynomials, transformation of single variable to two variable, matrix technique 4—217
portable CAL software, modular design 4—23660
power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4—15182
power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. *(Russian)* 4—875
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—23369
projective power method for the algebraic eigenvalue problem 4—8212
properness of feedback transfer matrices 4—11315
queueing problems, matrix methods 4—11366
queueing theory, matrix-analytic methods appl. 4—10877
rectangular matrix generalised inverse, numerical computation 4—1376
regularization of the problem of using transition matrices for prediction 4—15447
resistant lower rank approximation of matrices 4—12267
resultant matrices, generalized, and minimal bases 4—10871
Riccati equation, algebraic, dual formulation 4—19820
signal processing appls., use of fast algorithms for block Toeplitz matrices with Toeplitz entries 4—19821
singularly perturbed linear discrete time systems, difference approximation 4—7543
small-computer algebra system for engineering analysis 4—10089
sparse matrix solution, algorithm 4—1375
sparse matrix solving package 4—1374
spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$, A and B as square matrices 4—10862
stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4—18944
state space equations analysis via Laguere polynomials 4—11329
static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4—23390
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
stochastic bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
Strip and Mask method for raising Leslie matrix to powers, population model appl. 4—20251
structure, Smith-MacMillan form and coprime MFDs of rational matrix 4—7495
subinverses of fuzzy matrices 4—19817
suboptimal controller design, aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model 4—20296
time delay systems, analysis via Walsh functions 4—15880
transformations, graphic display manipulation aid 4—17751
transitive fuzzy matrix, canonical form 4—221
transpose multiplication by vector processing 4—23170
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4—10867
tridiagonal matrix, explicit inverse 4—10865
unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4—321
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4—18973
up- and down-dating procedures for linear L_1 regression 4—15130
updating technique for the solution of a sequence of linear equations 4—21216
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—6453
vector computer for sparse matrix operations 4—5140
vertex characterizations of some polyhedra related to row circular matrices 4—15539

maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
No entries

maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
body size evolution, optimisation model 4−4167
hoisting crane, time optimal control 4−4404
linear dynamic systems, dual optimisation algorithm 4−4225
linear systems, controllability criterion, appl. of qualitative maximum principle criterion 4−11361
nonsmooth problems, first order necessary conditions 4−19827
open-loop optimal control algorithm using Pontryagins max. principle 4−20313
robots optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4−20748

maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*

MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*

measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; measurement by laser beam; recording; testing; units (measurement)
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−9394
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−20486
optical reflection sensors used in the chemical industry *(German)* 4−11572
power stations, thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−7788

measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
DINS, ring laser gyro system, lessons learned and successes achieved 4−4737
machine tool calibration 4−19118
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−8585
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4−16213
on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4−16363
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4−7878
range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−4851
satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4−12017
spectrometer design with microcomputer based data processing, polymer structure obs. appl. 4−1311
steel surface inspection, using online image processing 4−997
twist drill automatic testing, using multiposition testing station with laser unit 4−1070

measurement errors
digital processing of measurement values *(German)* 4−9394
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−23399
industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4−20414
magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4−764
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−20486
microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−21172
microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 4−3321
monitoring reliability of technical systems 4−15284
multi-channel computer-based system design 4−8148
nonlinear system measurements involving square-law operations, statistical errors 4−689
output data linear compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4−3391
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4−12173
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−21084
pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4−6626
repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4−19874
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4−16448
tracer clearance and dilution curves, error estimation in digital represent. 4−3158

measurement standards
angle meas. automatic system, Soviet primary standard 4−20402
ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 4−1212
engineering standard interface, state of art and trends *(German)* 4−21897
Fabry-Perot etalons control, using capacitance micrometry 4−12197
fatigue machine, computer-aided calibration 4−19131
intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 4−1290
MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4−1999

measurement systems
μMAC-4000 measurement and control system, use with personal computer 4−14553
μMAC-4015, 12-channel analog expander board for μMAC systems 4−12453
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4−11512
μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4−13389
alcohol measurement and control, nonelectrochemical methods 4−15916
ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 4−1212
automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic mesurement *(German)* 4−4576
circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4−16554
computer controlled multistation measurement system *(German)* 4−4819
conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 4−1245
coordinate measurement system 4−4605
dual-port processor system for fast processing of meas. data *(German)* 4−16536
IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4−5423
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4−21086
inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4−23399

measurement systems continued
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4−12134
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−4851
linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4−4356
MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4−13390
MACSYM 150 and 350, data acquisition information systems, menu-driven 4−14555
MACSYM measurement and control systems, multitasking 4−14554
maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4−20486
manufacturing systems signal processing, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4−15471
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4−1267
MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4−11573
photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4−3264
polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4−10309
power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4−4836
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4−21084
pressure and temperature of gases and vapours, microcomputer recording system *(German)* 4−19178
process instrumentation, pitfalls in project work 4−20703
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4−16488
quality assurance by measurement robots *(French)* 4−4594
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4−23808
robot vision and contactless measurement systems *(Swedish)* 4−11903
Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4−1242
test/measurement equipment advances 4−21085
trends in control and measurement systems and components 4−20432

mechanical control equipment
see also hydraulic control equipment; pneumatic control equipment
microelectronics appl., 1978 and 1982 surveys comparison *(German)* 4−6824
ratchets in position and motion control 4−16007

mechanical engineering
computer integrated manufacuting, trends 4−19148
geometric modelling techniques for bridging CAD/CAM gap 4−19142
integrated CAD/CAM system appl. *(German)* 4−3441
machine tools manufacture, Hertel tooling's flexible tooling system, marketing philosophy 4−11877
microcomputers and mechanical engineers 4−14590
structural reliability assessments, human error 4−10993

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control
agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection for mixing problems, computer program 4−23586
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4−19141
automated testing of mechanical products 4−23582
automatic drafting of the assembly drawing of series products *(Chinese)* 4−19122
automatic generation of hybrid and displacement-type finite elements 4−9938
automobile front wheel drive transmission systems analysis 4−19140
automobile self-test features on an engine management microprocessor, using VECTOR program 4−20580
automotive exhaust gas anal. test system 4−19123
beam and shaft free vibr. anal. by programmable calculator 4−18823
BEASY, boundary element anal. system 4−10358
benchmark tests, choice CAD/CAM system *(Swedish)* 4−10307
CAD, benefits of a new system 4−6589
CAD, supercomputers for structural design and simulation 4−23595
CAD in structural design 4−1127
CAD system developments 4−10322
CAD teaching courses for engineers 4−6918
CAD/CAM its role in industry, CEFE and its influence *(German)* 4−10345
CAD/CAM system at Arcontrol 4−14596
can design program, in BASIC 4−3436
columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area 4−3423
communication processing in CAD, preliminary design requirements 4−14594
computational mechanics, impact of computers 4−14618
computer aided component selection for assembly 4−15639
computer code for finite element analysis with an engineering data base 4−10400
computer-aided coordinate measuring technique for measuring and evaluation of torus surfaces *(German)* 4−19132
concrete mix determ., goal programming appl. 4−10356
contact problems, mixed finite element method 4−23593
cranking planar mechanisms on a microcomputer 4−9911
cylindrical gears geometry calc., complete computer program for TI 58/59 *(Croatian)* 4−14608
design by analysis and the finite element system FINEL 4−10394
design of mechanical structures, after von Mises *(French)* 4−10337
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4−23609
dimensional checking, automation using CAD *(French)* 4−14599
dimensioning by microcomputer *(Hungarian)* 4−19135
dimensioning of failure buffers in assembly flow lines, microcomputer program *(German)* 4−3429
drawings interpretation by computer 4−10316
elasto-plastic contact problems 4−23587
energy dissipating devices numerical anal. by explicit time integration procedure 4−10357
equilibrium models, design of structural continua by finite element anal. 4−9939
ES 7941 graphic system, spare parts production appl. *(Czech)* 4−19151
FACOM laboratory automation package LABTA *(Japanese)* 4−19136
fan engineering, utilisation of computer 4−19124
fatigue machine, computer-aided calibration 4−19131

mechanical engineering computing continued
FEGS post-processor FEMVIEW, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10399
FEGS pre-processor FEMGEN, interactive graphics finite element anal. system 4—10398
finite element analysis with microcomputers 4—10397
finite element upsetting anal. of ring, incremental soln. to contact problem 4—9937
finite-element anal. using computer graphics 4—14605
gear design by computer 4—7702
geometric modelling systems design and appl. 4—10404
graphic interpreter for solid modellers 4—10407
graphics system donations to universities in USA 4—6055
heavy machinery construction *(German)* 4—1063
helical gear geometry strength factors, CAD and computer graphics methods 4—6609
helical spring design program, in BASIC 4—19147
hydraulic servocontrolled apparatus for damping measurement, design aid 4—19106
IDEMS, integrated design engineering and manufacturing system 4—10321
industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—5175
industrial product development process 4—14627
industrial robots, interactive programming via graphic processing *(German)* 4—6590
initial assembly scheme for mechanisms analysis programs with particular reference to AMP2D 4—19144
insulated surfaces, temperature and heat loss calculations with a hand held computer 4—14606
interactive shape design by drawing input 4—14626
kinematic analysis using interactive CAD program package 4—14589
load bearing characts. of dynamically driven pile, modelling 4—10362
machine building enterprise system development, user participation 4—14615
machine tools, system re-design, technical, organisation, and political constraints 4—6605
machine vibration spectra, microprocessor-based signal analysers 4—23608
manufacturing documents generation for prismatic parts 4—10409
microcomputers for the automation of mechanical engineering processes *(German)* 4—19145
micromechanic, electromechanic and elastic systems CAD *(French)* 4—6586
modular test equipment for mechanical engineering component inspection *(German)* 4—12126
motor vehicle crash dummy two-dimensional simulation program 4—10333
mould-making, use of CAD/CAM 4—23607
nonlinear finite element soln. procedures, interactive approach 4—10393
optimisation and analysis of structures under proportional and variable loadings 4—23602
parametric design in the MEDUSA system 4—14620
parametric object model and its applications to mechanical product design 4—10405
part recognition program, parallelisation 4—14633
parts detection, location and orientation, Hough technique use 4—14595
PCBs, design for shipment 4—23408
personal computer spreadsheet program for mech. design calcs. 4—3426
piping elbows, stress analysis 4—23588
piston design, finite element method capabilities *(Italian)* 4—6585
plane stress-strain problem soln. using conjugate gradient algorithm 4—3425
porous materials extrusion, FORTRAN IV program for investigation *(Russian)* 4—14603
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637
production database for selecting key machined components 4—14598
quadratic Mindlin element using shear constraints 4—23591
right cone frustrums pattern lengths computer aided calc. 4—23643
road vehicles, pass-by external noise, computer program for prediction 4—19158
robot dynamics modelling, computational aspects 4—6600
robot manipulator inverse kinematic problem, real time soln. 4—6603
rotating machinery data acquisition and diagnostic information systems, impact of microprocessors 4—6594
sea dredgers motion computer simulation *(Dutch)* 4—19134
shiphulls, B-spline surfaces, and CAD/CAM 4—14588
skills morphogenesis, technology induced, in CAD 4—14619
SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics *(Polish)* 4—3309
software, conf., London, England, April 1983 4—10078
software and synthesis-oriented-structural analysis education 4—19126
software production to structured programming standard 4—10410
software tools 4—10340
solid modelling, integration of CAD, CAE and CAM 4—19130
some mathematical tools for a modeler's workbench 4—14587
spur gears, CAD 4—19137
structural analysis finite elements program for minicomputers and microcomputers *(German)* 4—14610
surface modelling in CAD 4—19146
SWIFT: interactive design and draughting system 4—10324
thin-walled framed structures, internal stresses real-time determ. *(German)* 4—3435
TIPS-1 integrated CAD/CAM system for mechanical components 4—19163
Toyota interactive body CAD system 4—10406
transient analysis of large frame structures by simple models 4—19139
troubleshooting expert system based on functional representation of machinery *(Japanese)* 4—19119
turbochargers for diesel engines, CAD 4—14600
two dimensional part descriptions, automatic 3D reconstruction 4—6604
UNISURF, from styling to tool-shop 4—10403
welded pipelines, CAD/CAM *(Russian)* 4—10341
welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—4803
welding processes optimisation, computer package 4—10401
wind turbine stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—14602

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*

mechanical testing
see also dynamic testing; fatigue testing; hardness testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing
airframe ground vibration testing using computer-aided-test system 4—19141
automated testing of mechanical products 4—23582
component and materials testing using compound system process computer *(German)* 4—10342
compression testing, computer controlled hot plain strain, evaluation *(German)* 4—8157
computer system component stress screening 4—21387
constructive elements, mech. strength, measuring system *(Russian)* 4—16601
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—23609
tubular specimens in complicated stress state, computers' use 4—18821
Al conductor steel-reinforced cable testing machine 4—6477

mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
membrane mirror, electrostatically controlled, static shape forming 4—11508
trajectory control using steering apparatus and servomechanism 4—15907

mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
No entries

mechanoception
muscle spindles, mammalian, behaviour anal., linear systems approach 4—4151
robot tactile sensing, book contrib. 4—21196
stretch reflexes, human, stability of delay equations 4—594
visual-vestibular interaction; labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation 4—580

medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
accounting packages, selection 4—13795
accounting packages from Cyma, medical management appl. 4—9533
ambulatory care, TMR decision support system 4—2853
ambulatory health care needs, decision making and computers selection 4—2858
American Medical Association, informatics developments 4—9608
Austrian general hospital use of Siemens *(German)* 4—18399
automated health care logistics systems, impact 4—9615
automated medical systems in a new industrial city 4—2849
automated operating room scheduling and management information system 4—9628
biomedical appls. for cluster anal. algorithms 4—2846
blood utilisation, computer monitoring 4—2850
Bloomsbury Health Authority, computerised system 4—22909
Cambridge Health Authority information system 4—18406
case-mix information systems, integrated approach 4—9600
clinical decision making aboard the Starship Enterprise 4—9590
clinical speciality systems as an introduction to clinical informatics 4—9602
communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
community health, usefulness of computerised medical databases 4—9593
computer applications for patient care, overview 4—23244
computer appls. in medical care, state of art survey 4—9584
computer appls. in medicine, conf., San Francisco, California, USA, May 1983 4—9582
computer based group practice management and preventive medicine 4—13801
computer-based knowledge banks for clinical medicine 4—9576
Computerised Medical Records Information System, definition and validation of requirements 4—9613
computerized Referring Physican Database for a university medical center 4—9629
conversion of a data base from a time-shared mainframe to an inhouse microcomputer 4—9622
Cooperative Health Information Data Base, innovative approach to production 4—18405
costs of hospital computing, minimisation strategies 4—18398
craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4—2843
D8000 practice management system for dentists 4—6117
data collector Robotron 1372 in the medical service *(German)* 4—9581
data delivery, computer system integration 4—9607
database development from free-text clinical data 4—9575
decision-making in general practice, review 4—22913
dental practice management, computer literacy 4—9605
dental student curriculum in computer literacy 4—9604
diabetic patients, microcomputer record system 4—9572
diagnosis related groups for medical payments, computer techniques 4—13806
diagosis related group database, patient management information 4—13807
dialogue generation, design of a user-friendly system 4—5718
digital diagnostic images management, archiving systems 4—9588
digital techniques in medical imaging, digital radiography and image archiving 4—9969
dosimetric control data, individual, automated systems for collection, processing and storage *(Russian)* 4—6113
Dowlais Health Centre, microcomputer appls. 4—18396
EDP at dentist, bridge to health insurance *(German)* 4—18395
Encounter Data System for dermatology clinic, interactive information system case study 4—9595
ESMIS, computer-based emergency medical services management information system, database design 4—18404
ESMIS emergency medical services management information system, design procedure 4—18403
facility planning for health care, use of computer graphics 4—6588
Federal Health Standards and Quality Bureau, improved information retrieval system 4—18659
GISARS programming system for medical clinical management 4—13802
group practice management system using GISARS programming language 4—13803

medical administrative data processing continued
- GTE Telenet Medical Information Network, database access and electronic messaging 4—2987
- health authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2844
- health care archive system, computerized 4—9580
- health care organisations, computer implementation 4—2857
- health care professionals, technology education 4—19547
- health information system for the IBM personal computer, Pelam HIS-1000 4—13805
- health information systems, confidentiality of patient information 4—6115
- health promotion, use of telematics and networks 4—10022
- hospital computer facilities survey 4—9632
- hospital information system, data base approach 4—9585
- hospital information system, emergency and triage units, information anal. methodology 4—9578
- hospital information system, evaluation and planning 4—2847
- hospital information system, performance analysis *(Dutch)* 4—9571
- hospital information system adoption and utilisation 4—9630
- hospital information system benefits optimisation model 4—9587
- hospital information systems, contribution of office automation 4—9601
- hospital information systems, staff training 4—77
- hospital local area network, broadcast management 4—9606
- hospital performance monitoring using microcomputers 4—13800
- hospital pharmacy stock control and information system 4—18400
- hospital/medical information systems to support decision making, competition, distribution and microcomputer evolution 4—9583
- hospitals, bed and operating theatre usage, stochastic simulation 4—22915
- hospitals and the science of information management 4—9610
- IBM Personal Computer, applications 4—9391
- in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4—19723
- infection data management system capability through online report generator 4—9603
- informatics, planning and decision making problems 4—9626
- informatics, review of appl. in S Africa 4—14190
- interactive data base system for assessing and managing outpatient experiences in residency training 4—13797
- International Medical Informatics Association's role in health informatics 4—18397
- International Medical Informatics Association 4—13798
- Knowledge Base Research Program in biomedical communication 4—9574
- laboratory interpretive tests and profiles, microprocessor assisted program 4—3179
- Medical System Hannover, software development, database concept 4—9577
- Medicare forms processing at Nationwide Mutual Insurance, automated retrieval system 4—6116
- medicolegal investigative systems, computer support 4—2856
- MEDLOG, microcomputer-based clinical data management system 4—9621
- microcomputer based record system in British Columbia health unit 4—9623
- microcomputer-based index for the noninvasive vascular laboratory 4—9624
- microprocessors in medicine in 1982 4—10024
- multiphasic health appraisal facility, computerised documentation system 4—2855
- MUMPS, Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multiprogramming System, evolution 4—2851
- MUMPS language for hospital information systems *(Japanese)* 4—2845
- neonatal neurological examination, microcomputer dossier implemented in Pascal 4—10000
- Normal Newborn Nursery Information System for community hospitals 4—9596
- nursing and information systems 4—9616
- nursing home/long term care management information system 4—13804
- nursing in hospitals, technology assessment of EDP technology 4—6118
- nursing information system, potential cost savings 4—9620
- nursing utilization of teleprinters in California's newborn screening program 4—9617
- office automation, sociotechnical design principles 4—6955
- office computer system characts., overview 4—9598
- office computerisation, request for proposal development 4—9627
- OpScan-MIMS: a data network system for sexually transmitted disease clinics 4—2854
- order entry system in nursing department, implementation model 4—9619
- organized medicine and medical informatics 4—9625
- pacemaker clinics, local follow-up data processing system 4—9592
- PALM-NET local network for communication of medical laboratory results 4—9591
- pathology laboratories, computerisation 4—13796
- patient care computerisation for long-term care facilities 4—9586
- Patient Care System, design objectives to facilitate nursing interaction 4—9618
- Patient Data Handler, microcomputer-based database management system 4—9597
- perinatal database of Illinois University, utilisation 4—9594
- Physician Actuated Computerised Treatment for medical education, training and practice 4—9599
- poison control centres, use of computers 4—22914
- portable microprocessor-generated medical record, rel. to centralised data base 4—22911
- post-implementation audit before implementation 4—9631
- private group practice conversion to automated medical information system 4—2859
- psychiatric consultation-liaison service, microcomputer-based automated medical record system 4—2852
- public health service *(Dutch)* 4—18402
- record management and information processing performance, statistical anal. 4—9579
- risk acceptance criteria and their development 4—602
- risk analysis, operations research approach 4—601
- sick funds and health insurance administration *(German)* 4—22908
- software for hospitals 4—6097
- surgical institute, personal computer appls. *(Italian)* 4—13794
- telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4—9609
- telephone call logging equipment for hospitals 4—19052
- teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4—9589
- thalassemia information system design 4—22912
- TRIMIS functional integration and evolution of CHCS requirements 4—9612

medical administrative data processing continued
- TRIMIS military medical information system, management for benefits 4—9611
- TRIMIS Program Office, assessment activities 4—9614
- unified medical common-software computer system implementation paradigm 4—2848

medical computing
- *see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing*
- advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4—6387
- alloimmune responses, antibody specifications, computer methodology 4—9948
- American Academy of Neurology, computer technology translation group 4—10023
- American College of Radiology learning file, reformatting as video images 4—10021
- American Medical Association, informatics developments 4—9608
- anesthetic management decision making system, ATTENDING 4—9966
- articulation test data analysis, problems in computer program design 4—18840
- ATTENDING anaesthetic management expert system, teaching and debugging 4—7469
- automated medical systems in a new industrial city 4—2849
- avian lung modelling, regional ventilation-perfusion inhomogeneity 4—14193
- bioequivalence testing of pharmaceutical drug formulations 4—14196
- biological signal waves, linguistic management system *(Japanese)* 4—3172
- biomedical citing statements: computer recognition and use to aid full-text retrieval 4—9819
- biomedical research, computer perspectives 4—9995
- biomedical risk analysis in myocardial infarction 4—603
- biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4—3164
- biotechnologists Novo Industri AS of Denmark's computing facilities 4—2896
- blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 4—1330
- blood pressure, arterial and pulmonary, computerised anal. of radiotelemetrically transmitted data *(German)* 4—23234
- blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—1331
- blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4—3186
- blood velocity meas., software analysis of 20 MHz pulsed Doppler quadrature data 4—14221
- Bulgarian medical literature *(Russian)* 4—14052
- CAI in radiology, evaluation, preliminary results 4—10018
- cancer research, CANCERGRAMS SDI service and CANCEREXPRESS database, effects on productivity 4—9780
- cardiac action potential duration, computer anal. of prolongation 4—3160
- cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4—10007
- cerebral blood flow studies in neonates using Doppler US, microcomputer evaluation 4—9947
- chromosome anal. tests of clinical performance, interactive system 4—6394
- clinical decision making aboard the Starship Enterprise 4—9590
- clinical laboratory CAI creation 4—6388
- clinical research database model 4—18872
- communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
- community health, usefulness of computerised medical databases 4—9593
- computer applications for patient care, overview 4—23244
- computer appls. in medical care, state of art survey 4—9584
- computer appls. in medicine, conf., San Francisco, California, USA, May 1983 4—9582
- computer performance enhancement to cope with high speed signal processing 4—14211
- computer-assisted learning in health care, state of art 4—10496
- computer-oriented formal medical language 4—14225
- CONSULTANT expert system using relational database 4—9990
- continuing medical education, future 4—10497
- coronary obstructions, computer-aided anal. from monoplane cineangiograms, 3D reconstruction of arterial segment 4—6401
- Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis diagnosis, using a programmable pocket calculator and Bayes theorem 4—9955
- DASH interactive statistical analysis system for cancer clinical trials data 4—10036
- data-base for clinical histories 4—18870
- digital intravenous angiography system 4—18860
- digital signal processing system for EEG frequency analysis 4—12580
- digital techniques in medical imaging, digital radiography and image archiving 4—9969
- direct specialist referral following a patient-microcomputer interaction, FIRST OPINION package 4—10026
- disease prevalence data analysis 4—14194
- display, manipulation and representation of 3-D discrete objects 4—3183
- DNA thermal denaturation expts., dual-mode processing 4—18844
- Doppler US blood flow signals, spectral anal. by personal computer 4—9950
- drug development using molecular graphics 4—14106
- drug interactions on a microcomputer 4—10025
- dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4—3185
- ECG, Holter tapes, automated high-speed anal. with microcomputers 4—9963
- ECG anal. using body surface potential images 4—14207
- ECG and cardiac output, computational anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—18869
- ECG QRS duration, accuracy of computer meas. using spatial magnitude, agreement with human readers 4—3161
- EDP at dentist, bridge to health insurance *(German)* 4—18395
- education, implications of personal intelligent machines 4—14224
- EEG monitoring system on personal computer 4—10014
- EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—23253
- EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4—1337
- EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4—23254
- environmental and occupational health databases, comparison 4—9844
- epidemiology field studies 4—9972
- ESMIS emergency medical services management information system, design procedure 4—18403

medical computing continued
- expert system for pharmacologic management of essential hypertension 4—18846
- expert systems in medicine 4—15334
- fetal neural tube defects detection using multivariate discriminant analysis 4—18853
- flow cytometric histograms, randomisation test 4—14197
- flow-volume curve analysis 4—14201
- fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4—13076
- foetal heart rate, quantitative anal. methods 4—3169
- force shoe data acquisition system 4—10027
- freeze-fractured membrane area stereometric estimation 4—23251
- graphical displays, effective communication of laboratory results for medical decision making 4—9993
- hand prosthesis, on-line real-time simulation system for control evaluation 4—18849
- hand surgery, reconstructive, computer aided planning, muscle, tendon and joint models 4—14222
- handicapped person's Adaptable Communications and Control System 4—6385
- health and fitness programs, review 4—23794
- health care employee benefits, claims processing system 4—13742
- health information systems, confidentiality of patient information 4—6115
- health literature on NLM databases, online citation verification techniques 4—9843
- health promotion, use of telematics and networks 4—10022
- health sciences information network in Wyoming state 4—6182
- health sciences libraries, high technology appl., review 4—6183
- health services research and its role in health services administration 4—10028
- high bandwidth FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4—14210
- hospital education and training 4—14705
- hospital information system, evaluation and planning 4—2847
- hospital information systems, staff training 4—77
- hospital local area network, broadcast management 4—9606
- hospital/medical information systems to support decision making, competition, distribution and microcomputer evolution 4—9583
- HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4—12216
- human breast cancer, computer-aided assessment of receptor status 4—3163
- hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4—23241
- imaging techniques advancements, X-ray and ultrasound 4—10038
- infant and childhood mortality estimation by indirect technique, BASIC program 4—23249
- infant extracorporeal circulation, blood perfusion automatic control 4—3187
- infection data management system capability through online report generator 4—9603
- informatics, planning and decision making problems 4—9626
- informatics, review of appl. in S Africa 4—14190
- informatics training 4—2842
- information needs in drug development *(French)* 4—3175
- information retrieval and storage trends 4—9573
- intensive care calcs., comparative speed and accuracy of microcomputer method 4—10013
- intensive care unit, database management of microbiology data 4—9994
- intensive care unit, VAX management system design flexibility 4—10015
- interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4—3180
- International Medical Informatics Association's role in health informatics 4—18397
- International Medical Informatics Association 4—13798
- kidney, dynamic ^{99m}Tc scintigraphy, combined computer and nomographic anal. 4—9958
- Kilton Hospital School computer usage 4—18401
- laboratory and radiology Computer systems integration into medical information and decision support areas 4—9997
- laboratory data, minicomputer program for rapid graphical and statistical analysis 4—18856
- laboratory interpretive tests and profiles, microprocessor assisted program 4—3179
- librarian, dealing with foreign physicians or nurses 4—9713
- local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
- Mantel-Haenszel χ^2-test statistic computation 4—14195
- maze game program, in X.BASIC and machine code, for patients with cerebral vascular injuries *(French)* 4—3572
- Mediagnostic image processor operated with CT equipment 4—9976
- medical education and training overview 4—14706
- medicolegal investigative systems, computer support 4—2856
- MEDLINE, using unbound subheadings to increase recall 4—6296
- mental health appls., user-oriented, networking contribution 4—10006
- metabolic states, computer modelling for quantitative assessment 4—9996
- microcomputers impact on medical care in Hong Kong 4—10034
- microelectrode advancement control, extracellular action pots. detect. 4—14192
- Micropath, homeopathic remedy data 4—23240
- microprocessors in medicine in 1982 4—10024
- molecular graphics for drug development 4—9959
- monocular occlusion, acuity response curves, computer simulation 4—3178
- MONTEC program for population radiation dose and dose rate response simulation 4—6372
- motor unit potentials, automatic anal. 4—10012
- moving organs, digital coding of images 4—14204
- moving organs, improved CT imaging using temporal signal processing 4—6396
- MULS analogue program for multiple dose simulation design and pharmacokinetic appl. 4—3162
- multivariate statistical methods for medical survey analysis 4—9973
- MUMPS language evolution 4—2457
- MUMPS language for hospital information systems *(Japanese)* 4—2845
- MUMPS microcomputer systems, implications 4—2458
- muscle relaxation, d-tubocurarine induced, online control, simulation study 4—6381
- musculoskeletal anatomy, complex, anal. using 3D surface reconstruction 4—18865
- neonatal neurological examination, microcomputer dossier implemented in Pascal 4—10000
- NEUREC—a program package for 3D-reconstruction from serial sections using a microcomputer 4—14202

medical computing continued
- newborn intensive care monitoring system 4—14227
- NMR, human body chemical phenomenon anal. *(Italian)* 4—23238
- NMR for radiologists, teaching using computer graphics 4—10020
- nuclear cardiac images, edge detect. and wall motion, algorithms intercomparison 4—6399
- nursing, simulation for teaching about intravenous flow rates 4—6390
- nursing faculty CAI microcomputer project at Univ. of Calgary 4—6389
- nursing simulations design for teaching 4—6391
- nutritional assessment on hospitalized patients, pocket computer program 4—9953
- on-line history-taking systems in antenatal care 4—9970
- operating room colour graphics monitor 4—10001
- organized medicine and medical informatics 4—9625
- pacemakers, fully programmable, universal program 4—9949
- PALM-NET local network for communication of medical laboratory results 4—9591
- PaperChase, bibliographic medical information retrieval system 4—9850
- pathological gait, clinical assessment, data processing of vertical foot forces 4—6379
- pharmacists, medicine labelling, microcomputer systems 4—6114
- pharmacokinetic dosing of drugs 4—18845
- photon transport simulation, diagnostic radiology appl. 4—14200
- physically handicapped and computers, annotated bibliography 4—6386
- pictorial information system, automatic database generator 4—22719
- PLATO lesson authoring in natural language 4—6726
- practice linked education, developments for doctor needs 4—10016
- Programmable Implantable Medication System, diabetes appl. 4—3176
- prospective trials, use of microcomputer 4—3159
- radiological binding experiments analysis 4—14199
- radiology education, use of computers and videodiscs 4—10017
- radionuclide studies, statistical processing of results using a small-size computer *(Russian)* 4—18842
- real-time system maintenance with transcontinental software support 4—9999
- record keeping program 4—19414
- relational database for medical information systems 4—9385
- research information provision in medicine and health care *(Russian)* 4—18864
- respiratory variables monitoring during sleep 4—9971
- Robotron K1002 in biomedical engineering *(German)* 4—9980
- signal and processing, system engineering approach 4—607
- SORCA programming language for controlling behavioural experiments 4—13401
- South African medical software guide 4—3156
- special library interfacing problems 4—23060
- statistical databases, ethical and legal considerations 4—18871
- student instruction using digital teaching files 4—10009
- surgical institute, personal computer appls. *(Italian)* 4—13794
- survival analysis, determination of the hyperparameters of a prior probability model 4—11275
- TELEPLOT, computing system for objective analysis of fetal heart rate recordings 4—18854
- temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
- terminology conf. Washington, DC, USA (March 1983) 4—9797
- three dimensional surface descriptions form sensed data 4—3182
- three-dimensional database for computer assisted anatomical reconstlruction 4—3181
- time series analysis of successive R-R intervals during physical exercise *(Japanese)* 4—18868
- tradeoffs between timesharing and dedicated computers in a medical setting 4—10011
- transversal resonator digital filters: fast and flexible online processors for biological signals 4—6382
- treatment options, local coherence utility assessment of consequences 4—3184
- unified medical common-software computer system implementation paradigm 4—2848
- US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4—5531
- video array processor with cascaded look-up tables, biomedicine appls. 4—14209
- videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4—9967
- viewdata usage for clinical trials of drugs 4—2963
- voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4—6376

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*

medical diagnostic computing
- *see also computerised signal processing*
- AI/RHEUM clinical consulting model for rheumatologic diseases, evaluation 4—9988
- AI/RHEUM computer-based consultant system, model building, research methods 4—9987
- arterial hypertension diagnosis, MODIS expert system 4—23239
- automated medical test systems, using computerised biochemical analysis 4—23245
- breast disease expert system development using CONSULT-I language 4—10003
- clinical diagnosis, role of computers 4—14191
- clinical laboratory profile manipulation for medical diagnosis 4—18843
- clinical speciality systems as an introduction to clinical informatics 4—9602
- CONSULT-I$^{(R)}$, training as expert system 4—9991
- decision making training assistance 4—23704
- diagnostic expert systems based on a set covering model 4—11040
- ECG potential maps, acquisition and processing 4—14219
- EMERGE, data-driven medical decision making aid 4—23243
- EMERGE microcomputer based expert system for medical decision making 4—10002
- EMG, possible method of automatic anal. and diagnosis online 4—9962
- expert systems, representation of problem-oriented knowledge 4—15342
- expert systems for diagnosis support, computer based approach 4—9986
- foetal heartbeat monitoring by phone 4—13799
- generalized effective exposure modeling program for assessing dose-response in epidemiologic investigations 4—9945
- graphical access to the knowledge base of a medical consultation system 4—14223
- health and fitness programs, review 4—23794
- Heartstop program, artificial intelligence appl. 4—23237

medical diagnostic computing continued
histopathology, pattern recognition by orders of textures 4—23250
hospital performance monitoring using microcomputers 4—13800
image processing *(French)* 4—3174
image processing for mammary carcinoma differential thermography 4—14212
image processing using digital LSI technology 4—23246
in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4—19723
IR biomedical diagnostic system, image processing and analysis 4—18873
knowledge based systems, based on PSN 4—6375
left ventricular contraction abnormality detection 4—14198
MDX, diagnostic expert systems, compiled knowledge versus deep knowledge 4—14213
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4—3157
muscle biopsy, spatial pattern assessment method 4—9960
myocardial ^{201}Tl scintigraphs, math. bases for computerized interpretation 4—3167
ONCOCINs, expert consultation system, adaptation to critique user plans 4—14214
optimal utilisation of diagnostic technologies 4—9998
optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4—10008
Pap smear analyser, pipeline multiprocessor architecture 4—12524
postoperative cardiac tamponade, computer-aided diagnosis 4—9981
preference aggregation and cutaneous melanoma 4—9942
psychiatric diagnosis, ELIZA computer program *(Norwegian)* 4—3476
psychoanalytic expert systems, development 4—9992
public health service *(Dutch)* 4—18402
radiographic image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4—23247
radiographic image processing system architecture 4—14228
RECONSIDER diagnostic prompting program, preliminary evaluations 4—9989
STAIRS/CMS, a medical questioning system *(German)* 4—9964
STAR-MD, knowledge-based medical diagnosis system 4—14226
three axis knee goniometer diagnostic test, on-line meas. and interpretation 4—3177
THYAID expert system for thyroid disease diagnosis, judgmental knowledge 4—23257
tracer clearance and dilution curves, error estimation in digital represent. 4—3158
US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4—14220
medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*
medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
medical physics *see medicine*
medical sciences *see medicine*
medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
bibliographic data and telematics, medical retrieval program BIBL 4—9853
clinical trial reports content representation approach 4—10029
endemic disease in environments with spatially heterogeneous host populations 4—7465
expert systems, multiple strategies of reasoning 4—606
FASSIS, computer based drug information system 4—9860
forensic medicine, online database coverage 4—23131
glucose metabolism in humans, clinical studies, multivariate statistical approach to modelling compartmental parameters 4—605
health and disease, fuzzy and crisp set-theoretic based classification, qualitative and quantitative comparison 4—604
health care applications of the videodisc 4—14203
life sciences bibliographic databases review 4—18579
MEDLARS as appropriate government activity 4—9739
observable variable, min. contrib. of sources to power of another variable 4—7459
online catalogue in health information in US Midwest 4—18568
paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4—10010
pharmaceutical journal coverage by online databases 4—23128
physician trainees productivity in information use 4—10030
videodisc and optical disc technology and information providers 4—5268
VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—5386
memories *see digital storage*
memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*
memory devices *see digital storage*
mercury arc rectifiers
No entries
mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
mercury vapour lamps
No entries
mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*
merged-transistor logic *see I^2L*
merging
computer music mixing and processing, interactive graphics program Gcomp 4—19378
duodirun merging algorithm 4—5785
parallel computation, searching, merging and sorting 4—5742
Sinclair ZX81 Merge facility, program listing in BASIC 4—10572
sort algorithms for synchronous machines 4—17767
m.e.s.f.e.t. *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
meson detection and measurement
No entries
message switching
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—22125
closed-ring peer communication system, messages with origin address parity error, inhibit propag. 4—8817
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4—12982
Data-Care multiprocessing system *(French)* 4—8830
dual check field generation in computer networks 4—2072
GTE Telenet's service for corporate communications 4—23529
Incotel's system for transaction processing 4—21912
IRICON international message switching network 4—2019
message switching continued
Marconi U4100 Marshall dual-mode AFTN message switching system 4—4703
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4—9812
multidestination routing, minimum spanning tree approximation 4—12974
multidestination routing, trade-off optimisation 4—12975
NONSTOP system for international message switching *(French)* 4—8841
Omega-type message switching network for shared-memory MIMD parallel processing computer 4—8683
optimum channel parameter determ. for centralised message switched computer networks 4—23534
packet-switched computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
payments transmission system developed by Midland Bank 4—17428
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—20622
recovery blocks for communicating systems 4—1841
S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4—21965
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—5512
SWIFT, message switching system for banks 4—17427
telegraph, load-division operation 4—1206
telephone exchanges, automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—1180
metal-insulator-metal devices
No entries
metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
MOS devices, modelling of technological processes 4—18972
metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
Cd RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4—20447
Na RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4—20447
Tl optical temp. indicators 4—20447
Zn optical temp. indicators 4—20447
metallography
see also electron microscopy; optical microscopy
computer controlled SEM, inclusion size and shape 4—21171
spherical inclusions, size distrib. calc. from micrograph *(German, English)* 4—9933
Fe, cast, microstructure analysis and classification 4—3472
metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills
accessory element distribution in metallurgical processes, modelling, smelter plant computerisation 4—10452
arc smelting furnace, microcomputer-based control system *(Spanish)* 4—20735
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—11798
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—7816
blast furnace process automation and monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—20738
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—7872
cast-iron transfer ladles, automated monitoring of condition *(Russian)* 4—16221
chemical and metallurgical industries, fuzzy algorithms for production programming 4—11236
chemical composition analyser, automated *(Russian)* 4—16582
cold rolling, comparison of thickness control systems 4—16214
computerised control in oxygen plant, application software development for backed-up computers *(Czech)* 4—23547
continuous strip pickling line, computer controlled 4—16217
cost-effective schemes in automation, power driven step selector *(Russian)* 4—7877
energy management award winners 4—16210
load temperature control in heat treatment 4—998
maintenance and the use of simulation, rolling mills *(Czech)* 4—19244
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—16209
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—16213
non ferrous sand casting foundry, automated, microcomputer simulation 4—19254
pelletizing plant, supervising centralised control for monitoring faults *(Japanese)* 4—20739
POLDI SONP, computer assisted control system for rolling mill *(Czech)* 4—16212
power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—4536
railway transport control and management *(Czech)* 4—22942
sand mould compaction using air-oil cylinders, for metal casting 4—11844
sheet metal industry, preparation time reduction *(German)* 4—16218
soaking-pit battery optimal control system modelling and development *(Italian)* 4—11799
sponge iron production process simulation 4—20742
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—11797
warehousing cost optimisation by computer *(Croatian)* 4—4132
metallurgy
see also hardening; heat treatment; materials testing; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; physical chemistry; surface treatment
concentrators, steady state optimisation and anal. 4—6660
finite element upsetting anal. of ring, incremental soln. to contact problem 4—9937
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—16589
industrial robots from VEB Zentraler Ingenieurbetrieb der Metallurgie *(German)* 4—16275
leaching in heaps and dumps simulation as aid to ore process evaluation 4—6659
local and remote data acquisition and process control facility 4—16219

metallurgy continued
MIKRO-80 microprocessor system in metallurgy *(Polish)* 4—995
mining computer appl., conf., S Queensland, Australia, (May 1983) 4—6647
metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*
metalworking
see also cold working; forging; hot working
AUTAP NC STANZEN pressing and nibbling machines *(German)* 4—19092
automatic optical surface inspection of steel strips, image processing appl. 4—4607
automation, current status and potential *(German)* 4—7959
BASIC program for sheet metal design, segmented bends in round ducting 4—19155
elbow joint pattern lengths, parallel-line method and program in BASIC 4—10346
flexibility and automation *(German)* 4—7968
flexible production cells and systems *(German)* 4—16346
forming and cutting machines, loading by modular manipulators *(German)* 4—11839
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—15987
noncontact adaptive control, adjusting process parameters on the fly 4—16342
radial and co-ordinate drilling machines modernisation 4—16247
sheet metal, FMS at Hehl, W Germany using Trumpf Traumatics 4—16303
sheet metal work, Medusa CAD system appl. 4—10443
ship propeller blade machining, CAD/CAM system 4—20741
meteor trails *see meteors*
meteorites
see also meteors
No entries
meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; hygrometers
rainfall, automated meas. system *(Polish)* 4—16583
meteorology
see also climatology; wind
cloud coverage data, minimal storage strategy, optimization 4—18877
clouds, simulation, aids research in forecasting rain, hail and snow 4—18887
computer graphics interactive system for radar and satellite data compositing 4—3191
Cyber 205 computer for data processing *(French)* 4—6407
Czechoslovak meteorological services, computer-based system 4—18888
data acquisition system based on local network 4—22161
digitised automatic picture transmission data from satellites, evaluation 4—14230
image and graphic processing in meteorology 4—18895
interactive Barnes objective map analysis scheme for use with satellite and conventional data 4—14237
lakes, evaporation rates 1-D computer model of energy budgets 4—23271
local area network configuration and application 4—10064
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4—10059
satellites development and services, Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
surface meteorological data, automatic transmission from remote stations via satellite 4—17434
weather charts, knowledge-based picture understanding system 4—14245
meteors
see also meteorites
camera control system for observations *(Dutch)* 4—16596
metering
see also ammeters; electrometers; frequency meters; galvanometers; level meters; ohmmeters; phase meters; Q-meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; voltmeters; watthour meters; wattmeters; wavemeters
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—19998
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4—14369
maximum demand meter using non-volatile electronic memories, for electricity metering *(German)* 4—16996
pressure gauges, survey of 13 manufactuers 4—4310
meters *see metering*
metrology *see measurement*
metrosils *see varistors*
MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
michrochannel plates *see image intensifiers*
microassembling
see also lead bonding
hybrid IC assembly, automated materials handling system 4—11613
microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*
microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*
microcircuits *see integrated circuits*
microcomputers
for microcomputer applications see under relevant applications e.g. computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also microprocessor chips; personal computing
16-bit microcomputers, comparison of 8 models 4—1860
16-bit microprocessors increase in popularity, room for 8-bit processors too 4—8644
16-bit portable computers 4—12733
16/32 bit machines, limits of board packing density *(French)* 4—12786
32-bit computer system, VLSI I/O processor 4—2536
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4—8646
6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4—8492
8086 microcomputer system, working routines *(German)* 4—12571
8086 system, bus interface and execution units *(German)* 4—16951
£100-£400 microcomputers for business appls. 4—5318
Access, transportable CP/M computer 4—196
Acorn's Electron review of its specifications and performance 4—8634
Acorn computer *(German)* 4—17131
Acorn Electron, review 4—1875
Acorn Electron 4—1878
Acorn Electron 4—17173
acquisition and management guide 4—15125
microcomputers continued
ACT Apricot, 16-bit business micro, evaluation 4—5365
ACT Apricot 4—17172
ACT Apricot portable 16-bit microcomputer 4—21814
ACT Apricot semi-portable microcomputer 4—3879
Adam Family Computer System, review 4—21815
Adam home computer *(German)* 4—17100
adaptable emulation support environment for microprocessor systems 4—21660
add-ons, third party suppliers 4—7105
ADDS Mentor microcomputer review 4—17200
advantages of a 16-bit microcomputer 4—1863
Agil by Anderson-Jackson *(German)* 4—12754
AIM-65 microcomputer, memory address space extension *(German)* 4—12770
Albert personal computer 4—5294
Alice microcomputer from Matra & Hachette *(French)* 4—12719
Alphatronic PC by Triumph-Adler *(German)* 4—12764
Alphatronic PC home computer 4—214
Alphatronic PC microcomputer evaluation 4—17081
analogue data collection module for K 1510 microcomputer *(German)* 4—5518
analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4—5519
Ananas by Sringmann *(German)* 4—5326
APL, microcomputers, IBM PC, powerful potential 4—2439
Apple, Macintosh PC and other new products 4—10731
Apple, product range development and competitiveness in business computer market 4—10856
Apple's Macintosh, review 4—17071
Apple //e personal microcomputer 4—8614
Apple and Atari product catalogue 4—6815
Apple II, home construction 4—1881
Apple II colour generating circuits 4—16856
Apple II relocator, machine language programs *(German)* 4—17127
Apple IIe, improvements made on Apple II 4—5351
Apple IIE 4—1876
Apple III microcomputer 4—21813
Apple Lisa executive workstation, review 4—15121
Apple LISA in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—17107
Apple Macintosh computer 4—17064
Apple Macintosh microcomputer review 4—21807
Apple Macintosh personal computer, review 4—10860
Apple speech synthesizer S.A.M. software package 4—17577
Apricot, transportable micro from ACT 4—8593
Apricot microcomputer evaluation 4—10858
Aquarius microcomputer review 4—17178
Archives PC movable computer 4—21812
Argus PPC-10 microcomputer review 4—17176
Atari 600XL home microcomputer 4—1691
Atari 600XL microcomputer review 4—12788
Atari 800 XL *(German)* 4—17095
ATARI 800XL, review, benchmark tests 4—21808
Atari 800XL microcomputer review 4—12806
Atari home computer product line 4—8590
ATLAS system, software development 4—12566
ATR8000 reviewed 4—12723
automatic design system implementation in microprocessor computing structures *(Russian)* 4—6431
automatic programming for BIS microprocessor series K580 and KR580 *(Russian)* 4—5697
automatic test equipment, ATLAS and the microprocessor 4—8144
automation installation, processor internal time behaviour modelling *(German)* 4—5478
automation installation dimensioning *(German)* 4—5477
Aval International AVC-777 all-in-one personal computer review 4—21765
basic computer concepts 4—19449
Basis 108 microcomputer review 4—1861
Basis 108 microcomputer review 4—21772
battery-powered portable computers, specifications 4—1844
BBC, Acacia nonvolatile real-time clock and RAM system 4—8516
BBC Micro, second processor possibility 4—17124
BBC Micro, sprites using user 6522 VIA 4—2373
BBC microcomputer disc units, disc drive terminology and technology 4—1734
benchmarks for microcomputer systems 4—199
best-seller list for microcomputers *(German)* 4—21800
BIS series K1804 high-capacity system *(Russian)* 4—5168
BIT 90 home computer *(German)* 4—21796
board systems, industrial control appls. 4—11779
boards, in-house design or ready-made *(Swedish)* 4—12462
British Broadcasting Corp. Model B microcomputer review 4—5340
Burroughs B-20, review 4—8619
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
business computer guide 4—5368
business computer guide for UK 4—17201
business computer rental, advantages 4—13676
business microcomputers, buyer's guide 4—204
business software review 4—22739
buyer's guide to $2500-$4000 systems 4—1871
buyer's guide to $4000-$6000 systems 4—17111
buyer's guide to $6000-$10000 systems 4—5315
buying a business microcomputer, how to go about it 4—7095
buying more than one micro for business 4—15108
C/WP Cortex 8-bit business computer 4—17182
Cadmus 9000 workstation series, DEC Q-bus structure 4—17137
CAE workstations and automation of engineering 4—23282
Camputers Lynx microcomputer *(French)* 4—17051
Canon AS-100 business computer, evaluation 4—5367
Canon AS-100 microcomputer for small business user 4—17184
Canon AS-100C microcomputer for commercial garden centre *(German)* 4—12740
Canon X-07 pocket computer *(French)* 4—5282
capabilities, systems viewpoint 4—12722
car on-board computers 4—1131
Casio FP-200 *(German)* 4—12752
catalogue of microcomputer peripherals and software 4—1954
CBM/PET/VIC user ports, program examples 4—21658
CD100 desktop workstations 4—5377
CDP1800-series multiprocessing for maximum performance using CMOS microprocessors 4—1705

microcomputers continued
cell processor design and instruction set anal. *(Hungarian)* 4—1700
central processing unit, construction 4—10678
Centurion educational computers—Skillmaster and Versator 4—19286
cheap, and peripherals, survey 4—8611
Chinese microcomputer system using the pictorial bi-portion composition code 4—1947
classroom microcomputer selection 4—15100
CMOS continued evolution, review 4—8338
Codata CTW 300, a brief evaluation 4—5302
Coleco's Adam, hands-on report 4—17115
colour graphics systems architectures 4—17515
Columbia microcomputer, similar to IBM PC *(German)* 4—12725
Comart, expansion plans 4—19493
Commodore 64, use as a word processor and program review 4—5790
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4—5374
Commodore computer family, VC-20, Commodore 64 and 700 *(German)* 4—21795
Commodore machines, review of hard disk storage 4—8934
Commodore SX-64 Executive portable microcomputer 4—3880
Commodore SX-64 portable computer 4—17154
Commodore Vic-20 review 4—1864
communications aspect 4—2006
communications software 4—17284
Compaq portable computer, business appl., review 4—190
Compaq portable computer 4—17077
compatibility of computer hardware and software 4—14983
component technology 4—1889
Compubox microcomputer for control tasks *(Swedish)* 4—11543
Compudata Tulip System I *(German)* 4—21797
computer educational course, single-chip computer/controller simple application demonstration 4—59
computer system hardware selection criteria 4—8680
Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4—6489
COMX 35 4—1874
Comx 35 from Hong Kong *(German)* 4—21798
Concept 09, 6809 based, runs FLEX operating system 4—16947
conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 4—5375
consumables and supplies, buying 4—14891
consumer electronics, review of use of digital ICs in ZZ 4—3616
control systems, MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4—15942
control using single-board microcomputers, NS CIM range 4—15956
Cornell University and the microcomputer revolution 4—23675
Corona personal computer, IBM compatible, word processing capability 4—1853
Corona Personal Computer and Portable PC 4—8617
Corona portable computer, IBM compatibility 4—17150
corporate acquisition, myths 4—19794
corporate policies on personal computer acquisition policies 4—3870
corporate strategy planning for microcomputers 4—6977
CP/M, reasons for its supremacy over other microcomputer disk operating systems 4—5906
CP/M Plus version review 4—2556
CPU exchange, substitution of 32-bit MC68008 for 8-bit chip *(German)* 4—5165
Cromemco C10 personal computer *(Norwegian)* 4—17104
Cromemco C-10SP computer system 4—1892
Cromemco supermicrocomputer system design process 4—8678
custom workstations using standard software components 4—5379
data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—7623
data communications and networking 4—17321
data communications support by microcomputer vendors 4—12836
Data General's microEclipse-based desktop generation 4—8648
Data General Eclipse MV/4000 system, microarchitecture design challenges 4—21792
data processing, standards and control 4—19631
Datac Microcontroller, Z-80 based 4—14567
DBMS implementation on microcomputers, fundamentals *(German)* 4—3096
dealer selection in computer purchase 4—5299
DEC MICRO/PDP-11 desktop system for OEM market 4—5171
DEC Professional review 4—5363
DEC Rainbow 100+, review 4—8668
DEC Rainbow 100 desk-top computer 4—6804
DEC Rainbow 100 personal computer *(German)* 4—1897
DEC Rainbow 100 review 4—5327
DEC VT-100 terminal converted to a VT-180 PC using a CPU board 4—12789
Decision I computer system for writing and consulting business 4—21804
decision sciences, conf., San Diego, CA, March 1982 4—525
design for testability 4—8488
design work-stations for IC CAD 4—21594
desk-top personal computers 4—1923
desktop computer choosing 4—3874
desktop computer for every engineer *(German)* 4—17147
desktop computing applications, how marketers use micros, survey 4—5344
desktop microcomputer systems for the office 4—15105
development aids for complex processor architectures *(German)* 4—2294
development and test module for one-chip microcomputer programs *(German)* 4—12575
developments, review *(French)* 4—12812
developments in computers, networks and software 4—21776
Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—18299
Dimension 68000 micro, selection and evaluation 4—15114
diskless portable personal computer design using 80186 microprocessor and 80150 operating system 4—1894
Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4—2037
Dot portable microcomputer 4—213
DP department, applications logjam, effect of microcomputers 4—19696
Dragon 32 personal computer, features and test report *(German)* 4—17155
Dragon 64, comparison with Dragon 32 4—17152
Dragon 64 review 4—5319
Dragon microcomputer, machine code appls. 4—3608
dual-processor desktop computer running 8- and 16-bit software 4—8677
Eagle 1600, review 4—1910
Eagle IIe and 1600 series 4—17134
Eagle PC *(German)* 4—17098

microcomputers continued
Eagle PC 4—21778
Eagle PC 2 and 1630, review 4—12762
Eagle PC microcomputer review 4—17199
Eagle Spirit XL, IBM compatible portable computer 4—17151
EDS-2100 CAE workstation, sofware packages 4—10150
EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4—12652
effective microcomputer installation 4—15030
EKF 6809 Eurobus-based modular microcomputer system, industrial control appls. *(German)* 4—12779
Elan microcomputer, design 4—21810
electric grill control using U881 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—16613
Electronika-C5 family microcomputers, appl. in optical devices *(Russian)* 4—21834
Electroplays' Talking Computer 4—17180
energy management, data transmission techniques 4—12090
engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4—3694
Environmental Protection Agency library, microcomputers and interlibrary loans 4—13932
EPROM programming with ZX81 *(French)* 4—5232
Epson HX-20 portable computer 4—5320
Epson HX-20 word processing packages 4—2708
Epson QX10 8-bit professional microcomputer *(French)* 4—12718
Epson QX-10, Valdocs software 4—21817
Epson QX-10 4—212
Epson QX-10 *(German)* 4—12726
Ethernet workstation, VLSI based, construction details 4—16950
executive workstations, selection criteria and future trends 4—15117
explanation of operation of microcomputers 4—5321
fast arithmetic unit, design *(German)* 4—1669
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4—1638
fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs, duplicated system 4—16946
federal agency experiences, review 4—8673
flexible architecture systems, structural organisation *(Russian)* 4—5170
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—16982
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4—12574
Fortune 32:16 desktop microcomputer, Unix-based operating system, MC68000 processor 4—1873
Franklin Ace 1200 microcomputer 4—5293
Future FX20, 16 bit *(German)* 4—5306
Future FX20 business micro 4—17175
Future FX20 personal computer 4—208
future prospects, 16 bits and over *(Norwegian)* 4—17105
FX system computer kit 4—17179
Goupil 3 modular microcomputer *(French)* 4—12721
Goupil-3, modular computer system benchtest 4—17183
graphic possibilities on the MO8X professional personal computer *(Hungarian)* 4—16952
Grid Compass briefcase computer system 4—8618
Grid Compass computer 1101, portable *(German)* 4—5308
Grid Compass portable computer system, evaluation 4—12800
growth of the PC industry 4—6839
guide to 100 systems *(French)* 4—1839
H89 microcomputer updates 4—5314
hand-held microcomputers 4—1857
handheld computer/communications terminal 4—2065
hardware and software 4—5291
Heath's ET-100 microcomputer 4—1869
Heath ET-100 with development and training capabilities 4—1893
Heath H120 third-generation microcomputer, dual processors, built in disk drive and CRT 4—1870
Heathkit H120 personal computer, features 4—17108
Heathkit/Zenith ET-100 Learning Computer, 16-bit 4—17143
HEKTOR microprocessor evaluation system, TEC Microelectronic Systems coursebook 4—16957
Hewlett Packard Series 200 Model 16 microcomputer, business/engineering appls., add-ons 4—1854
Hewlett-Packard 150 business microcomputer with touch screens 4—19799
Hewlett-Packard 150 computer, touchscreen capability 4—8589
Hewlett-Packard A700 4—21825
Hewlett-Packard HP 150, review 4—12759
Hewlett-Packard HP 150 *(Norwegian)* 4—12758
Hewlett-Packard HP-150 personal computer 4—5316
Hewlett-Packard Model 16 microcomputer 4—3877
Hewlett-Packard Model HP-150, touch-screen computer 4—17141
Hi-Res computer, A/D board 4—8371
hi-res computer, analogue board 4—1879
high-level language architecture for time-critical dedicated microprocessing 4—5118
Hitachi M-220 processor group, development background and utilised technology advantages 4—5345
home computer market developments 4—23775
home computers guide *(German)* 4—5307
home microcomputers for business, inexpensive software 4—22751
HP's new 32-bit VLSI microprocessor, 18-MHz operation 4—1904
HP 1000 A900 low-cost 3-MIPS computer 4—21826
HP 1000 series A computers diagnostics and troubleshooting 4—21827
HP 150 microcomputer with touch screen 4—5296
HP 150 personal computer 4—1845
HP 9000 32-bit computer, VLSI technology use 4—1903
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4—1887
HP 9836/9826 desktop computers for engineering 4—5378
HP Series 200 model 20 and Fluke 1722A microcomputers for factory testing 4—8649
HP-150, sensitive personal computer *(German)* 4—17103
HP-71B, handheld computer/calculator with 256K ROM expansion capacity 4—17149
Hyperion, IBM look alike 4—17174
Hyperion portable computer, IBM compatible machine 4—21818
IBM, desktop computer market 4—19619
IBM's bottom end of range machines, overview 4—5311
IBM's PCjr review 4—8609
IBM's route to OEM market with value-added dealer plan for personal computers 4—1921

microcomputers continued
IBM compatible computers, Columbia MPC and Eagle PC-2, evaluation 4—8594
IBM CS 9000, description and experimental laboratory appl. 4—18763
IBM Disoss—a new approach to office automation 4—12756
IBM PC, use by ICI Dulux 4—18430
IBM PC component part costs 4—17156
IBM PC Junior, review 4—17120
IBM PC Junior review 4—5336
IBM PC Junior reviewed 4—8603
IBM PC Version 2.0 operating system 4—1899
IBM PC XT, review 4—8671
IBM PC-compatible products, market 4—19641
IBM PCjr, compatibility with PC, performance and expandability 4—21775
IBM PCjr, outside suppliers and industry trends 4—3741
IBM PCjr, review 4—17084
IBM PCjr, review 4—21838
IBM PCjr, smaller version of the PC 4—7113
IBM PCjr, specifications 4—8623
IBM PCjr, will it sell? 4—14899
IBM PCjr *(German)* 4—12749
IBM PCjr 4—17070
IBM PCjr personal computer 4—12730
IBM Personal Computer, applications 4—9391
IBM personal computer, business applications 4—6045
IBM personal computer, comparison with TI model 4—1852
IBM Personal Computer, market acceptance and performance, new models 4—1849
IBM personal computer, review 4—3882
IBM personal computer, small business appls. 4—18192
IBM Personal Computer, standards consideration 4—17067
IBM personal computer 4—1900
IBM Personal Computer as professional's workstation 4—18269
IBM Personal Computer assessment 4—5338
IBM personal computer dealers' guide 4—1901
IBM Personal Computer manufacture 4—6835
IBM Personal Computer use in business 4—2679
IBM Personal Computer XT 4—17079
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4—1851
IBM Personal Portable Computer evaluative study 4—19808
IBM vs. AT&T, workstation wars 4—19575
IBM XT personal computer, hard disk version, review 4—202
image anal. using low cost microcomputer system 4—5186
in-circuit emulation for the Apple II computer 4—1689
inexpensive, for business 4—19797
information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4—18688
information exchange in Wisconsin, US 4—18565
information processing machines 4—17209
instrumentation, functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4—8111
instruments based on personal computers *(Spanish)* 4—21783
insurance policy choice evaluation 4—7015
integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—16477
Intel 286/310 and 286/380 with Xenix and Unix System V 4—1696
Intel iSBC 86/12A single-board computer, standard CP/M-86 hardware system in lab. 4—21803
Intel System 310, modular microcomputer system, Multibus, operating systems *(German)* 4—12777
introduction, tutorial 4—8679
iRMX 86, real time operating system for Intel 8086 4—9321
iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 4—1695
ISOT 1003C problem-oriented microcomputer for processing economic information *(Bulgarian)* 4—1895
Japan's role in the microcomputer market 4—105
Japanese computers and peripherals 4—21779
Japanese MSX microcomputer standardisation 4—17119
Japanese personal computers on UK market 4—1933
Jarogate microcomputer manufacturer 4—30
Junior from IBM, evaluation and appl. to schools 4—15111
Jupiter Ace 4000 personal computer, using FORTH 4—17069
Jupiter Ace with Forth and compatible with ZX81 peripherals *(French)* 4—5283
K1520 microcomputer system real time memory design and operating feature *(German)* 4—17190
K 1520 microprocessor system, efficient 16-bit CPU card *(German)* 4—8494
Kaypro 10 portable micro, evaluative study 4—19813
Kaypro II portable computer 4—17075
Kaypro portable computer review 4—17110
Kaypro with Co-Power 88 coprocessor, evaluation 4—15112
KP580 series for automatic control, characts. *(Russian)* 4—5169
laboratory microcomputer system Labtech 70, 650 kHz analog data acquisition speed 4—5281
language design 4—2453
Lanier Business Processor 4—9413
lap portables, profiles on micros 4—12732
lap-size computers using CMOS chips 4—1884
large scale computer performance at microcomputer price *(German)* 4—21820
Laser 200 and Comx 35, low-cost computers 4—1877
leasing a micro, pros and cons 4—200
light pen, design for BBC micro 4—8860
Lisa, an example of what is to come for micros using the window concept 4—6853
Lisa Apple computer, evaluation 4—7112
Lisa microcomputer from Apple Computer 4—17090
local area network, information sharing and control 4—17351
logic analysers driven by personal computers 4—21544
logic design, test and development, convergence 4—16886
LSI Octopus micro, evaluative study 4—7115
Lynx microcomputers, review of range from 48 to 128K 4—21809
M3T 300 programmable terminal, hardware, software and appl. *(Czech)* 4—8908
M68000 Education Computer board, a review 4—5285
M68000 family, real-time emulation *(German)* 4—8485
Macintosh, Apple's main mass market office computer, review 4—17185
Macintosh business personal microcomputer, mouse controller, high-resolution screen 4—12768

microcomputers continued
Macintosh computer: interview with design team—design issues 4—17065
Macintosh from Apple, 32-bit microcomputer 4—15113
Macintosh personal computer from Apple *(German)* 4—21799
mainframe-level languages and programming tools for microcomputers 4—9201
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4—19521
management of computers and personnel 4—3786
manufacturers' marketing strategies 4—140
market, maturing 4—3747
market for microcomputers in 1984 *(German)* 4—6932
market overview *(German)* 4—5323
market sales in Western Germany *(German)* 4—12746
marketing strategy 4—127
MASSCOMP workstation, performance oriented architecture, graphics capabilities 4—17138
Masscomp WorkStation 500 for CAE 4—1886
material flow process controllers, connection of microcomputers *(German)* 4—4529
Mattel Aquarius home computer system 4—17087
MAX-80 microcomputer review 4—5313
MC68000 Educational Computer Board 4—5172
MC68000 stand-alone CAMAC microprocessor system 4—17060
MC68HC11 8-bit CMOS microcomputer for industrial robot control 4—10286
MC-10 colour computer *(German)* 4—5304
MC-65, 6502 compact computer *(German)* 4—17125
Megalogician, CAE workstation 4—10149
Megamicro 32-bit microcomputer with hardware virtual memory and 'RAM disc' 4—12804
MELMUS 16 industrial microcomputer system *(Japanese)* 4—1926
memory cards, miniature microcomputers 4—17062
Memotech MTX 500 microcomputer review 4—17122
Memotech MTX 512 microcomputer evaluation 4—15109
Memotech MTX-500 microcomputer 4—1690
Micro Decision computer, MD2 *(German)* 4—12727
micro-based information systems, man-machine communication and computer peripheral equipment *(French)* 4—17162
Micro-Professor II microcomputer evaluation 4—21837
micro-to-mainframe communications 4—17322
micro-to-micro communications and LANs 4—17323
MicroBee IC personal computer, software 4—12774
microcalculator 'Elektronika MK-46' for automation of production practice *(Russian)* 4—16314
microcode generation with development systems 4—8998
microcomputer and typewriter industries' convergence 4—17450
microcomputer-to-mainframe communication links 4—21958
microelectronic systems, book 4—1703
microelectronics in third world, development of computer imports and production *(German)* 4—14910
Microframe evaluation at a microcomputer which treats CPUs as peripherals 4—5360
micronodes in CSIRONET describing the hardware and software in use 4—2059
Micropath, modified ZX81 for homeopathic medicine purposes 4—23240
microprocessor based systems design 4—8484
microprocessor development system SYS 16, for NS 16000 microprocessor *(French)* 4—12570
microprocessor development system type Su 80, design *(Polish)* 4—1701
microprocessor development systems, market review *(Dutch)* 4—5161
microprocessor development systems, selection 4—12569
microprocessor development systems, technology and new products 4—16953
microprocessor development systems—from hardware aid to full computer, product survey 4—8487
microprocessor development systems based on personal computers 4—12568
microprocessor development systems for supporting different types of microprocessors 4—8496
Microprocessor III personal computer by Multitech of Taiwan *(German)* 4—12741
microprocessor system design, integrated instrumentation and incircuit emulator 4—16949
microprocessor system with unlimited data transmission in automatic mode *(Italian)* 4—3375
microprocessor systems anal. and design using expert systems 4—3418
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—12562
Microprofessor MPF-1 Plus machine-code-development/educational computer 4—1694
microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4—8422
MICROSIMPLEX, didactic microcomputer for computer education 4—17058
Microsoft Corporation, software systems 4—2613
Microtan 65 single board 6502 based computer system 4—8613
milling computer for rational tool construction *(German)* 4—20805
minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6029
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—21143
mobile data systems, use in fire and crime fighting 4—21819
MODHEL microcomputer for reduced instruction set computer space study 4—17057
Modula Computer: the commercial Lilith 4—5337
modular microcomputer systems, standards, survey *(German)* 4—12776
Morrow Micro Decision personal computer 4—1848
Motorola 6805 self-programming microcontrollers 4—1693
MPF-1 Micro-Professor, Z80-based single-board computer 4—1872
MPF-II microcomputer review 4—17109
MPT/100 technical desktop computer as development aid 4—5376
MTX 500 home computer *(German)* 4—12750
MTX-500, Memotech memory 4—21811
Multibus II bus structure, architecture *(French)* 4—17266
multipurpose business tool, WorkSlate 4—5317
multivision presentations programming, microcomputer evaluation 4—2897
myths about microcomputers 4—18
NCR Decision Mate V 4—17170
NCR Decision Mate V desktop computer 4—8591
NCR Decision Mate V microcomputer review 4—8607
NEC 8801 personal computer, evaluation 4—8588
NEC advanced personal computer 4—1846
NEC APC microcomputer evaluation 4—21836
NEC PC8201A hand held microcomputer, evaluation 4—8596

microcomputers continued
NEC PC 8201A lap computer review 4−17198
NEC PC-8201 micro, evaluative study 4−7117
NEC-8201A computer benchtest 4−17181
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4−16972
NoHalt redundant systems 4−8605
NON-VON supercomputer, system design and architecture 4−8684
Nova Power 3000 microcomputer *(German)* 4−12747
octobus, universal microcomputer concept *(German)* 4−8486
Octopus microcomputer, evaluation and accounting appls. 4−8595
Octopus microcomputer, expandable, design 4−12809
OEM microcomputer systems market trends 4−16948
OEMs, microcomputer impact 4−19591
office automation, information processing, role of microcomputer, review *(Dutch)* 4−13716
office automation, suitability 4−19807
office computing systems 4−2648
office computing with microcomputers 4−13663
Olivetti, 16-bit microcomputers and continuous processing systems 4−21789
Olivetti L1 M20 personal business computer 4−195
Olivetti M10 hand-held computer, review 4−19801
Olivetti M20, review 4−17136
Olivetti M20 personal computer 4−17153
Olivetti M-10 *(German)* 4−17096
Olivetti M-10 microcomputer 4−3878
Olympia People microcomputer, evaluation 4−5366
Ontario Ministry of Education designs its microcomputer 4−5279
Onyx Systems Inc.'s 68000-based supermicro using distributed architecture 4−1913
operating systems, Unix and C language, and the standardisation of small computer systems 4−5893
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18804
Orchid microcomputer from Symag Informatique 4−8604
Oric 1 vs. 7X SPECTRUM *(Norwegian)* 4−17106
Oric Atmos review 4−17118
Orion 1 workstation, hardware for kinematic statistical graphics 4−8689
Osborne 1 portable computer 4−17074
Osborne Executive O *(German)* 4−5309
Osborne portable microcomputer, business appl. 4−1882
OTL Information Management Processor workstation 4−18246
outline and recommended retail price of a selection of microcomputers 4−14754
Pan Information Processing System for Sord M23P 4−13662
Paradyne PDS VIP, universal workstation approach to data control 4−17116
Pascal development systems for industrial microcomputer appls. 4−9196
Pascal MICROENGINE, stack machine with P-code operator set 4−1704
past, present and future of minis and micros 4−1946
PC16 personal computer, hardware, software, application areas 4−17192
PC-100 microcomputer, memory address space extension *(German)* 4−12770
Peanut, IBM's home computer 4−5295
peripheral controller, SM-2M processor *(Russian)* 4−12897
personal computer: a necessary instrument or a management toy? *(Dutch)* 4−21833
personal computer linking to mainframe, software tools, survey 4−22261
Personal Computer software directory 4−22785
personal computers: control and use 4−19685
personal computers, definition by special interest group 4−5288
personal computers, role of technology [in personal computers] *(Italian)* 4−12715
personal computers, technological forecast 4−8632
personal computers, technology 1984 review 4−21830
personal computers as development systems *(Dutch)* 4−12561
personal computers at big firms, survey 4−5328
personal computers comparison *(German)* 4−12739
personal computing, hardware and software terms 4−19434
personal instruments 4−17148
personal workstation based interactive graphics editor for IC layout 4−19038
Philips P2000C range of portable microcomputers 4−17080
Pied Piper, features 4−5350
Pied Piper 64K Z80 CP/M microcomputer evaluation 4−21835
Pied Piper Communicator 4−17089
Pied Piper portable microcomputer, review 4−203
PL/M-80 programming language, for 8-bit I8080 and I8085 microcomputers *(Czech)* 4−9191
plug-in input/output extension modules for single-board computer systems *(German)* 4−12857
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4−3508
Polycomputer PC880 instruction model, appl. *(German)* 4−3509
portable and transportable computers 4−21823
portable computer technology *(Swedish)* 4−21787
portable computer technology overview 4−17063
portable computers, business appl. 4−2608
portable computers, buyers guide 4−8587
portable computers, introduction to available systems 4−17073
portable computers, market survey 4−5329
portable computers, peripherals, software and I/O updates 4−12783
portable computers, present uses and future trends 4−17157
portable computers, restrictions on aircraft 4−3581
portable computers, review 4−21793
portable computers, survey of top 10 4−15123
portable computers, TRS-80 Model 100 and NEC PG-8201, review 4−7111
portable computers 4−8622
portable computers 4−17066
portable computers for office work, review 4−15122
portable microcomputer comparison 4−7110
portable microcomputer evaluation and comparisons 4−19814
portable microcomputers, characts. and future developments 4−1858
portable microcomputers, comparison of 38 4−1856
portable microcomputers, general characts. 4−1855
portable microcomputers and peripheral equipment 4−8608
portable micros for businessmen 4−12731
portable systems engineering 4−21805
Portico Miracle, 8-bit portable microcomputer, evaluation 4−5301

microcomputers continued
present state and future developments in USSR *(Russian)* 4−5970
prices, effect of American dollar *(German)* 4−10716
primary schools with microcomputers, problems 4−23659
process microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4−21784
professional workstations, bibliography 4−17205
professional workstations, state-of-the-art report, book 4−17202
program system for SO-04 microcomputer and peripherals *(Russian)* 4−5825
programmable frequency synthesizer construction program in assembly language 4−18974
programming and microcomputers, book 4−2306
public library loan of microcomputers and software 4−18762
publicity companies, microcomputer accounts 4−19720
Pueblo Supermarkets, microcomputer introduction 4−22919
purchasing, tax allowances 4−19687
purchasing, useful tips for businesses 4−19800
purpose-built development systems, multi-user/operating systems, high-level languages 4−6957
Radio Shack's PC-4 pocket computer review 4−17068
Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 100 review 4−5292
Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model 4 4−1847
Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 16B microcomputer review 4−21771
Rainbow 100, marketing 4−1922
Rainbow 100, review 4−5364
real time operating system for a control computer complex using an Elektronika 60 microcomputer 4−22645
real-time multimicrocomputer architecture, fully parallel crossbar switch 4−21845
real-time statistical analysis of software operation, development systems and logic analysers *(French)* 4−13496
real-time systems, fast analogue data input, A/D conversion system *(German)* 4−5520
real-time systems 4−5371
reliability improvement *(German)* 4−8631
reliability testing *(German)* 4−5303
remote control of microcomputers 4−5162
remote processing in base-level computer systems *(German)* 4−1930
replacing filing cabinets with electronic information storage and retrieval 4−2566
Research Machines 380Z, suitability for business as well as education 4−1883
Research Machines 480Z and software packages for educational market 4−17187
resident compiler generation for microcomputer *(Russian)* 4−5857
review of models available 4−7104
review of sub £20000 systems 4−7103
Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 4−1517
role in informal learning centres 4−10744
rolling stock, microcomputer appls. overview *(Japanese)* 4−14675
ROSA microcomputer control system, INTEL 8080A microprocessor based, development 4−17167
RTTY for TRS-80C computer 4−1988
Sage IV microcomputer review 4−1932
sales and marketing method *(German)* 4−12742
sales losses in low-end-of-the-market microcomputers 4−6921
sales market analysed 4−6841
Samurai, first impressions of the 16-bit microcomputer 4−5359
Samurai S16 *(German)* 4−17101
Sanyo 555 16-bit personal computer *(French)* 4−21766
Sanyo desk-top computers, MBC 1150 and MBC 4050, evaluation 4−5341
Sanyo MBC 550/555 review 4−17197
SAT-16 home-built computer project, construction details 4−21657
SAT-16 System 4−8612
schools' BBC Buggy. An adventure with technology 4−10679
secondary school survey on the administrative use of micros 4−13734
secondhand market, thriving 4−6855
security considerations 4−15068
security techniques, microcomputer impact 4−10820
Sega 3000 home computer *(French)* 4−21767
Seiko 8600 micro as a multi-user system 4−7116
selection criteria 4−7094
selection criteria for microcomputers 4−192
selection criteria for microcomputers 4−193
selection for accounting appls. 4−9513
selection procedure for end users 4−19793
self-contained microcomputer system, type LSC for machine tool controlling robots *(German)* 4−16332
Sharm-1 15-bit floating-point processor 4−8490
Sharp's pocket computer: its design, philosophy and functions 4−5280
Sharp MZ-700 series microcomputer *(German)* 4−12765
Sharp PC 1401 pocket computer *(German)* 4−17132
Sharp PC 5000 portable computer, review 4−19798
Sharp PC-1211 and PC-1251 pocket computers, programming tricks *(German)* 4−17102
Sharp PC-5000 portable computer 4−21816
Sharp PC-5000 portable microcomputer evaluation 4−10859
SIDAT container package computer with fixed disc system 4−21839
sideways RAM board for BBC Micro 4−8550
Siemens PC16 personal computer *(German)* 4−8621
Siemens PC 16-10 *(German)* 4−12748
Siemens PC-16 microcomputer, 16-bit *(German)* 4−17126
Siemens PMS-T88D portable microcomputer system *(German)* 4−8630
Siemens portable microcomputer system for integrating development and testing functions 4−1915
Sigma Data Oki Model 30, if800 series update, CP/M 2.2 operating system 4−12773
signal processing, measurement and control using microprocessors, book 4−5370
signal processor as a functional module in a microcomputer system *(German)* 4−5177
simulation and modelling on microcomputers 4−22732
Sinclair, personal computer market share in USA 4−19609
Sinclair QL, and company valuation 4−17117
Sinclair QL, preview 4−17188
Sinclair QL review 4−17123
Sinclair Spectrum, business uses 4−1929
Sinclair ZX81 *(Polish)* 4−8642
Sinclair ZX81 and Spectrum graphics and sound 4−17786

microcomputers continued

- Sinclair ZX Spectrum microcomputer review 4—5339
- single board, industrial applications, introduction to software packages and hardware 4—4317
- single-board, keeping up with OEM requirements 4—1924
- single-board computer, greater integration brings more power 4—1927
- single-board computer manufacturers 4—14885
- single-board solution to distributed measurement and control, μMAC 5000 4—15932
- single-chip microcomputers—more features and faster operating speeds 4—8340
- small business computers, survey 4—21769
- small businesses, purchasing for investment 4—19796
- small computer standardisation *(German)* 4—17191
- small computers of the future: Flat screen and just a few circuits *(Swedish)* 4—21786
- software development, using SMEP minicomputer based simulator *(Czech)* 4—2471
- software development for communication between two microcomputers 4—8656
- software directory for IBM Personal Computer 4—3618
- software for personal computers *(Italian)* 4—13645
- Sony SMC 70 review 4—17112
- Sony SMC-70 microcomputer for business and educational markets 4—5297
- Sord M5 4—17169
- Soviet miniature personal computers 4—17193
- Spectra Video SV-318 and SV-328 4—17088
- SpectraVideo 318, review 4—12760
- Spectravideo SV.318, microcomputer review 4—5342
- Spectravideo SV318, MSX standard personal computer 4—1692
- Spectravideo SV318 personal microcomputer *(French)* 4—17053
- Spectravideo SV-318 personal computer 4—17142
- SPECTRUM vs. ORIC 1 *(Norwegian)* 4—17106
- speech synthesis, Philips system for anal. and editing 4—13195
- speed of operation 4—12807
- Sphere, realtime systems development tool 4—13456
- standard interfaces and internal architecutres, tips for buyers 4—12572
- static Z80 simulator 4—12443
- statistical StatCat microcomputer 4—8688
- Step One personal computer by Ericsson *(German)* 4—17094
- storage media 4—1722
- structural programming subset for microcomputers 4—13263
- supercomputers, rank and file leap in performance *(German)* 4—17093
- Supermicro, expandable Z80A-based system 4—8627
- suppliers' contracts 4—198
- suppliers of 16-bit micros, table 4—8645
- supplies for computer cleaning and disk protection, critical evaluation 4—201
- SWTP multi-user micros, review 4—8670
- system interfaces in microcomputer devices *(Polish)* 4—12879
- system quality analysis, design process 4—15103
- SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4—12781
- tabulated survey of 21 inexpensive systems *(German)* 4—21794
- Tandy's TRS-80 model 100, portable *(German)* 4—5324
- Tandy Color Computer 2, evaluation 4—7114
- Tandy MC-10 microcomputer review 4—17177
- Tandy TRS-80 Model 100, a portable computer 4—17171
- Tandy TRS-80 model 100 portable *(German)* 4—5304
- Tandy TRS-80 Model 2000, powerful MS-DOS machine 4—21774
- Tashkl OM 8064 *(German)* 4—12751
- Tava microcomputer systems, review 4—8669
- teaching and development system, using Z80A microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—8491
- technology of the future, review 4—8659
- technology push and decreasing costs in communications and computers *(French)* 4—3748
- Telcon ZORBA and NOMIS portable computers 4—17076
- telecommunications applications 4—19077
- Televideo TPC1 portable microcomputer, evaluation 4—8597
- Tenocard 20 working-time computer *(German)* 4—17164
- terminal manufacturers' product lines, product guide 4—17542
- test equipment for microprocessors *(Russian)* 4—8493
- Texas Instruments' Professional Computer 4—17113
- Texas Instruments' TI-99/4A microcomputer 4—21822
- Texas Instruments Compact Computer 40 review 4—17086
- Texas Instruments computer range, office work suitability 4—12729
- Texas Instruments Professional Computer 4—5286
- Texas Instruments Professional Computer 4—8615
- Texas Instruments Professional Computer 4—17078
- third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4—12419
- Thomson-CSF G64 modular microcomputer system for automation and control *(German)* 4—12780
- TI CC 40, a hand held computer 4—12761
- TI CC-40 hand-held computer *(German)* 4—12728
- TI personal computer, comparison with IBM model 4—1852
- TI Professional Computer, comparison with IBM PC *(German)* 4—12743
- TI Professional talking computer, using speech recognition 4—17049
- TI TM990 microcomputer boards as alternative to PCs 4—4332
- TI-99/4A home computer, machine language *(German)* 4—17128
- Timex Sinclair TS 1500 and TS 2068 home computers *(German)* 4—12738
- Timex/Sinclair 1500 review 4—21806
- Timex/Sinclair 2068 microcomputer evaluation 4—15115
- Tiny Basic microcomputer using INS 8073 microprocessor *(German)* 4—12785
- Toshiba T100/T300 personal computers, features and system layout 4—1931
- Toshiba T300, micro named Butterfly *(French)* 4—17050
- Toshiba T300 microcomputer, review 4—8667
- Toshiba T 300 16-bit computer system 4—3873
- TRANSDATA 9780, office computer *(German)* 4—8620
- transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4—21855
- Transputer, microcomputer from Inmos 4—21659
- Triumph-Adler alphatronic PC *(German)* 4—5305
- TRS 80 Model 100 portable microcomputer *(French)* 4—12720
- TRS-80 MC-10 too little, too late for too much? 4—17092
- TRS-80 Model 100 personal computer 4—17114
- TRS-80 Model 100 portable computer review 4—17085

microcomputers continued

- TRS-80 Model 16 computer, failure in Searl's Building Supplies Co. 4—12801
- TRS-80 Model 4 4—17091
- TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4—5207
- Tulip Compudata, Dutch microcomputer based on 16-bit Intel 8086 microprocessor *(French)* 4—17054
- TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—21048
- Tycom's Microframe, review 4—1868
- Tycom Microframe for mounting different microprocessors on motherboard *(German)* 4—21801
- U881 single-chip microcomputer development module *(German)* 4—16954
- Unitron 2200 Taiwanese micro, Apple compatible, review 4—17186
- Unix, 16/32 bit processors availability, OEM microcomputers *(French)* 4—5334
- Unix, Genix and compilers for NS16000-based systems 4—2529
- Unix, software development on supermicros *(German)* 4—2509
- Unix as an application environment 4—5896
- Unix language development system for 16-bit microprocessor *(French)* 4—5166
- Unix System V, adoption for 16/32-bit microprocessor systems 4—2527
- Unix versions, differences and some of the computers they run on 4—5892
- user friendliness of microcomputers 4—14845
- VC 20, super storage using iRAM *(German)* 4—12755
- Vegas 6809 assembly instructions *(French)* 4—21656
- Vegas 6809 microcomputer, I/O interfaces, clock and timer *(French)* 4—1963
- Vegas 6809 microcomputer construction project, display circuitry *(French)* 4—5160
- VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—23165
- Vic-20, accessories for expansion 4—3622
- Vic-20, high resolution graphics for 8K expansion 4—3606
- VIC-2 board, review 4—21824
- Victor's Vicki portable computer *(German)* 4—12745
- video terminal for MC6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—2194
- virtual personal computer architecture 4—21570
- visually impaired students, microcomputer-based laboratory aid 4—1688
- VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—5386
- VLSI CPU subsystem for Ada-oriented 32-bit instruction set architecture, functional simulation 4—3342
- VME bus compatible products 4—12576
- VME-bus microcomputer systems in simple Euro-format *(German)* 4—12778
- VME/10 modular microcomputer system *(German)* 4—8629
- VU68K single-board computer 4—21773
- VZ-200 colour microcomputer with built-in Basic interpreter 4—1891
- VZ-200 small computer *(German)* 4—17129
- Wang's Alliance office automation system 4—2710
- Wang Professional Computer, evaluation 4—5298
- Wang Professional Computer 4—5287
- Wang Professional Computer 4—8616
- Wang Professional microcomputer evaluation 4—10857
- Washington Apple Pi user group of microcomputers 4—12817
- waterloo microcomputer systems for the 1980s 4—5278
- word processing, alternative systems 4—1867
- word processing comparison of four microcomputers 4—194
- word processing microcomputers, top 10 systems 4—19792
- work stations, microprocessor-based, for control appls. *(German)* 4—11515
- Workslate computer, portable spreadsheet program 4—8592
- Workslate portable computer from Convergent Technologies 4—8930
- workstation appls. 4—18244
- workstation software 4—17606
- workstations for all at Carnegie Mellon University, project 4—12813
- workstations-development, display technology and ergonomics 4—17203
- Xerox 1100 personal lisp work stations for artificial intelligence 4—8626
- Xerox 8010 executive workstation and Ethernet 4—17204
- Xerox 8010 user features *(German)* 4—21790
- Yamaha YIS-503 micro, evaluative study 4—19812
- Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4—1697
- Z8000 system development aid, Z8002 Small Single-Board Computer 4—8495
- Z80 microcomputer, software and monitor-debugging program *(Spanish)* 4—12573
- Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4—1536
- Z80A-computer Formula 1 *(German)* 4—5325
- Zenith Z-100 microcomputers for business graphics 4—205
- Zenith Z-100 review 4—21770
- Zilog Z8000 and DEC PDP-11/70, comparison *(German)* 4—17196
- ZOOM board for Zilog MCZ development system 4—5173
- ZX81, improved usage *(Polish)* 4—19439
- ZX81, mechanical keyboards, consumer test *(German)* 4—2175
- ZX81 Morse tutor, design 4—10225
- ZX Spectrum, 16K, storage expansion *(German)* 4—12753
- ZX spectrum, low-level programming in machine code 4—6802
- ZXGT compiler, design and shortcomings 4—2466
- Compudata Tulip microcomputer, evaluation 4—5300

microcopying *see microphotography*

microdosimetry *see dosimetry*

microelectronics *see integrated circuits*

microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*

microfiche *see microforms*

microfilm *see microforms*

microfilming *see microphotography*

microforms

- *see also computer output to microfilm; publishing*
- bibliographic control 4—18540
- bibliographical control 4—18650
- Birds Eye Walls microfilm retrieval system 4—9657
- CAR using microcomputers 4—9405
- census data props., computer-based production on film and microfiche 4—19456
- colour microfiche, promotion 4—6264
- colour micrographics 4—18635
- computer-assisted retrieval system (CAR), microfilm technology reducing costs 4—18670
- computer-assisted retrieval systems, microfilm storage 4—9857
- customer needs 4—6262
- document retrieval using microfilm aperture cards and computer output microfilm 4—3050

microforms continued
electronic manufacturers' components, data, stored in Seibt microfiche transparancies *(German)* 4−6149
engineering and design, micrographics appl. 4−6422
engineering documentation system, automated aperture card handling 4−3217
information compression *(German)* 4−13982
medieval illuminated manuscript 4−18634
microfiche announcement bulletin from DIALOG SDI service 4−23094
microfiche processor CAI course 4−10483
microfilmed serials, quality standards 4−6265
micrographics education: content, methodology, and resources for a graduate course 4−18542
micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4−22231
micrographics in office automation 4−9402
Nielsen Company, COM, marketing data 4−2923
Ransome Airlines, automating maintenance records 4−6169
reading equipment selection 4−18541
rephotographing microforms: the translation of microfiche and microfilm into slides and photographic prints 4−18636
retrieval of microforms, guide and directory 4−6313
Soliditet uses computer-controlled microfilm system to provide credit information 4−2814
storage and access to information *(French)* 4−9783

micromanometers *see manometers*

micrometers *see micrometry*

micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
No entries

microphotography
see also microforms
CAR using microcomputers 4−9405
micrographics in office automation 4−9402
Fe, cast, materials testing and quality control, by microstructure analysis microstructure analysis and classification 4−3472

microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*

microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*

microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*

microprocessor chips
8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors compared 4−6806
8-bit and 16-bit personal computers using processors *(German)* 4−21443
8-bit microprocessor interface for common memory connection 4−5413
8-bit serial microcomputer, MC6804-P2, non-von Neumann architecture 4−12432
16-bit, Intel 8086, Motorola MC 6800 and Zilog Z 8000 comparison *(Slovak)* 4−16837
16-bit LSI devices, review 4−21457
16-bit microprocessor application in distributed processing *(Polish)* 4−21583
16-bit microprocessor with PDP-1, 41 instruction set *(German)* 4−16847
16-bit microprocessors measurements, logic anal. *(German)* 4−16846
16-bit P-CODE microprocessor, datapath design for FISC 4−21595
32 bit CPU VLSI chip *(Italian)* 4−1500
32-bit microprocessors, overview 4−16815
32-bit microprocessors *(German)* 4−5054
38SH72 single chip microcomputer with nonvolatile RAM, for automatic data storage 4−16825
80C86 CMOS microprocessor, use to build piezoelec. US siren 4−16824
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4−1769
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4−12444
6504 EMUF *(German)* 4−16820
8051 single chip microcomputer, bidirectional 8-bit ports *(German)* 4−21429
8080A 8-bit microprocessor band, testability design techniques 4−5050
8085 microprocessor family, radiation testing of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−21446
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4−21445
8086 microcomputer system, introduction *(German)* 4−16830
8087 arithmetic processor for 8086 microcomputer *(German)* 4−12421
68000 peripheral chips for I/O tasks and more 4−1497
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4−21431
adaptive self-test for a microprocessor, using pseudo-random stimuli 4−21462
ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4−16962
ADSP 1110 single port CMOS multiplier/accumulator for reducing DSP system costs 4−16963
ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4−21540
analog microprocessors for communications systems 4−16844
applications, book contrib. 4−5055
architecture *(Dutch)* 4−8419
architecture and LSI *(Spanish)* 4−8429
asynchronous logical controllers, program realisation of Petri nets 4−12332
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−21478
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4−10271
bit-serial signal processor testing 4−21673
bit-slice microprogramming prototyping facility 4−16918
Boolean n-cube array of microprocessors, fault diagnosis 4−12446
British industry dependence on imported microchips 4−6945
C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4−13199
clock distribution system for HP's new 32-bit VLSI processor, 18-MHz 4−1782
CMOS 6502 4−12423
CMOS 80C86 16-bit microprocessors from Harris Semiconductor *(Italian)* 4−16828
CMOS 8-bit microcomputer for robot control appls. 4−1496
CMOS cell library for SJ16 microprocessor 4−16852
CMOS chips, second generation, impact 4−1492
CMOS continued evolution, review 4−8338
CMOS devices for military systems design 4−8327
CMOS full custom VLSI microcomputers, design methodology 4−21440
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−21458
CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4−21463
CMOS microcontroller, 8-bit, Intel 80C49, supercell concept, testability 4−5039

microprocessor chips continued
CMOS microprocessor selection 4−1520
CMOS microprocessors, NSC800 family provides high-performance/low power solutions 4−1521
CMOS static 8-bit single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4−5048
CMOS static RAM for VIC 20 4−1803
CMOS VLSI sieve 4−16853
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip set, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−21381
compact control systems using single microprocessor chips, M6805 MCU *(Swedish)* 4−21436
component failures, keeping microprocessor cards *(French)* 4−8346
component technology for computers 4−1889
computational techniques for microprocessors 4−16841
control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4−16811
control part design, algorithm transformations 4−21598
coprocessor, standard interface 4−8329
COSMAC 1802 microprocessor for control of S-100 bus *(Croatian)* 4−16839
CP/M chip, control system design *(Dutch)* 4−12422
CPU card, used for single-board 6502 microprocessor control, eurocard format 4−5046
CPU chips, microprocessor technology development 4−16835
CPU for executing instructions of 8080, 8085, 8086, 8088, 80186, 80286 *(German)* 4−5038
credit/debit cards, microprocessor-based, applications, security, manufacture and assembly 4−22892
CRT microprocessor chip set, SCN2674, terminal functions 4−12433
CUSP, digital signal processor based on FFT 4−21475
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4−21574
DATUM—an educational aid and industrial controller 4−16848
debugging techniques 4−16956
development, design and programming 4−16840
development methods, an analysis 4−12565
development systems, microprocessor design and software performance analysis 4−12563
developments *(Dutch)* 4−8323
developments in microprocessors 4−8318
digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4−12587
digital signal processing IC, low power 4−12577
digital signal processor VLSI chip, architecture and design 4−15451
directly executed language architectures for VLSI processor design 4−21603
directory of microprocessor and microcomputer chips 4−12437
discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4−12349
disk controller chip for hard and floppy disk drives 4−8335
diskless portable personal computer design using 80186 microprocessor and 80150 operating system 4−1894
domestic applications 4−21427
dual-port processor system for fast processing of meas. data *(German)* 4−16536
dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4−12583
ECLIPSE architecture, VLSI 32-bit microEAGLE chip set 4−21472
EEPROM in Seeq 72720 microcomputer 4−1800
EMUF 6802 *(German)* 4−5042
EMUF single board computer as Morse code tutor *(German)* 4−5041
EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4−12695
Ethernet, local area network controller, LANCE 4−21942
evaluation by examining architectures 4−5047
evolution, present state and future prospects *(Spanish)* 4−21454
fault detection efficiency measurement via hardware fault simulation 4−5056
floating point arithmetic processor, MC68881 4−21622
floating-point chip set speeds real-time computer operation 4−21444
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4−9221
full 32-bit microprocessors, next generation 4−1507
functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−16810
functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4−14478
General Instruments AY8910 programmable sound generator chips 4−16817
Harris-Intel CMOS 8086 microprocessors 4−8351
high end microprocessors—entering the 32-bit world 4−8339
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−21470
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4−5044
HP 1000-A series of high-performance real-time computers 4−17158
iAPX432, control mechanisms of competing structures *(Italian)* 4−21455
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8319
IBM Series/1 4954 processor, micro-architecture enhancements for improved performance 4−8348
IC solutions for data communications applications 4−2033
image processing techniques 4−21663
Image Signal Processor architecture, two-dimensional local operations appl. *(Japanese)* 4−21669
Inmos Transputer 4−16818
INS 8073 microprocessor in Tiny Basic microcomputer *(German)* 4−12785
instruction decoding function testing, simplified algorithm 4−21461
instruction prefetch in microprocessor performance model 4−5917
instruction set for a single-chip 32-bit processor 4−2424
instruction sets 4−9148
Intel 16-bit single chip microprocessors *(Dutch)* 4−8324
Intel 80186 chip, supply and demand 4−19640
Intel 80188 microcomputer, using 16-bit architecture, RS232 interface 4−8344
Intel 8052 single-chip processor, aid to terminal design 4−16823
Intel 8080, floating-point arithmetic library, 16-bit fraction, 17-bit exponent *(Polish)* 4−21632
Intel 8080A microprocessor, multichannel programmer of voltage and current *(Polish)* 4−1505
INTEL 8086, registers, storage, peripheral device addressing *(Polish)* 4−1506
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4−8345
Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4−17033
Intel 8751H single chip microcomputer offering software protection *(German)* 4−12438
Intel iAPX 286 16-bit device 4−5043

microprocessor chips continued
Intel iAPX 432−VLSI building blocks for a fault-tolerant computer 4−1524
Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4−16812
interrupt control coprocessor, for real-time response in factory appls. 4−11528
iRAM, innovative approach to microprocessor memory solutions 4−1824
Kosmos experimental computer for beginners *(German)* 4−5040
logic anal. and program disassembly for 16-bit microprocessors *(German)* 4−5045
Logic State Analyzer IMAS for error analysis 4−4826
LSI 11 16 bit processor *(Polish)* 4−16831
LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4−16833
M6805 family, programming ease 4−2425
M6809 instruction set, anal. 4−1523
manufacture and prototyping, electron beam lithography 4−21428
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4−21596
MC68000 microcomputer family, design philosophy *(Italian)* 4−12420
MC68000 processor, self-monitoring using signatured instruction streams 4−21459
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8330
MC6804P2, Motorola's 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, built-in self-test scheme 4−21460
MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4−5651
MC68705 single-chip microcomputer family, reprogrammable, on-chip EPROM 4−1516
MC68HC05C4 CMOS microcomputer for distributed control 4−21432
MC68HC11 chip for control systems, hardware and software 4−8336
MC68HC11 microcomputer chip, instruction set in industrial control appl. 4−8334
MC68HC11 microcomputer timer system 4−12455
MC 6809 microcomputer, used with IEEE-488 Talker/Listener bus, DMAC, GPIA *(Italian)* 4−16826
melody-maker IC, MP1173A-NI 30 tune microprocessor 4−16836
methodology for the evaluation and selection of microprocessors for specific applications 4−8352
micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4−12428
microcontroller, 8X305, using low power Schottky technology 4−21437
microelectronic systems, book 4−1703
microperipheral circuits for automatic systems and computing complexes based on microcomputers 4−16843
micropower analog MOS techniques 4−16849
microprocessor development systems for supporting different types of microprocessors 4−8496
microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4−12491
MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4−12427
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4−21471
MK68200 16-bit single chip microcomputer, instruction set architecture 4−1519
MODLAN for microprocessor systems modelling 4−1527
monitor circuit to reset microprocessor after brownouts 4−8337
MOS processor Z8002, γ-ray effects in zero-bias condition 4−12445
Mostek 68200 microcontroller chip 4−8710
Motorola's 68705 P3 single chip microcontroller 4−8326
Motorola's 68705 single-chip micro controller, review 4−1490
Motorola's MC68008, appl. 4−8347
Motorola's MC6805 single-chip microcontroller 4−1491
Motorola 68000 characteristics *(Polish)* 4−8350
Motorola 6805 self-programming microcontrollers 4−1693
Motorola 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4−12439
Motorola CMOS M146805 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4−1501
Motorola M6800-based systems, 16-bit peripheral I/O devices 4−1959
Motorola M6805 HMOS/M146805 CMOS family book 4−1511
Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, multiuse thermostat appl. *(Italian)* 4−708
Motorola MC 68000 16/32 bit microprocessor family CPU *(German)* 4−12429
Motorola MC 68000 family, fundamentals and programming *(German)* 4−1494
Motorola MC 68000 series microcomputer with mainframe features *(German)* 4−12440
Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4−8354
MSC-48 group, architecture *(Spanish)* 4−1510
multi-user systems, developments 4−5330
Multibus II specification release 4−17265
multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4−16845
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−1525
National Semiconductor 16000 *(Polish)* 4−16832
NCR/32-000 Central Processor Chip 4−12434
NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4−12426
NMOS custom chip for a shift-ring data network 4−16850
NMOS highly parallel VLSI processor for image analysis 4−16975
NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−21464
NMOS peripheral processor integrating 300K transistors 4−21465
NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4−16972
nMOS transcendental function generator chip 4−8325
NMOS VLSI technology, 32 bit CPU prod. *(Italian)* 4−16827
noise immunity control in control devices *(Russian)* 4−16834
NS16032 microprocessor, architectural features suited to silicon software 4−5133
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4−8320
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4−1499
NS32032 32-bit microprocessor, SYS16 development systems *(German)* 4−12435
NS 16032 microprocessor, 32-bits wide internally 4−1493
NSC800 CMOS microprocessor for use in portable computers 4−8322
operation and troubleshooting hints 4−21456
optimising the structure of a microprogramming device for microprocessor control 4−16842
OTELO microprocessor based electronic game, IC 8085 *(Spanish)* 4−12451
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−12510

microprocessor chips continued
PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−7671
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4−12436
Plex microcomputers, automatically generated microcomputer layout 4−23454
Poland, microprocessor development, review *(Hungarian)* 4−1503
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−21467
principles of microprocessor systems 4−5049
product review, diverging concepts *(French)* 4−12442
program assemblers, compilers and debugging, tutorial series *(Spanish)* 4−2475
programmable systolic chip, design and architecture 4−8356
programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4−8353
proper operation region in digital IC testing, example of 8080A microprocessor 4−16813
pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4−16822
radio engineering applications 4−19258
Radix-2 FFT butterfly processor, distributed arithmetic architecture 4−21634
rapid arithmetic for microcomputer *(German)* 4−5150
Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4−13118
real-time calendar clock based on the R&EW Z8 TBDZ 4−12425
real-time functional testing of VLSI single-chip processors 4−8349
realtime image processing with VLSI 4−12805
reliability and performance requirements 4−21468
resource allocation in VLSI 4−21316
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8441
RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4−21597
RMS09 realtime operating system for 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4−2531
Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 4−1517
S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 4−1513
S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 4−1512
SBP-9900 and SBP-9989 microprocessor, single event upset rates in natural environment 4−21448
self-testing of microprocessor devices *(Hungarian)* 4−21441
semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4−5037
serial bus for interchip data transfer 4−12863
serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4−12874
servo and control systems for video tape recorders *(Russian)* 4−4800
shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4−21785
signal processing, measurement and control using microprocessors, book 4−5370
signal processing microcomputers, TMS320 4−12452
signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 4−1547
signal processor chips, VLSI technology *(Italian)* 4−8341
signature analysis as methodology of fault-finding in microprocessors 4−21564
single chip, using NMOS and CMOS processes 4−1495
single chip linear array picture processor 4−5187
single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4−16814
single chip microprocessors, 8051 new generation *(Italian)* 4−21434
single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−21566
single-chip microcomputer, flexible personalisable design 4−1502
single-chip microcomputer capabilities 4−12394
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4−21430
single-chip microcomputers−more features and faster operating speeds 4−8340
single-chip microcomputers and 16/32 bit microprocessor families, trends 4−1508
single-chip microcomputers and support chips, low-power CMOS 4−21451
single-chip VLSI TMS 320 digital signal processor 4−12586
SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4−12845
software debugging of microprocessor devices *(Russian)* 4−9261
SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4−13196
specifications, chip families, special purpose processors and performance anal. 4−21452
speech-recognition dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4−5658
static Z80 simulator 4−12443
stochastic pulse sequence generation using microprocessor system *(German)* 4−8331
submicrotronic technology, developments and potentials *(Czech)* 4−16838
synchronization principles for large-scale integrated microprocessor circuits *(Russian)* 4−8342
SYS68K/CPU-2 multiprocessor CPU card based on VME bus *(German)* 4−21433
system 8080, testing by signature analysis *(Polish)* 4−21518
systolic array chip designs 4−21479
systolic array for recursive least-squares minimization 4−21480
systolic arrays, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−21476
systolic arrays design for VLSI implementation 4−21477
systolic arrays for adaptive antenna array signal processing 4−21481
T424 Transputer, processor, memory and communications 4−21571
T424 Transputer from Inmos 4−12448
technical trends in microprocessor technology 4−16955
technological advances review, increased importance of software in microprocessor chip design 4−21450
terminal controller chip, NS455 4−22189
test strategy for microprocessors 4−1526
testing, an overview 4−21466
testing, disassembler for 16-channel logic analyser uses multiplex techniques 4−8381
testing techniques *(Slovak)* 4−1702
third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4−12419
TI 9900 16-bit chip *(Polish)* 4−12447
TMS320 single chip microcomputer architecture optimized for signal processing 4−1514
TMS7000 user-microprogrammable single-chip processors 4−8321
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−2315
TMS 7041 8-bit microcomputer, memory organisation and instruction set 4−1518

microprocessor chips continued
- TPC-8300 microcomputers, printer/plotter, peripherals *(German)* 4−5052
- transputer, IMS T424 32-bit processor 4−8328
- Transputer, microcomputer from Inmos 4−21659
- transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4−16829
- transputer chips in CMOS LSI, basic concept and architecture 4−12441
- transputers *(German)* 4−12430
- two-layer refractory metal IC process 4−1456
- U-880 microprocessor, extra instructions *(German)* 4−12450
- universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4−5235
- Unix-based database for 16-bit microprocessor chips 4−2526
- uPD7500 series CMOS 4-bit fourth generation architecture 4−1515
- variable precision processor module, floating-point operations, VLSI implementation 4−21474
- variable-size-FFT computations, VLSI network 4−12350
- VASTOR array processor, 1-bit processing element, VLSI implementation 4−16851
- VIC 20 input/output programs, LEDs and switches simulator 4−1509
- VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4−21469
- VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4−12449
- VLSI FFT processor architecture 4−21439
- VLSI micro-based array processing system 4−5388
- VLSI microprocessor testing, experience and trends 4−8355
- VLSI microprocessors, regular control unit 4−23446
- VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4−21599
- VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4−21473
- W65SC816, 6502 compatible 16-bit processor 4−21453
- Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4−8119
- XENIX operating system for 16-bit microprocessors *(French)* 4−2534
- Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4−9072
- Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4−1697
- Z8000 peripheral family, overview 4−16816
- Z800, more than a rebored Z80 *(German)* 4−12431
- Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4−8332
- Z800 microprocessors, on-chip data communication peripherals 4−8333
- Z800 microprocessors family, on-chip cache memory 4−1498
- Z80, logic analysis *(German)* 4−1571
- Z80 software for 8085 *(German)* 4−21435
- Z80A microprocessor, annealing of total dose damage 4−21447
- Zilog 32-bit microprocessor, with on-chip cache memory/memory management 4−8343
- ZILOG 8001/2 16-bit microprocessor, review *(Polish)* 4−1504
- Zilog micro-peripherals for solving design problems for all microprocessors 4−1522
- Zilog Z800 *(German)* 4−12424
- Zilog Z800 *(German)* 4−16821
- ZX Spectrum machine program introduction *(German)* 4−5053
- ZX Spectrum microcomputers, characts. *(German)* 4−5051
- Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4−16819
- Si chip production resurgence 4−21442

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprocessors *see microcomputers; microprocessor chips*

microprogramming
- *see also computer architecture*
- AMPLE, microprogramming language 4−9209
- automated design of compacted microprograms 4−22368
- automated microcode generation system, development tool and PROM realisation 4−5167
- automatic address assignment of horizontal microprograms 4−22367
- bit addressing for simplifying BASIC I/O 4−5127
- bit-slice microprogramming prototyping facility 4−16918
- Burroughs B 1726 software/firmware/hardware system, vertical migration technique 4−16895
- C usage for microcode development 4−22366
- CMOS-CPU G659SC02, machine language instructions *(German)* 4−16903
- concurrent microprogramming facility 4−22362
- control part design for microprocessors algorithm transformations 4−21598
- custom microcoding for faster applications 4−16902
- design of microprogrammed control unit 4−21613
- development systems in microcode generation 4−8998
- E-machine workbench for microprogrammed hardware 4−21617
- efficiency of microcoding for efficiency improvement 4−12507
- expert system for microprogramming, MIXER 4−22365
- fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4−8498
- fifth generation computers, architecture and programming 4−5124
- firmware with error correction code for logic/array testing 4−12513
- flow graph machine models in microcode synthesis 4−22364
- functional checking microprograms for LSI circuitry, algorithms for automatic synthesis 4−16810
- global compaction of horizontal microprograms using generalised data dependency graph 4−5129
- global microcode compaction, trace scheduling 4−21578
- graph-schematic-algorithm design problems, computer-aided soln. *(Russian)* 4−17655
- high level language architecture, bit-slice-based processor and associated system software 4−16892
- high level microprogramming languages 4−22528
- I/O strobing technique, for use with IBM Series/1 processor 4−12514
- instruction set for a single-chip 32-bit processor 4−2424
- Kedr control microcomputer, microprogramming automation system *(Russian)* 4−12516
- Lambda computer from Lisp Machine Inc. 4−8598
- LISP machine 4−5117
- M29 microcode assembler 4−22570
- microaddress sequencer for 8-bit expandable bipolar bit-slice processor 4−5164
- microcode compaction, trace scheduling generalisation 4−22359
- microcode compaction using reduction operators 4−22361
- microcode patch RAM, magnetic tape drives in peripheral DP system 4−17219
- microprocessor programming simplified 4−17644
- microprocessors versus microprogramming 4−12564
- microprogram control unit design, systematic approach 4−8422
- microprogram development system based on knowledge engineering, MIXER *(Japanese)* 4−1630

microprogramming continued
- microprogramming conference, Silver Spring, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−21611
- modular, object-oriented microcomputer architecture 4−16893
- MUNAP, two-level microprogrammed multiprocessor computer 4−21612
- optimising the structure of a microprogramming device for microprocessor control 4−16842
- parallel programs, microprogramming by data flow 4−16894
- personal computer, programming, book 4−3630
- polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4−21467
- problem oriented architecture synthesis, microprogrammable loop identification 4−21619
- Promodul SPC system functions and flexibility *(German)* 4−10300
- reduced execution time on HLL machine using microcode 4−22283
- resource request model for microcode compaction 4−22369
- single microcomputer, VLSI control structure 4−21566
- symbolic simulator for microprogram development 4−13498
- T424 Transputer, processor, memory and communications 4−21571
- TMS7000 user-microprogrammable single-chip processors 4−8321
- TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4−2315
- tree compaction of microprograms 4−22360
- tutorial on microprogramming with microprocessors 4−5119
- type-oriented vertical migration 4−22363
- UCSD Pascal performance improvement via microprogramming on the PDP-11/60 4−22527
- VAX 11/780, entry path into user microcode 4−21567
- VAX-11/780 microarchitecture modifications for floating point arithmetic 4−21614
- vertical migration case study 4−21618
- virtual hardware, variably configurable processing system 4−12515
- VLSI processor, performance evaluation, microarchitecture features 4−21599
- VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4−21586
- wordwidth minimisation in control memory 4−5131
- Z80 processor programming, assembler routines *(German)* 4−5123

microrecording *see microphotography*

microreduction *see microphotography*

microscopes
- *see also electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes*
- No entries

microscopy
- *see also electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy*
- automated microscopy using image processing languages 4−21175

microtext *see microforms*

microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*

microwave amplifiers
- *see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers*
- C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4−10144
- CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4−23383
- interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4−14450
- monolithic FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4−10213
- TI-59 calculator program, used for medium-power, low-wave amplifier design 4−10141

microwave antenna arrays
- No entries

microwave antennas
- *see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas*
- satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4−19078
- two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4−6566

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave detectors
- No entries

microwave devices
- *see also circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides*
- CMOS memory microwave unit for marking use in dirty industrial environments *(Swedish)* 4−8561
- industrial perspective on microwave engineers: CAD in education 4−19469
- microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4−19026
- PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4−14438
- railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4−8086
- RF component testing, use of automatic test equipment 4−4813

microwave filters
- CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4−23383
- E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4−23401
- E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4−6443
- Filsyn CAD program, used for practice interactive filter design 4−6487

microwave generation
- *see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes*
- No entries

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*

microwave holography
- radar-type system using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4−16581

microwave integrated circuits
- *see also hybrid integrated circuits*
- C-band front end CAD, used for low-noise systems 4−10144
- fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4−23409
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance, RF appl. 4−1252
- monolithic FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4−10213
- nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4−6502
- thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4−3272

microwave isolators
- No entries

microwave limiters
- No entries

microwave links
- AR6A single-sideband radio system, design and performance 4−16532

microwave links continued
AR6A single-sideband radio system, frequency control equipment design 4—15904
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—6557
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4—12907
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—1224
local distribution networks, network design methodology 4—13046
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—8090
network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—1221
railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—8086
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021

microwave measurement
see also microwave reflectometry
automatic and computer-controlled equipment appl. 4—4820
automatic microwave sampling system, time drift reduction method 4—12174
automatic network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4—12176
automatic network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4—12175
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4—11536
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4—16368
field distribution in resonant cavities, using computer-controlled system 4—12151
mm-wave noise meas. set-up, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—16541
mm-wave noise optimisation test set, computer-controlled *(German)* 4—12146
power measurement sensor, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—12173
scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4—1249
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
6 to 7 GHz oscillator CAD, using NE 24187 transistor 4—10142
additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4—8095
characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4—19004
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4—14440
IMPATT oscillator, W-band, design for network analyser appl. 4—12176
low phase-noise, optimisation and synthesis 4—10162

microwave parametric amplifiers
No entries

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
No entries

microwave parametric oscillators
No entries

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 4—1252

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
No entries

microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
No entries

microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes
coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4—14462
gyrotrons, large-signal behaviour, self-consistent calc., computer simulation model 4—14440

military administrative data processing *see military computing*

military ADP *see military computing*

military computing
see also command and control systems; logistics data processing
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—14642
Ada compiler and tool set for defence projects 4—9226
AEGIS Ship Combat System computer program development, recourse management 4—8994
air defense system, distributed processing and data distrib. 4—5510
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—13815
area reprogramming of electronic warfare systems 4—6124
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4—2879
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4—9639
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—14644
B-1B avionics using old J3B Jovial software 4—9635
barricade/shield testing, using heat flux sensors, computer modelling approach 4—7667
brilliant munitions must merge hardware and software 4—6120
C^3I systems, Ada for software cost reduction 4—5829
C^3I systems, operational testing 4—13809
CAI in military training, effectiveness 4—23665
Canadian Forces CAI project 4—2868
CAT and CADMAT, service environment 4—22918
CESAR computer project of Norwegian armed forces *(Norwegian)* 4—12782
comparative evaluation of computer-based and print-based job performance aids 4—18411
data processing in defence systems—morality aspects 4—18407
decision support systems, commercially available technology 4—6127
desk top trainer: transfer of training of an aircrew procedural task 4—18409
EW tactical software program, artificial intelligence aspects 4—13808
flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4—21129

military computing continued
graphics simulation system—task emulation not equipment modeling 4—18410
image processing at the Research Study and Technical Establishment *(French)* 4—2878
information processing, capability 4—5183
intelligent radar target classification system 4—14505
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—16976
local area military network 4—4779
maintenance training and performance: a computer-based management information system 4—18412
microcomputer selection procedure for end users 4—19793
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2870
nuclear arms race, numerical aspects, appl. of interactive computer graphics 4—6119
nuclear war, prevention by new technology 4—19599
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
numerical and factual databases, development and uses, conference, Gaithersburg, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—14062
ocean surveillance systems development 4—10602
remote site training using microprocessors 4—18413
requirements development at US Army Computer Systems Command 4—9640
Royal Air Force: microcomputer training 4—19567
Rugged Digital Systems R/750, VAX 11/750 version for military use 4—17139
ship antisubmarine warfare systems, TECR and architectural considerations 4—6129
SLQ-32 EW software development 4—9634
SNAP, US Navy, replaces computer with Honeywell DPS-6 minis 4—9637
software acquisition management 4—19771
software requirements engineering methodology evaluation program at Rome Air Development Centre 4—23632
SPEC, CBL in the armed services 4—6721
standardisation of USA mission critical computer resources 4—9638
STARS program, overview of US Department of Defense software initiative 4—9642
teaching engineers microprocessor technology, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—19565
technical information centres in Nato, conf., Rome, Italy (September 1982) 4—6135
technology transfer for the DoD initiative 4—9641
transportable CBI system 4—19355
TRIADS—a foundation for military computer-based instruction 4—19354
US Air Force maintenance training graphics 4—3459
US Army recruiting, computerised testing 4—18414
US military defense graphics 4—17501
vehicles in natural scenes, discrimination and classification from thermal imagery 4—17440
weapons systems, applications of artificial intelligence 4—9633

military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
air defense system, distributed processing and data distrib. 4—5510
ATE, field-portable, microprocessor architecture and mass-storage techniques 4—21621
ATE acquisition, impact of integrated logistics support 4—21121
electroluminescent interactive display terminal, hardware/software design aspects, military appl. 4—5590
EMC meas. methods, development during last two decades *(French)* 4—16559
HMOS chips for on-board spacecraft computer 4—5044
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—16976
Japanese military memory IC sales 4—5234
local network, OSI model layering 4—22026
microwave approach and landing system, SETAC, for West German airforce *(German)* 4—1153
MIFASS Dynamic Situation Display for amphibious landings 4—5589
MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4—12427
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—21143
missile aerodynamics, design 4—20975
Plessey plasma displays terminal for British Army 4—22195
tactical missile design concepts 4—20973
US military defense graphics 4—17501

military systems
see also military equipment
advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4—21133
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
Air Force Systems Command electronic countermeasures program 4—6132
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—13815
area reprogramming of electronic warfare systems 4—6124
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
ATE, ITT's unit level switch systems appl. 4—8115
automated frequency assignments, cosite and remote system sharing, propagation prediction appl. 4—2879
Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^3I decision aid 4—9639
avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—17341
Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4—6123
brilliant munitions must merge hardware and software 4—6120
C^2 in the High Technology Light Division 4—13819
C^3 systems interoperability: the ADSIA approach 4—2871
C^3I and the US Central Command 4—13817
C^3I for contingency forces amphibious operations 4—6128
C^3I fusion centre display systems 4—6122
C^3I in the Marine Corps 4—13814
C^3I research and development in Canada 4—22916
C^3I systems, future possibilities 4—13822
CESAR computer project of Norwegian armed forces *(Norwegian)* 4—12782
CMOS microprocessor family appl. 4—8327
combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4—12055
command, control and weapons systems, field training through interactive simulation 4—2861
command and control, decision support system appl. 4—6126

military systems continued
- command and control, telecommunications and processing architecture 4−22917
- command and control systems, local area network 4−6133
- computer security in defense applications 4−2876
- decision support systems, commercially available technology 4−6127
- digital autopilot design and evaluation of future army modular missile system 4−12043
- digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4−21665
- EHF communication satellite system availabilities, rain predictor model 4−3403
- electrical overstress anal. support, SCORCH database 4−23149
- electronic warfare business development 4−9636
- embedded computer dependencies 4−22029
- European Theatre Air Command and Control System options 4−18415
- flight line electronic warfare systems testing, using computer controlled system 4−21129
- hierarchical integrated test simulator, US Navy DATPG system 4−23490
- high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4−8721
- image processing at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4−20031
- industrialization of weapon system software 4−7075
- information system for military command and control system 4−18408
- information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4−13811
- intelligence, radioelectronic combat and the C^3 process 4−13813
- intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4−13812
- interactive voice control system, development 4−13188
- IR imaging systems, automatic video assessment 4−21119
- JINTACCS C^3I system 4−13820
- Joint Tactical Fusion Program for US Army and Air Force 4−13810
- laser weapon systems, hot spot tracking loops simulation 4−4719
- local area military network 4−4779
- Minuteman II ICBM squadron, computer simulation of launch procedures 4−2863
- missile guidance law for general surface targets 4−16461
- NATO air C^3 system evolution 4−2875
- NATO C^3, requirements and realism, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Oct. 1982) 4−2869
- NATO C^3 initiatives 4−2872
- NATO Infrastructure program 4−2870
- NATO integrated C^3 approach for Air Force 4−2874
- NICS Implementation Plans 1980-5 4−2873
- optical, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4−8186
- packet-switched networks, implications for protocol standardisation 4−1975
- radar PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4−1149
- radar signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4−16506
- Rugged Digital Systems R/750, VAX 11/750 version for military use 4−17139
- SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−5512
- ship antisubmarine warfare systems, TECR and architectural considerations 4−6129
- SLQ-32 EW software development 4−9634
- space law enforcement, C^3I aspects 4−13816
- space system technology model, guidance, navigation and control perspective 4−4716
- strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4−16475
- survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4−2877
- system theoretic challenges in military C^3 systems 4−2862
- tactical C^3I and the chemical warfare environment 4−13821
- tactical data distribution architecture 4−12900
- TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4−6947
- US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4−13818
- US DoD internet architecture model 4−1976
- VLSI programme, advanced, testability design 4−23437
- weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4−21131
- weapons systems for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4−12167

milliammeters *see ammeters*

mills, rolling *see rolling mills*

m.i.m. devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*

mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*

mineral processing industry
- Australian geosciences reference data accessibility 4−6309
- coal dressing processes, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4−7708
- coke production, computerised control system of Clairton B battery 4−8003
- copper processing industry fuel allocation 4−11229
- flotation control systems evolution 4−4681
- leaching in heaps and dumps simulation as aid to ore process evaluation 4−6659
- mine-concentrator complex, computer-aided production scheduling system *(Russian)* 4−18499
- size distribution estimation of fragmented rock in ore mining, computerised image processing 4−3473
- zinc flotation control 4−4680
- Mn ore concentrator, automatic process control system *(Russian)* 4−8004

mines (coal) *see mining*

mines (mineral) *see mining*

minicomputers
- *for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators*
- 16-bit minicomputers, market position 4−1918
- 32 bit superminicomputers, developments 4−8599
- 32-bit machines, supermini class, for CAD appls. *(German)* 4−12790
- 32-bit NEC MS120/140/190 series 4−5355
- 32-bit NEC MS series family hardware system 4−5356
- 32-bit superminicomputer market 4−1917
- ATLAS subset for desktop computers 4−2455
- cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques 4−1937
- CADDS4X graphic OS for CDS 4000 CAD/CAM/CAE system, Computervision's strategy 4−21782
- Compupro System 816C and System 68K computers 4−21777

minicomputers continued
- Concept 32/67 supermini for supermaxi tasks 4−1866
- conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 4−5375
- Convergent Technologies MegaFrame 4−1919
- Convergent Technologies MegaFrame upgradable multiuser system 4−1862
- Cromemco's desktop super mini computer 4−1941
- current state and future 4−17210
- Data General, models 10, 10SP, 20, 30 *(German)* 4−1890
- Data General MPT/100 technical desktop computer 4−1940
- database management using minicomputer system *(Polish)* 4−2590
- database management using minicomputer system *(Polish)* 4−2591
- design work-stations for IC CAD 4−21594
- desk-top computers from Data General, 'The Desktop Generation' *(Norwegian)* 4−206
- desktop computer software for chemical engineering and related appls. 4−23620
- desktop workstation designed for optimum versatility 4−1938
- DPS-IV dynamic processing system for MELCOM 80 Office Land Series *(Japanese)* 4−9316
- ES 1026 Czechoslovak computers, international tests results *(Czech)* 4−8665
- Eternity fault-tolerant minicomputer system from Tolerant Systems 4−8602
- extended megabus for 32 bit transfers 4−8650
- Fortune 32:16 4−17168
- Gould SEL's 32-bit superminicomputer architecture, using time-multiplexed bus 4−5357
- Heath Hill and LSI-11 single-board computers, upgrading 4−5343
- HP 1000-A series of high-performance real-time computers 4−17158
- HP 9836 desktop computer, Pascal development 4−1939
- IBM's 4361 and 4381 mainframes, effect on computer industry 4−5310
- IBM 5550 Multistation desktop computer, business applications workstation 4−1850
- IBM small business systems, review 4−3881
- IBM small-systems users, growth paths 4−3844
- IBM System 36 compared with IBM System 34 4−5361
- IBM System/36 4−17133
- IBM systems, equipment upgrading 4−3845
- information documentation and libraries, conf. Tel Aviv, Israel (March 1983) 4−18688
- Lambda computer from Lisp Machine Inc. 4−8598
- Lambda Machine as example of LISP machines 4−8600
- lens design using fast running program for minicomputer based on exact derivative of optimisation criterions 4−18807
- marketing strategies for Prime minicomputers 4−6865
- Masscomp MC-500 triple-bus architecture 4−21874
- MELCOM 80 Office Land Series, small business computers appln. *(Japanese)* 4−8654
- MELCOM 80 Office Land Series business computers *(Japanese)* 4−8652
- MELCOM 80 Office Land Series of small business computers, models 300-50 *(Japanese)* 4−8653
- MELCOM 80 series, 32 bit small business computers for office automation *(Japanese)* 4−8651
- Microdata Reality computer system for database management 4−17135
- Model 50 of the MELCOM 70 minicomputer series by Mitsubishi Electric 4−1925
- MS120/140/190 series, NCOS1 operating system 4−5921
- multiple small system approach to distributed processing 4−3843
- music machines *(Swedish)* 4−8633
- MV/10000 32 bit superminicomputer from Data General 4−8601
- office automation networks, using MELCOM 80 small business computers *(Japanese)* 4−8655
- operating systems, Unix and C language, and the standardisation of small computer systems 4−5893
- optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−18804
- PAL, combination with other logic devices in superminicomputer design 4−8379
- past, present and future of minis and micros 4−1946
- PDP-11/70, three years of development experience *(Croatian)* 4−12772
- pocket-size computer review and evaluation 4−8660
- practical use experiences *(Hungarian)* 4−12810
- Raman spectrometer-minicomputer software interface in FORTRAN 4−9917
- review of models available 4−7104
- review of sub £20000 systems 4−7103
- RISC−Ridge 32−description and advantages 4−21846
- RISC microcomputer architecture of Pyramid 90x 4−8417
- Robotron type machines, practical organisation experience *(Hungarian)* 4−5358
- Rugged Digital Systems R/750, VAX 11/750 version for military use 4−17139
- super-minicomputer design using PALs 4−21395
- superminicomputers, challenge to mainframes 4−5284
- survey of top 20 minicomputer vendors 4−1840
- TOSBAC 40/C for colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−17430
- transducer interfaces and computerised measurement 4−21855
- university library minicomputer experiences and trends 4−21854
- VAX run-time software provision 4−22300
- VAX-11 superminicomputer clustering into large multiprocessor system 4−5331
- VME/10 desk-top design station with multimode graphics 4−1912
- Zilog Z8000 and DEC PDP-11/70, comparison *(German)* 4−17196

minimax techniques
- closed loop linear systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4−15773
- continuous functions, minimax approximations 4−15237
- dependent sets in Banach spaces 4−10943
- inequality constrained minimax problems, phase I-phase II method 4−3916
- linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4−7135
- linear stationary automatic control systems minimax properties of estimation of quality of functioning 4−11325
- linear stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4−4267
- multiple facilities, minimax location with general constraints, interactive graphical method 4−11176
- multivariate risk aversion with applications 4−11168

minimax techniques continued
- network flow problems, primal algorithm 4—15532
- nonlinear matrix eqns., props. of minimax soln. 4—1380
- optimum encoder-decoder structures in a time discrete additive white Gaussian channel in presence of jamming noise 4—15440

minimisation
- *see also minimisation of switching nets*
- aggregate subgradient method for nonsmooth convex minimization 4—10955
- aircraft parameter identification by Gauss-Newton minimization technique using flight test data 4—12021
- array data signal processing using optimum array filters for seismic data 4—7308
- attribute set minimisation 4—16781
- belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
- binary decision algorithm, Karnaugh tables, utilisation *(French)* 4—16671
- Boolean function minimisation using decimal labels 4—8234
- Boolean functions, minimisation algorithm and computation program *(Russian)* 4—8232
- capital equipment replacement problem, cost minimisation model comparison with dynamic programming model *(Japanese)* 4—19957
- circle-cover minimization problem 4—19944
- cloud coverage data, minimal storage strategy, optimization 4—18877
- conforming decomposition theorem, a piecewise linear theorem of the alternative, and scalings of matrices satisfying lower and upper bounds 4—10953
- conjugate direction methods for solving systems of equations and finding saddle points 4—7177
- conjugate gradient iteration, inner product data dependency minimization 4—4884
- control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4—11323
- control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4—15785
- controller design using successive pole assignment method *(German)* 4—4194
- convex function of two integer variables, minimization algorithm 4—8204
- core of tree with specified length, location method 4—19882
- deadbeat controllers, parametrisation methods 4—11313
- decentralized systems, minimal realization 4—11390
- diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
- dimensionality reduction for multiclass discrimination, entropic method 4—7242
- directed graphs with minimum diameter, design procedure 4—10925
- discontinuous linear knapsack problem algorithm, worst-case and average case analysis 4—15572
- dynamic multilocation production and inventory problem approximation 4—20199
- Elzinga-Hearn algorithm for finding 1-centres, modification 4—7343
- extended block replacement models 4—19983
- FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4—21649
- fixed cost transportation problems, exact algorithm 4—7330
- fractional programming algorithm 4—15219
- freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4—12003
- gas distribution utilities, supply, storage and service reliability decisions, chance constrained approach 4—530
- generalized conjugate directions for unconstrained function minimization 4—10948
- hierarchical location-allocation problems, classification scheme 4—11180
- injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4—14168
- job lateness on a single machine, minimizing a quadratic function 4—11223
- job scheduling for single machine to minimize weighted number of tardy jobs 4—15653
- job size determination 4—11165
- large scale function minimisation using truncated Newton methods 4—19960
- linear multivariable systems, control in the presence of harmonic disturbances 4—4243
- M/M/S/N queues, time dependent, optimal dynamic service rate control 4—15139
- Mallows' C_L criterion and optimal ridge constants, generalisation 4—19868
- manufacturing time standards estimation, regression procedure improvement 4—15670
- microprogrammed digital computers, wordwidth minimisation in control memory 4—5131
- mixed exterior-interior penalty methods 4—15229
- MOS LSI cell layout, response-time minimisation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—14379
- multicharacteristic component inspection, cost minimisation model 4—11227
- multidimensional assignment problem, appl. 4—15542
- multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
- multivariable L∞ sensitivity optimization and Hankel approximation 4—11402
- multivariable three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4—7568
- mutual information principle, closed form solutions 4—333
- nonlinear quadratic gaussian control 4—15868
- nonlinear stochastic control problem involving Wiener process, explicit solution 4—672
- nonsmooth optimal control problems 4—15809
- optimal control, Hadamard and Tyhonov well-posedness 4—15813
- optimal control problems, structured quasi-Newton algorithms appl. 4—20307
- optimal control problems, supplementary optimality properties of family of gradient-restoration algorithms 4—20308
- optimal cost functions, stochastic model of cerebral transit, numerical solution 4—11272
- page fetch minimisation in two level storage 4—2551
- page fetch minimisation in two level storage 4—2552
- parallel machines, bounds on performance of heuristic for scheduling precedence-related jobs 4—15662
- QN-like variable storage conjugate gradients 4—323

minimisation continued
- quadratic zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4—10945
- repairable item provisioning, multi-echelon, closed queueing network model 4—15654
- return sets of a linear control process 4—4190
- roundoff error accumulation in variable metric methods *(Polish)* 4—15214
- scheduling with release dates and due dates 4—551
- self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
- ships, automatic steering, energy loss minimisation 4—4694
- single-machine sequencing problem to minimize total job tardiness 4—15655
- spectrum, Fourier self-deconvolution for parameter optimisation, noise and side-lobes minimisation 4—23209
- state-space models, linear, modal order reduction by parameter optimization *(German)* 4—15787
- stationarity and superlinear convergence of an algorithm for univariate locally Lipschitz constrained minimization 4—10958
- stochastic project networks, optimality and stability 4—15531
- stratification of finite populations, heuristic procedure 4—19863
- subgradient optimisation method for minimising convex functions, convergence 4—15252
- subroutines for unconstrained minimisation using model/trust-region approach 4—14069
- switching function minimisation using cubic graph *(Chinese)* 4—8260
- symmetrical best estimation functions and normal distribution acceptance in linear models with convex loss functions *(German)* 4—15173
- trust region step computing 4—10939
- two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms for computing minimum separating distance 4—11074
- two-phase optimality conditions, decision process over variables and their number 4—19941
- unconstrained quadratic bivalent programming problem 4—10946
- vibroacoustic field reproduction via solution of constrained inverse linear problem 4—11472
- weighted Euclidean 1-center problem 4—15566

minimisation of switching nets
- *see also logic design*
- expressions of Boolean algebra *(German)* 4—8264
- local selection algorithm for switching function minimization 4—21314
- multifunctional simple implicants resulting from forbidden connections *(Polish)* 4—16716
- parallel binary adders with a minimum number of connections 4—5148
- PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4—8385
- prime implicants of logic function, search, striking off procedure 4—12484
- sequential machines, minimising number of states, algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—21319

minimum principle
- No entries

mining
- *see also mineral processing industry*
- asymmetrical floating point array processors, their application to exploration and exploitation 4—6651
- Australian geosciences reference data accessibility 4—6309
- automated mill control 4—815
- bauxite mine, computerised maintenance systems 4—6662
- Blair Athol Coal Mine Project, computerised management systems 4—6666
- borehole drilling, process computer control system *(Russian)* 4—16021
- coal deposit evaluation, computer techniques 4—6650
- coal dressing plants automation in USSR *(Russian)* 4—7709
- coal mine plant maintenance management, information system 4—6661
- coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—16020
- coal preparation plants, real-time data acquisition and control 4—5523
- coalface surveyor, IR short-range system 4—16023
- colour graphics in mining software 4—19169
- computer appl., conf., S Queensland, Australia, (May 1983) 4—6647
- computer assisted mapping and modelling 4—6653
- computer system implementation management 4—6648
- computer-aided auditing of coal movement in dressing plant *(Russian)* 4—9698
- computer-aided geomechanics for mine site condition evaluation 4—6656
- computerised deposit modelling, volumetrics, and production scheduling 4—6654
- computing from a remote mine site 4—6649
- data acquisition system and logging techniques 4—4391
- data base operations system, installation, human factors 4—3848
- database information system on natural gas and mining *(Russian)* 4—18734
- designing for maximum production from trucks and loaders 4—6664
- digital device forming control program for mine hoist unit 4—16052
- distributed graphics processors widened dimensions for mining applications 4—5591
- electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—11605
- explosives testing, microcomputer data recording and storage system 4—6670
- fourth generation languages for mining applications 4—5847
- geotechnical data management system for surface and underground mines 4—5967
- gold mine milling circuit multivariable control and optimisation 4—7712
- heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
- HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—4479
- industrial robots from VEB Zentraler Ingenieurbetrieb der Metallurgie *(German)* 4—16275
- Key Parameter Reporting System at Mt Newman mining 4—6667
- leaching in heaps and dumps simulation as aid to ore process evaluation 4—6659
- LKAB mining concern, importance of automation to its survival *(Swedish)* 4—8002
- man-machine interface for coal-mining plant control 4—808
- marine mining, multi-criteria policy analysis 4—4107
- microprocessor self-testing for mine monitor systems 4—813
- microprocessors, hardware and software, recent developments and appls. 4—19251
- mine-concentrator complex, computer-aided production scheduling system *(Russian)* 4—18499
- MINEMAP planning system for dedicated minicomputer 4—6652
- mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—812
- mobile industrial robot for coal mine, design *(Russian)* 4—20788

mining continued
monitoring equipment, microcomputer-based environmental chamber controller 4—814
multiobjective management by game theory of mining under water hazard 4—15589
open pit planning, desktop computer appl. 4—6657
practical implementation of programmable controllers in the mining industry—a case history 4—809
Queensland Department of Mines, role of computers 4—6177
shovel-truck system in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation CAPS 4—10458
size distribution estimation of fragmented rock in ore mining, computerised image processing 4—3473
software for mine planning 4—6658
strip mine spoil piles, rehabilitation program, erosion loss prediction 4—6663
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873
truck travel time in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation program CALCUL 4—10457
ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
ventilation analysis for mine planning and operation 4—6665
water resource studies 4—6668

minmax technique *see minimax techniques*

mirrors
active mirror segment figure control 4—436
central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4—23641
figure control, edge actuated 4—1297
Japanese ultraprecise diamond cutting machine development 4—7879
membrane mirror, electrostatically controlled, static shape forming 4—11508
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
Osram-GEC laboratory automated mirror photometer 4—12211
polygon mirror automatic calibration system *(Japanese)* 4—8170

m.i.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.i.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles
1553 data bus for MRASM 4—14642
aerodynamic design 4—20975
aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4—20252
bank-to-turn missile control strategy 4—12046
biased optimal guidance for a bank-to-turn missile 4—12044
computation fluid dynamics, design and anal. 4—20976
design concepts 4—20973
guidance law for general surface targets 4—16461
Minuteman weapon system test set logic replacement 4—21143
multiple-pulse rocket motors, pulse triggering algorithms 4—12023
Space Shuttle as a dynamic test tool for missile guidance systems 4—16462
strapdown inertial attitude reference systems alignment, Kalman filtering appl. 4—16475
supersonic missile aerodynamic and performance relationships for long range mission profiles 4—12045

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers
MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—18989
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238
GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4—19025

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; mixtures
agitator design, impeller size and motor HP selection for mixing problems, computer program 4—23586
stopped-flow spectrophotometry, interactive microprocessor-based system for meas. and on-line anal. 4—3126

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixtures
see also mixing
No entries

MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

mobile antennas
No entries

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
computer data network with portable terminals, in car operation *(German)* 4—21990
integrated material flow with mobile data communication *(German)* 4—7734
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
No entries

mobile radio systems
aircraft packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4—21035
C600, microprocessor-controlled 4—12098
cellular, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4—23543
cellular mobile radio systems, marketing 4—22963
cellular radio, design 4—14535
cellular radio for portable data communications 4—2015
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—3396
cellular system, software development 4—4757
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—6557
data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—14545
dynamic channel assignment algorithms, graph theoretical anal. 4—6541
EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4—1196

mobile radio systems continued
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4—11999
geographic database for mobile radio propag. prediction 4—6558
integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—8047
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—12004
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4—10227
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—21045
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4—20991
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—8090
multichannel access control station, control equipment 4—4759
PA 2000 general-purpose control unit for mobile radio network 4—1219
radiotelephones, cellular, software billing systems 4—23535
RICE fading processes, statistical props. 4—19082
road traffic *(Japanese)* 4—16400
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4—8097
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—12012
signal strength prediction in urban areas using a topographical and environmental data base 4—6555
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4—22113
SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4—16508
spectrally-quiet, transmitter power control 4—4299
Sweden's Mountainradio 80, appl. *(Swedish)* 4—23532
topographical and environmental databases, mobile radio area coverage prediction 4—6549
topographical data bases for mobile radio area coverage computation 4—6550
topographical data bases for RF propag. prediction 4—6551
topographical databases for mobile communication service area determination 4—6553
topographical mesh data bases for computer-aided analysis of RF propag. characts. 4—6552
urban mobile radio field strength prediction using databases 4—6556
urban transport computerised control, using vehicle-borne DK 21 encoder *(Czech)* 4—20919
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4—8100
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 4—6554
VHF/UHF land mobile radio data transmission system, microprocessor-controlled 4—1225
VHF/UHF land mobile radiotelephony, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—8064

MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

model reference adaptive control systems
blood glucose regulation 4—12218
chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
continuous systems with fast adaptation 4—7553
design, practical reference model *(Japanese)* 4—15860
discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
discrete time system model reference adaptive control with objective function *(Korean)* 4—7541
discrete time system with improved convergence 4—11433
frequency domain design method 4—7554
hybrid design method *(Japanese)* 4—11436
hyperstable control system with adaptive model, design *(Russian)* 4—20351
indirect MRACS design and proof of boundedness of all signals in system *(Japanese)* 4—11435
industrial manipulators, adaptive model following control 4—20773
industrial robots, adaptive control algorithms, status 4—20724
internally stable type, compensating control synthesis procedure *(Japanese)* 4—15863
large structural systems, direct multivariable systems appl. 4—11388
large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
large-scale systems, model reference adaptive control, parameter adaptation *(Japanese)* 4—11386
linear discrete time systems appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7551
linear systems appl. 4—4256
linear time invariant systems appl. for systems with time varying model commands 4—11439
manipulator arms appl. 4—1349
matching using nonperiodic sampling, transmission of relative meas. errors 4—20357
matrix fraction representation in synthesis of linear control systems *(Japanese)* 4—660
minimum phase discrete time plants, model matching adaptive controller appl. 4—4247
multi-input multi-output continuous system model reference adaptive control *(Korean)* 4—20316
multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
multivariable system, generalisation *(Japanese)* 4—11437
optimal Z 4—639
parameter convergence 4—15857
parameter identification in a model reference adaptive system 4—395
R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4—1156
robustness of systems with unmodelled dynamics 4—11432
ship steering appl. 4—20950

modelling
see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
automated image processing, fundamental concepts of theory *(Russian)* 4—10258
balanced model order reductions, reciprocal transformations 4—7498
bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
chemical process systems, modelling techniques 4—3445
communication signal modelling by stochastic process *(German)* 4—11133
complex systems, modelling by sequential identification of subsystems *(German)* 4—20323
complex systems, two-level distributed modelling 4—337
control engineering and economic modelling: a collaboration aimed at improving control of the national economy 4—20165
cost based reliability growth apportionment 4—7198

modelling continued
discretised regression models with perturbated measurement data, regulation methods, model selection and parameter estimation *(German)* 4—3974
dominant eigenvalue reduced order model compensating for a steady state value for polynomial inputs *(Japanese)* 4—11017
dynamic behaviours in system dynamics, theoretical analysis 4—15261
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
enzyme-inhibitor modelling at Merk macromolecular graphics facility 4—23192
European economic development and energy consumption, Explor model data bank restructuring 4—11221
evaluation of a CAL package for modelling 4—19302
evolutionary mathematical systems, operational growth functions *(French)* 4—7125
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—7646
generalized Hessenberg representation and near unobservability in model reduction 4—11371
hybrid simulation/analytic models and modelling unifying view 4—15323
industrial robot axle mechanical control system analysis and modelling *(German)* 4—16347
innovation processes, contents, principles and methods *(German)* 4—7219
interactive integer programming 4—11008
intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—19997
invariant scaling, projective models 4—15315
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4—6353
linear systems, model reduction by continued-fraction method 4—10974
linear systems, model reduction by cost decomposition, implications of coordinate selection 4—7222
linear systems, model reduction by cost decomposition, implications of coordinate selection 4—15271
manipulating mechanisms, reduced-scale modelling of motion *(Russian)* 4—15831
Mathemagic and Graphmagic, computer software for mathematical modelling and graph generation 4—18222
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—16117
modelling, using time series anal. *(Chinese)* 4—16180
modelling software management processes 4—7083
modular approach to facilities modeling in an ATE environment 4—21147
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4—7202
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4—7201
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4—7200
multistage convex programs, model building techniques for the correction of end effects 4—518
multivariable system, model reduction, algebra-geometric approach 4—10978
nonlinear system model reduction, controller design, plant control appls. 4—20390
nuclear fuel reprocessing, countercurrent extraction process, dynamic modelling with microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—14173
on-line implementation of simulation models by an active experiment of functional system identification 4—11006
output-error model reduction, efficient algorithm 4—11012
planning model experiments for complicated models *(German)* 4—548
planning models, interactive techniques, microcomputer implementation 4—22372
power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—20006
power system, critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—379
power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—6471
problem-adaptive algorithm for constructing mathematical models of electronic circuits 4—23414
process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—20081
PROSIM language for model construction and simulation *(Dutch)* 4—22496
quaternion algebra for three-dimensional computer graphics and modeling 4—7121
rapidly responding exponential systems, computer simulation 4—11007
reduced order modelling technique 4—20274
reduced-order models, reduction algorithm using continued-fraction expansion 4—7213
reduced-order models, selection of states to be retained 4—11320
regular relations and quantifier 'there exist uncountably many' 4—8243
scaling, invariant, projective models 4—19986
simulation and modelling on microcomputers 4—22732
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—7203
solid modelling, ray casting *(Dutch)* 4—22443
spatial processes modelling 4—332
state-space models, linear, modal order reduction by parameter optimization *(German)* 4—15787
statistical models for physics data processing 4—382
strip mine spoil piles, rehabilitation program, erosion loss prediction 4—6663
structural dynamic analyses, state of the art of modelling 4—19138
structure characterisation methods, simulation study 4—7220
system model order reduction with performance verification by fast digital simulation 4—23565
system modelling, techniques using subsystem interconnection and CAD *(Hungarian)* 4—15321
system theory, origins and history, early development, general problems and results 4—19966
technical devices, motion and control simulation problems *(German)* 4—14568
theoretical aspects, book 4—3976
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999
three-dimensional modelling system options and applications 4—2378
Tocher's principle, practical significance and mathematical implications 4—20000
transducers mathematical modelling, review 4—3151

modelling continued
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
TRANSYT vehicle dispersion model, freq. domain anal. 4—20917
two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4—15367
ZFC models as Kripke models 4—8244
Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14430

modelling, computer *see computer-aided analysis*

models *see modelling*

modems
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—20358
9600 bps microprocessor modem prototype 4—1961
acoustic modem for duplex data transmission, FSK code, 300 baud 4—21883
asynchronous modem, marketplace study 4—12835
Atari peripherals, ATR8000, modems and bulletin boards 4—22254
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—12997
Cermetek Info-Mate 212A Modem, evaluation 4—17230
Color Computer, modem-to-modem communication, MODCOMM, BASIC program 4—23520
common faults isolation techniques 4—1969
communication between microcomputers, modems 4—3609
computer modem and software selection guidelines 4—17267
computerised multipurpose business tool, WorkSlate 4—5317
custom designed ICs for data modems 4—17285
data transmission by telephone using computers fitted with modems *(Swedish)* 4—8806
differential phase-shift keying chip set in modem design 4—12851
downloading program for VIC-20, in BASIC 4—10241
DSB-QC type, multiformat serializer, microprocessor control, design and operation 4—8819
full duplex baseband modem, microprocessor-based, performance evaluation 4—1215
Hayes Smart Modem for Apple, BASIC program 4—23519
Hayes Smart Modem for Atari, BASIC program 4—23518
Hayes Smart Modem for Color Computer, BASIC program 4—23516
Hayes Smart Modem for Commodore 64, BASIC program 4—23517
IBM PC customisation with expansion boards 4—17072
LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4—13922
magnetic coupler for digital data transmission over telephone lines *(French)* 4—17223
Maplin Modem, program for BBC micro 4—10560
Micronet accessing with Modem 2000 4—2968
multiplexers for Unibus/Q-bus, modem control with RSTS 4—5421
office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2718
peripherals for home computers 4—16998
peripherals for home computers in 1999 4—17528
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—1964
review and buyers' guide 4—8706
Rixon R212A intelligent modem 4—17226
sales, communications capabilities, product guide 4—17277
single-chip modem for personal computer 4—5462
standards, high speed transmission 4—12849
synchronous data link control interface for modems 4—8733
technological developments in modems 4—5482
timing recovery system for data transmission, dynamic props. *(Hungarian)* 4—10255
Volksmodem telecommunications modem, evaluation 4—17229
VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4—5877
X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4—2229
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021

moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*

modular circuits *see modules*

modulation
see also amplitude modulation; demodulation; demodulators; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation
Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4—12582
Gaussian random process with given spectral density, modulation method *(Russian)* 4—20073
insect song simulation, microcomputer-based modulator for signal generator 4—14691
regional blur reduction in images 4—14501
sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4—16959

modulation factor *see modulation*

modulation index *see modulation*

modulation spectroscopy
No entries

modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*

modulator-demodulators *see modems*

modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
acoustic beam position control, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4—4307
fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—23409
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—20979
PWM invertor control using a multimode modulator *(French)* 4—20700

modules
see also CAMAC
AC-DC module for printers *(German)* 4—5617
analogue I/O for microcomputers *(German)* 4—1555
analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—20431
ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8129
bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4—13068
CLIPS system, general purpose ICs for modular design of consumer and industrial products 4—21858
CNC modular high-throughput for flexible manufacturing systems 4—20876
Colour Graphic Controller MLZ-VDC, Z80-based Multibus-compatible module *(German)* 4—13120
CONIC system for supporting distributed computer control systems, software architecture 4—23548
control board instruments for grid mounting *(German)* 4—7622
control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4—4320

- **modules** continued
  - control systems, MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4—15942
  - EKF 6809 Eurobus-based modular microcomputer system, industrial control appls. *(German)* 4—12779
  - electronic ignition module for automotive appl. 4—20926
  - flexible manufacturing system hardware components, interfaces and programs 4—16333
  - flexible manufacturing systems—information flow and control components 4—1051
  - hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—12165
  - HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4—16602
  - I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 4—1293
  - logic module placement, parallel processing 4—23395
  - MATE system, modification of existing test instrument to become test modules 4—21138
  - microcomputer-controlled lift system *(Croatian)* 4—8024
  - microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—21547
  - microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
  - multiprocessor control modular system *(German)* 4—21832
  - no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4—21750
  - Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4—17332
  - parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—929
  - PCB, placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4—3337
  - photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—7949
  - plug-in input/output extension modules for single-board computer systems *(German)* 4—12857
  - process control system based on algorithmic modules, decomposition method for functional problems *(Russian)* 4—15783
  - profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4—7206
  - programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
  - PROM elements programmer and burn-in unit 4—8575
  - realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4—1539
  - reconfigurable multiprocessor structure for image processing 4—12538
  - residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—16799
  - Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4—8734
  - shared-memory computer, BTI Computer Systems model 8000 4—12803
  - Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4—21038
  - Simatic S5-110F programmable controller for safety-oriented control 4—899
  - simulator modules for information flow indication between regulating systems *(German)* 4—16199
  - SLIM symbolic circuit compactor 4—3354
  - software and hardware, anal. w.r.t. interconnect topology 4—22262
  - standardizing modules for pre-assembled instrument and control packages 4—11516
  - supplementary modules for the SIMATIC S5-110A programmable controller 4—747
  - terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4—8970
  - time division switch module for telephone switching systems appls. 4—8065
  - traffic controller, microprocessor-based module, hardware *(Slovenian)* 4—16398
  - U880 microcomputer system testing module *(German)* 4—17189
  - U881 single-chip microcomputer development module *(German)* 4—16954
  - US Air Force, MATE switching subsystem: a design for reconfigurability and testability 4—21139
  - VME bus system standard, functional module, appls. *(German)* 4—12858
  - VME-bus microcomputer systems in simple Euro-format *(German)* 4—12778
- **moire fringes**
  - computerised data acquisition and processing, displacement and strain meas. appl. 4—9941
  - vortices behind cylinders in steady flow, computer aided image processing of moire pattern *(Japanese)* 4—14181
- **moisture control**
  - *see also humidity control*
  - buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4—20422
  - concrete making, moisture-content regulation system *(Russian)* 4—7997
  - cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4—7986
- **moisture measurement**
  - *see also humidity measurement*
  - buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4—20422
  - cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4—7986
  - digital capacitance moisture meter *(Russian)* 4—7616
  - IR moisture meter for industrial processes, with microprocessor-based data processing 4—1294
  - meters for industrial applications 4—7603
- **molecular beam epitaxial growth**
  - chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4—12391
- **molecular excitation** *see discharges (electric)*
- **molecular rotation in solids** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
- **monitor programs** *see supervisory and executive programs*
- **monitoring**
  - *see also patient monitoring; radiation monitoring*
  - alcohol measurement and control, areas of application 4—16389
  - AUKM. 1M blockage monitoring system for automation of conveyors *(Russian)* 4—7729
  - burglar alarms technology in France *(French)* 4—16515
  - colour monitor, high resolution, for HP 2700 graphics workstation 4—5557
  - computer network management, planning and systems monitoring 4—10828
  - computer networks *(French)* 4—8829
- **monitoring** continued
  - Controle Bailey MicroZ distributed monitoring and control system with simulator-corrector *(French)* 4—11535
  - coordinate measurement system appl. 4—4605
  - drill wear, electrical monitoring 4—16311
  - electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—20916
  - high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—16589
  - human control strategies in concurrent binary tasks under overload conditions 4—15517
  - human display monitoring and failure detection, control theoretic models and experiments 4—15515
  - human monitor's behaviour, model of detecting system change *(Japanese)* 4—11299
  - human operator's condition, monitoring and controlling *(Russian)* 4—8178
  - local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—841
  - mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—11605
  - minicomputer monitoring systems *(German)* 4—2560
  - monitors and terminals, higher resolution, for CAD systems 4—2164
  - multitasking multimicroprocessor systems, monitoring equipment 4—21851
  - pelletizing plant, supervising centralised control for monitoring faults *(Japanese)* 4—20739
  - pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—20704
  - power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—20617
  - power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4—20618
  - power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—20606
  - production control and monitoring within today's manufacturing technology 4—16206
  - radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4—1234
  - railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—16123
  - railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—16124
  - relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—7690
  - remote monitoring, telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—15981
  - resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4—20820
  - ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—16433
  - rotating tools automatic monitoring, in metal cutting manufacture *(German)* 4—7957
  - security of power system operation, symposium, power system monitoring and control overview *(Polish)* 4—897
  - self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—1291
  - self-monitoring function of the AS220E automation subsystem in the TELEPERM M process control system 4—20720
  - sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4—11607
  - switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—20608
  - switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—20607
  - thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—20664
  - turning, quality securing by internal single-point measurement *(German)* 4—16271
- **monitoring, computerised** *see computerised monitoring*
- **monitors** *see monitoring*
- **monitors (computer software)** *see supervisory and executive programs*
- **monolithic integrated circuits**
  - *see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; large scale integration*
  - A/D convertor, 16-bit, internal voltage reference, design and characts. *(German)* 4—5070
  - A/D convertor *(Russian)* 4—7951
  - Am6108 monolithic 8-bit A/D convertor, microprocessor compatible 4—1564
  - area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4—21449
  - Cademic system, custom logic design 4—12495
  - CAE/CAD workstations, applications libraries 4—6483
  - chip integration density increasing for performance improvement *(Dutch)* 4—12391
  - computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4—14458
  - CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4—5238
  - CRT display controller, CRT 9028 VLSI chip 4—17481
  - D/A convertors, 16 bit devices, DAC 701 and 703, design and characts. *(French)* 4—8372
  - defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4—3274
  - digital design, interfacing ICs 4—21392
  - digital signal processing chips programming, hardware development tool 4—5178
  - dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4—12683
  - Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4—10181
  - electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—23488
  - Ethernet, VLSI node processor architecture 4—21963
  - general cell LSI, automatic routing scheme 4—14403
  - global wiring by simulated annealing 4—14396
  - graphics chips, bit-slice designs 4—5549
  - hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 4—1788
  - integrated circuit layout design rule checking 4—14418
  - integrated circuits for receivers 4—6214
  - Intel 8052 single-chip processor, aid to terminal design 4—16823
  - Intel 82586 VLSI local communication controller chips 4—13019
  - LSI, safe routing and optimal compaction of routing area 4—14404
  - LSI speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4—8963
  - market survey 4—12394
  - mask layout data, resistance extraction 4—6479
  - median filter, single-chip, 1-D, design and implementation 4—21646
  - microEAGLE chip set, 32-bit Eclipse architecture 4—8291

monolithic integrated circuits continued
- microprocessor support chip directory 4—21380
- minimum-via topological routing 4—14398
- Motorola's 68705 single-chip micro controller, review 4—1490
- Mspice, analogue simulator interacting with circuit designers 4—3283
- NEC μPD7261 hard disc controller 4—12426
- nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4—1765
- PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
- pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4—16822
- Raster Memory System, a graphics chip set 4—13118
- relaxation-based electrical simulation 4—14387
- selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4—8358
- self-testing reconfigurable LSI chip for speech synthesis 4—13185
- signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—21666
- SLIC, cost effective three chip set 4—12845
- speech ICs, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—17571
- storage/logic array (SLA): a high density standard cell design method 4—21536
- structured design strategies 4—10186
- technology choice to suit problem, and design method *(Dutch)* 4—8378
- technology design rules, user's perspective 4—3329
- test design process for IC design 4—18992
- thermal modelling, heat description calc., computer simulation *(Hungarian)* 4—18997
- TIDAL, IC design language for CAD/CAM 4—10151
- VHSIC hardware description development program 4—3347
- VLSI, automatic variable-width routing 4—14402
- VLSI, single-layer routing, anal. and algorithms 4—14399
- VLSI chips, automatic wire routing 4—14397
- VLSI chips, single-layer routing 4—14400
- VLSI chips for graphics equipment 4—17461
- VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14436
- VLSI circuits, symmetric displacement algorithms for timing anal. 4—6480
- VLSI design automation assistant, prototype system 4—3338
- VLSI designs, statistical techniques of timing verification 4—3331
- VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4—8317
- Si chip evolution, microprocessor development *(German)* 4—16819
- Si compiler, ideal, layout problem 4—6484
- Si IC design and manufacturing process, modelling, CAD tools 4—14430

Monte Carlo methods
- active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—19003
- aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—10267
- Barnard-Birnbaum test, connection with Kolmogorov-Smirnov test 4—19861
- bearings only target tracking, fundamental properties and performance of nonlinear estimators 4—508
- business risks, Monte Carlo venture analysis, BASIC program 4—22967
- tert-butyl alcohol, aq. soln., hydration, Monte Carlo calcs. 4—23213
- Cichelli hash function solvability 4—17736
- computer oriented techniques 4—15608
- computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—23362
- data-based algorithm for choosing the window width when estimating the density at a point 4—15318
- deep seated base metal deposits, simulation as tool for exploration planning 4—528
- discrete event simulation, vectorization 4—9940
- electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
- fission reactor k-effective determ., multigroup Monte Carlo method, using KENO V.a 4—19212
- HEXANN Monte Carlo program 4—6631
- instabilities, fluctuations and transitions, computer simulation 4—6357
- interior lighting calc. 4—18916
- intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—19997
- Landau dist. for energy loss of particles, calcs. using LANDAU code 4—23191
- neutron photon transport anal. with MCNP code 4—19234
- photon transport simulation, diagnostic radiology appl. 4—14200
- PLANT Monte Carlo simulation program for anal. of reliability networks 4—3221
- power system transient stability, simulation 4—7803
- process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
- risk analysis and the expected value of perfect information 4—526
- risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4—7137
- robust real-time identification of linear multivariable systems 4—388
- scintillation crystal response to γ-rays, efficient computer algorithm for interactive calc. 4—6364
- semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4—6371
- SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4—8153
- spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4—3907
- SU(3) lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation algorithm SUUNFA code 4—9908
- SU(N), U(N) lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation using LATTICE code 4—9907
- thermal analysis, overhead transmission lines *(German)* 4—3236
- U(1) lattice gauge theory, Wilson loops, string tension calcs. using LATT code 4—14105
- vectorized Monte Carlo methods for reactor lattice analysis 4—19200
- Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4—9935
- Si, ion-implant conditions in device processing, transport in amorphous targets, Monte Carlo simulation 4—14432

Moon
- BASIC program for computing horizontal coordinates of the Moon *(German)* 4—14251
- colour mapping, appl. of electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4—18899

m.o.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.o.s.f.e.t *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motorcoaches
- No entries

motors, electric *see electric motors*

motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*

moving-coil instruments
- voltage regulator, behaviour and performance, equivalent circuit developed 4—11684

moving-iron instruments
- No entries

moving-magnet instruments
- No entries

MPU *see microprocessor chips*

MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

MTL *see I^2L*

multi-access systems
- ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—22110
- bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4—22107
- bank teller access to central customer information file 4—9500
- carrier sense multiple access with collision detection *(Japanese)* 4—17361
- combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4—22097
- Convergent Technologies MegaFrame upgradable multiuser system 4—1862
- CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4—21975
- CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4—21976
- CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—22069
- CSMA/CD standard, proposed extensions 4—22068
- DOMAIN system by Apollo Computer Inc., workstation, networks, appls. *(Italian)* 4—21780
- EDTINI file for RSX users 4—17706
- Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—4788
- Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—21978
- Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4—21979
- Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4—2105
- feedback, importance 4—22106
- fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—12984
- integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—4745
- integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—22115
- Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4—8098
- Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4—4790
- interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4—8687
- LAN token-passing schemes 4—12938
- LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4—4777
- local area network, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access 4—8852
- local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4—5486
- message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4—21981
- message priority based multiple random access algorithm 4—12987
- multichannel local area network protocols 4—21977
- multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—22109
- NBSNET local area network, performance anal. 4—8792
- no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4—21750
- optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—12985
- packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—8791
- PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—22098
- protocols, content-induced transaction overlap for multi-access communication 4—22079
- routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4—13056
- satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6548
- slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4—22096
- slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4—22111
- TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
- token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4—22114
- TOKENET—a token based local area network 4—22094
- voice and data LANs, performance anal. 4—4778
- window protocols for time-constrained communications 4—13055

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multidimensional digital filters
- *see also two-dimensional digital filters*
- BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—8475
- decomposition theorem 4—21645
- maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4—1672

multidimensional systems
- affine systems with recurrent free part, controlled periodic solutions 4—15886
- characteristic polynomial assignment using canonical state space model 4—20336
- complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890
- delay systems, parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
- discrete systems, stability test, sufficient conditions 4—20343
- finite dimensional deterministic nonlinear filters via Riccati transformation and Volterra series 4—15280
- finite dimensional linear time invariant systems, input-output and state space representation 4—4280
- finite-dimensional stationary objects, control theory, algebraic invariants appl. 4—11474

- **multidimensional systems** continued
  - frequency characteristics, algorithm for obtaining and simulating them using Fourier transforms *(Bulgarian)* 4−15891
  - generalized finite-dimensional filters in discrete time 4−501
  - generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4−3950
  - ground-stable nonlinear systems, macromodelling with piecewise-constant inputs 4−10977
  - Hamiltonian symmetry group used in design of optimal linear regulation 4−10969
  - high-gain feedback design problems, guaranteed roll-off 4−15765
  - independent modal space control 4−11471
  - infinite dimensional linear control systems, controllability characterisation 4−4279
  - information theoretic analysis, practical approach 4−15885
  - linear differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4−15763
  - linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4−7573
  - linear multivariable time varying feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4−11454
  - linear systems, cover problems solutions, algebraic theory appl. 4−3949
  - linear time invariant finite dimensional systems, stably invertible, self tuning controller 4−20374
  - multivariable three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4−7568
  - N-partitioned matrices, Cayley-Hamilton theorem appl. 4−11465
  - nonexistence of finite-dimensional filters for conditional statistics of the cubic sensor problem 4−15429
  - nonlinear control theory, functional analysis aspects 4−4293
  - nonlinear systems with finite dimensional estimation algebra, optimal filter realisation 4−20069
  - optimal finite-dimensional recursive identification in a polynomial output mapping class 4−15317
  - optimal Wiener filters, synthesis, freq. domain methods, algorithmization 4−20087
  - polynomially parametrized families of linear systems, stabilisation in the single input case 4−11463
  - structure identification of control systems using decomposition by singular number *(Bulgarian)* 4−15791
  - thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4−905
  - three-dimensional systems, state observer design 4−20382
  - two-dimensional systems, minimal-order state observer construction *(Japanese)* 4−10981
  - variable parameter systems, control function synthesis 4−4270
- **multimeters**
  - digital, MOS CM751 circuit appl. *(German)* 4−726
  - Fluke series 70 digital multimeter based on 4 bit microprocessor *(German)* 4−15950
  - HP5005A signature multimetry signature analysis based test philosophy 4−8118
  - Philips PM 2544 logic multimeter *(German)* 4−12480
  - precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4−18954
  - UDS 5 adaptable desk-top DMM *(German)* 4−20445
  - water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4−16028
- **multiple processor systems** *see computer networks*
- **multiplex transmission** *see multiplexing*
- **multiplexers** *see multiplexing equipment*
- **multiplexing**
  - *see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing*
  - DH11 multiplexer with RT-11 operating system 4−5420
  - dynamic memory array, output word organisation using on-chip multiplexing technique 4−12686
  - expanded multiplexor MPD-4 for the CAMAC system *(German)* 4−8749
  - integrated digital communications networking for commercial transport aircraft overseas design 4−23630
  - logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−20986
  - performance control, multiprocessing environment, multiplexing techniques 4−21844
  - remote processing in base-level computer systems *(German)* 4−1930
  - ring structured peer-to-peer communications network, multiplex interface control 4−8818
  - subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−8075
  - wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−18810
- **multiplexing equipment**
  - analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4−827
  - analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4−5519
  - automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4−1135
  - automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4−1136
  - CMOS microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits *(German)* 4−5057
  - data communication equipment, tabular review *(Swedish)* 4−17234
  - DH11 multiplexer with RT-11 operating system 4−5420
  - digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−21915
  - Fairchild MIL-STD-1553 serial multiplex bus tester 4−21126
  - fibre-optic links with RS-232C compatibility 4−2067
  - high speed military databus, VLSI implementation 4−8721
  - liquid crystal multiplexed/non-multiplexed displays, microprocessor control *(French)* 4−23567
  - logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−20986
  - microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−14531
  - multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4−6202
  - multiplexer selection, interactive communications 4−8770
  - MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4−11573
  - program status latch 4−1160
  - RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4−1178
  - scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4−21485
  - sequential logic circuits with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4−16730
  - TDM overview 4−21947
- **multiplexing equipment** continued
  - TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4−16201
  - ternary logic and circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4−16720
  - Unibus/Q-bus multiplexers, modem control with RSTS 4−5421
  - X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4−1971
- **multiplier phototubes** *see photomultipliers*
- **multipliers, frequency** *see frequency multipliers*
- **multipliers, voltage** *see voltage multipliers*
- **multiplying circuits**
  - 16-bit multiplier, 5000 gate ECL gate array 4−21422
  - ADSP 1110 16 bit CMOS multiplier/accumulator 4−16962
  - bit-serial input and bit-serial output multiplier 4−5031
  - circuit word analysis and synthesis of two's complement slide multiplication 4−23388
  - CMOS matrix-vector multiplier with self-testing capabilities 4−21463
  - digital filter synthesis based on signal flow graphs, multiplier numbers minimisation *(Czech)* 4−8480
  - digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4−16988
  - FIR filters, one-and two-dimens., decimation techniques for optical data transfer 4−21649
  - GP503 multiplier, transient and total dose radiation props. 4−21381
  - memory intensive multipliers for signal processing 4−21664
  - NMOS parallel multiplier, 16-bit 4−21464
  - nontrivial function evaluation 4−21209
  - parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit high speed device, design and performance 4−21626
  - parallel processing multiplier *(Chinese)* 4−8296
  - programmable Galois field multiplier, concurrent test design 4−21557
  - radix-4 multiplier, VLSI design 4−21425
  - systolic multiplier for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−21421
  - two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4−12543
  - VLSI binary integer multipliers, optimal time, recursive implementation 4−8367
  - VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4−21409
  - VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4−21408
  - VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4−16989
  - GaAs 16×16 bit parallel multiplier 4−12410
- **multiport networks**
  - beamforming network, 16-port, broadband, CAD technique 4−10212
  - dual-port RAM using field programmable logic sequencer 4−17031
  - ferromagnetic nonlinear elements modelling by test signals *(Russian)* 4−23394
  - microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4−10214
  - no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4−21750
  - stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4−1682
  - unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4−18973
- **multiprocessing programs**
  - *see also parallel processing; pipeline processing*
  - 8080 kernel for concurrent programming 4−2512
  - CHILL language, concurrent programming features 4−22539
  - concurrency, processes and denotational semantics 4−1410
  - Concurrent CP/M-86 *(German)* 4−13526
  - concurrent PASCAL as a simulation language 4−17816
  - concurrent processes, pictorial demonstration 4−13565
  - concurrent processing systems consisting of straight line processes *(Japanese)* 4−17195
  - concurrent programs, problems 4−18031
  - constrained Petri nets 4−15190
  - cooperating reduction machines 4−14580
  - data-driven schema incorporating history sensitivity *(Japanese)* 4−18027
  - distributed translation language, implementation 4−17883
  - DTL, language for design and implementation of concurrent programs and structured networks 4−17882
  - educational software for networks and multiprocessors, policy statement 4−19345
  - IEC bus communication functions on a multiprocess operating system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−13562
  - interprocess synchronization and communication in distributed architectures 4−18032
  - interval timer interruption program for multitasking microprocessor level instructions 4−9311
  - message services on a text processor display related to partitioned foreground functions 4−2538
  - multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4−10314
  - multi-microprocessor system for concurrent LISP, language oriented system architecture 4−12815
  - multifunction software development for microcomputers 4−2521
  - multilevel atomicity, correctness criterion for database concurrency control 4−13585
  - multiple logical terminals and plasma display 4−17476
  - multiprocessor description language, Occam, for software system design 4−8990
  - multiversion concurrency control, theory and algorithms 4−13584
  - Occam, distributed architecture based language to ease system design 4−17828
  - operating system for fault-tolerant multiprocessor, Auros 4−9298
  - operating systems, design of real-time multitask types *(German)* 4−13527
  - parallel program execution, operating units synthesis 4−17968
  - partitioning of foreground tasks in text processing equipment 4−2537
  - Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4−16741
  - protocols, task queue model for implementation 4−22080
  - software packages, multitasking, window displays, mouse controls and operators' tools 4−22259
  - SPL spooler multi-tasking program 4−9313
  - temporal logic for expression of properties of sequences 4−21259
  - window program for Osborne (and other) computers 4−22599
- **multiprocessing systems**
  - *see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing*
  - 1:N centralized supervisory-control equipment based on multiprocessors *(Japanese)* 4−720
  - 8-bit microprocessor interface for common memory connection 4−5413

multiprocessing systems continued
- 8-bit serial microcomputer, MC6804-P2, non-von Neumann architecture 4–12432
- 6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4–8492
- 8080 kernel for concurrent programming 4–2512
- addressable coupling of microprocessor-controlled devices to a compound system with central control *(German)* 4–1928
- aerospace computing systems, architectural optimisation 4–6623
- AMS-M bus interface for 8/16/32 bit multicomputer systems with multiple bus structures *(German)* 4–12856
- analogue signals processing, microprocessor devices *(Russian)* 4–8641
- astronomy, GALAXY photographic plate measuring machine 4–1313
- augmented pyramid multicomputer image-processing structures 4–8458
- base multiprocessor real-time computational complex, semigraphical method *(Russian)* 4–1898
- bin packing and multiprocessor scheduling problems with side constraint on job types 4–1453
- binary search in a multiprocessing environment 4–8635
- bus architectures, study of merits *(Japanese)* 4–1631
- bus controllers in the LTMuP system *(Spanish)* 4–21034
- bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4–13068
- bus-deficient, performance evaluation, Markovian queueing network model 4–8452
- Byzantine agreement method without authentication 4–12977
- cached peripheral systems, multiprocessor control 4–17006
- CDP1800-series multiprocessing for maximum performance using CMOS microprocessors 4–1705
- Cedar, a large scale multiprocessor 4–1654
- concurrency, processes and denotational semantics 4–1410
- concurrent CP/M-86 operating system 4–9322
- Concurrent LISP multi-microprocessor system 4–1640
- concurrent processing systems consisting of straight line processes *(Japanese)* 4–17195
- conditional read/write sharing mechanism 4–8515
- constrained Petri nets 4–15190
- control systems, MMC216 multi-microcomputer system in industrial automation 4–15942
- control systems with multiple processors 4–7610
- cooperating sequential processors, coordination 4–2501
- CRAY X, large scale high-speed multiprocessor system 4–17207
- cross-bar multiprocessor systems, performance 4–8636
- data communication networks and systems, user requirements and technical-economic effectiveness *(Czech)* 4–5471
- data format and bus compatibility, IEEE P896 standard proposal 4–1843
- data network performance measuring device, multiprocessor built around 8080A microprocessor 4–22132
- DEC MICRO/PDP-11 desktop system for OEM market 4–5171
- decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4–12976
- design verification methodology based on concurrent simulation and clock suppression 4–3349
- Dialog.H, highly parallel processor based on optical common bus 4–12816
- distributed control, ITT 1240 system architecture 4–22056
- distributed control systems, configurable software *(Italian)* 4–14551
- distributed database systems, multiple copies of data, time and cost evaluation schemes 4–22723
- distributed multimicroprocessor system debugging, Phillips PMDS station, appls. *(German)* 4–12496
- distributed multiprocessing system design and performance 4–8686
- distributed signal processing architectures, design considerations 4–1635
- DORMS, design tool for multiple microprocessor systems 4–17059
- DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4–22330
- drawing reader with high-speed hierarchical processors 4–10086
- dual-processor desktop computer running 8- and 16-bit software 4–8677
- dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4–12583
- embedding tree structures in VLSI hexagonal arrays 4–21581
- EMPRESS multiprocessor, parallelisation studying 4–1651
- Eternity fault-tolerant minicomputer system from Tolerant Systems 4–8602
- evaluation of multiprocessor interconnect structures with the Cm* testbed 4–1644
- executive for task-driven multimicrocomputer systems 4–13509
- fail-safeness in multiprocessor systems, backward error recovery 4–17956
- FASTBUS Diagnostic Language for multimaster multisegment FASTBUS system testing 4–12872
- fault-tolerant multiple microprocessor systems 4–8610
- fault-tolerant systems, reconfiguration strategies 4–21850
- fault-tolerant testable processor arrays, Diogenes approach to design 4–5346
- fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects, Gbit/s, on digital processing systems 4–5312
- fixed points, uncoordinated distributed computation, algorithmic model 4–21215
- generalised interconnection networks for tightly coupled multiprocessor systems, design 4–21995
- greedy diagnosis in design of system tolerant to intermittent faults and transient upsets 4–5347
- H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4–22095
- hardware arbiter for multimicroprocessor system, design 4–21904
- hardware method of synchronising processes without using a clock 4–1531
- homogeneous multiprocessor architecture 4–1653
- I^{2}C bus in consumer applications 4–21986
- IEC-bus communication functions in multiprocess operation system for microcomputers *(German)* 4–22644
- image processing, reconfigurable multiprocessor structure 4–12538
- industrial monitoring and control, distributed microprocessor approach for decentralised systems *(French)* 4–7852
- Intel peripheral ICs for distributed processing *(German)* 4–5018
- intelligent graphics terminal, multi-microprocessor based 4–17446
- intelligent-workstation approach to office automation 4–2704
- interconnection networks, characts., efficiency and performance *(Spanish)* 4–2078
- interconnection networks, interference anal. 4–4966
- interconnection strategy, low cost array 4–21620
- interface message processor with multiprocessing architecture 4–1643
- interfaces between protocol layers 4–8606
- interfaces between protocols, multi-layer design 4–12818

multiprocessing systems continued
- interprocess interaction in distributed architectures 4–5898
- join and semijoin algorithms for a multiprocessor database machine 4–22664
- Kanji display control, multimicroprocessor system *(Japanese)* 4–17511
- liveness analysis of message-based multiprocess systems 4–2470
- load generation system for I/O intensive applications 4–1641
- load redistribution under failure in distributed systems 4–5916
- local multi-computer system, loosely linked, design *(German)* 4–21914
- low cost access units for local networks 4–22104
- LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4–12792
- machine manufacturing system with hydraulic components appl. *(German)* 4–1036
- macrostructure model for homogeneous computing systems *(Russian)* 4–8423
- MASSCOMP's MC-500 UNIX-based systems for real-time applications 4–1914
- MC68HC11 8-bit CMOS microcomputer for industrial robot control 4–10286
- MegaOne, tightly coupled multiprocessor, for VLSI testing 4–21587
- memory allocations for multiprocessor systems that incorporate content-addressable memories 4–21579
- mesh-connected computers with broadcasting 4–5348
- message switching, Data-Care multiprocessing system *(French)* 4–8830
- microprocessor having multiple execution units, control method of instruction handling *(Japanese)* 4–16845
- microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 4–1289
- microprocessors for multi-user systems 4–5330
- MIDAS multiprocessor, operator system considerations 4–14161
- MIDAS multiprocessor architecture 4–14130
- minicomputer array processor for finite element analysis 4–17083
- modified replacement algorithm for reducing cross-interrogate penalties 4–9306
- modular, object-oriented microcomputer architecture 4–16893
- modular interactive data analysis system performance 4–1652
- modular system, multiprocessor controlled *(German)* 4–21832
- MP/C performance evaluation 4–1662
- multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4–10314
- multi-microprocessor system for concurrent LISP, language oriented system architecture 4–12815
- multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4–14150
- Multibus II, bus architecture design for multiprocessing, processor-independent struct. 4–12896
- multibus organisation in multiprocessors, reduced connection schemes 4–12348
- multicompressor service system for connection with the central processor of a large computer *(Russian)* 4–5352
- multicomputers and image processing, workshop, Abingdon, England (May 1982) 4–10270
- multilevel multiprocessor locking technique, processor masking 4–9310
- multiple test processors in integrated system 4–1908
- multiple write bus technique for speeding up raster scan computation 4–12503
- multipost development systems, centralised or shared intelligence, optimum select. *(French)* 4–5335
- multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4–21996
- multitasking multimicroprocessor systems, monitoring equipment 4–21851
- multivalued homogeneous structure, influence of no. of unit elements *(Russian)* 4–8424
- MUNAP, two-level microprogrammed multiprocessor computer 4–21612
- N.2 system, simulation based design environment 4–3343
- nearly online scheduling 4–22596
- N.mPc, design tool for multiple processor hardware/software systems and VLSI 4–3340
- operating systems, TurboDOS, multiprocessor, CP/M alternative 4–13512
- packet-switched multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4–8840
- parallel analogue data acquisition module for multiprocessor system *(French)* 4–2129
- parallel and pipeline architectures for computer communication systems 4–1642
- parallel Jacobi-type method for linear algebraic systems, convergence 4–11370
- parallel-operating computer organisations main groups principles *(German)* 4–8432
- peak performance anal. of ES 1055 central computer 4–5926
- performance characterisation and Poisson solver optimisation 4–5130
- performance control, multiprocessing environment, multiplexing techniques 4–21844
- performance/reliability evaluation 4–17159
- Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4–16741
- Polybus fault-tolerant multiprocessor interconnection 4–21881
- power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4–23373
- power stations computer control, Hungarian closed-loop control system *(Czech)* 4–16167
- power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4–14344
- process-computer architecture, effect on performance *(German)* 4–12517
- programmable controller with a multiprocessor-based high speed interactive language system 4–20731
- programmable controller with expandable intelligence, Festo FPC 404 4–4341
- programmable signal processor, 32 bit 4–8643
- quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks 4–21983
- real time computer appl. in nuclear and particle physics, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4–14108
- real-time multimicrocomputer architecture, fully parallel crossbar switch 4–21845
- real-time signal processing, partitioning algorithms for multiprocessors 4–1711
- reconfigurable fault-tolerant multicomputer network 4–2115
- recovery blocks for communicating systems 4–1841
- reliability model taking into account software and operator *(Polish)* 4–17166

multiprocessing systems,continued
reliability of microcomputer-based control systems, improvement *(Russian)* 4−16304
reliability/performance evaluation using stochastic model *(Japanese)* 4−8663
remote processing in base-level computer systems *(German)* 4−1930
replicated shared memory in multiprocessor 4−1525
response time analysis of multiprocessor computers for database support 4−22663
ring-bus multiprocessor structure for signal processing 4−16983
robot vision system with multiprocessor architecture, real-time speeds 4−13080
Robotron multiprocessor systems *(Czech)* 4−21840
Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 4−1517
RSX-11M transition to RSX-11M-PLUS, reasons and experiences 4−5910
SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4−5512
SCAPE single-chip CMOS array processing element for image anal. 4−8503
self-checking VLSI building blocks for fault-tolerant multicomputers 4−21602
SETRAN translator implementation for multiprocessor installation 4−17901
shared resources in multicomputer systems, queueing network anal. 4−1838
shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4−21785
SHEIVA, multiparameter interactive data acquisition and processing system 4−14151
SIMATIC S5-135U—a multiprocessor programmable controller for maximum performance and communication 4−15969
simulator for data communication systems, multiprocessor 4−19047
simultaneous running of 6502 and 6809 in the same computer 4−1842
software development, formal methodology, validation 4−18006
software development, formal methodology 4−18005
software workshop for multiprocessor software *(French)* 4−9020
store-in caches, technique for line exclusivity elimination 4−13288
stream definition for von Neumann multiprocessors 4−9087
structural approach for designing multiprocessor computing system for database management *(Russian)* 4−9370
structural optimisation of IIC-3000-type systems *(Russian)* 4−8425
structured multiprocessor system for adaptive sensor-controlled assembly robots 4−11918
supercomputers, rank and file leap in performance *(German)* 4−17093
Supermicro, expandable Z80A-based system 4−8627
suspension locking in a multilevel multiprocessor 4−9308
SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 4−1774
symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4−7129
Synapse Computer Corp. N+1 multiprocessor system 4−12767
Synapse N+1 fault-tolerant transaction processing system 4−1920
synchronized production systems *(Japanese)* 4−17194
SYS68K/CPU-2 multiprocessor CPU card based on VME bus *(German)* 4−21433
tagged token dataflow architecture, synchronisation and memory latency aspects 4−8457
task scheduling on a multilevel multiprocessor 4−9309
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4−14337
telecommunications, multiprocessor control technique *(Japanese)* 4−12059
Testsystem TS 5000, microcomputer control of automated plant *(German)* 4−17954
third generation microprocessor units in multiprocessing systems *(Croatian)* 4−12419
three-dimensional stacked wafers in multicomputer architectures 4−12528
time-shared floating-point unit system, architecture, scientific appl. 4−1905
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4−21852
tree structured architecture for semantic gap reduction 4−5122
two dissimilar microprocessing systems, methods of communication 4−22105
UNIX, history, development and programming environments 4−5909
VAX-11 superminicomputer clustering 4−5331
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−21589
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement via redundancy 4−5384
waste water treatment, plant control and data logging, Forth appl. 4−11604

multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs
automatic design systems, multiprocessing of jobs 4−13502
batch jobs, construction of feasible schedules 4−2499
batch processing, mutual effect of jobs 4−2554
dynamic page memory distribution to ensure maximum loading of the central processor 4−12360
explanation of multiprogramming techniques 4−22617
fixed point theory for communication and concurrency 4−4953
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4−8319
inhomogeneous programs *(Hungarian)* 4−9279
mathematical model of multiprogram computational process based on fragmentation method 4−13559
memory units, design, fibre-optic data links *(Russian)* 4−8579
message oriented programming—a resource based methodology 4−13516
modelling blocking on admission of tasks to computer systems 4−18014
multiple-microprocessor programming techniques: MML, a new set of tools 4−17907
multitasking on 16-bit microprocessors, iAPX 286 4−22623
multiwindow UNIX version for MS-DOS emulation and networking 4−13545
ODRA 1305 multiprogramming disc simulator on R-32 computer *(Polish)* 4−19112
peak performance anal. of ES 1055 central computer 4−5926
personal computer multiprogram software package DesQ 4−23745
RTE-A, operating system for HP 1000 A series computer systems 4−22629
saturation estimation in interactive computer systems 4−2547

multiprogramming continued
shared resources in multicomputer systems, queueing network anal. 4−1838
spooling package, multitasking program 4−22635
tasking facilities in Ada 4−18034
UNIX, history, development and programming environments 4−5909
VARS MIS using SMEP computers, hardware and software facilities *(Czech)* 4−18243

multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4−5058

multivariable control systems
active noise control, adaptive controller 4−20420
adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4−670
algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4−4238
almost zeros of set of polynomials of R(s) 4−11378
bilinear system, inverse system, multi input-multi output 4−7583
block transformation of four basic block companion forms 4−7530
CAD, requirements 4−20330
cascade, block modal control 4−20321
chemical neutralization process control, multivariable model, canonical forms, minimal realization 4−20900
closed loop systems with deadbeat performance, design method 4−15790
complex systems, identification *(German)* 4−15840
computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4−341
controller synthesis of optimal sensitivity: multivariable case 4−11381
decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4−7533
decentralised feedback control with integrating action, partial controllers anal. *(German)* 4−4240
decentralised systems, structural analysis, general case 4−7534
decentralized adaptive control in the presence of multiparameter singular perturbations and bounded disturbances 4−11440
decentralized control system, frequency response design technique 4−11393
decentralized controller design for perturbation suppression *(German)* 4−15838
decentralized systems, minimal realization 4−11390
decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4−15839
decoupling over unique factorization domains 4−20324
discrete time MRAC system with improved convergence 4−11433
discrete time PI controller tuning for unknown systems 4−4248
discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4−4249
discrete-time multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4−7547
distillation column, adaptive control strategies 4−11955
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4−20613
elastic aerospace structures, sensor/actuator location principles 4−8049
electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4−1085
energy engineering automation, problems and solutions *(German)* 4−19253
exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4−11394
extended discrete time adaptive control using long term predictor 4−658
fast digital controllers of high order, realisation with signal processors *(German)* 4−7652
feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4−7531
fermentation plant, computer controlled, optimal control of complex processes random search techniques 4−11982
filters, pulse-time controlled, with dynamic analogue memory 4−21493
flight control system evaluation, multi-input multi-output phase and gain margins 4−12048
flight control systems, automated synthesis 4−23570
freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4−12003
frequency domain analysis, isomerisation section of hydrocarbon processing plant, controllability 4−16364
gold mine milling circuit multivariable control and optimisation 4−7712
heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4−4622
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−7516
identification and control of system with process noise 4−15833
industrial appl. conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−16208
industrial production plants, identification method *(German)* 4−11382
interaction between subsystems *(Russian)* 4−7532
large space structures, modal cost anal. as aid to control system design 4−8050
large structural systems, direct multivariable model reference adaptive control appl. 4−11388
limiting zeros of sampled multivariable systems 4−4242
linear control loops, stability tests in frequency domain, user-oriented investigation *(German)* 4−4241
linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−15844
linear feedback systems, algebraic theory 4−11395
linear multivariable systems subject to step disturbances, optimal o/p feedback controllers 4−20328
linear optimal discrete time stochastic systems design, direct polynomial approach 4−4252
linear second order models, controllability, observability, stabilisability, and detectability criteria 4−11396
linear stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4−4267
linear systems, control in the presence of harmonic disturbances 4−4243
linear systems, decoupling technique 4−15836
linear systems, disturbance rejection under state feedback 4−4232
linear systems, eigenstructure assignment, parametric solution 4−4233
linear systems, optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4−7536
linear systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4−4228
linear systems with disturbance and tracking signal accommodation, reduced order observers 4−4235
linear systems with unknown inputs, state vector reconstruction 4−11010
linear time varying feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4−11454
low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4−20325
metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4−4427
modal synthesis of systems with observers of specified order 4−15834

multivariable control systems continued
  mode transfer tables for batch process control scheme design 4—7848
  model reference adaptive control system, generalisation *(Japanese)* 4—11437
  model reference adaptive control systems design using frequency domain methods 4—7554
  modelling error sensitive, identification criterion 4—11400
  multi-input multi-output continuous system model reference adaptive control *(Korean)* 4—20316
  multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
  multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
  multiplex control systems, stochastic stability and dynamic reliability 4—643
  multivalued control automata with flexible logic *(Russian)* 4—652
  nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
  on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4—405
  optimal tracking systems, design technique 4—15871
  optimal Z 4—639
  PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4—645
  PI-controllers for systems with inertial components, modal design *(Russian)* 4—4237
  PID and I-PD control, transition to modern control *(Japanese)* 4—11383
  pole assignment problems *(Japanese)* 4—11385
  pole assignment with output feedback 4—20263
  pole/variant zero placement, control law 4—11330
  polynomial equation solving in multivariable control theory 4—11398
  process control, computerised, performance investigation 4—11790
  process-model control for multivariable systems with multiple delays in inputs and outputs subject to unmeasurable disturbances 4—11380
  real time optimization with multivariable control is required to maximize profits 4—4230
  reduced dimensional model, order selection criterion 4—4236
  reliability, singular perturbation model 4—20260
  robot, multivariable control, book contrib. 4—20829
  robust, design using optimal reduced order plant models 4—11389
  robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
  robustness theory, a survey of developments 4—11372
  root loci, generic structure 4—15835
  root loci, geometric conditions for generic structure 4—11375
  self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
  servo system, anal. considering sensor dynamics 4—11392
  shape control system for a Sendzimir cold steel rolling mill 4—16225
  simultaneous noninteraction rel. to inputs and perturbations 4—20327
  Smith canonical form for multivariable systems struct. determ. 4—20329
  sparse systems: digraph exact disturbance rejection 4—15841
  stability and Ljusternik-Snirel'mann category of real Grassmannians 4—11374
  staircase model for stable systems 4—20262
  state feedback decomposition via block-pole placement 4—4231
  stochastic dynamic economic systems, decentralisation 4—15595
  stochastic processes, Gauss-Markov realisation 4—19828
  structurally constrained systems design, initialisation problems 4—4234
  suboptimal stochastic control, discrete-time nonstationary systems 4—11399
  survey of multivariable process control literature 4—642
  synthesis, polynomial matrix division algorithm 4—20326
  three dimensional systems, state reconstruction in low sensitivity design 4—7568
  transformation to block companion form 4—20319
  tuning methods *(Japanese)* 4—11384
  two step decoupling algorithm 4—11379
  two-pendulum system, decentralised variable structure control design 4—11376
  two-sided multiparameter control 4—651
  uncertainty and robustness representations 4—15803
  unknown linear systems, discrete time integrating regulator design 4—11397

multivariable systems
  see also multivariable control systems; variable structure systems
  adaptive predictive control system, proof of global stability 4—11350
  algebra-geometric approach to model reduction 4—10978
  commensurate time delays, stability test 4—11469
  compartmental systems, structural controllability 4—20317
  constrained quasi-continuous compensation for discretization of multivariable systems 4—20320
  controller adaptability, adaptive control system parameters adjustment 4—11425
  discrete time linear systems with incomplete information, decentralised control 4—653
  discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
  discrete-time system, asymptotic recovery 4—11421
  feedback system, open/closed loop property relations 4—11401
  identification of linear time-invariant multivariable systems 4—384
  identification of multivariable systems using instrumental variable methods 4—390
  identification using pseudo-canonical forms 4—401
  invariant zero calculation as eigenvalues for large scale systems 4—650
  least-squares freq. domain approach to identification 4—11338
  linear multi-variable systems, vector static optimization *(Russian)* 4—646
  linear multivariable feedback systems with additional perturbations, stability criteria 4—4244
  linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
  linear systems, simplified row trapezoid canonical form *(Chinese)* 4—7529
  linear systems non-existence of canonical forms in the real and complex case, proof 4—3934
  linear systems over rings, generalised model matching and (F,G)-invariant submodules for systems over rings 4—3951
  linear systems with unmeasurable inputs, observer design *(Chinese)* 4—7176
  Markov parameter estimation, appl. in self-tuning multivariable regulator struct. *(German)* 4—4260
  necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4—3925
  noisy linear systems, approximate realisation 4—15273
  nonlinear systems, multiloop robust optimal design 4—4294

multivariable systems continued
  normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
  on-line identification and steady-state optimization of nonstationary dynamic objects 4—389
  parameter estimation *(German)* 4—15325
  parametrizations for the minimal partial realization problem 4—3933
  realtime identification using dedicated microprocessors 4—19985
  reduced-order models, selection of states to be retained 4—11320
  robust real-time identification of linear multivariable systems 4—388
  sensitivity optimization for weighted L∞ norm, Hankel approx. 4—11402
  stability criteria for linear and nonlinear feedback systems 4—4211
  strong consistency in system identification under correlated noise 4—393
  structure determination and parameter estimation of multivariable systems by instrumental variables 4—391
  variable structure systems, analysis and design, geometric approach 4—644
  zeros of minimal realisation 4—4239

multivibrators
  see also flip-flops
  astable multivibrator with controllable output frequency *(German)* 4—7591
  emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4—3944
  pneumatic astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4—11511

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muscle
  antagonistic muscles, optimal control 4—4152
  biopsy, spatial pattern assessment method 4—9960
  claw opener muscles, crayfish, effect of doublet impulse sequences 4—23235
  contraction, mathematical aspects of cross-bridge mechanism 4—4175
  EMG, possible method of automatic anal. and diagnosis online 4—9962
  EMG controlled above-knee prosthesis development, using microcomputer 4—1337
  EMG controlled multifunctional, evaluation 4—18849
  EMG signal simulation by microcomputer *(French)* 4—23254
  hand surgery, reconstructive, computer aided planning, muscle, tendon and joint models 4—14222
  neuromuscular and musculoskeletal control models for the human leg 4—11290
  neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—15730
  neuromuscular system performance, effects of muscle model parameter dispersion and multiloop segmental interaction 4—4150
  neuronal channels, parallel nonlinear, steady state analysis 4—15738
  paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4—10010
  relaxation, d-tubocurarine induced, online control, simulation study 4—6381
  spindles, mammalian, behaviour anal., linear systems approach 4—4151

music
  Apple microcomputer, music education 4—23715
  Apple sounds, demonstration programs 4—6798
  Atari music player, BASIC program 4—23722
  CAI, terminology study 4—10507
  Commodore 64's SID chip capabilities 4—6800
  computer music composition, automated techniques for stylistic directives 4—19379
  computer music synthesis, real-time Forth appl. 4—14749
  computer sound synthesis system MIDIM, appl. 4—23724
  computer-aided music teaching system 4—3562
  computer-assisted music instruction program 4—19309
  computer-composed musical scores, aesthetic integration 4—19377
  computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4—3479
  information system for music *(Italian)* 4—23726
  melody production by computer 4—10504
  Mockingbird, display-oriented music-notation editor 4—23712
  opera subsidies, cost effectiveness 4—7483
  scores for electronic music, EMPS 4—6765
  Soundchaser computer music system, computer music appls. in education 4—3551
  spatial processing of sound, general model, C music sound synthesis 4—6764
  theory, CAI materials design using table driver 4—10508
  TS 1000 home utilities 4—19394
  Undulant, digital computer appl. 4—14745
  wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—20071

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical instruments
  synthesizers, using freely programmable storage arrays *(German)* 4—10506

myoelectricity *see muscle*

myopia *see vision defects*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

NAND circuits
  digital logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4—12542
  sequential logic circuits, with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—16730

NAND gates *see logic gates*

natural gas technology
  computerised gas dispatch control system specification 4—817
  control system for offshore gas compression modules *(Japanese)* 4—4390
  database information system on natural gas and mining *(Russian)* 4—18734
  drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4—10125
  energy management system for the Leverkusen gas delivery network 4—810
  microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 4—818
  network state observation and predictive control, real time simulation appl. *(German)* 4—20536

natural gas technology continued
offshore drilling rig, hydraulic-cylinder jacking system and controls 4—4389
offshore platform cranes, prediction of forces during lifting, computer program 4—10361
oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4—16022
STRUDAP structural data program, CAD for North Sea oil platforms *(Norwegian)* 4—6596
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—807
telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—16018
transport of gas, optimisation of system development *(Russian)* 4—7707

natural resources
see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply
BETAPLOT user's manual, black oil reservoir simulator, output processing 4—10454
black oil modelled reservoir simulation, report 4—23644
black oil reservoir simulation program user manual 4—10455
database information system on natural gas and mining *(Russian)* 4—18734
deep seated base metal deposits, simulation as tool for exploration planning 4—528
Earth Resource Survey system, rangeland meas. 4—15592
Earth Resources Observation System Main Image File 4—23144
environmental systems identification: problems for the development of recursive estimation algorithms 4—20121
exhaustible resources, optimal transition to reproducible resource 4—20114
fishery, multicohort, pulse-fishing and stochastic equilibrium 4—15585
flood freq. anal., software design 4—10354
forestry automation status and trends *(German)* 4—15593
forestry computing, microcomputers and cutting *(Swedish)* 4—23801
forestry research in Czechoslovakia, mechanical punched tape equipment for field data collection 4—22226
gas distribution utilities, supply, storage and service reliability decisions, chance constrained approach 4—530
hydraulic resources control electronic system *(Spanish)* 4—20532
management, forecasting and decision making, catastrophe theory appl. 4—7358
marine mining, multi-criteria policy analysis 4—4107
mining under water hazard, multiobjective management by game theory 4—15589
oil stockpiles and import reduction policies, dynamic programming approach 4—4123
optimal exploitation when there is full complementarity 4—15598
optimisation appl., conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
peat industry, devices for mechanisation and automation of production *(Russian)* 4—7704
prognostic model of the marine ecosystem state as applied to fisheries 4—11195
simulation/optimisation model, Chesapeake Bay experience 4—11193
tidal propagation in the Bay of Fundy, hybrid model 4—20119

natural sciences
see also astronomy and astrophysics; biology; biophysics; chemistry; geology; geophysics; mathematics
CAI in science education: future directions 4—14723
precollege mathematics and science teaching—the effectiveness of the new technology 4—14722
projections, perspective, computer program for open surfaces 4—9108

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; astrophysics computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; medical computing; physics computing
CAI software, review 4—23652
computer assisted algebraic research development 4—18769
databases, introduction into Ukrainian higher educational and research institutes *(Russian)* 4—18918
event timing with BBC Microcomputer, BASIC program 4—6803
graph plotting on the BBC Micro 4—18764
IBM CS 9000, description and experimental laboratory appl. 4—18763
LOLITA, log linear modelling in tables 4—6327
MASS, microprocessor applied statistics system 4—6328
mathematics, standard linear equations solving in FORTRAN environment, computers comparison 4—23175
PACK SYSTEM and AUTOBJ/AUTOBOX 4—6326
processing requirements in IBM installations 4—18766
simulation programs data structures 4—18765
SLATEC mathematical subroutines, in FORTRAN 77 4—23174
STATGRAPHICS, interactive data anal. and statistical graphics system in APL 4—6329
teaching using computers, HRM Software described 4—23653
terminal and computer networks for scientific research automation, Czechoslovak CSAV development *(Czech)* 4—12917
TOPSY guide, experiment control OS 4—14185
twin-trace scan for VIC 20, BASIC program 4—6485
universal monitor 4—23167
VIC 20, laboratory interfacing, analogue signals 4—23165

naval engineering
see also marine systems
weapon system project engineering resource management by user-friendly computer systems 4—6669

Navier-Stokes equations
separated supersonic flow, comparison between thin-layer and Navier-Stokes eqn. 4—14087

navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—1157
astronomical direction-finder, regulator synthesis *(Russian)* 4—8169
ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—21116
Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4—11990
baseband: a breakthrough in precision navigation 4—16437
CAD of navigational instruments, modelling subsystem *(Russian)* 4—19250
CAD of navigational instruments *(Russian)* 4—19249
flight path generator, computerised *(French)* 4—14643
geosynchronous satellites, semiautonomous stationkeeping 4—20965

navigation continued
GPS navigation using three satellites and a precise clock 4—16438
guidance and control, conf., Keystone, CO, USA (Feb. 1983) 4—4715
Italian navigational aid and ATC research project results 4—12051
military space system technology model, guidance, navigation and control perspective 4—4716
missile guidance law for general surface targets 4—16461
Navstar Global Positioning System 4—16439
operational space station, autonomy issues 4—4725
precision registration of sensor data at sea, navigation's role 4—16436
satellites, autonomous navigation at five times synchronous altitude 4—20966
ship safety, importance of Plan of Navigation *(Italian)* 4—16440
ships, automatic steering, energy loss minimisation 4—4694
Space Shuttle autonomy trends 4—4724
Space Shuttle entry flight control overview 4—4735
transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—11984
US Air Force Academy, navigation, guidance and control curriculum 4—4720

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors
No entries

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nephelometry *see turbidimetry*

nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*

nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*

network analysers
automatic network analyser, computerised system using unstabilized IMPATT sources, impedance meas. appl. 4—12176
automatic network analyser, four-port type, 8-12 GHz, computer controlled calibration and meas. 4—12175
automation circuit, used for HP 8407A network analyser 4—12155
lock-in analyser operating at very low frequencies, using personal computer 4—8141
microwave scalar network analyser, 6500, microprocessor based design, features and operation 4—1249
Rohde & Schwarz equipment for 2 GHz 4—4822

network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4—7645
closed exponential queuing networks, analysis of flows *(Russian)* 4—15147
computer network analysis and monitoring, user controls 4—7042
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4—16885
drum boiler and natural gas pipeline network modelling package NAIAD 4—10125
dynamic network, connection sparsity and time scales 4—10986
path algebras for CAI, analysis technique 4—19293
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—356
sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4—925

network analysis (management) *see management science*

network equalisers *see equalisers*

network parameters
see also S-parameters
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—4470
block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel *(Russian)* 4—909
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4—4344
power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4—16132
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—14330
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—20633
switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4—3308
thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—20664

network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
2-D wave digital filters, circularly symmetric design 4—16944
AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4—7645
amplifier interstage matching network design using shunt-open stubs 4—14450
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4—306
digital systems design, hierarchical and modular methodology 4—17211
electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4—865
error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4—16942
fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—878
first order 2-D all-pass digital filters, minimum delay realization 4—21648
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—8475
radio-transparent stratified media, computer method appl. 4—6514
solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4—23451
dense bus connection networks 4—304
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4—10276
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130

- **network topology** continued
  - Lee routing algorithm implemented on CMOS gate arrays 4—23452
  - local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4—13034
  - LSI circuit topology design using symbol methods *(Russian)* 4—14454
  - method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4—10101
  - multimicrocomputer network simulation 4—305
  - power system characteristic constants determination using diakoptic computational algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23302
  - power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—11710
  - processor interconnection graphs 4—303
  - VLSI cells, dynamic layout technique, adaption to new design rules 4—6516
- **networks** *see networks (circuits)*
- **networks (circuits)**
  - *see also specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators*
  - *see also multiterminal networks*
  - No entries
- **Neumann algebra** *see algebra*
- **neural nets**
  - *see also brain models*
  - analog circuitry for the van der Pol and FitzHugh-Nagumo equations 4—15733
  - auditory system, neural counting model, individual neural fibres response appl. 4—15727
  - biological formal counterparts of logical machines 4—429
  - circuit models, role in voluntary movement 4—15712
  - cognitive activity, neural network model 4—15713
  - data processing by the human brain. I *(German)* 4—425
  - global pattern formation and parallel memory storage by competitive networks 4—20231
  - hierarchical network model with associative memory and pattern recognition ability *(Japanese)* 4—15743
  - lattice valued relations and automata 4—12335
  - learning control problems, neuronlike adaptive elements appl. 4—20026
  - learning processes, computational modelling 4—15708
  - neocognition, neural network model of mechanism of visual pattern recognition 4—23242
  - neural path probabilistic delay model 4—15734
  - neurolike problem-oriented structure element, axiomatic description *(Russian)* 4—15348
  - neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4—20024
  - neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—15730
  - neuron network models, communication props. *(Russian)* 4—15347
  - oculomotor system integrator, neural network 4—15717
  - olfactory system, spatial filtering 4—20250
  - robot limb motion control, bionic man-made brain 4—3990
  - self-organisation algorithm for neuron network *(Russian)* 4—432
  - self-organising neural nets, field theory 4—20227
  - sequential behaviour and stability properties of enzymatic neuron networks 4—15709
  - spatiotemporal pathway in human cerebral cortex *(Russian)* 4—7467
  - synchronous and asynchronous systems of threshold elements 4—20221
  - vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724
  - visual cortex, neural network model for the developmental process of hypercomplex cells 4—20232
- **neuristor networks** *see neural nets*
- **neuron models** *see neural nets*
- **neurophysiology**
  - *see also brain; neural nets*
  - acoustic pitch perception, model processes for the extraction of spectral information 4—578
  - action potentials recognition, computerised discriminator 4—9961
  - adaptive neural encoder model, demodulation methods appl. 4—20224
  - age-related neuropsychological functions of transport drivers *(Italian)* 4—11161
  - binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception, nonlinear sensory input summation 4—15714
  - blood microcirculatory system, regulating mechanism *(Russian)* 4—11284
  - Boolean complete neural model of adaptive behavior 4—20222
  - branched nerve equations computation 4—18858
  - cascade model of the retinal nervous system 4—596
  - chaotic dynamics of neural systems 4—20229
  - circadian rhythms, predictive model, gated pacemaker 4—585
  - circuit models, role in voluntary movement 4—15712
  - claw opener muscles, crayfish, effect of doublet impulse sequences 4—23235
  - cognitive and psychological computation with neural models 4—20230
  - dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4—15732
  - diffusion approximation, and first passage time problem for model neuron, computation method 4—4166
  - eye, neutral control of foveal pursuit versus saccadic movements 4—15729
  - feedback controller for electro-mechanical stimulation devices, neuroscience appl. 4—16607
  - functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4—14206
  - HASP human associative processor, model 4—20233
  - hierarchical network model with associative memory and pattern recognition ability *(Japanese)* 4—15743
  - homogeneous neuron-like calculating structure, simulation algorithm *(Russian)* 4—11283
  - laboratory controller, microprocessor-based, for neurophysiological appls. 4—15957
  - leg, neuromuscular and musculoskeletal control models 4—11290
  - matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4—21183
  - microcomputer-based on-line analysis of Markov and statistical properties of neuronal spike train 4—10033
  - microelectrode advancement control, extracellular action pots. detect. 4—14192
  - mini-action potentials counting, inexpensive microcomputer based system 4—18848
  - motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4—22414
  - neonatal neurological examination, microcomputer dossier implemented in Pascal 4—10000
- **neurophysiology** continued
  - nerve membranes, random currents, uniform Poisson or white noise currents 4—15715
  - neural path probabilistic delay model 4—15734
  - neural populations, nonlinear equations of reaction diffusion type 4—584
  - NEUREC—a program package for 3D-reconstruction from serial sections using a microcomputer 4—14202
  - neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—15730
  - neuromuscular system performance, effects of muscle model parameter dispersion and multiloop segmental interaction 4—4150
  - neuropsychological functions rel. to guidance systems *(Italian)* 4—11159
  - nonlinear physiological systems analysis 4—7452
  - oculomotor system integrator, neural network 4—15717
  - olfactory system, spatial filtering 4—20250
  - pacemaker neurons receiving strong synaptic input, model 4—20226
  - parallel nonlinear neuronal channels, steady state analysis 4—15738
  - photoreceptor sensitivity, receiver operating characteristic analysis 4—20236
  - primary visual system, vertebrate, modelling and simulation of basic network 4—20228
  - program for the online analysis and display of neuronal activity 4—6384
  - refractory effects in neural counting processes with exponentially decaying rates 4—15737
  - schizophrenic dysfunction, systems model 4—11270
  - spike processing at low cost, microcomputer based system 4—3168
  - spike trains anal., appl. of Markov dependency based on Shannon's entropy 4—20225
  - stretch reflexes, human, stability of delay equations 4—594
  - synchronous and asynchronous systems of threshold elements 4—20221
  - temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—15726
  - temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
  - threshold time function in neural system, parameter estimation 4—4154
  - vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724
  - visual cortex, functional model, wiring of simple cells 4—581
  - visual striate cortex, cat, supra- and infragranular cells, orientation and receptive field position 4—15718
  - visual-vestibular interaction; labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation 4—580
- **neutron activation analysis**
  - *see also radioactive chemical analysis*
  - archaeological neutron activation γ-spectrum processing by Hewlett-Packard minicomputer 4—12185
  - gamma-ray spectra from INAA, processing method for geological samples *(Rumanian)* 4—23268
- **neutron detection and measurement**
  - *see also neutron spectrometers*
  - No entries
- **neutron diffraction crystallography**
  - powder diffr. data, POWLS program for calc. and refinement 4—14186
- **neutron moderation**
  - No entries
- **neutron radiography**
  - *see also nondestructive testing*
  - real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—3460
- **neutron scattering (crystallography)** *see neutron diffraction crystallography*
- **neutron sources**
  - No entries
- **neutron spectrometers**
  - No entries
- **neutron stars**
  - free precession of slowly rot. neutron stars, rigid body motion in general relativity 4—3198
- **nitriding** *see surface hardening*
- **NMOS integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits*
- **NMOS transistors** *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
- **NMR** *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
- **NMR imaging (biomedical)** *see biomedical NMR*
- **NMR line breadth**
  - PMR by Fourier transformation, chem. shift and spin coupling separation, dispersion signal elimination 4—18825
- **noise**
  - *see also acoustic noise; electron device noise; interference; random noise; roundoff errors; white noise*
  - AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—3301
  - ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4—346
  - binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—12417
  - complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4—7311
  - control valves noise calculation *(Dutch)* 4—4363
  - Delta-I noise switching problem, VLSI computers 4—21489
  - digital control systems, noise problems *(Japanese)* 4—15771
  - digital image smoothing and the sigma filter 4—19066
  - dynamic system, sequential parameter estimation for incomplete obs. 4—19990
  - impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4—11132
  - linear multivariate systems, approximate realisation 4—15273
  - linear stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4—4267
  - linear system parameters, maximum likelihood estimates from noise-corrupted measurements *(Rumanian)* 4—10970
  - linear systems with state and control depended noise, optimal stochastic control 4—673
  - logic circuits, static noise, worst-case margin criteria 4—21404
  - nonlinear filtering of stationary random sequences, nonparametric methods 4—15422
  - nonlinear stochastic systems, exponential least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7563
  - open plan office noise reduction design principles 4—10737
  - optimal linear filtering with correlated noise 4—11123
  - optimal Z 4—639
  - population stochastic differential equation models, population extinction probabilities and estimation methods 4—348

noise continued
- power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3240
- process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
- Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—20081
- repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4—19874
- respiration, noise models 4—11287
- second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554
- stochastic approximations with state dependent noise, convergence, invariant measure approach 4—19876
- stochastic bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
- stochastic differential equation with square integrable martingale as noise, control problem *(Chinese)* 4—11450

noise abatement
- cavity resonance and noise reduction in a rotary compressor 4—20421
- industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—16187
- multivariable active noise control, adaptive controller 4—20420
- printer, solenoid plunger printer design with controlled push rod movement *(German)* 4—17535
- printers, sound-reducing housings 4—19727

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*

noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*

noise elimination *see interference suppression*

noise generators
- Poisson stream generator and engineering appls. 4—7143

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*

noise measurement
- *see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement*
- computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4—23536

nomenclature and symbols
- *see also units (measurement)*
- 8-dot-Braille for representing information from computers 4—22458
- binary signals and connections, symbols using capital letters *(German)* 4—12392
- Blissymbol learning and communication with the Apple II computer for nonspeaking persons 4—23695
- data communications terminology 4—5480
- logic symbology, unification proposal and dependence notation concept *(Spanish)* 4—5099
- medical nomenclature, conf. Washington, DC, USA (March 1983) 4—9797
- microcomputer-based instrumentation systems, OS and display system flowcharting using standard symbols *(German)* 4—17658

nomograms
- *see also graphs*
- gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4—6331
- kidney, dynamic ^{99m}Tc scintigraphy, combined computer and nomographic anal. 4—9958
- variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control 4—7973

nomographs *see nomograms*

nondestructive readout
- dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4—12683
- Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4—8580

nondestructive testing
- *see also crack detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
- aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4—6625
- computerised tomography scanner for industry, Toshiba TOSCANER-3000 *(Japanese)* 4—23287
- fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—8527
- imaging techniques advancements, X-ray and ultrasound, medical and industrial appl. 4—10038
- location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4—16235
- mechanical components, investig. using tomographic techniques 4—6377
- nuclear reactor component gamma radiography, automated systems *(German)* 4—6635
- prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
- real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—3460
- sintered carbide inserts visual inspection, electro-optical computerised system 4—14670
- weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
- welding inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—4803
- X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4—16531

nondeterministic systems
- fixed point theory for communication and concurrency 4—4953
- pattern recognition, syntactic-semantic automation appl. 4—7256
- propositional dynamic logic of looping and converse is elementarily decidable 4—1411

nonelectric final control devices
- *see also brakes; clutches; fluidic amplifiers; variable speed gear*
- No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
- control of the chlorination stage in a hardwood bleach plant by combined optical and chemical sensors 4—20896
- cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4—7986
- digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4—16445
- fibre optic sensors, biosensors and electronic sensors developments 4—20482
- fibre optic sensors, future trends 4—20507
- fibre optic sensors, market and sales 4—11571
- fibre optic sensors 4—20508
- floppy disc drive assembly using robots, air jet sensors appl. 4—16237

nonelectric sensing devices continued
- flow fuse, nonstick hydraulic type 4—11598
- fluidic proximity sensor for industrial robot, arc welding appl. 4—1069
- GEC research and developments, review 4—755
- gyroscope, direct rotation-rate detection, digital DP system 4—8156
- laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4—16234
- on-line detection of gases using IR laser 4—16363
- optical fibre sensors for automation *(German)* 4—15980
- optical fibre systems, development trends 4—778
- optical reflection sensors used for measurement applications in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—11572
- optical sensors in plant instrument technology in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—16362
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- pneumatic contactless pickup for large displacements *(Russian)* 4—7668
- pressure sensing improvements, survey 4—4352
- review of developments and appl., w.r.t. economics and marketing 4—756
- robot sensors, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20883
- tactile sensing in robots 4—20509
- temperature sensor characteristics and selection criteria 4—7980
- US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
- vibrating transducers, liquid level measurement appl. 4—11570

nonlinear control systems
- *see also control nonlinearities*
- adaptive control 4—11479
- analytic single input systems, invertibility 4—4286
- bang-bang control of a second-order nonlinear stable plant with third-order nonlinearity 4—7579
- bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
- bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4—11657
- control theory, algebraic derivation 4—4291
- controllability of systems with distributed delays in control 4—15894
- controlled invariance 4—4287
- controller design, systematic approach based on quasilinear system models 4—11485
- discrete system, stability under steadily acting disturbances 4—15849
- discrete time adaptive control algorithm with polynomial input, stability analysis 4—11428
- discrete time systems, invertibility conditions 4—11416
- discrete time systems with nonconvex constrained controls, controllability criteria 4—4251
- discrete-time controller design using parameter space sampling 4—11415
- discrete-time multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4—7547
- distributed control functions, implementation using mobile control sources 4—11461
- distributed parameter systems, optimal feedback control 4—15888
- dithers study using method of averaging 4—684
- double inverted pendulum, feedback controller, computer aided design 4—7578
- duality approach to optimise economic model with bounded controls 4—20137
- dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
- dynamical controller with adaptive properties *(German)* 4—11482
- dynamical systems, stability anal. 4—685
- electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4—1085
- essentials of control theory, book 4—4292
- feedback decomposition 4—4284
- flight control system design, simplified nonlinear model 4—12036
- functional analysis and aspects of control theory 4—4293
- large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
- linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4—11488
- linear input-output responses synthesis 4—20383
- lumped parameter systems, cusp and tangential bifurcations associated with limit cycles 4—11343
- manipulator with 2 degrees of freedom minimum time control 4—4863
- model reduction, controller design, plant control appls. 4—20390
- nonsmooth analysis and optimal control problems with state constraints 4—20389
- observability, geometric approach 4—15898
- online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—20392
- optimal filter realisation for systems with finite dimensional estimation algebra 4—20069
- optimisation algorithm using penalty method 4—15892
- PID and I-PD control, transition to modern control *(Japanese)* 4—11383
- PID closed-loop control system, microcomputer appl., nonlinear systems *(German)* 4—15935
- position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4—11506
- power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—11758
- power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
- quadratic gaussian control 4—15868
- reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—11755
- robust Nash strategies for a class of nonlinear singularly perturbed problems 4—15766
- rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
- sampled data nonstationary systems, conditions of uniform absolute stability 4—7538
- sampled data systems, sufficient conditions for chaos 4—7544
- sampled-data system, nondegenerate, with nonstationary nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 4—15847
- sampled-data system, nonlinear, stability, averaging method 4—15846
- semi-active systems, approx. frequency response calc. 4—688
- singularity of nonlinear control systems 4—20391
- singularly perturbed optimal control, solution algorithms 4—11353
- singularly perturbed system, two-time-scale feedback design 4—11490
- sliding mode of a class of automatic systems with superposed nonlinearities *(French)* 4—15897
- solvable approximations, vectors and Lie algebra appl. 4—20387
- spacecraft slew maneuvers, nonlinear feedback control 4—4717
- stability, distributed parameter systems, described by partial differential equations 4—15874
- stability analysis using decrescent quadratic Lyapunov function 4—11344
- stability analysis using method of power transformations 4—11478
- stochastic systems, exponential least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7563
- stochastic systems with nonquadratic criteria, optimal control 4—15893

nonlinear control systems continued
temperature control, influence of dynamic nonlinearity of control objects on energy consumption *(Polish)* 4—7581
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
torque controlled robot arm, computer aided controller design 4—11865
tracking control using sliding surfaces, appl. to robot manipulators 4—11484
two level systems, structural synthesis 4—15899

nonlinear differential equations
AC generator transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—14307
adaptive moving mesh methods for partial differential equations 4—16648
articulating joints, human, dynamic modelling 4—587
cellular automata, modelling with partial differential eqns. 4—21299
controlled populations, size dynamics 4—3930
ecology, bifurcation of periodic solns. for age-structured predator-prey system 4—15587
ecology, stability of two-prey, one-predator communities 4—15586
finite dimensional deterministic nonlinear filters via Riccati transformation and Volterra series 4—15280
first-order strong variation algorithm for optimal control problems involving parabolic systems 4—7523
Fisher-Wright selection model in population genetics, explicit formula 4—590
functional equations, estimation of delays and other parameters 4—15889
highly oscillatory, accurate numerical solution 4—16646
muscle contraction, mathematical aspects of cross-bridge mechanism 4—4175
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—7124
population dynamics, age structured, degenerate nonlinear diffusion 4—15742
population dynamics, age-specific, equilibrium stability anal. 4—15799
population model with delayed recruitment, snap-back repeller and chaos 4—4113
production line, bufferized, discrete event aggregate dynamical model 4—11251
soliton bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. using SOLITON code 4—14104
stability investigations by indefinite Lyapunov functions *(Hungarian)* 4—7508
stiff differential eqns. solns. via generalised block pulse functions 4—12286
TGSL subroutine library for finite element anal. of partial differential eqns. 4—12296
Toeplitz quindiagonal linear systems, soln. 4—11368
VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4—14433

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
conjugate direction methods for solving systems of equations and finding saddle points 4—7177
convergence for iterative methods of solution 4—16628
difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4—1381
existence problems for the optimal control of certain nonlinear integral equations of Urysohn type 4—20299
information coding and processing using optical method 4—5182
Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence prop. *(Japanese)* 4—12276
large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—15205
local convergence analysis for the Gauss-Newton and Levenberg-Morrison-Marquardt algorithms 4—12274
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4—18828
matrix equations, props. of minimax soln. 4—1380
Newton-like methods for the computation of fixed points 4—12275
perturbed nonlinear operator eqns. enclosing methods 4—16640
piecewise-linear difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4—1382
second order nonlinear difference equations containing small parameter; periodic solutions 4—340
simultaneous equations soln. using microcomputer least squares anal. 4—12251
structurally stable design of nonlinear least squares experiments 4—413
symmetric cubature formulae computation 4—12273
unconstrained optimisation and nonlinear equations, numerical methods, book 4—4887

nonlinear network analysis
equalisers, nonlinear using generalised Fock space technique 4—3942
linear time-invariant operator/memoryless nonlinearity sandwich structure, system uniqueness and appl. 4—3943
noisy nonlinear circuits, behaviour analysis using stochastic theory 4—3944
non-linear circuits state equations determ. using computers *(Czech)* 4—18988
singular nonlinear systems, consistent initial conditions 4—680
Volterra series, relationship with generalised power series 4—19967

nonlinear network synthesis
APROS program for engineering design of circuits *(Russian)* 4—19013
microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—6502
microwave oscillators, characteristics, representation by Rieke diagram 4—19004

nonlinear optics
see also optical bistability; optical frequency conversion; optical parametric devices; optical self-focusing; thermal blooming
adaptive optics modelling of nonlinear systems using optimal control theory 4—637
computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4—12596

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
catalytic reformer, distributed control 4—11950
continuous process industries, optimal control of alternative activities 4—11765
control and optimisation appl. conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jun. 1983) 4—19958
control system CAD, linear quadratic formulation appl. 4—23569
convexification, appl. oriented survey 4—19939
difference-approximation soln. methods *(Russian)* 4—1381

nonlinear programming continued
duality in programming under probabilistic constraints with a random technology matrix 4—15257
dynamic processes, practical identification processes 4—20285
fractional programming algorithm 4—15219
general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4—19932
Hamiltonian-type Lyapunov functions appl. 4—7513
identification of deterministic linear system with variable time-delay 4—387
image processing, optimal design of systolic arrays 4—12533
integer programming for various forms of constraints 4—15255
integer programs, modification of linearisation method 4—10964
interactive system technical solution search design algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—18922
large scale nonlinear programming 4—3920
local duality conditions 4—19956
mixed nonlinear integer programming algorithms survey 4—15256
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4—19858
new product, optimal positioning 4—15616
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4—23323
nonseries systems with constraints, reliability optimisation 4—15306
number theory problems, methods of optimisation *(French)* 4—19883
numerical optimal control, implementation of spline approximation algorithms 4—20309
optimal economic policies and uncertainty, policy selection by linear programming 4—20156
optimal investment decisions, variable and fixed transaction costs 4—20161
optimisation, convergence of iterative process 4—4874
piecewise continuous trajectory optimisation problems, numerical solution 4—20306
polynomial programming problems, convexity and algorithmic complexity of solns. 4—19935
reduced gradient algorithm for nonlinear network problems 4—307
roof duality, complementation and persistency in quadratic 0-1 optimization 4—19950
special ordered sets in linear programming for reducing basis changes in simplex method 4—15245
strict converse duality theorem 4—309
structural decomposition usage 4—3923
SF_6 circuit breakers electrode configuration automatic optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—14324

nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
absolute stability criterion, derivation using nonlinear transformation technique 4—4207
abstract stochastic bilinear equations with white noise inputs 4—15265
adaptive nonlinear distortion compensators in dynamic system *(Russian)* 4—20386
adaptive optics modelling using optimal control theory 4—637
analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4—3942
analytical design of nonlinear regulators, Lyapunov function method 4—4209
ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4—346
Bayesian statistics, nonlinear estimation by online computation 4—253
bias identification and state estimation methodology for nonlinear systems 4—412
bilinear system, inverse system, multi input-multi output 4—7583
bilinear systems, asymptotically stabilising feedback control 4—4285
bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4—4288
binary sequential lag machines, optimal processes *(Russian)* 4—20376
block pulse function appl. in identification of parameters of nonlinear time-varying systems 4—385
conjugate direction methods for solving systems of equations and finding saddle points 4—7177
controlled populations, size dynamics 4—3930
design methodology for systems containing parameter uncertainty 4—11486
differential systems, finiteness criterion 4—690
discrete, Hammerstein class identification, model parameter eval. with feedback in linear part *(Russian)* 4—7580
discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
discrete-time nonlinear systems, Volterra-like I/O expansions 4—339
dynamic systems, prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—7175
dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4—3944
enzyme reaction systems, parameter identification using model reference adaptive techniques *(Japanese)* 4—19969
evolution equations on Banach space, properties of relaxed trajectories 4—15823
extended filter development for nonlinear systems 4—491
feedback system design, rational transfer function model 4—626
feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4—4289
feedback systems with discontinuous elements, self-excited oscillations 4—681
filtering of stationary random sequences, nonparametric methods 4—15422
finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4—507
first-order nonlinear control systems, optimal control problems 4—11492
Gaussian sum approximation for non-linear fixed-point prediction 4—7181
ground-stable nonlinear systems, macromodelling with piecewise-constant inputs 4—10977
heat conduction, nonlinear optimal control 4—15822
helicopters, automatic flight control, nonlinear transformations appl. 4—20956
identifiability 4—11494
identification based on Fock space framework 4—15281
identification from steady state frequency response 4—687
inertial systems, identification *(Russian)* 4—683
instability of optimal equilibria in the minimum mass design of uniform shallow arches 4—4220
invariant synthesis *(Russian)* 4—15895
large sparse nonlinear equation system solving 4—15877
limiting conditions of systems, stability criteria *(German)* 4—7510
linear time-invariant operator/memoryless nonlinearity sandwich structure, system uniqueness and appl. 4—3943

nonlinear systems continued
- Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4—3977
- lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—7185
- Lyapunov's functions, globally asymptotically stable, construction method *(Chinese)* 4—4204
- measurement science developments, systems theory approach 4—342
- measurements involving square-law operations, statistical errors 4—689
- mechanical linkage systems, nonlinear adaptive control 4—11446
- multiloop robust optimal design for perturbed systems 4—4294
- multivariable feedback systems, stability criteria 4—4211
- neural systems, chaotic dynamics 4—20229
- nonstationary systems, modelling method *(Japanese)* 4—10982
- null-controllability in function space of nonlinear systems of neutral functional differential equations with limited controls 4—20385
- optimum perturbation signal for making nonlinear systems approach linear systems 4—347
- parameter and state estimation of kinetic and nonlinear dynamic systems 4—19988
- parameter estimation of nonlinear distributed systems under noisy observations 4—407
- parameter estimation structure detection and model validity 4—20008
- piecewise linear autonomous system, periodic soln., perturbation method *(Japanese)* 4—7582
- planar bilinear systems, controllability 4—11487
- polynomial systems, method for constructing minimal linear analytic realisations 4—7493
- population dynamics, age structured, degenerate nonlinear diffusion 4—15742
- process control systems, feedback methods appl. 4—4513
- pupil size effect, systems model 4—4153
- quadratic systems, state observer design 4—376
- real-time parameter estimation schemes, convergence study 4—345
- regression problems, algorithm for determining dominant variables *(Russian)* 4—335
- sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
- sampled-data systems with dead zone, bifurcations and chaos *(Japanese)* 4—656
- series expansions for nonlinear systems 4—682
- singular, consistent initial conditions 4—680
- solar central receiver, temperature regulator design 4—11655
- state control of systems with distributed parameters 4—4281
- state estimation/parameter identification—guaranteed error approach 4—7223
- stochastic bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
- stochastic control problem involving Wiener process, explicit solution 4—672
- stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—344
- suboptimal control design for mechanical manipulators 4—11493
- system theory, origins and history, early development, general problems and results 4—19966
- systems with distributed parameters, control synthesis 4—4197
- valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4—11153
- variance function estimation of ergodic stochastic processes 4—15264
- Volterra's model of nonlinear imaging systems 4—450
- Volterra series, relationship with generalised power series 4—19967
- Volterra systems, controllability 4—4290
- Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411

nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics
- astronomical image processing, rank-type spike detector *(Russian)* 4—6414
- censored data, equality of scale parameter testing 4—7211
- edge detection with assumption on minimum edge height 4—4024
- electricity sales adjustment to abnormalities in weather 4—4114
- global optimisation, Bayesian nonparametric approach 4—15218

NOR circuits
- bidirectional buffer, flip-flop configuration 4—16800
- control logic, circuits *(Italian)* 4—20478
- digital logic operations and implementation *(German)* 4—12542

NOR gates *see logic gates*

norators *see active networks*

normalising
- Warnier Orr programming, data normalisation procedure 4—22317

NOT gates *see logic gates*

notch filters
- linear-phase filter with multiple-notched property 4—14522

notch testing
- aircraft gas turbine engine testing, using closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing system 4—6625

nozzles
- fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386

NTC thermistors *see thermistors*

nuclear energy *see nuclear power*

nuclear engineering
- *see also fission reactors*
- CAL in nuclear engineering: a personal case study 4—19307
- computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4—19374

nuclear engineering computing
- *see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*
- advanced simulator for real time simulation of two-phase flow transients 4—19240
- automation of chem. anal. laboratories and chem. data bases 4—12214
- BIBLIS B reactor, computer control system *(German)* 4—4449
- BWR, fuel management, core monitoring POWERPLEX system 4—19199
- BWR, in-service inspection, data aquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—4445
- BWR, on-line three dimens. core simulation, plant prediction model 4—19195
- BWR core, Power Shape Monitoring System performance prediction 4—19198
- BWR core performance monitoring and predicting systems 4—14661
- BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4—19189
- BWR in-core detector residual analysis 4—3465
- BWR management simulator TARMS, core physics simulation 4—19197

nuclear engineering computing continued
- BWR simulator, ON-LINE PRESTO, basic 4—19196
- BWR start-up guidance, knowledge based man-machine communication 4—14656
- CAMAC system organisation, multicrate, in high-energy physics expts. 4—14169
- CHAP-2 code for anticipated transients and accidents in HTGR 4—19218
- COBRA-PI, thermal hydraulic analysis code 4—19211
- computational advances, conf., Salt Lake City, UT, USA, (March 1983) 4—19194
- Computational Benchmark Problem Committee, present activities and new problem areas 4—19204
- control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4—14658
- COSIMA, fast core-simulator for PWR online control *(German)* 4—4450
- CPM code for LWR fuel assembly burnup calcs. 4—19228
- critical crack-flow model for pipes in nuclear power stations 4—19191
- D3D and D3E codes, neutron diffusion eqns., fission spectra 4—19210
- data measurement using microcomputers 4—4860
- DATATRAN database management and executive code system 4—19225
- DEPOS code, electron energy deposition module 4—19209
- DIF3D(NODAL) code, neutron multigroup steady state diffusion eqn., hexagonal geometries 4—19216
- DIF3D code, neutron multigroup diffusion theory 4—19215
- digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—6634
- DOT 4 code, neutron diffusion, flux in 2-D 4—19206
- DOT IV/C code for neutron-photon transport calcs. 4—19226
- DYNODE-B code for BWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions 4—19223
- DYNODE-P code for PWR steam supply system response to transient and accident conditions 4—19222
- EBR-II, real-time signal validation implementation 4—14659
- EPRI-CELL code for nuclide buildup and depletion in fuel pins 4—19227
- equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4—14657
- EXTREME code for Boltzmann transport eqn. soln. 4—19221
- fast reactor dosimetry, neutron spectrum estimation code *(Japanese)* 4—14653
- fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4—16098
- final product weighing system, automated nucl. material accountability meas. 4—16604
- FINELM code for multigroup diffusion problems anal. 4—19235
- fission reactor operation, potential and role of computer utilisation 4—14654
- fission reactors, ULOF simulation using SIMMER-II code in SNR-300 4—6374
- FREY code for LWR fuel rod evaluation in steady-state and transient conditions 4—19231
- FUACS, computerised fuel and core component records management system 4—14664
- fuel element casing tests, on-line data processing *(German)* 4—6636
- fuel element failures, fluid dynamic CALIPSO code for fast breeder *(German)* 4—6632
- fuel rods transient heat transfer TRANS program results and analytical solutions *(Italian)* 4—19185
- generic core monitoring system concept 4—14662
- HEXANN Monte Carlo program 4—6631
- ICF research, digital image processing 4—19186
- input-output programming, DAFILE and DAFILM systems *(Russian)* 4—19183
- KENO V.a code, k-effective determ., multigroup Monte Carlo method 4—19212
- LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
- logic generator program for nucl. plant 4—14660
- material inventory, audit trail 4—19188
- MCNP code for Monte Carlo neutron photon transport anal. 4—19234
- modular modelling system code development 4—14666
- MORSE-CG, neutron and gamma transport Monte Carlo code 4—19219
- MULTIVOL, an extension of BIVOL blowdown code 4—6630
- NABRAND code, fast reactors, fire risks for building developments *(German)* 4—6633
- national energy software centre program and software collection 4—19203
- NEA Data Bank 4—19201
- neutron transport theory, ONEDANT code, 1-D 4—19208
- NODE-P code for LWR core power distribs. 4—19230
- nuclear decay schemes, computer interpretation, anal. and evaluation 4—19193
- operator inputs to control stations evaluation, using hybrid computer 4—6583
- PDQ-8 code for neutron diffusion depletion problem anal. 4—19238
- Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—19184
- power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4—14665
- power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
- power plants, fault tolerant control systems development 4—11674
- power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4—6628
- pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637
- PWR, control system of test and research facilities for nuclear energy industry *(Japanese)* 4—4446
- PWRs, 3-D analysis of thermal and fluid mixing in cold leg and downcomer 4—19192
- radiation transport analysis computer codes 4—19202
- radioactive materials transportation packaging, temp. calc. with microcomputer 4—19239
- RASP (BWR) code for BWR behaviour anal. 4—19236
- RASP (PWR) code for PWR behaviour anal. 4—19237
- reactor diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 4—3464
- real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—3460
- REBUS-3 code, fuel management scheme for fast reactors 4—19207
- RETRAN-02 code for thermal-hydraulic anal. of LWR steam supply system 4—19233
- SASSYS code for LMFBR shutdown heat removal for transients up to HCDA 4—20588
- SCALE code, criticality, shielding and heat transfer anal. 4—19213

nuclear engineering computing continued
  Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4—14663
  SIMMER-II, neutronics and multiphase fluid dynamic code 4—19205
  SIMULATE-2 code for LWR core power distribs. 4—19224
  SITR data processing system, for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4—16495
  SIXTUS-2 code for core neutron diffusion eigenvalue problem 4—19229
  SNAP/SOS package for simulating and analysing safeguard systems 4—3461
  steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4—11673
  Super System Code for LMFBR transient simulation 4—19220
  surface roughness meas. system 4—19190
  surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 4—3463
  TRAFIC transient fuel performance code for PWR 4—23635
  Tritium Systems Test Assembly, control system software design 4—6629
  vectorized Monte Carlo methods for reactor lattice analysis 4—19200
  VIM code, neutron and photon transport theory in steady state 3-D geometry 4—19214
  VIPRE-01 code for BWR and PWR 4—19232
  XSDOSE code, neutron-photon flux codes 4—19217
  U, low-enriched scrap assay using end-crop box counter 4—19187

nuclear explosions
  see also weapons
  overhead conductor system EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4—23376

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*

nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*

nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

nuclear instrumentation
  see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
  data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—3462
  power plant, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—7763
  radioisotope measurement, P-8080 microcomputer based devices *(Polish)* 4—1298

nuclear magnetic resonance
  see also biomedical NMR; NMR line breadth; proton magnetic resonance
  aliphatic cpds., ^{13}C NMR and chem. shift, computerised spectroscopy study 4—23220
  chemical microscopy, image-processing method 4—18826
  chloroform-d$_1$, pulsed NMR spectra, quadrupole splitting meas. 4—4847
  data storage, improved methods 4—21682
  flow expts., fluid temp. control system 4—16568
  multipurpose spectrometers, control, data acquisition and online processing 4—21161
  spectrometer computer requirements and overall design 4—12183
  spectrometer control using digital temperature stabilizer 4—20410
  C-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, appl. of artificial intelligence 4—23179
  ^{13}C Fourier transform NMR spectral peak overlap deconvolution software 4—12194

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*

nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*

nuclear power
  modular modelling system code development 4—14666

nuclear power stations
  see also power station control
  1300 MW, centralised data processing *(French)* 4—11672
  1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4—20589
  1300 MW nuclear power station control using the controbloc automatic programmable device *(French)* 4—11670
  actuator performance and data collection experience *(German)* 4—4374
  adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4—16152
  advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4—18968
  ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4—6714
  building models, computer program for calibrated floor response spectra 4—19159
  computer aided instruction in the nuclear training classroom 4—19373
  computer based training aids 4—19241
  control, instrumentation and automation of large plants, present level, future developments 4—7789
  control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4—6628
  control panel modifications, effects on dynamic response, EDASP software implementation 4—14658
  control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4—16096
  control systems and control rooms, developments *(French)* 4—11668
  critical crack-flow model for pipes in nuclear power stations 4—19191
  diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4—11667
  display and use of historical data within the nuclear plant 4—6475
  equipment qualification programme development and maintenance, computer aided approach 4—14657
  expert systems, operation guidance *(Japanese)* 4—16099
  fault simulator trainer for nuclear power plants *(German)* 4—16098
  French, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4—11738
  generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
  human error probability distribution, in nuclear power stations, two stage Bayesian approach 4—11152
  human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4—20587
  impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4—852
  in-service inspection of nuclear power plants, data acquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—4445

nuclear power stations continued
  instrumentation and control, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—7763
  intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—16100
  man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—11666
  Micro-Z microprocessor system design, operational reliability and safety *(French)* 4—11671
  microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4—16134
  MODCIR code for thermal-hydraulic analysis of CANDU power reactors 4—14359
  model-adaptive microcomputer controller for nuclear reactor *(German)* 4—16097
  neutron measurement core monitoring and protection—900 and 1300 MW power stations *(French)* 4—11669
  Paks power station project, graphic display *(Hungarian)* 4—18950
  POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—6474
  Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—19184
  power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—20006
  power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4—4447
  power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—20621
  programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4—23578
  PWR, control system of test and research facilities for nuclear energy industry *(Japanese)* 4—4446
  PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—18970
  radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4—20539
  reactor operations: the role for computers 4—20591
  remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4—853
  remotely controlled ultrasonic pipe weld inspection system for nuclear power plant piping 4—20590
  Shearon Harris nucl. station simulator, core phys. models qualification 4—14663
  state estimation and multivariable control, industrial appl. conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—16208
  steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
  steam temperature control system 4—16102
  steam turbine efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters 4—3250
  submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4—18969
  training for nuclear power plant operation in Sweden 4—16101
  Tricastin power station PWR's gray mode control *(French)* 4—4448
  turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification, Zarnowiec *(Polish)* 4—10103
  turbogenerators suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—900
  unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4—7189
  use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4—16174

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel*

nuclear reactor instrumentation
  automation of chem. anal. laboratories and chem. data bases 4—12214
  BWR, in-service inspection, data aquisition and processing system *(Japanese)* 4—4445
  BWR in-core detector residual analysis 4—3465
  computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4—19190
  computerised diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 4—3464
  data measurement using microcomputers 4—4860
  digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—6634
  EBR-II, real-time signal validation implementation 4—14659
  electrical components under breakdown conditions, automated test equipment *(German)* 4—4832
  fast prototype reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4—854
  generic core monitoring system concept 4—14662
  ICF research, digital image processing 4—19186
  Idaho Chemical Processing Plant, automated accountability meas. systems 4—16604
  LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
  power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—11666
  power stations, control and instrumentation systems, computer development *(German)* 4—6628
  PWR, control system of test and research facilities for nuclear energy industry *(Japanese)* 4—4446
  PWR primary circuits, diagnostic of supervision and control system 4—851
  real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—3460
  SITR data processing system, for Japan's Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corp. *(Japanese)* 4—16495
  surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 4—3463
  ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4—4000

nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*

nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design*

nuclear reactors *see fission reactors*

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
  see also digital arithmetic
  ambiguity and decision problems concerning number systems 4—21285
  bicriteria integral programs, enumeration of efficient solutions, number theoretic approach 4—3915
  binary algorithm for solving n by n systems of integer eqn. 4—8461
  digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4—21653
  digital signal processing with residue number systems 4—15452

number theory continued
discrete logarithms in GF(q) fast computation 4−15212
Godel and Church's thesis 4−1667
logarithm computation over $GF(2^P)$ 4−15213
multinomial coefficients modulo reduction 4−10922
optimisation methods for problems in number theory *(French)* 4−19883
primes in arithmetic progression, number-theoretic computation 4−4981
Reimann's conjecture, computer analysis 4−258

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; Monte Carlo methods
ABACUS, natural language for numerical computation of mathematical formulae 4−9872
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4−14674
array operations in Microsoft BASIC, assembly language listing 4−10583
asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4−23308
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4−18962
binary polynomials, factorisation algorithm, FAST 02 *(French)* 4−3120
CAI, mathematics and numerical anal. 4−14729
differential equations, highly oscillatory, accurate numerical solution 4−16646
energy dissipating devices numerical anal. by explicit time integration procedure 4−10357
generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4−8221
global optimization with data perturbations 4−19928
related Hankel transform numerical integration by quadrature and continued fraction expansion in FORTRAN 4−18777
large-scale system decomposition, numerical approach 4−10987
linear algebra, examples in control 4−12272
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4−18828
massively parallel processor, numerical expts., weather prediction 4−6409
mathematical software in BASIC for numerical approximation of definite integrals 4−12278
multidimensional automatic integrator 'MDAI', computer routine 4−21224
Newton-like methods for the computation of fixed points 4−12275
normal variate generation by summing three variables 4−14083
optimal control, control-variable constrained, numerical soln., strong variation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−15825
panel fundamental modal displacement response 4−10330
PROTRAN problem solving software for mathematical appl. 4−9870
ROM techniques for constant and function storage 4−3114
root seeking algorithms, survey 4−16622
shells−governing equation, computerised analysis 4−10328
shorter queue problem, numerical study using matrix-geometric soln. 4−19835
statistics computing packages for microcomputers, accuracy 4−9871
TK! Solver, modelling package 4−9541
vector Fortran for numerical problems on CRAY-1 4−17830

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
AC servo system *(Japanese)* 4−790
automated NC processor for workpiece program preparation 4−19101
automatic programming of NC machines for economical use *(German)* 4−11905
automobile industry, flexible NC production line, automatic measurement *(German)* 4−4576
avionics components, designing for NC manufacture, CAD/CAM implementation 4−14628
avionics manufacture, CAD/CAm 4−20836
Beaver NC 5 four-axis machining centre, at BSA Guns 4−16294
boring and milling machines, influence of numerical controls *(German)* 4−7965
CAD data-linked NC part programming for turned workpieces *(German)* 4−1065
contouring electric discharge machining system, tool electrodes shape standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−20777
criteria used in evaluating and comparing motors for heavily controlled electric drives of machine tools with numerical control 4−20665
developments in NC 4−4554
digital linear control of trajectory *(German)* 4−7899
DNC for shopfloor machine control, benefits 4−20786
DNC functions *(German)* 4−4608
drawer and trolly system *(German)* 4−4397
drilling machine performance rel. to drill point selection 4−7938
elastic emission machining, film thickness distribution and fluid motion anal. *(Japanese)* 4−20779
EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command for reducing paper tape lengths 4−7882
factory information system for the batch production environment 4−22938
flame cutting machines, numerical control 4−11923
flexible robotic machining cell planning 4−1058
future perspectives in sheet metal working for short and medium run production *(German)* 4−20824
Heckler and Koch Machine Tool Company range 4−4581
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−19462
integrated computer supported production systems for manufacturing engineering companies, possibilities and objectives *(Swedish)* 4−4611
lathes, numerically controlled, engineering principles for programming *(Spanish)* 4−16300
linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4−23417
machine production automation 4−16243
machine tool diagnosis and monitoring during production and installation *(German)* 4−4615
machine tool feed mechanism optimisation 4−16327
machine tool program portability 4−7937
machine tools, economic and social efficiency or robotic production complexes *(Russian)* 4−20790
machine tools, numerically controlled, optimisation of active inspection during component machining *(Russian)* 4−7926
machine tools, programming methods *(German)* 4−10304

numerical control continued
machine tools, PWM DC feed drive static stiffness and efficiency study 4−16170
machine tools computer-controlled commissioning with Sinumerik System 8 4−1052
machining, flexible production system appl. *(German)* 4−7964
market in W Europe, survey 4−10611
measurement control for machining processes *(German)* 4−11906
metal cutting, small run production, rational organisation of tool practice *(German)* 4−1066
metalworking, flexibility and automation *(German)* 4−7968
milling machine, EUKLID CAD/CAM system and OZELOT command 4−20837
modular multiprocessor controls development *(German)* 4−7967
NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−11505
numerically controlled equipment, third degree polynomials *(Polish)* 4−20716
oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4−7932
PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4−4591
plastics company installation of NC machining centre, benefits *(Norwegian)* 4−4600
position servo system, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter in high performance control 4−20403
programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4−23604
programming without punched tape *(German)* 4−1033
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−20871
retrofit application of loading robot to NC lathe *(Japanese)* 4−16258
robot off-line programming, ROBEX system 4−6582
rotary hot saw, Keihin Works, Japan *(Japanese)* 4−7908
rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4−4617
ship propeller manufacture *(German)* 4−11858
software interface between CAD and CAM, part-programmer tasks 4−10388
spark erosion machining systems appl. *(German)* 4−1032
TC-APT, NC programming system *(German)* 4−10306
transducers, circular and linear 4−21088
transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4−4635
turning, quality securing by internal single-point measurement *(German)* 4−16271
workpiece clamping for NC machine tools, automatic holders *(Russian)* 4−16043
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4−16531

numerical methods
see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4−23514
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4−19009
acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−1399
actuator, optimal, synthesis for multi-input oscillatory system *(Japanese)* 4−15826
atomic absorption spectrometry, graphite furnace, atomisation processes computer modelling 4−6368
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4−16647
Bairstow's method variation *(Japanese)* 4−21219
BASIC language program, numerical anal., book 4−23176
caterpillars and the inaccurate solution of cubic and quartic equations 4−8195
cerebral transit stochastic model of, numerical solution 4−11272
computers' role in numerical mathematics *(German)* 4−18775
contact problems, variational inequality method and appl. software 4−10367
decomposition method for optimizing problems of large dimensions, computer program in OPSI *(German)* 4−21242
extremal polynomial calculation algorithm 4−1355
frequency response, numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4−15786
function difference minimisation, errors using PDP-MINUIT program 4−21222
half-space (ground) problems, modeling techniques 4−10215
Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4−6442
HURRY: an acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4−1398
integration, two-dimensional quadrature for potential problems 4−9868
isomorphic iterative methods in solving singularly perturbed elliptic difference equations 4−7500
load bearing characts. of dynamically driven pile, modelling 4−10362
marginal reliability analysis, math. models 4−15297
matrix modifications, FORTRAN program 4−9869
microcomputer-oriented numerical methods, theory and BASIC listings, book 4−16618
molecular complex Gaussian type orbitals, numerical approx. of auxiliary functions using FZRI code 4−23190
molecular integral calcs., auxiliary function calcs. using FRANKC code 4−23188
multi-server queue with hyper-exponential service times, numerical soln. 4−19833
multidestination routing, minimum spanning tree approximation 4−12974
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4−20295
numerical software development 4−8983
numerical theory proving by electronic computers and its application in various branches of mathematics 4−3113
on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4−405
P-stable methods for numerical integration of periodic initial value problems 4−16645
parameter estimation, Gauss-Newton method improvement information index 4−12289
partial differential eqns., Lie symmetries of the von Karman equations 4−21225
personal computer algorithms, book 4−14779
piecewise continuous trajectory optimisation problems, numerical solution 4−20306

numerical methods continued
- polynomials, solution, fitting, differentiation, integration using ORT1 code 4—22411
- rectangular matrix generalised inverse, numerical computation 4—1376
- smoothing and differentiation of expt. data, descriptive approx. design *(Russian)* 4—1353
- state-space description, numerical calc. of freq. response *(German)* 4—20277
- statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
- strip footings, use of microcomputer to determine slip-line fields 4—10368
- structurally stable design of nonlinear least squares experiments 4—413
- transformer, electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4—3225
- two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4—3361
- two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4—21236
- unconstrained optimisation and nonlinear equations, numerical methods, book 4—4887
- wire antennas, use of MININEC mininumerical electromagnetics code 4—6565
- Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—3359

numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*

Nyquist criterion
- *see also Nyquist diagrams*
- feedback systems, CAD, modified Nyquist stability test appl. 4—23562
- image sampling and interpolation 4—11065
- robustness tests, simultaneous pole and zero movement across the z-axis, stability of feedback design 4—4210

Nyquist diagrams
- *see also Nyquist criterion*
- No entries

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

observability
- balanced linear systems, symmetry properties 4—4183
- bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
- computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4—341
- decentralised control systems, structural analysis based on digraph representation, two control station case 4—7533
- decentralised systems, structural analysis, general case 4—7534
- decoupled control systems controllability and observability *(Chinese)* 4—15764
- dicrete-time system, linear shift-invariant, with slow and fast modes, controllability, observability, eigenvalue placement 4—11417
- groups of transforms and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15778
- IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
- linear differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4—15763
- linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, mean square detectability 4—7545
- linear multivariable second order models, controllability, observability, stabilisability, and detectability criteria 4—11396
- linear multivariable systems, simplified row trapezoid canonical form *(Chinese)* 4—7529
- linear systems, generic properties 4—15775
- linear time varying systems, balancing and model reduction 4—4265
- linear time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
- linear time-invariant system, generalized Hessenberg representation and near unobservability in model reduction 4—11371
- logic testing, controllability and observability do not guarantee good testability 4—21516
- motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—11680
- multivariable linear system identification appl. of singular value decomposition *(Chinese)* 4—15267
- nonlinear systems, observability, geometric approach 4—15898
- precompensator design for achieving decoupling condition in frequency domain 4—11317
- Roesser's three-dimensional state-space models, struct. anal. 4—20290

observers *see state estimation*

ocean thermal energy conversion
- No entries

ocean waves
- irregular waves studied with aid of minicomputer *(Chinese)* 4—14174
- isolated pile subjected to irregular wave forces *(Chinese)* 4—14174

oceanographic equipment
- *see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control*
- tide gauge data storage on EPROM computer data logger 4—1720
- O_2 analyser, electrochemical analysis based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 4—820

oceanographic techniques
- *see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control*
- depth remote sensing in coastal areas by airborne method using laser 4—14241
- radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor 4—10268
- seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4—8150
- tide gauge data storage, software for user access 4—1720

oceanography
- *see also ocean waves; tides*
- digitised automatic picture transmission data from satellites, evaluation 4—14230
- laboratory data management, processing and display, integrated approach for marine research 4—10046
- minicomputer system for coastal area current, diffusion and sand drift analysis *(Japanese)* 4—23259

OCR *see optical character recognition*

octet theory *see SU_3 theory*

oecology *see ecology*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
- a reassessment of recent trends 4—14889
- accounting profession prospects *(French)* 4—9549
- AGORA message system architecture as defined by KAYAK project 4—2676

office automation continued
- Altos 8000 computer system for financial planning 4—22890
- American Express electronic office design 4—9529
- Apple Lisa executive workstation, review 4—15121
- Apple office automation strategy 4—14811
- appropriate technology in office *(German)* 4—18164
- ARC local area network and Datapoint office automation system 4—6260
- Assistant for Business Conversation with Databank (ABCD), application package development *(Japanese)* 4—18436
- Atlantic Richfield's office automation systems, implementation and planning 4—2617
- audio document teleconferencing system, ADCS for office automation 4—22822
- authentication in office system internetworks 4—12958
- Avon's office automation plans 4—9685
- benefits and social aspects *(German)* 4—6027
- Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4—13964
- Bildschirmtext in the workplace *(German)* 4—5990
- British Petroleum, computerisation of the executive suite 4—5972
- building societies, Abbey National branch automation 4—2794
- bus route allocation for South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive, Zebra microcomputers appl. 4—22972
- business communication system, enhanced CHILL tasking concept and language use 4—13410
- business communication system, ITT 5500, for services ranging from PABXs to ISDNs 4—13685
- business communications: offers and plans of Norway's Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4—22803
- business computer selection 4—2621
- business computerisation 4—18226
- business graphics, device-dependent software 4—5779
- business informatics course 4—6885
- business meetings, efficiency by using personal computers 4—9429
- business services use of small dish satellite systems for project Universe 4—22810
- business use of information technology 4—2633
- CAR using microcomputers 4—9405
- character printer specifications chart 4—22217
- China and Japan—office automation solutions 4—12824
- City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4—18349
- college informatics at St. Gallen *(German)* 4—9495
- Commercial Insurance System, commercial lines automation at Fireman's Fund 4—18293
- committees, dynamics of 4—10782
- common software interface, development from user's point of view 4—5998
- communication between corporate personal computers and mainframes 4—2671
- communication equipment use *(German)* 4—9434
- communication word analysis—an instrument for the construction of management communication systems and user centres *(German)* 4—22765
- communications, appl. of local area networks, review *(German)* 4—2627
- communications, keeping up-to-date by employing a communications specialist 4—13720
- communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4—2654
- communications links between computers, establishing them 4—12959
- communications revolution, review 4—2020
- communications technology, integrated systems *(German)* 4—13679
- computer bureaux, role in office automation 4—15018
- computer communications advances from 1940s to current decade 4—5469
- computer images, towards a paperless office *(French)* 4—2726
- computer printers, what is available and how to choose 4—5593
- computer revolution, implications 4—6943
- computer selection for the office 4—207
- computer strategy planning 4—137
- computer systems, review *(German)* 4—2630
- computer-assisted retrieval systems, microfilm storage 4—9857
- computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4—22805
- computerising the office, decentralisation of functions, social effects 4—19584
- computerized diary facility 4—13668
- computers, A5120 or A5130, data preparation *(German)* 4—13710
- computers in future offices 4—6016
- computing activities of malt whisky producer William Grant & Sons 4—18441
- consultancy services and office productivity, role of advanced information utility consultant 4—7031
- corporate microcomputers 4—13655
- critique of current views *(German)* 4—18155
- Cullinet's partitioned software for joining mainframes to personal computers 4—2672
- data communications technology implementation, management support 4—6986
- Data General Branch Information Processing System, office automation without micros 4—6009
- Data General Comprehensive Electronic Office system, review 4—1880
- data policy for central organisation of salaried employees in Sweden 4—3772
- data privacy devices development 4—9492
- data processing, standards and control 4—19631
- data security in government agencies 4—9566
- data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—8716
- Datahost system of London Tara Hotel 4—18201
- DEC's sales strategy 4—34
- DEC communication network *(German)* 4—21870
- dedicated word processors 4—9436
- demand projections for electronic communications in automated offices 4—13683
- dental practice management, computer literacy 4—9605
- design and ergonomics 4—19633
- design considerations and prospects 4—18268
- desktop microcomputer systems for the office 4—15105
- developing countries, IT 4—22816
- dictation equipment appl. 4—18185
- Digital Equipment Corp., office automation strategy 4—22745
- DIMENSION AIS/System 85—the next generation meeting business communications needs 4—6039

office automation continued
  DIMENSION AIS/System 85 system architecture and design 4—6040
  disabled people, employment in information technology 4—9465
  distributed data processing management 4—136
  distributed processing increasingly popular 4—8782
  distributed processing systems, multi-microprocessors based design 4—5489
  distributed system programming in Ada 4—5689
  document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4—13707
  document input to computers 4—9483
  DP industry trends *(German)* 4—3671
  DSG/3000 business graphics software package, decision support chart-maker 4—5780
  DSS and OA: insights and challenges 4—18145
  Dutton-Forshaw Kent, motor trade company, computerization programme 4—7045
  dynamic DesQ, integrated office system 4—18227
  economic consequences of electronic office communication *(German)* 4—22763
  economic planning of computer resources *(French)* 4—3805
  Edimath, interactive system for mathematical text processing 4—13348
  EEC, future organisation of new office technology 4—9467
  effectiveness evaluation considering organisational, human and technical requirements 4—13270
  electron mail commitment, strategic plan for office automation 4—2657
  electronic mail, state-of-the-art 4—13660
  electronic mail and PCs combined potential 4—13666
  electronic office, impact 4—2677
  electronic office, office productivity aspects 4—2669
  electronic office schemes for government offices and organisations 4—9565
  electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4—15021
  electronic spreadsheet packages 4—18141
  electronic storage and retrieval systems 4—2659
  electronic typewriters, route to office automation 4—2149
  ELSA printer for office work, efficiency improvement aspects *(German)* 4—18182
  end user computing survey 4—9412
  environmental needs for computer installation and management 4—15038
  equipment boom 4—9425
  ergonomic design considerations *(Italian)* 4—10746
  ergonomic design principles, office equipment and environment 4—10755
  ergonomics, fitting machines to users 4—18174
  ergonomics 4—9491
  ergonomics consideration to improve productivity 4—2658
  ergonomics of automated office 4—19700
  Ericsson Series 2000 computers for ADP 4—12769
  Esprit, European Communities IT cooperation programme, aims and development 4—14936
  Ethernet LAN, pilot office automation scheme by GLC 4—22789
  Ethernet local networking links PCs 4—12940
  European developments 4—22775
  evolution of office systems 4—8693
  executive workstations 4—6000
  expert systems of the future 4—14813
  Exxon corporate information centre productivity 4—9751
  facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—22087
  Federal Government of USA, training for office automation 4—19525
  Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, cultural changes from using computer information systems 4—6972
  filing systems need careful management 4—9439
  first-time computer users, implementation problems 4—7049
  form management in office information systems, making type changes 4—22824
  form specification language for the office worker 4—9154
  Friday, a file management system for the nonexpert 4—18054
  Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4—19065
  furniture for computer terminals user comfort greater efficiency 4—2625
  furniture for computers, printers, discdrives 4—7025
  future office, evaluation 4—2650
  future office communications and information technology 4—13715
  generalised file management systems *(Italian)* 4—13713
  Greater London Council scientific branch 4—6107
  guide to office automation 4—18188
  Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4—2673
  Harris Corporation's office automation market plans 4—6832
  health and environmental issues of office automation 4—6863
  HERMES project proposals 4—6037
  Hewlett-Packard office automation systems 4—6036
  hospital information systems, contribution of office automation 4—9601
  HPDRAW, interactive graphics design system 4—5782
  HPEASYCHART, interactive chartmaker for HP 3000 computer system 4—5781
  human factors 4—10753
  IBM's planned OA products 4—9406
  IBM and AT&T operating systems, PC/IX and Unix 4—13518
  IBM Disoss and possible office automation changes 4—12756
  IBM environment for office systems 4—9545
  IBM office systems strategy 4—18203
  IBM office systems strategy 4—18204
  IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—19590
  IBM Professional Office System package 4—18187
  IBM PROFS office system 4—18205
  IBM strategy 4—18263
  IBM user group meeting, Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4—18262
  IBM vs. AT&T, businesses in the balance 4—19577
  ICL Australia automated office 4—14830
  image messaging for business applications 4—18261
  implementation procedures 4—2665
  implementation strategies for office computing 4—13667
  information and communication systems, practical implementation 4—9490
  information data bank, MPOOL system, MTALK control *(German)* 4—13680
  information flow across organization functions 4—14837
  information management, DP professionals' role 4—6997
  Information Management Processing System (IMP), review 4—9466

office automation continued
  information management system, OPEN World products and services, Northern Telecom 4—2705
  information manager training 4—47
  information processing, long term concepts *(German)* 4—22925
  information processing, role of microcomputer, review *(Dutch)* 4—13716
  information processing system selection 4—9437
  information resource management—the changing role of DP in office automation 4—2661
  information resources and economic productivity 4—18199
  information retrieval 4—2721
  information system design using Information Control Net *(Finnish)* 4—9468
  information system should model companies' information needs 4—9449
  information systems, data modelling 4—9443
  information systems, management aspects 4—6984
  information technology, economic and social effects 4—93
  information technology, status, trends and implications 4—2619
  information technology—for whom? *(German)* 4—23731
  information technology and potential of office automation and management support 4—18193
  information technology and the work of the office *(German)* 4—5989
  information technology course for secondary schools 4—6886
  information technology in France *(French)* 4—9459
  information technology in the automated office the cabling enigma 4—13714
  information technology policy, why and how 4—5979
  information technology review *(German)* 4—18163
  information technology trends, conference, Munich, Germany (Oct. 1983) 4—18254
  Inland Revenue PAYE system computerisation, central and remote processing centres 4—22862
  installing a system, planning 4—9432
  insurance broking, international, appls. of computer and communications technologies 4—18352
  integrated information system functional analysis 4—22768
  integrated office communication in public administration *(German)* 4—6106
  integrated office system, choice and implementation 4—9487
  integrated office system for automating office procedures 4—9484
  integrated office systems 4—5997
  integrated office-automation systems 4—2703
  integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4—13694
  integrated system, development *(Italian)* 4—22779
  integration of office systems, overview 4—9469
  integration problems for office technology *(German)* 4—18190
  Intel's data pipeline for linking data bases to personal computers 4—2574
  intelligent switching systems, office integration 4—14547
  intelligent-workstation approach to office automation 4—2704
  interactive information systems, adaptive resource allocation 4—22825
  interface technology, windows, mice, and other hardware and software 4—5404
  interfacing people with their machines 4—2319
  internal networks *(German)* 4—5446
  introduction to the nature of the new technologies 4—13721
  ISDN for the office of tomorrow 4—18161
  ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—5398
  IT, status, trends and implications 4—13653
  IT investment 4—5981
  Italian companies *(Italian)* 4—18238
  ITT's communication system, appl. 4—8696
  Japan, overview of automation 4—22821
  job market, effects of automation 4—6920
  justification to management 4—6019
  KAYAK, French office automation system 4—2675
  Kentucky State Government office automation 4—18386
  Know Your Client, specialised database-management program 4—9690
  knowledge based time planning system TABS 4—7237
  knowledge worker productivity, influence of automated information systems 4—9743
  laboratory automation system in the electrical communication laboratories of NTT 4—2720
  LAMBDA, form-based language for office automation 4—22531
  LAN, new users meet old *(French)* 4—6043
  Lanier expanding its range aiding LAN development 4—9447
  LDC natural language processor for office environments 4—22685
  leasing space 4—14998
  lighting for display terminals 4—22769
  local area network at Lockheed Shipbuilding & Construction Co. 4—2101
  local area network in business microcomputing 4—21987
  local area network technology for business data communication 4—17349
  local area networks, capabilities 4—17335
  local area networks, microcomputer-based, in office computing, response times 4—8850
  local area networks 4—12937
  local area networks and distributed office systems 4—22046
  local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4—17308
  local area networks for companies via cable 4—2048
  local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4—5430
  local network management for office systems 4—8855
  local network system, XIBUS, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4—22815
  magnetic media conversion 4—21694
  mailbox systems, structures and appls. 4—22811
  management aspects 4—2609
  management needs for personnel, hardware and space 4—9482
  manager at terminals— productivity enhancement by variation of ways and means in the organisation structure of a difficult problem *(German)* 4—22764
  managers, survey 4—22771
  manufacturing industry, progress in introduction of paperless environment 4—13839
  market trends in office automation systems 4—6031
  MD 110 digital PABX appl. 4—1176
  medical office computerisation, request for proposal development 4—9627
  Megadoc electronic filing systems, document storage based on digital optical recorder 4—9859
  MELCOM 80 Office Land Series, small business computers appln. *(Japanese)* 4—8654
  MELCOM 80 series, 32 bit small business computers for office automation *(Japanese)* 4—8651
  merging voice and data communication 4—8812

office automation continued

- Metal Box, automation policies 4—13840
- microcomputer for the manager, effect on company's information technology strategy 4—5980
- microcomputer software tools expectations 4—9479
- microcomputers in the office environment 4—13663
- microcomputers within the organisation 4—18256
- microelectronics and the communication revolution 4—18638
- microfilm equipment for information capture and storage 4—22230
- micrographics in automated office, electronic filing 4—22231
- micrographics in office automation 4—9402
- microprocessor in office, study of resistance to change 4—6024
- micros in the office 4—18252
- Microsoft Word, dedicated word processor 4—13661
- Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4—22809
- multifunction workstation terminals, future impact *(Japanese)* 4—17494
- multifunction workstations *(German)* 4—22766
- multiple user systems using networking 4—5995
- multivendor installations management 4—19745
- multivendor office systems, integration 4—9546
- National TV Log, planning, designing and implementing 4—6158
- natural language office information systems 4—22778
- NBI corporate strategy 4—14
- necessity of *(Italian)* 4—18239
- networking, Four Circles concept 4—9489
- networks, role of service agents 4—9485
- networks for office systems, conf., Reading, England (Sept. 1983) 4—8845
- networks sharing resources and information 4—8796
- new technology and R&D information: an international comparison of trends 4—3758
- Nihongo Information System development for Kanji d.p. and Japanese word processing *(Japanese)* 4—22780
- Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4—14886
- OBE: a language for office and business automation 4—17892
- OCR, document reading processor-based OCR system 4—20044
- OCR, equipment and application 4—5525
- OCR scanners, productivity increase 4—17438
- OCR scanners, review 4—5526
- office equipment design in USA and Europe, ergonomics 4—10732
- office information and telecommunications 4—13726
- office of the future, management aspects 4—2668
- office productivity, eliminating inefficiency 4—9438
- Officetalk-Zero, an experimental integrated office system 4—6038
- open systems, standardisation of text transfer 4—2056
- optical character recognition system for office automation 4—2140
- optical digital data disks, office document storage, retrieval and electronic dissemination 4—21752
- optical disk drives, office appl. 4—5261
- optical fibre local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—12985
- optical wireless modem for office communication 4—2718
- organisational aspects 4—18265
- organisational change requirements 4—9481
- organization power alterations 4—110
- organizational design guidelines 4—10831
- OTL Information Management Processor workstation 4—18246
- overview, future investments in workplace *(German)* 4—13727
- paper demand, business supplies 4—19747
- PBX add-ons: workstations, text processors and voice messaging systems 4—18241
- people-oriented approach to office automation 4—2622
- personal computer, office automation appls. *(Dutch)* 4—13717
- personal computer influences 4—18267
- personal computers for office applications, suitability 4—19807
- personal workstation automation security vulnerabilities 4—19693
- pitfalls preventing progress 4—19695
- Pitman Information Technology Centre, secretarial employee training in office automation 4—22770
- Pitney Bowes RMRS, computerised postage meter recrediting system 4—22783
- planning, installation, organisational pitfalls, office automation 4—7057
- planning ahead toward information systems problems 4—10783
- planning computerised office systems, analytic approach 4—14971
- planning for 4—2662
- planning for *(German)* 4—9414
- planning for a new system and the effects of the change 4—10830
- planning for implementation 4—19722
- planning for office automation strategy 4—9448
- planning strategy 4—2615
- plant engineering office automation system including computer control, data processing and CAD *(Japanese)* 4—22922
- Plessey Integrated Business Information System overview 4—17364
- PLOP predictive programming language for office procedure automation 4—22533
- portable computers for office work, review 4—15122
- post office microcomputers *(French)* 4—9701
- powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4—3831
- principle support office system, human factors 4—9442
- principles of 4—22795
- private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6041
- private network possibilities *(German)* 4—5992
- procedure for accounting firms *(French)* 4—9547
- procedure modelling and system design 4—9444
- productivity, conceptual role of new communication technology in organizational productivity 4—9475
- productivity, human factors 4—9476
- productivity at Hartford Insurance Group 4—9559
- productivity enhancement in small government information programme 4—9569
- productivity gains 4—18198
- productivity improvements from office automation 4—2647
- productivity of information professionals 4—9480
- professional challenge of automated work stations 4—3731
- professionals, managers and executives, automated support 4—5999
- psychological concerns 4—14941
- public-key cryptosystem suitable for digital multisignatures, intraoffice communication appl. 4—13706
- pushbutton key telephone market growth 4—22740
- Rank Xerox LAN, user experience 4—21042
- Rascomb distributed computerised system installation 4—19748

office automation continued

- relational databases appl. 4—9390
- relocation, DP management aspects 4—7044
- research and development management, office computer information system *(German)* 4—13711
- resistance to change, counter arguments 4—6010
- review of computer systems available 4—7099
- review of key aspects 4—6047
- review of technology 4—2678
- robotron A5120/A5130 for consumer goods companies accounts data acquisition 4—2776
- Robotron electric typewriters *(Czech)* 4—22224
- security in office information systems 4—15066
- Senior Analyst, electronic spreadsheet program 4—9424
- short term returns 4—18197
- SIDAT container package computer with fixed disc system 4—21839
- SLOS, specification language for office systems 4—22534
- small business computer consultants 4—3780
- small business computer networks, using MELCOM 80 Office Land Series *(Japanese)* 4—8655
- small businesses, automation of administrative processes 4—3788
- social and economic effects 4—95
- social aspects 4—6922
- social goals in systems planning and development 4—10756
- sociotechnical design principles 4—6955
- software for portable micros 4—13664
- software packages, multitasking, window displays, mouse controls and operators' tools 4—22259
- Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4—12827
- speech recognition, office automation aspects 4—2252
- Sperry's integrated office system, Sperrylink 4—22791
- stand alone word processing systems 4—13684
- Star, designing the user interface 4—5717
- StarBurst, systems-building program in office automation 4—13699
- step-by-step approach 4—18186
- Superwriter word processing program for IBM personal computer 4—2338
- support products and services, paper shredders, temporary help, security systems 4—19704
- system conversions 4—18153
- Systema File, document/distribution management system *(Japanese)* 4—6137
- systems, changes in the industry 4—19630
- technical document production, automated office systems 4—5976
- technological introduction *(German)* 4—18162
- technological issues 4—19684
- technological trends 4—18255
- tele-experts, need for 4—14999
- telecommunication station control processor, operating system program *(Japanese)* 4—12058
- telecommunications, review *(German)* 4—2629
- teleconferencing, office system technologies, business communication 4—23523
- teleconferencing as virtual management tool 4—18251
- teleprinting 4—18138
- Teletex—a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4—13690
- teletex terminal, TLX 100 system for office automation 4—13670
- teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4—13719
- teletex workstation, design and facilities 4—13693
- television screen communication, electronic mail systems *(German)* 4—5993
- terminals, impact of introduction in the office 4—19480
- terminology and jargon discussion 4—18184
- Texas Instruments computer range, office work suitability 4—12729
- text and data transfer in offices *(Finnish)* 4—2631
- text generation, statistical model 4—9488
- text structuring 4—9435
- the changing face of the integrated office 4—18146
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: central office equipment reports for stored program control systems 4—12929
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: small office network data system 4—12930
- touch sensitive display terminals 4—17475
- Trafford Borough Council computing 4—13792
- UK govt. office automation pilot projects 4—18257
- unified office system using communication bridge *(Danish)* 4—2674
- university environment, database-based system for information, management and planning 4—22847
- Unix, office role 4—9285
- US government office automation 4—2826
- USA, comparison with Japan 4—10621
- use and satisfaction survey 4—2711
- user's experience of office systems 4—6048
- user's role in office automation 4—22784
- user availability of information, storage/retrieval, business sector, integrated systems *(Dutch)* 4—13718
- user experience and pilot projects 4—3796
- user experiences discussion 4—18183
- user involvement in planning, implementation and eval. 4—18266
- user needs and participation in systems design, conf., Riva del Sole, Italy (September 1982) 4—5724
- videoconferencing at Hercules 4—13725
- viewdata integration with other services 4—9772
- VLSI and microcomputers, conf., Hong Kong (Dec. 1982) 4—5386
- voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—5994
- voice messaging systems 4—18175
- voice processing technology, evaluation criteria 4—17570
- voice storage and retrieval 4—2660
- voice technology in the office 4—8954
- voice-data integration in the office 4—5647
- Wang's Alliance office automation system 4—2710
- Wang laboratories, Italian branch, activities description *(Italian)* 4—141
- Wang office equipment developments, integration of DP and word processing 4—6006
- West German office communication, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
- women in clerical profession, effect of new technology 4—3742
- word processing, cost analysis *(German)* 4—2643

office automation continued
word processing, equipment selection, buyer's guide 4—13677
word processing, hardware and software options 4—2664
word processing, management control, lessons and difficulties 4—22794
word processing, practical tips for office automation startup 4—2623
word processing, staff training and recruitment 4—6917
word processing and office automation at University of Iowa 4—22836
word processing book 4—22812
word processing programs selection criteria 4—18140
word processing software 4—9418
word processing trends towards multifunction workstations 4—22777
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4—9450
Wordplex Multilink, office automation network 4—5977
work station, Robotron A5310 word processor for management appl. *(German)* 4—13709
workstation interface design optimisation in office environment 4—22823
workstations, staff attitudes and prospects for widespread use 4—18245
XIBUS local network system, in BP Oil, book contrib. 4—22815
Xionics Xinet system, LAN for office automation 4—6030

office of the future *see office automation*

ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
microohm range, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128

oil circuit breakers
No entries

oil refining
combustible gases, digital monitoring 4—14635
NEFTESNAB automatic control system, vessel calibration tables *(Russian)* 4—16359
optimal management problems 4—11237
production scheduling, decomposition-coordination approach 4—7409
shale retorting process, critical parameters, modelling and sensitivity 4—11952

oil technology
see also oil refining
automatic control system for oil production complex *(Russian)* 4—7711
BETA3A user manual, oil reservoir simulation program 4—10456
black oil modelled reservoir simulation, report 4—23644
borehole angle meas. tool calibration, oil well drilling, microcomputer-based test stand 4—21156
control system for offshore gas compression modules *(Japanese)* 4—4390
crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4—16019
laboratory control, computerised system for oil industry *(Russian)* 4—7710
North Sea oil exploitation, real-time adaptive processing of thermal images 4—19081
offshore drilling rig, hydraulic-cylinder jacking system and controls 4—4389
offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning *(Finnish)* 4—698
offshore oil platform maintenance, software packages 4—6640
offshore platform cranes, prediction of forces during lifting, computer program 4—10361
offshore production platforms, safety shutdown system design oil production platforms 4—816
oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4—16022
oilfield automation, SWOPS and ROV 4—20535
programmable controllers utilisation in plant controls retrofitting 4—1098
STRUDAP structural data program, CAD for North Sea oil platforms *(Norwegian)* 4—6596
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—7771
telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—16018
warehouse automation, simulation package 4—18429

omegatrons *see cyclotrons*

on-off control
see also bang-bang control
antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
steady average error elimination method *(Polish)* 4—15896

online literature searching *see information retrieval*

online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also interactive systems; real-time systems
analogue test systems automatic calibration 4—21110
automated library system, security aspects 4—14038
bank teller access to central customer information file 4—9500
catalogue touch-screen and keyboard terminals compared 4—6272
communication program for man-machine language translation 4—1952
connection cost cutting 4—3051
experiment in online computer control, ball and plank expt. 4—14565
graduate student information management system, online operation 4—6059
handprint data entry for IBM 3270 systems 4—8692
IDA: computer-aided testing of real-time software 4—9277
information retrieval, hedge trimming and the resurrection of the controlled vocabulary 4—18684
intelligent feedback during online searching 4—3056
library catalogue retrieval, usefulness of Boolean search 4—14037
library catalogue terminal number requirements 4—13911
library users' responses to online public access catalogue questionnaire 4—14041
manuscript search service at W Carolina Univ. Hunter Library 4—14009
Midland Bank's on-line service, high user availability 4—6100
Mitre Corporation's videodisc research 4—5271
multiprecision floating-point packages 4—21631
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—23357
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
probabilistic online simulators 4—21311
searching efficiency, on-line use of scientific and technical data bases 4—6282
searching strategies, acronyms 4—18683
security in an online environment 4—3846
Student-Oriented Library Online System using MARC records 4—14039
thread elements automatic meas. on reference master gauges, petroleum industry appl. 4—1095

online programming *see interactive programming*

opacimeters *see turbidimetry*

OPDAR *see optical radar*

operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*

operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; input-output programs; job control languages; report generators; supervisory and executive programs
16-bit, based on 68000 and Z8000 microprocessors, for multiple tasks 4—9319
16-bit, review 4—9317
absolute privacy in file protection 4—5918
accounting software OS design criteria 4—18342
ACOS-4/MVP, dynamic resources manager, design and implementation 4—5922
Ada programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4—13254
AMOS multiuser operating system for Alpha Micro computers 4—13523
Apple DOS, enhanced, Speedload, assembler program 4—22627
Apple DOS, practical uses and techniques 4—22604
Apple DOS and UNIX, comparison 4—13571
Apple software interfacing technique 4—13520
application prompts, automatic generation 4—13535
application software package data base development *(Czech)* 4—13600
APS interprocessor fault-tolerant software 4—22651
Arabic, handling and printing by computer 4—13150
asymmetric stream communication system 4—13551
asymptotic expansions of moments of the waiting time in a shared-processor 4—13563
Atari interrupt handling routines 4—17985
Auros operating system for fault-tolerant multiprocessor 4—9298
Australian computer science, conference, Sydney, Australia (February 1983) 4—8971
automatic design systems, multiprocessing of jobs 4—13502
BASIC PLUS 2 under RSTS/E, special function keys 4—5878
BBC machine operating system (MOS) 4—9295
BBC microcomputer operating system calls 4—2557
branch prediction strategies and branch target buffer design 4—17977
bridge software to transport applications to Unix-based supermicrocomputers 4—13468
bus-structured fully distrib. processing system, work distrib. 4—13569
CADDS4X graphic OS for CDS 4000 CAD/CAM/CAE system, Computervision's strategy 4—21782
CAMAC, interfacing to UNIX system 4—12842
Camic software development system *(German)* 4—5854
catalog address space support 4—9312
COHERENT as examples of third generation operating systems 4—9332
Color Computer operating system—the OS-9 4—17998
command and response language standards, 80 to 83 4—17844
Commodore 64, colour selection in CP/M, machine language program 4—23744
Commodore DOS wedge overview 4—5871
communication and synchronisation in real-time operating systems *(German)* 4—13528
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
computer system, real-time control algorithms 4—22624
computing systems with nonuniform flows, anal. *(Russian)* 4—22632
concurrent applicative implementations of nondeterministic algorithms 4—13515
Concurrent CP/M: software running in concert 4—22605
Concurrent CP/M 4—9286
concurrent CP/M v MS-DOS 2 4—13560
concurrent CP/M-86 4—9322
Concurrent CP/M-86 *(German)* 4—13526
concurrent CP/M-86 (version 2.0) used on the FTS: function of the system 4—13513
concurrent programming in the OS/JS operating system at PASCAL level *(Polish)* 4—13542
console key-pressed interrupt implementation 4—22612
contingent allegiance enhanced detection and reset function 4—2542
conversion, cost-benefit analysis 4—9293
cooperating sequential processors, coordination 4—2501
correctness proofs of communicating processes: three illustrative examples from the literature 4—8268
CP/M, reasons for its supremacy over other microcomputer disk operating systems 4—5906
CP/M, speed of compiler languages, comparison for numerical manipulations *(German)* 4—9224
CP/M, state-of-the-art 4—17992
CP/M 2.2 program called Interchange *(German)* 4—13525
CP/M and ISIS-II, LOGASM logic assembler for PLA programming appl. *(German)* 4—6495
CP/M and UNIX, comparison 4—13572
CP/M capabilities 4—22643
CP/M chip for iAPX86-88, Intel 80150 4—5063
CP/M disc operating system, review *(Polish)* 4—2548
CP/M disc operating system *(Polish)* 4—2549
CP/M for 16-bit CPUs, portable version for Z8000 *(German)* 4—13530
CP/M for 16-bit microprocessors *(German)* 4—13531
CP/M operating system for the Apple, advantages 4—18001
CP/M Plus advanced features implementation 4—22613
CP/M Plus implementation 4—22601
CP/M Plus version review 4—2556
CP/M systems calls and 8080 assembly language programming, book 4—9016
CP/M-86, Japanese language version, for Mitsubishi MULTI-16 personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—22634
CP/M-86 and MS-DOS, comparison 4—9338
CPM Plus bootstrap loader in JANUS/Ada 4—17995
Cronus distributed operating system, local area network selection 4—12936
CSIRONET, comparison of Cyber 76 and Cyber 205 4—2058
Cyber 835 NOS direct access file updating 4—9074
cycle time distribution in tree-like networks of queues 4—22608
DARSY online/offline data analysing system 4—14134
deadlock problems, appl. of Boolean algebra and resolution algorithm 4—13546
DEC PDP 11 microprocessor, fast data acquisition on disc *(Italian)* 4—9327
Decnet/SNA gateway server 4—17317

operating systems (computers) continued
- deterministic planning problems with identical processors and simultaneous appearance of orders 4−8280
- development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14141
- developments in computers, networks and software 4−21776
- device drivers for MS-DOS, case history of writing 4−17690
- DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4−2094
- Digital Research CP/M, growth and functions 4−22639
- disc scheduling policies review 4−2234
- disk space management system 4−18015
- distributed computing system, cluster analysis 4−13644
- distributed computing system at Carnegie-Mellon University 4−13570
- distributed operating systems on local area networks 4−2099
- distributed processing terminal appl. *(Japanese)* 4−2532
- distributed replicated data handling 4−22451
- distributed synchronization mechanism for interacting processes 4−13514
- distributed system, processor assignment to processors 4−9343
- distributed UNIX operating system, ring-star system 4−18020
- DOS-3/ES operating system *(German)* 4−18016
- DOS-4/EC operating system structure, characteristics and changes *(Czech)* 4−13524
- DOSPLUS, utility functions for Commodore 64 4−22584
- DPS-IV dynamic processing system for MELCOM 80 Office Land Series *(Japanese)* 4−9316
- Dyalog AP2, operating on UNIX 4−5803
- dynamic cycle detection 4−13540
- dynamic resources manager, design and evaluation 4−22358
- Eden system, operating system for local network 4−2561
- educational courses for students, appl. of personal computers 4−3681
- Epson MX 80 printer and VIC 20 interface 4−13521
- Erlangen multiprocessor system and operating system 4−8681
- ES1021 source and core image libraries, non-traditional use *(Czech)* 4−13544
- EUMEL operating system with Olivetti M20 *(German)* 4−13517
- FASTBUS software review 4−14157
- fault-tolerant network operating system design 4−22648
- finite state machine, hardware/software implementation 4−13579
- FLEX, implementation 4−2524
- FLEX operating system for Vegas 6809 microcomputer *(French)* 4−13504
- Flex utility program for removing names from your discettes *(French)* 4−17930
- FORTRAN compiler for OS/ES, extended language facilities 4−2463
- gate array design, engineering workstation, IDEA 4−23459
- graphics operating system GSX 4−22439
- guide, 10 major OS 4−22638
- Heath Hill and LSI-11 single-board computers, upgrading 4−5343
- heterogeneous guard locking protocol 4−22676
- HP 1000-A series of high-performance real-time computers 4−17158
- IBM's MVS time sharing option network workload characterisation and modelling 4−17306
- IBM and AT&T operating systems, PC/IX and Unix 4−13518
- IBM CMS Exec language writing standards 4−17896
- IBM DOS and UNIX, comparison 4−13573
- IBM MC-DOS compared with Digital Research's CP/M 4−2517
- IBM network Management Productivity Facility 4−17383
- IBM OS VM/370 4−22618
- IBM PC XT and DOS 2.00 4−9288
- IBM Personal Computer, installable device drivers for PC-DOS 2.0 4−8521
- IBM personal computer, software package selection 4−19765
- IBM Scheduler JCL facility 4−18036
- IBM small to medium mainframes, operating systems selection 4−3864
- IBM VM performance anal. 4−18035
- IBM VM/SP CMS features tutorial 4−18038
- IBM VSPC to TSO conversion 4−18040
- IBM VTAM node control application (VNCA) 4−17382
- ICES system for use in engineering fields 4−14611
- IDMS utilisation in DOS-3/JSEP2 computer series OS *(Czech)* 4−13601
- IEC bus communication functions on a multiprocess operating system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−13562
- IEC-bus communication functions in multiprocess operation system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−22644
- information protection in operating systems *(Polish)* 4−5923
- integrated systems as alternative to operating systems 4−9335
- Intel iAPX-432 system as support for CHILL parallel constructs 4−16812
- Intel System 310, modular microcomputer system, Multibus, operating systems *(German)* 4−12777
- interfering programs, development method 4−9281
- introduction to operating systems 4−22637
- iRMX 86, real time operating system for Intel 8086 4−9321
- iRMX-86 real time operating system for operation in microprocessor system *(Swedish)* 4−9305
- kernel for a responsive and graphical user interface 4−18019
- Kiwinet-Nicola approach: response generation in a user-friendly interface 4−5900
- Lambda computer system architecture for combining LISP engine, UNIX bases processor and virtual memory 4−5126
- large field text entry and revision for optimizing performance 4−13536
- LOCUS distributed operating system 4−13554
- logic state analyser, evaluation of interrupt-handling routines 4−16872
- MACSYM 150/350 software, MACBASIC 3 and MP/M-86 4−13503
- MASSCOMP's MC-500 UNIX-based systems for real-time applications 4−1914
- mathematical model of multiprogram computational process based on fragmentation method 4−13559
- MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4−8330
- MC 68000 kernal, in C 4−13511
- MEOS 1521 operating system of robotron A5601 4−2514
- mesa, file system supporting cooperation between programs 4−13294
- message system supporting fault tolerance 4−13556
- micro based Unix system interconnection 4−17336
- microcomputer upgrade 4−2516
- microcomputer-based instrumentation systems, OS and display system flowcharting using standard symbols *(German)* 4−17658
- microcomputers, Intel 286/310 and 286/380 with Xenix and Unix System V 4−1696

operating systems (computers) continued
- micronodes in CSIRONET describing the hardware and software in use 4−2059
- microprocessor software development 4−5890
- microprocessor technology software *(French)* 4−13543
- Microtools, unix-style software tools for CP/M 4−5865
- Microware, OS 9 4−18010
- MIDAS multiprocessor, operator system considerations 4−14161
- modular real-time OS LAOS 1600, description 4−2515
- monitoring of real time systems by a separate processor 4−19116
- MS DOS 2.0 16-bit operating system for operating system for porting process 4−9320
- MS-DOS, development and main features 4−22641
- MS-DOS 2.0, case history of implementation on Micromainframe 4−5925
- MS-DOS 2.0, new features 4−9334
- MS-DOS 2.0 by Microsoft, 16-bit operation system, standards 4−9318
- MS-DOS 2.0 enhanced 16-bit operating system 4−9287
- MS-DOS and CP/M-86, comparison 4−9338
- MS-Windows, windowing software for MS-DOS 2.0 4−9300
- multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4−14150
- multi-user/tasking micros, operating systems selection 4−5902
- multilevel internetworking gateways: architecture and applications 4−5450
- multiple operating systems, Unix-type extension to Domain environment 4−17993
- multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4−1525
- multiqueue scheduling 4−17966
- multitasking, program, spooling 4−22635
- multitasking on 16-bit microprocessors, iAPX 286 4−22623
- multivalued Byzantine agreement 4−22631
- multiwindow UNIX version for MS-DOS emulation and networking 4−13545
- MVS operating system, security violation 4−10817
- MVS operating system violation 4−18042
- NCOS1 operating system for NEC MS series 4−5921
- nested transaction mechanism for LOCUS 4−13555
- network management *(French)* 4−5506
- network management using value added networks 4−17305
- Network operating system by Plexus, modified Unix system 4−2530
- network software, Liaison hardware-independent p-System-based products 4−9301
- networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4−14128
- NOS2 flexible operating system for CSIRONET 4−2522
- NOS online manuals—an introduction 4−13909
- NOS system releases 4−13522
- NS16000-based systems with Unix, Genix and compilers 4−2529
- OASIS for Z80-based machines 4−9336
- object-orientation test 4−9328
- online application program generator (OAG) for information management systems *(Japanese)* 4−22281
- online help systems: a conspectus 4−22610
- open-architecture design for diverse systems 4−2525
- operating procedure management *(Czech)* 4−7016
- operating systems 4−5896
- optimality of a central processor scheduling policy for processing a job stream 4−17994
- options available, functions and user-friendliness 4−2550
- orphan treatment in distributed systems 4−22647
- OS-9 operating system for Color Computer 4−22626
- OS/ES 6.1 system, modification 8, Robotron additional software facilities *(Czech)* 4−18028
- OSI, user's programming interfaces 4−17330
- OSIV/F4 service utilisation on Facom M180N computer 4−22614
- p-System use at Texas Instruments 4−9216
- page access method for FORTRAN and PL/1 of the unified computer system operating system 4−13295
- parallel implementation from high-level specification, resource expressions 4−9344
- parallel strong orientation of an undirected graph 4−18008
- Pascal and the Unix operating system 4−17856
- PC terminal emulators, connecting a PC to a network 4−17224
- PC Tutor, disc-based tutorial for IBM PC DOS 4−19285
- PC-DOS close function 4−22603
- peak performance anal. of ES 1055 central computer 4−5926
- performance ratio comparison techniques for operating system functions 4−9307
- PERPOS, fault-tolerant transaction processing operating system 4−22649
- Perseus: retrospective on a portable operating system 4−18023
- personal computer, programming, book 4−3630
- Petri nets, input-output description *(Polish)* 4−1436
- Pick emerges from the shadows 4−22619
- Pick operating system, review 4−22642
- Pick operating systems, marketing policy 4−14840
- Pick operating systems commercial potential 4−2520
- Pick system 4−17984
- Pick versus Unix, comparison 4−18029
- piggyback operating systems 4−2533
- PNX, window-based implementation of UNIX 4−5912
- portable, for common program environment 4−5904
- portable operating systems 4−22597
- power system applications software for distributed processors 4−18030
- principles, conf., Bretton Woods, NH, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−13549
- process migration in DEMOS/MP 4−13558
- processor allocation algorithms for dataflow multiprocessing environment 4−9339
- ProDOS, operating system 4−18000
- ProDOS, operating system for Apple II 4−18000
- ProDOS from Apple Computer 4−17973
- programming environment for distributed programming 4−13568
- Publishing: a reliable broadcast communication mechanism 4−13557
- queueing network analysis program, implementation 4−13574
- real time operating system for a control computer complex using an Elektronika 60 microcomputer 4−22645
- real-time graphics workstation combining Unix OS and Ethernet network 4−5547
- real-time multitask operating systems, design *(German)* 4−13527
- real-time operating system for series V7 control computer equipment 4−18025
- real-time OS control overview *(Swedish)* 4−9304

operating systems (computers) continued
- record access system robotron RMS 1600, problem-oriented software 4−2325
- recovery system for RSTS applls., design process 4−5908
- relational-type database for middle-scale computers *(Japanese)* 4−18072
- reliability in distributed software and database systems, conference, Florida, USA (1983) 4−22704
- remote procedure call implementation 4−17344
- remote procedure calls, implementation 4−13550
- resource management in a decentralized system 4−13552
- review 4−9292
- RMS09 realtime operating system for 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4−2531
- RMS/80 multi-task real time final control element for series V7 computer control micro hardware and software 4−13564
- RSX-11M transition to RSX-11M-PLUS, reasons and experiences 4−5910
- RT-11 version 5 monitor features and shortcomings 4−17996
- RTE-A, operating system for HP 1000 A series computer systems 4−22629
- RTOS real-time operating system *(German)* 4−13529
- saturation estimation in interactive computer systems 4−2547
- SCHUSS mask, hardware operator for accelerating data management *(French)* 4−8368
- screen editor for emulating WordStar on TOPS-20 operating system 4−22746
- security considerations in system design 4−18041
- security management and protection 4−22606
- selecting alternatives to IBM operating systems 4−5901
- selection criteria and comparison chart 4−5920
- self-configuring software for the CP/M operating system 4−9315
- SHARE charging and scheduling system 4−9283
- shared-memory multimicrocomputer system design 4−21785
- simulated DOS for ZX-81 in BASIC and machine code 4−10550
- Small-C help facility 4−9291
- SMEP series user utility program functions and development *(Czech)* 4−13486
- SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4−8776
- software analysis: multitasking operating systems 4−3826
- software workbench for designer *(Japanese)* 4−13260
- Sphere, real-time programming system 4−9303
- storage allocation cyclic placement scheme 4−22607
- storage in memory augmented using a character graphics program−mode 10 in mode 0 4−17999
- STS statistics system for OS *(German)* 4−9326
- synthesis of communicating processes from temporal logic specifications 4−17969
- system programming course, microcomputer based, project orientated 4−13226
- system software layers of a microcomputer based local area network with communication computers and database machines *(German)* 4−5442
- SYSZ8K microcomputer using 16-bit microprocessor on a single Eurocard, 96-pin dual bus system, CP/M 8000 *(German)* 4−12781
- task allocation in fault-tolerant distributed systems 4−17967
- TeleStar software, WordStar simplified 4−18009
- Term-Mite ST intelligent video display terminal programming 4−17972
- termination detection for distributed computations 4−18007
- Timex/Sinclair, RAM expansion 4−2558
- Timex/Sinclair 8K RAM expansion board 4−8577
- timing critical application problems model 4−17979
- TOPSY guide, experiment control OS 4−14185
- transaction processing in message passing systems 4−9284
- transmission network, maintenance 4−4817
- TurboDOS, multiprocessor, CP/M alternative 4−13512
- two-level scheme for maintaining information related to invalid segments 4−2543
- UC, the UNIX consultant, knowledge structures 4−5927
- UCSD p-system, portable 4−9323
- UCSD p-System, portable operating system 4−9333
- UCSD p-system version IV overview including languages 4−9331
- UCSD-p operating system, ScreenOps module of screen control functions 4−22628
- unifying software objects 4−9070
- university interfaceable modular operating system, UNIMOS, for 68000 microcomputer 4−13575
- UNIX: history and status of a portable operating system *(German)* 4−13506
- UNIX: operating system in favourite class *(Swedish)* 4−17975
- UNIX, capabilities and potential 4−2505
- UNIX, chances of commercial success 4−13508
- UNIX, current status 4−22615
- UNIX, drawbacks 4−5913
- Unix, Genix and compilers for NS16000-based systems 4−2529
- UNIX, history, development and programming environments 4−5909
- UNIX, multi-user operating system *(German)* 4−9289
- Unix, office role 4−9285
- Unix, portability considerations and a case study for the NS16032 4−5897
- Unix, software development on supermicros *(German)* 4−2509
- UNIX, time-sharing operating system for programs development 4−2553
- UNIX, transporting to IBM minicomputer 4−17976
- Unix, widespread use 4−22622
- Unix and C, strengths and weaknesses 4−2523
- Unix and C language, and the standardisation of small computer systems 4−5893
- Unix as an applications-programs base 4−2511
- Unix command language interpreter 'Shell' *(German)* 4−9233
- UNIX command usage, human factors 4−22620
- UNIX enhancement with Unify DBMS for MC68000-based microcomputer 4−18013
- Unix file Systems, an online tour of the file organisation 4−5894
- Unix for Pascal programmers, in Pascal 4−22625
- Unix for realtime process control appl. 4−2519
- Unix in a network environment 4−13547
- UNIX in software development 4−9337
- Unix kernel distribution over local network 4−9282
- Unix operating system, development and operation 4−22640
- UNIX operating system, importance in microprocessor chip design 4−21450
- Unix operating system, review *(German)* 4−2508
- UNIX operating system, soln. to capability problem 4−14109

operating systems (computers) continued
- UNIX operating system for local area networks 4−9314
- UNIX operating system for Professional 350 microcomputer 4−17997
- Unix overview 4−13566
- Unix performance optimisation 4−9294
- UNIX primer plus, book 4−9330
- UNIX review *(Norwegian)* 4−17981
- UNIX system *(Norwegian)* 4−18026
- UNIX system and C language for robot manipulator control 4−20865
- Unix System V, adoption for 16/32-bit microprocessor systems 4−2527
- Unix System V/68, development history 4−2528
- UNIX systems in higher education: a paradoxical success 4−6057
- UNIX to CP/M floppy disk file conversion 4−9290
- UNIX tools for document preparation 4−23099
- Unix versions, differences and some of the computers they run on 4−5892
- Unix-based database for 16-bit microprocessor chips 4−2526
- Unix-based engineering work station for hardware and software design 4−3419
- UNIX-based software, British export efforts to US 4−6866
- Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4−22602
- UNOS/GDS 6000 universal software development *(German)* 4−2559
- unsorted dictionary machine for VLSI 4−17723
- user interface, UNIX life system analysis 4−2604
- user privileges on an RSX-11M/M-PLUS system 4−5914
- Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4−23509
- Version 2.0, IBM Personal Computer's DOS operating system 4−1899
- VM/370 DOS system 4−5928
- VME, ICL strategy, Statement of Direction 4−22633
- VS, Memory Management Units, logical operating systems, segmentation *(French)* 4−5905
- VS/APL VSPC to TSO/E migration 4−18039
- VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4−5877
- work distribution in a distributed system with a fully-connected topology 4−22652
- XENIX operating system for 16-bit microprocessors *(French)* 4−2534
- Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4−1697
- ZCPR2 system 4−22611

operational amplifiers
- A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−5076
- A/D convertors, error analysis, monostable ccts. using operational amplifiers, voltmeter ccts. *(German)* 4−12476
- dual-input, flexible swtiched, model AD630 4−12463
- fluidic, bandwidth increase using HF lag-lead phase compensation networks 4−11597
- MC34074 bipolar operational amplifier 4−1533
- precision signal handling and converter microprocessor interface techniques 4−8149
- response characteristics, compensation program 4−14420
- test instrumentation fundamentals, for aerospace appl., conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (May 1983) 4−8147
- transconductance, signal control appl. *(Dutch)* 4−4296

operations analysis *see operations research*

operations research
- *see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling; stock control*
- 14th ORSA/TIMS joint national conf., meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−4102
- accounting populations, lower multinomial bound for total overstatement error 4−20170
- adaptive bootstrap estimation algorithm with application 4−416
- air force weapon procurement, maximising flexibility 4−20257
- alternatives with multiple attributes, evaluation based on fuzzy sets *(Japanese)* 4−4105
- anticenters and antimedians of a network 4−20109
- antithetic variate methods for simulations of processes with peaks and troughs 4−15239
- assembly line balancing problem, heuristic interactive algorithm appl. 4−4130
- assignment of professors to courses, minimal cost network formulation 4−575
- assignment problem, polynomial simplex method appl. 4−521
- asymmetric travelling salesman problems, transformation into symmetric problems 4−11172
- audit offices, out of state location problem, warehouse location model appl. 4−15612
- automated assembly system design problems, integer programming appl. 4−550
- balanced matrices arising from location problems 4−513
- bicriterion capacity expansion planning of a water supply system 4−20113
- bin packing, uniformly distributed items 4−20111
- bin-packing bottom-left, heuristic, efficient implementation 4−11183
- biomedical risk analysis in myocardial infarction 4−603
- boxicity computation of graph by covering its complement by cointerval graphs 4−269
- branch and bound method for multi-objective Boolean problems 4−11182
- breakdown maintenance, operations research approach to problem recognition 4−7416
- budgetary allocation, government spending on universities 4−15613
- bus route performance, probabilistic model 4−15693
- Cambridge Area Health Authority, health visitor services study 4−7457
- capacitated plant location problem, heuristic lagrangean algorithm 4−15548
- channel or barrier patrolling, probability of detection 4−15751
- chemical and metallurgical industries, fuzzy algorithms for production programming 4−11236
- COFLAP, computerised facilities layout planning system *(Japanese)* 4−23610
- commercial banks, comparison of manual versus automated operations by mathematical programming 4−2825
- complex decision making, decision maker preferences for information 4−7336
- complex of operations, equivalence of local and global time-optimal control 4−11184
- computer time resources, determ. of needs with uncertain initial data *(Russian)* 4−9324
- computing largest empty circles with location constraints 4−11186
- conference, St. Gallen, Switzerland (Aug. 1982) 4−15529

operations research continued
- conflict modeling based on personal construct psychology using hypermaps 4—15167
- constraint aggregation scheme for integer linear programming problems, computational viability 4—4101
- continuity in fair division problems 4—20093
- copper processing industry fuel allocation 4—11229
- daily travel activity behaviour, flexible and integrated methodology for analytical classification 4—15756
- decision making units, efficiency measurement 4—19851
- decision making with bounded rationality and linear partial information 4—15577
- decision sciences, conf., San Diego, CA, March 1982 4—525
- delivery fleet vehicle routing problem 4—11253
- demand bus system for Tsukuba Science City, simulation *(Japanese)* 4—4135
- demand during lead time for normal unit demand and Erlang lead time 4—20194
- demand flow behaviour within sampling/serving systems *(German)* 4—7396
- demilitarised zone planning, multiobjective approach 4—7473
- destination choice analysis, incorporation of trip chaining 4—15705
- developing countries, evolution of organisational structure and technology 4—7425
- diabetic diet calculation, goal programming 4—588
- differential game model appl. 4—516
- digital-analog control computer complex, selection algorithm 4—11191
- discontinuous linear knapsack problem algorithm, worst-case and average case analysis 4—15572
- discrete multiobjective problem, interactive program 4—15541
- discrete sequential search with positive switch cost 4—15540
- discrete state processes in queueing systems, appl. of level crossing analysis 4—15574
- discrete tree location problems, duality 4—15544
- discrete-time sequencing expansion problem 4—519
- distribution system for flowers, anal. and simulation 4—20254
- district primary health care in Ghana, transport requirements forecasting 4—20213
- dual approach to flows with gains 4—15537
- economic lot scheduling problem, effect of restricting cycle times 4—11232
- economic sizing of warehouses, a linear programming approach 4—7399
- electrolytic tinning line, product-mix problem modelling 4—4127
- Elzinga-Hearn algorithm for finding 1-centres, modification 4—7343
- energy economic modeling 4—7402
- EOR networks, single machine sequencing 4—15636
- equivalent linear optimization problems 4—15538
- expertise transfer between manufacturing and service systems 4—15648
- extended continuous maximal covering location problem with facility placement 4—7400
- extended octagonal ring design, goal programming technique 4—7412
- facilities layout techniques, deciding which pairs of activities should be adjacent 4—15563
- facilities location with Manhattan metric in presence of barriers to travel 4—4096
- facility location, goal programming approach to trucking terminal site 4—554
- families of alternative bandit processes, optimal strategies 4—4092
- fast heuristic based on space filling curves for minimum-weight matching in the plane 4—11088
- Finnish operations research assessment 4—7337
- fission reactor residual heat removal system, system reliability 4—10995
- fixed charge assigning users to sources problem 4—7342
- fixed cost transportation problems, exact algorithm 4—7330
- flat-glass industry, trim-loss pattern rearrangement appl. 4—11240
- flexibility as a manufacturing objective 4—14966
- forecasting techniques for initial supply and re-order level of new service parts 4—20187
- forward algorithm and planning horizon procedure for the production smoothing problem without inventory 4—20190
- general acyclic GERT-networks, how to imply numerically an exact procedure for time evaluation 4—15536
- general projects, precedence relation and stochastic evolution structure 4—20097
- generalized travelling salesman problem through n sets of nodes: an integer programming approach 4—561
- geometric programming, dual algorithm 4—11173
- goal seeking investment model 4—7383
- government laboratories, R&D project selection, resource allocation technique 4—4179
- greedy interchange for large-scale clustering and median location problems 4—15549
- grid transport problem with concave cost function of flows on arcs, optimal solns. 4—20103
- group knapsack problem integer point *(German)* 4—15571
- Hermite distribution, model of demand during lead time for slow-moving items 4—20182
- heuristic method for optimizing examination schedules which have day and evening courses 4—15707
- heuristic problem-solving approach 4—7339
- hierarchical location-allocation problems, classification scheme 4—11180
- hierarchical production planning 4—20206
- Hong Kong industry, OR techniques 4—7426
- hotel overbooking problem 4—15581
- human service organisations, classification procedures, experimental evaluation 4—7485
- industrial research, US stimulation policy evaluation 4—7418
- infinite-horizon optimisation of concave input/output processes, duality theory 4—15565
- integrated planning, use of linear programming 4—20188
- interactive goal programming method for nonlinear multiple-criteria decision-making problems 4—515
- interactive information systems, adaptive resource allocation 4—22825
- interactive problem optimisation by surrogate worth trade of method *(Spanish)* 4—522
- interrelated logistics performance variables, time series analysis 4—15750
- intertemporal lotteries evaluation 4—4100
- intra-urban system, spatial and dynamic model 4—15545
- investment analysis under uncertainty 4—11204
- job design implications for operations managers 4—14968

operations research continued
- job scheduling on identical machines, empirical evaluation of entrapment procedure 4—11233
- joint replenishment problem, improvement of Silver's algorithm 4—11177
- ladder networks, cost-deceptive links 4—15530
- Lanchester-type combat between two homogeneous forces, theoretical analysis of general linear model 4—15752
- lead time management 4—11239
- lexico-shortest route algorithm for solving minimum cost flow problem with additional linear constraint 4—15555
- lexicographic optimization problems, existence conditions for solutions 4—20102
- lexicographical time-cost tradeoff problem 4—15535
- linear programming problem, T-region *(Japanese)* 4—524
- local improvement algorithms, iteration numbers 4—19933
- location problem solution, facility structures 4—15550
- location problems, constrained, in plane and on sphere 4—15546
- location problems, p-medians and multi-medians 4—15557
- lot sizing with several groups of single-cycling retailers and one warehouse 4—11230
- lottery games and political parties, market positioning, smallest space analysis 4—7374
- $M^X(t)/M(t)/\infty$ bulk arrival non-homogeneous system, number in system at time t 4—7355
- m-dimensional 0-1 knapsack problem, approximation algorithms: worst-case and probabilistic analyses 4—11181
- manpower planning in hierarchical systems, limiting structures 4—15579
- manpower planning survey and appl. 4—7341
- manpower systems, extension to McClean's steady state model 4—7340
- manufacturing systems with forbidden early order departure, inventory composition determination 4—15664
- manufacturing time standards estimation, regression procedure improvement 4—15670
- many dimensional multiple criteria optimisation problem 4—11166
- marine mining, multi-criteria policy analysis 4—4107
- materials handling and transportation, planning algorithm for averaging by two components *(Bulgarian)* 4—11623
- mean-variance approximations to expected logarithmic utility 4—4124
- medical information systems, risk analysis, operations research approach 4—601
- medical risk acceptance criteria and their development 4—602
- mental health care system, stochastic model for facility planning 4—15741
- methodology in OR/MS, in conceptual framework 4—11212
- metropolitan mass transportation agencies integer goal programming model for solving captial allocation problem 4—7439
- microcode generation, resource allocation scheme design 4—2510
- minimax location of multiple facilities with general constraints, interactive graphical method 4—11176
- minimax network flow problems, primal algorithm 4—15532
- minimum dominating set problem, extensions 4—514
- model validation 4—7331
- modelling, Tocher's principle, practical significance and mathematical implications 4—20000
- monitoring scheme for maintaining quality of solutions 4—7403
- Monte Carlo versus numerical convolutions, critical remarks 4—15608
- multi-criteria decisionmaking, complex information exchange 4—4088
- multi-objective optimisation procedure, revealing preference functions 4—15576
- multi-objective scheduling problem *(Hungarian)* 4—15680
- multi-reservoir linked system, optimal discharge policy using successive variations 4—15590
- multiattribute group preference multiplicative utility function appl. 4—527
- multibranch economy, nonlinear development model, trajectory entering stationary regime 4—20166
- multicharacteristic component inspection, cost minimisation model 4—11227
- multicriteria value functions *(Hungarian)* 4—20110
- multidimensional assignment problem 4—15542
- multidimensional knapsack problems, adaptive algorithm appl. 4—7329
- multilane highway, traffic arrival patterns 4—4145
- multiobjective decision making, optimization based methods 4—15559
- multiobjective decision making for nonconvex problems, weighted Tchebycheff norm 4—15560
- multiobjective linear programming, graphical subroutine 4—4104
- multiple-criteria-decision making by successive defuzzification 4—19843
- multiproduct, three-stage production inventory systems 4—20193
- multistage convex programs, model building techniques for the correction of end effects 4—518
- multistage production process, hybrid inspection system 4—15666
- multivariate risk aversion with applications 4—11168
- N-armed bandit with unimodal structure 4—4094
- nested ball principle for the relaxation method 4—520
- network equilibrium-travel choice problem, variational inequality formulations 4—15695
- network flow problems with fixed charges, preprocessing and optimisation 4—15534
- network manpower problems with side constraint 4—15547
- networks of queues, fluid flow model 4—7350
- new product, optimal positioning 4—15616
- Neyman-allocation procedure, two-stage heuristic stratification 4—4103
- nondominated cuts for disjunctive programs and polyhedral annexation methods 4—7354
- nonlinear knapsack problems, branch and search algorithm appl. 4—11171
- nonoriented networks, distance covering reductions 4—15578
- nonrenewable resources, optimal intertemporal allocation 4—20096
- one against many battle, sequencing problems 4—11189
- operational operations research at the Mathematical Centre in Amsterdam, Holland 4—20104
- optimal job size determination 4—11165
- optimal product mix, determination by marginal analysis 4—7414
- optimisation appl., conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
- organisational decision making, appl. 4—7335
- ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—11190
- pallet loading problem, combined approach 4—11234
- parallel architectures appl. 4—15580
- parallel processors, economic loading 4—11238
- parametric fixed point algorithms with applications to economic policy analysis 4—20155
- Pareto-optimal allocations of resources to activities, props. 4—20108
- pathways to solutions 4—11209

operations research continued
performance evaluation study performed on a FELIX M18 microcomputer system *(Rumanian)* 4-9410
personnel ranking system, linear Markov model description 4-7480
pipe networks, dynamic analysis, efficiency improvements 4-20256
point estimation and process models, the spline function alternative 4-4089
policy analysis, decision aiding models 4-4095
portfolio analysis, risk and spectral instability 4-7334
potential identification factor-travelling salesman problem, optimal solutions 4-15533
preference convex unanimity in multiple criteria decision making 4-15567
primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4-20099
probabilistic analysis of an error-correcting algorithm for the towers of Hanoi Puzzle 4-20106
problem formulation, analysis, and implementation, far reaching effects 4-15554
problem formulation and the consultant-client relationship 4-15552
production line, bufferized, discrete event aggregate dynamical model 4-11251
production line, interstage buffer capacity allocation 4-15650
production line queueing model, associated stochastic processes and their network representations 4-11243
production management, strategic role development 4-544
production management in Britain, Japanese style 4-14967
production planning, aggregate and decomposition method, electronic tube production unit appl. 4-7408
production systems, failure and repair characteristics investigation using Markovian models 4-11228
profits sharing and liabilities of pool of dockers 4-20186
program selection/resource allocation model for control of malaria and related parasitic diseases 4-589
project selection, interactive, note on multiplicative utility 4-7344
project sequencing problem complexity anal. 4-4099
projects success, effect of innovativeness of project and participation of concerned parties 4-20107
public utility location in rural southern Thailand, rural district planning 4-20095
Q-GERT vs. GPSS for operations research 4-2446
rail yard humping, sequencing model 4-4144
railway transportation policy and systems science in Canada 4-562
randomized Byzantine generals 4-22075
rectangular warehouse, order picking problem 4-549
repairable item provisioning, multi-echelon, closed queueing network model 4-15654
representation result for preferences 4-20094
resource allocation in business operation with uncertain worth, decision support system appl. 4-15624
resource allocation with tree constraints 4-11187
resource distribution models, principles and applications *(Russian)* 4-15573
risk analysis, testing some prejudices to studies 4-7332
risk premiums for decision regret 4-7349
risky R&D model, different formulations 4-20100
route-dependent open-shop scheduling 4-11231
rubber product manufacturer, model for forecasting future demand for tyres 4-20185
sales territory alignment for sparse accounts 4-7390
seagoing chemical tankers, stowing problems, decision support system appl. 4-7431
search for moving target, FAB algorithm 4-4098
shelf algorithms for two-dimensional packing problems 4-523
shortest Hamiltonian path in symmetric Euclidean case, upper bound 4-7356
shortest path problem algorithm *(Chinese)* 4-4087
shovel-truck system in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation CAPS 4-10458
single server queue, diffusion model, transient soln. *(Polish)* 4-19839
squashed cube conjecture, proof 4-4091
stable planning by linear and convex models 4-15570
standard times definition using sampling distribution of the mode 4-11175
steel pricing case study 4-20197
surveillance search for moving target 4-4097
survival curves and scrappings *(Hungarian)* 4-15679
Swedish Defence Research Institute, facts, methods, programmes and paradigms 4-7338
systems science, conf., Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. 1981 4-7120
teacher allocation, goal programming approach 4-7449
Texas financial forecasting, time series analysis appl. 4-7379
textile winding process model 4-11242
three person Baccarat 4-11174
three state hierarchical manpower system, mean waiting times to promotion and wastage 4-610
time constrained travelling salesman problem, exact algorithm 4-11188
travelling salesman problem, hierarchy of relaxations 4-4090
travelling salesman problem, route first-cluster second vehicle routing, combinatorial analysis 4-7353
truck travel time in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation program CALCUL 4-10457
Turkish industrial firms, survey of computer usage and operations research techniques appl. 4-7404
two dimensional trim-loss algorithm, modification for dealing with cutting restrictions 4-11179
two lane highways, geometric and environmental effects on speeds 4-4149
two lane highways in Ontario, volume effects on speeds 4-4148
two-product single machine system, determination of economic production quantities 4-15668
two-stage transshipment problem, complements and substitutes among locations 4-11255
uncapacitated plant location problem, facets and lifting theorems 4-15569
uncapacitated plant location problem, valid inequalities and facets 4-15568
United States House of Representatives, apportionment principles 4-7482
urn problem and application 4-11169
US joint venture research and development, policy evaluation 4-7419
vector optimisation from coalition-game theoretical point of view 4-4093

operations research continued
vehicle routing problem, Lagrangean relaxation heuristic appl. 4-11254
weighted Euclidean 1-center problem 4-15566
Welfare economics, 4-15596

operator training *see training*

optical aberrations *see aberrations*

optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*

optical beam splitters *see optical elements*

optical bistability
computer advantages and heating problems 4-5021
nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4-16797

optical character recognition
see also character recognition equipment
applications and design 4-13070
bar-code data-input system, optoelectronic structure *(German)* 4-13082
camera for inkprint to text translation 4-12118
correlator for recognizing characters printed on paper 4-11102
data entry technology, review 4-8859
decision tree design using probabilistic model 4-15370
DEST Corp.'s WorkLess Station, OCR page reader for word processing 4-8872
distorted character generation for Kanji and Roman characters *(Japanese)* 4-15382
document reading processor-based OCR system 4-20044
electronic mail applications 4-9404
equipment and application 4-5525
Fegerl interfaces and peripherals *(German)* 4-2139
hand scan OCR system with one-dimensional image sensor 4-8873
handprinted Chinese characters recognition by peripheral direction contributivity feature *(Japanese)* 4-15378
handprinted Kanji characters by rectangular segment matching *(Japanese)* 4-15379
handprinted Kanji recognition by feature matching methods, appl. to personal OCR 4-4045
handwriting, optical character recognition 4-11060
IBM 3886 equipment substitution, universal program for magnetic tape data processing *(Czech)* 4-5884
image thresholding for OCR and other appls. 4-20045
kanji-reading OCR high-speed data-entry device 4-13087
multifont printed Chinese, simulation system design *(Japanese)* 4-446
networks for improved data entry and multifunction capability 4-8864
OCR scanners, productivity increase 4-17438
office automation systems integration 4-2140
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4-5181
optical mark readers, off-line and on-line 4-22167
PC Reader, low-cost system for reading optical character for personal computer 4-2138
Penpad: handwritten input for computers 4-5524
scanners, review 4-5526
Siemens OCR 2481, use in unpacking *(German)* 4-8867
theory of learning expansion *(Japanese)* 4-11101

optical choppers *see optical elements*

optical coatings *see optical films*

optical collimators
semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4-21755

optical communication
see also optical links
fibre supervisory system 4-12112
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4-16494
LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4-5468
office automation use of information technology 4-13714
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4-17236

optical communication equipment
see also optical waveguides
C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4-13023
compact disc *(German)* 4-21754
data collection systems, specification of critical components 4-8825
data communication using optical conductor ring *(German)* 4-21901
data transmission in computer systems 4-12871
FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4-13022
factory automation system, Honeywell TDC 3000 architecture, fibre optic communications *(French)* 4-12508
fibre optic digital metropolitan network 4-12907
fibre optic Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4-13006
fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4-12905
HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4-12904
infrared links in computing 4-12840
local area networks using fibre optics 4-8827
process control fibre-optic sensors 4-4527
repeater decision circuit, design using source coupled FET logic 4-8299
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4-13042
time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4-1201
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4-18810

optical components *see optical elements*

optical couplers
bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4-14425
detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4-14216
LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4-17360

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
active mirror segment figure control 4-436
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4-18981
automatic lens design, appl. of generalized inversion matrix method *(Chinese)* 4-6344
design optimisation with a personal computer 4-9919
dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4-18803
filter synthesised design assisted by microcomputer 4-3136

optical design techniques continued
  holographic lens CAD 4–6356
  lens design and analysis using programmable calculators 4–18805
  lens design optimisation program for desktop computers 4–18809
  lens design software, current and future directions 4–23201
  lens design using fast running program for minicomputer based on exact derivative of optimisation criterions 4–18807
  lens design with microcomputer, SODA-1 program 4–18802
  microcomputer based sophisticated design program 4–18806
  military optical system, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4–8186
  multi-terminal computer based design using disc file based data management system 4–23200
  optical computing using Canon BX-1 desktop computer 4–18811
  optical disc storage, objective lens design *(Russian)* 4–12706
  optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4–18804
  real world optical design in real time 4–23202
  reflection holographic lens having nonspherical wavefront designed by a microcomputer 4–3144
  single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4–19069
  small computer based design, hardware and software developments 4–18808

optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical discs *see video and audio discs*

optical elements
  see also fibre optics; mirrors; optical collimators; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
  optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4–18804

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*

optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*

optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*

optical fibres
  ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4–11996
  bandwidth, length dependence prediction, mathematical anal. 4–6542
  bidirectional communication links, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4–14425
  building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4–21058
  C&C Loop 6770 fibre optic local area network 4–13023
  communications, spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol aspects 4–12984
  computer communication networks 4–22103
  computer network, Lansing Bagnall 4–8783
  computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4–21679
  CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4–21976
  data collection systems, specification of critical components 4–8825
  digital metropolitan network 4–12907
  digital processing systems, Gbit/s fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects 4–5312
  distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4–4522
  double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4–20734
  electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4–20945
  Ethernet, system selection installation and management 4–13006
  FACOM 2880 optical data highway, major and minor ring architecture using fiber optics 4–13022
  Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4–21960
  fibre optic data links, new developments 4–16498
  FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4–21158
  GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4–8790
  HERMES, research project for advance service on fibre optic ring 4–12904
  high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4–16494
  Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4–21961
  LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4–17360
  LAN/OCS, fibre-optic broadband system using PBX 4–5468
  local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4–22003
  local area network using optical fibre cables 4–5484
  local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4–22085
  local area networks for electronic offices *(Czech)* 4–5430
  local area networks using fibre optics 4–8827
  local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4–22004
  local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4–12985
  MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4–9899
  MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4–1999
  military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4–17341
  multiuser memory units, design, fibre-optic data links *(Russian)* 4–8579
  Novanet: communications network for a control system 4–13058
  office automation use of information technology 4–13714
  process control fibre-optic sensors 4–4527
  ring networks, reliability 4–12905
  RS-232C-compatible fibre-optic links 4–2067
  S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4–21965
  sensors using optical fibres 4–20508
  single-mode step-index optical fibre, minimum dispersion, CAD 4–19069
  supervisory system 4–12112
  T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4–13042
  transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4–4353
  US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4–13818

optical films
  coating vacuum equipment automation 4–3407

optical filters
  see also optical films; optical isolators
  acoustooptic filter for astronomical spectrophotometer under microcomputer programmable control 4–16595
  circular polarising filter for VDU, eye strain prevention 4–17508
  infrared filters production, monitoring the deposition process using extended Kalman filters 4–11864
  light source spectral characts. meas. using set of filters 4–18819

optical filters continued
  multilayer synthesised design assisted by microcomputer 4–3136
  spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4–8110

optical frequency conversion
  see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
  No entries

optical harmonic generation
  see also lasers
  No entries

optical images
  see also aberrations
  No entries

optical information processing
  4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4–14494
  aerospace applications of optical data processing 4–4714
  automatic fringe analysis in optical metrology 4–1708
  blocking effect reduction in image coding 4–21668
  coding and processing using optical method 4–5182
  computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4–21679
  computers using optical information-processing technology, review *(Japanese)* 4–21680
  computing, optical signal processing development, ultra-high-speed matrix algebra 4–5204
  computing using nonlinear optical materials and devices *(French)* 4–12596
  Dialog.H, highly parallel processor based on optical common bus 4–12816
  digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4–21667
  digitising error of geometric features in a digital vision system 4–11091
  dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 4–3137
  Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4–9932
  Gaussian blur, deblurring using an optimal inverse filter 4–4084
  holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4–15416
  hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4–5078
  image processing, optics appl. 4–15413
  image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4–5662
  matrix-vector algorithms, direct and implicit, for optical processors 4–8216
  nonlinear Fabry-Perot etalon as optical logic gate 4–16797
  numerical computation, integrated optical circuit design, systolic architectures 4–21623
  olfactory system, spatial filtering 4–20250
  optical/digital signal processing, apparatus and applications 4–21661
  optoelectronic programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4–5020
  pattern recognition, 2-D optical image processing 4–7258
  pipelined optical polynomial computer, root searching and division 4–16994
  printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4–11102
  residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4–8377
  SEM micrographs of IC for defect location, image processing 4–3274
  SID international symposium, San Diego, CA, USA (May 1982) 4–5575
  spatial encoding for optical floating point computation 4–16920
  state estimation Kalman filter using optical processing 4–15421
  systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4–21681
  tobacco leaves optical scanning 4–8005
  TV camera monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4–11773
  video camera, Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4–4797
  He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4–4796

optical instrument testing
  see also aberrations
  No entries

optical instruments
  see also ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
  multichannel analyser meas. of fast changes in absorption and fluorescence spectra 4–12188
  seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4–8150
  sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4–1707
  tooling, high-precision, developments in automation and accuracy *(German)* 4–21164

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
  outside terminal line protection 4–15046

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
  see also optical communication equipment
  ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4–11996
  Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4–11990
  bidirectional communication, CAM of grade-index fibre couplers *(German)* 4–14425
  building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4–21058
  computer communication networks 4–22103
  CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4–21976
  data transmission in computer systems 4–12871
  digital processing systems, Gbit/s fibre optic chip-to-chip interconnects 4–5312
  distributed monitoring and control, optical networks appl. 4–4522
  double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4–20734
  DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4–17276
  Fibernet II: a fiber optic Ethernet 4–21960
  fibre optic data links, new developments 4–16498

optical links continued
  FT4E lightwave digital transmission system, embedded maintenance system design 4—21158
  GAMMA-NET, local computer network coupled by high speed optical fibre ring bus 4—8790
  hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—16255
  Hunbet 50 Mbit/s glass fibre LAN, principles and performance 4—21961
  infrared links in computing 4—12840
  integrated services optical fiber local area network 'Σ network' 4—13694
  LAN, networks and architecture, limitations *(French)* 4—17360
  laser communications in information systems 4—2085
  local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4—22003
  local area network using optical fibre cables 4—5484
  local area networks, optical fibre link for Centrenet 4—22085
  local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4—22004
  local loop network, time division multi-access, office automation system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—12985
  loop network system for distributed computer control 4—11777
  MIL-STD-1773 avionics data bus standard for optical links in aircraft 4—1999
  military avionic LANs using fibre optics 4—17341
  Novanet: communications network for a control system 4—13058
  office communication, optical wireless modem use 4—2718
  office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
  pilot system of optical networks for distributed monitoring and control in industrial plants 4—20704
  RS-232C-compatible fibre-optic links 4—2067
  S/NET high-speed small-area multiple computer interconnect 4—21965
  spread-spectrum multiple access data loop design, performance and protocol 4—12984
  SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4—17367
  US Army long haul fibre optic transmission system for C^3I 4—13818
optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*
optical masers *see lasers*
optical microscopes
  see also optical microscopy
  LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4—1304
  PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4—5188
  reflectance microscope, automated, for mapping of polished coal surfaces 4—16574
optical microscopy
  see also optical microscopes
  blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 4—1330
  colour TV microscope image acquisition instrum. fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—17430
  computer-enhanced image anal. 4—23182
  image analysis by non-dedicated microcomputer 4—23166
  microcirculation, densitometric anal., computerized system 4—3166
  tumour cells in urine, detect., image anal. 4—15418
optical modulation
  computer-generated holograms with pulse-density modulation 4—23212
  integrated electrooptic digital-analogue convertor 4—8369
  laser and electro-optic printing technology advances, TIR spatial light modulator 4—5603
  LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4—2215
optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*
optical noise measurement
  No entries
optical parametric amplifiers
  No entries
optical parametric devices
  see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
  No entries
optical parametric oscillators
  see also lasers
  No entries
optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*
optical prisms
  No entries
optical projectors
  Barco Data Projector and PCP 1000 from Powerhouse Enterprises (UK) 4—17593
  business graphics slides created by computer graphics 4—2683
  dual channel projector for flight simulation, multidisciplinary design demands 4—18803
  remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
optical quantum generators *see lasers*
optical radar
  see also remote sensing by laser beam
  Lidar, simplified data acquisition of aerosol concentration in atmosphere *(German)* 4—10260
  ring operator for labeling range picture *(Japanese)* 4—16968
  robot vision system, three-dimensional imaging, book contrib. 4—21671
  seawater parameters meas. using computerized suite of optical instruments 4—8150
optical resolving power
  see also optical instrument testing
  flat panel display technologies and trends 4—5546
  passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4—11553
  raster-scan CRT monitor evaluation criteria 4—5543
optical self-focusing
  No entries
optical shutters *see optical elements*
optical sources *see light sources*
optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*
optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*
optical storage
  see also holographic storage
  applications of third-generation optical memories 4—5262
  archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4—12704
  ATE operations management, automating decision support 4—21144
optical storage continued
  compact disc *(German)* 4—21754
  computers, optical, principles and performance *(German)* 4—21679
  data disk, design and optimisation 4—5273
  data memories, survey *(German)* 4—17043
  disc, holographically generated high resolution track servo pattern 4—8540
  disc mass memory system, automatic handling mechanisms 4—8581
  disc storage futures, review 4—5222
  disc storage market, future 4—21753
  disc storage systems, diffr. limited, bit packing density 4—17041
  disc storage systems and technology 4—5663
  disc systems, Laservision, compact disc and digital optical recorder 4—5272
  disc technology, review 4—1829
  discs, appl. in memory systems *(Japanese)* 4—12707
  disk drives, optical, office appl. 4—5261
  document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4—13707
  Fourier hologram synthesis and study for permanent holographic memory appls. 4—9932
  high-density memories, developments in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—21697
  information retrieval systems, image automation, effect on knowledge worker's productivity 4—9862
  laser pitted optical disc systems, an introduction 4—17042
  laser vision, general introduction to digital optical recording *(German)* 4—5260
  library preservation and reference, digital optical disks appls. 4—2993
  magnetic particles in meltable binder, characteristic curves calc. 4—21758
  magnetooptical memories, magnetic writing and optical recording 4—12711
  market growth and new products 4—5263
  materials for optical disc development 4—17047
  Megadoc electronic filing systems, document storage based on digital optical recorder 4—9859
  multiuser memory units, design, fibre-optic data links *(Russian)* 4—8579
  objective lens design for optical disc storage *(Russian)* 4—12706
  optical based document storage and retrieval systems, review 4—9827
  optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5265
  Optimem 1000, 1000Mbyte laser disc storage system 4—5274
  Optimem 1000 optical disc drive 4—12709
  page images and pictorial data, information retrieval development 4—14032
  records management, optical disks and COM 4—19746
  semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4—21755
  servo system for head position control 4—12710
  servo-controlled floppy disk system for optical and mag. recording 4—1736
  Shugart Corp. Optimem 1000 device and Storage Technology Corp. 7600 optical storage subsystem 4—12697
  subsystems, disc drives 4—8582
  teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4—9589
  video disc as mass storage device, present and future appls. 4—1832
  videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4—9834
  GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—17046
  Te alloys, optical recording materials, archival life meas., optical disk appl. 4—17044
optical storage devices *see optical storage*
optical stores *see optical storage*
optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*
optical systems
  see also adaptive optics
  automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—20406
  design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
  design program for microcomputers 4—18806
  line of sight manual control in optical systems 4—14792
  military, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4—8186
  sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—1707
optical telescopes *see telescopes*
optical television recording *see video recording*
optical testing
  Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
  see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
  active mirror segment figure control 4—436
  aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4—23204
  ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
  computer aided optical testing 4—23203
  mirror fatigue control, edge actuated 4—1297
optical transfer function
  aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4—23204
  multi-terminal computer based design using disc file based data management system 4—23200
optical variables control
  automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—20406
  laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4—4845
  office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4—15910
  shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—11731
  spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4—8110
optical variables measurement
  see also colorimetry; densitometry; optical noise measurement; photometry; Q-factor measurement; turbidimetry
  optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4—20718
  spectral characts meas. of light sources, using set of filters 4—18819
optical waveguide components
  see also optical couplers; optical isolators
  wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4—18810
optical waveguide theory
  No entries

optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4—8183
optical windows *see optical elements*
optical workshop techniques
active mirror segment figure control 4—436
coating vacuum equipment automation 4—3407
computerised optical alignment equipment for laser system 4—14098
mirror fatigue control, edge actuated 4—1297
tooling, high-precision, developments in automation and accuracy *(German)* 4—21164
optical zone plates
No entries
optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; fibre optics; geometrical optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
image processing, optics appl. 4—15413
optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; minimum principle; predictive control
ϵ-coupled and singularly perturbed distributed-parameter systems, optimal control 4—20378
active flutter control using discrete optimal constrained dynamic compensators 4—11346
actuator, optimal, synthesis for multi-input oscillatory system *(Japanese)* 4—15826
adaptive receding horizon controllers for discrete stochastic systems 4—671
adaptive suboptimal control of linear difference eqn. solns. 4—7557
advertising differential game, Nash solution 4—7378
aircraft attitude control systems prone to pilot-induced oscillations, analysis 4—20969
aircraft trajectory optimization, using forced singular perturbation method 4—12022
algebraic Riccati equation, dual formulation 4—19820
analytical construction, determination of weight matrices of functionals 4—7519
ankle controls that produce a maximal vertical jump when other joints are locked 4—8173
antagonistic muscles appl. 4—4152
asymmetric Wiener control 4—665
asymptotic Π-test, singular periodic control problems, appl. 4—11356
asymptotic regulator properties, duality principle 4—623
attitude control using minimum horizontal rotations, [satellite attitude control] 4—12025
automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—11635
automatic production process control system for rotor block casting *(Russian)* 4—20791
automatic transmission, optimal control problem 4—15817
automobile speed control, microprocessor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1133
autoregression processes in stochastic control problems 4—15864
avoidance control, differential games appl. 4—11354
bang-bang type optimal control, numerical soln. 4—4224
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4—11662
batch digester house, optimising productivity 4—7990
Bellman equation, generalised, optimal-time problem 4—4213
belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
biased optimal guidance for a bank-to-turn missile 4—12044
bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4—11657
binary sequential lag machines, optimal processes *(Russian)* 4—20376
Blattberg-Jeuland model, optimal long-run equilibrium advertising level 4—15619
boiler controller synthesis using optimum regulation theory *(Japanese)* 4—11641
boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4—20602
boundary control problem with distributed parameters, Riccati equation solutions 4—20380
boundary value problems, parabolic type 4—678
Brownian motion appl. 4—15867
buffer servers, optimal control 4—11363
charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4—16586
chemical industrial systems, specialised system for data control *(Russian)* 4—10418
chemical plants, restraints on entire optimisation 4—4655
classical model of learning on cost function 4—20142
closed loop power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4—11736
closed-loop discrete system, singular perturbation analysis 4—20302
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4—12200
combined cascaded state feedback controls, design method *(German)* 4—7502
comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—7812
competitive equilibria set, maximization, planning appl. 4—15601
complex of operations, equivalence of local and global time-optimal control 4—11184
complex processes, biological processes, random search techniques 4—11982
composite materials, optimal structural design 4—11355
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—22119
computerised navigation, dynamic positioning with optimal control, Japanese MES system *(Japanese)* 4—20951
constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control with process applications 4—20904
constrained optimal control problem 4—20297
consumption and investment policies allowing consumption constraints and bankruptcy 4—15620
optimal control continued
continuous process industries, control of alternative activities 4—11765
continuous time linear quadratic control problem 4—4223
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4—11693
control system CAD, linear quadratic formulation, nonlinear programming appl. 4—23569
control-variable constrained, numerical soln., strong variation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15825
controller adaptability, adaptive control system parameters adjustment 4—11425
controller synthesis of optimal sensitivity: multivariable case 4—11381
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—11702
cost function integrand of time, state and control, state-control space 4—20312
cross-country soaring, time optimal, appl. of collocated Hermite approx. 4—20310
current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—921
DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—954
decentralised control of finite nondeterministic systems 4—11365
decomposition in optimal control problems with time delays *(Ukrainian)* 4—15814
diesel engine timing, closed-loop digital control system optimisation 4—16405
differential matrix Riccati equation, closed form solutions 4—4214
diffusion, control by switching between two drift-coefficient pairs 4—20369
digital control systems, design *(Japanese)* 4—15815
digital control systems, noise problems *(Japanese)* 4—15771
digital controller z-transfer function derivation using integral-square-error criterion *(Korean)* 4—7489
digital landing approach autopilot, design and flight testing 4—12032
digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
digital selfoptimising controllers, time domain representation *(German)* 4—10295
discrete matrix Riccatti equation appl. 4—7542
discrete regulators, gain and delay step margin *(Japanese)* 4—11413
discrete single output single input systems, 'cheap' optimal control 4—11349
discrete time distributed parameter systems, feedback control 4—15882
discrete-time stochastic systems with switching parameters, detection and estimation 4—11408
dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4—8037
distributed detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4—10907
distributed parameter elastic system, first order solution 4—15881
distributed parameter systems, optimal steady state filtering, fast computational approach 4—4282
distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4—4271
distributed parameter systems, self-adjoint, independent modal space control 4—11471
distributed parameter systems, state space and frequency domain methods appl., book 4—4283
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
dynamic systems, variational methods for generalised control design 4—4181
electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11742
electric power generation, using variable structure controllers 4—7793
electric vehicle direct digital control system, features 4—7839
electrical drives, stochastically disturbed, optimal adjustment *(German)* 4—894
electromechanical transducers energy-optimal control *(German)* 4—20493
EM disc clutch step movement optimisation algorithms and programs *(German)* 4—18963
Euler equations in Lie groups and the optimal equation of bilinear systems *(Russian)* 4—15820
existence problems for the optimal control of certain nonlinear integral equations of Urysohn type 4—20299
extremal problem described by convex multifunctions, duality and optimality 4—15220
extremal problem soln., deviation buildup and optimisation theory 4—7524
feedback control of interconnected turbogenerators 4—15816
finite fuel stochastic control problem 4—668
first order solution of the optimal control problem for distributed parameter elastic system 4—7575
first-order nonlinear control systems, optimal control problems 4—11492
first-order strong variation algorithm for optimal control problems involving parabolic systems 4—7523
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
flexible manufacturing system, computer control algorithm 4—16252
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4—16469
flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4—20970
flexible system optimal control 4—7528
flight control system design, simplified nonlinear model 4—12036
foliation theory and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15818
fuzzy multistage decision making and control, generalisation via linguistic quantifiers 4—10894
game systems of extremal control 4—11359
generalised controls, necessary optimality 4—15808
glutamic acid production, optimal control of fermentor *(Japanese)* 4—16358
gold mine milling circuit multivariable control and optimisation 4—7712
Goursat-Darboux systems, optimality of singular points of control *(Russian)* 4—640
gradient-restoration algorithms, supplementary optimality properties 4—20308
group theoretical approach 4—11351
group theory aspects of optimal control *(Russian)* 4—15819
guaranteed controls for variable-parameter systems, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—4188
Hadamard and Tyhonov well-posedness 4—15813
Hamilton-Jacobi equation of dynamic programming, discrete approx. 4—15810

optimal control continued
Hamiltonian dynamic system, modified, local stability props. 4−15796
Hamiltonian symmetry group used in design of optimal linear regulation 4−10969
Hamiltonian-Jacobi equation, local optimality conditions and Lipschitzian solutions 4−15821
heat conduction, nonlinear optimal control 4−15822
heating, optimal control problem with initial state not a priori given 4−11358
helicopter flight manoeuvring control model for computer flight testing program 4−10424
helicopter rotor trim settings calculations using optimised automatic controller 4−20967
heuristic learning process in manual control of crane 4−11151
hog fuel boiler, optimising wood/oil exchange 4−7749
human display monitoring and failure detection, control theoretic models and experiments 4−15515
hydraulic actuation of conservative loads, controlled fluid recirculation 4−11584
hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4−11730
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4−11728
hyperbolic operator with infinite number of variables 4−636
hyperbolic systems relaxed controls, algorithm convergence 4−20300
impulse and stochastic continuous optimal control problem with quadratic growth Hamiltonian *(French)* 4−4263
induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4−7778
industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4−11660
industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−11760
industrial robots, cubic polynomial joint trajectories, formulation and optimisation 4−11846
inertial object, extremal control algorithm, horizontal drift in nonlinear static characteristics *(Russian)* 4−7521
instability of optimal equilibria in the minimum mass design of uniform shallow arches 4−4220
investment project impact analysis as optimal control problem 4−15597
large-scale systems, decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4−7535
least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4−7525
lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4−11646
linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4−20350
linear delay systems, optimal control via block pulse functions 4−7572
linear discrete real-time systems, optimal control synthesis *(Russian)* 4−4250
linear discrete time control system, closed loop stability analysis 4−7549
linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, mean square detectability 4−7545
linear hamiltonian systems, Riccati group invariants 4−7520
linear multivariable systems, control in the presence of harmonic disturbances 4−4243
linear multivariable systems subject to step disturbances, optimal o/p feedback controllers 4−20328
linear quadratic stochastic control problem, structural properties 4−669
linear retarded systems appl. 4−676
linear stationary systems with terminal conditions, optimal control *(Russian)* 4−7522
linear stochastic systems, optimal selection of input and output 4−15870
linear stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4−4267
linear systems, error bounds of solutions by epsilon method *(Japanese)* 4−11360
linear systems, optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4−7536
linear systems with delays in state and control, optimal control via Walsh functions 4−7567
linear systems with state and control depended noise, stochastic control 4−673
linear time varying systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4−7561
linear tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4−11468
logic functions, minimal multiplexer realisation 4−20986
long run average stochastic control problems with constraints 4−15866
low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4−20325
LQG problems, measurements and controls selection 4−7527
M/G/1 queueing system, adaptive service control 4−11451
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4−15140
M/M/S/N queues, time dependent, optimal dynamic service rate control 4−15139
machine subject to failure, optimal preventive and repair maintenance 4−19982
machining, adaptive control based on physical constraints of tool wear mechanisms 4−7956
manipulation robots, suboptimal control 4−4865
manipulator self-tuning adaptive control 4−4624
Markov control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4−7562
mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4−4512
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4−16209
microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4−11717
minimal root sensitivity in linear systems 4−20283
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−15862
mobile agricultural machinery guidance *(German)* 4−20533
monotone control functions 4−11352
multiextremal optimisation problems, man-machine procedure for finding solutions 4−15526
multiple-pulse rocket motors, pulse triggering algorithms 4−12023
multistep control of stochastic convex mappings 4−11405
multivariable control system, robust, design using optimal reduced order plant models 4−11389
multivariable control systems, robustness theory, a survey of developments 4−11372
multivariable PI controllers design appl. 4−645
NC machine tool feed mechanism optimisation 4−16327

optimal control continued
New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4−20604
nonlinear distributed parameter systems, feedback control 4−15888
nonlinear economic control problem 4−15638
nonlinear evolution equations on Banach space, properties of relaxed trajectories 4−15823
nonlinear multistep problems of control and observation 4−7518
nonlinear programming appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jun. 1983) 4−19958
nonlinear quadratic gaussian control 4−15868
nonlinear singularly perturbed, solution algorithms 4−11353
nonlinear stochastic systems with nonquadratic criteria, optimal control 4−15893
nonlinear system, adaptive optics modelling using optimal control theory 4−637
nonlinear systems, nonsmooth analysis and optimal control problems with state constraints 4−20389
nonsmooth control problems 4−15809
nonsmooth discrete control problem, necessary optimality conditions 4−4254
nonsmooth optimal control 4−4219
nonstationary stabilization law, construction with aid of Hamiltonian function 4−15793
observable quantum systems appl. 4−4262
one-dimensional diffusions with time-averaged cost, stable optimal Markov controls 4−20362
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4−20599
optimization and controllability without differentiability assumptions 4−15789
ordinary differential equations, optimal switching 4−20304
overhead travelling crane with variable rope length, microcomputer based control *(Japanese)* 4−20555
parametric oscillations of dynamic systems *(Russian)* 4−20272
parametrisation algorithm 4−20301
partially observable stochastic process, two step control *(Russian)* 4−7526
partially observed diffusion, existence of optimal controls 4−15872
partially observed systems control 4−641
partially stable LQ-optimal control, solution by spectral factorization 4−11362
piecewise continuous trajectory optimisation problems, numerical solution 4−20306
pilot handling qualities analysis, optimal control model, Neal-Smith criteria 4−8035
planning problems, solution with allowance for indeterminacy 4−19850
pneumatic cylinder minimum-energy control 4−785
pole shifting, minimising the control variable *(German)* 4−4195
political business cycle under linear objective function 4−20139
position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4−11506
positioning drive optimum control using microcomputers *(German)* 4−4485
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−11759
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11737
power system, multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4−7810
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4−7809
predictive guidance for systems with controllability index n 4−4222
process control, tuning and control loop performance anal., book 4−7864
process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4−11949
program package used for optimal control of the Djerdap hydropower system 4−7829
pulp mill set point control system 4−11970
quantized control using differential encoding 4−20341
quantized control with data compression constraints 4−20340
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4−8081
queueing systems, diffusion approximation 4−11452
reduced order compensator design, appl. of similarity invariants of linear systems 4−4185
reduced-order control, optimal design of controllers, integrated approach 4−11357
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4−20372
regulator with scalar multiplier *(Japanese)* 4−15827
renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4−11348
replacement and maintenance policy for machines, simultaneous optimisation 4−3967
respiratory control, optimality principle 4−11288
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4−11704
risky R&D model, different formulations 4−20100
road vehicles, optimal automatic transmission 4−20923
robot manipulator, optimal control with actuator constraints 4−11932
robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4−4541
robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4−11342
sampled data systems, linear quadratic optimal controller design *(Chinese)* 4−7540
SCDD method, control parameter anal. *(Chinese)* 4−11347
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4−7768
second-order necessary conditions in optimal control: accessory-problem results without normality conditions 4−4216
self-tuning control system, linear quadratic Gaussian controller, noise source model 4−639
sequential gradient problem, restoration phase 4−4217
service control of water resource systems, overcoming multidimensionality *(Bulgarian)* 4−16014
servomotor compensation, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 4−791
ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4−1147
ship steering, model reference adaptive approach 4−20950
ships, auto-pilot system using optimal control *(Japanese)* 4−20952
ships, automatic steering, energy loss minimisation 4−4694
single activated unit system, optimal replacement policy 4−15806
single activated unit system, optimal replacement policy 4−15807
single server queueing system, optimal control 4−4221
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4−11411

optimal control continued
singular stochastic control problems for diffusions with jumps 4—11458
singularly perturbed linear discrete time systems, difference approximation 4—7543
soaking-pit battery optimal control system modelling and development *(Italian)* 4—11799
solar power plant, primary circuit, optimal open-loop control 4—20686
solar power satellite, investigation of quasi-inertial attitude control 4—16472
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—4465
space antenna, optimal control, EM model 4—12049
spline approximation algorithms 4—20309
stable control system synthesis, mean-square performance criteria 4—15761
static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
statics control system design 4—7576
steel ingot handling, optimal scheduling and control 4—11802
stochastic control theory, separation principle 4—20361
stochastic differential equation with square integrable martingale as noise, control problem *(Chinese)* 4—11450
stochastic disturbance representation for optimal adaptive controller 4—20355
stochastic optimal linear feedback control systems using available measurements 4—4268
strategy for chillers and heat pumps 4—11630
structure constrained controllers, bounds on optimum quadratic cost 4—4215
structured quasi-Newton algorithms appl. 4—20307
suboptimal control of large-scale dynamic systems 4—7183
suboptimal controller design, aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model 4—20296
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828
suboptimal output feedback controller with prespecified closed-loop eigenvalues, design 4—20311
suboptimal two-layer control system *(Polish)* 4—20303
subway operation, optimal control 4—7447
systems with restoration, determ. of optimal checking period 4—15811
systems with state and control variable delays, linear optimal control 4—20373
tankers, automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4—12011
thermodynamic processes, work maximisation, in nonequilibrium system 4—691
thermodynamic processes appl. 4—7586
thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4—23305
tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4—16087
time sharing in solving problems by different computers in a computer complex *(Ukrainian)* 4—638
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
time-optimal bang-bang control algorithm for microprocessor control 4—11491
time-optimal positional system, sensitivity to switching function variations 4—11504
totally active DC-type mag. bearings, control system design *(Japanese)* 4—20305
TOYSAT structural control experiment, linear quadratic Gaussian optimal estimation and control 4—16572
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4—11654
turnpike theorem in the problem of continuous optimization with phase restrictions 4—4212
two bladed articulated rotor, optimal second harmonic pitch control 4—20980
two-level optimal regulators under structural perturbations, stability anal. 4—20298
underfloor heating installations control *(French)* 4—11741
uniformly valid feedback expansions for time-free singularly-perturbed optimal control problems 4—11364
upper semicontinuity of set-valued functions 4—4218
US projector, radiated pressure, computer control 4—20416
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4—11153
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—7973
vibrating structures, active domain protection appl. 4—7587
vibroacoustic field reproduction via solution of constrained inverse linear problem 4—11472
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—20573
Wiener-Poisson control problems 4—666
wind-driven induction generator for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—11722

optimal systems
active identification of stochastic discrete dynamic systems 4—15845
analytical construction, determination of weight matrices of functionals 4—7519
complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890
linear multivariable discrete time stochastic systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
linear stochastic systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4—7559
multivariable tracking systems, design technique 4—15871
nonlinear systems, multiloop robust optimal design 4—4294
time delay systems, sufficient conditions, appl. to functionally constrained control problems 4—675

optimisation
see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4—15392
active circuits, tolerance theory and CAD based on Monte Carlo simulation/optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—19003
adaptive filters with finite memory, iterative synthesis methods 4—7300
advertising policy when production costs obey a learning curve, oligopoly model 4—7385
AF amplifier noise factor optimisation, HP 41 C pocket calculator program *(German)* 4—3301
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
algorithms, combined, construction 4—19936
alternative theorems and optimality conditions 4—19947
animals, Brownian search strategies, optimisation 4—20223

optimisation continued
antagonistic muscles, optimal control 4—4152
antithetic variate methods for simulations of processes with peaks and troughs 4—15239
assembly line balancing problem, branch and bound algorithm 4—15674
asset selling, optimal strategies 4—7384
assignment problem for sparse matrices, solution algorithm, in FORTRAN 4—1377
asymmetric equilibrium assignment problems with continuous cost flow function 4—7443
asymptotic regulator properties, duality principle 4—623
ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—21116
ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23496
automatic production lines, optimum performance by holdup time balancing *(German)* 4—20823
backup creation in DBMS 4—13580
bandwidth assignment for hybrid multiple access schemes 4—22107
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4—11662
best choice problem with random number of objects, asymptotic solution 4—19927
bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4—11657
binary templates, optimisation in noise free pattern matching, linear mapping technique appl. 4—7275
binary tree classifiers, design method 4—11106
Blattberg-Jeuland model, optimal long-run equilibrium advertising level 4—15619
body size evolution, optimisation model 4—4167
branch and bound method for multi-objective Boolean problems 4—11182
bus garage location and sizing, optimisation appl. 4—4143
CAD, interactive design work place, calc., drawing and optimization *(German)* 4—14273
canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 4—1671
capacitated plant location problem, heuristic lagrangean algorithm 4—15548
cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using quasi-optimal inputs 4—11289
Carnap-Popper optimisation for general imperfect systems 4—19964
characterization of program loops in code optimization 4—13458
chemical processes, optimisation strategies 4—1088
Chinese character processing, optimising tool 4—2415
classification by discrete optimization 4—20040
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4—13868
competitive equilibria set, maximization, planning appl. 4—15601
complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890
complex of operations, equivalence of local and global time-optimal control 4—11184
complex processes, biological processes, random search techniques 4—11982
complex system optimisation 4—319
complex systems, optimisation of tests with a correction for the observation time 4—10972
computer code for optimizing MSF desalination plant 4—6620
computer communication network optimisation, Lagrangian heuristics 4—15745
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—14328
computer simulation and optimization of a series of hydro stations 4—6456
computer time resources, determ. of needs with uncertain initial data *(Russian)* 4—9324
conference, Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control with process applications 4—20904
constrained maximum-likelihood estimation for normal mixtures 4—7148
constrained optimal control problem 4—20297
consumption and investment policies allowing consumption constraints and bankruptcy 4—15620
continuous time linear quadratic control problem 4—4223
continuous-time systems, optimal Routh approximations 4—20271
control system, nonstationary stabilization law, construction with aid of Hamiltonian function 4—15793
control system, optimization-based design, complexity reduction, uncertain plant 4—11339
controllability and optimisation without differentiability assumptions 4—15789
convex extremum problems, necessary and sufficient regularity conditions 4—15222
coordinated control with distributed observations 4—11477
coordinex problem and its relation to the conjecture of Wilkinson 4—12271
credibility of information checking, choosing optimal checking system 4—13581
crude oil processing, coordination in problems of optimal management 4—11237
data communications device sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—8768
data compression using rectangular transform 4—15363
data network optimisation by Response Time Analysis systems *(German)* 4—5458
databases, physical record clustering 4—18090
DDC, computer aided design by parameter optimisation methods using PRS 400 program systems *(German)* 4—3413
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—21036
decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4—15158
decomposition method for optimizing problems of large dimensions, computer program in OPSI *(German)* 4—21242
delivery vehicle routing with fixed routes 4—15688
design problems, optimisation technique 4—315
design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4—16885
detection of linear and nonlinear optimisation problems 4—10944
deteriorating inventory system, price and production level 4—7413
deterministic inventory model, monotone optimal issuing policies 4—553
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4—14348
diffusion, control by switching between two drift-coefficient pairs 4—20369

optimisation continued
- digital filters, CAD using interactive optimisation techniques 4—12555
- digital IIR filter, design optimisation using sampling frequency decimation technique *(Czech)* 4—16934
- digital landing approach autopilot, design and flight testing 4—12032
- digital LSI test system, timing architecture optimisation 4—21099
- digital systems, automated logic synthesis, differential design algorithms 4—21563
- dimension expanding assignment, comparison of two algorithms 4—15228
- discrete l_1 linear estimation, online adaptation 4—19995
- discrete extremal problems, random search appl. 4—15233
- discrete programming studies at Ukrainian Institute of Cybernetics 4—311
- discrete separation in R^n 4—15225
- discrete sequential search with positive switch cost 4—15540
- discrete-time sequencing expansion problem 4—519
- distortion invariant recognition using moment feature space 4—5532
- distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—22127
- distributed database systems, multiple copies of data, time and cost evaluation schemes 4—22723
- distributed database testbed system, transaction optimization 4—22724
- diverse information systems coordination *(Italian)* 4—2706
- dynamic economic model with adjustment costs 4—7367
- dynamic systems, variational methods for generalised control design 4—4181
- economic growth and conflict over the distribution of income 4—15599
- electric motor drives for industrial robots 4—963
- electric power system, power flow distrib., optimisation *(Russian)* 4—14356
- electrical drives, stochastically disturbed, optimal adjustment *(German)* 4—894
- environmental systems, interactive multiobjective decision-making using fuzzy sequential proxy optimisation 4—529
- EOR networks, single machine sequencing 4—15636
- erroneous medical payments, maximising restitution when auditing samples from more than one provider 4—15740
- evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
- extremal problem described by convex multifunctions, duality and optimality 4—15220
- extremal problem soln., deviation buildup and optimisation theory 4—7524
- extremum-searching approximate probabilistic algorithms 4—7166
- finite dimensional deterministic nonlinear filters via Riccati transformation and Volterra series 4—15280
- finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4—507
- FIR digital filters, discrete coeff. type, design optimisation algorithm 4—5154
- fishery, multicohort, pulse-fishing and stochastic equilibrium 4—15585
- fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
- fixed charge assigning users to sources problem 4—7342
- flight path angle dynamics and altitude, singularly perturbed fuel optimisation 4—12038
- frequency characts. approximation, multidimensional optimisation *(Czech)* 4—15310
- functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4—16715
- functions of several variables, computation of largest value 4—15232
- fuzzy preference orderings in group decision making 4—20255
- fuzzy rank-ordering in polyoptimization 4—10892
- gas transport system development, optimisation *(Russian)* 4—7707
- general diffusions with absorbing and reflecting barriers, optimal consumption 4—20368
- generalized Newton algorithm to minimize a function with many variables using computer-evaluated exact higher-order derivatives 4—19949
- global microcode compaction, trace scheduling 4—21578
- global optimisation, Bayesian nonparametric approach 4—15218
- global optimization with data perturbations 4—19928
- graph partitioning problem for basic graphs with size constraints, optimal soln. 4—19884
- grid transport problem with concave cost function of flows on arcs, optimal solns. 4—20103
- group supplies control, local optimisation algorithms *(Russian)* 4—11247
- GT-type flow shop under series-parallel precedence constraints, optimal schedule 4—15673
- harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—14315
- helicopter blade pitch angle optimisation for higher harmonic rotor control 4—8045
- helicopter rotor trim settings calculations using optimised automatic controller 4—20967
- heuristic method for optimizing examination schedules which have day and evening courses 4—15707
- hierarchical picture segmentation, step-wise optimisation 4—4015
- hierarchical production planning 4—20206
- hierarchical system, optimum distribution of authority and control 4—15843
- high dimension optimisation problems, appl. of combined heuristic and regular methods 4—15258
- high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4—14445
- household behaviour under taxation, decomposition and acceleration in models 4—20125
- human search behaviours for grasping shapes of multimodal unknown functions, analysis 4—615
- identification, distributed deterministic and stochastic optimization algorithms 4—19962
- image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4—4002
- image segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—11066
- indicator devices, information-technical parameters optimization *(Russian)* 4—11524
- inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—23399
- industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—11660
- industrial robots, cubic polynomial joint trajectories, formulation and optimisation 4—11846
- infinite-horizon optimisation of concave input/output processes, duality theory 4—15565
- information functions and their polars 4—10949
- integer input data, round-off errors reduction using variant of simplex algorithm 4—15221
- intensive individual therapy, optimal medicinal dosage calc. using control theory *(Russian)* 4—11282

optimisation continued
- interactive multiobjective decisionmaking based on penalty scalarizing function *(Japanese)* 4—10900
- interactive problem optimisation by surrogate worth trade of method *(Spanish)* 4—522
- intertemporal price aggregation within adjustment-cost model 4—7369
- investment analysis under uncertainty 4—11204
- iterative process, optimal termination, verification and precision of the solution *(French)* 4—21213
- Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—14333
- job scheduling on identical machines, empirical evaluation of entrapment procedure 4—11233
- job sequencing rules, modification for work-in process inventory reduction 4—15652
- ladder networks, cost-deceptive links 4—15530
- large, sparse, and structured fixed point problems 4—15205
- large nonlinear econometric models, comparison of optimisation methods 4—7363
- large scale and complex dynamic systems with judgement functions, parameter determination method 4—3961
- large scale systems, control using dynamical hierarchical approach 4—11391
- large scale unconstrained optimisation 4—3917
- large-scale separable optimization problem, nonconvex primal-dual decomposition 4—10967
- large-scale systems, decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4—7535
- LAYOUT software package, optimisation of layout of geometric objects 4—19954
- leaf tree construction 4—301
- lens design optimisation program for desktop computers 4—18809
- lexicographic optimization problems, existence conditions for solutions 4—20102
- lexicographical time-cost tradeoff problem 4—15535
- lignite firing steam generators, optimisation of combustion air feed by cross correlation method *(German)* 4—20577
- linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4—20350
- linear dynamic systems, dual optimisation algorithm 4—4225
- linear dynamic systems, optimisation using generalised apparent pulsation *(Polish)* 4—7186
- linear inequalities with inexact coefficients *(Czech)* 4—15238
- linear models, perturbation and duality 4—19925
- linear quadratic Gaussian team problems, optimal choice of measurements 4—10901
- linear quadratic stochastic control problem, structural properties 4—669
- linear systems with state and control depended noise, optimal stochastic control 4—673
- linear tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4—11468
- LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4—15403
- load flow, power systems, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—18952
- local and superlinear convergence for truncated iterated projections methods 4—324
- local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
- local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—22108
- local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—13033
- location problems, constrained, in plane and on sphere 4—15546
- location problems, p-medians and multi-medians 4—15557
- loop cleaning 4—17913
- low order compensators, design using parameter optimisation 4—20325
- low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—10162
- LQG problems, measurements and controls selection 4—7527
- Lyapunov equations with Smith algorithms, numerical solution *(Japanese)* 4—7171
- machine aggregation heuristics in shop-scheduling 4—15635
- machine subject to failure, optimal preventive and repair maintenance 4—19982
- magnetic recording, digital, partial response channel encoding, optimum equalisation, theoretical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—1747
- mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4—477
- MANAGE, interactive simulation model for evaluating effects of management structure on organisation performance 4—2818
- manufacturing parts, material requirements planning, case study 4—7415
- many dimensional multiple criteria optimisation problem 4—11166
- Markovian degradation system under complete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19979
- Markovian deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19980
- maximum penalized likelihood estimators computation 4—12248
- mean-variance approximations to expected logarithmic utility 4—4124
- means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—1267
- measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4—3391
- metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—19897
- metric-free optimisation of general imperfect systems 4—19965
- microcode generation, resource allocation scheme design 4—2510
- microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19026
- minimal error region merging technique for segmentation 4—4025
- minimum dominating set problem, extensions 4—514
- molecular modelling, energy optimization with computer animation 4—9913
- multi-body systems, kinematics modelling tools 4—6601
- multi-objective optimisation procedure, revealing preference functions 4—15576
- multiattribute value functions procedure 4—10910
- multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4—10947
- multicriteria problems, appl. of stability criterion of correlation matrix 4—15448
- multicriteria spatial price equilibrium transportation network design, theory and computational results 4—7446
- multidestination routing, trade-off optimisation 4—12975

optimisation continued
- multiextremal optimisation problems, man-machine procedure for finding solutions 4−15526
- multiflow problems, solutions *(German)* 4−4136
- multilevel transportation network model for optimum routeing 4−7428
- multimodal functions maximum searching, global and convergent methods 4−435
- multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4−21066
- multiobjective decision making, optimization based methods 4−15559
- multiobjective decision making for nonconvex problems, weighted Tchebycheff norm 4−15560
- multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4−19858
- multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4−22109
- multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4−20644
- multiple-objective satisficing decision problems 4−15558
- multiprocessors, structural optimisation of IIC-3000-type systems *(Russian)* 4−8425
- multistep control of stochastic convex mappings 4−11405
- multivariable control systems, robustness theory, a survey of developments 4−11372
- $n/m/I/L_{\max}$ and $n/2/F/L_{\max}$ scheduling problems, bounds on approximation algorithms 4−15672
- natural resource planning, simulation/optimisation model, Chesapeake Bay experience 4−11193
- necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4−3925
- network-flow algorithms for lower-truncated transversal polymatroids 4−15272
- New Zealand power system optimal operating strategy determ. 4−20604
- NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimization 4−10183
- nonconical optimality conditions: some additional results 4−10950
- nondifferentiable optimisation problems with inequality constraints, augmented Lagrangian algorithms appl. 4−7169
- nonlinear duality approach to optimise economic model with bounded controls 4−20137
- nonlinear systems, feedback controller, computer aided design 4−7578
- nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4−23323
- nonoriented networks, distance covering reductions 4−15578
- numerical stability analysis of quasi-Newton methods *(Polish)* 4−15215
- on-line identification and steady-state optimization of nonstationary dynamic objects 4−389
- opera subsidies, cost effectiveness 4−7483
- operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4−14420
- operational audit, business appraisal approach to improved operations and profitability 4−7381
- operations research appl., conf., St. Gallen, Switzerland (Aug. 1982) 4−15529
- optimal budget allocation when response is S-shaped 4−20158
- optimal capacitor allocation in power systems 4−23299
- optimal control problem with initial state not a priori given 4−11358
- optimal investment ratio of an economy 4−20132
- optimal production with learning by doing 4−7370
- optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4−23544
- order-level-lot-size inventory model, optimum utilisation of resources 4−15671
- ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−11190
- orthogonality correction in the conjugate-gradient method 4−15320
- output-error model reduction, efficient algorithm 4−11012
- parallel computing search optimisation structures, synthesis 4−17304
- parallel processors, economic loading 4−11238
- parameter estimation, generalised least squares and auxiliary variable method comparison *(German)* 4−3975
- parameter identification, optimal inputs 4−20005
- parameter optimisation of technical systems, bilinear decomposition of transfer function 4−330
- Pareto optimality principles, semicontinuity, stability conditions 4−19952
- Pareto-optimal allocations of resources to activities, props. 4−20108
- partially separable functions, convex decompositions 4−10868
- partially stable LQ-optimal control, solution by spectral factorization 4−11362
- partitioning and tearing of networks, appl. to process flowsheeting, review 4−19900
- payments of debts between persons, model *(French)* 4−20172
- perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4−5200
- performance control, multiprocessing environment, multiplexing techniques 4−21844
- petroleum drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4−19931
- Phillips Petroleum Company, program for transportation equipment replacement decisions and policies 4−7432
- physicochemical parameter optimization by unidimensional search, calculator program 4−9918
- plane homogeneous triangulations, extremal properties 4−15196
- planning model experiments for complicated models *(German)* 4−548
- plant chiller distributed control optimisation methods 4−20286
- pneumatic cylinder minimum-energy control 4−785
- pole shifting, minimising the control variable *(German)* 4−4195
- Polyhedral aspects of discrete optimization 4−310
- position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4−11506
- potential identification factor-travelling salesman problem, optimal solutions 4−15533
- power flow distribution, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4−18951
- power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4−18943
- power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4−11759
- power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−16132
- power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11737
- power system dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4−11757
- power transformers for telecommunications, coil parameter optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4−3239

optimisation continued
- preference convex unanimity in multiple criteria decision making 4−15567
- price indices, quest for correct quantities 4−20145
- primal simplex based network codes, comparison of pivot selection rules 4−20099
- priority scheduling with cost considerations 4−7411
- probabilistic analysis of problems of combinatorial optimisation *(Spanish)* 4−16779
- process instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4−11949
- process optimisation algorithms 4−3924
- professional evolution in hierarchical organizations 4−7481
- profit production mix, manufacturing building materials appl. 4−7414
- project selection, interactive, note on multiplicative utility 4−7344
- project sequencing problem complexity anal. 4−4099
- pursuit-evasion between two realistic aircraft 4−16441
- quantity discount lot size model with disposals 4−15663
- queueing systems, optimal switching of elements 4−7192
- ranking alternatives by the method of relative significances *(Czech)* 4−15156
- rational choice and binariness 4−7478
- real time optimization with multivariable control is required to maximize profits 4−4230
- recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4−21214
- reduced-order control, optimal design of controllers, integrated approach 4−11357
- relational expressions using logical analogon 4−22688
- replacement and maintenance policy for machines, simultaneous optimisation 4−3967
- respiratory control, optimality principle 4−11288
- retail shelf space, dynamic model for strategic allocation 4−7380
- road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4−20666
- saccadic eye movements, mathematical model, multipulse controller signals, pulse width and saccade duration 4−1327
- saccadic eye movements, time optimisation of multipulse controller signals 4−582
- sales territory alignment for sparse accounts 4−7390
- sampled data systems, linear quadratic optimal controller design *(Chinese)* 4−7540
- sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4−7310
- SCDD method, control parameter anal. *(Chinese)* 4−11347
- search algorithms for critical optimization under conditions of uncertainty 4−7170
- search for moving target, FAB algorithm 4−4098
- self-optimising controller, microcomputer-based, for use in systems with sectionally constant parameters *(Hungarian)* 4−20458
- semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4−7290
- sequential analysis, approximation of a functional equation 4−19841
- sequential files, optimum choice of block sizes 4−17686
- series system Lagrange multiplier method for optimal reliability allocation 4−3964
- service control of water resource systems, overcoming multidimensionality *(Bulgarian)* 4−16014
- signal discrimination, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4−586
- signals with arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4−19859
- simplex technique as general optimisation method 4−19959
- single line queuing system screening of input stream 4−19838
- single-input single-output systems with uncertain plant, optimisation-based design 4−20284
- single-phase asynchronous capacitor motors computer-aided design *(Polish)* 4−10116
- space systems, flexible structure controller design method using mode residualization and output feedback 4−20970
- spatial and time decomposition algorithms for dynamic nonlinear network optimization using duality 4−15244
- SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−21030
- spin glasses in optimization theory and biology 4−3907
- sports league schedules, appl. of chromatic optimisation 4−15744
- squirrel cage motors, irrigation pump applications, computer aided design 4−14353
- stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4−1682
- state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4−15784
- statistical control of optimisation 4−3927
- stochastic approximation method with gradient averaging for unconstrained problems 4−11134
- stochastic scheduling problems, optimal processing strategies evaluation 4−7424
- structural design, composite materials, thermal conductivity 4−11355
- structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4−15283
- structural system design optimisation computer program 4−14604
- structures under proportional and variable loadings, optimisation and analysis 4−23602
- suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4−15828
- suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4−15527
- subsecond response times, TSO transaction rates 4−13507
- surveillance search for moving target 4−4097
- switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−3308
- SYSOPT, optimisation program system for microcomputers 4−18768
- system parameter identification developments, survey 4−396
- system reliability optimisation 4−357
- tankers, automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4−12011
- task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4−23370
- telemetry transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4−4361
- temperature control, computer simulation *(German)* 4−10301
- test procedure for two-layered protocol for communication control program *(Japanese)* 4−2088
- tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4−16087
- timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−1104

optimisation continued
time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4−7315
TOYSAT structural control experiment, linear quadratic Gaussian optimal estimation and control 4−16572
traffic flow equilibrium, two alternative definitions 4−15704
transportation routing problem, suboptimal algorithm appl. 4−11256
tree paradigm, stochastic analysis 4−15602
turnpike theorem in the problem of continuous optimization with phase restrictions 4−4212
two-product single machine system, determination of economic production quantities 4−15668
uncapacitated plant location problem, valid inequalities and facets 4−15568
unconstrained optimisation, convergence of variable methods 4−321
unconstrained optimisation and nonlinear equations, numerical methods, book 4−4887
unconstrained optimisation on a parallel computer 4−19946
undirected graphs of degree 3, covering all circuits by minimum number of vertices 4−15194
uniqueness of mean maximizers via ergodic theorem, economic theory 4−4122
uniqueness of solutions to linear complementarity problems 4−325
Unix performance optimisation 4−9294
up- and down-dating procedures for linear L_1 regression 4−15130
vector optimisation from coalition-game theoretical point of view 4−4093
vector optimisation normality 4−19951
vectorial linear Chebyshev approximation, dual finite vector optimisation problem 4−16631
vehicle routeing problem, exact algorithms for distance-constrained version 4−20218
VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14436
VLSI hierachical multipliers, optimising anal. 4−21409
VLSI implementation of optimised hierarchical multiplier 4−21408
VLSI resource allocation 4−21316
VLSI tester, test program optimisation techniques for high performance 4−21589
waste heat utilisation system planning, hierarchical multiobjective optimisation model *(Japanese)* 4−11300
wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4−5156
weighted graphs, optimal paths 4−7154
weighted Konig-Egervary graphs and pseudo-Boolean optimization 4−15224
Welfare economics, 4−15596
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4−11690
workstation interface design optimisation in office environment 4−22823

optimum control *see optimal control*

opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*

opto-isolators
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4−13208

optoelectronic devices
see also opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4−1157
engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4−20419
flow meas. in solid suspensions, FT1 flow transmitter 4−4355
hybrid optoelectronic analog-to-digital conversion system for optical signal processing 4−5078
indicators providing fast operational control *(Russian)* 4−15944
industrial seeing systems—a new technology for automation *(German)* 4−16188
machine vision installations 4−4603
programmable logic matrices *(Russian)* 4−5020
series production control using optoelectronic measuring devices *(German)* 4−20718

optrons *see opto-isolators*

OR *see operations research*

OR gates *see logic gates*

Oracle *see teletext*

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also prosthetics
wheelchair, user-computer interaction in omnidirectional vehicle, Omnichair project 4−1335
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4−1334

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4−14350
elliptic equation, Kneser type theorems 4−21232
haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4−4174
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4−14349
power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4−11758
scalar integrodifferential systems, stability, instability, oscillation and nonoscillation 4−7174
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4−20636

oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
actuator, optimal, synthesis for multi-input oscillatory system *(Japanese)* 4−15826
clock oscillators, circuit-design techniques 4−1534
computer techniques for FET oscillators design 4−10167
crystal clock oscillators for digital ccts., developments 4−8364

oscillators continued
E/D MOS ring oscillators, LSI experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−23427
fluid oscillator, parameters affecting freq. 4−15974
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4−19021
microprocessor controlled synthesized beat freq. oscillator 4−23435
selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4−8358
ultrasonic, automatic frequency tuning circuit design *(Polish)* 4−695

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
computer graphics, plane curve input to microcomputer memory using oscillograph *(German)* 4−5553
twin-trace scan for VIC 20, BASIC program 4−6485

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

osmosis
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
coke production, computerised control system of Clairton B battery 4−8003
Ipsen TQF 26 GRM ovens comprising a temperature chamber and controlled atmosphere, Swedish *(Spanish)* 4−20576
liner press robotic load/unload system 4−4401
microcomputer-controlled, for physics expts. appl. 4−1316

overcurrent
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4−3256

overcurrent protection
bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4−20642
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4−23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4−23365
conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4−14355
discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4−8365
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4−14369
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4−16173
Intelligent Protection Device for motors and plant 4−7678
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−20634
modular based substation protection and control package 4−7785
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4−23366
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4−14344
power-protection equipment for computer systems 4−166
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4−3243
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4330
welding current sources automatic control unit 4−20663

overhead line conductors
automatic monitoring device with image sensing for railway overhead contact lines 4−23342
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4−23322

overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
dynamic behaviour with high speed trains, computer aided prediction method 4−10355
HV transmission lines conductor bending calculating computer program *(Slovenian)* 4−6449

overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*

overhead lines
see also communication overhead lines; power overhead lines
EMP disturbances from nuclear explosions at ground level *(French)* 4−23376

overvoltage
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−4470
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4−23329
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4−3256

overvoltage protection
analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4−5519
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4−902
electric motors, microprocessor based relay protection, computerised control using a multimetering system 4−14369
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4−10123
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4−23366
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4−14344
power-protection equipment for computer systems 4−166
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4−3243
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4−927
welding current sources automatic control unit 4−20663

oxidation
coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions, computer simulation 4−18982
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4−11951
metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4−16209

oxidation continued
MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4—14385
Si IC fabrication processes, one-dimens. computer simulation, migration and redistribution effects 4—3359
oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*
pacemakers
see also patient treatment
automated data processing for small and medium pacemaker clinics 4—9592
fully programmable, universal program 4—9949
tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4—9975
packaging
see also encapsulation; modules
CMOS memory devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4—8558
control system cabinets, wiring, connections and terminations 4—4314
DAC870 12 bit D/A convertor in leadless chip carrier 4—16863
electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, minicomputer industry appl. 4—1937
food industry, complex mechanisation of handling and packaging *(Russian)* 4—7725
heuristic partitioning algorithm for a packaging problem 4—10941
high speed computer packaging system, elec. design 4—14445
magnetic disc file package, design with integral drive motor assembly 4—8535
microcomputers, 16/32 bit machines, limits of board packing density *(French)* 4—12786
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4—1826
multichip micropackage cooling system for the DPS 88 4—10822
multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 4—3348
organic pigments handling system for container filling *(German)* 4—7716
PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 4—1122
PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 4—1120
peripheral drive technique for packaging machines *(German)* 4—16051
pin-grid array packages for dense VLSI logic, thermal studies 4—14444
preformed plastic enclosures for portable equipment 4—12784
printers, sound-reducing housings 4—19727
program for determination of continuous lengths of material on rolls *(German)* 4—18435
robot automated packing system 4—7739
STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 4—1123
terminal, modular unit config., elec./mech. connector technique for PCBs and mech. interlock 4—8970
VDU housing system, standardized 4—17502
VLSI package power distribution network, 3D software analysis and hardware correlation for induct. determ. 4—14393
VLSI packaging, finstrate new concept 4—1454
packet switching
aircraft data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031
ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—5499
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—21999
Apollo system, graphics in local network, packet-switching scheme *(French)* 4—5551
ARPAC Argentina packet-switched data transmission network, development 4—12093
array computer, integrated packet communication facility, specification and implementation 4—5137
ATC analogue voice broadcast channels 4—21035
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—22110
Bankers Trust Co., packet switching system installation 4—8700
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—1202
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—22125
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—22126
centralised-bus local area network performance 4—13013
combined star-bus topology for local area networks 4—22102
communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4—12912
communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4—12933
communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4—17222
COMPAC, design-it-yourself concept for data communication networking 4—12947
computer communication networks, hybrid switching technique, quasi cut-through 4—12982
computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
computer networks, buffer memory distribution control algorithms *(Russian)* 4—16502
computer networks, history 4—2049
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—22119
computer networks, packet switching, graph partitioning appl. for hierarchical routing 4—22129
computer networks at BL Systems 4—5508
computer-controlled communication networks 4—21944
contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—22112
CSMA and CSMA-CD protocols, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 4—8834
cylindrical magnetic domain subsystem for network microprocessor system *(Russian)* 4—22147
data communications, state of the art 4—17241
data flow treatment characteristics in a local network node with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—17293
data networks, experiments and experiences 4—12832
data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4—17372
data transmission, packet commutation with various degrees of priority *(Russian)* 4—17294
DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—21971
Datex-P packet switched service using micros *(German)* 4—12067
dC-balanced, partitioned-block, 8B/10B transmission code 4—21902
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4—8805
decentralized dynamic routing in data communication networks 4—21036
packet switching continued
delta networks, unbuffered, generalized 4—5136
development of packet radio 4—10261
distributed architecture voice/data switch 4—12520
distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—21980
DS-1 international standard packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—17276
ERIPAX data communication system, design 4—1210
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—21978
Expressnet and Fasnet undirectional broadcast LANs, performance analysis 4—21979
foreign exchange market, electronic confirmation delivery service 4—18373
functional addressing, data transmission *(Russian)* 4—17299
go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130
H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—22095
heuristic branching strategies for packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—17425
hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4—8779
hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4—17373
IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—4782
image processing data transfer circuit switching and packet switching 4—4968
Infoswitch Canadian network, digital services provision 4—4783
integrated Cambridge ring, design and use 4—21968
integrated digital communication network, packet transport system parameter calculation *(Russian)* 4—17290
interactive network design and analysis using the IBM personal computer 4—14548
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2070
interface converters for use of ES-7920 computer in open networks *(Russian)* 4—22148
international data network services integration 4—4781
Kiewit local area decentralised network 4—12945
LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—22064
LANs, efficient multiple access for voice and data, performance anal. 4—4778
LANs, sliding window flow control, theoretical performance analysis 4—21982
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—21921
library mechanisation, packet switching network, optimisation of operation 4—18509
Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—5438
local area data transport network, development 4—12095
local area network for C^3I appls. 4—5511
local area networks, optimisation of max. packet size 4—13033
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4—22089
local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4—22082
local/wide area networks interconnection 4—22047
LSI link level controller for packet switching 4—2028
MACS, mini-packet switched multi-network bridge 4—12908
Merit Computer Network linking Michigan universities 4—6058
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
microprocessor communications network, distributed control design 4—1217
microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—22146
military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4—1975
Minerva, international messaging service on Midas 4—9812
MININET high-speed word-switched transport station 4—21964
mobile radio channel data communication problem, analytical and numerical approach, in FORTRAN 4—14545
modelling a packet communication centre *(Russian)* 4—17426
multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4—22106
multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6202
multichannel local area network protocols 4—21977
multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—22109
multiprocessor bus system, custom NMOS LSI chip implementation 4—8840
multistage interconnection networks for multiprocessors, performance 4—21996
NBSNET local area network, performance anal. 4—8792
network, private, installation 4—8775
network management 4—7039
network management using value added networks 4—17305
network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4—17365
network protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4—17411
Network Utilities (NU) for monitoring control and management 4—1218
No.1 Packet Switching System, efficiency and reliability 4—12869
No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—5500
optimal routing in closed queuing networks 4—8810
Packet SwitchStream Development Area for UK PSS system evaluation and testing 4—8851
PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—22098
priority data transmission networks with packet commutation *(Russian)* 4—17292
process interaction in packet commutation networks *(Russian)* 4—17416
public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4—13044
queueing networks in equilibrium, optimal flow control 4—8081
queueing system analysis *(Japanese)* 4—2025
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—12970
random routeing, packet commuting computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17423
real time communications in local area network environment 4—22100
ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4—2074
route optimisation in packet commutation computer networks *(Russian)* 4—17414
routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—22118
satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—8791

packet switching continued
Siemens System EDX-P ESS in packet-switching data networks 4−21038
slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4−22113
Sopho-Net, Philips packet-switching network for office automation 4−12827
Sopho-Net network for protocol problem 4−8699
SOPHO-NET private communication networks 4−5475
Stock Exchange integrated data network, service for securities industry 4−18366
SYDNET packet network, node processors 4−17368
SYDNET packet switching data network, physical layer 4−17367
Telepac, Swiss public network for data transmission, procedure and connection parameters *(French)* 4−12994
Telepac, Swiss public switched data network 4−22031
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4−10262
TOKENET−a token based local area network 4−22094
traffic control, satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4−1213
TRAME network, congestion control method 4−22120
transport protocol operation 4−8729
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4−13065
US DoD internet architecture model 4−1976
user's view of packet switching 4−5481
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4−12968
VLSI for communication control 4−1216
voice and data integration, homenets 4−2057
voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4−17297
X.25 local area network, access protocols 4−13035
X.25 standard, development 4−8767
X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4−16504
X.75 packet level, protocol validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4−8262

packing *see packaging*

paging *see virtual storage*

pair algebra *see algebra*

p.a.m. *see pulse amplitude modulation*

pantographs
automatic monitoring device with image sensing for railway overhead contact lines 4−23342
overhead line dynamic behaviour with high speed trains, computer aided prediction method 4−10355

paper industry
automation of Swedish pulp factory, efficiency, pollution and employment effects *(Swedish)* 4−20901
batch digester house, optimising productivity 4−7990
causticizing plant slaker, computer control 4−11969
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025
computer control systems, buying, installation and programming guidelines 4−7989
digital control of pulp and paper machinery *(Japanese)* 4−4669
finishing lines, robot appl. 4−11965
Finnish pulp mill, computer control of liquor circulation 4−20902
grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4−2144
higher level multivariable stability problems 4−7516
image anal. at STFI 4−2145
industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4−20711
integrated computer systems in pulp and paper industry, survey 4−7993
lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4−11646
microcomputer selection guidelines for pulp mill engineering and technical department 4−19811
microcomputers in the pulp and paper industry 4−4670
mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4−11968
multivariable paper plant simulation improvements through observer-based estimators 4−4668
newsprint machines, cross-direction caliper control 4−7991
paper mill integrated operation management and control system 4−4667
process control systems development, case histories 4−7988
process control systems reference list 4−7618
process control terms glossary 4−7987
pulp and paper industry, computer simulation, models, planning and design tool 4−23640
pulp mill set point control system 4−11970
roll finishing control extension, bridging the gap between production manager and winder 4−11966
sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring paper machines *(French)* 4−16371
squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4−872
stock consistency measurement and control, book 4−7992
sulfite recovery boiler in pulp mill, computerised control system 4−16077
sulphite mills, blow stack SO_2 emissions, measurement method 4−11967
Teller emission control system appl. 4−20579
thickness profile control of a paper machine, using on-line caliper gauge 4−1106
wood pulp production process computer control in the paper industry *(German)* 4−1105

parallel access storage *see random access storage*

parallel processing
see also PASCAL
2-3-trees, parallel computation 4−21324
2D FFT, pipelined/parallel architecture 4−12537
150-AP, parallel, pipeline, floating-point arithmetic array processor for seismic data processing *(Chinese)* 4−5289
Actus compiler implementation 4−2456
Ada extension for SIMD parallel processing 4−22525
Ada method *(German)* 4−17877
add-on array processors for mainframes *(French)* 4−12787
algebraic specification of communication between parallel processes *(French)* 4−1433
algorithm mapping on to VLSI processing arrays using data flow graphs 4−8447
algorithms and architectures, matching 4−8449
alternating sequential parallel system, eigenvalue methods 4−16727
analogical modes of reasoning and process modeling 4−3982
analogue computers, parallel processes *(German)* 4−17216

parallel processing continued
architectures for parallel processing *(Japanese)* 4−1628
area and yield considerations for fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 4−21449
array computer, integrated packet communication facility, specification and implementation 4−5137
array operations on static data flow machine, fully pipelined computation 4−9243
array processing and parallelism 4−21580
array processor, concurrent data-loading, efficient matrix multiplications 4−5141
array processor-microcomputer system interfacing, parallelism, digital signal processing appl. 4−21919
array processors, market developments 4−1916
array processors *(Japanese)* 4−16897
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4−16980
associative processors as tool for maximal parallelism 4−16751
asymmetrical floating point array processors, their application to exploration and exploitation 4−6651
asynchronous parallel system modelling *(Russian)* 4−17399
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4−23371
authenticated algorithms for Byzantine agreement 4−11476
backward error recovery for concurrent processes with recovery blocks 4−9340
Benes class, interconnection networks, rearrangeability, necessary and sufficient condition 4−4970
binary adders with minimum no. of connections 4−5148
binary tree topologies, configuration 4−5143
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−21478
bit-sequential arithmetic for parallel processors 4−21630
branch-and-bound algorithms, paralleling 4−1446
bridge-connectivity and biconnectivity algorithms for parallel computer models 4−1645
cellular image processing algorithms 4−20086
cellular VLSI architecture 4−16900
CHILL: facilities for concurrency 4−22519
classification categories and historical development of circuit switching topologies 4−8711
CLIP4, DAP and MPP image processor array performances compared 4−10272
combinators, use in translating functional languages 4−9223
communication between parallel processes, algebraic specification 4−13533
computation thesis 4−12365
computer developments since World War II and current status 4−12793
concurrency and communication, algebraic specification 4−9204
concurrency control by multiple versions 4−22662
concurrency control in database systems 4−22674
concurrent applicative implementations of nondeterministic algorithms 4−13515
concurrent communication and synchronization mechanisms 4−22503
Concurrent CP/M 4−9286
concurrent process environment *(Polish)* 4−16909
concurrent processes, specifying and verifying 4−21343
concurrent programming in the OS/JS operating system at PASCAL level *(Polish)* 4−13542
conference, Bellaire, MA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−5135
conjugate gradient iteration, inner product data dependency minimization 4−4884
connectivity and MSF algorithms for ULTRACOMPUTER and PRAM 4−306
Content Addressable Parallel Processor, flow fields 4−1649
contour extraction, parallel algorithm appl., advantages and architectural implications 4−5196
CSP multi-processor implementation 4−9153
cube-connected network classification with individual stage control scheme 4−4973
data communication control 4−12814
data flow computer, parallel processing architecture, network struct. bus *(Japanese)* 4−12811
data-driven schema incorporating history sensitivity *(Japanese)* 4−18027
data-flow architecture allowing concurrent processing 4−21574
data-flow systems, work of UK National Computing Centre 4−21568
dataflow architecture for Japan's fifth generation projection 4−8418
dataflow processor, high speed, small 4−8448
DC1 flow schema with the data/control-driven evaluation 4−8442
deadlock problem: a classifying bibliography 4−13548
delta networks, unbuffered, generalized 4−5136
diagrams, process and program models 4−13245
Dialog.H, highly parallel processor based on optical common bus 4−12816
digital ATPG algorithms employing massive parallelism 4−21592
digital computers next generation design, advances required 4−12796
digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4−5152
digital filters based on microprocessors, use of parallel processing *(Russian)* 4−21639
digital signal processors, single-chip, user-friendly and modular development system 4−16991
digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4−8951
discrete event simulation, vectorization 4−9940
distributed database testbed system, transaction optimization 4−22724
distributed parallel processing system model 4−8685
distributed signal processing, use of parallelism and GaAs ICs 4−12529
distributed system, processor assignment to processors 4−9343
DOT, a distributed operating system model of a tree-structured multiprocessor 4−1646
Earley's parallel recognition algorithm, VLSI architectures 4−8456
Earley's parser and appl. to syntactic image anal. 4−12593
efficiency of job execution 4−2555
electric power system simulation by parallel computation 4−6454
EMPRESS multiprocessor, parallelisation studying 4−1651
EMSY85−the Erlangen multiprocessor system for a broad spectrum of applications 4−8681
execution on recursive stream oriented data flow architecture 4−9263
fail-safeness in multiprocessor systems, backward error recovery 4−17956
fast event analysis, parallel processor 4−14147
fault tolerance in highly-parallel mesh-connected image processors 4−10276

parallel processing continued
fault-tolerant systems, redundant hardware and parallel processing 4—1865
feed-forward general-purpose computer, architecture and features *(Japanese)* 4—8664
FEM-2 parallel computer 4—5380
FFT, radix-4 parallel FFT algorithm, multiplier generation 4—21241
fifth-generation computer architecture 4—8437
fifth-generation computers, architecture 4—1624
folding of the plane and the design of systolic arrays 4—5132
forcing expression, sychronisation mechanism 4—16767
Fourier transform system using differential transform matrix 4—12301
fractal surface generation, multiprocessor achitecture 4—8444
functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4—16715
garbage collection algorithms 4—9088
Goodyear massively parallel processor DBMS 4—2600
graph algorithm using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4—21367
HEP-2 supercomputer architecture 4—5116
hierarchical micro-architectures of a two-level microprogrammed multiprocessor computer 4—1648
high level analysis tool for concurrent programs 4—9242
homomorphisms between models of parallel computation 4—4959
horizontal vector calculations, programming and organisation 4—22316
human brain as a distributed computing system 4—20249
hybrid image processor, texture anal. 4—23508
I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4—21491
I/O schemes for interconnecting VLSI systolic array processor chips 4—21917
ICL Distributed Array Processor 4—8672
image analysis, highly parallel VLSI processor using NMOS technology 4—16975
image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4—5185
image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4—8502
image processing, feature dependent algorithms 4—8507
image processing, interprocessor communication requirements 4—13577
image processing, parallel computer architectures 4—21572
image processing and object recognition, LIVIA user-oriented language 4—13437
image processing data transfer circuit switching and packet switching 4—4968
image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4—10275
image processing on Massively Parallel Processor 4—14253
image processing techniques, host minicomputers as limited-precision array processors 4—21663
image-processing parallel architecture design 4—8460
image-processing parallel architectures and limitations 4—10273
implementation from high-level specification, resource expressions 4—9344
industrial part recognition program, parallelisation 4—14633
industrial robot vision, spatially parallel architectures appl. 4—7978
inference machine systems, inter-goalframe parallelism of logic programs *(Japanese)* 4—12502
information flow, coherence 4—8450
interacting processes, language for description 4—22469
interconnection networks, interference anal. 4—4966
interfering programs, development method 4—9281
interleaved memories with nonuniform access probabilities, performance 4—8451
IR image processing, using bit plane array processor 4—16976
Japanese super-speed computer project 4—16915
linear array-processor model, homogeneous graph mapping 4—8453
linear discriminant function classifier, VLSI architectures 4—12594
linear recurrence relations on pipelined processors 4—1657
linear solver for sparse banded matrices 4—18904
logic module placement, parallel processing 4—23395
logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, hardware 4—23474
logic simulation machine, parallel processing 4—12494
logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4—21322
logical functions, realisation by vector programs 4—12355
LSI microelectronic architectures and devices for signal and symbol processing 4—21575
M-step preconditioned conjugate gradient method for parallel computation 4—4883
machine vision, flow perception 4—5198
MACSYM image processing system, hierarchical parallel-processing, for pattern understanding 4—13090
Massively Parallel Processor, architecture 4—12535
massively parallel processor, impact of VLSI on architecture 4—21596
massively parallel processor, numerical expts., weather prediction 4—6409
matrix equation solvers in GF(2) employing Cramer with Chio method 4—4885
matrix inversion and LU decomposition, fast algorithm 4—4886
memory management, distributed system for PASM 4—12600
Michigan relational database machine, architectural design 4—8445
microprogramming by data flow 4—16894
MIMD multiprocessor simulator, performance prediction, appl. to S-1 MkIIa 4—8682
MIMD system, speedup oriented, process management overhead 4—9342
minimum-distance classification, VLSI architecture 4—21600
molecular dynamics FORTRAN programs, vectorisation using Cyber 205 processor 4—9906
MOPAC, partionable and reconfigurable multicomputer array 4—1650
multichannel network, universal station *(Russian)* 4—22135
multimicrocomputer network simulation 4—305
multiplier, 16×16 bit high-speed device, design and performance 4—21626
multiplier *(Chinese)* 4—8296
multiprocessor continuous system simulator *(Japanese)* 4—17144
multistage interconnection networks, graph theoretical anal. and design 4—8813
natural language understanding by parallel processing of syntactic and semantic knowledge 4—14739
neuromimetic computer architecture, universal connection logic modules 4—20024
noisy binary images, edge detection 4—11089
nondeterministic sequential programs, connections with parallel programs 4—16740
nonprocedural-dataflow specification of concurrent programs 4—22650

parallel processing continued
number theoretic transform, microprocessor-based hardware 4—11148
NYU Ultracomputer, shared-memory MIMD parallel machine with message-switching network 4—8683
NYU Ultracomputer 4—16916
Occam, language based architecture for multiprocessor system design 4—13400
OCCAM program for generating raster display images 4—22445
omni-sort, a versatile data processing operation for VLSI 4—2413
operations research problems, parallel architectures appl. 4—15580
optical digital rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator (RUBIC) cube processor 4—21667
optical matrix-vector processors, direct and implicit algorithms 4—8216
OVIDE, software tester 4—9273
PμPS parallel microprocessor system 4—12763
p-center problems, complexity 4—12382
P-code for parallel PASCAL and other high-level languages 4—9214
parallel RAMs, tight bound to compute nondegenerated Boolean functions 4—12307
parallel scan conversion algorithm with anti-aliasing for a general-purpose ultracomputer 4—2355
parallel sorting and data partitioning by sampling 4—22457
parameter identification algorithms 4—404
parsing in parallel 4—21273
PASM parallel memory system, preloading schemes 4—9089
pattern anal., VLSI arrays with limited I/O bandwidth 4—12521
pattern anal. and image processing, reconfigurable VLSI arrays 4—12531
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4—12530
PAX, highly parallel processor array for scientific calcs. 4—5142
performance evaluation of concurrent systems using Petri nets 4—17160
performance prediction methods for evaluating PDE algorithms on MIMD machines 4—16919
period-time tradeoffs for VLSI models with delay 4—21368
Petri net usage in software development 4—2297
picture processing, quadrant architecture for fast in-place algorithms 4—12523
pipeline architecture, image processing machine 4—8504
pipeline evaluation of first-order recurrence systems 4—1656
pipelined bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4—12436
pipelined multiprocessor for online compilation 4—12506
Poker parallel programming environment 4—9241
polycyclic processor, VLSI interconnect circuit 4—21467
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—14343
power system operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—23369
processor allocation algorithms for dataflow multiprocessing environment 4—9339
program parallelisation, conversion via software of SIMD to MIMD processor 4—13576
programmable controllers, SIMATIC S5-135U 4—15968
programmable modular signal processor data flow computer system 4—8506
pseudo associative linking, high speed searching algorithm for parallel processors 4—1450
pyramids and arrays, augmentation by compounding with networks 4—12534
radiographic image processing system architecture 4—14228
realtime image processing with VLSI 4—12805
reconfigurable parallel processor using common memory for communication 4—1859
reconfigurable VLSI architecture for a database processor 4—1659
reconstructing sequential behavior from parallel behavior projections 4—4987
relational data operations, parallel executions 4—22656
relational distributed databases, MICRONET system for design, anal., and implementation 4—18068
relational join operations, efficient computing by specialized hardware 4—8446
relational query functions hardware implementation 4—1660
reliability and performance requirements 4—21468
residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—8377
scene matching, parallel computer architecture 4—8509
scene matching, parallel computer architecture topologies 4—8443
searching, merging and sorting in parallel computation 4—5742
shuffle-exchange type interconnection networks, fault tolerance schemes 4—5139
(N,K) shuffle/exchange network, easily testable 4—4969
SIMAC, architecture for low level parallelism 4—1647
SIMD interconnection networks, Illiac, PM2I and shuffle-exchange 4—4972
Simula machine, design 4—8416
simulation architectures 4—1935
single chip linear array picture processor 4—5187
SKYMNK-02 array processor programming method 4—12204
SL/1, design of a special-purpose scientific programming language 4—5827
sort algorithms for synchronous machines 4—17767
sorting machines, anal. and design 4—8426
sparse arrays in parallel memories, access methods 4—13282
specification of synchronising process using SYSL specification language 4—13421
speech understanding, parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—8962
split stream processing, shuttle program, in Pascal 4—22547
ST-100 array processor, 100 MFLOPS internal computation rate 4—21791
stable marriages, parallel view 4—22386
storage requirements for fair scheduling 4—16760
stream definition for von Neumann multiprocessors 4—9087
strong orientation of undirected graph 4—18008
structure analysis of algorithms for elucidating possibilities of parallel execution 4—16750
structured memory access architecture 4—8455
supercomputer parallel processing developments 4—17140
SW-banyan networks, expansion and contraction 4—4967
SW-banyan networks, job structure partitioning 4—4971
synchronous multiprocessors, optimal implementation of signal flow graphs 4—1670

parallel processing continued
synchronous parallel algorithms, language considerations 4—5828
synchronous systems, optimsation 4—12510
synthesis of parallel computing search-optimization structures 4—17304
systolic acousto-optic binary convolver 4—21681
systolic algorithms, robust, design 4—9346
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—21438
task system, parallel processing, queuing network models 4—9345
three-dimensional object display and manipulation, computer architecture 4—8912
time-varying dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4—7564
timing control in NlogN and crossbar topologies, VLSI based, timing control 4—5138
timing requirements for time-driven systems using augmented Petri nets 4—1627
TMS9900 16-bit microcomputer system, for high speed signal processing 4—1934
Toeplitz systems of eqns., systolic array for linear-time soln. 4—12509
top-down cellular pyramids 4—8420
top-down data flow programming 4—9203
TOPPSY: a time overlapped parallel processing system 4—8421
transputer, IMS T424 32-bit processor 4—8328
Transputer and Occam: english microcircuit building block for the computers of the future *(Swedish)* 4—16898
transputer architecture for parallel processing systems *(German)* 4—21573
travelling salesman problem, parallel algorithms 4—1447
TRO cellular logic computer for picture processing 4—12819
truly parallel assignment 4—18021
TULIP-1 image processor through distributed common memories *(Japanese)* 4—19074
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4—12543
unconstrained optimisation on a parallel computer 4—19946
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—6453
vector computer for sparse matrix operations 4—5140
vector Fortran for numerical problems on CRAY-1 4—17830
vector labelling method in fixed points algorithm and array processors *(Japanese)* 4—12385
vector optimisation on the CYBER 205 4—1655
ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
verification of parallel Modula programs 4—16756
virtual time for organizing and synchronizing distributed systems 4—9341
vision system architecture 4—12525
vision systems, multicluster approach 4—12527
vision systems, parallel algorithms 4—12588
VLSI array architecture for low-level image processing 4—21601
VLSI array designs, unification with geometric transformations 4—8454
VLSI computer architecture for scene matching 4—21677
VLSI design for massively parallel signal processors 4—12449
VLSI micro-based array processing system 4—5388
VLSI restructurable design, interconnect technology limitations 4—21388
VLSI systolic array processes, implementation and use 4—21473
ZMOB multicomputer for study of parallelism in computing 4—12536

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic resonance
isotropic EPR spectra, HFS consts., variation search using Fourier transform. 4—6361
spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4—12190
spectrometer microcomputer data accumulation and reduction system 4—12184
triplet state EPR spectra and spin Hamiltonians 4—23215

parameter estimation
3-D motion parameters and object surface structures estimation from image motion of curved edges 4—4043
U-D covariance factors, efficient type propagation 4—7303
abstract algebraic methods in the determination of the parameters of motion of a solid *(Russian)* 4—15322
active identification of stochastic discrete dynamic systems 4—15845
active system, optimal synthesis of functioning mechanism 4—15263
adaptive bootstrap estimation algorithm with application 4—416
adaptive Kalman filtering, recursive self tuning algorithm 4—7309
adaptive pole placement applicable to nonminimum phase systems of unknown order and unknown dead time *(Japanese)* 4—20282
adaptive predictive control system, proof of global stability 4—11350
adaptive receding horizon controllers for discrete stochastic systems 4—671
adaptive servomechanism controller structure 4—20352
aircraft parameter identification by Gauss-Newton minimization technique using flight test data 4—12021
algorithm for estimating the order of a system *(Spanish)* 4—19987
ARMA models, system order estimation by ladder canonical forms 4—10914
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—11129
ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4—346
array processing, parametric methods 4—15327
artificial satellites, recursive attitude determination from vector observations using direction cosine matrix identification 4—20964
autoregression computing 4—8208
autoregression processes in stochastic control problems 4—15864
autoregressive and moving-average model, parameter estimation, fast calc. *(Japanese)* 4—11018
bearings only target tracking, fundamental properties and performance of nonlinear estimators 4—508
bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
biofeedback learning, systematic model 4—7463
block pulse function appl. in identification of parameters of nonlinear time-varying systems 4—385
capital budgeting decisions with unknown cash flow parameters, value of perfect information 4—11205
cardiopulmonary parameters estimation using quasi-optimal inputs 4—11289
cerebral transit stochastic model of, numerical solution 4—11272
classification and linguistic characterization of non-deterministic data 4—7239
commercial vehicle stress analysis, multivariable identification 4—11269

parameter estimation continued
complex dynamic systems with judgement functions, parameter determination method, diesel engine appl. 4—4431
complex system identification, method of a common parameter 4—19989
continuous time linear estimation problems, recursive input-output and state space solutions 4—3972
continuous time system identification, appl. of Ljung's corrected extended Kalman filter 4—414
continuous-time system identification on compact parameter sets 4—11025
continuum models, spatially varying coefficient estimation 4—11023
convergence analysis, geometric aspects 4—418
credible and HPD intervals of the parameter and reliability of Rayleigh distribution 4—366
data-based algorithm for choosing the window width when estimating the density at a point 4—15318
deadbeat adaptive tracking system, design method 4—11430
decentralized systems, minimal realization 4—11390
delay systems, parameter identification using discrete approximation methods 4—20381
destination choice analysis, incorporation of trip chaining 4—15705
discrete l_1 linear estimation, online adaptation 4—19995
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
discretised regression models with perturbated measurement data, regulation methods, model selection and parameter estimation *(German)* 4—3974
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4274
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4275
distributed parameter systems, state parameter estimation problem 4—3970
disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—15466
doubly recursive algorithm for system identification from nonstationary cross-sectional data 4—11026
dynamic system, sequential parameter estimation for incomplete obs. 4—19990
dynamic systems, prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—7175
dynamic systems models, parameter sensitivity calculation, computing methods evaluation 4—6378
energy cost relationship to economic growth, ETA-MACRO computer model 4—4115
energy economic systems forecasting, small integrated model, Greek system appl. 4—7388
enzyme reaction systems, parameter identification using model reference adaptive techniques *(Japanese)* 4—19969
evolutive systems, tree structure parameters, choice and determination *(Polish)* 4—19968
exciting test signal, influence on results of estimation methods *(German)* 4—11016
experiment planning and data processing by method of max. equal-likelihood 4—15181
exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—4067
exponential smoothing parameter, evolutionary operation 4—15575
facilitated-diffusion problems anal. 4—4159
fixed point existence in parameter identification *(Japanese)* 4—20371
folded equations for a Weibull maximum likelihood ratio test 4—362
forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4—15441
frequency characts. approximation, multidimensional optimisation *(Czech)* 4—15310
frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4—11146
fuzzy set theory, parameter estimation and tracking 4—11024
game systems of extremal control 4—11359
Gauss-Newton method improvement information index 4—12289
generalised least squares and auxiliary variable method comparison *(German)* 4—3975
heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4—11659
highly nonlinear plants, adaptive control 4—11479
human observer and decision maker model 4—15513
identification, optimal inputs 4—20005
identification of deterministic linear system with variable time-delay 4—387
identification of distributed-parameter vibration systems 4—408
identification of linear time varying differential systems amid modal disturbances 4—386
identification of multivariable systems using instrumental variable methods 4—390
identification of noisy distributed parameter systems using optimal stochastic approximation procedure 4—406
industrial processes, sequential predictive control 4—11788
industrial production plants, identification method *(German)* 4—11382
input signal synthesis for parameter estimation with output power constraints 4—400
instrumental variable method for stochastic subsystem identification 4—392
integrated approach to member selection and parameter estimation for Pearson distrib. 4—15319
inverse normal distrib., variance and other characts., unbiased estimates 4—19872
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4—4086
Kreisselmeier discrete adaptive observer, error analysis 4—11021
large-scale systems, decentralized suboptimal controller for low sensitivity *(Korean)* 4—7535
least squares estimation problem with degenerate covariance, initial value solution 4—4070
least squares lattice algorithms, pure time updates 4—3971
lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4—11646
linear automatic control system, interrelationship of structure and parameters 4—7491
linear continuous time systems, two-stage bias correction estimators based on generalized partitioning estimation method 4—377
linear discrete multivariable systems with process noise, identification and control 4—15833
linear discrete time dynamic systems, modified algorithm for least squares identification 4—3959
linear discrete time systems, model reference adaptive control *(Japanese)* 4—7551
linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418

parameter estimation continued
linear estimation problems, increasing efficiency of method of sequential decomposition 4—7215
linear noise free systems, optimal one step identification algorithm 4—3948
linear regression coefficients, estimation as antagonistic game *(Russian)* 4—7135
linear stochastic distributed parameter systems, parameter identification method *(Japanese)* 4—20379
linear systems, maximum likelihood estimates from noise-corrupted measurements *(Rumanian)* 4—10970
local identifiability in linear compartment system, sufficient condition 4—4172
LOLITA, log linear modelling in tables 4—6327
M/G/1 queueing system, adaptive service control 4—11451
manipulator adaptive control in Cartesian coordinate system 4—21201
manipulator servo-control using model parameer estimation 4—4623
Markov parameter estimation, appl. in self-tuning multivariable regulator struct. *(German)* 4—4260
maximum likelihood objective function, perturbation analysis 4—11011
measurement error reliability of estimates 4—15284
mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4—4512
metabolic systems, minimal sample schedules for identification of dynamic models 4—7464
metabolism experiments, computational methods for screening pharmacokinetic parameters 4—7460
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—15862
missile aerodynamic structure and parameter identification using extended Kalman filter algorithm *(Korean)* 4—20252
model reference adaptive system identification 4—395
modelling and simulation, book 4—3976
modified Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for Weibull distributions with unknown location and scale parameters 4—375
motion estimation based on multiple local constraints and nonlinear smoothing 4—11103
motion parameter estimation, real-time algorithms 4—11028
multicompartmental model for cell proliferation kinetics, model reference adaptive identification scheme 4—20239
multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
multivariable linear discrete-time model-reference adaptive control, parameter adjustment algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—15844
multivariable systems identification *(German)* 4—15325
multivariate statistical analysis, predicting the number of training samples needed 4—11014
neutral system, parameter estimation of threshold function 4—4154
noisy distributed parameter systems, simple ‘in structure’ estimation algorithm for space dependent parameters 4—11467
noisy linear multivariable systems, approximate realisation 4—15273
noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
nonlinear approximation in control problems 4—15776
nonlinear distributed systems under noisy observations 4—407
nonlinear functional differential equations, estimation of delays and other parameters 4—15889
nonlinear least squares model fitting, resolution limits 4—11009
nonlinear least-squares parameter identification with fixed length data window, appl. 4—11226
nonlinear stochastic autoregression processes, identification *(Russian)* 4—7218
nonlinear stochastic systems, exponential least squares method ·appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7563
nonlinear systems, parameter estimation, structure detection and model validity 4—20008
nonlinear systems, real-time parameter estimation schemes, convergence study 4—345
nonlinear systems containing parameter uncertainty, design methodology 4—11486
nonstationary nonlinear systems, modelling method *(Japanese)* 4—10982
on-line eigenvector algorithms for the identification of dynamic systems 4—405
online identification and fault detection of industrial processes 4—988
onlinear least squares estimators, design via imbedding method given covariance specifications 4—3968
optimal finite-dimensional recursive identification in a polynomial output mapping class 4—15317
orthogonality correction in the conjugate-gradient method 4—15320
parallel processing algorithms for system parameter identification 4—404
PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4—4073
performance criteria for special applications *(German)* 4—15324
periodic autoregression, statistical anal. 4—15309
periodic test signals, for parameter estimation of linear dynamic modes *(German)* 4—15855
population dispersal and tissue bulk flow models, parameter estimation techniques for transport equations 4—591
population statistics, maximum likelihood estimation 4—10983
population stochastic differential equation models, population extinction probabilities and estimation methods 4—348
process variables estimation from noisy signals 4—4526
product function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
pseudo-linear regression algorithms, asymptotic accuracy 4—11013
quasioptimal algorithm for estimating a process with measurable parameter 4—15313
radiopharmaceutical data, Fourier transform analysis 4—4161
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—7847
recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4—20010
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4—21214
recursive least-squares parameter estimation, minimised error criterion 4—7214
recursive system identification, partitioned state algorithms 4—11022
reliability in renewal flow analysis 4—15285
residual averaging method for process identification 4—410
respiration, noise models 4—11287
river water level regulation by adaptive control of reservoir trap 4—11603
robots operating in nonstationary environment, evolutionary adaptation of control processes 4—1347
robust real-time identification of linear multivariable systems 4—388

parameter estimation continued
rotation invariant texture classification using circular random field models 4—4036
satellites, orbital parameter estimation using extended Kalman filter *(German)* 4—8044
self testing systems, learning system parameters for improving diagnosis 4—15286
self-adjusting controllers comparison, operating in finite number of steps *(Slovak)* 4—20348
self-tuning and adaptive control 4—11438
ship autopilot, self tuning, theoretical design 4—8026
ships manoeuvring equations 4—20001
short run demand for money, static and dynamic forecasting 4—11217
shrinkage estimation of the exponential scale parameter 4—364
shrunken estimators of Weibull shape parameter in censored samples 4—363
signals in counting observations, optimal orthogonal expansion for estimation 4—504
signals in white Gaussian noise, estimation using optimal orthogonal expansion 4—503
simplified estimation of the parameters of exponential distribution from samples censored in the middle 4—7139
simultaneous multialternative signal detection, design of optimal algorithms 4—482
single-input single-output linear systems, design and application of reduced-order adaptive observer 4—15858
spatial logic, spatial relationships of an object to its surroundings 4—15345
sponge iron production process simulation 4—20742
standard times definition using sampling distribution of the mode 4—11175
state-space models, linear, modal order reduction by parameter optimization *(German)* 4—15787
static systems, maximum likelihood approach to two stage estimation 4—15282
statistical estimates divergence, adjustable, sliding intervals of observations 4—11005
steel industry self tuning controller appl. 4—11800
stochastic processes, smoothing estimation, change of initial condition formulae 4—19873
Storm-Liouville equations with many parameters in space of type L_2, product solns. 4—16644
structural dynamics systems, identification using least-square lattice filters, large space structures 4—8038
structural output distinguishability of parametric models, relations with structural identifiability 4—19992
structural system identification in frequency domain *(German)* 4—7188
structure characterisation methods, simulation study 4—7220
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828
suboptimal solution to the adaptive filtering problem *(Slovak)* 4—15527
symmetrical best estimation functions and normal distribution acceptance in linear models with convex loss functions *(German)* 4—15173
synchronous generator parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4—3234
system parameter identification developments, survey 4—396
temperature regulation, human system in air, statistical model 4—7455
three-dimensional motion parameters of rigid objects with curved surfaces, uniqueness and estimation 4—20048
time domain modal parameter identification and modeling of structures 4—11332
tracer kinetics, efficient algorithm for discrete modelling 4—7456
two car collisions, injury threshold model 4—565
two filter smoothing formulae using diagonalisation of Hamiltonian equations 4—490
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, stability and asymptotic behaviour 4—3939
unidentifiable linear systems, complete parameter bounds and quasiidentifiability conditions 4—11278
variable forgetting factors in parameter estimation 4—399
vascular transport function estimation using model-free deconvolution techniques 4—7461
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—11706
Weibull model, non-informative and practical Bayesian confidence bounds for reliable life 4—19976
Weibull shape parameter selection using adaptive estimation 4—374

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
No entries

parametric devices
see also microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices
No entries

parametric oscillators
see also microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
No entries

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

partial differential equations
see also boundary value problems; wave equations
abstract stochastic bilinear equations with white noise inputs 4—15265
adaptive moving mesh methods for partial differential equations 4—16648
augmented Lagrangian methods, numerical soln. of boundary-value problems, book 4—16647
boundary control problem with distributed parameters, Riccati equation solutions 4—20380
budding yeast populations, transient responses 4—4164
cannibalism, simple models 4—4162
cellular automata, modelling with partial differential eqns. 4—21299
contractivity in the numerical solution of initial value problems 4—12293
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4274

partial differential equations continued
  distributed systems, absolute stability problem, principle of absence of bounded modes 4−7565
  ecology, bifurcation of periodic solns. for age-structured predator-prey system 4−15587
  elliptic equation, Kneser type theorems 4−21232
  finite element solution to the second order elliptic problems 4−21228
  first-order strong variation algorithm for optimal control problems involving parabolic systems 4−7523
  Helmholtz equation package 4−1386
  hyperbolic systems relaxed controls, algorithm convergence 4−20300
  identification of distributed-parameter vibration systems 4−408
  incorrectly-formulated Cauchy problems stability of difference schemes *(Russian)* 4−1390
  Lie symmetries of the von Karman equations 4−21225
  linear, with variable coefficients, numerical soln. with operational approach to Tau method 4−12288
  linear second order elliptic partial differential eqns., finite element approx. 4−8219
  massively parallel processor, numerical expts., weather prediction 4−6409
  matrix methods for queuing problems 4−11366
  multigrid algorithms for linear complementarity problems arising from free boundary problems 4−12284
  muscle contraction, mathematical aspects of cross-bridge mechanism 4−4175
  necessary conditions for optimization in multiparameter discrete systems 4−3925
  optical matrix-vector processors, direct and implicit algorithms 4−8216
  parameter estimation of nonlinear distributed systems under noisy observations 4−407
  performance prediction methods for evaluating PDE algorithms on MIMD machines 4−16919
  Poisson solver optimisation and computer performance characterisation 4−5130
  pseudo-parabolic systems with stochastic coefficients, state estimation 4−11457
  self adjoint elliptic PDEs, direct and approx. algorithmic soln. methods 4−1392
  series comparison of solution of 2nd order equations 4−21226
  sparse linear systems, fast approximate solutions 4−21217
  TGSL subroutine library for finite element anal. of partial differential eqns. 4−12296
  Toeplitz quindiagonal linear systems, soln. 4−11368
  two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14386
  VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14433

partial discharges
  polyethylene tree initiation anal., by partial discharge phase-angle 4−10309

particle accelerator accessories
  see also storage rings
  computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction for synchrotrons *(Bulgarian)* 4−3406

particle accelerators
  see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electrostatic accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; synchrotrons
  cavities, computation of resonant modes using URMEL code 4−9900
  computer programs, successful areas of application 4−14089
  computer programs for accelerator physics 4−23232

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
  counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
  magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4−8585
  Royco 218 portable particle counter automation implemented by a microprocessor system 4−14171

particle detectors
  see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
  programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4−8159

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*

particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*

particle optics
  see also aberrations; beam handling techniques
  No entries

particle size measurement
  LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4−1304

particle sources
  see also ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
  No entries

particle spectrometers
  see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
  on-line event selection with FAMP microprocessor system in NA11 spectrometer 4−8152
  on-line filtration of digital data in high-energy and intermediate-energy physics 4−9924
  software for large spectrometers 4−9901

particle track visualisation
  see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; scintillation chambers; spark chambers
  CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4−9903
  pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−9902

particle velocity analysis
  see also mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
  No entries

PASCAL
  absolute arrays in PASCAL *(German)* 4−13397
  addressing mechanism effect on performance of PASCAL programs 4−2476
  algebraic specification of a Pascal compiler 4−17923
  appointments calendar construction in JRT Pascal version 3 4−23778

PASCAL continued
  assembly code and Pascal programs, linking for microprocessors, Pascal/64000 4−22500
  business appls., extensions of Pascal 4−9199
  cognitive strategies and looping constructs: an empirical study 4−17622
  comparison with Ada, large-scale, real-time systems appl. *(Czech)* 4−13429
  compilers from IBM and PASCAL/MT+, comparison *(German)* 4−17908
  concurrent PASCAL as a simulation language 4−17816
  conversational language sensitive editor for PASCAL 4−17918
  coroutines in Pascal 4−17885
  data structures in PASCAL, book 4−22513
  design flaws, patches and Modula-2 solutions 4−22474
  development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14141
  development system for microcomputers: Difficult to debug Pascal system *(Swedish)* 4−22586
  dynamic array struct. as alternative to conformant-array parameters 4−9189
  Educational Testing Service's Advanced Placement Examination 4−22486
  enumeration types, functions and operations for variables and values *(German)* 4−9183
  Epson MX-82 printer, PASCAL routines *(German)* 4−13158
  extension to ANSI Pascal, activities of Joint Pascal Committee 4−9198
  features and capabilities, overview 4−17821
  flexible string manipulation in Standard Pascal 4−17855
  FORTRAN programmers, inversion book 4−22510
  FUMBLE, PASCAL program for memory initialisation 4−17921
  global program structure and data types *(German)* 4−17869
  graphics system 4−22502
  HP 9836 desktop computer, Pascal development 4−1939
  IBM Pascal software support package 4−2479
  improvement proposals 4−13403
  industrial microcomputer appls., Pascal development systems 4−9196
  input output systems in PASCAL and BASIC 4−2426
  input/output enhancements 4−17887
  interactive PASCAL programming system 4−22320
  interactive program development system 4−22504
  introduction, data field identifier, I/O convention *(German)* 4−17871
  introduction *(German)* 4−9182
  introduction to, comparison of PASCAL, MODULA, CHILL and Ada, book 4−2449
  JRT Pascal compiler *(German)* 4−5855
  kernel design for higher level language data acquisition system 4−14111
  microcomputer based UCSD Pascal/Z80 graphics system 4−2343
  microcomputer software, PASCAL as replacement for FORTRAN 4−9179
  MICROENGINE, stack machine with P-code operator set 4−1704
  MIRA-3D, three-dimensional graphical extension of Pascal 4−9133
  Modula-2, development from Pascal 4−9200
  parallel P-code for parallel PASCAL and other high-level languages 4−9214
  PASCAL to assembler code interface 4−2468
  permanent data structuring in Pascal 4−22395
  portability, program design techniques 4−22491
  portable compilers from Digital Research 4−9228
  problem solving by computer, book 4−5703
  programmers, conversion to C language 4−6906
  programming and portability in Pascal 4−17643
  programming in PASCAL, functions *(German)* 4−17831
  programming in PASCAL, relations with sets *(German)* 4−13407
  programming in Pascal, simple data types *(German)* 4−13406
  programming in Pascal, string types *(German)* 4−5813
  PT, Pascal subset, sentence generator for compiler 4−9235
  real-time control, programming with FORTRAN or PASCAL, a comparison 4−13412
  software design method 4−5688
  standards, 80 to 83 4−17841
  statements and variables in Pascal *(German)* 4−17870
  subset PASCAL, design and implementation on UNIX using Yacc and Lex *(Japanese)* 4−22472
  survey of Forth, Pascal, BCPL, LISP, for use on microcomputers 4−9165
  symbolic programming advantages, LISP and PROLOG comparison with PASCAL, FORTRAN, Ada *(French)* 4−13414
  syntax and use of record type in PASCAL *(German)* 4−22483
  teaching, systematic approach 4−10689
  teaching in high school 4−19353
  teaching suggestions, demonstration programs and student activities 4−19514
  Tiny PASCAL compiler for TRS-80 level II *(German)* 4−17911
  Turbo Pascal for CP/M 4−17866
  UCSD p-system version IV overview including languages 4−9331
  UCSD Pascal performance improvement via microprogramming on the PDP-11/60 4−22527
  Unix operating system 4−17856
  user data acquisition program for higher level langauge system 4−14142

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
  No entries

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
  digital matched filters, design and construction using microprocessor 4−14466
  ladder networks, general purpose analysis program for HP-41 calculator 4−3271
  wide-band triple tuned circuits 4−14384

passive networks
  see also passive filters
  electrical networks anal. using CBM 3032 desktop computer *(German)* 4−14416
  microwave microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4−19026

patents *see industrial property*

patient care
  see also health care
  case-mix information systems, integrated approach 4−9600

patient care continued

- clinical speciality systems as an introduction to clinical informatics 4–9602
- computer applications for patient care, overview 4–23244
- computer appls. in medicine, conf., San Francisco, California, USA, May 1983 4–9582
- computerisation of patient care for long-term care facilities 4–9586
- Computerised Medical Records Information System, definition and validation of requirements 4–9613
- cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4–9956
- design objectives of Patient Care System to facilitate nursing interaction 4–9618
- eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 4–1328
- intensive care calcs., comparative speed and accuracy of microcomputer method 4–10013
- intensive care unit, database management of microbiology data 4–9994
- intensive care unit, VAX management system design flexibility 4–10015
- intensive individual therapy, optimal medicinal dosage calc. using control theory *(Russian)* 4–11282
- medical data delivery, computer system integration 4–9607
- medical informatics, planning and decision making problems 4–9626
- microprocessors in medicine in 1982 4–10024
- optimal utilisation of diagnostic technologies 4–9998
- perinatal database of Illinois University, utilisation 4–9594

patient diagnosis

- *see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography*
- AI/RHEUM clinical consulting model for rheumatologic diseases, evaluation 4–9988
- AI/RHEUM computer-based consultant system, model building, research methods 4–9987
- balascopy as a tool for heuristic diagnosis 4–7470
- clinical speciality systems as an introduction to clinical informatics 4–9602
- CONSULT-I$^{(R)}$, training as expert system 4–9991
- digital diagnostic images management, archiving systems 4–9588
- direct specialist referral following a patient-microcomputer interaction, FIRST OPINION package 4–10026
- dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4–3185
- expert systems for diagnosis support, computer based approach 4–9986
- image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4–3170
- metabolic states, computer modelling for quantitative assessment 4–9996
- metabolic systems, minimal sample schedules for identification of dynamic models 4–7464
- optimal utilisation of diagnostic technologies 4–9998
- optimization of diagnostic strategies using an epidemiologic patient simulator 4–10008
- psychoanalytic expert systems, development 4–9992
- pulmonary nodule evaluation system, design, function and performance evaluation 4–10032
- RECONSIDER diagnostic prompting program, preliminary evaluations 4–9989
- risk estimation and classification, Bayes theorem appl. for diagnosis 4–7137
- SHRINK psychiatric diagnosis and treatment progess 4–14699
- teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4–9589
- three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4–9984
- US images, digital processing for diagnostic purposes 4–5531
- US soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4–14220
- X-ray image processing, software system AISCR-V3 for automated screening of chest photofluorograms *(Japanese)* 4–18867

patient monitoring

- *see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
- advanced foetal monitoring system, report 4–6387
- Arrhycomp arrhythmia monitor, appl. *(Dutch)* 4–4861
- arrhythmia monitor, portable, microcomputer-based: design, implementation and evaluation 4–18862
- balascopy as a tool for heuristic diagnosis 4–7470
- breath-to-breath occlusion pressure and ventilatory parameters, automatic monitoring system 4–14217
- cotside microcomputer monitoring system for use in the neonatal intensive care unit 4–9956
- EEG monitoring system on personal computer 4–10014
- eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 4–1328
- newborn intensive care monitoring system 4–14227

patient treatment

- *see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery*
- ATTENDING anaesthetic management expert system, teaching and debugging 4–7469
- balascopy as a tool for heuristic diagnosis 4–7470
- infant extracorporeal circulation, blood perfusion automatic control 4–3187
- maze game program, in X.BASIC and machine code, for patients with cerebral vascular injuries *(French)* 4–3572
- Physician Actuated Computerised Treatment for medical education, training and practice 4–9599
- tachycardia treatment microcomputer-based system to evaluate cardiac pacing 4–9975

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition

- *see also character recognition; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition*
- 3D object representation, syntactic approach 4–11121
- 3D vision appl. to industrial appls. 4–13092
- ×-functors classes reducing pattern matching on nets 4–7253
- Abelian group probability in test methods 4–11059
- adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4–3996
- algorithm of choice of recognition criteria of most significant shapes *(French)* 4–11118
- approaches to industrial image processing and their limitations 4–20041
- BASIC program for simulating signature analyser 4–3294
- binary pictures decomposition algorithm on orthogonal basis of elementary patterns 4–15360

pattern recognition continued

- binary templates, optimisation in noise free pattern matching, linear mapping technique appl. 4–7275
- binary tree classifiers, design method 4–11106
- boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4–11280
- CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4–9903
- chemical analysis, data visualisation 4–3142
- classification and linguistic characterization of non-deterministic data 4–7239
- classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4–7244
- cluster analysis, nonparametric discriminant analysis appl. 4–11098
- cluster process; statistical properties of nonstationary Neyman-Scott processes 4–11087
- clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4–20054
- continuity and graphs 4–479
- contour recognition, automatic detection method 4–11058
- control strategies 4–11110
- convex hull of simple polygon, linear time algorithm appl. 4–11105
- corner detection using facet model 4–4012
- curve estimation and pattern recognition in the presence of incomplete data 4–7294
- decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4–2716
- digital image processing in automation *(German)* 4–7271
- digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4–459
- dimensionality reduction for multiclass discrimination, entropic method 4–7242
- distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4–11096
- document analysis based on a document description 4–4005
- document image, object extraction 4–4004
- edge detection using optimal frequency domain filters 4–11099
- equal angle spanning tree mapping, sequential method for projecting from h-space to 2-space 4–11072
- error probability limits formulae *(Russian)* 4–3993
- finite grid point sets, approximation of convex hulls 4–7245
- form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4–15393
- Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4–11095
- graph metric appl. 4–15404
- handwriting recognition/writer verification systems, identification and decomposition for fast handwriting case 4–11090
- health and disease, fuzzy and crisp set-theoretic based classification, qualitative and quantitative comparison 4–604
- heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4–11067
- high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4–455
- holographic filtering for echo structure anal. 4–15416
- Hough transform technique for subgraph isomorphism 4–11075
- human learning processes, computational modelling 4–15708
- human problem solving models 4–15508
- image anal., Copenhagen, Denmark (July 1983) 4–451
- image analysis, problems, progress and prospects 4–11108
- image normalization by complex moments 4–4019
- image recognition with geometric transformations *(Russian)* 4–11115
- image registration by matching relational structures 4–11113
- image sequence analysis using relational structures 4–11114
- imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4–19854
- industrial appls. of pattern recognition and image processing, approaches and limitations 4–468
- industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4–465
- industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4–16334
- industrial robots, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4–12224
- inference of fuzzy regular pattern grammar 4–7247
- information extraction and shape recognition *(French)* 4–11057
- information science and computer technology 4–13898
- inherent bias and noise in the Hough transform 4–7263
- introduction and survey 4–15402
- K-nearest neighbour classification rule with imperfectly identified design sample set, error rate *(Japanese)* 4–7282
- learnability and linear space *(Japanese)* 4–20063
- learning of pattern recognition explanation 4–3994
- LED alphanumerical seven-segment displays, computer-aided test method *(German)* 4–14479
- Lindenmayer grammars, context-dependent class, recognition and inference 4–466
- line images, geometrical and relational description, analytical features of their representing spline curves appl. 4–460
- linear convex hull algorithm for simple polygons 4–15369
- LMSE classifiers, optimum selection of target points 4–15403
- M7 computer for on-line track-finding 4–14146
- mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4–477
- Mandala/cosine domain experiments 4–7264
- matching patterns in trees and nets 4–15358
- measurement science developments, systems theory approach 4–342
- metric bases in digital geometry 4–20039
- metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4–19897
- minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4–11074
- minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4–7278
- mixed printed documents, segmentation and anal. 4–15419
- motion detection from image information 4–4006
- motion detection system, human, its structure 4–15722
- multidimensional data, testing for uniformity 4–20053
- multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4–4032
- multilevel computational processes for visual surface reconstruction 4–7249
- multipath planar shape approximation 4–7260
- multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4–4063
- multivariate statistical analysis, predicting the number of training samples needed 4–11014
- n-dimensional convex hull problem, method for finding separating hyperplane 4–7246

pattern recognition continued
natural language processing system, unidentified words shape descriptor 4—9173
natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness, conclusiveness 4—15330
neocognition, neural network model of mechanism of visual pattern recognition 4—23242
neural hierarchical network model with associative memory and pattern recognition ability *(Japanese)* 4—15743
neural network model for cognitive activity 4—15713
non-left-to-right parser for syntactic shape recognition 4—12331
nonhierarchical clustering, using MASLOC technique 4—7277
nonhomogeneous dot patterns, perceptual segmentation 4—4014
nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—16100
object identification in robotics scene from imprecise verbal descriptions 4—3989
optic flow computation using MATCH algorithm 4—11079
optical image processing, 2-D, for pattern recognition 4—7258
optimal feature selection, unified approach 4—11071
optimum classification, struct. anal., data interpretation, semiconductor prod. appl. *(German)* 4—7272
overlapping objects, interpretation guided segmentation system 4—470
parsing and translation of (attributed) expansive graph languages for scene analysis 4—7261
parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4—7283
partitioning algorithm for minimum weighted Euclidean matching 4—20047
periodicities in images characterisation by video optical feedback method 4—15361
photoreceptor contributions to contrast sensitivity: applications in radiological diagnosis 4—15725
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4—9902
picture languages description using string languages 4—7259
planar objects identification, regular method for derivation of characteristics 4—7254
planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 4—444
printed character recognition from paper, optical correlator appl. 4—11102
quadtree leaves, intercode conversion and manipulations 4—7241
queueing problems 4—20062
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4—21734
random graphs, entropy and distance measures 4—4054
rapid discrimination of visual patterns 4—20234
real-time imaging and processing system 4—8865
recognition algorithms, synthesis of correct algorithms in closures *(Russian)* 4—15383
regular patterns algorithm, local surface orientation 4—20029
relaxation labelling: a theoretical analysis and some new algorithms 4—469
remotely sensed scene reduction and image analysis, review 4—7291
river flow analysis, pattern recognition appl. 4—7293
Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4—11064
rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4—467
scale preserving smoothing of polygons 4—11097
scale- and translation-invariant recognition using fast correlation method 4—20051
scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4—11063
semiconductor and printed board production 4—5528
sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4—15731
shapes identification, digital, 2-D rotation invariant transforms appl. 4—458
signature analysis, fundamentals and practical requirements *(German)* 4—7252
signature analysis in data processing using computers *(German)* 4—11082
signature analysis principle and meas. practice *(German)* 4—13081
signature processing 4—20032
silhouettes, structural description 4—461
similarity measure between patterns with nonindependent attributes 4—20056
Sklansky's convex hull algorithm, conditions for success 4—11104
SNOBOL4 pattern matching in Icon 4—13327
space construction in image recognition training 4—15377
statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
surface consistency constraints in vision 4—7248
syntactic and statistical pattern recognition, towards unification 4—452
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—15726
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4—4000
texture energy measures, multi-resolution approach 4—7287
thinning algorithm for representing images in simplified skeleton form *(Russian)* 4—11116
three-dimensional feature extraction techniques 4—4058
threshold behaviour of visual systems, mechanistic approach 4—15723
time-division feature extraction method for machine vision using fixed fraction filters 4—11120
two dimensional images, normalised quadtree representation 4—4020
two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4—15367
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724
vertices-detecting algorithm using variable link *(Korean)* 4—7270
video tracking of spotted targets *(French)* 4—23540
vision system for location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4—16235
visual world knowledge representation 4—5735
Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4—7243
waveform approximation techniques comparison 4—7276
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4—20061

Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*

payroll *see salaries and wages*

payroll data processing
accountants' payroll and bookkeeping microcomputer services 4—22860

payroll data processing continued
accounts software packages for 8000 series 4—18327
applications software survey 4—22871
Bacs for weekly wage payments 4—18309
Business Management System, multi-user package 4—5988
centralization and decentralization in personnel administration—use of a microcomputer as a terminal *(French)* 4—9554
computer fraud of payroll system in London, UK 4—19615
county council accounting system *(Hungarian)* 4—18390
Financial Controller, Payroll module, from Systematics International, for IBM PC 4—9527
Hayden's big-5 modular accounting packages 4—6090
integrated accounting and payroll package for construction industry 4—22888
integrated financial management software 4—6083
integrated payroll and personnel software package 4—13749
Nine to Five payroll program 4—9535
nursery management, microcomputer applications 4—2930
package selection criteria 4—2797
paycheck analysis 4—14758
power industry in Czechoslovakia, type project in CEZ enterprise *(Czech)* 4—13777
selection for accounting appls. 4—9513
variable remuneration management *(French)* 4—9553

PCB *see printed circuits*

p.c.m. *see pulse-code modulation*

p.c.m. links *see pulse-code modulation links*

PD control *see two-term control*

peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*

Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*

pens (light) *see light pens*

pentary algebra *see algebra*

perception (hearing) *see hearing*

performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
controller design using successive pole assignemnt method *(German)* 4—4194
diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
digital adaptive PSD control concepts 4—4259
discrete single output single input systems, 'cheap' optimal control 4—11349
distributed detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4—10907
distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4274
exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4—11394
freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4—12003
linear delay systems, optimal control via block pulse functions 4—7572
linear multivariable systems, control in the presence of harmonic disturbances 4—4243
linear systems, optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4—7536
management information systems 4—13582
multivariable PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4—645
nonlinear systems containing parameter uncertainty, design methodology 4—11486
partially observed systems, optimal control 4—641
power system dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4—11757
sampled data linear systems, evaluation of time weighted quadratic performance indices 4—11409
sampled data systems, linear quadratic optimal controller design *(Chinese)* 4—7540
scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints 4—20334
self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828

peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

peripheral processors *see satellite computers*

permanent magnet motors
AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—11580
contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—20655
DC motor control, system concept 4—898
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. of rare earth-Co permanent magnets 4—4742
metalforming machine and machine tool drives 4—15987
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4—20514
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16616
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—5401
synchronous motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—4369

permanent magnets
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, appl. in magnetically suspended flywheel for satellite 4—4740
Co, rare earth, temp. sensing actuator appl. 4—793
Sm-Co magnet, appl. in magnetically suspended satellite flywheel, development 4—4741

permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*

permittivity measurement
No entries

personal computing
see also games of skill; microcomputers; sports and entertainment
3D-game-animation program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14752
8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors compared 4—6806
48K Spectrum tape backup program 4—10575
6502 machine code, space invaders program 4—3610
6502-based systems program analysis software 4—17957
6809 Dragon machine code 4—9147
μMAC-4000 measurement and control system, use with personal computer 4—14553
ABC compiler for ATARI microcomputer 4—22550
accounting packages for small micros 4—9510
Adam home computer *(German)* 4—17100

personal computing continued
address filer program for the Apple 4—3621
adventure game, Colorbot 4—14769
adventure game, SAS assault 4—19430
adventure game, Spectrum, submarine mission for two players, I/O routine, machine code, BASIC 4—10555
adventure game Goodbye Charlie 4—10521
adventure game program writing 4—23788
adventure game review, Microbe 4—3580
adventure game software survey 4—3598
adventure game Vic-20, Night Forest, BASIC, machine code listing 4—10557
adventure games, design and programming 4—3597
adventure games, maze mapping rules 4—3599
adventure games from Scott Adams' Adventure International 4—10512
adventure progams, a guide to classroom packages 4—10577
adventure programme writing 4—23765
Alice microcomputer from Matra & Hachette *(French)* 4—12719
Alphasyntauri music synthesizer for Apple II 4—10516
Alphatronic PC home computer 4—214
American microcomputing technology, import difficulties for an individual 4—14901
Andra: the document preparation system of the personal workstation Lilith 4—18237
Androbot's Topo 4—10526
animated graphics routines for the 6809 computer 4—10588
antenna design programs 4—3275
antennas design and construction 4—6783
Apple, analysis of bond quotations 4—2762
Apple //e personal microcomputer 4—8614
Apple computer games, review 4—19398
Apple Computer Inc. library file management system 4—13603
Apple directory menu, assembly language program 4—10581
Apple DOS, enhanced, Speedload, assembler program 4—22627
Apple DOS, practical uses and techniques 4—22604
Apple II, menu-driven utility program, in BASIC 4—10539
Apple II manuals and software tutorials 4—3614
Apple II microcomputer interfacing 4—17280
Apple II overview and game 4—6813
Apple Music Writer for composing or reproducing songs, in BASIC 4—10531
Apple novice training problems 4—3613
Apple sounds, demonstration programs 4—6798
applications to business, telecommunications and home computing 4—3570
appointments calendar construction in JRT Pascal version 3 4—23778
arcade game, Capman for Spectrum, BASIC, hex code listing 4—10546
arcade game, Cosmic Balance II 4—19424
arcade game, Crazy Climber 4—10522
arcade game, Demons of Osiris 4—14768
arcade game, Gotcha 4—19421
arcade game, Millipods program for centipede game 4—23766
arcade game, Pathway 4—10524
arcade game, Quatrainment 4—19420
arcade game for Atari, Breakup 4—23786
arcade game for BBC microcomputer, Fruit Worm 4—19429
arcade game for Spectrum, Quazimodo 4—19426
arcade game for ZX-81, Scram-81 4—19431
arcade game Missile Command, BBC BASIC, machine code program 4—10553
arcade games for the BBC Micro 4—14777
arcade video games, real-time raster-based and vector-based and laser-disk based games 4—14771
arithmetic at speed, Speed Math 4—23742
array operations in Microsoft BASIC, assembly language listing 4—10583
assembly language for IBM Personal Computer, 8088 microprocessor 4—17808
Asteroid Lander arcade game for CBM-64 4—23771
Atari, automatic variables, PILOT program 4—10533
Atari, disk file reading, BASIC program 4—10543
Atari—XBASIC, SAM and telecommunications for the Atari 4—17946
Atari 400 I/O cards *(German)* 4—2008
Atari 600XL home microcomputer 4—1691
Atari 800 XL *(German)* 4—17095
ATARI 800XL, review, benchmark tests 4—21808
Atari 800XL microcomputer review 4—12806
Atari and Commodore 64 games review 4—10527
Atari arcade games, Canyon Climber and Pacific Coast Highway 4—10514
Atari Bats, complete listing of the game, BASIC 4—10547
Atari computer games, review 4—19399
Atari directory menu, BASIC programs 4—10586
Atari disc file copying program, in BASIC 4—10541
Atari game, Balloons, in BASIC 4—10574
Atari graphics notepad in FORTH 4—10587
Atari GTIA Textwriter 4—10535
Atari home computer product line 4—8590
Atari interrupt handling routines 4—17985
Atari joystick interface for the TI 99/4A 4—17239
Atari Key Panic, computer game 4—10525
ATARI moving graphics, in BASIC 4—23740
Atari music player, BASIC program 4—23722
Atari painting program 4—3620
Atari painting program 4—6812
Atari peripherals, ATR8000, modems and bulletin boards 4—22254
Atari safe RAM 4—6801
Atariwriter software review 4—3625
automobile maintenance scheduling program 4—14767
Aval International AVC-777 all-in-one personal computer review 4—21765
Avenger, fast action machine code game for BBC micro 4—23756
Balloon Hopper, game for Spectrum in BASIC 4—3600
Bank Street Writer, word processing package for children and nonprofessional writers 4—23734
bank-switched JSR [for SuperPET] for SuperPET, assembly language program 4—10584
basic computer concepts 4—19449
BASIC downloading via telephone on the PET, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 4—23515
BASIC program, party game for ZX81 *(French)* 4—19388
BASIC program, personal teletext on the ZX81 *(French)* 4—19391
BASIC programs, radio transmission 4—23795

personal computing continued
BBC Micro, BASIC program for using a modem 4—10560
BBC Micro, sophisticated graphics system in machine code 4—9114
BBC Micro, sprites using user 6522 VIA 4—2373
BBC micro games programs 4—3586
BBC microcomputer block colouring capabilities 4—3627
BBC microcomputer graphics handling utilities 4—14772
BBC Model B microcomputer, arcade game, Snoopy 4—10569
BBC scrambler 4—3590
BBC/ELECTRON software, 19 new programs, review 4—23749
Bearcat CompuScan/2100 scanning receiver linked to Commodore-64 computer 4—19064
Bildschirmtext, link with commercial applications and microcomputers *(German)* 4—13968
Bildschirmtext, personal computer use as automated input terminal, and appls. *(German)* 4—13969
biorhythms, Mbasic program *(Norwegian)* 4—6784
bleep system simulation program 4—19432
blind card-pairing game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23729
Blockman, computer game for Sinclair 16/48K spectrum 4—23759
Boss, integrated approach to office planning 4—19167
British Broadcasting Corp. Model B microcomputer review 4—5340
bug tracer program for 48K and 16K Spectrum 4—2494
bulletin board systems 4—19444
business games for microcomputers, overview 4—14775
business graphics packages for the IBM personal computer 4—2620
business modelling with a personal computer 4—18181
business software packages using common-place objects and situations 4—13654
CalcSheet, spreadsheet program for BBC Model B computer, in BASIC 4—10563
Calorie Cop, dieting program 4—14757
cannibals game program listing, in BASIC 4—19440
cassette data file program for ZX81 4—2482
CBM 64 software review 4—3596
cBM-64/VIC-20 software review 4—19425
CBM/PET/VIC user ports, program examples 4—21658
central heating system calculations 4—19446
chaining programs on Commodore machines 4—13239
character sets, user definable for EPSON FX80 printer on Commodore 64 4—23787
Chase 'N' Chomp electronic game 4—23776
Chess 7.0 4—19406
chess programs overview 4—14773
children's effect on computer industry 4—6808
children and home computers 4—23738
Chopperoids, chopperoid flight simulation program 4—14763
circus game 4—19419
Color Computer, modem-to-modem communication, MODCOMM, BASIC program 4—23520
Color Computer, voice input subroutines 4—23521
Color Computer games, review 4—19402
colour graphics, high resolution, for Dragon micro, Frogsy arcade game appl. 4—23770
Commodore 1701 Video Monitor, picture enhancement 4—10530
Commodore 3032 micro, BASIC program for filing of personal record collections *(German)* 4—10576
Commodore 64, adventure game in BASIC, Hell Maze 4—10568
Commodore 64, colour selection in CP/M, machine language program 4—23744
Commodore 64, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
Commodore 64, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
Commodore 64, STATUS variable and indicators 4—10532
Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4—22578
Commodore 64's SID chip capabilities 4—6800
Commodore 64 alarm clock demonstration program 4—23781
Commodore 64 capabilities as a games system 4—19448
Commodore 64 directory menu, machine language routine 4—10585
Commodore 64 function keys 4—10536
Commodore 64 software packages review 4—6810
Commodore 64 tape loading errors 4—10538
Commodore 64 WP and accounting packages 4—23782
Commodore character set 4—10534
Commodore file creation 4—10528
Commodore microcomputer, machine code routine, graphic character conversions 4—22438
Commodore microcomputers, communication routine in machine code 4—23522
communication networks, home and office 4—96
communications program for handicapped people, VIC program in BASIC 4—10595
complex computer task instruction for personal computers 4—6780
COMPUSERVE and THE SOURCE, 6809-based microcomputer 4—3574
computer games without destruction and annihilation themes 4—3595
computer graphics course, CG101 4—3717
computer graphics software review 4—10503
computer instructions, direct data entry 4—10511
computer networks development *(Japanese)* 4—12980
computers, technological forecast 4—8632
COMX 35 4—1874
conservation of momentum for ATARI and COMMODORE 4—3481
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—19634
consumer electronics, review of use of digital ICs in ZZ 4—3616
Corona personal computer, IBM compatible, word processing capability 4—1853
Corona Personal Computer and Portable PC 4—8617
Cosmazoigs arcade game for 16K or 48K spectrum 4—23772
Cosmic Clash arcade game for BBC micro 4—23773
coupon filing, program in BASIC 4—6791
CP/M Plus version review 4—2556
CPS Multifunction Card for the Apple 4—3575
crossword puzzle pattern generator, in BASIC 4—19409
cryptograms and anagrams, BASIC programs for soln. 4—19393
data communications and networking 4—17321
data filing system 4—5933
Data General's microEclipse-based desktop generation 4—8648
Dataplan—database package for the Dragon computer 4—19442
De Muur, arcade type machine code game 4—23754
DEC's sales strategy 4—34

personal computing continued
DEC Rainbow 100 desk-top computer 4—6804
decimal-to-binary convertor, using light-dependent resistors, ICs, TI57 program 4—5333
desk-top personal computers 4—1923
development policy 4—14974
development systems using personal computers *(Dutch)* 4—12561
Digital Equipment Corp., office automation strategy 4—22745
disco light controller for ZX microcomputers 4—862
displaying PET's keyboard matrix 4—5883
DOSPLUS, utility functions for Commodore 64 4—22584
Dot portable microcomputer 4—213
downloading program for VIC-20, in BASIC 4—10241
Dragon, Explorer, complete listing of the game 4—10548
Dragon 32 arcade game, Sky Shield 4—19427
Dragon 32 game program in BASIC, Dungeon 4—10564
Dragon 32 microcomputer software availability 4—6805
Dragon 32 personal computer, features and test report *(German)* 4—17155
Dragon 64 review 4—5319
Dragon data storage and retrieval program 4—3093
Dragon games review 4—3624
Dragon Gnasher Maze 4—3589
Dragon microcomputer, machine code appls. 4—3608
Dragonmaster, computer game 4—6792
drill program creation program 4—19436
dungeon adventure game 4—14764
Eagle PC *(German)* 4—17098
economic strategy computer-game, M.U.L.E. 4—23736
education game, Alpha Blast 4—10523
educational aids 4—23668
Elan microcomputer, design 4—21810
Electroplays' Talking Computer 4—17180
Elektor Junior computer conversion to synthesizer, machine code program for audio signal prod. 4—3617
end user computing and management 4—10784
engineering software 4—3209
Escape from Pyramid of Doom, computer program for Commodore 64 4—23755
event timing with BBC Microcomputer, BASIC program 4—6803
executive use of personal computer 4—18152
factoring program in machine language 4—14770
Fancy Font, software package for Epson printers 4—5753
File-Fax database management system 4—10515
Financial Operating System, property buying with TRS-80 Basic 4—23739
flight simulation programs overview 4—14774
floppy disc density levels 4—3585
food cooperative record handling program 4—19415
Frogger, game for 48K and 16K Oric 4—3602
game programming in Apple PASCAL 4—19417
game-playing software availability 4—23777
games, structured program design 4—10580
games, why people play them 4—10517
games programming, book 4—23798
Gas Mileage, petrol consumption analysis program 4—14760
Go computer game, Forth implementation 4—3579
golf game for Vic-20 with 8K or 16K expansion 4—3603
Goupil-3, modular computer system benchtest 4—17183
graph plotting on the BBC Micro 4—18764
graphics, high resolution, for Commodore 64 4—22436
graphics, sketching techniques, two-dimensional 4—17749
graphics capabilities of low-cost computers 4—9097
graphics display commands for 16K and 48K spectrum, utility program 4—22424
graphics routine for Commodore microcomputers, in BASIC 4—22437
Grid Compass briefcase computer system 4—8618
handicapped persons use, COPH-2 self-help consumer group for promoting and facilitating use 4—23799
hardware and software terms 4—19434
Hayes Smart Modem for Apple, BASIC program 4—23519
Hayes Smart Modem for Atari, BASIC program 4—23518
Hayes Smart Modem for Color Computer, BASIC program 4—23516
Hayes Smart Modem for Commodore 64, BASIC program 4—23517
health authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2844
Hewlett-Packard HP-150 personal computer 4—5316
hexadecimal programming for Timex-Sinclair graphics 4—5680
hi-res characters for Logo 4—6811
high speed mazer game for Commodore machines 4—6797
high-resolution graphics board for ACT Sirius microcomputer 4—22446
home computer market developments 4—23775
home computers, expensive hobby *(German)* 4—23743
home computers versus video games *(German)* 4—14755
home control computing 4—19395
home money management by computer 4—18313
home office 4—13675
home security, intrusion alarms, computer interfacing 4—19418
home security system, Eye 4—19396
house of the future, computer control for the home 4—19397
HP 9000 personal mainframe's design using n-MOS technology 4—1887
HP-150, sensitive personal computer *(German)* 4—17103
IBM's marketing of the Personal Computer 4—3662
IBM's route to OEM market with value-added dealer plan for personal computers 4—1921
IBM 3277 colour display emulated on an IBM personal computer 4—13127
IBM MC-DOS compared with Digital Research's CP/M 4—2517
IBM PC, software directory 4—7071
IBM PC games, review 4—19400
IBM PC Junior, review 4—17120
IBM PC sorted diskette directory listing, in Assembler 4—22406
IBM PC XT and DOS 2.00 4—9288
IBM PCjr, compatibility with PC, performance and expandability 4—21775
IBM PCjr, outside suppliers and industry trends 4—3741
IBM PCjr, review 4—21838
IBM PCjr, specifications 4—8623
IBM PCjr, will it sell? 4—14899
IBM PCjr 4—17070
IBM PCjr personal computer 4—12730
IBM Personal Computer, accessing system and hardware facilities 4—9247

personal computing continued
IBM Personal Computer, applications 4—9391
IBM personal computer, comparison with TI model 4—1852
IBM Personal Computer, Ethernet technology 4—8766
IBM Personal Computer, graphics editor, BASIC program 4—9093
IBM Personal Computer, installable device drivers for PC-DOS 2.0 4—8521
IBM Personal Computer, market acceptance and performance, new models 4—1849
IBM personal computer, screen display enhancement, assembly language program 4—9092
IBM personal computer, software package selection 4—19765
IBM Personal Computer, speech images 4—8944
IBM Personal Computer, SPOC chess program 4—23735
IBM personal computer 4—1900
IBM Personal Computer as professional's workstation 4—18269
IBM Personal Computer assessment 4—5338
IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4—1851
informal learning centres and the role of microcomputers 4—10744
information revolution, new stages *(Polish)* 4—23797
information technology—for whom? *(German)* 4—23731
integration of personal workstations into DP services 4—15058
intellectual support system, personal computer plan at Stevens Institute of Technology 4—6759
Intelligence word processing software on the Hitachi PC 4—13672
interface technology, windows, mice, and other hardware and software 4—5404
investment planning program 4—9507
invisible disk directory for VIC and 64 4—5869
Japanese personal computing developments 4—3578
joystick construction 4—3583
joystick interface for microcomputers 4—5411
joysticks and trackballs 4—8965
jungle adventure game, Lord Quatermain's search, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23730
Junior Computer Basicode-2 interface and VDU Card subroutines 4—17259
Jupiter Ace 4000 personal computer, using FORTH 4—17069
Kaypro 10, software packages 4—14756
keyboard literacy, book 4—10591
Knowledgeman for IBM PC 4—2707
Krazy Ape arcade game, listing 4—23768
learning to compute 4—3615
Letter Drop, word game in Basic 4—23757
lie detector/relaxation aid, biofeedback interface for microcomputers 4—3631
Life in Modula-2 4—3619
light pen for Vic 20, description 4—22156
linear searching of string arrays on the Apple II 4—10582
local government accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2835
Lower Case, machine code program for Dragon 32K 4—23761
Lynx microcomputers, review of range from 48 to 128K 4—21809
machine code, how to use it on a Dragon 4—9146
machine language input routines for Commodore computers 4—5915
Macintosh business personal microcomputer, mouse controller, high-resolution screen 4—12768
MACRO subprogram for time elapsed between dates 4—19437
magnetic storage devices, future developments for home computer users 4—16999
manager use, productivity 4—9399
MASTER for VIC-20 and COMMODORE 64 4—3576
Mastermind-type game program listing, Saint-Exupery, in Forth *(French)* 4—14750
Mattel Aquarius home computer system 4—17087
maze game, Flip and Flop 4—19423
maze game program, in X.BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4—3572
Maze-Miner arcade game 4—23774
medical education, implications of personal intelligent machines 4—14224
medical programs, review 4—23794
medical record keeping program 4—19414
Mediterranean computer workshops 4—14856
Memory/Shift integrated applications software 4—17746
Memotech MTX 500 microcomputer review 4—17122
Micro Calc calculation program 4—23779
Micro Calc calculation program for Atari 4—23785
Micro Calc calculation program for Commodore machines 4—23780
Micro Calc calculation program for the Apple 4—23783
Micro Calc calculation program for TRS-80 4—23784
Micro MUMPS, simple database language for personal computers 4—9355
Micro-Sci Gameport III for the Apple III, emulates the Apple II input/output port 4—17227
MicroBee IC personal computer, software 4—12774
microcomputer and typewriter industries' convergence 4—17450
microcomputer communication possibilities 4—3609
microcomputer display screen selection 4—3626
microcomputer hardware and software 4—5291
microcomputer local area network selection 4—8763
microcomputer purchase guidelines 4—19443
microcomputer shakeout and vendor survival forecast 4—3668
microcomputers for solutions to engineering problems in electricity supply industry, trends 4—3247
Micronet, database particularly for schools and colleges 4—2737
Micronet 800 and Prestel, guide 4—22995
micros at big firms, survey 4—5328
monitors for home computers, monochrome and RGB types 4—17504
Mosaic Puzzle, computer game 4—6794
Mosaic Puzzle 4—14765
Moving maze, computer game 4—6793
MTX-500, Memotech memory 4—21811
multichannel software event counter for the MC6809 4—10599
multicolor Atari character editor 4—5870
multimedia information systems using home computers *(Norwegian)* 4—18522
multiplicative linear congruential pseudo-random number generator 4—10597
multiprogram software package DesQ 4—23745
murder-mystery game, prose, 'The Witness' 4—23737
Music, program for Oric-1 which plays music 4—23752
music education on Apple microcomputer 4—23715

personal computing continued
music on microcomputers 4—6809
music program listing for Videogenie, in BASIC *(French)* 4—6763
music synthesizer program for CBM 64 in BASIC 4—3604
mutual fund files, on OSI and Apple computers 4—2763
NCR Decision Mate V desktop computer 4—8591
NEC-8201A computer benchtest 4—17181
Nestar Systems Inc.'s Plan 4000 local area network for binding elements of Arcnet, Ethernet and Cluster/one 4—2080
Nightflyer, computer game 4—14761
nonviolent computer games 4—6790
number of systems for microcomputers 4—16921
number system explanation, program in Basic 4—3584
numbers, converting between bases in BASIC 4—3577
numerical methods for the personal computer, book 4—14779
office automation, role of personal computer *(Dutch)* 4—13717
office automation effects 4—18267
Olivetti M-10 *(German)* 4—17096
Omnitek Ltd. products and marketing policies, Atari products distribution 4—6807
Oric, games software review 4—10545
Oric 1, Matrix Run, games program 4—10554
ORIC centepods 4—3592
Oric games 4—14778
Oric-1, tape verifying, machine code routine 4—10558
Oric-1 Space Invaders program in BASIC 4—10565
OS-9 operating system for Color Computer 4—22626
Osborne 1, graphics program in BASIC 4—2403
Osborne microcomputer user's experience following vendor insolvency 4—19742
Osbreak for Osborne 1, break key provision for modem port 4—21879
Otelo game of strategies, computer programs *(Spanish)* 4—23796
outline and recommended retail price of a selection of microcomputers 4—14754
output formatting program for Atari 4—6788
output line construction 4—6786
Pac-Man arcade game for 16K ZX-81 4—23767
pandiagonal magic squares, TI-59 algorithm and program listing *(German)* 4—14075
pattern drawing program 4—6795
PAWS: a personal ATLAS work station 4—21141
paycheck analysis 4—14758
Peanut, IBM's home computer 4—5295
peripherals for home computer systems 4—10518
peripherals for home computers 4—16998
peripherals for home computers in 1999 4—17528
Personal Bibliographic Systems 4—6300
personal computer: a necessary instrument or a management toy? *(Dutch)* 4—21833
personal instruments *(Italian)* 4—1256
personal scientific computing environment: a new approach to power industry computer applications 4—23356
personal telecommunication costs 4—10520
physically handicapped user computing: external keyboard for microcomputers, esp. Epson HX20 4—14753
Pied Piper, features 4—5350
Pinball Construction Set 4—23732
Plane Annoying, puzzle for Sinclair ZX81 4—23751
plotting data with character graphics in BASIC 4—10579
poker game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4—23728
political economics planning game, for teaching purposes *(German)* 4—3478
portable and transportable computers 4—21823
portable computers, market survey 4—5329
portable computers, restrictions on aircraft 4—3581
Progaid toolkit program for ZX-81 4—22581
program transportability between VIC-20, PET and Commodore 64 computers 4—19435
programming of personal computer, book 4—3630
Prolog comparison to Lisp 4—2435
purchase problems and guidelines 4—19806
Quadlink, IBM adaptation board for Apple programs 4—17592
quiz program, general multiple choice 4—19351
radio teletype modem, construction and connection, digital data communications application 4—1964
Rainbow 100, marketing 4—1922
random access file input output 4—5214
recreational software 4—23746
Rescue, data management program for IBM PC 4—9358
ROM routine usage from BASIC on VIC and C64 4—6816
RTTY, IBM Personal Computer appl. 4—10228
Runway 180, game listing in BASIC 4—6796
sales losses in low-end-of-the-market microcomputers 4—6921
Samurai S16 *(German)* 4—17101
science fiction adventure games from Avalon Hill 4—19408
SECTOR, adventure game on Apple II using BASIC *(French)* 4—19389
Sega 3000 home computer *(French)* 4—21767
Shark Treasure, graphical computer game for Dragon 4—23748
Sharp's pocket computer: its design, philosophy and functions 4—5280
Sharp PC-1211 and PC-1251 pocket computers, programming tricks *(German)* 4—17102
signed arithmetic usage, missed sign comparisons on 6502 computers 4—6814
signed binary multiplication with the MC6809 4—6817
Simulated Computer II 4—23581
simulated DOS for ZX-81 in BASIC and machine code 4—10550
Sinclair microdrive and RS232 interface, practical use 4—21690
Sinclair QL review 4—17123
Sinclair Spectrum, alternative uses of 'open' and 'close' for microdrive 4—23762
Sinclair Spectrum, arcade game in BASIC, Maggot Stomp 4—10567
Sinclair Spectrum, software and games 4—10561
Sinclair Spectrum assembler program in BASIC 4—10571
Sinclair Spectrum games review 4—3628
Sinclair Spectrum voice synthesiser 4—17567
Sinclair ZX81, arcade game in BASIC, Scram-81 4—10566
Sinclair ZX81 Merge facility, program listing in BASIC 4—10572
Sinclair ZX 81 auto-repeat panel, using transistor switches, Schmitt triggers, bridging diodes *(German)* 4—21860
Sinclair ZX Spectrum microcomputer review 4—5339
Sinclair ZX-81 line renumbering program in BASIC 4—10570

personal computing continued
sliding tile puzzle for Dragon microcomputer 4—3605
software, instructions in machine code and BASIC programs 4—3569
Software Arts TK! Solver, an equation solver 4—14266
software directory for IBM Personal Computer 4—3618
software distribution via viewdata 4—9768
software life cycle parameters, interactive macro-estimation, via personal computer, customer/developer communication improvement 4—22328
software package capabilities and selection criteria 4—18253
software tools for personal computer linking to mainframe, survey 4—22261
Space Invaders-type game program listing, Squadron, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14751
space saving programming technique 4—2483
Space Thief 4—14762
Spectravideo SV318, MSX standard personal computer 4—1692
Spectravideo SV-318 personal computer 4—17142
Spectrum, routine for filling in irregular shapes, machine code 4—10552
Spectrum time slider game 4—3587
speech recognizers for business software 4—13190
speech synthesis and recognition 4—22235
spelling quiz program 4—6690
Spirograph-type curve plotting by computer 4—17730
spreadsheet program for mech. design calcs. 4—3426
Sprite, graphics program for Sinclair Spectrum 4—23753
sprite animation program for BBC micro 4—23769
sprite editor for Commodore CBM 64, BASIC, machine code 4—10551
squash, game for PC 1500 *(French)* 4—19392
Step One personal computer by Ericsson *(German)* 4—17094
Stevens Institute of Technology, personal computer plan 4—23676
strategy games and simulations from SSI 4—19407
string/substring searching, rapid, Applesoft BASIC program 4—9120
submarine game for ZX-81, in BASIC 4—3607
Submarine mission computer game 4—3593
submarine simulations for commodore 4—19422
summer computer camps for schoolchildren 4—14872
Super Barricade, two-player game for BBC Micro 4—3601
survey of Forth, Pascal, BCPL, LISP, for use on microcomputers 4—9165
Swag, basic computer game for Atari 4—23758
technological revolution, implications 4—6943
telecommunications software 4—10513
telecomputing, bulletin boards 4—23741
telegames, computer games by phone 4—6789
telematics and the microcomputer in health care 4—9609
telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4—10240
telephone directory management program 4—19447
teletext, telesoftware electronic publishing system to serve the microcomputer 4—6197
tennis game for ZX81, in BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4—3571
terminal emulator for Commodore 64, machine language program 4—10242
Texas Instruments' TI-99/4A microcomputer 4—21822
Texas Instruments Professional Computer 4—5286
text-processing on BBC microcomputer, program 4—23792
ThinkTank idea processor 4—23747
TI 99/4A games, review 4—19401
TI computer, character set 4—10537
TI personal computer, comparison with IBM model 4—1852
TI-99/4A software for TI home computer *(German)* 4—23791
Timex 1000 memory expansion, artificial, programming techniques 4—19433
top ten computer games 4—14776
Tortoise II graphics language for ZX spectrum 4—3594
Toshiba T100/T300 personal computers, features and system layout 4—1931
touch typing, educational programs 4—19283
TPC-8300 microcomputers, printer/plotter, peripherals *(German)* 4—5052
trackball-interfacing techniques for microprocessors 4—12830
Transend PC, communications package for the IBM PC 4—10220
Triumph-Adler alphatronic PC *(German)* 4—5305
TRS 80, arcade games, review 4—19404
TRS-80 Model 100 personal computer 4—17114
TRS-80C Color Computer directory menu, BASIC program 4—10589
TRS-80C Color Computer memory, conversion from ROM to EPROM 4—5243
TS 1000 home utilities 4—19394
TS 1000 modification for monitor compatibility 4—19416
TS-1000 general purpose subroutines 4—3582
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4—10231
Turtle Graphics language for the VIC-20 and C64 4—5822
TV set selection 4—10519
UCSD p-System, software environment for personal computers, book 4—9236
UNIX operating system for Professional 350 microcomputer 4—17997
uses in business and leisure 4—22408
Utility Bill Audit, household costs analysed 4—14759
Vamp DVM-1 computer/TV interface kit 4—23733
Vetrex Arcade System and available games 4—19441
VIC, game, U-boat, BASIC program 4—10544
VIC, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
Vic 20, review of new games 4—23789
VIC 20 character design program in BASIC 4—6785
VIC 20 games, review 4—19403
Vic BASIC, extending its command vocabulary 4—10559
VIC function keys 4—10536
VIC Gridmania complete listing of game BASIC object code 4—10549
Vic Rabbit, device for loading and saving programs on tape 4—21896
VIC tape loading errors 4—10538
Vic-20, accessories for expansion 4—3622
VIC-20, character design, enlargement and display, BASIC programs 4—10542
Vic-20, high resolution graphics for 8K expansion 4—3606
Vic-20 arcade game in BASIC, Sky Hop 4—10562
Vic-20 BASIC expansion 4—10573
Vic-20 Flying Saucer Attack 4—3591
Vic-20 monitor 4—2465
VIC-20 program protection 4—6799
Vicman, version of Pacman for Vic 20 4—23750
Videogram, presentation-graphics software for IBM PC 4—10502
Virgin games, corporate strategy 4—19412

personal computing continued
VisiWord word processing package for IBM PC 4−9446
voice recognition boards for Apple/Franklin and Texas Instruments computers 4−17573
voice recognition hardware and software 4−17572
VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4−5877
VZ-200 colour microcomputer with built-in Basic interpreter 4−1891
water authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4−2802
wind chill calculation program 4−19413
word games for PCs 4−19405
word processing, Tasword Two package for ZX Spectrum 4−2652
workstations for all at Carnegie Mellon University, project 4−12813
XENO, computer-assisted compilation of crossword puzzles 4−10592
yam game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4−6781
yatzee game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4−6781
Z80 assembly language sorting routine 4−17743
Z-80 machine language, stacking instructions *(German)* 4−2422
Zork trilogy, adventure game software 4−6782
ZR-81 GT compiler 4−2464
ZX81, improved usage *(Polish)* 4−19439
ZX81, machine code version of Pac-Man 4−10556
ZX81, machine language aspects *(German)* 4−17809
ZX81 as a controller 4−3612
ZX81 clear text machine language aspects *(German)* 4−17810
ZX81 QRA programs on cassette 4−10253
ZX 81, carry flag computing *(German)* 4−19438
ZX death duel 4−3588
ZX Interface 2 for Sinclair Spectrum microcomputer 4−8717
ZX Spectrum, interactive graphics programs 4−5764
ZX spectrum, low-level programming in machine code 4−6802
ZX Spectrum BEEP Command routines, in assembler and machine code 4−22301
ZX spectrum graphics 4−2375
ZX Spectrum microcomputers, characts. *(German)* 4−5051
ZX spectrum selected lines erasure program in BASIC *(German)* 4−23790
ZX Spectrum software 4−23764
ZX-81, writing machine code 4−23760
ZX-81 draw routine 4−19428
ZX-81 to Spectrum program converter 4−17936
ZX-Compander text compression routine for ZX-81 4−22425

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
advertisement of careers in the online industry 4−18757
aggregation in manpower planning 4−15564
car manufacturer, assembly methods, working conditions and productivity 4−19485
career planning for employees 4−130
careers with a future, job status in 1990s 4−12
centralization and decentralization in personnel administration−use of a microcomputer as a terminal *(French)* 4−9554
communications support planning 4−15747
complex project management techniques 4−128
computer industry, exporting and the brain drain to the Eastern bloc 4−19600
computer maintenance personnel in computer centres *(Polish)* 4−35
computer system, integrated payroll and personnel software package 4−13749
contract staff, DP industry views 4−19639
cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4−23363
Dalroth, recruitment consultant, Arabian firms 4−14915
data administration key people 4−9426
DP megatrends in the information era 4−19677
DP personnel, acquisition and retention 4−3785
DP personnel motivation, norms and differences 4−6989
DP personnel turnover 4−10625
DP professionals, motivation 4−6990
DP project control *(French)* 4−3802
employment agencies, use of microcomputers 4−18496
ergonomics consideration to improve productivity 4−2658
executive recruitment agencies, use of microcomputers 4−18497
Federal Government of USA, training for office automation 4−19525
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−14334
home office and the way it would affect people 4−2670
human resource management, computer system selection 4−13879
human resources management 4−135
in-house or outside training for employees, comparisons 4−49
incentive compensation for information systems departments 4−19683
information processing and human resources, survey of change 4−2663
interfacing people with their machines 4−2319
job design implications for operations managers 4−14968
keyboard operator training 4−6895
management in small firm 4−557
manpower planning, model for recruiting and training decisions 4−15661
manpower planning 4−7003
manpower planning in hierarchical systems, limiting structures 4−15579
manpower planning survey and appl. 4−7341
manpower system, hierarchical, conditions for lumping grades 4−15755
manpower systems, extension to McClean's steady state model 4−7340
McClean's steady state manpower model, historical application 4−20245
microcomputer effect on staff 4−18595
microcomputer local area network, information sharing and control 4−17351
microcomputer use, training of employees 4−19509
motivation and decision style in organisation management 4−11210
Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4−9672
network manpower problems with side constraint 4−15547
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4−19241
office automation and changing roles of secretaries and clerks 4−10753
performance standards, goals and objectives for DP personnel 4−19708
planning for professional DP personnel *(Italian)* 4−10688
professional evolution in hierarchical organizations 4−7481
programmer salaries and profit-sharing, case studies 4−101
programmers and their future 4−14914
public library staff deployment trends and networking prospects 4−23061
ranking system, linear Markov model description 4−7480
recruitment methods for DP staff 4−7004

personnel continued
recruitment of UK personnel around the world 4−29
shift, days-off and tour scheduling problems 4−546
small businesses, automation of administrative processes 4−3788
software jobs, financial rewards and middle managers 4−14919
software protection, team effort 4−19738
software workers survey 4−6923
Specialist Computer Recruitment−personnel recruitment procedures 4−14822
staff preparation for information handling 4−48
STARS, human resources task area 4−10841
stress at work in Silicon Valley, USA 4−19606
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4−18969
support products and services, paper shredders, temporary help, security systems 4−19704
system development paraprofessionals 4−10827
technical support staff, importance in integrated department 4−6998
technological awareness program for computing profession 4−10743
telecommuting, work-at-home projects 4−9433
training for nuclear power plant operation in Sweden 4−16101
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4−16174
variable remuneration management *(French)* 4−9553
VDU hazards, eye pauses and pregnancies, Trade Union viewpoint 4−2157
Visicalc and personnel management *(French)* 4−9556
working conditions and industrial automation 4−19484

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
corporation strategic planning with personal computer 4−18180
critical path analysis: a library management tool 4−9728
minimum dummy activities problem 4−20203
model specific OR methods, risk engineering reliability analysis 4−15556
system design project 4−19758

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
aircraft trajectory optimization, using forced singular perturbation method 4−12022
closed-loop discrete optimal control, singular perturbation analysis 4−20302
discretised regression models with perturbated measurement data, regulation methods, model selection and parameter estimation *(German)* 4−3974
frequency domain approach for systems with slow and fast modes 4−11328
groups of transforms and control systems *(Russian)* 4−15778
handprinted Kanji and Roman characters simulation, distorted character generation *(Japanese)* 4−15382
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4−10973
human movements model, eye, arm and head 4−15728
intrinsic conditioning of approximate null vector computed with SVD 4−4897
isomorphic iterative methods in solving singularly perturbed elliptic difference equations 4−7500
maximum likelihood objective function, perturbation analysis 4−11011
microcomputer regulator, four-channel, synthetic perturbation supplementary circuit *(German)* 4−6578
multivariable control systems, simultaneous noninteraction rel. to inputs and perturbations 4−20327
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4−20978
ordinary differential eqns., extrapolation method for the numerical solution of singular perturbation problems 4−12282
piecewise linear autonomous system, periodic soln., perturbation method *(Japanese)* 4−7582
probabilistic computational complexity classes under definitional perturbations, robustness 4−8281
reduced-order models, selection of states to be retained 4−11320
robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4−11342
single perturbation of heat equation, comparison of solution of 4−21226
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4−11411
uncertainty and robustness representations 4−15803

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
advanced control of petrochemical processes 4−11960
Atlantic Richfield's office automation systems, implementation and planning 4−2617
benchmarking problems for simulation 4−6617
BETA3A user manual, oil reservoir simulation program 4−10456
BETAPLOT user's manual, black oil reservoir simulator, output processing 4−10454
black oil reservoir simulation program user manual 4−10455
catalytic reformer, distributed control 4−11950
combustible gases, digital monitoring 4−14635
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025
computer graphics and petrochemical plant design 4−14640
drilling data modelling system *(Hungarian)* 4−19247
drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4−19931
evolutionary concepts in electric heat tracing for the Great Plains Synthetic Fuels Project, microprocessor equipment specification 4−14373
flowmeter small-scale production planning and implementation of industrial robots 4−11880
microcomputer appls. in British Petroleum 4−9508
OIL, Norwegian on-line literature database *(Norwegian)* 4−6307
oil refinery changeover to microprocessor control 4−11945
oil transport scheduling in pipelines *(German)* 4−15682
on-line controlled inspecting machine for API reference master gauges 4−1095

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

p.f.m. *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH
metal corrosion, computer program giving electrode potential of compounds as function of pH, project overview 4−3149

pH control
chemical waste-water treatment plant, adaptive pH control based on physico-chemical modelling 4—806
computer package for regulation systems design 4—23623
pH factor *see pH*
pH measurement
dairy industry, casein continuous production line *(Polish)* 4—16016
ion-sensitive FET sensor for chemical variables meas. and control *(German)* 4—7666
respiring cells and vesicles, membrane potential, proton motive force and pH gradient meas. 4—8179
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—16028
phase angle meters *see phase meters*
phase changers *see phase convertors*
phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
No entries
phase comparators
No entries
phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*
phase control
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
cycloconvertor, phase voltage controlled, characts. anal. 4—7791
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4—20699
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
microprocessor control of phase-controlled converters and cycloconverters 4—4488
optical fibre interferometer, instabilities elimination 4—4208
servo drives, unity form factor phase controlled 4—20523
ship mains, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—4303
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4—7693
thyristor convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—20664
TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 4—697
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—4496
VSB multilevel transmission system, automatic phase control circuits using equaliser tap weights *(Japanese)* 4—20397
phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—4479
phase-locked loops
automatic control system, phase-locked, cycle slippings, freq. estimates 4—15760
microcomputer controlled systems, frequency control anal. *(German)* 4—1226
nonlinear type, analysis program for TI-58/59 calculator 4—18987
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4—4300
quantized phase detector for a magnetic disk storage system 4—1740
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—4301
ship mains, system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—4303
universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4—11712
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—956
phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
No entries
phase meters
No entries
phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
autonomous controllers for small networks, V.29 modems transformation 4—12997
phase regulation *see phase control*
phase sequence indicators
No entries
phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*
phase shift keying
modem using differential phase-shift keying chip set 4—12851
phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multi-machine power systems 4—7833
phase space methods
decomposition algorithm for design of control systems, CAD appls. 4—20287
time-lag control, dynamic programming method, unique optimisation problem *(Russian)* 4—7807
phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*
phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*
phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*
philosophical aspects
see also humanities
computer crime, discussion 4—14894
ethics within a DP environment 4—14935
informatics as an applicable science *(German)* 4—14831
keyboards and screen design 4—10706
society, fire systems concepts 4—4180
phonographs *see gramophones*
photocells *see photoelectric cells*
photochemistry
see also photoelectrochemical cells
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5265
photoconductive cells
No entries
photocopying
see also electrophotography
copyright and photocopying from the publishers' point of view 4—13977
plane inductive copy control with constant tangential speed *(German)* 4—4798
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4—22218
photodetectors
contours matched scanning, computerised image processing 4—19061
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—7754
HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—20803
office/work-room areas artificial lighting control by light sensor system *(German)* 4—15910
road tunnel lighting, automatic control *(French German)* 4—4459
vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—15431
photodiodes
spectrophotometric high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4—6340
Si, detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4—14216
photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*
photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
No entries
photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photoconducting devices; phototubes
exhaust gases from diesel engines, smoke density meter *(Russian)* 4—15948
interface cct. from SM 600 microprocessor family *(Bulgarian)* 4—21887
magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4—20384
materials handling appl. 4—821
photovoltaic relay, switching low level analogue signals 4—20480
solid state position sensors, application trends 4—20504
photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*
photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
No entries
photoelectrochemistry *see photochemistry*
photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*
photoelectron spectroscopy
data-acquisition system for photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers 4—6365
XPS, data reduction using microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4—16585
photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*
photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*
photoglow tubes *see phototubes*
photogrammetry
coastal and lake depth monitoring by airborne method using laser 4—14241
computer imaging processing for remotely sensed data 4—14239
computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4—18878
high density facial measurement, automated approach, image capturing and processing hardware 4—9965
METROCOM municipal data management system 4—22904
rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
remote sensing photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
remote sensing photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—18884
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
stereo mapping using digital plotting table DZT 90×120, graphic online data output *(German)* 4—5604
stereo system, optical tooling, high-precision, developments in automation and accuracy *(German)* 4—21164
photographic applications
see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing
automatic photographic plate measuring machine for astronomical meas. 4—21178
color hardcopy for CAD/CAM 4—2227
medical endoscope cameras, automatic focusing system 4—8174
multimedia systems for public entertainment 4—14695
photometric processor for electron-analogue transformation of lunar images, appl. to colour mapping of Moon 4—18899
thermonuclear fusion expts., automatic diagnostic system for strong shock waves 4—18820
photographic filters *see optical filters*
photographic lenses
see also aberrations
aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4—23204
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*
photographic material sensitivity
No entries
photographic techniques *see photography*
photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; radiography
animation, photographing microcomputer graphics 4—6819
camera controlled by TRS-80 Model III 4—10594
computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—10299
high-speed photography, rotating prism drum camera, speed control using electrical synchronisation 4—16523

photography continued
motion picture special effects filming, robotics system appl. 4—8106
multispectral image restoration, optimal method for fast approximate procedure 4—14503
offline stills programming 4—12106
sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—1707
slide display using microcomputer attached to colour TV 4—23657
photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*
photolithography
see also masks; photoresists
bipolar LSI, isolet kerf structure and math model for improved sensitivity to bipolar leakage components 4—14442
LSI mask pattern design, algorithm for resizing polygon regions *(Japanese)* 4—23428
modular process control system for thin film cct. production for photolithography *(Russian)* 4—7949
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4—1457
PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
UV, reduction projection printing at 365 nm wavelength *(Japanese)* 4—23423
photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
high-speed process chromatography for the Claus process 4—16588
Osram-GEC laboratory automated mirror photometer 4—12211
portable telescope, photometer and data-recording system 4—18898
stack gas monitoring with the BINOS system *(German)* 4—7983
UV, RADAS, process monitoring appl. *(German)* 4—7982
photometric light sources
No entries
photometry
see also colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
AURAS system for computer-aided autoradiogram evaluation 4—6321
binned photometry at Geneva Observatory, use in spectral classification 4—6417
CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4—2202
displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 4—2200
Moon, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4—18899
panoramic photometry reduction, asymmetric clipping algorithm 4—23275
photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*
photomultipliers
No entries
photon correlation spectroscopy
microprocessor-based digital correlator 4—3145
photon counting
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4—15415
stellar spectrophotometer with photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597
Ne, hollow cathode discharge tube, time-resolved spectral measurement by. photon counting method 4—16566
photoresistors
No entries
photoresists
NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4—1457
SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4—11894
phototelegraphy *see facsimile*
photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
solar domestic hot water system performance computing 4—19256
solar heating system design computer simulation models 4—10448
solar hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4—19246
phototransistors
No entries
phototubes
see also photomultipliers
No entries
photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—11752
household photovoltaic system, MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs *(Spanish)* 4—14358
power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—11751
renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4—11348
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—20650
solar power control systems 4—11764
system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4—11753
photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*
physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry
No entries
physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*
physical instrumentation control
automated dye laser calibration using microprocessor control and optogalvanic detection 4—8161
CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, computer control system 4—16598
chromatography system automation 4—8151
coherent angular velocity meter, adaptive control 4—12200
electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4—12182
EPR spectrometer control by microprocessor and digital hardware 4—12190
Fabry-Perot etalons control, using capacitance micrometry 4—12197
laser multichannel system, adjustment control facilities 4—4845
LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4—1304
mass spectrometer automated control by distributed microprocessors 4—12186
physical instrumentation control continued
microwave holography system, radar-type, using Gunn oscillator with built-in phase detectors *(Japanese)* 4—16581
multiple pulse generator, software-controlled, application to drift tube gating system 4—8158
optical benches, motorised focusing system 4—21179
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
photon-counting photometer, on-line control *(German)* 4—21177
Pulkovo horizontal meridian circle, automatic zenith distance setting system *(Russian)* 4—12205
pulsed NMR, millidegree temperature control 4—4847
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
reflectance microscope, automated, for mapping of polished coal surfaces 4—16574
remote sensing photographic system FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
Reticon controller for VUV/visible spectroscopy 4—21174
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—8167
spectroradiometry, microprocessor-based, for use on prod. shop floor 4—8154
stellar spectrophotometer with photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597
titration automation, using Sinclair ZX81 4—12179
TOYSAT structural control experiment, linear quadratic Gaussian optimal estimation and control 4—16572
US scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4—17444
X-ray diffractometer automation 4—16570
SiO$_2$ film, avalanche electron injection system with microprocessor-control *(Japanese)* 4—21173
physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*
physical optics
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4—6353
physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
accelerator physics, computer programs 4—23232
advanced optical system design and anal. using SYSCAP 2.5 computer anal. program 4—18981
aerial reconnaissance lens computerised evaluation by automated lens testing system 4—23204
aeroacoustic computation of cylinder wake flow 4—23178
air coolers, mean temp. difference, computer generated graphs 4—3146
ANALOGIC array processor AP400 for list mode data processing 4—14164
APD3600 computerised X-ray powder diffractometer 4—21166
Apple-CAMAC data acquisition systems 4—14143
ASYMTOP code, top molecules, asymmetric, rotational eigenfunction and energies 4—9909
ATLAS accelerator data acquisition system 4—14149
atomic Gaussian orbital calcs., Roothaan HF program 4—9910
ATOMLLL with transparency and shadows 4—3153
automatic generation of hybrid and displacement-type finite elements 4—9938
average reson. parameters calc., benchmark test of computer codes 4—18835
BATTY83 computer program for thick target PIXE anal. 4—23185
BBC microcomputer, TCR meas. 4—19332
beam and shaft free vibr. anal. by programmable calculator 4—18823
Belevac Heavy Ion Spectrometer data acquisition system 4—14153
BOREAS program, ideal fluid dynamic 1-D model with shock waves 4—23186
Brookhaven FASTBUS/UNIBUS interface 4—14155
Brookhaven large neutrino detector, data acquisition system 4—14120
Brookhaven segment interconnect 4—14156
tert-butyl alcohol, aq. soln., hydration, Monte Carlo calcs. 4—23213
calculations using small- and medium-scale computers, benchmark tests 4—17061
CAMAC system organisation, multicrate, in high-energy physics expts. 4—14169
Cartesian coordinates of atoms-in-molecules, calcs. using universal program 4—6360
CERN's approach to FASTBUS software 4—14158
CHARM calorimeter, pattern recognition for hadronic showers 4—9903
chromatography system automation 4—8151
colour and spectral calculations on keyboard computers *(Russian)* 4—6366
computer simulation of a cold fluidised bed 4—14176
computer simulation of molecular collisions leading to Maxwell distrib. 4—6354
cooperative programming in crystallography 4—3135
cranking planar mechanisms on a microcomputer 4—9911
cubic metals, elementary semicond. and semicond. compounds with spin-orbit interaction, band structure calcs. 4—6352
cylinder, variable thickness, temp. distrib. calc. *(Italian)* 4—6343
Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4—6283
damped free oscillator modelling program for Sharp MZ-80 B *(French)* 4—3480
DARSY online/offline data analysing system 4—14134
development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4—14141
DIAB program, quantum chem. energy hypersurfaces, non-adiabatic transformation 4—6348
diatomic monoxides, heat of form. and dissoc. energies, Gibbs energy functions 4—23216
diffraction pattern intensity measurements in the introductory college physics laboratory using microcomputers 4—3123
directed hybrid atomic orbital generation program, Fock matrix transference in SAMO-type procedures 4—9916
Director code, representation matrices, calcs. 4—23189
discrete event simulation, vectorization 4—9940
disturbance wave region of annular flow, flow characts. and tube diameter effect 4—14097
Doublet III diagnostic data acquisition system 4—14121
ducts sound propagation computation using finite difference method *(Chinese)* 4—23207
dynamic parameter array system 4—14160
electron micrographs, high resolution, simulation by high-speed computation techniques 4—3141

physics computing continued
electron microscopy, phase retrieval from image and diffr. patterns *(Chinese)* 4—3125
electron states in cryst. solids, LMTO method, book 4—23229
Epson bit plot graphics, electron density maps 4—9905
equilibrium models, design of structural continua by finite element anal. 4—9939
experiments for the student 4—18801
fast ADC scanner for multiparameter nuclear physics experiments 4—14135
FASTBUS device emulation 4—14167
FASTBUS Diagnostic Language for multimaster multisegment FASTBUS system testing 4—12872
FASTBUS implementation review 4—14116
FASTBUS Software Resource Guide 4—14163
FASTBUS software review 4—14157
FASTBUS to UNIBUS processor interface, data collection system 4—14166
FASTF, fast Fourier transform computer program with arbitrary factors 4—12298
FEDGROUP-3 program system for processing nucl. data 4—18833
finite element upsetting anal. of ring, incremental soln. to contact problem 4—9937
fission reactors, ULOF simulation using SIMMER-II code in SNR-300 4—6374
five segment Brookhaven FASTBUS system 4—14118
fracture mechanics problems, two-dimens., dynamic program, boundary integral eqn. method considerations 4—3150
FRANKC code, integral calcs., auxiliary function calcs. 4—23188
FZRI code, molecular complex Gaussian type orbitals, numerical approx. of auxiliary functions 4—23190
GANIL acquisition system GAS 4—14124
heavy ion physics experiments, analysis system 4—9895
heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4—6369
High Energy Physics group, data processing, database guide 4—14187
high resolution electron microscopy in association with interactive computing 4—18822
high speed data acquisition system for Fermilab experiments 4—14117
high spin nuclei, orientation meas. in crystal ball detector, data anal. program 4—14162
high-energy and intermediate-energy physics, on-line filtration of digital data 4—9924
HMO calc. using microcomputer, teachings appl. 4—23180
Holifield Heavy Ion Research Facility data acquisition software 4—14123
HPLC automation 4—14091
ICAMS, automated emulsion data acquisition and anal. 4—14119
INDEX, a program to reconcile powder diffractograms 4—23224
injection channel of electron cyclotron, current losses minimisation 4—14168
INSPEC coverage of Spanish physicists' work 1978-1979 4—23134
interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment, Rexagan system 4—17250
INTERSIL IM6100 CMOS 12-bit processor for AEC-NIM system *(Japanese)* 4—14096
kernel design for higher level language data acquisition system 4—14111
LAMPF data acquisition system Q memory resident histogramming system 4—14132
LAMPF RSX-11M Q data acquisition system 4—14165
Landau dist. for energy loss of particles, calcs. using LANDAU code 4—23191
large scale calculations on personal microcomputers, convenience and cost saving 4—14178
large scale particle simulations in virtual memory computer 4—6345
laser plasma interaction expts., HEIZ program to estimate temp. modifications 4—6349
laser systems with multiple beams, physical optics modelling 4—6353
LATT code, U(1) lattice gauge theory, Wilson loops, string tension calcs. 4—14105
LATTICE code, SU(N), U(N), lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation 4—9907
lens design and analysis using programmable calculators 4—18805
lens design optimisation program for desktop computers 4—18809
lens design with microcomputer, SODA-1 program 4—18802
light source spectral characts. meas. using set of filters 4—18819
liquid metal ion sources, ion motion computational models 4—23227
LISA; off-line data analyzing program; FORTRAN program package; sorting events; histograms; manipulation; graphical; numerical output; 4—14154
local model exchange pot., EXLAM program for calc. and expansion 4—6347
LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4—12792
LULU analysis program 4—14133
M7 computer for on-line track-finding 4—14146
magnet design and costing, interactive program 4—23222
magnetic field, nonlinear quasistationary, two-dimensional, numerical solution, linear scheme 4—18828
MBDDDT, interactive debugging tool for VAX-MBD CAMAC system 4—14159
MCVD optical waveguide fibres, empirical analysis of profile variations using modal structure analysis 4—9899
mechanical tests on tubular specimens in complicated stress state, computers' use 4—18821
3-methylcyclohexanone, rot.-translational coupling, computer simulation 4—6362
microcomputer based recording systems, increased speed, thermal processes investig. *(Russian)* 4—9929
microcomputer instruction of physics 4—19317
microcomputer-controlled apparatus for simultaneous measurement of exoelectron emission and thermoluminescence 4—3129
microdisplacement measurements by holographic digital image processing 4—23199
microprocessor multi-task monitor program for Intel 8085 4—14136
MIDAS multiprocessor, operator system considerations 4—14161
MIDAS multiprocessor architecture 4—14130
MIDAS multiprocessor system, appl. programming 4—14140
MIMD multiprocessor simulator, performance prediction, appl. to S-1 MkIIa 4—8682
minimal surfaces, n-body modelling, computer oriented 4—18799
MLLE microprocessor based large logging expt. system 4—14127

physics computing continued
moire fringe information processing, displacement and strain meas. appl. 4—9941
MOLDY, mol. dynamics program, user's guide 4—23233
molecular dynamics FORTRAN programs, vectorisation using Cyber 205 processor 4—9906
molecular liquids, field-induced phenomena, computer simulation 4—3138
molecules modelling, Van der Waals surfaces, real-time computer graphics 4—23225
MONTEC program for population radiation dose and dose rate response simulation 4—6372
multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4—14150
multichannel analyser-microcomputer interface 4—5402
multiparameter data acquisition system 4—14148
multiphase flow with interphase slip, developments in IPSA procedure for computation 4—18838
NADOP program for nuclear lifetimes by Doppler broadening lineshape anal. 4—23231
NDT of multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model 4—18837
networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4—14128
NMR chemical microscopy, image-processing method 4—18826
NSCL data acquisition system 4—14126
nuclear backscattering spectra, interactive computer anal. 4—23184
nuclear data acquisition system based on auxiliary crate controller 4—14137
nuclear decay schemes, computer interpretation, anal. and evaluation 4—19193
nuclear fuel reprocessing, countercurrent extraction process, dynamic modelling with microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—14173
Nuclear Structure Research Lab., VAX based data acquisition system 4—14125
OBSERVABLES program, atom-electron scatt. amplitudes, observable quantity calcs. 4—14102
offline software in physics applications, report 4—14184
opened shell/triplet excited state molecule calc. using Reduced Hamiltonian orbital method *(Chinese)* 4—23206
optical computing using Canon BX-1 desktop computer 4—18811
optical design on multi-terminal computer with disc file based data management system 4—23200
optical design with small computers, hardware and software developments 4—18808
optical filter synthesised design assisted by microcomputer 4—3136
optical system design, analysis and production, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—18804
optical testing, computer aided 4—23203
organic compounds, compressibility, critical volume, pressure, computer model *(Chinese)* 4—14172
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4—3147
parallel processor for fast event analysis 4—14147
particle accelerators, cavities, computation of resonant modes using URMEL code 4—9900
particle accelerators, computer programs, successful areas of application 4—14089
PERFECT V FORTRAN program for ^{3}H bound state calcs. 4—14094
PERFECT V-A FORTRAN programs for ^{3}H wave function calcs. 4—14095
PFPOSFIT program, positron lifetime spectra, nongaussian prompt curve in condensed matter 4—14100
physicochemical parameter optimization by unidimensional search, calculator program 4—9918
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4—9902
PLATTSUM program, electrostatic lattice sums, planewise summation method 4—14103
polymer solutions, Brownian dynamics simulation in steady shear flow 4—9926
portable signal acquisition/processing station 4—14145
powder diffr. data, POWLS program for calc. and refinement 4—14186
powder diffraction pattern peak identification, second derivative algorithm 4—21168
powder diffractometer, qualitative phase anal., search/match/identify program 4—21169
probability-based scoring technique for phase identification in X-ray powder diffraction 4—21170
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4—8159
prolate angular spheroidal wave functions 4—6351
prolate radial spheroidal wave functions 4—6350
quantum theory, angular momentum, coupling consts., packed storage program 4—23187
quantum theory, polarisation propagator method, computational implementation 4—14099
real time computer appl. in nuclear and particle physics, conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4—14108
real world optical design in real time 4—23202
RIP interactive program for colour graphic terminals 4—14131
RITZCOM programme for nuclear energy levels determ. 4—18829
rope, wave disturbance propag. using a computer *(Italian)* 4—23211
scanning electron microscope, model for microcomputer conntrol 4—8166
SCATTAMPREL program, atom-electron scatt. amplitudes 4—14101
scientific discovery processes studied by computer simulation 4—14700
scintillation crystal response to γ-rays, efficient computer algorithm for interactive calc. 4—6364
semiconductor detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4—6371
separated supersonic flow, comparison between thin-layer and Navier-Stokes eqn. 4—14087
SHEIVA, multiparameter interactive data acquisition and processing system 4—14151
SHIVA, multitask data acquisition system 4—14152
shock-wave interactions, turbulence amplifications, numerical computations 4—23177
SOLITON code, soliton, bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. 4—14104
sound absorption in gases meas., using Apple II microcomputer 4—18832
sound sources, moving, simulation using ABLE 40 computer *(German)* 4—3139
spherical inclusions, size distrib. calc. from micrograph *(German, English)* 4—9933
statistical models for physics data processing 4—382

physics computing continued
steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4−12178
submicron focused ion beam system optics, computer simulations 4−18815
surface science, computerisation and information utilisation *(French)* 4−23228
surface science microscopy, interfacing and computer control 4−23226
SUUNFA code, SU(3) lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation algorithm 4−9908
TASSO data acquisition system experience 4−14129
temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4−23205
thin-walled framed structures, internal stresses real-time determ. *(German)* 4−3435
Timex/Sinclair as an intelligent lab station terminal 4−21933
Tokamak plasmas, neutral beam deposition code for noncircular plasmas 4−6358
TPC data acquisition electronics, CAMAC interface 4−14138
transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 4−3151
transonic flow, grid overlapping scheme for flowfield computations about multicomponent configurations 4−3124
TRAQ I, a CAMAC system for multichannel data acquisition, storage and processing 4−14144
TRIOBE, Fortran program for triton bound state with vel.-depend. OBE potential 4−9898
TRIUMF's data acquisition system 4−14112
TRIUMF Time Projection Chamber data acquisition system 4−14122
turbulent boundary layers *(German)* 4−14183
two dimensional model of ideal gas, speed distrib., computer simulation 4−18797
two phase flow in evaporators and condensers, heat transfer calc. 4−18839
two-dimensional composite substance, thermal transfer, point successive over relaxation method 4−6346
underwater spark discharge, channel internal structure, computer calc. *(Russian)* 4−9920
uniform data interface 4−14139
UNIX operating system, soln. to capability problem 4−14109
UNIX time sharing system, data acquisition with PDP-11/44 and MBD-11 branch driver 4−14113
user data acquisition program for higher level langauge system 4−14142
VAX 11/750-MBD data acquisition and anal. system 4−14114
VAX 11/780 data acquisition facility at Triangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 4−14115
vibrations of body in bounded volume of viscous fluid 4−6355
virtual memory based data acquisition system at CERN 4−14110
water, computer simulation methods for phys. props., review 4−23208
wavelength division multiplexers and demultiplexers low insertion loss type, microcomputer-aided design and realisation 4−18810
X-ray powder diffractometry, computer aided search/match system 4−21167
Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4−9935
LiNbO$_3$:Ti integrated optics, computer anal. and design, comparison with expt. 4−18834
NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4−3128

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
articulating joints, human, dynamic modelling 4−587
avian lung modelling, regional ventilation-perfusion inhomogeneity 4−14193
circadian rhythms, predictive model, gated pacemaker 4−585
cone retina in vertebrate, systems analysis of analogue model 4−15736
diffusion approximation, and first passage time problem for model neuron, computation method 4−4166
facilitated-diffusion problems anal. 4−4159
haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4−4174
HASP human associative processor, model 4−20233
homogeneous neuron-like calculating structure, simulation algorithm *(Russian)* 4−11283
intestinal iron absorption and plasma iron kinetics in normal dogs 4−15719
metabolic response to stress, system model 4−11271
metabolic systems, minimal sample schedules for identification of dynamic models 4−7464
monocular line orientation analyser model 4−7450
muscle contraction, mathematical aspects of cross-bridge mechanism 4−4175
muscle spindles, mammalian, behaviour anal., linear systems approach 4−4151
neural hierarchical network model with associative memory and pattern recognition ability *(Japanese)* 4−15743
neural path probabilistic delay model 4−15734
neural populations, nonlinear equations of reaction-diffusion type 4−584
neuromuscular and musculoskeletal control models for the human leg 4−11290
neuromuscular system performance, effects of muscle model parameter dispersion and multiloop segmental interaction 4−4150
neutral system, parameter estimation of threshold function 4−4154
nonlinear physiological systems analysis 4−7452
pacemaker neurons receiving strong synaptic input, model 4−20226
pharmacokinetics, role of compartmental models 4−597
population dispersal and tissue bulk flow models, parameter estimation techniques for transport equations 4−591
primary visual system, vertebrate, modelling and simulation of basic network 4−20228
pupil size effect, systems model 4−4153
renal concentrating mechanism model, mathematical analysis 4−11279
respiration, noise models 4−11287
respiratory control during exercise, model identification 4−11286
retinal nervous system, cascade models 4−596
saccadic eye movements, multipulse controller signals, dynamic overshoot 4−583
saccadic eye movements, time optimisation of multipulse controller signals 4−582
saccadic eye movements mathematical model, multipulse controller signals, pulse width and saccade duration 4−1327

physiological models continued
schizophrenic dysfunction, systems model 4−11270
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4−15726
two dimensional anisotropic visual filters, six formal properties 4−20237
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4−15724
visual-vestibular interaction; labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation 4−580

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
No entries

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
capacitive servo detector for mag. head position meas. 4−8537

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture processing
see also computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
3-D motion parameters and object surface structures estimation from image motion of curved edges 4−4043
absorption edge detector 4−4049
adaptive dither for contour enhancement and suppression of artifacts 4−15455
adaptive FCV clustering algorithm 4−3996
adaptive picture data compression using block truncation coding 4−15454
adaptive ternary delta modulator for efficient image coding 4−15384
aerial images, obtaining 3D information from shadows 4−4016
aerial images, region matching appl. 4−4052
algorithms for unsupervised segmentation, comparison 4−15411
approaches to industrial image processing and their limitations 4−20041
assembly robots, 3D vision system for depth perception 4−15420
automatic definition, learning algorithm evaluation 4−15395
automatic multithreshold selection 4−20037
binary pictures decomposition algorithm on orthogonal basis of elementary patterns 4−15360
binary tree classifiers, design method 4−11106
biomedical appls. for cluster anal. algorithms 4−2846
boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4−4026
boundary extraction from coarsely or irregularly scanned images 4−11280
cellular VLSI architecture 4−16900
chain coding with a hexagonal lattice 4−7266
chamfering, fast method for obtaining approximations of Euclidean distance in N-dimensions 4−480
circular propagation in discrete images 4−11080
circumscribing a convex polygon by a polygon of fewer sides with minimal area addition 4−15364
classification by discrete optimization 4−20040
clustering problems, generalised convergence theorem and characterisation of local optimality 4−20054
coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4−11061
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4−15735
colour image formation models for digital restoration 4−15400
combinatory spaces approach 4−15375
complex coded aperture imaging, system features 4−15417
contour recognition method 4−11058
contour-based motion estimation 4−438
convex hull of simple polygon, linear time algorithm appl. 4−11105
corner detection using facet model 4−4012
correcting non-linear distortions in the scanning and printing process 4−14525
data compression using rectangular transform 4−15363
DBMS, integrated management of multiple information types 4−5966
decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4−2716
detection of tumour cells in urine 4−15418
diffuse edge fitting and following, location adaptive approach 4−20079
digital colour compression, visual system models appl. 4−599
digital image processing, overview, book contrib. 4−7284
digital image processing in automation *(German)* 4−7271
digital images, homogeneity assessment techniques evaluation 4−4038
digital photon-counting speckle interferometry 4−15415
digital picture restoration using generalized Laplacian, successive elimination *(Japanese)* 4−448
digital step edges, detection from zero crossing of second directional derivatives 4−20052
digital stereopair, automated method for 3D coordinates extraction 4−15396
digital video for picture quality improvements 4−15388
digitised curves, new method for polygonal approx. 4−459
edge detection by estimation of multiple-order derivatives 4−4047
edge detection method using two stage procedure 4−15397
edge extraction technique for noisy images 4−20036
edge vector field, extraction of elliptical figures 4−4023
efficient recovery of shape from texture 4−7262
electrophoretogram anal., successive subtraction of 2-D Gaussian intensity functions 4−15412
fast heuristic based on space filling curves for minimum-weight matching in the plane 4−11088
fast texture classifier based on cross entropy minimisation 4−15405
fly visual system, adaptive strategies, image processing quality 4−15721
Gaussian random vector process, image recognition with unknown distrib. sign parameters *(Russian)* 4−3999
geographical database, picture processing 4−21678
geographical information system, quadtree-based systems 4−2937
geometrical logic methods for visual information processing *(Russian)* 4−447
gradient space under orthography and perspective 4−15365
gray scale image compression algorithm 4−7306
heuristic classification algorithm, perturbation and iterative methods appl. 4−11067
hierarchical image representation for compression, filtering and normalization 4−7297
hierarchical picture segmentation, step-wise optimisation 4−4015
high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4−455

picture processing continued
- histogram analysis in threshold selection, convex hull appl. 4—11073
- histogram deconvolution, automated classifiers 4—440
- histogram guided image smoothing expts. 4—475
- hybrid intraframe transform coding of image data 4—15373
- image anal., Copenhagen, Denmark (July 1983) 4—451
- image analysis, problems, progress and prospects 4—11108
- image boundaries, Fourier coding 4—20080
- image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—15374
- image coding, orthogonal transforms, order-4, four level 4—445
- image composition using image variance *(Japanese)* 4—15450
- image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4—20046
- image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4—3998
- image enhancement in a dithered picture 4—7250
- image irradiance, relationship with surface orientation 4—4009
- image motion analysis using concept of weak solutions to distributed parameter systems 4—4039
- image processing, entropy maximisation methods appls. 4—4002
- image processing, uncertainty principle 4—454
- image processing applied to road traffic, general review 4—20064
- image reconstruction by parametric cubic convolution 4—488
- image representation using Voronoi tessellation 4—4034
- image restoration by motion blur using matrix operator, Kalman filter *(Japanese)* 4—7281
- image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4—4083
- image sampling and interpolation 4—11065
- image segmentation, general contextual classification 4—464
- image segmentation employing properties of human visual system 4—471
- image segmentation using relaxation technique 4—4028
- image sequence enhancements based on normal component of image motion 4—11076
- image transformation using multilevel thresholding technique 4—20033
- images, singular value decomposition 4—4003
- impulse noise cleaning by iterative threshold median filtering 4—11132
- industrial appls. of pattern recognition and image processing, approaches and limitations 4—468
- industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4—465
- industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—16334
- industrial robots, image recognition anal. *(Dutch)* 4—12224
- information extraction and shape recognition *(French)* 4—11057
- inherent bias and noise in the Hough transform 4—7263
- interlace scanning, interframe prediction for DPCM processing 4—15401
- Karhunen-Loeve transform, relation to sine transform, image processing 4—11084
- labelling problems, fixed point theory 4—4065
- line matching visual inspection method for PCBs 4—8007
- line thinning algorithm 4—15362
- Los Alamos National Laboratory activities 4—20031
- low bit rate image transmission, block coding scheme design 4—15387
- lunar images, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation 4—18899
- M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4—8206
- mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4—477
- manipulation and presentation of multidimensional image data using the Peano scan 4—7265
- map data processing and the annotation problem 4—3636
- Marr-Hildreth ∇^2G zero crossing edge detector, implementation 4—7240
- mathematical morphology in grey-images 4—15386
- metric bases in digital geometry 4—20039
- minimal error region merging technique for segmentation 4—4025
- minimum distance between two finite planar sets, optimal algorithms 4—11074
- minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4—7278
- modelling, analysing and coding 4—15385
- moment based two-dimensional edge operator 4—4046
- moment techniques in picture analysis 4—4033
- morphological image anal. 4—7280
- motion detection from image information 4—4006
- motion detection system, human, its structure 4—15722
- motion estimation based on multiple local constraints and nonlinear smoothing 4—11103
- motion parameters of independently moving objects, determined from displacement field information 4—4060
- moving objects, octree representations 4—4055
- multichannel image restoration 4—4062
- multidimensional data, testing for uniformity 4—20053
- multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4—4032
- multidimensional logical transforms 4—7268
- multilevel computational processes for visual surface reconstruction 4—7249
- multiple image segmentation technique with subpixel accuracy 4—4030
- multiresolution flow-through motion analysis 4—4041
- multiresolution image anal., pyramids 4—453
- multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4—4063
- multiresolution shape representation 4—4048
- multispectral data, unsupervised classification using divisive algorithm 4—4011
- n-dimensional convex hull problem, method for finding separating hyperplane 4—7246
- NASA's fundamental research program in MPRIA 4—7295
- natural textures synthesis with the control of the autocorrelation and histogram parameters 4—462
- noisy binary images, edge detection 4—11089
- nonhomogeneous dot patterns, perceptual segmentation 4—4014
- nonparametric data reduction 4—20057
- nonparametric edge detection with assumption on minimum edge height 4—4024
- object identification in robotics scene from imprecise verbal descriptions 4—3989
- optic flow computation using MATCH algorithm 4—11079
- optics appl. 4—15413
- overlapping objects, interpretation guided segmentation system 4—470
- parted shape detection, parser for matching and relative positioning *(Japanese)* 4—7283
- partitioning algorithm for minimum weighted Euclidean matching 4—20047

picture processing continued
- pattern analysis, control strategies 4—11110
- pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4—479
- perceptual organization and curve partitioning 4—4013
- periodicities in images characterisation by video optical feedback method 4—15361
- piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—20050
- planar shape data, vertex detection using theory of tangential deflection and curvature of plane discrete curves 4—20049
- polygonal decomposition for hierarchical image representation 4—15366
- polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4—4021
- possibilistic image analysis 4—456
- Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4—8847
- quadtree leaves, intercode conversion and manipulations 4—7241
- radar echo image generation from a contour map 4—7251
- range data, segmentation into planar and quadratic patches 4—4008
- rate distortion theory appl. to image registration 4—11062
- real-time imaging and processing system 4—8865
- recursive decomposition of Euclidean space 4—7267
- regular patterns algorithm, local surface orientation 4—20029
- relaxation labelling: a theoretical analysis and some new algorithms 4—469
- rigid body, determining 3-D motion/structure over three frames using straight line correspondences 4—4044
- Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4—11064
- rotationally invariant pattern matching of boundary codes 4—467
- run length based image segmentation schemes 4—4029
- run length coding and pulse code modulation 4—487
- scale-invariant recognition, shift-variant image processing appl. 4—11063
- segmentation, histogram optimisation and compression 4—11066
- segmentation, texture anal. 4—15410
- segmentation using a facet model region grower 4—20035
- segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4—15407
- semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4—7290
- sensations from arrays of phys. stimuli, calc. 4—15731
- sensed planar scenes, simplified method for matching to reference scenes in 3D space 4—4053
- sequential piecewise-linear segmentation of binary contours 4—11077
- shape anal., new algorithm, multidimensional case 4—457
- shape information extraction in noisy environments 4—11078
- shrinking algorithm for three-dimensional objects 4—4059
- signal adaptive 2-D noise filtering using local features 4—15399
- similarity retrieval, picture information measures 4—443
- Sklansky's convex hull algorithm, conditions for success 4—11104
- spatiotemporal-frequency analysis of time-varying imagery 4—4061
- spectrally agile starting sensor, adaptive control of tunable optical filter for laser rejection 4—8110
- structural analysis of natural textures by Fourier transformation 4—11081
- subgraph isomorphism, product graph based algorithm, tree searching procedure 4—4066
- surface consistency constraints in vision 4—7248
- symmetry transform appl. 4—15398
- template edge detector, magnitude accuracy 4—11107
- tensor operator method for identifying the affine transformation relating image pairs 4—4051
- texture classification, neighbouring gray level dependence matrix 4—441
- texture classification with change point statistics 4—15406
- texture gradient, new tool for unsupervised segmentation 4—463
- textured surface, spatial orientation determination 4—15409
- thinning algorithm for representing images in simplified skeleton form *(Russian)* 4—11116
- three dimensional objects, shape analysis using method of moments 4—4010
- three dimensional small rotation motion equations, solutions 4—4042
- three-dimensional image processing, synthesis and laser reconstruction *(French)* 4—3995
- three-dimensional motion parameters of rigid objects with curved surfaces, uniqueness and estimation 4—20048
- three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods 4—11083
- threshold behaviour of visual systems, mechanistic approach 4—15723
- topology quasi-preservation by local parallel operations 4—442
- transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—478
- TV-frame sequences, iterative estimation of displacement vector fields 4—15414
- two-dimensional pattern processor, model, taxonomy for parallelism *(Slovenian)* 4—15367
- vector space techniques appl. 4—4064
- vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724
- vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—15389
- video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238
- video signals, sampling rate changing by rational factors 4—15390
- virtual quadtrees appl. 4—4022
- vision adapted progressive image transmission 4—15391
- visual world knowledge representation 4—5735
- Volterra's model of nonlinear imaging systems 4—450
- Walsh-Hadamard transform for feature selection and compression, performance bound 4—7243
- waveform approximation techniques comparison 4—7276
- waveform segmentation and description using edge preserving smoothing 4—439

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques
- cascaded network of threshold elements, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4—16807
- continuous functions, minimax approximations 4—15237
- convex body, simplicial approximation and design centering, multivariable piecewise linear interpolation 4—316
- descent algorithm for minimizing polyhedral convex functions 4—10940
- difference equations, chaotic solns., time correl. functions *(Japanese)* 4—1382
- ground-stable nonlinear systems, macromodelling with piecewise-constant inputs 4—10977
- linear dynamic systems with two segment piecewise-linear asymmetric nonlinearity, discrete time adaptive control 4—11418

piecewise-linear techniques continued
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−481
picture series expansion using piecewise linear terms 4−19059
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4−20050
zero-crossing-based approximate demodulation of wide-deviation FM 4−15438
piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers
siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4−16824
piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*
piezoelectric oscillations
No entries
piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*
piezoelectric transducers
capacitance micrometry, Fabry-Perot etalons control appl. 4−12197
Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4−11564
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4−22225
phased array for acoustic beam position control 4−4307
pressure sensors, Honeywell range *(German)* 4−11569
robot sensors, tactile and strain gauge 4−7660
self-adjusting impact probe using piezoelectric force transducer 4−11537
tuning-fork transducer appl. to liquid density meas., microcomputer-controlled system 4−12150
Si monolithic pressure sensors *(German)* 4−20497
piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*
piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*
pincushion distortion *see aberrations*
pipeline processing
2D FFT, pipelined/parallel architecture 4−12537
150-AP, parallel, pipeline, floating-point arithmetic array processor for seismic data processing *(Chinese)* 4−5289
add-on array processors for mainframes *(French)* 4−12787
array operations on static data flow machine, fully pipelined computation 4−9243
bit-level systolic arrays for pipeline and parallel processing 4−21478
bit-slice array processor architecture for FFT 4−12436
branch prediction strategies and branch target buffer design 4−17977
cell image anal., pipeline multiprocessor architecture 4−12524
CORDIC architectures for implementing orthogonal and orthogonalising algorithms 4−16990
digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4−5152
digital filters based on microprocessors, use of parallel processing *(Russian)* 4−21639
digital signal processing, multiplier-accumulator with directed data flow 4−16988
discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4−12349
distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4−21577
functional distribution of computer systems, identical functional units *(Rumanian)* 4−12724
graph algorithm using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4−21367
high-speed digital signal processors, microprogrammed control, pipelining 4−16974
high-speed multi-purpose VLSI digital processor 4−21470
HP 1000 A900 low-cost 3-MIPS computer 4−21826
image pipeline processor, architecture and performance 4−8502
image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4−10274
image processing machine, pipeline architecture 4−8504
large array VLSI filter 4−12560
matrix equation solvers in GF(2) employing Cramer with Chio method 4−4885
microprogramming with microprocessors, tutorial paper 4−5119
MIPS, performance issues in VLSI processor design 4−21471
multichannel direct-memory-access controller for transferring 8 megabytes a second 4−2241
multiprocessor for online compilation 4−12506
optical pipelined polynomial computer, root searching and division 4−16994
parallel-operating computer organisations main groups principles *(German)* 4−8432
pattern clustering, VLSI systolic architecture 4−12530
Programmable Multiplier-Accumulator, microprogrammed processor and memory for signal processing 4−16973
RISC II microarchitecture, register-oriented VLSI implementation with three-stage pipeline 4−8441
RISC-like computers, keeping jump instructions out of the pipeline 4−21569
single-chip video-speed digital filter 4−5151
systolic algorithms, robust, design 4−9346
systolic multiplier for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 4−21421
timing control in NlogN and crossbar topologies, VLSI based, timing control 4−5138
vision system architecture 4−12525
pipes, cable *see electric conduits*
pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*
PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
PL/1
development of programming language *(German)* 4−13405
IBM view of language future 4−17897
standards, 80 to 83 4−17839
structured memory algorithms, implementation using PL/1 4−13450
PLA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*
plages *see Sun*
planets
see also Mars
No entries
planimeters *see area measurement*
plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*
plants (power) *see power plants*
plasma
No entries
plasma applications
see also plasma devices
air plasma arc cutting system, reduces costs 4−20759
robot/plasma-arc interface for cleaning gray iron castings 4−4646
plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma guns; stellarators; Tokamak devices
air plasma arc cutting system, reduces costs 4−20759
low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−796
multiple logical terminals and plasma display 4−17476
NC for oxy-cutting and plasma machines *(Spanish)* 4−7932
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−3147
plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
Reticon controller for VUV/visible spectroscopy 4−21174
thermonuclear fusion expts., automatic diagnostic system for strong shock waves 4−18820
plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
underwater spark discharge, channel internal structure, computer calc. *(Russian)* 4−9920
plasma diagnostics by laser beam
No entries
plasma diodes
No entries
plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*
plasma etching *see sputter etching*
plasma filled waveguides
No entries
plasma generation *see plasma production*
plasma guns
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−3147
plasma heating
see also plasma production and heating by laser beam
Tokamak plasmas, neutral beam deposition code for noncircular plasmas 4−6358
plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
fusioning plasma, thermal balance anal. from control system perspective 4−4444
plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*
plasma oscillations
No entries
plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*
plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
No entries
plasma production
see also plasma production and heating by laser beam
No entries
plasma production and heating by laser beam
automatic diagnostic system for strong shock waves 4−18820
HEIZ program to estimate temp. modifications in laser plasma interaction expts. 4−6349
plasma simulation
large scale particle simulations in virtual memory computer 4−6345
PARA computer simulation code for plasma driven electromagnetic launchers 4−3147
plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*
plasma torches *see plasma devices*
plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*
plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*
plasmoids *see plasma*
plastic track detectors *see particle track visualisation*
plastics industry
automatic presses used for thermosetting plastic component production *(Hungarian)* 4−1090
bulk materials flow control by monitoring *(German)* 4−11946
constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control appl. 4−20904
control technology, sensors and instruments 4−7981
extrusion blow moulding processes, monitoring by microcomputer *(German)* 4−4663
extrusion machines, microprocessor based temperature control *(Polish)* 4−16356
flexible manufacturing in plastics injection moulding shops employing computer-based systems 4−20806
hydraulics for plastic industry *(German)* 4−4439
industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4−20711
injection moulding, survival via robot unloading devices 4−4408
injection moulding machines, anal. of hydraulic energy requirement *(German)* 4−4441
injection moulding machines, design of modern control systems *(German)* 4−4440
injection moulding machines, integrated open and closed control of machine and process parameters *(German)* 4−4661
injection moulding machines, optimal use of robots *(German)* 4−4660
injection moulding machines using proportional valves *(German)* 4−4384
integration of robot operations at Flymo, case study 4−4641
materials manufacturing using robots and computer *(French)* 4−20894
Moldflow program and form cooling program *(German)* 4−10348
mould-making, use of CAD/CAM 4−23607
multichannel temperature controllers, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4−4662
NC machining centre instllation in plastics company, benefits *(Norwegian)* 4−4600
personal computers appl. *(German)* 4−4664
polymers, objective rheological tests, computer appl. *(German)* 4−6622
production control to maintain a competitive edge *(German)* 4−16357
production plants, trends in their control and regulation *(German)* 4−11943
plated wire stores
No entries
plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*
PLL *see phase-locked loops*
plotters
Apple CAD, Logo interfacing to digital plotter 4−22423

plotters continued
- bilevel three-colour image scanner using ink-jet plotter 4—17595
- British printers, plotters and local-area networks 4—13161
- buyers' guide 4—17516
- CalComp controller for pen/electrostatic plotters 4—8915
- CalComp plotters, off-loading the host computer 4—17529
- color hardcopy for CAD/CAM 4—2227
- computer-controlled XY plotter 4—13164
- construction, usage and market survey *(German)* 4—17526
- construction details for TTM home-built plotting table *(French)* 4—13145
- curve tracer, BASIC program for PC1500 *(French)* 4—17727
- digital colour raster machine *(Hungarian)* 4—17540
- digital plotting table DZT 90×120, graphic online data output *(German)* 4—5604
- diode laser writing 4—2213
- DMP42 microprocessor controlled plotter *(German)* 4—17545
- drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4—5601
- drive system *(German)* 4—17536
- Endim 620.02 X-Y plotter connection to K 1510 microcomputer *(German)* 4—8927
- FORTRAN plot library for IEEE-488 GPIB 4—5864
- graphic plotters, using potentiometric, galvanometric, electrostatic writing systems, microprocessor control *(French)* 4—2228
- graphical information systems, Italian market *(Italian)* 4—13659
- graphical output, plotting time minimisation 4—9104
- Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters, utility programs 4—8909
- Hewlett-Packard HP7470A plotter 4—22212
- Houston Instrument HiPlot DMP-29 Plotter 4—17524
- HP 7475A plotter *(German)* 4—5596
- HP multipen plotters, 7470A and 7475A 4—13171
- HP-GL, plotter control language 4—22485
- HX-20 printer, program for plotting functions *(German)* 4—17471
- interfacing between plotter and graphics *(Italian)* 4—9096
- Linear Graphics Beaver 4—17533
- low-cost, buyer's guide 4—2150
- MACBASIC 3 enchancements, Booleans, 8-color plotter, 10 MB Winchester, buffers [MACSYM] 4—13390
- magnetic plotting boards, semiautomatic lifter for graphical information *(Russian)* 4—22193
- management graphic equipment *(German)* 4—22177
- Mannesmann Tally Pixy 3 plotter 4—2216
- NPR 5500 plotter *(German)* 4—13154
- precision device for reading graphical data *(Russian)* 4—5535
- printer for curve-tracing, BASIC program *(French)* 4—13478
- review of printers and drawing instruments *(German)* 4—2205
- Soltec 6801, intelligent graphics plotter for business appl. 4—8926
- stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—14246
- Tandy's printerplotter, colour graphics printer GGP-115 *(German)* 4—13160
- technological advances 4—17534
- TTM, plotting table for micro *(French)* 4—17517
- TTM plotting table for micromputer, construction details *(French)* 4—13144
- vector data plotting for printers, hardware ccts. 4—2222
- Watanabe MP 1000 plotter *(German)* 4—5599
- X-Y, interfacing to Elektronika DZ-28 computer 4—12876
- X-Y plotter, D/A convertor based microcomputer interface 4—1990
- Z80-EMUF controlling self-built plotter *(German)* 4—17532

plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*

PMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

PMR *see proton magnetic resonance*

PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

pneumatic control equipment
- astable multivibrator with positive feedback system *(Japanese)* 4—11511
- capacitor, variable volume type 4—15975
- construction year-book 83/84: fundamental hydraulic and pneumatic components for the engineer involved in planing, development and management *(German)* 4—4311
- contactless electropneumatic transducers *(Russian)* 4—15979
- counting circuit, single cylinder 4—11551
- coupling condenser principles and appl. 4—753
- Crouzet automation components, manufacturer's policy *(French)* 4—20462
- cylinder minimum-energy control 4—785
- drive cylinder in automatic manipulator motion controlling *(Russian)* 4—20702
- drives, energy saving possibilities *(German)* 4—16176
- electro-pneumatic drive, dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4—20518
- fluid amplifier, freq. response anal. using unsteady flow characts. 4—4386
- fluidic separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
- INTEPNEDYN, pneumatic high pressure control system *(German)* 4—15923
- INTEPNEDYN pneumatic control system, functional units, appl. *(German)* 4—16307
- INTEPNEDYN used for machine and plant automation *(German)* 4—16308
- large displacements, pneumatic contactless pickup *(Russian)* 4—7668
- linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—4356
- liquid levels, torque-tube and transmitter for remote monitoring 4—4358
- low-cost automation of pneumatic machinery 4—11870
- materials handling, autocorrelation function *(Polish)* 4—826
- microprocessors appls. in pneumatics *(French)* 4—800
- piston positioning accuracy improvement, using microprocessor 4—804
- PLCs in hybrid pneumatic/electronic systems 4—4328
- pneumatic conveyor, determ. of geometric form of channels and total pressure *(Russian)* 4—7728
- pneumatic systems computerised control, Enots 16 programmable sequence controller *(German)* 4—23558
- POLYLOG pneumatic logic units *(Spanish)* 4—15973
- post bake memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8531
- power actuators and shock absorbers 4—11593
- power input and storage devices 4—11592
- power modulation and control devices 4—11599
- press safety valve with dynamic self-monitoring *(German)* 4—16004
- pressure control system, automatic, in pneumatic grid, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—16175
- process control, programmable, industrial appls. 4—16184
- product review of pneumatic technology *(German)* 4—15925

pneumatic control equipment continued
- rail vehicle ride control, lateral active pneumatic suspensions 4—12002
- rodless pneumatic cylinders in robot appls. 4—7945
- safety shutdown system design for oil production platforms 4—816
- sequencing ccts., fast design 4—4348
- timer, air flow control without external reservoir 4—20481
- transducer, linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—16633
- transmission lag compensator, development and appl. 4—752
- transmission lines, transient phenomena, dynamics of volume-terminated lines 4—15922
- transmission lines, transient phenomena, model comparison 4—15920
- transmission lines, transient phenomena, step response of throat-terminated lines 4—15921

pneumatic logic *see fluidic logic*

Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*

point of sale systems
  see also EFTS
- automated teller machine network prospects and supermarket experience 4—9501
- Bank of America, management system reorganisation 4—22850
- British Rail, premium parcels operation computerisation 4—7740
- building societies, Abbey National branch automation 4—2794
- computer controlled checkout systems *(Swedish)* 4—18424
- computer-aided accounting for wholesale trading *(Russian)* 4—22962
- credit card automation using transaction telephones 4—22961
- credit cards for petrol vending machines *(Swedish)* 4—18425
- cryptographic systems, composite time-variant random number generation 4—13844
- Diebold 1000 microcomputer, ATM, banking and POS appls. 4—18299
- digital signatures with the data encryption standard 4—13867
- EFT for POS systems, shared automated teller machines, developments in Australia 4—22960
- EFT network switching, basics 4—2769
- EFTPoS systems in UK 4—22886
- electronic cash register installation and maintenance needs and trends 4—22954
- electronic funds transfer, creeping revolution 4—22895
- fast scan to prioritize and queue tasks 4—2907
- French electronic funds transfer plan reaches Stage III 4—2901
- French hypermarkets, EFTPOS schemes 4—2922
- mis-set dates protection in an off-line point-of-sale terminal 4—13770
- Mothercare, stock control computerisation and bar coding 4—2891
- petrol station POS cards in Austria *(German)* 4—2787
- photographic retailer experience 4—2886
- supermarkets, appl. of EPOS technology 4—9667
- terminal simulation program in BASIC 4—2926

point to point radio links *see radio links*

polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*

polarimeters
- No entries

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polarographs *see polarography*

polarography
  see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
- microprocessor controlled instrument, with simultaneous square-wave, AC, DC, and pulse polarograms 4—4837

poles and towers
- antennas, design program for VIC-20 4—19053

poles and zeros
- adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
- adaptive pole placement applicable to nonminimum phase systems of unknown order and unknown dead time *(Japanese)* 4—20282
- almost zeros of set of polynomials of R(s) 4—11378
- ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4—15480
- Chebyshev polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4—1360
- control law design *(German)* 4—7490
- control system reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion, comment and reply 4—11308
- control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4—11323
- control variable minimisation through pole shifting, extension of method *(German)* 4—15785
- controller, noninteracting, robust, design 4—11340
- controller design using successive pole assignment method *(German)* 4—4194
- digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4—23415
- digital filters, 2-D state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4—12552
- digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4—20275
- direct adaptive pole placer flaw in reduced order behaviour 4—4257
- discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
- distillation column, adaptive control algorithm 4—11958
- distributed parameter systems, regulator synthesis in frequency domain 4—11473
- dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
- elementary approximations for zeros of Bessel functions 4—4882
- exact multi-input pole placement by linear-quadratic synthesis 4—11394
- existence and approximation of zeros 4—12262
- feedback control system design, single-variate case, constraints 4—619
- full order observer, asymptotic anal. using spectral decomposition approach *(Japanese)* 4—381
- gas turbine, 2-shaft, noninteracting controller design 4—20574
- heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4—11659
- I-PD controller, design by dominant pole assignment *(Japanese)* 4—20280
- limiting zeros of sampled multivariable systems 4—4242
- linear block-decouplable systems, structure at infinity 4—11312
- linear continuous systems, nearly singular filtering 4—4186
- linear first order system, global adaptive pole placement 4—4255
- linear multivariable systems with disturbance and tracking signal accommodation, reduced order observers 4—4235
- linear multivariable systems with observers of specified order, modal synthesis 4—15834
- linear systems over Bezout domains, pole placement 4—20270

poles and zeros continued
- linear systems over rings, generalised model matching and (F,G)-invariant submodules for systems over rings 4—3951
- linear time-invariant singular systems, eigenvalue assignment 4—20288
- low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689
- manipulator self-tuning adaptive control 4—4624
- manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
- model order reduction with performance verification by fast digital simulation 4—23565
- multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4—12219
- multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
- multivariable root loci, geometric conditions for generic structure 4—11375
- multivariable systems, state feedback decomposition via block-pole placement 4—4231
- multivariable systems, two step decoupling algorithm 4—11379
- multivariate systems, pole assignment problems *(Japanese)* 4—11385
- noninvertible digital transfer functions arising from minimum phase analog process models 4—4201
- nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4—11443
- optimal adaptive controller, stochastic disturbance representation 4—20355
- Pade approximations, stable partial, for reduced order transfer functions 4—11327
- Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4—16625
- pole assignment problem by output feedback *(Japanese)* 4—15270
- pole shifting, minimising the control variable *(German)* 4—4195
- pole/variant zero placement, control law 4—11330
- power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4—11628
- proportional-derivative output feedback dynamic compensator, pole assignment with output feedback 4—20263
- robustness assessment of stability of feedback design 4—15804
- robustness tests, simultaneous pole and zero movement across the z-axis, stability of feedback design 4—4210
- sampled data systems zeros, relations with continuous time systems 4—20331
- scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—11147
- self-tuning controllers, general introduction 4—11438
- single-input singular systems, eigenvalue control, feedback gains 4—11309
- SISO feedback systems, H^∞-optimal sensitivity theory 4—20265
- state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4—15784
- state feedback design algorithms based on Hessenberg form system matrix 4—10968
- system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4—627
- wave-digital filters, coefficient quantization 4—6517
- wind shear estimation by frequency-shaped optimal estimator 4—12028
- zeros of minimal realisation 4—4239

police
- communications support planning 4—15747
- computer crime in Japan 4—3726
- Data Protection Bill and Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, computer appls. 4—10722

police data processing
- analytic reports and computerized information processing in medium and large police agencies 4—18376
- career criminals, identification and processing 4—2827
- child abuse prevention, computer appls. 4—2832
- International Association of Computer Crime Investigators, DP crimes 4—14918
- law and computer technology (1979-1982), bibliography 4—2929
- Secret Service computers and personal privacy 4—18379
- system department 4—2831

polishing
- *see also electrolytic polishing*
- No entries

politics
- assessing the impacts of technology on society, book 4—10757
- Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—99
- business cycle under linear objective function 4—20139
- developing nations and information exchange 4—14882
- economic control and the new information technologies *(German)* 4—14951
- EEC, future organisation of new office technology 4—9467
- EEC policy, information technology application 4—14945
- election campaign computer usage 4—14687
- Electronic Information Exchange System, teleconferencing developments, political applications 4—3475
- European information industry, political and legal considerations 4—14954
- European information policy situation 4—14883
- Federal Republic of Germany, future information policy *(German)* 4—18756
- fifth generation computer systems, research funding in Europe 4—3744
- French information policy, new trends *(German)* 4—23014
- Government's role: creating the right climate for the technological revolution 4—14881
- government use of national and international standards 4—142
- IBM vs. AT&T, geopolitical strategies 4—19573
- information technology for lesser developed countries 4—6970
- international communication, national needs 4—98
- library technology, international cooperation between socialist countries *(Czech)* 4—13935
- machine tools, system re-design, technical, organisation, and political constraints 4—6605
- microcomputer implications 4—9561
- parliamentary constituencies definition in Great Britain using computer based information system 4—9568
- Pins, political information system 4—22973
- public policy towards national and international computerised networks 4—12949
- society and technology of the year 2000 *(German)* 4—6952
- telecommunications, UK government policy 4—10711
- territorial selfmanagement, cybernetic modelling of intercorrelations 4—20163
- transborder data flow, Canada's future policy, free flow and national sovereignty 4—19580
- UK data, protection legislation 4—14949

politics continued
- United States House of Representatives, apportionment principles 4—7482
- US government role in high tech industries 4—6950
- US presidential election, computer-assisted electioneering 4—22971
- voting power, Banzhaf index for simulation of weighted voting 4—22966
- wealth of nations, computers and communication in an information economy 4—3722
- welfare state and computer technology *(Italian)* 4—13791

pollution
- *see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; water pollution; water treatment*
- pulp factory automation in Sweden, efficiency, pollution and employment effects *(Swedish)* 4—20901

pollution detection and control
- *see also air pollution detection and control; noise abatement; remote sensing; waste disposal; water pollution detection and control; water treatment*
- nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
- sulphite mills, blow stack SO_2 emissions, measurement method 4—11967

polynomials
- *see also splines (mathematics)*
- 3D discrete systems, characteristic polynomial assignment using canonical state space model 4—20336
- affine constructible sets 4—7162
- almost zeros of set of polynomials of R(s) 4—11378
- approximations, necessity for accurate compiler-provided routines 4—16634
- assignment problem, polynomial simplex method appl. 4—521
- Bezout equation, explicit solutions 4—19816
- binary polynomials, factorisation algorithm, FAST 02 *(French)* 4—3120
- block pulse function appl. in identification of parameters of nonlinear time-varying systems 4—385
- Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4—1361
- Caratheodory-Fejer extension of finite geometric series 4—1362
- cascade multivariable control systems, block modal control 4—20321
- Chebyshev polynomials, determ. of zeros of linear combination 4—1360
- columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area 4—3423
- comparison of solution of 2nd order partial differential equation 4—21226
- complex eqns., program to solve, in IBM BASIC 4—3115
- constructing Bezout's determinants from Sylvester's determinants 4—16629
- continued fractions, inversion, Cauer, Jordan and Steiltjes types, unified algorithm 4—629
- continuously distributed time lags, polynomial representation 4—19815
- cross-correlation of M-sequences having different characteristic polynomials *(Japanese)* 4—10869
- degenerate Bernstein polynomials 4—4880
- difference schemes for the dispersive equation 4—12260
- discrete systems, model reduction via discrete Chebyshev polynomials 4—20337
- dynamics systems anal., shifted Legendre polynomials appl. 4—15275
- edge detection by estimation of multiple-order derivatives 4—4047
- Euclidean location problems, probabilistic anal. 4—21210
- evaluation vectorisation by odd-even reduction *(French)* 4—12259
- exact factorization of nonnegative polynomials and its application 4—12269
- extremal polynomial calculation algorithm 4—1355
- factorisation class 4—1371
- factorisation for decomposition of cyclic convolutions, used in distributing digital signal to processors 4—21654
- Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—21238
- Groebner-bases, comments on modular approach 4—1373
- high order stable systems, approx. using improved Routh-Pade techniques 4—625
- imbedding method 4—1356
- infinite dimensional linear control systems, controllability characterisation 4—4279
- invertors, 3-phase, digitally modulated control method *(Hungarian)* 4—20616
- Laplace transform inversion, functional approx. 4—15131
- linear system parameters, maximum likelihood estimates from noise-corrupted measurements *(Rumanian)* 4—10970
- linear time invariant system, inverse construction 4—20264
- linear time varying systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4—7561
- linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—16633
- Lyapunov matrix equation, discrete time, explicit solutions *(Japanese)* 4—19822
- m-dimensional 0-1 knapsack problem, approximation algorithms: worst-case and probabilistic analyses 4—11181
- M-times continuously differentiable piecewise connected polynomials for interpolation *(Japanese)* 4—8206
- matrix polynomial equation, solution algorithm 4—19819
- model reduction and control system design by shifted Legendre polynomial functions 4—4202
- multidimensional digital filters, decomposition theorem 4—21645
- multivariable control system synthesis, polynomial matrix division algorithm 4—20326
- multivariable control theory, polynomial equation solving 4—11398
- multivariate normal distrib., conditional moments approximation 4—12257
- network-flow algorithms for lower-truncated transversal polymatroids 4—15272
- nondeterministic loop-programs and PL-programs, polynomial computations 4—12364
- numerically controlled equipment, third degree polynomials *(Polish)* 4—20716
- one-parameter Jacobi transformations of sequences 4—8261
- optical pipelined polynomial computer, root searching and division 4—16994
- optimal finite-dimensional recursive identification in a polynomial output mapping class 4—15317
- optimal linear multivariable stochastic discrete time systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
- optimal multivariable tracking systems, design technique 4—15871
- ordinary differential eqn. systems, cyclic multistep formulae 4—12285
- ordinary differential eqns., random coefficients, expected value function determ. *(German)* 4—21235

polynomials continued
orthogonal, parameter estimation in product function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
Pade-type approximants with orthogonal generating polynomials 4—16625
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—7124
partial fraction expansion, computational methodology and efficiency 4—4870
programming problems, convexity and algorithmic complexity of solns. 4—19935
Ramsey numbers R (3, k), upper bound 4—283
random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials, asymptotic behaviour *(French)* 4—3890
recurrence relations synthesis, problems anal. 4—224
resultant matrices, generalized, and minimal bases 4—10871
robust controller design, appl. of Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria 4—4206
roots, absolute value for polynomials with complex coefficients 4—19818
sign solvable graphs characterisation 4—271
singular quadratic variational problems 4—4873
solution, fitting, differentiation, integration using ORT1 code 4—22411
sparse complete sets of N P: solution of a conjecture of Berman and Hartmanis 4—4991
specification of two-dimensional polynomials 4—18906
splines, properties 4—1363
state feedback design algorithms based on Hessenberg form system matrix 4—10968
state space equations analysis via Laguere polynomials 4—11329
structure, Smith-MacMillan form and coprime MFDs of rational matrix 4—7495
symbol manipulation and formula manipulation 4—1372
table-polynomial method, realisation by multivalued ccts. *(Russian)* 4—8203
topologically reliable display of algebraic curves 4—2362
transformation of single variable to two variable, matrix technique 4—217
transforms, appl. in computation of convolutions *(Chinese)* 4—8198
trees, clustering and subgraph problems approximations 4—272
trigonometric polynomials for linear multistep methods for ODEs 4—21227
two electron integrals, first and second derivatives over Cartesian Gaussians using Rys polynomials 4—23214
two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—20070
weak Chebyshev spaces and best L_1-approximation 4—4878
Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*
popcorn noise *see random noise*
Popov criterion
No entries
posistors
No entries
position control
see also attitude control
3D measuring machine, CAD of position control *(Italian)* 4—12213
AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—4373
AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4590
acoustic beam, piezoelectric transducers phased array appl. 4—4307
acoustic instrument transducer, position compensator *(Russian)* 4—16299
Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—20401
angular position control device with absolute encoder, technical, constructional and operating features *(Italian)* 4—11530
antagonistic control of DC motors for positioning drives 4—20687
articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
articulated robot manipulators, two dimensional autonomous trajectory control system, structural analysis and synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—16615
astronomical telescope pointing and tracking, Forth appl. 4—12206
automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—20406
automatic handling system, electro-optic orientation 4—4394
belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4—11536
closed loop control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4—11803
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—12121
component classification and coding for automated orientation and manipulation *(Russian)* 4—16042
computer-aided coordinate measuring technique in small-scale and medium-scale production *(German)* 4—16270
cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—7754
d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—16148
DC servo position control system design using microcomputer 4—699
DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—7836
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—20886
electrode controller, analytical model order reduction by fast digital simulation 4—23565
electrohydraulic position control servos, sensitivity analysis 4—4378
electrohydraulic servodrives, position controlled, closed-looped control system concepts *(German)* 4—16094
fluid power actuator infinite position locking 4—7695
Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—4304
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4—16029
helicopter rotor lag damping augmentation through individual blade control 4—20981
high performance numerical control, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter 4—20403
high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—12612
hydraulic closed loop controls, use of 16-bit microcomputers *(German)* 4—15964
industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—16334
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—7903
lift control system analysis from operational and functional standpoints *(Croatian)* 4—8023
linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4370
low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689
position control continued
magnetic disc actuator digital velocity reference curve anticipator 4—5218
magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4—8538
magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4—20384
manipulator control, movement learning algorithms 4—1338
matrix drive, 19-channel, individually controllable fibre microelectrodes, neurophysiology appl. 4—21183
microcomputer SDK-85 for position and velocity control system 4—4308
microelectronics and automation role *(German)* 4—1063
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—23577
microprocessor-controlled steerable array for metre-wave radio astronomy 4—1314
microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4—7688
military optical system, modular, mechanised alignment adjustment 4—8186
milling, compensation for surface errors due to tool deflection, CNC appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16326
modular microcomputer system for industrial control *(German)* 4—6570
motion profile computer MPC-1000—A multi-axis digital controller 4—20475
motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—20517
motors, DC and stepping, positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4—11503
multilink manipulators, optimum positioning using DC motor drives 4—21207
offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning *(Finnish)* 4—698
optical benches, motorised focusing system 4—21179
optical encoders in motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors 4—701
optical precision manufacturing products microelectronics appls. and effects *(German)* 4—4566
optical storage, servo system for head position control 4—12710
OSS-3/7 telescopes, image motion compensation 4—4854
PanaDac-360 microcomputer control system for multiarticulated robots, assembly appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4588
parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4—4410
PCB registration control 4—20756
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—11752
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16616
PMN electrostrictors for micro-angle position control 4—15989
pneumatic cylinder minimum-energy control 4—785
pneumatic piston positioning accuracy improvement, using microprocessor 4—804
positioning drive optimum control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—4485
positioning systems, high accuracy, step-by-step design 4—20476
precision laser machine for focusing a beam of light, microcomputer control *(Dutch)* 4—11502
rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4—12001
ratchets in position and motion control 4—16007
robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—4585
robot, pick and place type, externally alterable program control sequence, computer simulation 4—12227
robot, Teachmover, computerised position control using BASIC and Pascal programs *(Spanish)* 4—1351
robot arm control, dynamic analysis 4—12237
robot control algorithms for visual edge tracking 4—4631
robot design, arm position sensing 4—21191
robot gripper positioning, work envelope simulation using computer graphic display 4—8191
robot kinematics, trajectory control, point to point motion optimisation, eqns. of motion *(German)* 4—4864
robot manipulator, obstacle avoidance under limited environmental information 4—12222
robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4—4541
robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control scheme 4—8189
robotic positioning systems for welding 4—7969
robotics, basic concepts, book 4—12233
robots, cartesian-type unit, construction, features and welding appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4586
robots, Pana Robo series, design, features and manufacturing system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4584
robots for assembly production lines, merits and software techniques *(Japanese)* 4—4587
rolling mills, microprocessor-based roll-position mapping system *(Russian)* 4—16222
satellite attitude dynamics and control in presence of environmental torques, survey 4—16453
second-dimensional inverted pendulum position control system *(Japanese)* 4—20471
SEM, computer controlled, digital image processing use 4—1309
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4—7653
servo controller with programmable ramp movement *(German)* 4—20460
servo devices, calibration 4—700
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4—11581
shape memory alloy actuator appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16008
ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4—838
Solar Optical Telescope control system on Space Shuttle 4—4853
solenoid valve, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4—7687
statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4—11506
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—11733
stepper motor microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4—16113
stepper motor ramp table, BASIC program to generate 4—3408
stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—4504
Teachmover robot, computer control of position *(Spanish)* 4—8193
time-optimal positional system, sensitivity to switching function variations 4—11504
transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500

position control continued
  transmission characteristic wave of position controller, determ. *(German)* 4−4306
  two bladed articulated rotor, optimal second harmonic pitch control 4−20980
  ultrasonic measuring tests, HSD 06 robot appl. *(German)* 4−1035
  VAL II robot control system, standard interface capabilities 4−20884
  vibratory movers, moving velocity and moving direction control *(Japanese)* 4−1342
  visual sensor M3, multifunctional system for application to automation devices *(Japanese)* 4−20487
  walking machines, stabilisation of body position 4−1344
position finding *see navigation*
position measurement
  aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4−20971
  carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4−11536
  computer-aided coordinate measuring technique in small-scale and medium-scale production *(German)* 4−16270
  cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4−7754
  DC motors, brushless, small, rotor position indication methods *(German)* 4−11679
  disc tracks, servo off-track detection for data integrity 4−8539
  diskette heads, azimuth and position detection method for a magnetic read/write head 4−12619
  illumination sensor, variable intensity config. with DP, surface location coordinates meas. appl. 4−10256
  industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4−16334
  magnetic head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4−8537
  magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4−20491
  magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4−20502
  MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4−1274
  microcomputer-based measurement system of 3-D motion using a pair of position sensing detector cameras *(Japanese)* 4−21172
  motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors in optical encoders 4−701
  NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4−11505
  offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning *(Finnish)* 4−698
  optical fibre sensors for automation *(German)* 4−15980
  parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4−4410
  pneumatic coupling condenser principles and appl. 4−753
  proximity sensing 4−4305
  robot design, arm position sensing 4−21191
  rolling mills, microprocessor-based roll-position mapping system *(Russian)* 4−16222
  rotary 4−11566
  solid state position sensors, application trends 4−20504
  spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4−7593
position sensitive particle detectors
  pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4−9902
  X-ray stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4−8155
positioning *see position control*
positive feedback *see feedback*
positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*
positive ray sources *see ion sources*
positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*
positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
postal services
  British Rail, premium parcels operation computerisation 4−7740
  computer programs to save postal costs and delivery time 4−6162
  developments in the handling and sorting of parcels and packets, British Post Office 4−20563
  fully automated parcel sorting system *(German)* 4−20564
  Hasler Mailmaster F300 MPM franking machines, design 4−20565
  mail sorting installations for Danish Postal and Telegraphic Administration *(Danish)* 4−829
  parcel handling flow system, systematic planning concept *(German)* 4−4411
  parcel transfer robot control *(German)* 4−4410
  Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4−20933
  security in postal cheques system, Memory Card appl. *(French)* 4−18333
  Swedish Postal Administration has started to sort post with a machine *(Swedish)* 4−20562
  TRIPOS parcel traffic recording system, development 4−22927
potential dividers *see voltage dividers*
potential transformers
  constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4−16858
  LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−20611
  regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4−4484
  voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4−11723
potentiometers
  see also voltage measurement
  angular-movement sensors and transducers *(Spanish)* 4−760
  computer joystick control, using potentiometers, comparator IC 4−1957
  design, for voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−11735
  electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−4335
  PC-1500 linearity error correction program *(German)* 4−3302
  titration analyser using ZX81 microcomputer 4−16579
Potts model *see lattice theory and statistics*
powder diffraction cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
powder spraying
  No entries
power amplifiers
  RF, power stabiliser cct. 4−696
power apparatus
  see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
  Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−16380
power apparatus continued
  Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4−16381
  failures diagnosis, adaptive program 4−3255

power cables
  see also power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
  cable and wire making machines, automation 4−1019
  HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−20691
  metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4−18965
  polyethylene cable insulation breakdown phenomena, computerized image anal. 4−10124
  Al conductor steel-reinforced cable testing machine 4−6477

power control
  see also load regulation
  AC static power controllers, using chopper regulation ccts., analysis, synthesis 4−7645
  arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4−11691
  aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4−7801
  automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4−4480
  automobile electronic gear control unit 4−11986
  automobiles, automatic overdrive control 4−11989
  automobiles, electronic group gear-changing 4−11988
  burst control, zero voltage triggering of a triac, electric heater appl. 4−11744
  closed-loop transmitting power control system, for K-band satellite communications 4−1224
  cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4−4497
  electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4−16108
  electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4−16127
  energy management, data transmission techniques 4−12090
  energy management system, pharmaceutical plant operational trial and economic analysis 4−20396
  engine gears—new elements of electronic control 4−11987
  evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4−7804
  flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4−948
  food processing plant, refrigeration machines computerised control 4−1112
  HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4−949
  industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4−11760
  industrial plants power control automation *(Russian)* 4−11781
  interconnected power systems, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4−7766
  invertor induction motor drives, design, control, 3-phase and 6-phase comparison 4−11721
  Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4−906
  LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4−947
  microprocessor-based programmable temperature control system, design 4−709
  minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4−7775
  national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4−20625
  optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4−4468
  output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4−16166
  photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4−11752
  photovoltaic system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4−11753
  power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4−20621
  power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4−4455
  rail vehicle traction motor drive control system 4−11997
  reactive power, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4−11708
  reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4−11696
  reactive power compensation *(German)* 4−891
  refrigeration compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4−842
  regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4−11716
  regulation of power consumption using slipping averages of loading schedules *(Russian)* 4−11694
  regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4−4481
  RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 4−696
  semiconductors for power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4−20698
  shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4−11731
  Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4−20620
  static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4−7833
  steady-state reactor control, decision anal. techniques demonstration 4−11673
  superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4−939
  switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4−16169
  technological forecast 4−11499
  thyristor power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy characts. *(Russian)* 4−20457
  transmitter, spectrally-quiet mobile radios 4−4299

- **power control** continued
  - underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—8016
  - wind energy conversion with wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—938
- **power conversion**
  - electromechanical energy conversion, current control *(German)* 4—861
- **power convertors**
  - *see also cycloconvertors*
  - AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—934
  - AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18940
  - AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—924
  - bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—20642
  - DC-DC series resonant convertor, large-signal dynamic simulation 4—23333
  - diesel-electric locomotives, constant current DC-link system for AC drives *(German)* 4—8021
  - discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4—8365
  - dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—951
  - electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
  - electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4—20662
  - GTO convertors, advantages in power electronics *(German)* 4—11586
  - HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
  - HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
  - HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—20695
  - induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—932
  - Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
  - JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3261
  - line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—926
  - LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—947
  - microcomputer based time-optimal control, closed loop bang-bang system, super conducting coil applications 4—11717
  - microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—16117
  - multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—4595
  - networks, with two-state semiconductor elements, math. model and digital simulation, appl. in static convertors. 4—19018
  - output powers parametric balancing of power convertors in multicellular power supply sources *(Russian)* 4—16166
  - photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—3264
  - positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes *(Russian)* 4—874
  - power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
  - regenerative bridge systems, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—11716
  - shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
  - sixpulse bridge convertor with direct voltage commutation, commutation process 4—925
  - solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—20650
  - static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4—23390
  - superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—940
  - superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
  - switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—16169
  - three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—11681
  - thyristor, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—23315
  - thyristor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—20664
  - thyristor convertor optimum control system synthesis *(Russian)* 4—23305
  - thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
  - transistorised pulse DC feed drive for NC machine tools 4—4635
  - two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—4496
  - valves design and control, for /Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie *(German)* 4—896
  - variable reluctance machine-convertor assembly, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16151
  - voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—11723
  - VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control 4—956
- **power distribution networks** *see distribution networks*
- **power dividers (waveguides)** *see waveguide components*
- **power factor**
  - *see also reactive power*
  - AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—934
  - AC-DC convertor effects on LV systems, harmonics and power factor correction 4—18940
  - asynchronous motor, efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—7826
  - commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4—11719
  - commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
  - energy saving with motor power factor controllers 4—11762
  - line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—926
  - synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
  - transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3263
- **power factor** continued
  - variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11739
  - zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941
- **power factor correction**
  - AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
  - automatic control of reactive power compensation *(German)* 4—891
  - distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4—902
  - harmonic online anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
  - induction motors, static device, terminal voltage control gives constant phase difference *(Italian)* 4—16164
  - power system power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—20621
  - superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
  - three-phase power factor controller, config. for delta-connected induction motor 4—15903
  - typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763
- **power factor measurement**
  - asynchronous machine control, real-time active power and power factor meas. *(German)* 4—7814
  - microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—8126
  - transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—11732
- **power factor meters** *see power factor measurement*
- **power factor Q** *see Q-factor*
- **power generation, electric** *see electric power generation*
- **power generators, electric** *see electric generators*
- **power inductors**
  - No entries
- **power lines** *see power cables*
- **power measurement**
  - *see also wattmeters*
  - ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8129
  - calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4—12196
  - computer-controlled precision power source, traceable calibration method 4—8132
  - microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4—8126
  - microprocessor-based remote metering system 4—6476
  - multichannel system for precision energy measurement for pulsed lasers 4—16571
  - real-time active power meas. in transverters *(German)* 4—7814
  - sensor accuracy improvement, microprocessor controlled equipment, calibration and error reduction 4—12173
  - transverters active power meas., real-time *(German)* 4—11732
  - voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—11706
- **power overhead lines**
  - *see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission*
  - calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—23322
  - distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—4469
  - EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—23329
  - power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—14317
  - thermal analysis using Monte Carlo simulation *(German)* 4—3236
  - Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3228
- **power overhead transmission lines** *see power overhead lines*
- **power packs** *see power supplies to apparatus*
- **power plants**
  - *see also mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wind power plants*
  - AS230 automation subsystem in industrial, district heating and refuse incineration power plants 4—16083
  - automatic control of motors in modern thermal power plants 4—869
  - automatic synchroniser constant time lead prediction for large power generating units *(Polish)* 4—20654
  - availability, use of computer-based information analysis and retrieval 4—6173
  - availability determ., computer model 4—18931
  - central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4—23641
  - computer program helps prepare for new chlorine regulations 4—18831
  - emissions control options and R&D efforts 4—16024
  - fossil and nuclear, transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4—6464
  - fossil fuel plant, failure detection and location 4—11761
  - fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 4—959
  - industrial plants, optimal control of electrical demand within a sliding window billing structure 4—11760
  - Kardia Power Station, Greece, electronic control system supplied by German-Russian consortium 4—16111
  - Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—6463
  - Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4—20933
  - power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4—7770
  - power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
  - selecting preheater column sections for the man-machine dialogue *(German)* 4—10102
  - Skoda mobile measuring system for industrial plant meas. 4—1242
  - systems approach to power and heat supply *(Czech)* 4—20176
  - thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4—904
- **power station computer control**
  - 50 MW power units control, industrial interface system software *(Rumanian)* 4—20624
  - 375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4—16143
  - 500 MW, using hierarchical DASOR 600 system with ADT 4400 processor *(Czech)* 4—11676
  - 500 MW coal-fired power plant, using CIRIS and DASOR subsystems *(Czech)* 4—11677
  - 1300 MW nuclear power station control using the controbloc automatic programmable device *(French)* 4—11670
  - advanced technology for the control of an unattended hydro power plant 4—20678

power station computer control continued
alarm monitoring and reporting systems in a distributed control environment 4−4467
AS220E automatic subsystem for power plant control, input/output level 4−16161
AS220E automation subsystem for use in power plant control, design and features 4−16160
automatic burner digital control systems *(Japanese)* 4−4426
BBC's Procontrol P-system for production control in power stations *(German)* 4−4458
bottle neck analysis *(German)* 4−7815
closed loop power station control optimisation using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11736
coal-fired power stations instrumentation and control system 4−16162
direct digital control appl. *(German)* 4−893
distributed/hierarchical systems automatic control design, establishment and utilisation *(French)* 4−20660
electric utility generation control and dispatch system 4−11703
energy management system with operator interaction, Atlantic Electric 4−11750
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−14334
French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4−11738
harnessing microcomputer power for the plant monitoring and control market 4−4456
hierarchical management system, functions and hierarchy levels *(Croatian)* 4−20668
high-capacity generating units in thermal power station, automatic control, display systems 4−904
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−6444
Hungarian closed-loop control system, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4−16167
hydroelectric plants, microcomputer applications to control, operation and supervision *(German)* 4−20614
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4−906
load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−16138
logic generator program for nucl. plant 4−14660
Micro-Z microprocessor system design, operational reliability and safety *(French)* 4−11671
microcomputers for hydro plant control 4−4471
microprocessor boiler control systems Micro-Z—in nuclear power generation 4−16134
model-adaptive microcomputer controller for nuclear reactor *(German)* 4−16097
nuclear, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4−903
nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4−16102
nuclear power station operating systems *(Japanese)* 4−16099
nuclear reactor operations: the role for computers 4−20591
Olt basin hydropower plant process computer dispatcher control *(Rumanian)* 4−20626
power plant, computer program for power changes and load following 4−14665
power station closed loop control using mathematical models *(German)* 4−11737
Procontrol P—an advanced decentralised control system 4−4472
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4−23578
pumped-storage, dynamic props. calc. using frequency gain-phase characts. *(Czech)* 4−14318
PWR, control system of test and research facilities for nuclear energy industry *(Japanese)* 4−4446
software package *(German)* 4−807
steam steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4−849
TELEPERM M system OS254E operator-process communication and monitoring subsystem 4−16163
thermal, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4−903
thermal power plant computerised control using M-118 microcomputers and SPOT-80 process interfaces *(Rumanian)* 4−20627
thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4−905
total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4−20653
unattended hydro power plant automatic control system 4−11699
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4−16174

power station control
see also power station computer control
500-MW coal fired unit, distributed hierarchical control 4−7748
1300 MW nuclear power station control room organisation for post accident operation *(French)* 4−20589
APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4−4424
automatic hydraulic gates for intake structures 4−20583
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4−7816
boiler water chem. anal. and control instrumentation 4−858
control of power stations for efficient operation 4−16122
control systems and control rooms, developments *(French)* 4−11668
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4−11647
generating unit, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4−20669
heat and power station, unit-type, introduction and development 4−908
human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4−20587
hydroelectric stations, standard equipment design 4−20601
impact of the accident at Three Mile Island on plant control and instrumentation philosophy 4−852
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4−879
Kardia Power Station, Greece, electronic control system supplied by German-Russian consortium 4−16111
modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4−20605

power station control continued
nuclear and fossil-fired plants, present status and future developments 4−7789
nuclear plant, design, reliability and industrial applications in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4−7763
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4−4447
nuclear power stations, control rooms, remedial human factors engineering 4−16096
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4−7793
power plant, 660 MW coal-fired boiler automatic control system, mill and burner industry *(Japanese)* 4−16133
solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4−20650
solar power plant, primary circuit, optimal open-loop control 4−20686
solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4−4465
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4−876
steam generator automation at Ajka, Hungary *(German)* 4−16110
steam power plant control redesign for increased operating range *(Croatian)* 4−4457
structural model for complex automation systems, power station automation *(German)* 4−16139
synchronous capacitor conversion 4−20600
thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−7788
thermal generating stations control in Mexico *(Spanish)* 4−7824
thermal power plant automatic control with flue gas dew point instrument 4−11743
trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations *(French)* 4−855
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4−16141
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4−16142

power station load
features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4−20635
nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4−10103
small hydroelectric power plants, low cost electronic load governor 4−20595

power stations
see also energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations
electrical plant construction, integrated DP *(German)* 4−3244
generator voltage control, design from mathematical model for thermal plants *(Dutch)* 4−7772
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4−14333
management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4−10117
operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4−20657
synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring 4−14354
thermal, hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4−14340
thermal, instrumentation, control and automation, present practises and future trends 4−7788
thermal power plants economic operation survey and anal. using URMECO data processing system *(Rumanian)* 4−23313

power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4−7870
automatic test equipment programmable regulated DC power supply 4−16547
battery backup failure detection 4−8361
central offices equipment, remote supervision system 4−4818
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4−20701
computer component technology 4−1889
computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4−8366
computer power supplies, tolerance of electricity supply variations 4−12454
computer power supply units, mains stabilisation techniques 4−1528
computer systems, power reliability 4−21492
constant voltage transformer, conditioning of mains supply for electronic apparatus and computers 4−16858
control system power supplies, exp. for microprocessor systems 4−7609
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4−20662
emergency power supply for microelectronic systems, using 'Super Capacitor' *(Czech)* 4−1542
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4−6462
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4−3261
machine control engineering, power supplies *(German)* 4−11745
memory *(French)* 4−12460
microcomputer power supply, uninterruptible, construction details *(French)* 4−21482
MOS technology, design of suitable supplies 4−16854
MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs, household photovoltaic appl. *(Spanish)* 4−14358
Novette pulse power system description 4−4442
power line pollution: computer protection 4−10808
power saving methods for ES 1021 computer and peripherals *(Czech)* 4−12461
powerline disturbances and measures, electronic equipment supply 4−3831
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8362
small computer system power supply, uninterruptable supplies, Gould-Dary equipment *(French)* 4−5060

power supplies to apparatus continued
uninterruptible power supplies for data processing and process control *(German)* 4—1541
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941
power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*
power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
5 V, 12 V regulated, separate supplies, using single rectified mains sources 4—7588
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4—16125
automatic testing equipment, using discrete modules 4—8137
automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details *(Italian)* 4—822
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—11497
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—17264
early AC line failure detection for power supplies 4—1540
portable microcomputers, battery supply design 4—1535
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—16154
RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4—5247
stability anal. of switching power supply, BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 4—3280
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—16169
switched-mode power supply regulation, current-mode control technique 4—16114
switchmode power supply design using a personal computer 4—14457
power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*
power supply systems *see power systems*
power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
applications software for distributed processors 4—18030
asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—23371
Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 4—3251
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
busbar loading sequence forecasting algorithms, weather considerations 4—14345
calculation of lightning-induced voltages on overhead multiconductor systems 4—23322
characteristic constants determination using diakoptic computational algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23302
Cogeneration Options Evaluation computer model 4—6470
coherent areas identification by sparsity based technique for large power systems 4—23328
comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—23321
complex load flow calculations using a small computer *(German)* 4—3233
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
computer graphics system for control and power systems research and teaching 4—19110
contingency-contained optimum power flows, asynchronous procedures for parallel processing 4—14341
cooling tower thermal characts. calc. using enthalpy potential theory *(Japanese)* 4—3245
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—11702
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4—14348
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—10114
distribution loss analysis for Salt River Project, Arizona, USA 4—14366
distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—14329
distribution networks, thermal load evaluation, computerised data acquisition and storage *(German)* 4—14310
double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4—14319
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
effectiveness of the Newton method in large power system steady state analysis *(Russian)* 4—10099
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—14350
electric utility generation control and dispatch system 4—11703
electric utility load management, LOADSIM computer simulation model 4—23346
electric/thermal energy supply system data processing management system *(Rumanian)* 4—23312
electrical supply system reliability analysis *(Russian)* 4—10100
fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—23359
fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—23368
general computational method for performing availability analysis of power-system configurations 4—6458
generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—23330
generation expansion analysis software package user's manual 4—6467
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—23337
harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program, user's manual 4—23347
harmonic power flow (HARMFLO) computer program development, research and results 4—18967
HV transmission lines conductor bending calculating computer program *(Slovenian)* 4—6449
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
hydro-thermal power system optimal operations planning 4—14340
industrial power systems design and engineering using load flow and short circuit programs *(Italian)* 4—14316
interactive end-use electric load model for microcomputer implementation 4—23355
interactive power system research simulator development 4—23331
line current harmonic's compensation scheme for power distribution system *(French)* 4—10097
load flow, total fuel input, conjugate gradient *(Russian)* 4—18952
power system analysis computing continued
load forecasting data and data base development for distribution planning 4—23358
load management, planning for residential systems, LOADSIM computer model, workshop review 4—14363
medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4—14320
method for modelling electric networks with set accuracy *(Russian)* 4—10101
MHD generator current consolidation systems analysis and ranking 4—3252
MHD power plants, general system modelling program 4—10093
MODCIR code for thermal-hydraulic analysis of CANDU power reactors 4—14359
modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3240
models for electromagnetic phenomena, electromechanical phenomena, operational analysis and planning 4—23351
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—7803
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—23362
Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3256
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer programs *(Dutch)* 4—6446
Netherlands national electricity generation optimisation computer and information transfer system *(Dutch)* 4—6447
network architecture simulation, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—856
network load flow penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints 4—11705
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—14349
nonlinear VAR optimization using decompositon and coordination 4—23323
Ohio State University electric power program, innovative features 4—23332
online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—23357
operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23301
operations and planning, use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—23369
optimal capacitor allocation in power systems 4—23299
optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—14328
orthogonalisation for power-system computations 4—14308
outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4—23304
package for students 4—23326
partitioning as intermediate stage in states calc. *(Rumanian)* 4—18935
penalty factor calculations incorporating interchange constraints in multi-area environment 4—23361
personal scientific computing environment: a new approach to power industry computer applications 4—23356
power flow distribution, optimisation problems, computational characteristics *(Russian)* 4—18951
power flow distribution optimisation of development dynamics *(Russian)* 4—14356
power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4—18943
power grid operation optimal state anal. and computation using SIEC computer system *(Polish)* 4—23311
power loss evaluation for Salt River Project, Tempe, Arizona 4—18964
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—6448
power transactions with internal system generation, coordination using unit commitment program 4—23360
power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—18947
power transmission lines, power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects *(German)* 4—18932
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—23324
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243
railway electrification impact on utility systems 4—6465
real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—11707
refinement of data base for computer programming of the loading of factory mains supplies *(Russian)* 4—14330
reliability estimation using computers *(Russian)* 4—23307
reliability of electrical distribution systems: computer program assessment system *(French)* 4—3267
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
rural low-cost distribution network design for Pakistan 4—14313
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
simulation by parallel computation 4—6454
stability analysis, fast transient solution using an array processor 4—14343
stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4—18944
stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—6471
steam or heat balance calculations, microcomputer appl. 4—6460
substation earthing, model forming for complex systems 4—14361
SYREL computer program for power plant reliability analysis 4—18966
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—14337
task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—23370
transient analysis program (EMTP), applications to complex electrical systems *(Japanese)* 4—23303
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
transient stability program extensions 4—6468
turbogenerators, torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3231
UNIRAM computer model for power system reliability, availability, maintainability analysis, user's guide 4—23350
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—6453
vacuum switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4—14347
vector computer and array processor for power system transient stability analysis 4—23349

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—23319
architectural CAD, HVAC system appls. 4—6592
automated drafting speeds substation design 4—18960
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
computer simulation leads to better distribution design 4—3230
computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 4—3246
construction of optimum power supply networks in a factory using computer-aided design *(Russian)* 4—14332
distribution-feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4—14367
electrical plant construction, integrated DP *(German)* 4—3244
integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4—6462
iterative algorithm for power distribution points *(Russian)* 4—14331
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—6463
relay protection, CAD package for primary and backup networks 4—23352
simulation software for thermal or nuclear power plants 4—10122
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—23320
steam or heat balance calculations, microcomputer appl. 4—6460

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
30 kV and 110 kV networks in Frankfurt, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—20617
30 kV and 110 kV networks in Frankfurt, centralised computer control, system execution *(German)* 4—20618
advanced power system control— a key to optimum operation 4—20593
advanced power system control 4—20619
after hours customer service restoration employing computers 4—4454
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—11700
Atlantic Electric System Control Centre, USA, computer configuration. 4—20682
automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4—16104
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4—20701
communication node controller linkage, computer-based energy management system in buildings 4—860
computer controlled power supply equipment for telecommunication plants 4—866
conference, power industry computer appls., Houston, Texas, USA (May 1983) 4—23354
coordinated statewide load management and SCADA system 4—20677
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—11702
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
cost cutting potential of energy management systems 4—871
cost-effective energy management and control systems 4—958
current trends in control centre design 4—883
database methods in power system control centres 4—2585
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—884
despatch control, appls. of type M-18 microprocessor *(French)* 4—856
dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—4451
distributed energy control system installation challenge, implementation philosophy and methods 4—20671
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 4—902
distribution network substation automation and functional integration 4—4506
electric utility generation control and dispatch system 4—11703
energy control centre, Ohio Edison, USA 4—20681
energy control system an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4—20680
energy control system—an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4—7802
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4—4477
energy management, microprocessor based power demand controller, hardware and software 4—14368
feeder protection and control 4—16173
generation and transmission facilities, REMVEC energy control centre, USA 4—20676
generation and transmission operation coordination, New England Power Exchange pool control center USA 4—20675
Gulf States Utilities Power System monitoring and control implementation 4—11697
HVDC bulk power transmission digital control by microprocessors 4—4464
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—20692
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 4—1293
knowledge engineering in power system control *(Japanese)* 4—11724
large scale systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—11715
load control equipment, new, used with Comecon system in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—7765
load management and SCADA system statewide implementation in Georgia, USA 4—11698
load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—20597
man-computer interface for Czechoslovak power system control centres *(Czech)* 4—14357
metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—4536

power system computer control continued
microcomputer aided automatic control systems for power system electrical equipment, hardware and software development 4—16155
microprocessor-based acquisition and processing system of eolic and thermal data *(Spanish)* 4—20651
microprocessor-based supervisory control and data-acquisition system 4—23375
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4—7775
mirocomputer-based automatic reclosing of power systems 4—23374
national energy control center for the Republic of Mexico *(Korean)* 4—16136
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—20625
national grid and local distribution, software package appl. 4—23340
nEPEX pool control center database management and display management facilities 4—14338
new SCADAs and LDCs for power systems, overview 4—895
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—11701
operational regulation of a load maximum with the aid of programmable pocket calculators *(Russian)* 4—11695
operator training simulator development considerations, application to digital computer energy control systems 4—10609
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—4468
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—14344
priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—20622
program package used for optimal control of the Djerdap hydropower system 4—7829
programmable front end for power network parameter monitoring 4—23373
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4—7822
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
Romanian national power system, automation and relay protection 4—16107
Romanian network, automation efficiency 4—16105
RSX software for HVDC power transmission 4—4463
SCADA system, microprocessor-based, reliability 4—16106
Siemens AS20E automation system for power stations *(German)* 4—11686
Simatic S5-110F programmable controller for safety-oriented control 4—899
software package for load dispatching and digital load frequency control *(Dutch)* 4—16112
solid state reactive power compensators, microprocessor control 4—4505
sports areas, multipurpose parks, supervisory-control system *(Japanese)* 4—12232
stability monitoring, centralised system, load flow and network studies 4—11710
steelworks arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—7874
substation automation using microcomputers 4—4489
supervision equipment coupled to analogue simulation *(Swedish)* 4—16128
supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—807
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—20608
switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—20607
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—23341
system security dispatch 4—20683
TOSMAP point-to-point telecontrol systems for power system control 4—901
transformer stations, microcomputer appls., field tests *(German)* 4—11687
transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—20606
wind turbines, microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4—11685

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
analysis and planning, Arab school on science and technology, winter session, Kuwait (1981) 4—7841
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—20638
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—20673
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—7801
audio-frequency ripple control at Bielefeld, case history 4—890
automated control system, dialogue language, expressive capabilities 4—16126
automatic excitation control system modelling *(Rumanian)* 4—16121
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4—20639
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—16137
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4—16119
comprehensive generation control and dispatch system for an electric utility with special requirements 4—20679
considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—20685
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4—11693
control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities for large systems *(Polish)* 4—4455
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—7813
development of digitalized control equipment for the HVDC transmission system 4—20637
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—4469
dynamic equivalents, optimal modal coherent aggregation 4—11757
dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
electric railway power distribution network, decentralised hierarchical control system 4—20659
electronic control equipment for industry, distribution and allied areas 4—16127

power system control continued
emergency state simulation 4—857
estimating the slope of power system frequency characteristics *(Russian)* 4—7777
exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—11758
fuel, steam and power management in industrial plants 4—960
generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—11759
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4—4491
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4—20693
HVDC transmission system unconventional operating strategies, controls and filtering techniques 4—20694
HVDC urban system control methods 4—20696
hydro-thermal, sub-optimal load frequency control, state variable method 4—11730
hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—11727
hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—11728
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—886
interconnected international scale systems, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4—7764
interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—11709
load control, different systems, classified, future prospects, suitability and applications *(Polish)* 4—7786
man-machine communication—a vital factor in the control equipment for high voltage DC transmissions 4—16103
medium voltage distribution system automation, for network extension *(Dutch)* 4—20609
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
multi-area, decentralized control of load-frequency control system using control law reduction 4—7810
multiple power station energy system optimum load distribution *(Russian)* 4—20644
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4—20645
Novette pulse power system description 4—4442
optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—7793
optimal hierarchical control methods for complex systems: an application to electric power systems *(Spanish)* 4—20599
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—929
plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 4—830
pole assignment by state feedback, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—11628
positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes *(Russian)* 4—874
power factor correction using PWR nuclear power unit *(Polish)* 4—20621
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—11754
power pool operation, suboptimum dynamic control, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4—16132
power supply, uninterrupted, for power system telecontrol, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4—7780
railways, power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—16124
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—4481
residential load management market and unresolved issues 4—4492
robustness theory appl. 4—20632
security of power system operation, symposium, power system monitoring and control overview *(Polish)* 4—897
selective modal analysis 4—11756
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—4478
single machine power system, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—20620
spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—4705
stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—4490
state estimation in control centres 4—885
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—20633
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—20674
transmission of pulsed current signals in the telecontrol system for the electric power network *(Russian)* 4—910
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—7773
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4—11690

power system interconnection
automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—11635
centralised power system control, PCM telemetry appl. 4—16137
control, international scale systems, economic and electrical criteria balance *(Czech)* 4—7764
Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie power convertor valves design and control *(German)* 4—896
Hungarian closed-loop control system, using multiprocessor computer system *(Czech)* 4—16167
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—20692
HVDC link integration methodology for large AC systems 4—4491
HVDC system feed into weak AC system with forced-commutation invertor 4—20693
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—10123
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
information exchange between control centres in the West European high voltage grid 4—886
Jacksonville Electric Authority power transactions coordination using a unit commitment program 4—14333

power system interconnection continued
large scale systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—11715
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—11692
load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4—11713
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—10095
power control, active, quality evaluation for Czechoslovak systems *(Czech)* 4—7766
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—20620
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—7833
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—11709
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4—3265
VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control, application in wind power connection to the grid 4—956
wind energy conversion with wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—938

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—23319
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—20673
bulk-HVDC power transmission system high reliability control/protection system 4—913
CAD, distribution feeder, conduit and protection device size calculation and selection 4—14367
CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4—23352
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
distribution line protection practices—Industry survey analysis 4—4469
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4—16173
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—20634
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—812
mirocomputer-based automatic reclosing of power systems 4—23374
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—23366
positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes *(Russian)* 4—874
power flow analysis without solving power flow eqns. 4—11754
power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—18947
power transmission substations, microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—20606
railway autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—23320
stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—6471
statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—20633
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873
switching stations, integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4—20608
switching stations, integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4—20607
symmetrical-components calculation, microprocessor-based algorithm 4—23341
system security dispatch, online implementation 4—20683
three-phase power protection device for commercial ATE 4—21148
transmission lines, digital distance system, using 6809 microprocessor based micro-computer system *(Dutch)* 4—10098
underground pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network *(Russian)* 4—3238
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—7773
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—16141

power systems
see also distribution networks; power apparatus; total energy systems; transmission networks
analysis and planning, Arab school on science and technology, winter session, Kuwait (1981) 4—7841
application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—19998
conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—19461
control appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—16010
critical review of external network modelling for online security analysis 4—379
critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—20004
data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4—23147
disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4—16788
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—16379
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—19462

power systems continued
IREQ power system simulator, Z-80-based microcomputer-controlled meas. system 4—12134
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—20295
negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—21084
photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—11751
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. *(Russian)* 4—875
railway power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—16123
solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems via the method of Peters and Wilkinson 4—20003
stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—20672
transfer function-noise modelling for powerhouse inflow forecasting 4—15658

power transformers
see also autotransformers
3-phase transformers for manual arc welding current control 4—11740
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—7870
automatic measuring system for power transformers *(Japanese)* 4—1271
coil parameter optimisation *(Hungarian)* 4—3239
design, BASIC program 4—14322
electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—16434
generator interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—23337
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—20611
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—23367
protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4—14339
reactive power control, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—11708
variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4—14336
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—11706
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4—16141
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—20663

power transistors
actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—11579
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—21075
bipolar power transistors, fabrication using software simulators and SPICE program 4—14419
bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4—3319
invertors, PWM type, FRENIC 5000 series for variable speed motor control 4—7797
MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—4836
MOSFET power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique for RAM 4—8362
MOSFET PWM DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—16170
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—929
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply, closed loop voltage regulation 4—12007
GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113

power transmission
see also d.c. power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks
Atlantic Electric System control center 4—11700
EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—14350
energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4—10104
Ohio Edison Energy Control Center for dispatching, generation control and supervisory control 4—11701
power flow distribution optimisation of development dynamics *(Russian)* 4—14356
Soviet Union Unified Power Grid control *(Polish)* 4—20620
spur gears, CAD 4—19137

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
automatic reclosing of transmission lines 4—20639
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—20640
distance protection, digital, using 6809 microprocessor based microcomputer system *(Dutch)* 4—10098
distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—18947
distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—10114
earth resistivity measurement interpretation techniques 4—23325
fault location on transmission lines 4—23300
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—10094
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—3973
longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4—14312
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—10119
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—23366
multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—14344
power and load loss calculations, line capacitance effects, computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—18932
prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—23324
remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—11746
safety ground locations during HV line maintenance, computer study and model demonstration 4—23327

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
combining supervisory information and computer model for power optimization 4—13868
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—14328
energy conservation, by improved design and use of equipment 4—10104
energy management, computer-based systems in industry, guidance 4—23318
energy management and computerised control systems, specification and design 4—11645
energy management system software, computerised control in building complexes 4—11747
microelectronic systems for energy control and management, latest developments 4—18945
temperature control, influence of dynamic nonlinearity of control objects on energy consumption *(Polish)* 4—7581
waste heat utilisation system planning, hierarchical multiobjective optimisation model *(Japanese)* 4—11300

preamplifiers
analogue data acquisition, computer controlled, multiplexer, preamp. and meas. point distributor *(German)* 4—827
setters and switches, operation and use, musical equipment control appl. *(German)* 4—12123

precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*

prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*

predictive control
adaptive control system, proof of global stability 4—11350
control valve hysteresis and process non-self-regulation, comparison of Smith predictor and PID controller 4—11957
design of predictive control systems based on pole assignment 4—11333
extended discrete-time multivariable adaptive control using long-term predictor 4—658
industrial processes, sequential predictive control 4—11788
linear systems, disturbance decoupling by feedforward and preview control 4—4226
manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
mineral gas distribution networks, appl. *(German)* 4—20536
multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4—11789
non-experimentable stationary control systems, regression models 4—15812
photovoltaic system, predictive control algorithm for energy management strategies 4—11753
process-model control for multivariable systems with multiple delays in inputs and outputs subject to unmeasurable disturbances 4—11380
self tuning control, predictor based 4—20349
self-tuning control applications 4—4261
state predictor for discrete-time linear system 4—394
switch-mode current source with predictive control and stress limiting, circuit design 4—16169
train automatic stop control, predictive fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 4—16428
weighted minimum-variance self-tuning control 4—659

predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
aircraft navigation algorithm using measurement-based extrapolation 4—12024
borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12202
integration of stiff differential systems, split linear multistep methods 4—12279
multistep variable stepsize variable formula, general linear methods, consistency and convergence 4—1388
parallel processing algorithms for system parameter identification 4—404

presentation, technical *see technical presentation*

presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*

presintering *see sintering*

pressing, hot *see hot pressing*

pressure control
see also vacuum control
air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms 4—7750
articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
automobiles, continuously variable transmission, electronic control concept 4—16402
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—1331
boilers, sequence control of pressure, motorised valves and water compensation systems 4—20631
cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—11637
fluid transient control, matched impedance 4—4412
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4—11647
gain scheduling adaptive control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—11434
gas pressure regulators, dynamic behaviour investigation methods *(German)* 4—20459
Guano grinding in pendulum mill, throughput maximisation *(German)* 4—4598
hydraulic system, linear, entrained air effect on peak pressures and cavitation 4—16088
injection system, microcomputer based for investigating influence of atmospheric pressure on gas chromatographic analysis 4—1303
microprocessor-based pressure controller, ion-atom scattering expt. appl. 4—16584
multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—11842
nuclear plants, pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—1223
plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
PLC applications to specialised process control functions 4—7628
pneumatic grid, stability analysis of automatic press. control system *(Russian)* 4—16175
reliable digital controller architecture for gas distribution regulators 4—811
US projector, radiated pressure, computer control 4—20416

pressure control continued
- valves for pressure and wetness control *(Spanish)* 4—7699
- vapor-pressure regulator for cryogenic liquids 4—15917
- white sugar refining process, computer control 4—11978

pressure measurement
- *see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement*
- 680 channel pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4—6626
- automotive engine indicator diagrams, meas. and anal., high-speed data acquisition system 4—19157
- blood pressure, arterial and pulmonary, computerised anal. of radiotelemetrically transmitted data *(German)* 4—23234
- breath-to-breath occlusion pressure and ventilatory parameters, automatic monitoring system 4—14217
- digital pressure transmitter, microprocessor-based, with extended margin of remote adjustment *(Spanish)* 4—15928
- gas meter calibration system, minicomputer controlled 4—1323
- microcomputer recording system, pressure and temperature of gases and vapours *(German)* 4—19178
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- pressure gauges, survey of 13 manufactuers 4—4310
- pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—7669
- sensors for measuring pressure *(Spanish)* 4—7600
- transducer developments 4—4352
- Si monolithic pressure sensors *(German)* 4—20497

pressure sintering *see sintering*

pressure transducers
- 680 channel pressure scanning system, meas. uncertainty evaluation, aerospace testing appl. 4—6626
- accuracy measurement 4—754
- artificial leg, fluidic foot-sole pressure sensory feedback device design *(Japanese)* 4—21185
- control system pressure differential transducer with electric output *(Bulgarian)* 4—20490
- developments 4—4352
- diaphragm wear, metrological characts. *(Russian)* 4—7657
- distributed control, developments in pressure sensors and transmitters 4—20488
- Honeywell pressure and Hall effect sensors *(German)* 4—11564
- Honeywell range of piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4—11569
- intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—783
- nonbonded resistance strain gauges in pressure transducer *(Russian)* 4—7661
- pressure and force transducer for rough automotive application 4—20503
- robot touch sensor 4—15977
- selection criteria and operating characts. 4—762
- semiconductor pressure sensors *(German)* 4—769
- sensors and transducers, improvements in performance 4—765
- thin film pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—11561
- transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—7669

pressure vessels
- HEXANN Monte Carlo program 4—6631
- nuclear reactor pressure vessel, radiation embrittlement, physically based surveillance programs 4—23634
- strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637

Prestel *see viewdata*

primary cells
- No entries

printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*

printed circuit motors
- assembly process automation using multitask robot *(French)* 4—11835
- robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841

printed circuits
- assembly, automation 4—11834
- automated production, PCB line uses large-scale computerization for increased circuit density, higher yields 4—20910
- automated production methods *(German)* 4—14412
- automated soldering of high-density PCBs 4—1121
- automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—20911
- automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 4—1120
- automatic component insertion of PCBs 4—20753
- automatic setting-up of NC programs for assembly machines *(German)* 4—14415
- automatic test equipment, used for PCBs 4—4805
- automatic test equipment, used to improve PCB manufacturing quality 4—8134
- automatic test equipment for PCBs 4—10152
- automatic testing, financial justification 4—19659
- BASIC program for computing PC-board density 4—3292
- board testing using ATE 4—21124
- bus-structured PWB, partitioning and placement technique 4—3336
- CAD, interactive *(Russian)* 4—19012
- CAD introduction into design dept. *(German)* 4—14426
- CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—10171
- CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4—23379
- California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4—1046
- card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 4—1262
- centralized CAD/CAM data base for electromechanical applications 4—23392
- checking the design of circuit boards by computer *(German)* 4—10174
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 4—1124
- circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—16554
- Circuit-Board Design System from Bell-Northern Research 4—23451
- component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 4—1122
- computer aided design and computer aided manufacture studied *(German)* 4—10177
- computer-aided engineering, using modular systems for PCBs 4—6510
- computer-aided PCB repair station, manual or ATE operation 4—12144
- computer-controlled manufacture, total factor automation concept *(German)* 4—1118
- design changes *(German)* 4—10175
- design for shipment 4—23408

printed circuits continued
- digital in-circuit testing, hardware architecture 4—21591
- double-sided circuit boards design using computer *(Spanish)* 4—10176
- drilling, specialized machine tool, CNC system 4—20912
- drilling and routing machines, computer digitizing control system 4—1116
- dynamic high speed functional tester, simulation pattern capturing system for design verification 4—23439
- ECL logic, wiring procedures 4—16806
- Electric system for top-down cct. layout CAD, IC and PC appls. 4—10181
- electronics CAD/CAE, microcircuits and PCs, interactive displays *(German)* 4—6500
- fault location, contact-point minimisation *(Russian)* 4—6504
- flexible assembly, computer controlled insertion station 4—3409
- flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—16045
- flexible interconnects design, using CAD technology 4—18993
- flexible manufacturing of PCs *(French)* 4—8006
- Gerber's PC800 used for PCB production 4—6509
- Hewlett-Packard 3065 PCB test family, using local computers, system controller 4—1281
- high density, CAM 4—1113
- high-speed in-circuit testing 4—21590
- HP 3065 computer-operated test system for circuit boards *(German)* 4—10155
- hybrid/digital circuit board ATE 4—1280
- industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—7903
- inspection, model based, computer vision system 4—14456
- inspection system for PCBs 4—14447
- inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4—3281
- integrated PCB production, using ATE networking 4—8136
- layout CAD, productivity improvement 4—3297
- layout CAD, SCALD program, desktop workstations *(French)* 4—14421
- layout CAD program listing, Origraph, in BASIC *(French)* 4—14381
- layout CAD using 15 UT-4-017 interactive graphics system *(Russian)* 4—5747
- level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—21522
- line matching visual inspection method 4—8007
- linear circuit printing, optimal hatching 4—23417
- Membrain 720/730 series VLSI circuit board tester *(German)* 4—12137
- Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4—17037
- microprocessor boards and systems, testing by memory emulation technique 4—21523
- microprocessor-based PCBs, design for testability 4—12491
- multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—11842
- multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4—14413
- nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—19014
- optical inspection system for boards, circuits and films, 68000 microprocessor appl. 4—8122
- PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
- PCB, automatic component insertion machines, PANASERT series, NC instruction tape preparation system *(Japanese)* 4—4591
- PCB, combined CAD/ATE system, config. and features 4—1259
- PCB automatic test system, analytical method for test effectiveness determ. *(German)* 4—12172
- PCB design, automatic placement and wiring algorithms *(Polish)* 4—19017
- PCB design, layout and production, CAD system and techniques *(German)* 4—6492
- PCB design and layout, CAD technique for manufacturers *(German)* 4—6497
- PCB electric connector, design for modular terminal appl. 4—8970
- PCB electronics, integrated CAD, documentation and manufacturing system 4—3335
- PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—12157
- PCB interactive CAD systems, CADVANCE 1000, hardware and software 4—19006
- PCB layout, CAD system developments *(German)* 4—6490
- PCB layout and design using CAD/CAE techniques *(German)* 4—6491
- PCB manufacture, CAD/CAM systems integration with ATE *(German)* 4—14474
- PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—22944
- PCBs, automatic draughting of prototypes and small production runs *(German)* 4—14414
- PCBs, chip component placement machine using microcomputer *(French)* 4—20558
- PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—11627
- PCBs, versatile automated production *(Russian)* 4—19015
- placement of circuit modules using a graph space approach 4—3337
- PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
- PWB industry, impact and market aspects of CAD/CAM 4—6488
- Q-Draft CAD system for PCBs *(Russian)* 4—19016
- registration control for printed wiring boards 4—20756
- ROM expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4—21704
- SAT-16 MPU card, circuit diagram 4—17121
- semiconductor and printed board production, pattern recognition systems appls. 4—5528
- single-layer PWB, rerouting scheme 4—14401
- Solder-Wrap CAM concept, discrete wire wrapping for prototypes and small scale circuit production 4—4677
- STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 4—1123
- technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4—14428
- test and manufacturing methods, increased productivity *(German)* 4—14481
- test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—23441
- test strategy costing *(French)* 4—6501
- testability design and rating system, advanced appl. 4—23495
- testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- testing, HP5005A signature anal. system *(Spanish)* 4—3273
- Thema Telesis CAD/CAM system 4—1117

printed circuits continued
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—21079
VLSI device-to-board test UKRAINE translator, design 4—21109
VME bus compatible products 4—12576
Zehntel, manufacture and testing system 4—11826

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers
absolute X,Y field addressing for electronic printers and typewriters 4—8922
AC-DC module for printers *(German)* 4—5617
acoustic noise measurement 4—2210
Amsterdam Rotterdam Bank, laser printers *(German)* 4—18315
Arabic, handling and printing by computer 4—13150
Arabic character matrix printer *(Hungarian)* 4—5605
Arabic rastered character generation, system for correct typeface selection 4—13359
benchmarking: dot matrix and daisywheel printers 4—17518
British printers, plotters and local-area networks 4—13161
Brother daisy wheel printers HR-15 and HR-25 *(German)* 4—17527
Brother EP22 portable electronic typewriter/printer 4—17530
business, educational and hobby appls., review of printers 4—5598
buyer's guide for educators 4—22210
buyers' guide 4—17516
character generator with umlauts and reverse video, BASIC listing *(German)* 4—13479
character printer specifications chart 4—22217
character sets, user definable for EPSON FX80 printer on Commodore 64 4—23787
character-addressable, use of compressed character string 4—2223
characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
color hard copy for computer systems, review 4—17543
color hardcopy for CAD/CAM 4—2227
color video printer MAVIGRAPH 4—22207
colour hard copier developments 4—22206
colour high-speed thermal print head 4—2232
colour printer developments *(Swedish)* 4—17520
computer printers, what is available and how to choose 4—5593
Computer Terminals Review 4—17466
construction, usage and market survey *(German)* 4—17526
control programming 4—22654
CP-80/1 80-column dot matrix printer 4—13162
curve-tracing using printer, BASIC program *(French)* 4—13478
daisy-wheel, character erase, mechanism motion control 4—5608
daisywheel printers, review of models available 4—7108
Daisywriter 2000, intelligent printer with both dot and vector graphics 4—2226
data structuring algorithm 4—9123
developments 4—5600
Diablo printers, models 630 API and 630 ECS 4—17523
diode laser writing 4—2213
disc emulators and printer buffer for increased system performance 4—12693
dot matrix, laser paging and ink jet technologies, review 4—8929
dot matrix and ink jet printers *(Swedish)* 4—17521
dot matrix printer, 40 column, providing ASCII character set, Greek symbols, accents 4—8920
dot matrix printer for Apple 4—17537
dot-matrix printer, Spirit-80, from Mannesmann Tally 4—5597
drop-on-demand ink jet, mathematical model 4—5615
drop-on-demand printer with uniform drop formation, using pulse amplitude control 4—13167
dry-ink-jet printer *(German)* 4—2230
electric typewriters cum printers, Brother EP22 and EP44, review 4—19803
electrothermal, fault-detection signals generation, improved safety and reliability 4—2225
ELSA printer for office work, efficiency improvement aspects *(German)* 4—18182
Epson MX-82 printer, PASCAL routines *(German)* 4—13158
Epson printer for ZX Spectrum *(German)* 4—13153
error detection during character generator operation 4—2221
Fancy Font, software package for Epson printers 4—5753
fixed and floating tab indicators in universal print level data stream 4—2389
Flowriter line of printers from APTEC 4—8921
friction feed using Paper Porter 4—8916
graphic display controller driving graphics printer *(German)* 4—8918
hard-copy printer, tone and colour reproduction *(Japanese)* 4—22222
hard-copying technologies, trends *(Japanese)* 4—22219
high-efficiency laser printers *(German)* 4—5614
high-resolution full-color printer by Microdot ink jet printing method 4—5621
higher resolution graphics on a line printer 4—2393
Hitachi dot matrix printers 4—17539
I/O devices, demand, market and development 4—21856
IBM erosion printer 4250 *(German)* 4—5595
impact, prioritized timeout multiplexer control 4—2224
impact line printers, selection guidelines 4—5613
ink jet, drop-on-demand, optimum conditions for stable droplet ejection 4—5624
ink jet drop-on-demand transducers, effect of pulse shape on drop volume and freq. response 4—5625
ink jet equipment for offices *(German)* 4—5594
ink jet high resolution color printer 4—5622
ink jet printers, Radio Shack CGP 220 4—22213
ink jet printhead, electrical contact device 4—13168
ink jet printing using drop collision deflection 4—5620
ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—22225
ink-jet colour printing, influence of ink/media interactions on copy quality 4—5623
inkjet printing technologies *(Japanese)* 4—22221
interface problem solving 4—13147
Interface Systems' printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
interfacing the Elektronika-100/I computers and the Shch68000K printer 4—8737
ion deposition technology non-impact printers, technology and advantages 4—5602
ion-deposition printing 4—13173
Japanese, impact on world markets 4—13149
Japanese computers and peripherals 4—21779

printers continued
Japanese-language data terminal, portable equipment *(Japanese)* 4—2214
keyboard/printer terminals, user survey 4—12834
laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4—5603
laser printer, buying tips 4—15116
laser printer HP2680A, graphics capabilities 4—13165
laser printer scan length servo 4—2219
laser printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—16372
laser printers, technology and recent releases 4—2211
line and serial printers, continuous-form type, automatic single sheet feed technique 4—8925
line printers, design and techniques *(German)* 4—13146
line-of-dots thermal printer, adaptable interface 4—13166
LiSA 512 magneto-optic light switch for high-resolution graphic printer *(Italian)* 4—2215
machine code routines for printer *(German)* 4—13159
management graphic equipment *(German)* 4—22177
Mannesmann Tally 160L dot matrix printer 4—17544
market survey for printers under DM 2000 *(German)* 4—13156
matrix serial printer robotron 6310 4—2208
matrix serial printers, selection guidelines for system integrators 4—5612
matrix-type printing device, all-points addressable and non-coded information interface 4—17274
Microbuffer, MBIS serial in-line, for printers 4—22253
Microbuffer, printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
models available 4—2207
MT-160L dot matrix printer, letter quality 4—5609
multi-station text system by Exxon with ink-jet printer *(German)* 4—13105
multiple character generators for data overlay 4—2220
needle matrix printers, manufacture and appls. *(Italian)* 4—22215
nonimpact printers 4—2209
OEM printer mechanisms, thermal printing technology 4—22214
Olympia Electronic Compact Printer [and typewriter] 4—17525
Olympia Elsa printer, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—22216
page printer, variable image generation cycle technique 4—5606
peripherals for home computers 4—16998
peripherals for home computers in 1999 4—17528
peripherals with graphics capabilities 4—13103
plug-in diagnostic indicator card matrix printers 4—8923
principal types and selection criteria 4—22223
printing graphics 4—13157
product guide and market survey 4—17541
profile utility, display of invalid entries as parameter choices, scrolling prevention 4—2489
proportional spacing print point calculation without line memory 4—5607
Qantex multi-mode printer 4—5610
quality printing tips 4—18631
Quantex 7000-series printers, evaluation 4—17519
QX-10 and RX/FX-80 printer, Wordstar adapter *(German)* 4—13155
review and buyer's guide 4—2206
review of computer peripherals—1983 4—12825
review of daisy-wheel, colour and high-speed printers 4—19809
review of Epson, Tally and Microline printers 4—209
review of mass memory, terminals and printer 4—17547
review of models available 4—7107
review of printers and drawing instruments *(German)* 4—2205
ribbons and print elements 4—7098
selection criteria 4—5619
selection for IBM personal computer 4—13163
Selectric printer, repair and maintainence hints 4—2212
Selectric terminal for word processing, conversion program 4—2686
Siemens PT88 ink jet printer, review 4—8928
Siemens PT-88 ink jet printer *(German)* 4—17531
solenoid plunger printer design with controlled push rod movement *(German)* 4—17535
solid-front, serial printers, selection guidelines for OEMs 4—5611
sound-reducing housings 4—19727
SPL spooler multi-tasking program 4—9313
Spriinter, printer buffer evaluation 4—17522
Static Systems Display Copier, combined photocopier and printer 4—22218
survey of 4—5618
Swedish market *(Swedish)* 4—22209
Tandy's printerplotter, colour graphics printer GGP-115 *(German)* 4—13160
technologies, electronic and magnetic writing *(French)* 4—22208
technology developments in 1980s 4—17546
TEMPEST range of printers and applications 4—17538
text printer, variable image generation cycle and error mark technique 4—2217
thermal, composite video adapter for display copier 4—2218
thermal heads and thick film 4—13172
thermal ink transfer printer with ink layer reformation mechanism 4—2233
thermal ink-transfer printing method *(Japanese)* 4—22220
thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4—2231
thermal printer employing heat sink to enhance lift-off correction 4—13169
thermal printing heat with 16 dots/mm resolution, development 4—13148
thermal ribbon printing, block lift-off correction 4—13170
thick-film thermal printhead with drive circuits, temp. control *(Japanese)* 4—710
throughput improvement 4—2541
timer IC to drive printer hammers and LED displays 4—12456
Timex/Sinclair 2040 printer review 4—8917
TRS-80 microcomputer, printing using Z80-EMUF as spooler *(German)* 4—8919
type-wheel drive, signal processor control system *(German)* 4—11973
typewriters as alternatives to purpose-built terminals and word processors 4—13104
Uchida DWX 305 daisy wheel printer *(German)* 4—13152
universal ink-jet Printer PUD 3, review 4—16545
vector data plotting hardware cct. 4—2222
wire matrix printer, speed-up coil for high-speed operation 4—8924
wire-matrix printing, paper-function model 4—5616
word processing bar code for use on impact and nonimpact printers 4—2386
word processing systems, selection of printer 4—19802

printers continued
  Xerox 9700, speeding up productivity 4—13882
  ZX printer, simple servicing techniques 4—22211
printing
  see also computer-controlled typesetting
  color hard copy for computer systems, review 4—17543
  computation centre for controlling film printing and processing equipment *(Russian)* 4—10299
  electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4—7590
  fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—22216
  graphic-art prepress system at Solzer and Hail 4—1107
  Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters, utility programs 4—8909
  ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—22225
  inkjet printing technologies *(Japanese)* 4—22221
  laser printers, photographic quality *(French)* 4—16372
  lasers in the graphic arts industry 4—1108
  local-area network, filing and printing services 4—13298
  multinozzle ink jet head and ink systems, servoing method 4—1109
  Publisher Four text processing system, description 4—6258
  quality printing tips 4—18631
  resolution and tonal continuity in bilevel printed picture quality 4—11972
  thermal ink-transfer printing method *(Japanese)* 4—22220
  thermal ribbon printing, block lift-off correction 4—13170
  thick film printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4—1115
  web-offset press inking and moistening methods and devices 4—7994
printing industry
  see also printing
  computer-based text and image processing, trade union alternatives, UTOPIA project 4—3777
  cylinder transportation using hanging cranes *(German)* 4—4671
  estimating systems for the printing industry 4—6065
  graphic-art prepress system at Solzer and Hail 4—1107
  information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4—22947
  lasers in the graphic arts industry 4—1108
  merging text and graphics in printing 4—3023
  newspaper composing-room innovations and implications 4—19657
  page make-up systems, review 4—13978
  photosetters, microprocessor controlled 4—9782
  product analysis and structural optimisation, special purpose machines and flow line design *(German)* 4—16377
  publishers, computerised production control system 4—11971
  stationery provision by jobbing printer 4—22965
prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*
privacy of data *see security of data*
private telephone exchanges
  16-line PABX with options 4—12073
  Birds Eye Wall Co. local area networks, development 4—21040
  business communication services, voice/data integration 4—22048
  communication events 1983 and 1984 4—14812
  computer-PBX integration developments 4—21882
  data PBX, installation and wiring 4—17232
  digital data networks using local public switched exchange 4—5437
  digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—4765
  digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—1168
  distributed PBX for voice/data integration 4—12911
  EHZ 2A Hasler electronic PABX: assembly, installation and commissioning tests 4—1192
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: constructional design 4—1191
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: development objectives and principles 4—1186
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: features and system extension capabilities 4—1188
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: further hardware extensions 4—1189
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: general design 4—1187
  EHZ-2A Hasler electronic PABX: software design and operation 4—1190
  electronic private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture *(Bulgarian)* 4—1181
  EMS 12000 PABX for large films 4—1197
  EMS 91 communications system digital PABX, design 4—4763
  EMS Communication System for office communications 4—4762
  EMS SPC private exchange for radio paging 4—1196
  Fujitsu DEPBX appls. *(Japanese)* 4—19065
  IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—19590
  IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4—6526
  ISDN-PABX systems for future office communication 4—5398
  ITT System 3100 business communication system, appl. 4—8073
  LAN architecture, coaxial cables and digital PBXs 4—22064
  LANs and PBXs, report 4—21938
  Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—5438
  local area network integration with PABX 4—21922
  local area networks and PBX implementation potential 4—17308
  local network technology, status report 4—8842
  local networks, systems alternatives *(German)* 4—21923
  MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4—1176
  microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
  microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4—10218
  Nixdorf's corporate strategy for office automation market 4—14886
  PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
  PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4—10226
  PABX, LAN implementation 4—21020
  PABX, microprocessor-based design 4—8058
  PABX, voice/data facilities implemented on distributed local communication network 4—8856
  pABX and the personal computer 4—21926
  PABX integrated services digital network 4—22049
  PABX selection 4—8059
  PABX systems, computerised, current developments 4—21019
  PABXs, Autophon solid-state series 4—4753
  PBX add-ons: workstations, text processors and voice messaging systems 4—18241
  PBX based LANs, 3 Motorola UDLT devices 4—21940
  PBX comparison with LAN rel. to local networking appls. in office automation 4—21956
private telephone exchanges continued
  PBX-plus, system development 4—8068
  Pentaphone II private automatic branch exchange 4—12068
  Plessey IBIS local communication network for business, book contrib. 4—22038
  QA96 and EP128 exchanges, program system support 4—20995
  Royal Prince Alfred Hospital use of EMS 12000 communications system 4—12084
  secretarial branch exchange, PABX enhancement by program-controlled communication monitoring 4—8066
  selection requirements 4—16482
  SL-1 PBX, private network appls. 4—8069
  SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—8070
  teletex PABX SILK 500, development 4—1193
  Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—13894
  Universal Junction Interface appl. 4—14520
  VLSI architectures for digital switches 4—16491

probabilistic logic
  graph threading, probabilistic machines, lower bounds 4—21310

probability
  see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
  ABSORB program for evaluating Markov chains with absorbing states 4—3122
  adaptive multiline queueing systems with auxiliary devices, approximate soln. of characts. 4—15135
  adaptive predictors based on multiple autoregressive models, asymptotic prop. *(Japanese)* 4—498
  ATE cost effective testing, based on failure probability 4—21128
  availability analysis for multistate components 4—10991
  Bayes method for resolution of processes with random intensities 4—7128
  binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—12544
  binomial distribution, sampling, program, basic, PET 4—14710
  boundaries on the plane, classification using stochastic models 4—4026
  bubble memories, probability anal. of dynamic redistrib. of information *(Russian)* 4—17010
  bus route performance, probabilistic model 4—15693
  calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory, robustness *(French)* 4—15427
  channel or barrier patrolling, probability of detection 4—15751
  classical statistical correlation 4—10911
  classification procedures using Hermite series density estimates, almost sure convergence 4—7244
  combinatorial optimisation problems, probabilistic anal. *(Spanish)* 4—16779
  communication network, distributed estimation 4—11192
  computational complexity classes under definitional perturbations, robustness 4—8281
  computer memory with defects, capacity 4—1834
  computer networks, probability of reassembly lockout, determ. and anal. 4—17301
  computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—23362
  control under stochastic indeterminacy 4—11455
  convergence of linear and nonlinear nonparametric estimates of 'kernel' type 4—15312
  decision theory 4—19848
  density estimation in higher dimensions 4—7147
  diffusion, control by switching between two drift-coefficient pairs 4—20369
  discrete extremal problems, random search appl. 4—15233
  discrete system, probabilistic models of dynamic control 4—15851
  distribution approximation in two class discrete measurement classification 4—11096
  distribution functions 4—10875
  distributive sorting method, asymptotic behaviour 4—7151
  equipment availability, simulation program for HP-41C calculator *(Croatian)* 4—3213
  Euclidean location problems, probabilistic anal. 4—21210
  event tree/fault tree risk assessment of a potentially hazardous pilot plant 4—1096
  extremum-searching approximate probabilistic algorithms 4—7166
  F, t, chi-square and z, computation of probabilities in BASIC 4—14072
  failure free operation probability of highly reliable systems 4—10996
  failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4—19975
  failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4—10990
  fault location, digraph and inverse direction search appl. 4—15262
  Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4—15132
  formal-heuristic method for solution of a problem on appointments *(Russian)* 4—15133
  fuzzy probabilistic controller, generalised concept 4—11310
  imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4—19854
  inference in survey sampling 4—19862
  information content of evidence 4—3901
  logic design, Delta-I failure probability computation 4—1581
  logic design, restricted range cutting algorithm 4—1582
  low traffic volume bottlenecks, Poisson model of conflict situations 4—11257
  lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4—21370
  M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4—15146
  matrix methods for queuing problems 4—11366
  maximum penalized likelihood estimators computation 4—12248
  maximum-likelihood estimators for the transition probabilities of a reversible Markov chain 4—397
  McClean's steady state manpower model, historical application 4—20245
  Metrologiya software package for repair and checking of measuring equipment *(Russian)* 4—23639
  MP/C performance evaluation 4—1662
  multiline system with $M|M|c|\infty$ type repeat calls, probability characteristics calc. 4—242
  mutual information principle, closed form solutions 4—333

probability continued
- n-dimensional lattice, probabilities for passage and time of random walk 4—15180
- observed hazard and multicomponent systems 4—15301
- OCR decision tree design using probabilistic model 4—15370
- online bin packing algorithms, mean behaviour *(German)* 4—7140
- order relation between the sample means taken from three normal populations 4—15175
- packet-switched computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
- pastry supply device for wrapping machine feeder, probabilistic model *(Russian)* 4—20909
- pattern recognition, queueing problems 4—20062
- perceptual inference optimisation, nondeterministic method for assigning truth values 4—5200
- possibilistic image analysis 4—456
- power series with gaps 4—4875
- power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23301
- power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—6471
- probabilistic grammars, soln. of open problem 4—12311
- protective device, optimum inspection policy 4—19871
- radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
- recognition of systems whose observation is perturbed by stationary stochastic processes of unknown types 4—19963
- reconciliation of probability distributions 4—10913
- regularization of the problem of using transition matrices for prediction 4—15447
- relaxation labeling using modular operators 4—14489
- reliability of multistate monotone systems and their Boolean structure functions 4—7212
- separable metric space, distrib. of random sets with closed values *(French)* 4—3889
- sorting algorithms anal., continuous models equivalence to randomness 4—2341
- Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4—7207
- stochastic systems, probability density estimation *(Russian)* 4—235
- strategic tests, boundaries for average length 4—3899
- sub-additive measures of information improvement 4—7312
- subjective probabilities and assessment methods *(Czech)* 4—7141
- survival functions under stress-attenuation in cascade reliability 4—15304
- symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4—7129
- time evolution of system of two valued interacting elements, microscopic interpretation of birth and death equations 4—3941
- two car collisions, injury threshold model 4—565
- two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4—19972
- undetected error probability with error detect. codes 4—17793
- unreliable production systems, maintenance decision making and throughput rates 4—15288
- virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—12968

probes
- *see also plasma probes*
- ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—21134
- coordinate measuring probe *(German)* 4—21090
- RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4—1791
- self-adjusting impact probe using piezoelectric force transducer 4—11537
- He-Ne laser probe camera for control in dangerous areas *(German)* 4—4796

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
- *see also direct digital control*
- 50 MW power units control, industrial interface system software *(Rumanian)* 4—20624
- A/D and D/A converters appl. 4—968
- ACEC 102 System and the control of the Galvalange coating line *(French)* 4—11806
- alarm and disturbance analysis, state of the art 4—8103
- algorithms for simplified self-tuning regulators, use with microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4—20706
- ANALCONT C810 of Gamma Works, process control tasks programming *(Hungarian)* 4—7917
- analogue data input for microcomputers *(German)* 4—5519
- analogue input and output boards available in Spain *(Spanish)* 4—21869
- annealed steel using a computer *(Swedish)* 4—20736
- application software design and production in India 4—15089
- are fault tolerant control systems affordable? 4—19486
- AS 220 E automating system, process control technology *(German)* 4—11771
- Asea Master process control system with electronic block assembly *(Swedish)* 4—7611
- assembly process automation using multitask robot *(French)* 4—11835
- ASTER control system *(Polish)* 4—11776
- Audatec control system, layout, function and appls. *(German)* 4—4312
- automated pressure diecasting using industrial robot 4—4644
- automated process control systems, Audatec complex *(Russian)* 4—16316
- automated production lines using AE-8161 component computer 4—979
- automatic on-line inspection, microprocessor-controlled static multigauging systems 4—20708
- automatic straightening presses with microcomputer control 4—7900
- automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—7619
- automation technology, development trends 4—7860
- AUTOTECH-PRO program sybstem as a technological sybsystem of CAD/CAM solutions *(German)* 4—16318
- batch digester house, optimising productivity 4—7990
- batch processes, likely impact of emerging technologies 4—4521
- BBC's Procontrol P-system for production control in power stations *(German)* 4—4458
- BLOCKCONTROL software system for computerised process control *(Hungarian)* 4—6580
- borehole drilling, process computer control system *(Russian)* 4—16021
- Brown Boveri factory automation, flexible workshops *(French)* 4—11836
- C801 type process control machines, programmable control system of module design *(Hungarian)* 4—7918

process computer control continued
- California-style circuit manufacture using computerization, plating operations 4—1046
- catalyst research, future developments 4—20893
- catalytic reformer, distributed control 4—11950
- causticizing plant slaker control 4—11969
- cement works process computer control 4—16378
- centralised data acquisition for process control, features, trends and interface aspects *(French)* 4—8861
- chemical manufacturing facility, profile of successful computer control project 4—16354
- chemical plant automation 4—20895
- chemical plants, restraints on entire optimisation 4—4655
- chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
- CHROMICRO colour photographic processor, Z8 appl. 4—1236
- close control from noisy signals, process variables estimation method 4—4526
- coal dressing plants automation in USSR *(Russian)* 4—7709
- coal preparation plants, real-time data acquisition and control 4—5523
- coke production, computerised control system of Clairton B battery 4—8003
- colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4—16015
- colour graphics displays, data mapping in fermentation process control *(Russian)* 4—19100
- combustion rig, high-speed control and data acquisition 4—7756
- computer technology in process systems engineering in chemical plants 4—3449
- computerised monitoring techniques and automation in modern blast furnaces *(German)* 4—20738
- concrete bar machining, cutting plants, computer-controlled establishments 4—4672
- configurable software for a distributed control system *(Italian)* 4—14551
- continuous strip pickling line, computer controlled 4—16217
- continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—4546
- control algorithms for microprocessors and storage requirements *(Spanish)* 4—23551
- control computer centre for automating turbogenerator units *(Russian)* 4—4466
- control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 4—993
- crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—16296
- data and information system robotron A6422, description 4—2890
- data provision for storage-despatch systems *(Russian)* 4—16193
- DCS4000 distributed control system development philosophy and architecture 4—15927
- decentralised intelligent control systems development *(German)* 4—980
- decentralised process automation, natural gas treatment in Denmark *(Dutch)* 4—4674
- decentralised process automation systems, communication problems *(German)* 4—982
- decentralised process systems, computer control 4—970
- determination of spatial and temporal control points 4—16181
- Digistrip IV and Digi-link IV process monitor/control systems 4—717
- digital automation systems, appl. problems 4—7861
- digital automation systems, optimum structuring 4—7862
- DISCON software-firmware for screen oriented control systems *(Hungarian)* 4—14571
- distillation column, adaptive control algorithm 4—11958
- distillation column, extractive, modelling and dynamics 4—11954
- distillation plant automation using microcomputer systems *(German)* 4—20897
- distributed automated process control systems *(Russian)* 4—16315
- distributed control, communication channels, reliability 4—17161
- distributed control, present and future trends *(Spanish)* 4—20427
- distributed control Supervisor to link μDCI process controllers 4—7634
- distributed control systems selection, specification and installation 4—991
- distributed industrial process 4—22482
- distributed industrial process control systems 4—20707
- distributed process control DBMS 4—16207
- distributed processing, data integrity in communication link 4—6575
- Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4—16380
- Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4—16381
- electric steelmaking process automation 4—7871
- elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4—20913
- ethylene plant computerisation 4—20892
- expert systems 4—3404
- extended relational database model in the control of dynamic systems 4—22730
- extrusion blow moulding processes, monitoring by microcomputer *(German)* 4—4663
- factory automation system, Honeywell TDC 3000 architecture, fibre optic communications *(French)* 4—12508
- fermentation control using JSS-100 microcomputer, monosodium glutamate production 4—1097
- Fessmann-microprocessor appl. in food industry 4—16386
- film laboratory computerisation, data collection, control applications and economic analysis 4—16374
- film laboratory printer control unit with frame count cueing, Rank modular design 4—16375
- film laboratory printer operations, data collection and control system 4—16373
- Finnish pulp mill, computer control of liquor circulation 4—20902
- Fisher Controls Provox, batch control philosophy 4—20887
- flexible manufacturing in plastics injection moulding shops employing computer-based systems 4—20806
- flotation control systems evolution 4—4681
- flushing process, computerised control *(Dutch)* 4—8001
- forestry computing, microcomputers and cutting *(Swedish)* 4—23801
- Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4—16379
- fully automated production centres, automatic manipulators *(Russian)* 4—7929
- GAGESIGHT: a computer vision system for automatic inspection of instrument gages 4—11778
- Gamma C810, digital control algorithms design *(Hungarian)* 4—7648
- GEPRO microcomputer as a process control computer *(German)* 4—983
- glossary of process control terms 4—7987

process computer control continued
Grafcet programmable control technique: from task definition to manufacturing solution *(German)* 4—16261
heavy plate forming with computer control—an old handicraft now undergoing a transformation 4—16226
high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4—16325
Honeywell TDC 3000 process control system *(Dutch)* 4—15930
Honeywell TDC 3000 system *(Spanish)* 4—20425
hot rolling of steel strips, on-line shape recognition system, using high-speed image processing techniques 4—20746
hot strip mill computerised control at Llanwern steel plant 4—994
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—16255
human operator problems 4—16177
IBM Series/1 general purpose computers for process control *(German)* 4—21841
IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—11820
IC manufacture, robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 4—1119
industrial process control using programmable logic controllers and computers 4—972
industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
industrial processes, distributed control appl. 4—11766
industrial robots and manipulators, automatic visual observation control, real-time digital systems 4—20750
industrial robots control systems development *(Slovak)* 4—16229
industry appls. 4—4515
information technology, imperatives and strategic choice 4—20881
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—11863
integrated circuit testing, image analysis and electrical testing 4—14446
integrated computer systems in pulp and paper industry, survey 4—7993
integrated development and project management support system 4—20721
integrated object-specialized manufacturing sections in complex process control *(German)* 4—16273
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—783
inter-computer communications system, comparative study *(German)* 4—4518
interactive automated operating system for metallurgical technology process, design, structural organization *(Hungarian)* 4—20740
interactive cutting-value store *(German)* 4—4616
interface architectures *(Spanish)* 4—21868
interfaces for process control and meas. 4—12829
Jacquard loom control by punched paper tape 4—4666
K90S industrial process control system, DEC PDP11 based, appl. *(German)* 4—11944
kernel for high level real-time programming in process control appls. 4—22541
Leeds & Northrop 7084 analyser/controller 4—4327
Lignotron automation system for timberyards and sawmills 4—1101
lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4—11646
liquid process control and work transporter system 4—4676
local area computer networking, appl. in manufacturing and process control 4—2100
local area network architecture for laboratory process control automation 4—1985
local control system construction using BIS microcontroller series 145 *(Russian)* 4—4319
log generation, process computers for measurement processing 4—16353
LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4—4675
MACAO, CAD tool for manufacturing processes *(French)* 4—20861
machine tool factory automation *(German)* 4—18456
manufacturing chemical processes, batch process control benefits 4—16355
material flow process controllers, connection of microcomputers *(German)* 4—4529
memory programmable controls, distributed control automation *(German)* 4—11769
metallurgical plants, power monitor subsystem within a technology-management automated control system *(Russian)* 4—4536
metallurgy, local and remote data acquisition and process control facility 4—16219
microcomputer-based programmable controller systems 4—20732
microcomputers for process control, book 4—7863
microcomputers for process control 4—11767
microcomputers in the pulp and paper industry 4—4670
microprocessor appl., industrial process recipes development and storage 4—990
microprocessor application for assembly units *(German)* 4—4561
microprocessor self-testing for mine monitor systems 4—813
microprocessor-based control system, dynamic props. *(Polish)* 4—4525
microprocessor-based controllers for chemical industry *(Polish)* 4—1093
microprocessor-based process controller, reliability 4—11538
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—5370
MIG welding robot 4—16291
mine, automated mill control 4—815
minicomputer appl. as process controller, case study 4—7868
mode transfer tables for batch process control scheme design 4—7848
MODIAC local network, communication and management structure *(Italian)* 4—12916
MODUS universal application software development, for SMEP SM 53/10 microcomputers *(Czech)* 4—10302
monitoring using microcomputers 4—4514
MP-9S type twin-arm robot for ETsPU-6030 control system *(Russian)* 4—7930
multi-robot control using production system language 4—20866
multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4—7656
multistation measurement system *(German)* 4—4819
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—20625
NEFTESNAB automatic control system, vessel calibration tables *(Russian)* 4—16359
newsprint machines, cross-direction caliper control 4—7991
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant centralised control room design *(French)* 4—11948
Olt basin hydropower plant process computer dispatcher control *(Rumanian)* 4—20626
on-line computer control system for chemical reaction processes 4—1089
online analysers in process plant 4—4654
operator interface, design requirements 4—16178

process computer control continued
operator interface developments 4—7607
operator training, model building and simulation 4—14799
operator-process communication and visualization with DISIT 4—16203
optical coating vacuum equipment automation 4—3407
optical fibre loop network system for distributed computer control 4—11777
painting, software packages for robots 4—20769
paper industry, process control systems development, case histories 4—7988
paper industry control systems, buying, installation and programming guidelines 4—7989
paper mill integrated operation management and control system 4—4667
paper stock consistency measurement and control, book 4—7992
parameter-interpretation system *(Russian)* 4—10293
PCDB—a process control database management system 4—18124
performance control, multiprocessing environment, multiplexing techniques 4—21844
performance investigation 4—11790
personal computers appl., evaluation 4—19810
personal computers for industrial or process control appls. 4—974
PID control and programmable automation systems *(French)* 4—16192
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4—11787
pilot chemical plants, advanced distributed computer system 4—4659
Pine Chemicals plant, Honeywell design philosophy 4—20888
plant wide automation concepts 4—7853
plastic processing industry, personal computers appl. *(German)* 4—4664
plastics, production plants, trends in their control and regulation *(German)* 4—11943
PLC applications to specialised process control functions 4—7628
POLDI SONP, computer assisted control system for rolling mill *(Czech)* 4—16212
power system automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4—16104
pressure dyeing machines, computer-aided control *(Polish)* 4—1100
process management for economic advantage 4—19476
process models for error diagnosis using microcomputers *(German)* 4—4528
Procontrol 1 process control system for industrial plant *(German)* 4—11770
production control case studies, French companies *(French)* 4—14564
production line process control with Ursalog 4000 system *(German)* 4—4548
production process control, unattended operation, integrated microcomputer appl. *(German)* 4—4530
products controlled by microprocessor, development *(Dutch)* 4—7890
programmable control, function block programming and relay ladder logic 4—10281
programmable control advantages *(German)* 4—11768
programmable controllers utilisation in plant controls retrofitting 4—1098
programmable two axes robots for automation *(French)* 4—20855
programming languages *(Spanish)* 4—22476
programming system for digital control *(Russian)* 4—7858
programming with 675 programming unit of Simatic S5 programmable controller system 4—2305
prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4—8756
pulp and paper industry, process control systems reference list 4—7618
pulp and paper machinery, digital control *(Japanese)* 4—4669
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—7847
real time control systems, three part analysis language appl. 4—14575
real time optimization with multivariable control is required to maximize profits 4—4230
real-time process control, integration and design methodology support 4—23553
real-time programming techniques for distributed control systems 4—15878
relational and network databases *(German)* 4—10297
reliable digital controller architecture for gas distribution regulators 4—811
requirements specification 4—20722
review of digital technology applied to process control *(Spanish)* 4—20426
robot vision system identifies components in assembly process 4—16290
rod mill reheat furnace, advanced computer control system 4—7873
rolling machines, process automation using microcomputer sequencing *(German)* 4—4618
rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
safety systems, computer hardware 4—17206
sawing machinery, latest technology compared and discussed 4—11878
sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—1102
selection planning using artificial intelligence 4—20754
selfchecking computer circuits *(German)* 4—10296
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—20833
sequential predictive control 4—11788
sequential processes, CAD *(French)* 4—23571
serial data transfer in process automation *(German)* 4—17233
serial interfacing standards 4—5444
shape control for given response shape production, open loop and perturbed closed loop systems 4—20726
sheet steel process system *(Swedish)* 4—20737
Siemens AS20E automation system for power stations *(German)* 4—11686
signal processing, dynamic models *(German)* 4—15445
Simatic S5 programmable controllers connection to standard peripherals and process computers using 512C interface module 4—1054
Simatic S5-150S programmable controller memory expansion for more powerful data and text processing 4—1055
simulator modules for information flow indication between regulating systems *(German)* 4—16199
single-loop controller, software structure 4—743
small parts manufacture *(German)* 4—16317
software costs, development and capital, calc. *(Russian)* 4—15093
software developments, building human judgment into computer programs 4—19769
software safety in computer-controlled systems 4—23554
software user-friendliness for control programming 4—10279
special production processing equipment control systems, microprocessors appl. 4—11901
speech synthesis in process control 4—19108

process computer control continued
- standard package advantages and benefits for industry 4—7846
- state estimation using microprocessors for process supervision and control 4—3978
- steam turbines, start-up control, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4—845
- steel desulphurization controlled by softkeys *(German)* 4—11794
- steel industry quality control 4—11795
- steel melting process, simulational control, correction process 4—14681
- STEP 5 programming language for Simatic S5 programmable controllers 4—2417
- sugar crystallisation, adaptive control of a simulated process after identifying the actual process *(Spanish)* 4—20907
- survey of process controllers 4—4334
- system for the simulation, identification, control and statistical analysis of technological processes *(Spanish)* 4—23550
- system technical soln. for process control system with free configuration *(Hungarian)* 4—7854
- tablet-compressing machine, microprocessor-controlled, ancillary electronics *(German)* 4—11980
- TASK industrial analog measuring system with computerised data collecting process control *(Hungarian)* 4—2134
- telemetering and surveillance monitoring of signals 4—16191
- TELEPERM D microprocessor-based process control equipment, features and functions 4—16200
- TELEPERM M process control system field multiplexer for use in hazardous locations 4—16201
- TELEPERM M process control system OS252 operator communication and monitoring subsystem 4—16202
- thermal power plant computerised control using M-118 microcomputers and SPOT-80 process interfaces *(Rumanian)* 4—20627
- threaded fasteners assembly using robots *(Russian)* 4—7931
- time and temperature control by a 4-bit microprocessor 4—989
- touchsensitive colour video displays, on-line process control system appls. 4—22203
- Tubarao Steel Works project, system development *(Japanese)* 4—16256
- tube machining, robot technology in chemical plant construction *(German)* 4—1025
- turnkey process control systems at Oxelosund *(Swedish)* 4—16242
- Union Merksem edible fats factory, process control 4—16388
- Unix for realtime process control appl. 4—2519
- van interior painting, robot system 4—20770
- versatile human interface for industrial control, microcomputers and mainframe terminals 4—20710
- VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—19107
- vision system for location of glass tubes on a mesh belt conveyor 4—16235
- visual inspection, automatic testing, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
- warp knitting machines, computer-aided pattern preparation *(German)* 4—16369
- WDS 450/460 microprocessor controlled diagnostic systems for increasing production machines processing availability 4—1049
- whisky production, computer control 4—7999
- whisky production automated at Hiram Walker 4—20906
- white sugar refining process control 4—11978
- wire/cable manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—1010
- wood industry automatic process control aspects *(German)* 4—1103
- wood processing system, locating defects, optimum cutting 4—11964
- wood pulp production process computer control in the paper industry *(German)* 4—1105
- zinc flotation control 4—4680
- Mn ore concentrator, automatic process control system *(Russian)* 4—8004

process computers
- AE-8161 component computer for automated production lines 4—979
- architecture, effect on performance *(German)* 4—12517
- distributed control, communication channels, reliability 4—17161
- material flow process controllers, connection of microcomputers *(German)* 4—4529
- microcomputers for process control *(Spanish)* 4—21784
- polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for online batch production control 4—18455
- robotron A6491 and 6492 process computer systems 4—715
- Siemens Series 300 process computer interface with Commodore 4270 I/O controller *(German)* 4—5434
- Structurizability and operator action philosophy of a digital automation system *(German)* 4—11519
- Thomson-CSF G64 modular microcomputer system for automation and control *(German)* 4—12780

process control
- *see also process computer control*
- adaptive control in Norway *(Swedish)* 4—20751
- adaptive designs engineering, experimental anal. 4—4656
- adaptive process control algorithm using variable struct. systems 4—20725
- adjustment method for controller's parameters *(Chinese)* 4—16179
- advanced control of petrochemical processes 4—11960
- advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4—11791
- air separation plant, steady state characteristics of argon column *(Japanese)* 4—11784
- AMC-7600 reactor, process controller display 4—11523
- Amprobe Instrument division, ultrasonic insertion system 4—11939
- antibiotic plant, automatic flow controller 4—20891
- automatic process control systems, development trends, USSR 4—16198
- automatic production process control system for rotor block casting *(Russian)* 4—20791
- automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—16328
- beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—12133
- boiler, computer process control at Oy Kaukas AB 4—11653
- chemical industry, control process design *(Polish)* 4—16361
- chemical neutralization process control, multivariable model, canonical forms, minimal realization 4—20900
- chemical process control via the multimodel partitioning control 4—20898
- commissioning control systems 4—20424
- complex cascade systems, synthesis technique *(Bulgarian)* 4—15890

process control continued
- component flow interface between robots and transportation and storage processes *(German)* 4—4568
- computer aided process synthesis in the chemical industry 4—3447
- computerised chemical process systems design 4—3450
- constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control appl. 4—20904
- continuous control systems, methodology and algebra for documentation 4—11520
- continuous process industries, optimal control of alternative activities 4—11765
- control of the chlorination stage in a hardwood bleach plant by combined optical and chemical sensors 4—20896
- control system integration, the shape of things to come 4—7612
- control valves in optimized systems, factors to consider 4—4381
- controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4—4653
- conveying system with integrated buffer storage 4—16066
- cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4—7986
- data acquisition techniques in loggers, microcomputer boards and process control systems 4—7623
- data bases in civil engineering control and research 4—19160
- deposition process, monitoring thickness of deposit using Kalman filter on a reflected infrared beam 4—11864
- design and realisation techniques *(German)* 4—11782
- Digitric process controllers from Hartmann and Braun *(German)* 4—736
- direct-synthesis and adaptive controls, basic design and appls. 4—20454
- distillation column pilot plant, process identification, online computer techniques 4—20899
- distributed process control systems based on Foster-Perros model, performance 4—20727
- dynamic model of process, statistical methods *(Polish)* 4—20204
- education of process operators, technicians and instrument and control engineers 4—11
- electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—15988
- feedback methods appl. 4—4513
- fermentation and curing in brewing, process automation *(German)* 4—11976
- fibre-optic sensors 4—4527
- filament winding automaton, electronic control *(German)* 4—20541
- fission reactor fuel process plant control *(French)* 4—11981
- flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—20412
- flexibility and resiliency of process systems in the chemical industry 4—1087
- fluidic separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
- functional problems in process control system based on algorithmic modules, decomposition method *(Russian)* 4—15783
- fuzzy control system design 4—11337
- fuzzy logic in process control, cement industry 4—16385
- glass container production machine, temp. meas. of supplied glass 4—20905
- gob feeder automated visual control system 4—1110
- graph theoretic approach to process design and analysis 4—3446
- Guano grinding in pendulum mill, throughput maximisation *(German)* 4—4598
- gun drilling process automation *(German)* 4—4610
- heat treatment process monitoring and control equipment 4—996
- historical overview of chemical process engineering 4—3443
- IC production parametric test system update 4—1006
- industrial robots centre, complex organisational structure for ZZ *(German)* 4—4567
- instrumentation, pitfalls in project work 4—20703
- instrumentation and control technology *(Japanese)* 4—11949
- intelligent sensors for automatic machine control, review of scope 4—4645
- liquid level measurement and control principles, Independent Learning Module, book 4—7602
- liquid-food production process control, review *(Japanese)* 4—20908
- local inductive heat treatment of large diameter pipe, process automation 4—16329
- logic control systems, simulation using interactive computer graphics 4—11549
- manufacturing processes, automated operator reduced production, control engineering aspects *(German)* 4—20795
- metal heating, fastest economical control system, effect of oxidation on heat transfer 4—16209
- mineral gas distribution networks *(German)* 4—20536
- MOD 30 process control system based on hard-wired instruments 4—20717
- modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—20796
- multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4—11789
- multilayer control system, steady state control algorithms *(Polish)* 4—16189
- multivariable process control survey 4—642
- multivariable systems, identification method *(German)* 4—11382
- New Micrex distributed process control system, configurable to user needs 4—15929
- noninvertible digital transfer functions arising from minimum phase analog process models 4—4201
- online identification and fault detection of industrial processes 4—988
- operation and use of the programmable controller 4—15954
- operator interrupts for programmable controllers 4—20890
- optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—11907
- optical transducer appls., use of optical fibres 4—967
- paint shop automation using robots, solns. 4—4637
- parameter estimation methods, influence of exciting test signal *(German)* 4—11016
- PC appls. 4—4516
- PCB registration control 4—20756
- pelletizing plant, supervising centralised control for monitoring faults *(Japanese)* 4—20739
- photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—7949
- photoresist developing, SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4—11894
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- plastics machines, open and closed loop control of machine and process parameters *(German)* 4—4661
- pneumatic process control, programmable, industrial appls. 4—16184
- post bake memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8531

process control continued
- pottery firing shuttle kiln, automatic control 4—1111
- principles of process control 4—16186
- process systems engineering, nature and role 4—3444
- processing system synthesis in chemical industry 4—10417
- production processes ensured by loading robots with minimal human supervision *(German)* 4—11837
- programmable controller applications and systems 4—20472
- programmable controllers for high production efficiency 4—7641
- pulp factory automation in Sweden, efficiency, pollution and employment effects *(Swedish)* 4—20901
- pulp mill set point control system 4—11970
- radiometric monitoring in control processes, fluid level and density measurement of hazardous liquids 4—20417
- real time programming, conf. Hatfield, England (March 1983) 4—19115
- real-time FORTRAN for industrial application *(Polish)* 4—22498
- reference handbook database in automatic process control system, rational organisation *(Russian)* 4—22695
- reliability standards *(German)* 4—11783
- remote control by tone-frequency mains signalling *(German)* 4—4519
- requirements definition for process control systems 4—11521
- resistance spot welding process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor *(German)* 4—20820
- robot crack detector, fluoresc. penetrant appl. system 4—20755
- robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
- robots in chemical process industries, current technology and research. 4—20889
- robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
- self-monitoring function of the AS220E automation subsystem in the TELEPERM M process control system 4—20720
- semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4—16231
- sequence control system, specification, design and construction 4—16194
- solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—11818
- soldering of high-density PCBs 4—1121
- specialty chemicals plant, simulation for optimization 4—4658
- sponge iron production process simulation 4—20742
- stack gas monitoring with the BINOS system *(German)* 4—7983
- state estimation algorithms appl. *(German)* 4—16360
- state estimation and multivariable control, industrial appl. conf., London, England, (Jan. 1984) 4—16208
- state recognition algorithms appl. *(German)* 4—7856
- statistical appreciation of Dynamic Matrix Control 4—14576
- steam boilers, control applications 4—11631
- steel, case hardening, gaseous, process control *(French)* 4—20743
- steel mill soaking pit control, unmeasurable variables estimation using Kalman filter 4—11801
- structural optimisation, heat recovery networks 4—10416
- Teller emission control system appl. 4—20579
- textile winding process model 4—11242
- tuning and control loop performance anal., book 4—7864
- universal final control element for an electronic process control equipment *(Hungarian)* 4—15984
- utility system synthesis for chemical plants 4—10415
- visual displays counter mosaic *(German)* 4—7625
- vortex flowmeter principle, advantages and appl. 4—779
- web-offset press inking and moistening methods and devices 4—7994
- Ru-based thick-film resistors, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4—11819
- Si ion implantation, characterisation for IC process control 4—11895

processors (program) *see program processors*

product control *see quality control*

production
- *this heading is restricted to industrial production*
- *see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability*
- addition theorem for regression functions, application in production process anal. *(German)* 4—234
- affinely homothetic production technology 4—20180
- automatic memory disk separation and unloading system 4—8531
- automation of warehouse to assembly line transport system *(German)* 4—825
- CNC turning attachment for manual lathes 4—11871
- computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—16182
- control plastics, production plants, trends in their control and regulation *(German)* 4—11943
- data acquisition using 3800 terminals and software development aids 4—18459
- dynamic effects of development *(Czech)* 4—15656
- failure and repair characteristics investigation using Markovian models 4—11228
- flowmeter small-scale production planning and implementation of industrial robots 4—11880
- German industry production and manufacture automation *(German)* 4—16267
- industrial man-machine production systems, model of losses due to unreliability of ergonomic components *(Russian)* 4—11156
- inspection by automatic picture analysis in production *(German)* 4—7954
- integrated production line for economisation and humanisation *(German)* 4—11785
- interactive graphical systems for production and manufacturing, development and appl. 4—18926
- machinery, special design motors appl. 4—20525
- manufacturing productivity, national level, comparison of 11 countries 4—14952
- monitoring and distribution system, bed manufacturer 4—13836
- multistage integrated-production inventory systems with service time 4—11244
- national production usage, structure of depreciation funds *(German)* 4—536
- NC machine production automation 4—16243
- personnel productivity, principles *(Norwegian)* 4—540
- processes ensured by loading robots with minimal human supervision *(German)* 4—11837
- productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—15681
- queueing model, associated stochastic processes and their network representations 4—11243

production continued
- relational DBMS for production and sales management *(Russian)* 4—18448
- short-run small-part manufacture by autonomous production island 4—11896
- thermosetting plastic component production, using automatic presses *(Hungarian)* 4—1090
- two-sided multi-operation lathe centres 4—16245

production control
- *see also process control; quality control*
- 3D measuring machine in computer-aided production planning *(German)* 4—19133
- adjustment method for controller's parameters *(Chinese)* 4—16179
- aggregate production planning program 4—13845
- aggregate versus disaggregate planning methods, LDR and MRP compared 4—7405
- airframe production program, dynamic cost function 4—11224
- applications of robots to assembly lines, Hitachi systems 4—16277
- assembly controls production *(German)* 4—20812
- assembly cost reduction using computer based planning methods *(German)* 4—11853
- assembly line automation, benefits from good planning. 4—19459
- assembly line balancing problem, branch and bound algorithm 4—15674
- assembly line balancing problem, integer programming algorithm with network cuts 4—20200
- automated assembly, product design factor 4—11933
- automated manufacturing/integrated systems 4—1075
- automated systems in manufacturing *(Russian)* 4—7924
- automatic function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
- automatic identification systems appl. 4—13848
- automatic inventory data acquisition 4—13862
- automatic part thickness measuring and sorting system 4—7905
- automatic production lines, optimum performance by holdup time balancing *(German)* 4—20823
- automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—12125
- automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—16328
- automobile industry, using automatic multicoordinate meas. machine 4—1067
- AUTOTECH-PRO program sybstem as a technological sybsystem of CAD/CAM solutions *(German)* 4—16318
- Beaver Machine Tools Sales Ltd., production control using linked micro systems 4—18472
- cable and wire making machines, automation 4—1019
- cable-making machines, automated production line *(German)* 4—4614
- CAPP, generative systems, bridging the gap in CAD/CAM 4—11774
- car body inspection, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4—1072
- check-adjustment operations, automation by means of program controlled facilities *(Russian)* 4—11780
- chemical and metallurgical industries, fuzzy algorithms for production programming 4—11236
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 4—1124
- closed loop MRP, developments and benefits for 3M UK 4—18476
- communications between production engineer and feedback mill operator *(Russian)* 4—16384
- component counting systems, retooling control algorithms for increased counting efficiency *(Russian)* 4—19099
- computer aided determination of the behavior of flexible work-piece handling systems *(German)* 4—20826
- computer appl. conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands (April 1983) 4—14285
- computer applications in design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16260
- computer-aided production control, concepts, objectives and terminology *(French)* 4—4593
- computerised prod. control packages 4—2895
- computerised reporting systems for plant maintenance 4—6643
- computerized, case studies, French companies *(French)* 4—14564
- computerized control, Ives Valves, benefits 4—11831
- concrete making, moisture-content regulation system *(Russian)* 4—7997
- construction department, planning and control *(German)* 4—16205
- continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—4546
- cost effective manufacturing systems for the first time computer user 4—18482
- crude oil processing, coordination in problems of optimal management 4—11237
- design of cybernetic control systems for manufacturing and distribution. I 4—9658
- design tool for production management 4—11786
- discontinuous production, automatic system design *(French)* 4—984
- distributed processing approach by British Aerospace Dynamics Group 4—18442
- DP system for production monitoring *(Russian)* 4—18450
- dynamic lot-size model with stochastic lead times 4—20201
- dynamic multilocation production and inventory problem approximation 4—20199
- education of process operators, technicians and instrument and control engineers 4—11
- electrolytic tinning line, product-mix problem modelling 4—4127
- electronic production, robotics and machine vision appl. 4—1114
- electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—4520
- ES-8540 control system *(Russian)* 4—15936
- expert systems in manufacturing 4—2881
- factory automation, complex rationalization, design and manufacture *(German)* 4—16272
- FERTIS software system for rationalized production in small and medium-sized businesses 4—18458
- flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
- flexibility as a manufacturing objective 4—14966
- flexible assembly system, conveyers and tote box storage system 4—16045
- flexible KANBAN system for America 4—15645
- flexible machining automation, development trends *(German)* 4—20763
- forward algorithm and planning horizon procedure for the production smoothing problem without inventory 4—20190

production control continued
future perspectives in sheet metal working for short and medium run production *(German)* 4—20824
group technology implementation, computer assisted *(French)* 4—20852
hierarchical production planning 4—20206
high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—16589
highly automated information and material flow 4—11915
hot strip system using optical data highway *(Japanese)* 4—16255
IBM MAPICS, chemical industry appl. *(German)* 4—13846
industrial operations, simulation model for order planning *(German)* 4—9670
information system *(German)* 4—18457
instrument production automation, ASU-Pribor system *(Russian)* 4—11889
integral lot-sizing in multilevel assembly networks with tree structure 4—20179
integrated closed loop manufacturing control system design 4—1029
integrated computer aided design and production systems *(German)* 4—9668
integrated information systems used in mass production by GTE 4—18473
integrated manufacturing and accounting systems 4—18345
inventory planning in deterministic environment, continuous time model with concave costs 4—20189
inventory-production system, analysis as closed self-regulating system 4—7410
ion implant testing for production control 4—1047
job shop batch size modelling, preliminary review 4—14680
just-in-time production strategy, flexibility and planning 4—7859
KIFOS system for computer aided production planning and control *(German)* 4—2912
lamp manufacture, computerised control *(Italian)* 4—20747
lead time management 4—11239
Lignotron automation system for timberyards and sawmills 4—1101
liquid-food production process control, review *(Japanese)* 4—20908
machine tool factory automation *(German)* 4—18456
MACTUS 600 integrated instrumentation and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—15939
management in Britain, Japanese style 4—14967
management of production, information flow and systems development 4—13860
management state of the art 4—13859
manufacturing control packages in a nonengineering environment 4—18474
manufacturing engineering companies, integrated computer supported production systems *(Swedish)* 4—4612
manufacturing management learning through computer simulation 4—19311
manufacturing systems, highly automated, production control 4—22945
master planning, production scheduling outline 4—18477
master production schedule, how it affects the business 4—18478
material economy, complex rationalization *(German)* 4—16274
material requirement planning system, buffering techniques, matrix loading model 4—15651
material requirements planning systems, reducing capacity problems 4—15644
materials requirements planning system, implementation, problems 4—18423
mechanization and automation of production processes at the Induktor plant, Soviet Union 4—16330
metal cutting, small run production, rational organisation of tool practice *(German)* 4—1066
microcalculator 'Elektronika MK-46' for automation of production practice *(Russian)* 4—16314
microelectronics assembly design, development and production with computerised control *(German)* 4—1061
mine-concentrator complex, computer-aided production scheduling system *(Russian)* 4—18499
mining, computerised deposit modelling, volumetrics, and production scheduling 4—6654
model choice 4—15660
monitoring and production control in today's manufacturing technology 4—16206
monitoring scheme for maintaining quality of solutions to OR problems 4—7403
MRP, latest trends reviewed 4—18475
MRP, pros and cons 4—15643
MRP advances at Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd 4—18481
MRP II plus in flexible manufacturing 4—16351
multilayer control system, steady state control algorithms *(Polish)* 4—16189
multiproduct, three-stage production inventory systems 4—20193
nonnormal control chart design comparison 4—14577
OMAC 29, ICL production control system *(German)* 4—9669
one-off manufacturing, planning and control using Nixdorf Comet Feros program *(German)* 4—13856
operators, deviation of actual performance around learning curve models 4—15665
OPT production scheduling system 4—18422
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4—20718
paint works, computer use *(Dutch)* 4—18444
paper industry, roll finishing control extension, bridging the gap between production manager and winder 4—11966
paper mill integrated operation management and control system 4—4667
PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 4—1122
PCBs, loaded, handling system for unattended automatic testing *(German)* 4—11627
planning for productivity, conf., Birmingham, England (November 1983) 4—18471
planning model incorporation dynamic productivity, soln. methodology and anal. 4—15649
planning with convex costs, transportation model 4—11235
plastics industry, efficient production control *(German)* 4—16357
polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for on-line batch production control 4—18455
process analysis and development planning methodology *(Italian)* 4—18454
process planning systems, computer aided, role in development of CIM system 4—13864

production control continued
production engineering planning rationalisation, using standardised processes and office computers *(German)* 4—4571
production process control, unattended operation, integrated microcomputer appl. *(German)* 4—4530
production schedule master records and part lists, interactive creation *(German)* 4—13854
production scheduling system for flexible manufacturing systems 4—11925
productivity investigation using computer aided simulation *(German)* 4—3219
productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—15681
programmable controller use in production control systems 4—16183
publishers, computerised production control system 4—11971
RAMGZAB, routine for grouping operations *(German)* 4—18440
rational organisation of the tooling methods in cutting short-run production—tool implementation *(German)* 4—20825
real-time systems, MIS development, dynamic approach *(Czech)* 4—2908
research and development departments, scheduling anal. *(French)* 4—20209
robot applications in the electronics industry 4—20757
rolling mill production control with computer-controlled grip manipulators 4—7876
rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
SBM and standard production management software: industrial and economic issues *(French)* 4—9678
scheduling, stochastic splitors appl. 4—4131
small manufacturers 4—2889
small parts manufacture *(German)* 4—16317
small-scale machine production planning, control and supervision by computer *(German)* 4—11841
special products and uncertainty in production/inventory systems 4—11241
sponge iron production process simulation 4—20742
standard packages, installation strategy *(French)* 4—9677
standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4—1056
steel wire production plants, integrated sales/production system 4—4547
STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 4—1123
strategic role development 4—544
system audit *(French)* 4—9679
transfer line systems, factorial analysis 4—7407
Tubarao Steel Works project, system development *(Japanese)* 4—16256
Turkish industrial firms, survey of computer usage and operations research techniques appl. 4—7404
two-product single machine system, determination of economic production quantities 4—15668
two-stage transfer lines with possible unit scrapping, algorithmic solution 4—7421
unbalanced production lines, performance anal. 4—15646
V-1000 Control Automation computer vision system, production environment, robotic visual assists 4—20729
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—19107
Volvo's computerised line system for 24-hour production *(Swedish)* 4—4613
whisky production, computer control 4—7999
whisky production automated at Hiram Walker 4—20906
work planning system *(German)* 4—16349
zero inventory, concepts for successful implementation 4—15640

production schedules *see production control*

production testing
accelerometer, computer-controlled test facility for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—8145
ATE functionally-oriented networking system 4—8120
disc drives and components, test procedures 4—1727
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—18998
electronics production line, automatic tester and robotic board handler, integration planning 4—4520
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—21530
I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 4—1293
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—16213
microprocessor-based spectroradiometry for use on prod. shop floor 4—8154
non-volatile memories parallel testing 4—21735
optoelectronic sensors appl. *(German)* 4—11902
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
PCB automatic testing, financial justification 4—19659
PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 4—3281
PCB test data management system, implementation using LAN in factory environment 4—22944
PCB test strategies, LSI/VLSI technology, cost and quality anal., model 4—23441
PWB, computerised manufacture and testing, automated handling requirements 4—20832
real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 4—1073
real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4—23442
semiconductor wafer manufacturing/testing, computerised process control system using ATE data 4—20833
system test, control interface testing appl. 4—21112
universal microcomputer elec. testing system, UNIMETS II 4—21157
user-configurable tester for mixed technology devices 4—21079
vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—17443
VLSI single-chip processors, real-time functional testing 4—8349

professional aspects
accreditation of education programmes, CIPS role 4—6888
American Academy of Neurology, computer technology translation group 4—10023
attitudes in information science *(French)* 4—9865
automated work stations, challenge for professionals 4—3731
automation, effect on job market 4—6920
career advertisements for the online industry 4—18757
career paths in a changing world 4—7002
communication links between DP departments 4—10662
company planning, DP staff role 4—6996
computer based technology, future impact on the engineer 4—10725

professional aspects continued
- computer department, director's image *(French)* 4—3808
- Computer Networks Corp., internal disputes, lesson to be learnt from the situation 4—14988
- Dalroth, recruitment consultant, Arabian firms 4—14915
- data administration responsibilities 4—14987
- data consultant profession *(Swedish)* 4—14816
- DP managers, role and characteristics 4—14986
- DP personnel motivation, norms and differences 4—6989
- DP professionals, motivation 4—6990
- DP status in organisation 4—3810
- DP vendors and their marketing strategies—keeping a competitive edge 4—14809
- end user computing survey 4—9412
- engineering software-buy, sell or exchange 4—14267
- ethics in database searching 4—18761
- executive workstations 4—8876
- financial objectives of small firms 4—10764
- Fluor Corp. planning process 4—9408
- general management promotion prospects 4—6978
- IBM systems analysts, role *(German)* 4—10786
- information centres, planning criteria 4—18142
- information manager, thoughts on a new profession *(German)* 4—6988
- information professionals, role in computerised information services 4—9742
- information professions, impact of new technologies in Germany 4—6314
- information resource management curriculum development 4—10655
- information science research versus the practitioner *(German)* 4—18755
- information systems—business role, corporate strategic thinking 4—18144
- information systems professional education, cooperative model 4—6873
- IS organisation 4—6983
- knowledge worker productivity, influence of automated information systems 4—9743
- management information systems, professional prospects for systems' directors 4—6980
- management role changes 4—10792
- manager relationship with company board 4—6992
- managerial decision making role, computer system selection 4—15101
- microcomputers and the DP manager 4—6993
- middle managers, impact of factory automation 4—19660
- MIS role in PC acquisitions 4—14965
- occupation and profession, changes, impact of new technologies 4—6320
- online industry employment and careers 4—6958
- online searching, terminology and culture 4—9825
- organisational role *(Italian)* 4—3799
- PC development policy 4—14974
- peripheral equipment, market trends analysis 4—14888
- planning for professional DP personnel *(Italian)* 4—10688
- programmers and their future 4—14914
- project management skills—four main areas 4—14989
- self-management: a key to entrepreneurial survival? 4—10763
- software workers in USA, survey 4—14825
- software workers survey 4—6923
- South African computer industry, role of women 4—10712
- specialist in information and the World Year of Communications *(French)* 4—14065
- standards, IEEE 4—8973
- subordinate supervisor relationship techniques 4—15004
- vertical marketing approach, discussion 4—19642

program and system documentation
- ACADS information services, growth and prospects 4—7033
- ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—21140
- ATE documentation, systems approach, Voice-Interactive Maintenance-Aiding Device 4—21137
- business packages, importance of documentation 4—7073
- CASE, computer-aided software engineering, documentation and design automation 4—19114
- COBOL manual readability 4—10639
- COBOL programs 4—13395
- Commodore 64, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
- computer documentation, inadequacies, influence on productivity 4—9045
- computer manual protection by chains and S-hooks 4—15045
- computerised documentation for software development *(Japanese)* 4—13261
- data flux program graphs *(Italian)* 4—5702
- data interface for applications programs 4—13271
- decision tables and flowcharts, standards 80 to 83 4—17638
- development methodology, software, flexibility, book 4—5670
- DP management, documentation techniques, examples in COBOL 4—22313
- easy to use programs for computers, programming techniques 4—9003
- EDTINI.EDT file key definition, help file and menu display 4—17707
- FORTH program design and documentation, Warnier diagrams 4—8997
- HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
- integrated work method in APL/VM CMS 4—17683
- international electrotechnical standardization and CAD/CAM 4—13863
- large software system management 4—15095
- MACRO subprogram for time elapsed between dates 4—19437
- market trends, user friendly documentation approaches 4—19586
- measuring program complexity 4—22339
- microcomputer system documentation 4—8999
- new user documentation writing 4—5666
- PDA program development aid for program design and development effort 4—22329
- planning a company program for technical documentation 4—13247
- plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
- programming improvements, documentation tips 4—5690
- PROSTR—a package for programmer's work documenting and assisting *(Polish)* 4—22310
- PSL/PSA for old assembly language program reconstruction 4—22333
- quality criteria 4—13221
- RCS, a revision control system 4—5719
- scorecard for technical writing 4—13246
- self-training manual development 4—10658
- software specifications, an interactive approach 4—5714
- specification and automatic evaluation of system requirements for automation systems 4—22376
- standards of office documentation 4—14911

program and system documentation continued
- storage of program documentation on magnetic tapes *(Russian)* 4—9083
- structured programming diagrams, documentation technology 4—22346
- system development methodology, feasibility phase 4—3854
- system development methodology, impact analysis 4—3852
- systems analysis, programming environments for software configuration management and documentation 4—13227
- technical documentation, virtues 4—2283
- technical writing course development 4—10682
- technical writing for computer software 4—22314
- TOPS-20 Software Notebook Service, DECSYSTEM-20 documentation 4—5692
- user manual writing techniques 4—9022
- VARS data bank control system, users and programmers documentation *(Czech)* 4—9460
- VIC, program variables lister, in BASIC 4—10540
- video for software documentation 4—9047
- working models for applications development 4—2285

program assemblers
- 16-bit microprocessors, logic anal., program disassembly *(German)* 4—5045
- 6502 machine code disassembler for the Oric 4—17909
- 6502 miniassembler/interpreter *(French)* 4—22544
- 68000 Forth assembler 4—2461
- AIM-65 Forth system, use as macro-assembler 4—13475
- CBM assembler/disassembler *(German)* 4—13463
- Commodore 4/8000 series, monitor extension for assembly and disassembly of program text *(German)* 4—9297
- disassembler for K 1520 microcomputer *(German)* 4—5859
- Forth, use and application 4—2443
- FUMBLE, PASCAL program for memory initialisation 4—17921
- IEEE Microprocessors Assembly Language Draft Standard, assembler implementation 4—13452
- LOGASM logic assembler for CP/M and ISIS-II OS, PLA programming appl. *(German)* 4—6495
- M29 microcode assembler 4—22570
- macro package, assembler programs with structure *(German)* 4—22551
- MC68705 cross-assembler program in BASIC 4—17910
- microprocessor, tutorial series *(Spanish)* 4—2475
- microprocessor development systems based on personal computers 4—12568
- microprocessors-oriented general mnemonics system 4—5797
- OS/ES 6.1 system, modification 8, Robotron additional software facilities *(Czech)* 4—18028
- PROM programming using assembler, for address decoding 4—1463
- Sinclair Spectrum assembler program in BASIC 4—10571
- TDL assembler for 8080 microprocessors *(German)* 4—13465
- TMS 320 chip simulation, Forth simulator appl. 4—14586
- Z80 processor programming, assembler routines *(German)* 4—5123
- Zilog Z8000 disassembler 4—17919
- ZX machine language, assembler and disassembler concepts *(German)* 4—2421

program compilers
- ABC compiler for ATARI microcomputer 4—22550
- abstract attribute grammars 4—1413
- Actus compiler implementation 4—2456
- Ada, ANSI standards for the military 4—9227
- Ada compiler and tool set for defence projects 4—9226
- addressing mechanism effect on performance of PASCAL programs 4—2476
- algebraic specification of a Pascal compiler 4—17923
- ALGOL 68 translator structure 4—13471
- Amsterdam Compiler Kit 4—9222
- applications designer: LINC BURROUGHS *(French)* 4—9019
- array operations on static data flow machine, fully pipelined computation 4—9243
- ATE, TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4—23576
- ATE environments, ATLAS standard compiler customization, Apple implementation 4—22574
- ATLAS test programs, execution overhead required by driver routines 4—22572
- ATLAS-90, upgradable and portable software system 4—2477
- ATsVK-3ES analogue-digital computer and its software *(Russian)* 4—12822
- automated compiler design for hand use 4—22566
- automated debugging method using data checking specifications 4—17958
- automated tools for software development 4—22373
- automatic compiler generation, modularity and language independency 4—16663
- automatic program improvement: variable usage transformations 4—2460
- BASIC interpreters and compilers, comparison 4—13472
- BASIC techniques to increase execution speed 4—17632
- benchmarking FORTRAN compilers 4—17904
- BETA, syntax directed program modularization 4—5841
- block structured languages separate compilation, CHILL and Ada systems comparison 4—22564
- bridge software to transport applications to Unix-based supermicrocomputers 4—13468
- C/ATLAS compilation system for ATE instrument flexible code sequence generation *(German)* 4—13474
- case-grammar representation of programming languages 4—17915
- characterization of program loops in code optimization 4—13458
- CHILL, piecewise compilation, use in telecommunications system 4—22569
- CHILL programming environments 4—22342
- CO 5000 compiler for translating source programs of PN 5000 technical oriented language *(German)* 4—13453
- Cobol compiler for micros and mainframes 4—2467
- code-generator automated construction 4—2473
- compiler-compiler as a tool for CAD systems development 4—10083
- control flow aspects of semantics directed compiling 4—9217
- CP/M, speed of compiler languages, comparison for numerical manipulations *(German)* 4—9224
- cross-compilers for microprocessor-software development 4—13209
- DML parser 4—13454
- Echonet compiler 4—5853
- Einstein compiler for Apple computers 4—22545
- error-correcting LL(1) parser generator 4—9219
- Ferranti Silicon Design System 4—23386

program compilers continued
flow graph machine models in microcode synthesis 4—22364
FORTH, compiler program for ZX-Spectrum 4—23763
FORTH compiler and text interpreter *(German)* 4—9168
Forth language. III 4—9170
FORTRAN 77 compiler, design provides software transportability 4—17912
FORTRAN compiler, optimising, quality of realisation of index variables 4—2472
general predicate transformer and the semantics of a programming language with goto statement 4—5850
general purpose, implementation using LL(1) parsing *(Japanese)* 4—13473
generator for readable recursive descent parsers 4—13466
horizontal microprograms, global compaction using generalised data dependency graph 4—5129
IBM Series/1, Event Driven Language compiler and EPROM writer 4—2469
ICES system for use in engineering fields 4—14611
incremental shift-reduce parsing 4—5852
integrated compiler-interpreters 4—9229
JRT Pascal compiler *(German)* 4—5855
LILA compiler writing system for Ada 4—22556
Little META Translator Writing System 4—5858
liveness analysis of message-based multiprocess systems 4—2470
loop cleaning 4—17913
LR parser for grammars with epsilon productions 4—4899
microcode generation with development systems 4—8998
microcomputer design calculations, speed improvement using faster algorithms and compiled programs 4—23618
microprocessor, tutorial series *(Spanish)* 4—2475
Microprocessor Basic Programming Language, compiler, object program generation 4—22468
microprocessor development systems based on personal computers 4—12568
microprocessor-based mixed event programmable controllers, development system, universal compiler, CCDL 4—22540
Modula II compiler of Modula-2 language 4—5856
Modula-2, lexing and parsing 4—9188
Modula-2 language, computer architecture 4—5128
modular compiler-building methodology based on subroutines set in FORTRAN 4—22571
natural language interface-two-way 4—5860
nBASIC: a structured preprocessor for MBASIC 4—22548
NS16000-based systems with Unix, Genix and compilers 4—2529
optimisation and code generation 4—17905
optimizers, tight object code 4—13455
OS/ES 6.1 system, modification 8, Robotron additional software facilities *(Czech)* 4—18028
parallel P-code for parallel PASCAL and other high-level languages 4—9214
parallel parsing 4—21273
parser table generation *(German)* 4—8229
Parsley, compiler-compiler 4—9244
Pascal compiler, VLSI implementation of parsing chip 4—8439
PASCAL compilers from IBM and PASCAL/MT+, comparison *(German)* 4—17908
PASCAL interactive program development system 4—22504
PASCAL to assembler code interface 4—2468
PBE, Programming by Examples, extending its powers 4—5708
personal computer, programming, book 4—3630
PLATO, PLA/FSM compiler 4—17929
portable operating systems, UCSD p-System 4—9333
portable Pascal compilers from Digital Research 4—9228
program access control policies, extensions 4—9180
Prolog, main issues in implementing the programming language 4—5839
PT, Pascal subset, sentence generator for compiler 4—9235
regular expressions 4—22563
relational data bases in the design of program construction systems 4—17603
requirements analysis for Ada compilers 4—13457
resident compiler generation for microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—5857
RISC architectures, high-level function compilation 4—21605
SCRAP, language implementation *(Afrikaans)* 4—17875
SEMA-4 syntax-directed compiler compilers 4—17926
semantic description language implementation 4—17898
semantics-directed compiler generator, simple, control flow treatment 4—4951
Sphere, realtime systems development tool 4—13456
split stream processing, shuttle program, in Pascal 4—22547
static anal. features survey of FORTRAN and COBOL compilers 4—22565
subset PASCAL, design and implementation on UNIX using Yacc and Lex *(Japanese)* 4—22472
symbol processing mechanisms from specifications 4—2459
syntax driven COBOL compilers 4—17920
syntax-error-handling technique and its experimental analysis 4—9218
systems language, compiler writing 4—22549
table driven cross-compiler, FACTOR test language translation to machine code appl. 4—22560
technology advances 4—22567
telecommunication systems, software engineering aspects 4—23542
Tiny PASCAL compiler for TRS-80 level II *(German)* 4—17911
uniform compiler system development 4—22543
Unix, Genix and compilers for NS16000-based systems 4—2529
user debugging information obtained by program transformation by optimizing compiler 4—22594
validation process, consumer issues 4—5817
Vic-20 monitor 4—2465
XR project for compiler development and transportation 4—17917
YACC preprocessor for parsing attributed grammars 4—9329
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4—1697
ZR-81 GT compiler 4—2464
ZXGT compiler, design and shortcomings 4—2466
Si compiler, high level language code to NMOS layout specification 4—23468

program correctness proving *see programming theory*

program debugging
see also program testing
μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4—13389

program debugging continued
Ada programming, error detection 4—22347
Ada programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4—13254
ATE program debugging tools, for VLSI logic and analog LSI circuits *(German)* 4—14477
automated debugging method using data checking specifications 4—17958
bug tracer program for 48K and 16K Spectrum 4—2494
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
CHILL testing 4—22593
defect removal, state of the art 4—3862
development system for microcomputers: Difficult to debug Pascal system *(Swedish)* 4—22586
emulator-analyser combination to shorten debugging process 4—21542
fault detection in simulation model development, use of computer graphics 4—17965
high-level debugging by interactive direct execution 4—9033
IBM debugging techniques for VS FORTRAN 4—17893
In-circuit emulator software design for DJS-053 microcomputer development system *(Chinese)* 4—17955
integrated, interactive and incremental programming environment for the development of complex systems 4—5891
interactive debug for display terminals 4—2497
just so bug stories for buggy programs 4—10687
knowledge-based program debugging system 4—9275
Lands development system from Tektronix *(Swedish)* 4—22290
List and Scroll, BASIC program debugging aid 4—13493
logic analyser, software/hardware development aid and debugging appl. *(German)* 4—8401
logic analysers, config., operation and debugging appl. 4—21508
logical answers to software debugging 4—22588
machine language debugging methods 4—9257
Maintenance Analysis Package process for quickly producing fault analysis trees 4—9260
microcode generation with development systems 4—8998
microprocessor, tutorial series *(Spanish)* 4—2475
microprocessor programs monitoring using circuit and software routines 4—2495
microprocessor software development 4—5890
microprocessor system design, integrated instrumentation and incircuit emulator 4—16949
microprocessor testing using logic analyser multiplexed disassembly modules, hardware and software debugging 4—21547
microprogram development, symbolic simulator 4—13498
microsystem-integration work station 9516/S with timing analyser 4—12567
modeling and projection in software development 4—9262
Modula debugging package 4—17964
order and difficulty of debugging 4—12374
Osborne software debugging 4—5681
PASCAL interactive program development system 4—22504
PBE, Programming by Examples, extending its powers 4—5708
PIGS, structured programming system with interactive graphical support 4—9010
programming plans as advance organizers and their use in improving programmer debugging performance 4—5723
quality control for software *(Japanese)* 4—13253
retrospective tracing facility 4—9269
RETS: Required Element Testing System 4—22591
seeded bug volume for software validation 4—9005
software function test design using state transition diagram *(Japanese)* 4—17604
space shuttle Columbia, synchronization software error 4—13497
subset PASCAL, design and implementation on UNIX using Yacc and Lex *(Japanese)* 4—22472
testing and debugging 4—17962
timing and state anal. with μAnalyst personal instrument 4—8404
TOMP-80 multiprocessor, debugging facilities, hardware and software 4—21852
tools for software manufacturing *(Japanese)* 4—13256
user debugging information obtained by program transformation by optimizing compiler 4—22594
user recovery and reversal in interactive systems 4—17902
VAX DEBUG overview 4—9274
VERIFY, Forth programming tool 4—13501
word processing software failure debug, utility program appl. 4—17949
Z-80 machine language, relative jumps for address bytes *(German)* 4—5796

program diagnostics
see also program testing
concurrent programs, high-level anal. tool 4—9242
electronic equipment testing using memory-emulation diagnostic technique 4—22391
errors and complexity in software development 4—13214
execution on recursive stream oriented data flow architecture 4—9263
gQL: a graphics query language for software maintenance environment 4—22523
maintainability analysis and measurement *(Italian)* 4—9268
maintainability assessment of software 4—13228
Maintenance Analysis Package process for quickly producing fault analysis trees 4—9260
program analysis, Document utility program, in BASIC 4—22579
retrospective tracing facility 4—9269
software errors and development processes 4—17961
software fault tree analysis 4—9264
syntax-error-handling technique and its experimental analysis 4—9218
verification and validation of software 4—17673
verification techniques, systematic 4—17675
Zilog Z8000 disassembler 4—17919

program interpreters
6502 miniassembler/interpreter *(French)* 4—22544
absolute address language transistor for CAMAC autonomic processor type 131 *(Polish)* 4—9231
abstract attribute grammars 4—1413
Ada programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4—13254
addressing mechanism effect on performance of PASCAL programs 4—2476
ALGOL 68 translator structure 4—13471
Amsterdam Compiler Kit 4—9222

program interpreters continued
ATE, test program translation, design rationale and software development 4—22573
ATLAS test programs, execution overhead required by driver routines 4—22572
ATLAS-90, upgradable and portable software system 4—2477
BASIC interpreters and compilers, comparison 4—13472
BASIC SP-5025, BASIC deficiencies and ingenious countermeasures 4—22553
BASIC techniques to increase execution speed 4—17632
blind programmers' aids, talking BASIC and talking Braille 4—9160
BUP Translator, parsing system embedded in PROLOG *(Japanese)* 4—17903
CAD CAM automatic translation from source to object language 4—10074
classification of interpreter systems 4—5851
combinators, use in translating functional languages 4—9223
DIANE system *(French)* 4—10492
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4—9221
Herbrand interpretation, necessary and sufficient conditions 4—22552
high-level language interpretation, design tradeoffs 4—22562
HTURTLE, Turtlegraphics Interpreter, in Atari BASIC 4—17737
INS8073 one-chip Tiny BASIC interpreter 4—1545
INS8073 Tiny BASIC microinterpreter speeds program development 4—1546
integrated compiler-interpreters 4—9229
internal symbol reference processing 4—2474
interpretation classes survey 4—17922
Little META Translator Writing System 4—5858
memory usage of a LISP system: the Belady life-time function 4—17924
microprogramming by data flow 4—16894
Montague grammars, semantics in noncontext-free parsing 4—5011
online communication program for man-machine language translation 4—1952
operational semantics of Ada subset, translating into CCS 4—4955
package for IBM PC and Commodore MMF 9000 *(German)* 4—13460
PASCAL interactive program development system 4—22504
Pascal interpreter implementation using indirect threaded code techniques 4—13467
pipelined multiprocessor for online compilation 4—12506
PN 5000 language, source program translation using CO 5000 compiler *(German)* 4—13453
portable pseudo-code for Pascal-like languages 4—22557
Prolog, main issues in implementing the programming language 4—5839
Prolog interpreter and its parallel extension *(Japanese)* 4—17925
robot manipulator interactive programming system specification, formal semantic approach 4—22344
semantic processor synthesis from attribute grammar 4—13470
SETRAN translator implementation for multiprocessor installation 4—17901
Software Tools package, for Unix capabilities on nonUnix systems 4—9215
standard LISP, new interpreter THKLISP *(German)* 4—22558
UCSD Pascal performance improvement via microprogramming on the PDP-11/60 4—22527
Unix command language interpreter 'Shell' *(German)* 4—9233
Unix shell as a command language and a programming language 4—5895

program processors
see also program assemblers; program compilers; program interpreters
6502 processor in CBM microcomputer, machine-code routines *(German)* 4—13464
abstraction mechanisms supported by a macro processor 4—2447
behavior specification in a software design system 4—9232
Camic software development system *(German)* 4—5854
Cincom Series 80 MANTIS, application development system 4—17637
concurrent programs, high-level anal. tool 4—9242
conversational language sensitive editor for PASCAL 4—17918
data structures, on the fly optimisation 4—17906
definers for programs 4—13469
external program loading of secondary processors 4—9230
functional usage analyser, example of new class of software tools 4—13476
GALAAD: a software management system *(French)* 4—9239
high level language architecture, bit-slice-based processor and associated system software 4—16892
IBM OPUS, software support environment, an example of its application *(German)* 4—13499
IGES translator, design experience and implementation 4—22561
incremental program modification 4—22356
IRIS application generator 4—22817
LEM, hardware support for interactive programming environments 4—5837
Metal, formalism to specify formalisms 4—9220
methodical software development *(German)* 4—9225
module generator—a practical definition for a software module 4—22568
multiple-microprocessor programming techniques: MML, a new set of tools 4—17907
MUMPS, Massachusetts General Hospital Utility Multiprogramming System, evolution 4—2851
optimizer for a relational database command language 4—18101
ORACLE relational DBMS and software development tools 4—9378
PEP: an interactive programming system with an Algol-like programming language 4—22554
personal CP/M and visual information processor *(German)* 4—13461
Poker parallel programming environment 4—9241
production workshop for PLATINE software *(French)* 4—9240
program editing system EMOS 1521, robotron K1520 real-time appl. 4—2462
programming environment, formally based 4—5861
PROTEE 6000: a system of back-up tools for the MERISE method *(French)* 4—9237
PSU, ESER computers operating under OS/ES, facilities and the Bratislava programming system *(German)* 4—2282
RCS, a revision control system 4—5719
SARS—a system for application oriented requirements specification 4—17928
SAS language translation into BASIC 4—22546
screen orientated programming, towards a 2-D programming environment 4—5713

program processors continued
SDL 2020: a tool to insure the consistency of software throughout its life cycle *(French)* 4—9238
shorthand preprocessor for IDMS COBOL 4—22555
simulator for 8080 processor 4—13451
Sinclair ZX-81 line renumbering program in BASIC 4—10570
single-board Eurocard I for 6802 and 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4—13462
software development systems, support of integrated software tools 4—8993
source modules for ES 1040 preparation, editing and storage, using Redifon R850 *(Czech)* 4—17914
Sphere, real-time programming system 4—9303
SPSS and SPSS X implementation 4—9889
STARS, support systems task area 4—13234
STARS program: overview and rationale 4—13230
STARS programme 4—13229
statistical software development tools and environment 4—9245
structure editor PED, tree oriented 4—22559
teleprocessing monitors and program structure 4—2500
TESYS software development system *(German)* 4—17916
Tinker, interactive program development systems for Lisp 4—5710
TRIAD tool box environment 4—13459
UCSD p-System, software environment for personal computers, book 4—9236
user recovery and reversal in interactive systems 4—17902
work station for information system development 4—22819
Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4—18506

program testing
see also program debugging; program diagnostics
6502-based systems program analysis software in machine code 4—17957
abstract data types, specification and testing 4—22354
abstraction, idealisation and modelling with specification, construction and verification of software systems *(German)* 4—17611
activity level/execution time, logic analyser meas. *(Danish)* 4—9259
AMIX—an automatic system for handling error notification data 4—9056
Animator—a visual programming technique 4—13222
assessing test data adequacy through program interference 4—9255
ATE, self-test and calibration for analogue meas. *(German)* 4—12170
ATsVK-3ES analogue-digital computer and its software *(Russian)* 4—12822
auditing of computer programs 4—22587
automated tools for software development 4—22373
automatic generation of test software 4—9023
automatic test equipment software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4—5887
AXE switching system, regional processor software testing using PDP11 *(Croatian)* 4—1179
benchmark guidelines 4—15104
benchmarking FORTRAN compilers 4—17904
benchmarks: adequacy as a test of the worth of hardware and/or software 4—15102
bus monitor chip for digital system built-in testing 4—8402
CADAS tool for embedded software testing and prototyping 4—22327
CHILL testing 4—22593
codes performance meas. on Cray-1, FORTRAN and CAL codes 4—22592
concurrent fault detection using a watchdog processor and assertions 4—22590
controller diagnostics, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4—14563
critical event modelling, system level testing 4—9030
debugging and testing 4—17962
deductive semantics of file processing operators and its application to verification of COBOL programs 4—9265
detecting errors in computer programs 4—17661
development aids for complex processor architectures *(German)* 4—2294
development and test module for one-chip microcomputer programs *(German)* 4—12575
DP software testing methods and tools *(German)* 4—5889
dynamic correctness of control system programs 4—9266
embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4—21486
experimental verifier of computer programs *(Chinese)* 4—18274
first order logic, software tools 4—17960
formal specification usage 4—22355
IC CAD, testability of ccts. and evaluation of test programs, software tools 4—10153
IDA: computer-aided testing of real-time software 4—9277
importance of testing software during development 4—171
In-circuit emulator software design for DJS-053 microcomputer development system *(Chinese)* 4—17955
integrated verification and testing system for HAL/S programs 4—8978
interactive module development system [Fortran test bed] 4—9272
interactive module testbed for FORTRAN 4—9276
interfering programs, development method 4—9281
interleaved memories with nonuniform access probabilities, performance 4—8451
LDRA software testbeds: their roles and capabilities 4—9271
legal path problems in digraphs 4—22589
maintainability analysis and measurement *(Italian)* 4—9268
mathematical framework for the investigation of testing 4—12371
methodology for program checking *(German)* 4—5699
microcodes reduce execution time of puzzle program on HLL machine 4—22283
microprocessor emulation and logic analysis *(German)* 4—13494
microprocessor programs monitoring using circuit and software routines 4—2495
MIMD multiprocessor simulator, performance prediction, appl. to S-1 MkIIa 4—8682
Modular Modelling System code for fossil and nuclear power plant dynamic simulation 4—6463
multiprocessing systems, software development, formal methodology, validation 4—18006
Myers' cause-effect graphs for unit testing 4—8286
on-board software testing and qualification 4—10432
operating system MEOS 1521 of robotron A5601, program testing appls. 4—2514
operational software, evaluation of dependability 4—13242
OVIDE, software tester 4—9273

program testing continued
PANDAS, program analysis and design assurance system 4−19789
path testing, coverage measure *(Japanese)* 4−17669
PBASIC, verifier program for American National Standard Minimal BASIC 4−13491
performance evaluation, MilliVAX 4−17619
PIGS, structured programming system with interactive graphical support 4−9010
protocol automated development system 4−21918
protocols, task queue model for implementation 4−22080
PT, Pascal subset, sentence generator for compiler 4−9235
quality achievement in systems programs 4−3860
quality control 4−9258
quality control for software *(Japanese)* 4−13253
random number generator on VIC-20, testing 4−14781
real-time statistical analysis of software operation, development systems and logic analysers *(French)* 4−13496
RETS: Required Element Testing System 4−22591
ROM programs, error detection, trace facility using comparator logic 4−1578
RXVP80, verification and validation system for FORTRAN and COBOL 4−9270
safety related software, design and testing *(German)* 4−22319
SAP static anal. of Fortran 77 programs 4−9278
simulator for 8080 processor 4−13451
software conf. Silver Spring, MD, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−22269
software fault tree analysis 4−9264
software function test design using state transition diagram *(Japanese)* 4−17604
software maintenance tools *(Japanese)* 4−13258
software testing training 4−14862
software validation, methods and tools 4−17963
software verification for large digital switching systems 4−6561
specifying concurrent program modules 4−2493
Sphere, realtime systems development tool 4−13456
system-level software testing, hierarchies and emphases establishment 4−5687
systematic methods and management practice, cost effectiveness 4−3849
test data reduction program, COBOL program testing 4−9027
Testsystem TS 5000, microcomputer control of automated plant *(German)* 4−17954
theory of testing, overview 4−13492
third party software certification, environmental testing techniques 4−19781
tools for program analysis and performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−13257
tools for software manufacturing *(Japanese)* 4−13256
Unitest design, FORTRAN testing system 4−13500
user programs single-step testing using K1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4−17959
validation procedure specification for software quality measures 4−17598
vector valued subroutines, test data 4−2498
verifiable modular programming language 4−2427
verification and validation of software 4−17673
verification techniques, systematic 4−17675

program translators *see program interpreters*

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
1300 MW nuclear power station control using the controbloc automatic programmable device *(French)* 4−11670
6455 CRT-based programmer for the SIMATIC S5-101R and S5-105R programmable controllers 4−15971
μMAC-5000 measurement and control system, stand-alone single-board 4−11512
ADC, design *(German)* 4−5079
advancement in programmable controller capabilities for application in the process industries 4−11791
air conditioning system at Thames TV, use of programmable controller 4−4428
applications and systems 4−20472
applications of PCs 4−4516
ASEA's new PC system: language for non-computer experts *(Swedish)* 4−23549
ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4−21075
automated systems using programmable controllers, communication problems *(French)* 4−23566
batch control programs, structured design 4−16032
bin vision systems in robots, programmed control 4−21206
binary decision based programmable controllers 4−20453
binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4−744
binary-decision-based programmable controllers 4−11527
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4−21184
cement works process computer control 4−16378
central heating boilers, electronic control system *(Dutch)* 4−7744
check-adjustment operations, automation by means of program controlled facilities *(Russian)* 4−11780
chemical engineering appl. of programmable controllers *(German)* 4−20469
Chinese language programmable industrial control systems 4−4534
CMP31 programmable automaton, near-natural programming language *(French)* 4−13415
CNC systems security aspects *(German)* 4−4601
computer based programmable controls *(German)* 4−11768
computer-controlled measuring and testing stations, use of instruments from MGS 625 instrument family 4−16553
computerised controllers with enhanced interference immunity *(German)* 4−4329
computerised numerical controllers, comparison with programmable controllers 4−20474
computerised programmable control and display systems, comparison of interactive operating strategies *(German)* 4−16526
connector plugs, press-fit pins insertion, computer-controlled system *(German)* 4−1043
control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 4−993
control system integration, the shape of things to come 4−7612
controller dimensioning, factors involved *(Italian)* 4−731

programmed control continued
controller use in production control systems 4−16183
controllers, advantages of programmable over hard-wired types *(German)* 4−11534
controllers, auxiliary equipment 4−4346
controllers, design, manufacturer-user collaboration 4−7636
controllers, developments 4−7635
controllers, improved ladder diagram representation with the SIMATIC S5-105R 4−746
controllers, role and applications in technology *(French)* 4−20465
controllers and FODUS languages 4−15953
controllers programming language transparency in relation to Grafcet specification language *(French)* 4−20467
Crouzet automation components, manufacturer's policy *(French)* 4−20462
DC electric drives adaptive control of current by microcomputer controller 4−952
DC motor driven drum twister used in cable industry, AEI Cables 4−4556
developments and appls. of programmable controllers 4−4338
diagnostics for controllers, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4−14563
Donghae cement works in Korea, elec. equipment 4−16380
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4−20734
EBT-P fusion device, monitoring and control, use of programmable logic controllers 4−4443
ECL compatible randomly programmable DIP interface plug 4−16000
Egyptian cement industry electrical equipment 4−16381
electric discharge machine programming 4−4602
electric welding equipment microcomputerised control system diagnostics 4−11900
engineering industries, use and future applications of controllers 4−11532
factory automation, role of programmable controllers 4−735
Festo FPC 404 programmable controller with expandable intelligence 4−4341
flexible fabrication cells as solutions to automation problems *(German)* 4−11911
flour mill central using programmable controllers and computer control systems 4−11977
flying cutoff saw, hydraulic, servo-oriented programmable control 4−11665
freely-programmable electronic control unit *(German)* 4−738
French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4−11738
Fuhais cement works, Jordan, complete electrical installation for 3000 t/day production line 4−16379
future perspectives in sheet metal working for short and medium run production *(German)* 4−20824
goods handling equipment, higher usage parameters through programmable control *(German)* 4−4403
grab cranes automation and control with PROWTIC DP800 programmable controller 4−16029
Grafcet programmable control technique: from task definition to manufacturing solution *(German)* 4−16261
hybrid pneumatic/electronic systems, use of PLCs 4−4328
hydraulic system interfaced with programmable controller 4−20438
implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4−879
industrial automation 4−16253
industrial automation tasks using memory-programmable operation *(German)* 4−20712
industrial electronics, computer's role in manufacturing 4−20774
Industrial Electronics, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−19462
industrial process control using programmable logic controllers and computers 4−972
industrial programmable controller adaptability 4−7845
industrial programmable controllers programming problems *(French)* 4−20468
industrial programmable electronic systems assessment, robotics safety 4−722
industrial programmable motion controllers, using solid state devices 4−7857
industrial robots, applications and merits, review, for W Germany and Switzerland *(German)* 4−20760
industrial robots, ASEA system applications, component recognition and work orientation *(German)* 4−20804
interactive man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4−13519
IPC 620 programmable controller system 4−4562
KBUS local loop for connection of distributed programmable control *(French)* 4−20466
KBUS local network, programmable automatic systems appl. *(French)* 4−20987
kernel for high level real-time programming in process control appls. 4−22541
Lignotron automation system for timberyards and sawmills 4−1101
logic network controller and flexible manufacturing systems *(French)* 4−20862
Logo used to direct a turtle through a maze 4−23802
LPE furnace for III-V semiconductors *(Chinese)* 4−4675
M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements *(Bulgarian)* 4−1183
M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program *(Bulgarian)* 4−1185
machine manufacturing system with hydraulic components, intelligent multiprocessor system appl. *(German)* 4−1036
machine tools, numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4−1053
man/machine interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4−12846
material-handling programmable controllers, criteria and guidelines 4−7730
memory programmable controls, distributed control automation *(German)* 4−11769
memory programmable controls for smaller applications *(German)* 4−737
Mera-ZAP programmable logic controller family *(Polish)* 4−7649
microcomputer-based programmable controller systems 4−20732
microcomputer-controlled automated spot welding lines for ralroad car construction 4−11898
microprocessor-based industrial controllers 4−4532

programmed control continued
microprocessor-based mixed event programmable controllers, development system, universal compiler, CCDL 4—22540
microprocessor-based programmable logic controller for honing machines 4—20781
modular programmable controllers for the first time user 4—7640
monitoring stations in communications instrumentation field, program-controlled 4—16488
Motorola's 68705 P3 single chip microcontroller 4—8326
multiple-slide lathes continuous path control by Sinumerik 3TT system 4—1048
novel sequential control function for analog and discrete environments 4—20733
nuclear power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
Omron range of programmable controllers 4—11526
OMRON SYSMAC-S6 module type programmable controller 4—16185
operation and use of the programmable controller 4—15954
part feeders, programmable, development methodology 4—16034
PC 600 control system, machine tools appl. *(German)* 4—4583
PC market survey 4—4331
PC review 4—20455
PC survey 4—20456
PC-4k programmable controller system *(Polish)* 4—20463
Philips PLC 20 programmed control unit *(Dutch)* 4—15952
PID control and programmable automation systems *(French)* 4—16192
plant controls retrofitting, using programmable controllers 4—1098
PLC applications to specialised process control functions 4—7628
pneumatic cylinder deceleration system 4—702
pneumatic process control, programmable, industrial appls. 4—16184
position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—20401
positional servo controller with programmable ramp movement *(German)* 4—20460
power network parameter monitoring, programmable front-end 4—23373
practical implementation of programmable controllers in the mining industry—a case history 4—809
process, operator interrupts for programmable controllers 4—20890
process control, function block programming and relay ladder logic 4—10281
process control machines, type C 801, programmable control system of module design *(Hungarian)* 4—7918
programmable calculator EMG-666 used as INTELDIGIT-PI controller *(Polish)* 4—20464
programmable controller benefits 4—20452
programmable controller standardized application programs and documentation for nuclear power plants 4—23578
programmable controller with a multiprocessor-based high speed interactive language system 4—20731
programmable controllers, advantages of combination with relays and hard wired logic 4—20479
programmable controllers, error prevention 4—11539
programmable controllers, modular devices *(Italian)* 4—15951
programmable controllers, selection by electrical contractors 4—732
programmable controllers, selection guide 4—15959
programmable controllers' role in plant-wide control implementation 4—4343
programmable controllers 4—730
programmable controllers for high production efficiency 4—7641
programmable controllers survey *(Korean)* 4—15960
programming with 675 programming unit of Simatic S5 programmable controller system 4—2305
Promodul SPC system functions and flexibility *(German)* 4—10300
pushbutton, programmable display 4—15999
railways, logically operating route programmer with visual display and alphanumerical keyboard *(French)* 4—20940
redundant fault-tolerant control systems using SIMATIC S5 programmable controllers 4—15972
resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—11897
robot, pick and place type, externally alterable program control sequence, computer simulation 4—12227
robot axis servo controller program 4—8190
robot control 4—21205
robot control M system sensor signals processing 4—1050
robot control with programmable controllers 4—11808
robot programming language MIKAN for teaching-aid robot Armdroid *(Spanish)* 4—7733
robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 4—1241
robotic positioning systems for welding 4—7969
safety in PC-controlled systems *(French)* 4—4339
settings of a programmable PID controller *(Polish)* 4—15967
Simatic S5 programmable controllers, interest and application in Portugal *(Portuguese)* 4—11832
Simatic S5 programmable controllers connection to standard peripherals and process computers using 512C interface module 4—1054
SIMATIC S5-101R programmable controller—a mini PC alternative to small relay and contactor control systems 4—15970
SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—748
Simatic S5-110F programmable controller for safety-oriented control 4—899
SIMATIC S5-135U—a multiprocessor programmable controller for maximum performance and communication 4—15969
SIMATIC S5-135U multiprocessor programmable controllers, features 4—15968
Simatic S5-150S programmable controller memory expansion for more powerful data and text processing 4—1055
software architectures for advanced machine diagnostics 4—20473
software user-friendliness for control programming 4—10279
STEP 5 programming language for Simatic S5 programmable controllers 4—2417
step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 4—786
stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—11733
stepper motor programmable controllers for making brushes 4—4366
supplementary modules for the SIMATIC S5-110A programmable controller 4—747
Sysmac-S6 programmable machine controller, software switching control 4—734

programmed control continued
TELEPERM D microprocessor-based process control equipment, features and functions 4—16200
telephone exchanges, automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4—1180
temperature controllers, microprocessor-based 4—7633
thermal power stations, generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
thick film printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4—1115
Trio CS-1720 programmable oscilloscope *(German)* 4—12140
turning machines, programmable NC equipment *(Japanese)* 4—4589
UK market for PCs, manufacturers' view 4—3641
welding station, programmable, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—7889
Z-80A based programmable controller, development *(Korean)* 4—7647

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also analogue computer programming; automatic programming; computer software; hybrid computer programming; interactive programming; program and system documentation; program testing; structured programming; systems analysis
675 programming unit of Simatic S5 programmable controller system 4—2305
abstract data types, specification and testing 4—22354
abstract data types in Ada 4—22307
abstract data types in assembly language programming 4—22321
adventure game program writing 4—23788
AIM-65 Forth system, use as macro-assembler 4—13475
Alvey research areas in software engineering 4—17599
analogue interfaces and assembly language programming 4—12870
Animator—a visual programming technique 4—13222
Applesoft strings, commas and colons 4—13238
application generators, automating art of programming 4—2298
application program maintenance expenditure management 4—10837
APSE environment for Ada programming 4—22292
Argus programs, structuring distributed programs 4—22325
assembly language programming, 8085 instruction set, jump instruction error elimination using macros 4—2292
assembly language programming 4—9000
assembly language programming 4—9001
assembly language programming 4—9145
assembly-language programming of microprocessors, MICROSIM as teaching aid 4—2287
ATE, user-friendly test programming system 4—21140
automated compiler design for hand use 4—22566
automated programming environment requirements 4—13243
automated tools for software development 4—22373
automated tools of software development, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22268
back-to-front programming effort prediction 4—19768
BASIC—is it faster to interpret or compile? 4—13472
BASIC language telecommunications programming 4—22288
BBC microcomputer operating system calls 4—2557
beginning programmers, language statement misconceptions 4—6883
blind programmers' aids, talking BASIC and talking Braille 4—9160
C code layout standard 4—22477
Californian high school seniors' computer literacy 4—19523
CBM/PET/VIC user ports, program examples 4—21658
chaining programs on Commodore machines 4—13239
CHILL language, concurrent programming features 4—22539
CHILL programming methodology 4—22343
Chinese lunch syndrome in software engineering education 4—6915
Cincom Series 80 MANTIS, application development system 4—17637
COBOL 4—9012
cognitive aspects 4—9044
cognitive strategies and looping constructs: an empirical study 4—17622
comment syntax, nestable bracketed 4—9015
Commodore BASIC, storage of variables 4—22494
communication skills for programmers and analysts 4—14866
composition semantics of procedures 4—13266
computer aided programming 4—2321
computer-aided NC programming trends in USA. 4—20811
concurrent programming in the OS/JS operating system at PASCAL level *(Polish)* 4—13542
coroutines for program simplification *(Polish)* 4—17650
CP/M systems calls and 8080 assembly language programming, book 4—9016
CSP multi-processor implementation 4—9153
cUE project 4—9043
curve plotting, programming methods and BASIC listings *(German)* 4—13320
Cyber 205 FORTRAN programming 4—8992
data abstraction, data encapsulation and object-oriented programming 4—21359
data collection method 4—22348
data interface for applications programs 4—13271
data processing project management: a practical approach for publishing a project expectations document 4—186
defect removal, state of the art 4—3862
design trends for software 4—17618
development aids for complex processor architectures *(German)* 4—2294
development methodologies 4—22272
development techniques 4—8991
development trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—3674
device drivers for MS-DOS, case history of writing 4—17690
diagrams, process and program models 4—13245
digital control programming system *(Russian)* 4—7858
distributed system programming in Ada 4—5689
documentation improvement techniques 4—5690
DOS loading program for the Apple 4—17642
easy to use programs for computers, programming techniques 4—9003
economics of designing generalized software 4—2288
educational software selection and evaluation, adapting programs 4—19339
educational software writing 4—6705
ellipsis notation for LISP programming 4—2448
engineering approach 4—2311
engineering software, programming technique 4—17629
English descriptions for program design 4—17624

programming continued
EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4—8554
EPROM programmer, Micropross ROM 2000 *(French)* 4—1779
EPROM programmer, using serial port and microcomputer 4—8576
EPROM programmer for BBC Microcomputer, program listing 4—1833
EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4—12695
EPROM programmer for TRS-80, 2516 implementation 4—1758
EPROM programmer interface to customised memories 4—1759
EPROM programming 4—12649
EPROM programming with ZX81 *(French)* 4—5232
ESS, specification oriented program structuring method *(Japanese)* 4—14509
examination techniques for introductory computer programming courses 4—10691
expert systems: a technology overview 4—18136
extension of base programs, program construction technique 4—17678
FASE system for executable specifications 4—22334
flow charts for logic functions, systematic design method 4—2293
formal design methodologies 4—2312
Forth coding standards 4—2433
Forth file systems 4—13301
Forth syntax development 4—13441
Forth word editor 4—9142
functional programming system kernel, Forth appl. 4—13443
future of programming languages 4—2450
future software developments 4—17617
future technologies in programming 4—7070
General Problem Solver method of programming *(French)* 4—11031
GOBI—a system for geometric computations *(Polish)* 4—19094
Graphics Kit, programming aid, Timex/Sinclair users 4—22409
group walk-throughs, software review methods 4—22282
GTE software development methodology 4—22273
hexadecimal programming for Timex-Sinclair graphics 4—5680
high-level debugging by interactive direct execution 4—9033
horizontal 4—22316
human factors in computer software 4—22351
hyperprogramming and applied program bases 4—9008
IBM's programming development process 4—22353
IBM Application Development Facility 4—17951
IEEE-488 system execution speed, programming techniques 4—13240
IF THEN ELSE structures 4—17666
implementations, formal explanations 4—17625
indentation and comprehensibility 4—17623
index development environment workbench 4—9029
industrial robots, command language development using forth 4—10288
industrial software production management 4—19756
informal and formal specifications with stepwise refinement 4—2308
information and software science, conference, Atlanta, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—21344
information service design methodology 4—2313
information system development environment 4—22276
INGRES relational DBMS for rapid prototyping during management information systems development 4—22712
instructional materials creation for microcomputer 4—5722
integrated interactive design environment for TAXIS 4—9035
interactive module testbed for FORTRAN 4—9276
interactive PASCAL programming system 4—22320
interface between BASIC and assembly languages, using jump and data tables 4—5676
IRTB—an alternative to real-time programming 4—17682
ITT's technology for telecommunication products 4—10245
Joseph software development environment 4—9037
KT-11 floating point processor, programming 4—5146
Lands development system from Tektronix *(Swedish)* 4—22290
large EPROM programming, ultra-fast procedures *(German)* 4—1806
learning and programming 4—20015
learning methods 4—6892
learning to program by computer 4—14855
LISP programming for VLSI CAD 4—10187
locality of computation in FORTRAN IV 4—22506
logic functions, software implementation 4—2380
Logo used to direct a turtle through a maze 4—23802
M6805 family, programming ease 4—2425
machine code programming for the 6502 microprocessor 4—5682
machine tools, numerically-controlled, programming, with System P-G 4—1053
machine-code programming on ZX81 *(French)* 4—2418
MACRO-11 programming, helpful subroutines 4—5693
macros for assembly language verbosity reduction 4—22303
Magus software design system used by CAP 4—9011
maintainability assessment of software 4—13228
maintenance of software 4—172
maintenance procedures for software 4—2284
management of software development 4—7065
management tool for software maintenance 4—7082
MENO-II: an AI-based programming tutor 4—3501
MENO-II: an AI-CAI programming tutor 4—3697
mental benefits 4—17621
message/object programming model 4—9024
metrics of interest in an Ada development 4—9206
micro-PROLOG, programming in logic, book 4—22515
microcompilers, state of the art 4—2301
microcomputer programming introduction, book 4—2306
microelectronic systems, book 4—1703
microprocessor development system SYS 16, for NS 16000 microprocessor *(French)* 4—12570
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4—8353
modelling software management processes 4—7083
multi-exit loops, in Pascal 4—22306
multiprocessor description language, Occam, for software system design 4—8990
NC multi machine systems, manufacturing program design *(German)* 4—23564
NC three coordinate measuring machines programming system development *(Japanese)* 4—23604
nondeterministic control words in Forth 4—2286
nonnumerical problems solution 4—2302
novice and expert programmers compared 4—13244
NS16000 software development with DB16000 evaluation board 4—5706
numerical software development 4—8983

programming continued
operational versus conventional software development 4—22294
OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—17330
part inspection programming of coordinate meas. systems, geometric decomposition method 4—20844
Pascal, programming and portability 4—17643
PC technology, pocket calculator programming *(German)* 4—14428
PCB function tester, ATE config., operation and programming aspects *(German)* 4—12157
persistent programming, PS-algol 4—9158
Petri net usage in software development 4—2297
petri nets as a modelling tool in the development of CAL courseware 4—19299
piracy of programs and its detection *(Dutch)* 4—17776
PLATINE, software engineering environment 4—9028
POE, full-text editor 4—9141
predicative programming, concurrency 4—21333
predicative programming, semantics 4—21332
'PRIDE'—automated systems design methodology 4—9040
printed reports programming in COBOL, in MOS and DMOS systems *(Czech)* 4—2490
printer control programming 4—22654
problem solving by computer, book 4—5703
productivity and reliability experiments 4—9048
productivity measurement and estimating 4—15098
productivity of programmers, simulation expt. *(Russian)* 4—7076
program design with Warnier-Orr diagrams, Halstead's complexity measures appl. 4—22336
program system for SO-04 microcomputer and peripherals *(Russian)* 4—5825
program understanding measurement, cloze procedure 4—19527
programmable array logic for prevention of software copying *(Dutch)* 4—17616
programmer salaries and profit-sharing, case studies 4—101
programmers, selection criteria *(French)* 4—5242
programmers and the future of programming 4—22298
PROM elements programmer and burn-in unit 4—8575
PROM programming using assembler, for address decoding 4—1463
proto-cycling using fourth generation languages 4—9031
prototyping techniques 4—17645
PSL/PSA for old assembly language program reconstruction 4—22333
PSU, ESER computers operating under OS/ES, facilities and the Bratislava programming system *(German)* 4—2282
queue operations, functional, real-time, using logical variable 4—13290
RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4—1810
recursion as an effective step in program development 4—17613
robots, offline programming 4—22352
robots *(Swedish)* 4—19089
ROM routine usage from BASIC on VIC and C64 4—6816
RT-11 version 5 monitor features and shortcomings 4—17996
RXVP80, verification and validation system for FORTRAN and COBOL 4—9270
sEA/I—application software productivity system 4—9042
simple design of software 4—10835
SKYMNK-02 array processor programming method 4—12204
SMEF prototyping 4—9032
software designer workbench 4—9034
software development tools, techniques, and alternatives, conference, Arlington, USA (July 1983) 4—9021
software engineering and technology transfer, conference, Miami Beach, USA (April 1983) 4—9046
software engineering developments, book 4—2307
software engineering tools, methods and results 4—2295
software engineering tools 4—2310
software fault tolerance and redundant programming 4—17671
software life cycle parameters, interactive macro-estimation, via personal computer, customer/developer communication improvement 4—22328
software production processes representation methodology 4—22275
software productivity measurement 4—188
software quality program management 4—3863
software reliability 4—17631
software standards importance 4—2314
software support facility evaluation methodology 4—22337
software tools archive 4—9039
specification methods and partial construction of theory by computer 4—3112
state indicators for programming multi-exit loops 4—22293
structure and data encapsulation *(German)* 4—17684
subroutine calling by labels in BASIC dialects 4—13267
SuperPDL software design tool 4—9036
syntax-directed editors, generation 4—9143
system design language for the combination of data flow and control flows graphs 4—17827
system programming course, microcomputer based, project orientated 4—13226
systematic methods for the design of computer programs 4—2309
table-directed programming *(Spanish)* 4—17679
Talker, makes programming spoken text easier 4—6820
technology transfer problems in joint software development projects 4—9049
tester independent problem representation and tester dependent program generation 4—21108
Timex 1000 memory expansion, artificial, programming techniques 4—19433
TMS 7000 family, programming and microprogramming 4—2315
toolpack/IST programming environment 4—9038
Toolpack—an experimental software development environment research project 4—13217
tools and methodologies 4—8979
top-down programming, 4—9002
training via CAI 4—73
TRIAD adaptable software environment 4—9041
turtle graphics for the BBC microcomputer 4—23679
types and prototypes 4—17668
unified support environment for user software engineering 4—9026
universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4—5235
university's role is education, not programming 4—46
UNIX in software development 4—9337
user interface design of software tool system as a technology transfer vehicle 4—8981

programming continued
  user participation through systems development cycle 4—185
  video disc programming for interactive video 4—8583
  VLSI test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4—10132
  Warnier diagram for program design, sets of data 4—17660
  Warnier Orr programming, data normalisation procedure 4—22317
  XBASIC, SAM and telecommunications for the Atari 4—17946
  Z-80 machine language, relative jumps for address bytes *(German)* 4—5796
  Z-80/ZX81 microcomputer machine language, FOR-NEXT loops *(German)* 4—9149
  ZX 81, carry flag computing *(German)* 4—19438
  ZX spectrum, low-level programming in machine code 4—6802
  ZX Spectrum BEEP Command routines, in assembler and machine code 4—22301
programming, automatic *see automatic programming*
programming, geometric *see geometric programming*
programming, interactive *see interactive programming*
programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*
programming, structured *see structured programming*
programming languages
  see also machine oriented languages; report generators
  automation languages, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22461
  BCPL, high level and low level language 4—17807
  computer science in transition *(German)* 4—10637
  computer standards, language, coding and hardware 4—14933
  developments from Digital Research 4—13383
  dialogue-controlled interactive CAD system construction and languages *(Hungarian)* 4—6421
  EAS-E database management system, integrated approach to appl. development 4—13586
  Forth as kernel of functional programming system 4—13443
  functional programming language for computer aided combinatorial research *(Bulgarian)* 4—22470
  language selection for biology education, BASIC or PROLOG 4—3485
  LMAC, modular programming system for robotics *(French)* 4—20858
  LOPLE, dynamic library of programming language examples 4—14726
  management of programming language exceptions, modular programming *(Italian)* 4—22322
  manufacturing cells, programming language design 4—1076
  metrics for programming languages 4—21351
  microprocessor software, overview of systems and languages 4—9144
  microprocessor technology software *(French)* 4—13543
  performance anal. for complex computer systems, languages for simulation 4—5373
  precedence parsers, implementation problems 4—1435
  proto-cycling using fourth generation languages 4—9031
  relational query languages, ergonomics 4—17899
  SIMATIC S5-135U—a multiprocessor programmable controller for maximum performance and communication 4—15969
  simulation, industrial appl., survey of practices 4—18915
  standards, procedures and policy 80 to 83 4—17835
  STEP 5 programming language for Simatic S5 programmable controllers 4—2417
  systems language, compiler writing 4—22549
  teaching of 4—19555
  Turing machines, simple programming languages and restricted classes 4—8256
  Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4—14585
programming theory
  see also computer metatheory
  abstract data types, recursiveness and model theory 4—16739
  abstract data types theory, interpretability approach 4—17685
  abstracting linked data structures using incremental records 4—17719
  algorithmic theories, interpretability 4—16742
  analytic resource model for large-scale software development 4—21354
  applications software and organizational change: issues in the representation of knowledge 4—12375
  architectural design and correctness verification of real-time programs 4—16746
  associative processors as tool for maximal parallelism 4—16751
  average height of binary trees and other simple trees 4—4992
  axiomatic proof rules for a machine-specific microprogramming language 4—21363
  chunk-based complexity measure 4—21349
  Cichelli hash function solvability 4—17736
  communicating processes, complete model 4—8287
  communicating sequential process, fairness assumptions in temporal logic framework 4—5000
  communicating sequential processes, exceptions and interrupts 4—8274
  communication and misunderstanding *(German)* 4—16752
  compactness of functional equivalence of liberal program schemes 4—1437
  composition semantics of programming languages 4—8285
  computational frames and structural synthesis of programs 4—21336
  computer programs optimisation *(German)* 4—1444
  concurrent processes, specifying and verifying 4—21343
  concurrent programming, well-formed flow charts 4—5005
  concurrent system design based on step diagrams and tense logic *(Japanese)* 4—4997
  constrained Petri nets 4—15190
  control algorithm description by limited entry decision tables 4—12359
  correctness of a distributed transaction system 4—18083
  correctness proof of programming language translations 4—4999
  correctness proofs of communicating processes: three illustrative examples from the literature 4—8268
  data abstraction, data encapsulation and object-oriented programming 4—21359
  data representation and lexical calculi 4—21263
  database schemes, conceptual and external, properties 4—5969
  deductive semantics of file processing operators and its application to verification of COBOL programs 4—9265
  deeply-nested IF-THEN-ELSE control structure readability 4—21358
  deterministic planning problems with identical processors and simultaneous appearance of orders 4—8280
  developing programs by formal derivation and stepwise transformation *(Chinese)* 4—21328
  distributed software system design representation using modified Petri nets 4—12373
programming theory continued
  dynamic correctness of control system programs 4—9266
  dynamic page memory distribution to ensure maximum loading of the central processor 4—12360
  economics of designing generalized software 4—2288
  empirical laws and theories of information and software sciences 4—21345
  empirical study of a syntactic complexity family 4—12370
  equivalent transformations of multiple schemas 4—8284
  evolution of programs 4—21346
  experimental design methodologies in software science 4—21352
  finitary infinite communicating sequential processes, algebraic specification 4—5001
  forcing expression, sychronisation mechanism 4—16767
  formal description of concepts, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (June 1982) 4—4948
  formal specification and verification of distributed systems 4—12372
  formal specification usage in program testing 4—22355
  FP algebra with Currying operation 4—16762
  functional dependencies, minimum and optimum covers 4—18044
  functional languages, appl. to description of digital systems 4—17867
  functional machine with data- and optimisation-driven graph reduction 4—16715
  functional programs, distributed evaluation mechanism 4—21374
  general predicate transformer and the semantics of a programming language with goto statement 4—5850
  graph algorithm using funnelled pipelining and filtration in VLSI circuits 4—21367
  hash functions for priority queues 4—21364
  heuristic solution for a problem in machine programming *(Spanish)* 4—16780
  hierarchical software design 4—8271
  homeostasis in synchronous distributed computation. A formal view 4—16755
  if-then-else varieties 4—12379
  implementation time estimation, software indicators 4—21353
  informal and formal specifications with stepwise refinement 4—2308
  information and software science, conference, Atlanta, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—21344
  information service design methodology 4—2313
  interactive systems dialogue, formal description *(Bulgarian)* 4—21323
  interference control, semantics 4—16775
  interpretation classes survey 4—17922
  Kruskal's minimum spanning tree algorithm, alternative for implementation 4—8275
  labelled event structures, model for observable concurrency 4—5006
  language control structure and its formal definition 4—1429
  legal path problems in digraphs 4—22589
  linear array-processor model, homogeneous graph mapping 4—8453
  list marking algorithms, proof 4—2331
  liveness property of on-the-fly garbage collector—a proof 4—13541
  logical functions, realisation by vector programs 4—12355
  loopless structured program, synthesis from tree of examples 4—21356
  mapping functional programs on a data flow machine 4—16766
  mathematical framework for the investigation of testing 4—12371
  message/object programming model 4—9024
  metric analysis and data validation across Fortran projects 4—12369
  metrics for programming languages 4—21351
  metrics for the comparison of parallel algorithms and their design methodologies 4—21355
  modeling of programs by flow diagrams and construction of diagram transformation systems 4—1431
  modular programming, building syntax graphs from syntax eqns. 4—16769
  multilevel specifications for abstract data types 4—16776
  multiple version database, concurrency control 4—18082
  Myers' cause-effect graphs for unit testing 4—8286
  naming conventions, extended, for communicating processes 4—4983
  NP-complete problems simplified on tree schemas 4—18045
  operational logic implemented on database management systems to give human-like understanding 4—11030
  operational semantics for CSP 4—4954
  operational semantics of Ada subset, translating into CCS 4—4955
  order and difficulty of debugging 4—12374
  parallel computation thesis 4—12365
  parallel logical control algorithms using programmable logic arrays 4—21322
  parallel processes, algebraic specification of communication *(French)* 4—1433
  parallel processes, interacting, language for description 4—22469
  parallel programs, connections with nondeterministic sequential programs 4—16740
  parameter passing and implementation of parameterised data types, compatibility 4—16774
  Petri nets, input-output description *(Polish)* 4—1436
  Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4—16741
  polynomial time truth table reducibilities 4—1438
  precedence parsers, implementation problems 4—1435
  precise typing and filters 4—4985
  predicate logic semantics, recursion-theoretic complexity as programming language 4—1408
  predicative programming, concurrency 4—21333
  predicative programming, semantics 4—21332
  premature loop exit program 4—21360
  primes in arithmetic progression, number-theoretic computation 4—4981
  procedures in predicate transformer semantics, general proof rule 4—16734
  product properties and their direct verification 4—16736
  program design with Warnier-Orr diagrams, Halstead's complexity measures appl. 4—22336
  program equivalence, formal proof systems 4—5002
  programming language teaching 4—19555
  proof rules and transformations dealing with fairness 4—4982
  proofs, program correctness, and software engineering 4—17665
  proofs by induction in equational theories with constructors 4—4994
  propositional dynamic logic of deterministic, well-structured programs 4—16772
  provably correct operator on provably recursive real numbers, discontinuities 4—21264
  pseudo functional parallel language using intentional logic, semantic specification and proof *(Japanese)* 4—17605

programming theory continued
- pseudo-extensions of computable functions 4—21338
- psychological perspectives for software science 4—21347
- rational set of trees and the algebraic semantics of logic programming 4—16733
- real numbers set and second order recursion 4—16743
- recursion as an effective step in program development 4—17613
- recursive decomposition ordering 4—5004
- recursive program schemes, equational data type specifications 4—5003
- reduction of binary trees by an input-restricted deque 4—21249
- relational approach to the design of deterministic programs 4—16735
- relational database, random observables 4—18081
- relational semantics of concurrent programs 4—5007
- resources tradeoffs class 4—4993
- rewriting, higher-order implementation 4—8273
- sequential file processing program function 4—21357
- software engineering developments, book 4—2307
- software function, sources lines of code and development effort prediction, validation techniques 4—12368
- software metrics, overview 4—21350
- software specification using graph grammars 4—8278
- software validation techniques 4—1445
- state indicators for programming multi-exit loops 4—22293
- structured approach to static semantics correctness 4—16747
- syntax-directed editors generation with text-oriented features 4—12303
- synthesis of fastest programs in inductive inference 4—16753
- temporal logic for expression of properties of sequences 4—21259
- termination assertions for recursive programs: completeness and axiomatic definability 4—21339
- test data adequacy in program-correctness proving 4—21337
- testing on programs, overview 4—13492
- timing critical application problems model 4—17979
- transformational derivation of efficient program by joint development of control and data structures 4—4980
- type disciplines, functional programs and complexity classes 4—21373
- type theory of PL/CV3 4—16744
- user-defined types in a polymorphic language 4—21329
- variable free functional programming systems *(French)* 4—12356
- verification of parallel Modula programs 4—16756
- verifying programs by induction on their data structure 4—4989
- XPLAIN: a system for creating and explaining expert consulting programs 4—1427

programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs*

project engineering
- *see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering*
- ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4—12166
- building project financial and construction control 4—6607
- computer product development in Australia, EASINET CAD system 4—15097
- definition phase of DP project development 4—14997
- dialogue programs for computer-aided design and projection *(German)* 4—14274
- graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4—14798
- industrial project cost and works control using S-curves *(Croatian)* 4—4133
- management guidelines 4—133
- personal computers in project control of industrial plants *(Italian)* 4—14550
- process equipment, reliability parameters, practical estimation 4—10994
- project forecasting, new approach 4—19670
- test program sets standardisation design and development 4—21151

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*

projectiles
- *see also missiles; rockets; weapons*
- No entries

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*

PROM
- 1.5 V only CMOS EEPROM based on Fowler-Nordheim Emission—design, technology and applications 4—16995
- 4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4—12667
- 5 V only EEPROMs, HV regulation and process considerations 4—12668
- 16K CMOS PROM with polysilicon fusible links 4—12673
- 16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—12671
- 16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—12669
- 64-kbit EEPROM, Inmos IMS3630 4—1764
- 64K ultra-low-power CMOS EPROM with on-chip test functions 4—12672
- 288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—12670
- 2716 EPROM programming using Junior Computer 4—1772
- 71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—21431
- Am27512 512K UV EPROM with capacity to house MS-DOS 4—17029
- automated microcode generation system, development tool and PROM realisation 4—5167
- automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—23810
- BASIC programs, storage on EPROM *(French)* 4—13477
- byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 4—1809
- CMOS EEPROM, high speed 32K, XL46C32 4—21706
- CMOS PROM failure mode due to decreased poly-Si fuse resistance, anal. 4—5257
- CMOS PROMs and EEPROMs, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4—8558
- comparison devices for design of fault-tolerant automation systems *(German)* 4—4793
- content reading circuit containing 2 CMOS ICs 4—8557
- control circuit, based on 3-terminal regulator 4—21711
- CREEM, combination ROM EEPROM, 128Kbit memory device 4—5238
- diagnostic PROM family 4—1799
- dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4—17026
- EEPROM, 16 and 32K devices, features, performance and apl. 4—1814
- EEPROM, 16K, reliability 4—1827
- EEPROM, 64K, Intel IMS 3630, nitride technology, Nitrox memory cell *(German)* 4—5236
- EEPROM, CMOS, 64Kbit, XL48C64 4—8555
- EEPROM, double poly-Si n-channel technology, characts. and reliability *(German)* 4—21713

PROM continued
- EEPROM, MNOS 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts, and appl. 4—1817
- EEPROM, n-channel Si-gate SNOS technology, design and features 4—1813
- EEPROM, technology and uses *(German)* 4—17025
- EEPROM and NOVRAM technology developments 4—17030
- EEPROM cells, functioning and potential use in analogue mode *(German)* 4—17048
- EEPROM CMOS technology, characts. and appl. 4—1815
- EEPROM in microcomputer systems, latched device operation, program features and interfacing *(German)* 4—12652
- EEPROM power supply characts., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4—12460
- EEPROM principle, construction, architecture *(Swedish)* 4—5210
- EEPROM technology in self-adaptive systems 4—1800
- EEPROMs, Intel devices, technology, features and appl. 4—1816
- EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4—1766
- EPROM, 128K-bit, high speed *(Japanese)* 4—21725
- EPROM, Intel device, intelligent programming module *(German)* 4—8554
- EPROM, p- and n-channel devices, life tests and failure analysis, reliability study 4—1797
- EPROM, recent developments in floating gate and MNOS devices 4—21736
- EPROM, UV-erasable 16K, 32K and 64K memories, data retention reliability 4—17034
- EPROM's and programming equipment *(Italian)* 4—1777
- EPROM based single-chip microcomputer, MC68705 family 4—1516
- EPROm data loss mechanisms 4—5253
- EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4—21705
- EPROM extension board for ZX80/1 4—1802
- EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4—5266
- EPROM from National Semiconductor P^2 CMOS *(Italian)* 4—1778
- EPROM programmer, Micropross ROM 2000 *(French)* 4—1779
- EPROM programmer and emulator *(German)* 4—12644
- EPROM programmer for BBC micro 4—1754
- EPROM programmer for BBC Microcomputer, program listing 4—1833
- EPROM programmer for MC-68701 *(Spanish)* 4—12695
- EPROM programmer for TRS-80, 2516 implementation 4—1758
- EPROM programmer for Z80 2716 4—12648
- EPROM programmer interface to customised memories 4—1759
- EPROM programming 4—12649
- EPROM programming with ZX81 *(French)* 4—5232
- EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4—1720
- EPROM tester for verifying data and addresses 4—1760
- EPROMs, two replacing 30 for storing programs 4—1768
- EPROMs programming with VC-20 *(German)* 4—17022
- FCAT-II: 50 ns/15-V alterable nonvolatile memory device 4—12676
- hardwired logic replacement by PROMs *(German)* 4—21708
- HV EAPROM drive with logic voltage clocking 4—8565
- IBM Series/1, Event Driven Language compiler and EPROM writer 4—2469
- in-circuit EPROM programming interface 4—5248
- Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4—17033
- interfacing an EE-PROM with an 8-bit microprocessor 4—8722
- large EPROM programming, ultra-fast procedures *(German)* 4—1806
- low write-voltage EEPROM, Seeq 52B13 4—17015
- microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4—8353
- MK4501 FIFO dual port memory chip, for connecting asynchronous processors 4—17261
- MNOS byte erasable 5 V-only 64Kbit EEPROM *(Japanese)* 4—21732
- MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4—21716
- MNOS EAROM ER3400, flash X-ray testing 4—21719
- MOS E^2PROM, high density, state-of-the-art 4—17012
- MOS floating-gate memory elements with drain forward bias, charge accumulation 4—17039
- MPF-I programming board 4—5233
- multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4—1525
- NMOS EPROM with electron-beam programmable floating-gate FETs 4—12642
- novel NMOS E^2PROM scheme 4—12674
- PABX, EEPROM for simplifying programme changes 4—10226
- product review of semicondcutor memories 4—1798
- programmer and burn-in unit for PROM elements 4—8575
- programmer for EPROMs using serial port and microcomputer 4—8576
- programmers, selection criteria *(French)* 4—5242
- programming equipment *(German)* 4—8560
- programming of PROM using assembler, for address decoding 4—1463
- radiation response of UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit 4—21718
- reprogrammable EEPROM with super-ionic conductor/semiconductor sandwich structure 4—5246
- Seeq 52B33 64K EEPROM with oxynitride film 4—8552
- Siemens PMS-B100 EPROM programmer, used for PMS/SME development systems interface *(German)* 4—12647
- Signetic's E-PROMs, unique on-chip test structures 4—1757
- simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4—21702
- single chip microcomputer with EEPROM, architecture and EEPROM device performance 4—16814
- single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4—21721
- Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4—17036
- universal field programmer for PROMs, PALs and single-chip microcomputers 4—5235
- UV erasable EPROM, how to use 4—1752
- voltage doubler circuit generates EEPROM programming voltage 4—12457
- ZX81 16-port and 4K-EPROM interface 4—5410

proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*

proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*

proportional + integral control *see two-term control*

proportional control
- analogue/digital proportional control system for home computer and robotics appls. 4—12228
- analyser/controller, Leeds & Northrop 7084 4—4327
- diaphragm valves as regulating valves *(Dutch)* 4—20528
- hydraulic components *(French)* 4—7697

proportional control continued
hydraulic components with proportional control *(French)* 4—798
hydraulic components with proportional control *(French)* 4—20530
hydraulic control, proportional systems 4—15931
hydraulic control equipment, mountings, design features *(Swedish)* 4—15926
hydraulics, development *(German)* 4—16095
hydraulics for spatial machine control *(German)* 4—20584
injection moulding machines, design of modern control systems *(German)* 4—4440
injection moulding machines using proportional valves *(German)* 4—4384
PID controller, adaptation of dynamic properties *(Polish)* 4—4342
PROVAN, proportional valve control input card for digital controls *(German)* 4—4383
pulse temperature controller *(Polish)* 4—15966
regulating valves for plastic injection moulding press *(German)* 4—805
resistance spot welding, microprocessor-based control system 4—11931
solenoid design factors and developments 4—7680
stationary exact feedforward control of systems with proportional feedback *(German)* 4—15832
temperature regulator using thyristor and thyratron triggering cct. 4—20409
wheelchairs, powered, intelligent controller 4—1334

proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
controller for reading and encoding data from proportional coordinate detectors 4—9925
pictorial drift chamber Diogene, pattern recognition program 4—9902
SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4—8153
X-ray stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4—8155

proprioception *see mechanoception*

propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
integration of fire control, flight control and propulsion control systems, conf., Toulouse, France (May) 4—12054
ship propeller blade machining, CAD/CAM system 4—20741

prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies
magnetic control and powering of surgically implanted instrumentation 4—12221

prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; orthotics; sensory aids
cardiac pacemakers, programmable 4—21184
quadriplegics, robotic feeding device 4—1336

protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; radiation protection; safety
electrolytic gas detectors, protecting the sensors 4—20489
industrial robot considerations 4—10604
power convertor valves design and control, for /Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie *(German)* 4—896
RAM, protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4—5247
robots, emergency withdrawal *(Polish)* 4—7946
seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4—15057
temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4—15911

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*

protective relays *see relay protection*

proteins
antegenic determinants, sequence position calcs. 4—9946
computer-generated pictures of protein structure 4—6398
enzyme-inhibitor modelling at Merk macromolecular graphics facility 4—23192

protocols
8th Data Communications Symposium, Conf., North Falmouth, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13047
adaptive protocols, aggregate model *(Russian)* 4—17298
adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—22091
AlaskaNet for decoding data communication protocol 4—22033
algorithmic automata, protocol modelling *(Russian)* 4—17295
ALOHA channels with multipacket messages and ARQ-type transmission protocols 4—5499
ALOHA slotted systems with multipacket messages and ARQ-type protocols, throughput anal. 4—21999
analysis of protocols 4—8837
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4—13944
ARQ microprocessor error control on channels with delay and burst noise 4—17370
ARQ protocols, steady-state and transient delay anal. 4—21952
ASCII to EBCDIC needed to allow mainframes and micros to communicate 4—8712
asynchronous and synchronous operation of communication protocols 4—17237
ATE LAN, data management software and protocol aspects 4—22043
atomic broadcasting protocol 4—17347
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—22110
automated development system 4—21918
automated protocol verification experience 4—5493
automatic process control via inter-computer networks, comparative study *(German)* 4—4518
automatic repeat requests protocols, hybrid scheme for improvement 4—22121
Bildschirmtext, charges reduction by right concept for information storage and programming *(German)* 4—13973
BLAST, blocked asynchronous transmission protocol, with synchronous error detection technique 4—21865
broadband LAN protocol architecture, overview 4—21972
bus-controlled systems, control lines, protocol, series and parallel interrogation *(French)* 4—21910
business data usage of OSI 4—22027
Byzantine agreement method without authentication 4—12977
C-PODA protocol for satellite data communication channel 4—8109
CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4—12892

protocols continued
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, directory routing algorithm 4—22125
CCITT secondary area network simulation by microcomputer, packets routing adaptive algorithm 4—22126
cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—3396
character-mode X.25 terminal, multipurpose appl. 4—2201
closed-ring data network environment, set initial program load, unsolicited return 4—8816
combined URN and TDMA scheme for multiple-access protocols in local area networks 4—22097
Commodore CBM 8096/8032 microcomputer as VDU *(German)* 4—5374
common data communications protocols in the FRG 4—12943
communication between jobs, using resident library 4—5874
communication techniques, book 4—2093
communications links between computers, establishing them 4—12959
communications protocol design methodology 4—5498
communications protocol functions checklist, open system interconnection seven-layer reference model 4—13043
communications protocols overview 4—21925
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4—22128
computer communications, overview 4—5490
computer communications, protocol considerations, report 4—8752
computer graphics systems, specification techniques 4—13304
computer network diagnostics, efficiency and operation *(Russian)* 4—17354
computer network interworking principles, gateway and addressing 4—17371
computer networks, performance prediction 4—5494
computer networks, transformation *(Russian)* 4—17408
computer networks for packet commutation, conference, Riga, USSR (Sept. 1983) *(Russian)* 4—17388
computer standards, language, coding and hardware 4—14933
concurrent communication and synchronization mechanisms 4—22503
connection-oriented internetwork protocol 4—12934
content-induced transaction overlap, computer communication 4—17345
content-induced transaction overlap for multi-access communication 4—22079
contention-free local area network technique with high channel utilization 4—22112
control protocol for information channel with packet deformation *(Russian)* 4—16499
conversion for linking personal computers to central data processing system 4—17362
cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time LANs, performance anal. 4—22081
correctness analysis of network protocol functioning *(Russian)* 4—17406
CS 80, command language for improved disc protocol 4—17273
CSIRONET portable file transfer and spooling system 4—13278
CSMA and CSMA-CD protocols, performance eval. *(Japanese)* 4—8834
CSMA-CD protocol for LANs with dynamic priorities and low collision prob. 4—21975
CSMA/CD access protocol with deterministic contention resolution for LAN 4—21976
CSMA/CD local area network, performance analysis using 1-persistent protocol with backoff algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—12998
CSMA/CD networks, load balancing protocol 4—22069
data communication equipment, tabular review *(Swedish)* 4—17234
data communication protocol testing and languages 4—2005
data communications, state of the art 4—17241
data link protocol test 4—8753
DATAKIT packet switch for universal data transport system 4—21971
DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4—18059
DCNA, data communication network architecture, fifth version development *(Japanese)* 4—8803
DCNA fundamental protocol implementations, communication performance *(Japanese)* 4—8805
DCNA terminal access method for CMP 2 *(Japanese)* 4—8800
DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4—8801
deadlock problems, appl. of Boolean algebra and resolution algorithm 4—13546
Decnet/SNA gateway server 4—17317
description using parallel logical control algorithm language *(Russian)* 4—17407
digital data communications message protocol, formal description 4—8754
digital local exchanges, function enhancement to accommodate digital terminals 4—4765
DIPS communication management program development, enhanced version, CMP2-R 3 *(Japanese)* 4—8799
distributed consensus, minimal synchronism needed 4—22074
distributed data processing, protocol converter and cluster controller role 4—5465
distributed database systems, multiple copies of data, time and cost evaluation schemes 4—22723
distributed databases, SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperation 4—18060
distributed local area network packet protocol for combined voice and data transmission 4—21980
distributed office and factory systems, conf., New York, USA (June 1983) 4—13000
distributed protocol systems considered as an engineering discipline 4—5497
distributed system protocls *(Spanish)* 4—17375
distributed systems and their protocols, Client-server model 4—13024
distributed systems and their protocols 4—21950
dual check field generation in computer networks 4—2072
Edimath, interactive system for mathematical text processing 4—13348
EFT transaction response message authentication 4—13771
emulation and analysis tool 4—17366
Ethernet, protocol scheme 4—21934
Ethernet, retransmission protocols 4—5488
Ethernet protocols, CSMA/CD networks, prioritized dialogue 4—22068
exception handling in communication protocols 4—13054
Expressnet: a high-performance integrated-services local area network 4—21978
extended asynchronous protocol, investigation 4—12952
FARA/CS access protocol, simulation 4—22077

protocols continued
  Fastlane local network for ATE data collection 4—8807
  fibre-optic spread-spectrum multiple access data loop, design, performance and protocol 4—12984
  file treatment in heterogeneous network *(Italian)* 4—9086
  formal description by specification language *(Hungarian)* 4—2075
  formal descriptions of protocols *(Russian)* 4—17296
  go-back-n ARQ protocol, performance characts. rel. to network topology 4—22130
  graphics protocol 4—12988
  H-Network—a high speed distributed packet switching local computer network 4—22095
  HDLC protocol specification and its verification using image protocols 4—8811
  heterogeneous guard locking protocol 4—22676
  high data link control protocol, delay anal. 4—22122
  high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4—8781
  high-level data link control, verification by algebraic specification method *(Japanese)* 4—2086
  High-level Data Link Control 4—17329
  higher-layer protocols for terminal applications in an inter-university computer network *(Polish)* 4—17358
  hybrid-multiple access protocol for data and voice packets on LANs 4—17373
  Hyperchannel network links 4—5452
  I^2C bus in consumer applications 4—21986
  IBM's System Network Architecture, reasons for success 4—5454
  IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4—17238
  IBM 3270 compatible systems 4—6831
  IBM systems, X.25 networks support 4—4782
  IEC-bus communication functions in multiprocess operation system for microcomputers *(German)* 4—22644
  IEEE 802.4 Token Bus standard and ANSI X3T9.5 Local Distributed Data Interface 4—17319
  IEEE 802 token-passing bus LAN, error handling 4—21969
  IEEE token-passing bus medium access control LAN protocol validation and evaluation 4—21970
  IGES: A key to CAD/CAM systems integration 4—14556
  integrated digital access design for ISDN 4—5439
  integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—22115
  inter-mode communication in local area networks 4—22123
  interacting, process formalisation *(Russian)* 4—17405
  interacting process analysis *(Russian)* 4—17409
  interchange device for interconnecting devices of different communication protocols 4—17275
  interconnecting heterogeneous database management systems 4—18057
  interfacing between plotter and graphics *(Italian)* 4—9096
  ISDN, Swedish digital network *(Swedish)* 4—21930
  ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—17324
  ISO OSI model 4—2042
  ISO reference model, higher levels *(French)* 4—2039
  ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—13025
  Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—8089
  Kiewit local area decentralised network 4—12945
  LAN, dynamic dispatching control of information *(Russian)* 4—22133
  LAN, physical level *(Russian)* 4—22136
  LAN, sliding window link level flow control, performance analysis 4—13057
  LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4—22139
  LAN controller, COM 9026, for regulating token-pasing traffic 4—12962
  LAN token-passing schemes 4—12938
  LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4—13063
  LANs, integrated access method for multifarious traffic 4—4777
  LANs, multicast algorithm analysis 4—13062
  large mixed protocol networks, simulation model 4—3395
  large-scale crossbar switch, protocol issues of config. management and contention resolution 4—21023
  layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—21921
  layered protocol implementations, test logic generation method 4—21539
  LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4—6581
  load balancing bus accessing scheme 4—12973
  Local Area Data Transport—a packet-switched network for exchange area services 4—5438
  local area network, Banet, for distributed processing 4—21949
  local area network, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 4—22003
  local area network, UniLAN, using UniLINK access method 4—17357
  local area network controller based on MIL-STD-1553, low cost 3 M bit/s 4—13018
  local area network protocol for real time appls. 4—22099
  local area network simulation methodology for factory floor networks 4—13026
  local area network with resource sharing 4—8853
  local area networks, architecture and protocol 4—2096
  local area networks, architectures and access protocols *(Italian)* 4—4770
  local area networks, effect of topology on latency and delay 4—13034
  local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
  local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—22108
  local area networks, protocols and standards development 4—21039
  local area networks, technical props. *(Dutch)* 4—22001
  local area networks, window-controlled multiaccess protocol 4—5486
  local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
  local area ring network, high speed, optical fibre, with register insertion access protocol 4—22004
  local network interconnection to long distance networks 4—5449
  local network performance 4—22002
  local networking and internetworking in the V-system 4—13049
  local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4—12971
  local-area network, filing and printing services 4—13298
  local-area network, multipacket ring type, throughput improvement 4—22082
  local-area network, NBSNET, operating experience 4—22086
  local-area networks, token-ring type, theoretical and exptal. performance 4—22083
  local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4—22039
  local/wide area networks interconnection 4—22047
  locking protocols for database systems, exclusive and shared locks 4—5947

protocols continued
  logically asynchronous process networks, protocol correctness *(Russian)* 4—17412
  lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4—21370
  message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4—21981
  Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4—22024
  microcomputer based network, telecommunication modules *(Russian)* 4—22151
  microcomputer telecommunications, software considerations 4—23528
  microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—22146
  military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4—1975
  mobile digital datalink for field work applications 4—8828
  modelling protocols, language descriptions *(Russian)* 4—17413
  modelling protocols using Markov chains 4—22078
  models, computer communication 4—12999
  movable slot TDM characteristics 4—22070
  multi-access systems, importance of feedback 4—22106
  multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—8821
  multichannel local area network protocols 4—21977
  multiparty protocols security in distributed systems 4—17376
  multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4—13055
  multiple access protocols, optimisation problems in design 4—22109
  multiple logical link protocols, design issues and complexity of implementation 4—5436
  multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4—5483
  multiplicity of conflicts estimation in multiple access channels 4—22073
  multiprocessing systems, decreasing arbitration overhead, method 4—12976
  multiprocessor system, interface design 4—12818
  multiprocessor systems, interfaces between protocol layers 4—8606
  national network standards, protocol testing 4—12967
  Nestar Plan 4000 LAN, layered approach to design 4—21974
  network management using value added networks 4—17305
  network protocols, fundamentals 4—5405
  network protocols, standardisation 4—21939
  network protocols, validation and realisation *(Russian)* 4—17411
  network-control chips and protocols 4—12844
  networking standards 4—2079
  networkwide database access, application protocol 4—18066
  No.1 PSS: Number 1 Packet Switching System service capabilities and architecture 4—5500
  object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—22054
  office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4—17346
  one file-transfer protocol for all personal computers 4—1992
  open systems interconnection problems 4—5425
  Open Systems Interconnection protocols, progress in testing 4—5496
  Open Systems Interconnection standards, formal descriptions 4—5491
  optimisation of network protocols *(Russian)* 4—17404
  OSI, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4—22010
  OSI, connections and connectionless data transmission 4—22012
  OSI, evolution 4—22028
  OSI, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4—22009
  OSI, internetwork protocol 4—22016
  OSI, management of groups of application processes 4—22124
  OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4—2116
  OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4—22013
  OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4—22017
  OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—17330
  OSI File Service 4—22022
  OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—5456
  OSI reference model, network layer progress 4—2117
  OSI reference model standards 4—2108
  OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4—22014
  OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4—22018
  OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4—22021
  OSI virtual terminal services, access from COBOL application programs 4—17331
  packet commutation computer network analysis *(Russian)* 4—17394
  packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—8791
  packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4—5481
  packet switching systems, international data network services integration 4—4781
  packet-switched data networks, private and public, interworking methods 4—17372
  peer-to-peer closed rings, bandwidth usage, protocols 4—2073
  personal computer networks 4—5461
  Petri networks for transport service description *(Russian)* 4—17401
  Petri-net based models 4—5492
  ping-pong protocols security 4—13350
  ping-pong protocols security 4—15495
  PLATON local area network, at University of Ottawa, further developments 4—22098
  presumed commit protocols 4—13539
  priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—20622
  Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4—8848
  Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—8826
  public data networks, 3270 polled bisynchronous terminals 4—13044
  R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—12970
  randomized Byzantine generals, distributed consensus 4—22075
  real time communications in local area network environment 4—22100
  realization of a protocol analyser 4—8755
  reliable design, methodology verification 4—13061
  reliable token-ring system for local-area communication 4—5503
  reservation channel access protocol for high speed local networks with star configurations 4—12972
  ring-shaped LANs, prioritized token passing method 4—4776
  robot network analysis 4—21953
  ROLAIDS, distributed ATE system 4—21117
  routing protocol that maintains packet sequency [instrumentation applications] 4—22118
  routing protocols, incorporation of multi-access links 4—13056
  satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4—13037
  SDL as formal description technique 4—12941

protocols continued
- SDLC and BSC, operational characts. 4—8769
- selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4—22116
- serial bus ring protocol for single chip microcomputers 4—12874
- Serial Link Communication Module for local work station attachments 4—8734
- SIDS shared integrated database systems, design consideration 4—18067
- single token, multi-message ring LAN, protocol evaluation 4—2103
- slot based multi-access protocol for local area network 4—2112
- slotted ALOHA networks in which collisions do not necessarily destroy all packets involved 4—22113
- slotted multi-access schemes, transmission procedure control algorithm 4—22096
- slotted protocols with buffer, approx. performance evaluation 4—22111
- small area networks for serial data transfer 4—21032
- SNA 3270 Gateway product testing and support subsystems 4—8776
- SNA communication protocols, automated implementation 4—5495
- SNATCH project, SNA and TRANSDATA networks coupling 4—4774
- SOPHO-NET Synergetic Open Philips Network, open network for computer communication *(Danish)* 4—12963
- specification and modelling using abstract machines 4—14518
- standardisation, migration models in computer networks 4—22088
- STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4—13050
- Strathnet local area network, Ethernet-style, terminal concentrator 4—12944
- sublayering in standard network architectures 4—21951
- switched communication links, establishing SDLC primary/secondary relationship 4—2071
- synchronous communication channel controller *(Russian)* 4—22141
- systems network architecture, IBM 4—12919
- task queue model for implementation of protocols 4—22080
- terminal protocol for the homogeneous Inter-University Computer Network *(Polish)* 4—17359
- terminal sales for system communication 4—13142
- test responder specification for network service implementation assessment 4—8838
- testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4—22025
- token passing networks with mobile nodes, dynamic selection of transmission sequence 4—22114
- token-ring LAN, architecture and design 4—21966
- token-ring protocol for voice transmission, anal. 4—22090
- TOKENET—a token based local area network 4—22094
- TRAME network, congestion control method 4—22120
- transmission capability of control protocols *(Russian)* 4—17410
- transport protocol operation 4—8729
- transport service protocols *(Russian)* 4—17403
- Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—13065
- two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—2088
- unboundedness detection for a class of communicating finite-state machines 4—16708
- UniLAN local area network offers choice of access methods 4—17328
- Unilink distributed local network access method 4—8773
- Unix-to-Unix network utilities 4—22602
- updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—2087
- US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4—1977
- US DoD internet architecture model 4—1976
- VAX/Apollo ring network internetting 4—13048
- videotex systems, information representation protocol 4—6252
- virtual file protocol modelling *(Russian)* 4—17725
- virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4—17699
- VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4—8395
- voice transmission protocol in a packet commutation network *(Russian)* 4—17297
- voice-data integration 4—21866
- voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2055
- X.25 and SNA 4—17246
- X.25 and transport service, FORTRAN interface 4—17980
- X.25 local area network, access protocols 4—13035
- X.25/2 communication line control *(Russian)* 4—16504
- X.75 packet level, validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4—8262
- XMODEM protocol, Forth implementation 4—1973

proton accelerators
- No entries

proton detection and measurement
- No entries

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton magnetic resonance
- Fourier transformation spectroscopy, chem. shift and spin coupling separation, dispersion signal elimination 4—18825

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology
- age-related neuropsychological functions of transport drivers *(Italian)* 4—11161
- applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—23645
- automation, psychological influence *(Japanese)* 4—19645
- computer age, factor-analytic study of psychological implications 4—3730
- conflict modeling based on personal construct psychology using hypermaps 4—15167
- deduction, mechanical techniques, microcomputer software packages 4—14692
- documentation, thesaurus for psychology *(Spanish)* 4—3041
- DP personnel motivation, norms and differences 4—6989
- ethical cognition, algebraic model, for modelling quantum mechanical phenomena 4—11301
- Hackers Anonymous organization 4—19613
- human operator's condition, monitoring and controlling *(Russian)* 4—8178
- information needs *(German)* 4—2975
- interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment, Rexagan system 4—17250
- letter-recognition models, expt. and LISP program description 4—6671

psychology continued
- menu-driven systems, psychological comparison with command-driven systems 4—7324
- motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4—22414
- motivation and decision style in organisation management 4—11210
- natural languages and the recognition of images, conclusiveness, conclusiveness 4—15330
- neural models, appl. to cognitive and psychological computation 4—20230
- neuropsychological functions rel. to guidance systems *(Italian)* 4—11159
- office automation 4—14941
- operators of complex man-machine systems, efficiency of activity *(Russian)* 4—7327
- psychiatric diagnosis, ELIZA computer program *(Norwegian)* 4—3476
- psychoanalytic expert systems, development 4—9992
- psychoanalytic literature retrievability from online databases 4—23130
- psychophysical thresholds, computation using probit technique, Applesoft BASIC listing 4—6674
- PsychTech, DP-user relations 4—10709
- relational query languages, ergonomics 4—17899
- relationships among computational, software, and intuitive complexity 4—17664
- result interpretation using CATTELLATOR microcomputer *(Polish)* 4—3477
- robot limb motion control, bionic man-made brain 4—3990
- severely disabled adults, computer-based job training program, social and psychological dynamics 4—23701
- SHRINK psychiatric diagnosis and treatment, computer program 4—14699
- statistics package, user satisfaction analysed 4—14698
- timing in expts., advantages of machine language over BASIC 4—6677
- unidimensional attitude change, effect of discrepant information, dynamic model 4—4177
- utterance and pause lengths and frequencies, automatic anal. 4—6675

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

p.t.m. *see pulse time modulation*

public utilities
- *see also water supply*
- automated record system design 4—22931
- computer controlled command centre in Brunswick, substitute values for numerical processing formulated *(German)* 4—7781
- electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4—22866
- sewerage networks CAD in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—19252
- supply networks, computer control *(German)* 4—807
- telecontrol appl. 4—7842
- water authority accounts DP, use of personal computers 4—2802

publishing
- ARC local area network and Datapoint office automation system 4—6260
- automated text editing *(Polish)* 4—18633
- BLEND-LINC electronic journal project progress 4—18644
- computer mapping for publication 4—23805
- computerised production control system 4—11971
- databases for the press *(Spanish)* 4—18637
- direct marketing for scholarly publishers, book 4—6160
- document delivery in Europe 4—13981
- DPA press agency computing *(German)* 4—18629
- electronic, impact of 4—13980
- electronic, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—13979
- electronic document delivery, electronic publishing promoted by the European Commission 4—3020
- electronic journal software package 4—18642
- electronic publishing, commercial aspects 4—6267
- electronic publishing, designing and pricing your product 4—18639
- electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4—6266
- electronic publishing, review 4—6261
- electronic publishing and document delivery, European Commission plans 4—3025
- electronic publishing and the information transfer process 4—6268
- electronic publishing in Her Majesty's Stationery Office 4—6111
- EMIS, online database system for numeric data of electronic materials 4—18535
- European Commission expts. on electronic document delivery and publishing 4—18643
- evolution of information 4—23098
- general public and Press data bases *(French)* 4—23100
- IDI's publishing operation 4—3022
- image resamplers, VLSI system design 4—23106
- information industry and management *(Hungarian)* 4—22804
- information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—18557
- IRCS on-line: experiences with the first electronic biomedical journal 4—18641
- Journaux Officiels computerisation, databank 4—3027
- Linc electronic journal system 4—18632
- manuscript processing using time sharing computers 4—9784
- merging text and graphics in printing 4—3023
- MICRO journal inhouse computer system 4—3019
- microcomputer magazines, the story of Wayne Green Inc. 4—6854
- microcomputers and data bases in French communist party *(French)* 4—3008
- microelectronics and the communication revolution 4—18638
- newspaper editing, impact of new technologies. 4—23105
- photocopying and licensing: the publishers' view 4—13977
- Publisher Four text processing system, description 4—6258
- reading and writing habits and attitudes associated with them 4—3021
- reviewing manuscripts for publication 4—10624
- second hand car sales, market organisation *(French)* 4—6161
- software and copyright: the publishers' view 4—10698
- telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4—18392
- Text Project at University of Chicago 4—22844
- The Provencal, editorial information system on SEMITEL, local news, data bases 4—3028
- timeshared computerized publishing 4—3024
- Unix, formatting and typesetting 4—6259
- UNIX tools for document preparation 4—23099

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulse amplifiers
- thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—1326

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
No entries

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
No entries

pulse circuits
see also demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
CAD of frequency multipliers, using step-recovery diodes 4—10143

pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—5433
decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4—7671
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—20028
digital coding of speech *(Korean)* 4—2256
digital communications for conveying analogue information and data signals 4—8778
DPCM processing of interlace scanned pictures, interframe prediction appl. 4—15401
German Railways using PCM 30 network *(German)* 4—21911
multilevel pictures, CCITT compatible coding 4—14484
No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4—4766
picture coding, DPCM coder with adaptive prediction 4—11061
power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4—16137
program-controlled monitoring stations in the communications instrumentation field 4—16488
quantized control using differential encoding 4—20341
real-time software integration, for airborne flight test systems ground stations 4—4835
speech output communication aid development of high quality 4—22251
speech synthesis using PCM and signal compression *(Dutch)* 4—22232
telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—12069
transform domain DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4—600

pulse-code modulation links
No entries

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
No entries

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4—1991
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4—5058
high speed testable clock pulse generator circuit 4—5061
HV system, electromagnetic interference effects on microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16149
logic generator, config. and analyser combinations *(German)* 4—5108
logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8390
logic pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4—1565
microprocessor system for producing stochastic pulse sequences *(German)* 4—8331
programmable square-wave generator with computer coupling *(German)* 4—8499
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—20409
realtime clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4—1539

pulse height analysers
interface to mainframe computer 4—1967
microprocessor-based multichannel analyser system, ND62 design and appl. 4—12129
multichannel analyser, microcomputer controlled *(German)* 4—1270
nuclear instrument data module and multichannel analyser serial interface with simultaneous magnetic tape recording 4—3462
TRIUMF's data acquisition system 4—14112

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
No entries

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
TV receiver, remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4—8101

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
four-terminal network IC delay line operation and appls. *(German)* 4—5058
teletext transmission over multipath channels, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—23056

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
No entries

pulse transformers
No entries

pulse width modulation
3-phase modulation technique for induction motor invertor-fed power supply 4—918
3-phase PWM invertor, hardware and performance-effective microcomputer control 4—917
3-phase voltage driven PWM invertor, microprocessor controlled, application of power MOSFETs 4—950
12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—16130
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—944
AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—7834
AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4—790
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—11500
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—4495

pulse width modulation continued
DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—706
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4—7776
direct digital and proportional integral derivative control system comparison 4—11644
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—951
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—707
frequency and PWM control system using IC components *(Polish)* 4—20656
fuel metering, Central Fuel Injection engine control system 4—15919
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—7832
HF three phase static converter for open-cast mines *(Russian)* 4—4479
induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
inverter fed induction motors, microprocessor control, anal. 4—20688
invertor-fed induction motor drive system, closed loop control operation hybrid simulation 4—3259
invertors with instantaneous feedback, control strategy analysis and verification by simulation 4—916
logic circuit for simplifying PWM settings *(German)* 4—21399
microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4—16116
microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—23577
mini-drill DC motor speed control, using PWM with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4—20661
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency study 4—16170
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—20871
multimode modulator for PWM invertor control *(French)* 4—20700
parallel redundant transistor uninterruptible power system 4—929
permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 4—898
power system, spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—4705
power transistor VVVF invertor, variable speed motor operation 4—7797
sampled data systems with bounded state variable, admissible sets 4—20347
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
telecommunication networks for the future, transparency and ISDN implementation 4—5422
thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4—3262
traction drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—7779
transistor invertors for induction motor drives, input current harmonics and power factor of operation 4—3263
variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—704
voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4—7691
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*

pulverised fuels
see also coal
controlled pulverised coal injection system, industrial appl. 4—848

pumped-storage power stations
dynamic props. calc. using frequency gain-phase characts. *(Czech)* 4—14318

pumping *see pumps*

pumping plants
low head pumped hydro system at river site, microcomputer appl. to design 4—10351
surge analysis and suppression techniques for a water supply scheme—a case study 4—14609

pumping stations *see pumping plants*

pumps
see also vacuum pumps
blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4—1331
blood pump development for artificial heart with polarized EM drive system 4—3186
centrifugal pumps, speed controlled, dynamic performance *(German)* 4—7844
computer aids in motor driven pump and compressor system analysis 4—14371
control of pumps, load-sensing hydraulic systems 4—4435
diaphragm wear, metrological characts. *(Russian)* 4—7657
economic selection of submersible pump cables with a programmable calculator 4—14374
Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—707
hydraulic systems, pump efficiencies, approximation and modelling 4—11663
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
power input and storage devices 4—11592
pressure-regulated and flow-regulated controllers for variable flow pumps *(French)* 4—20461
refrigeration machines computerised control, in food processing plant 4—1112
squirrel cage motors, for irrigation, computer aided design optimisation 4—14353
submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—7771
variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11739

punched card equipment
characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
review of computer peripherals—1983 4—12825

punched paper tape equipment *see punched tape equipment*

punched tape equipment
characteristics of available products, tabular listings 4—13151
interface for data output to a punched tape 4—8735
Jacquard loom control by punched paper tape 4—4666

punched tape equipment continued
mechanical, field data collection in forestry research 4—22226
review of computer peripherals—1983 4—12825
Purkinje effect *see vision*
push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*
PWB *see printed circuits*
p.w.m. *see pulse width modulation*
pylons *see poles and towers*
pyroelectric devices
robot sensors, tactile and strain gauge 4—7660
pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4—1312
flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—20412
microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 4—1310
techniques and products, review 4—4313
Q *see Q-factor*
Q-factor
with HP41C programs 4—6506
Q-factor measurement
automatic digital Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—1260
Q-meters
automatic digital Q-meter, microcomputer controlled, design for low freq. meas. 4—1260
Q power factor *see Q-factor*
Q-switching
see also lasers
No entries
QC *see quality control*
quadratic programming
approximate solution of quadratic assignment problem 4—10938
ASCEND-II system, flowsheeting application of quadratic programming 4—3922
assignment problems 4—19937
dislocated actuator/sensor positioning and feedback design for flexible structures 4—8037
elasto-plastic contact problems 4—23587
facilities layout techniques, deciding which pairs of activities should be adjacent 4—15563
generalised simplex technique for problem soln. 4—19942
inequality constrained minimax problems, phase I-phase II method 4—3916
methods for quadratic programming: a survey 4—3919
portfolio selection *(Hungarian)* 4—15629
process optimisation algorithms 4—3924
sparsity-preserving SOR algorithms for separable quadratic and linear programming 4—19929
SYNAR computer system for nonlinear anal. of frames and beams 4—10378
unconstrained bivalent programming problem 4—10946
zero-one programming, improved enumerative algorithm 4—10945
quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*
quality control
see also reliability
4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4—14494
acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4—18995
arc welding, sensors development for automated methods *(German)* 4—16345
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—7801
ATE for quality control and automation 4—1269
ATE modules development *(German)* 4—8129
ATE sample test equipment for semiconductor component testing *(German)* 4—8130
automated defect detection in mass production lines, using computerised vision systems 4—987
automated testing of mechanical products 4—23582
automatic measuring and checking processes *(German)* 4—16540
automobile industry, using automatic multicoordinate meas. machine 4—1067
automotive electronics, testing trends 4—21095
Bendix Aerospace-Electronics, integrated manufacturing and quality in the factory of the future 4—19672
bipolar IC ATE, INTEL 8080 microprocessor-based architecture, quality control appl. *(Polish)* 4—16550
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4—10171
car body inspection, automatic acquisition and evaluation of meas. data 4—1072
cling film thickness testing using modular IBIS 4—16603
coatings, quality control and inspection 4—15906
component handling for measurement *(Spanish)* 4—7933
computer aided component selection for assembly 4—15639
computer aided quality assurance by measurement robots *(French)* 4—4594
computer development, production and quality control 4—5354
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4—4400
computer-aided inspection tool control, advanced data transmission design 4—1071
computer-aided quality control *(Russian)* 4—10073
computerised picture processing, developments, industrial applications *(French)* 4—16182
concrete making, moisture-content regulation system *(Russian)* 4—7997
continuous wire rod production system, process computer control of melting and casting 4—4546
crack detection, fluorescent penetrant, process automation using industrial robots 4—16296
cylinder heads quality control, using microprocessor-based ATE system *(German)* 4—11881
quality control continued
documentation, automated quality control system *(Russian)* 4—9664
EDP systems quality assurance 4—15071
electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4—16527
electronic components manufacture, computer-aided quality management *(German)* 4—18998
electronic laboratory data management, statistical analysis and graphics software system 4—18076
electronic products quality control, new possibilities for improvement *(French)* 4—10172
electronics production, computer-assisted quality management *(German)* 4—23412
factory automation, integrated computer aid concept *(German)* 4—7855
film laboratory computerisation, data collection, control applications and economic analysis 4—16374
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
Ford engine plant, computerised quality control 4—4852
gate array failures analysis, using functional ATE 4—21530
HF telemetry 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4—781
human and machine performance in an inspection task 4—11843
IC fabrication, automatic wafer inspection system 4—23393
image analysis system, low cost, for shopfloor operation 4—21086
informatics, function arrangement, commentary on NGI report *(Dutch)* 4—19705
INSPECTOR: a computer vision system that learns to inspect parts 4—11863
intelligent vision in automated factories 4—20018
interactive computer system for materials inspection, optimum sampling plans determ. *(German)* 4—6644
KOMEG handling and quality assurance system HQS *(German)* 4—4579
LEITZ TAS PLUS automatic image analyser use in routine particle meas. 4—1304
machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4—3417
machine tool diagnosis and monitoring during production and installation *(German)* 4—4615
machine vision, introduction 4—3439
machine vision installations 4—4603
magnetic disc drives, method for cleaning disk surfaces of, and purging particulate contamination from, an assembled head-disk assembly 4—12621
materials testing, automated test system integration into central data base *(German)* 4—11626
materials testing and quality control, by microstructure analysis 4—3472
microprocessor-based quality control system for moving workpieces, using laser scanner *(German)* 4—16213
microprocessor-based spectroradiometry for use on prod. shop floor 4—8154
minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project *(German)* 4—1155
operational information supplied by frame model of knowledge in quality control systems 4—16262
optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—11907
PCB, ATE and testing techniques for manufacturing appl. *(German)* 4—21082
PCBs, automatic visual inspection 4—14447
PCBs, line matching visual inspection method 4—8007
picture analysis system for automated processes *(German)* 4—11860
pressure vessels strength tests, microcomputer based data system appl. 4—6637
product quality improvement, process operators, technicians and instrument and control engineers education 4—11
program defect removal, state of the art 4—3862
program quality achievement in systems programs 4—3860
prospects for the development of quality control and use of computers in the production of large diameter welded pipes 4—4540
rotary machining, computer-aided quality assurance *(German)* 4—4617
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
software configuration management: a quality assurance tool 4—19791
software management visibility improvement through quality meas. and objectives program 4—19784
software product standards development based on metrics 4—3861
software quality assurance for embedded computer systems 4—19790
software quality control 4—9258
software quality control and assurance 4—3859
software quality control circle and software management visibility 4—19783
software quality metrics to improve management visibility 4—19785
software quality program management 4—3863
software testing and debugging *(Japanese)* 4—13253
software verification for large digital switching systems 4—6561
solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—11818
SPS automatic systems for integrated circuits design, testing and quality control 4—19022
steel industry, process computer control 4—11795
stress screening of computer system components 4—21387
tape cassette checking device *(Polish)* 4—16548
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4—6560
testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
twist drill automatic testing, using multiposition testing station with laser unit 4—1070
unmanned machining cell quality control system 4—11927
variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—9875
visual inspection, automatic testing, conf., NC, USA (May 1982) 4—11862
water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—16028
quality factor *see Q-factor*
quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*
quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*
quantum chemistry
calculations using Floating Point Systems Inc. model 164 attached processor 4—18800
DIAB program, quantum chem. energy hypersurfaces, non-adiabatic transformation 4—6348

quantum counters *see photon counting*

quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*

quenching (thermal)
No entries

query languages *see high level languages*

queueing theory
⟨n/M/GI/1⟩ queues, conditional busy periods 4—3893
adaptive multiline queueing systems with auxiliary devices, approximate soln. of characts. 4—15135
additional server queueing problem with batch arrivals, queue dependent 4—15149
airport bus queueing system 4—11264
analytic models as aids in system structuring and dimensioning *(Dutch)* 4—8427
asymptotic expansions of moments of the waiting time in a shared-processor 4—13563
bulk arrival queues, derivation of bounds 4—15137
bulk-service queue with binomial input 4—239
closed exponential queuing networks, analysis of flows *(Russian)* 4—15147
comparison conjectures about the M/ G/ s queue 4—19831
complex communication systems appl. of queueing network analyser 4—14485
computation scheduling use of combined priorities for efficiency in control systems *(Russian)* 4—18011
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4—10266
computer networks, optimal control of M/M/2 queues and adaptive routing 4—22119
computer networks analysis, maximum entropy approach 4—15746
computer performance anal. for complex systems 4—5373
computer performance evaluation, queueing theory appl. *(Hungarian)* 4—1909
computer system, real-time control algorithms 4—22624
computer system operation, simulation, stochastic networks, approx. method 4—10880
computing system hardware, characteristics of demand servicing *(Russian)* 4—8290
concurrent query processing and database reorganisation appl. 4—13582
continuous versions of two queueing formulas 4—19832
controlled queueing processes, diffusion approximation 4—11452
customer's thinking process and server's walking process *(Japanese)* 4—248
cycle time distribution in tree-like networks of queues 4—22608
cyclic exponential queues, product form for sojourn time distrib. 4—15141
dam processes, elementary properties 4—15150
demand flow behaviour within sampling/serving systems *(German)* 4—7396
departure process in tandem queues 4—19836
discrete state processes in queueing systems, appl. of level crossing analysis 4—15574
display terminal in network, modelling and anal. 4—8823
distributed process control systems based on Foster-Perros model, performance 4—20727
double-loop preemptive-priority system with parameters depending on non-priority queue length 4—19829
dual resource queueing systems, effect of labour transfer times on labour flexibility 4—556
E_k^x/M/1 queue, steady state approx. 4—240
extreme values estimation using regenerative simulation 4—15134
fair queueing disciplines for customers of different external priorities 4—7132
fault-tolerant systems, failure time calcs., simplified method 4—12389
FCFS single server queues, waiting times 4—10882
folk-theorem proof on queueing delay, appl. to routing in networks 4—4076
functional queue operations, real-time, using logical variable 4—13290
G/G/k queues, sample-path inequalities 4—15138
GI/E_k/1 queue with finite waiting room *(Japanese)* 4—19840
GI/G/1 queue, simulation in heavy traffic 4—10883
GI/G/1 queueing systems, convexity results 4—10881
GI/M/1 queue study *(Polish)* 4—247
hash functions for priority queues 4—21364
Hawaiian shipping services, estimated value of improvements 4—4142
human control strategies in concurrent binary tasks under overload conditions 4—15517
infinite capacity single server Markovian queueing systems, transient behaviour anal. 4—243
information system performance evaluation, approx. anal. method *(Japanese)* 4—12808
job sequencing rules, modification for work-in process inventory reduction 4—15652
LANs, broadcast protocol performance 4—13063
load balancing bus accessing scheme 4—12973
lower bounds for mean characteristics of E_k/GI/m queues 4—15144
$M^X(t)/M(t)/\infty$ bulk arrival non-homogeneous system, number in system at time t 4—7355
M/G/1 queue with rest periods and certain service independent queueing disciplines 4—3903
M/G/1 queueing system, adaptive service control 4—11451
M/G/1 queues with state input and service, computation of state probabilities 4—15146
M/M/1 queue, throughput time delay function 4—12969
M/M/∞ queues in series with nonhomogeneous inputs 4—3892
M/M/m queue, optimal flow control 4—15140
M/M/m queues, response times of priority classes under preemptive resume scheduling 4—244
M/M/S/K queue, overflow approx., modified interrupted Poisson process 4—3895
M/M/S/N queues, time dependent, optimal dynamic service rate control 4—15139
manufacturing systems with forbidden early order departure, inventory composition determination 4—15664
Markov chains simulation, accelerated accuracy 4—245
matrix methods for queuing problems 4—11366
matrix-analytic methods 4—10877
maximum entropy analysis of the M/ G/1 and G/ M/1 queueing systems at equilibrium 4—5009
mean-value anal. and LBANC algorithms derivation from convolution algorithm 4—10878

queueing theory continued
message delay analysis for polling and token multiple-access schemes for local communication networks 4—21981
MIMD system, speedup oriented, process management overhead 4—9342
modelling blocking on admission of tasks to computer systems 4—18014
multi-processor system with computational demands, performance/reliability evaluation 4—17159
multi-server queue with hyper-exponential service times, numerical soln. 4—19833
multi-server queueing system, system point approach 4—19837
multichannel Markov system, iterative method for calculation of service of nonhomogeneous flow 4—15179
multicomputer systems with shared resources, queueing network anal. 4—1838
multiline system with $M|M|c|\infty$ type repeat calls, probability characteristics calc. 4—242
multiple access, window protocols for time-constrained communication 4—13055
multiple finite source priority queueing model, numerical method for obtaining equilibrium results 4—15143
multiprocessor system, bus-deficient, performance evaluation, Markovian queueing network model 4—8452
network analysis program, implementation 4—13574
network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4—17365
network modelling, probabilistic model *(Russian)* 4—17426
networks of queues, fluid flow model 4—7350
one invariant system of mass service *(Russian)* 4—3891
online library catalogue terminal number requirements 4—13911
operational single server model *(Afrikaans)* 4—15148
optimal flow control of queueing networks in equilibrium 4—8081
optimal strategy for switching of elements 4—7192
packet communication systems appl., performance anal. of preemptive priority queue 4—12933
packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—2025
packet-switched computer network, probabilistic routing algorithm 4—2123
pattern recognition, queueing problems 4—20062
performance control, multiprocessing environment, multiplexing techniques 4—21844
personal rapid transit system intersection model, vehicle behaviour anal. *(Japanese)* 4—566
Poisson queueing models, with double processing of calls in a single server, general anal. 4—15136
priority queues with feedback 4—15142
production line, interstage buffer capacity allocation 4—15650
random packet servicing requests, steady-state characts. 4—10879
renewal flow analysis, reliability of parameter estimates 4—15285
repairable item provisioning, multi-echelon, closed queueing network model 4—15654
screening of input stream in single line queuing system 4—19838
selective-repeat automatic repeat request protocol, queueing anal. 4—22116
series queues with finite capacity, transient behaviour 4—7131
shorter queue problem, numerical study using matrix-geometric soln. 4—19835
simulation program in Applesoft BASIC 4—19830
single line queueing system with exponential bound on waiting time 4—7130
single server, next event simulation program for microcomputers 4—13646
single server queue, diffusion model, transient soln. *(Polish)* 4—19839
single server queueing system, optimal control 4—4221
single-line system with waiting, optimal servicing 4—241
single-nomenclature storage with random demand and fixed supply rate, statistical characts. 4—20184
single-server queue with impatient customers, conservation relations *(French)* 4—238
software package of queueing network analyser, performance 4—14486
sorting algorithms anal., continuous models equivalence to randomness 4—2341
special products and uncertainty in production/inventory systems 4—11241
SPP/G/1 single server queue with switched Poisson input process 4—15145
standby model with single repair unit for different servicing disciplines, two-sided reliability estimates 4—19977
symmetric multiprocessor systems, performance measure approximation *(German)* 4—7129
task system, parallel processing, queuing network models 4—9345
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4—21022
telephone networks, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—4760
timing critical application problems model 4—17979
transactional database system modelling of checkpointing and recovery 4—5950
two counter tandem queue with moving server, multicall class analysis using Markov method *(Japanese)* 4—10884
two node exponential queueing network with internal losses or blocking 4—3894
two processes using single resource, game theoretic view 4—7133
two-unit cold standby trichotomous systems, phase type distribution, computational analysis 4—3965
unscheduled shuttle system with two classes of vehicles, performance anal. using queueing model 4—11252
unsorted dictionary machine for VLSI 4—17723
weighted mean flow time scheduling problem, approx. algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—7357

queuing theory *see queueing theory*

R and D management *see research and development management*

race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*

raceways, cable *see electric conduits*

radar
see also Doppler effect; optical radar
No entries

radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*

radar antennas
No entries

radar applications
aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3455

radar applications continued
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
meteorological radar control and data acquisition by computer program 4—3193
oceanography, radar image processing using VAX 11/780 and FPS-164 attached processor 4—10268
sea ice, texture and classification from SAR data anal. 4—23266
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—15446
spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4—23265
tracking radar, target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4—3453
radar clutter
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—20979
marine surveillance radar system, microprocessor anticlutter adaptor 4—4699
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—10269
overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4—3380
radar cross-sections
No entries
radar displays
see also cathode ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—3382
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—8087
radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*
radar equipment
Doppler radar for medical science *(Dutch)* 4—12132
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4—3382
radar interference
see also radar clutter
array radars in jamming environments, fast beamforming algorithm appl. 4—3379
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—10217
radar measurement
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
radar receivers
No entries
radar stations
No entries
radar systems
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—10267
automatic altitude reporting development, 1983 Pioneer Award 4—1150
IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4—12010
intelligent radar target classification system 4—14505
Marconi Airfield Surveillance Radar system for reduced radar clutter in air-traffic control *(German)* 4—20979
multifunction phased-array, control 4—8088
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2870
NEXRAD-A Doppler radar system for weather recognition and forecasting 4—10059
ocean surveillance radar systems, sea clutter, performance evaluation using signal processing emulation program 4—10269
PS-46/A for aircraft JA37 4—1149
radar echo image generation from a contour map 4—7251
rangefinder, K589 microprocessor appl. 4—12104
signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
signal sorting system, minicomputer-controlled 4—16506
STINA-system for computerised monitoring of Sweden's coastline *(Swedish)* 4—8087
test system using IEEE-796 bus, alternate master approach to system test 4—8146
radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*
radar theory
adaptive α-β tracking filters for ATC applications 4—7238
aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4—8030
ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—10217
image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—5190
rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—6536
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4—10062
radar transmitters
No entries
radarscopes *see radar displays*
radiation chemistry
No entries
radiation counters *see counters*
radiation detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
high spin nuclei, orientation meas. in crystal ball detector, data anal. program 4—14162
radiation detectors *see particle detectors*
radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*
radiation hardening
steel, reactor pressure vessel, radiation embrittlement, physically based surveillance programs 4—23634
radiation hardening (electronics)
8085 microprocessor family, radiation-hardened design principles of CMOS SA3000 versions 4—21445
CMOS/SOS EPIC chip st, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—21381
memory system design for tolerating single event upsets 4—21720
radiation hardening (electronics) continued
MNOS EAROM, 16Kbit, radiation hardened, design, fabrication, characterisation and testing 4—21716
MNOS RAM, radiation hardened nonvolatile, total dose radiation effects 4—21717
UV erasable PROM, 64Kbit and 128Kbit, radiation response 4—21718
radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
computer-based scanning systems for EM dosimetry 4—9978
digital system using a personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—23252
radiation transport analysis computer codes 4—19202
radioisotope measurement, P-8080 microcomputer based devices *(Polish)* 4—1298
radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*
radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*
radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
radiation transport analysis computer codes 4—19202
radioactive materials transportation packaging, temp. calc. with microcomputer 4—19239
TLD readers electronic design 4—16594
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4—17508
visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—5542
radiation therapy
hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4—23241
X-ray equipment intelligent control by microprocessor system 4—8177
radio
see also radiocommunication
commercial order processing by local radio station 4—2583
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—8231
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—4965
radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radiocommunication; radionavigation
No entries
radio broadcasting
see also radio rediffusion
ATC packet switching data over analogue voice broadcast channels 4—21035
BASIC programs, radio transmission 4—23795
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4—19044
radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*
radio direction-finding
No entries
radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
9-QAM modem with adaptive equaliser, appl. 4—20358
amateur radio appl. 4—19055
GB3US Mk2 microprocessor repeater logic system, design 4—10263
Mini Jini record keeper, review 4—19054
packet-radio, terminal node controller design 4—4785
packet-radio for computer-based amateur communication 4—3369
repeater logic system, microprocessor controlled, GB3US 4—8092
terminal controller for packet radio systems 4—10262
radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
adaptive, composite criterion synthesis method 4—20027
HF data link, adaptive, for oceanic air traffic control 4—1159
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4—17235
radio transmitter radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4—12102
Softnet, VHF radio computer network *(Swedish)* 4—21931
survivable adaptive high frequency communications 4—2877
wireless computers, radio and light communications 4—17236
radio networks
microwave network surveillance and control system, trans-Canada 4—1221
remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture, disasters *(Japanese)* 4—1234
radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 4—1227
BASIC program for specifications comparison 4—6529
Bearcat CompuScan/2100 scanning receiver linked to Commodore-64 computer 4—19064
CR91 surveillance and communication receiver 4—12097
frequency synthesizer based design for 35 MHz band *(German)* 4—12101
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—12103
Icon IC-R70, review 4—21046
Kathrein MFK51 computerised measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—8089
landmobile radio with quasi-synchronous AM operation, anal. and design 4—21045
microcomputer controlled systems, phase and frequency control loop anal. *(German)* 4—1226
microprocessor-based radio reception stations *(German)* 4—1222
phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—4301
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—12100
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4—4362
Rohde & Schwarz's EK 070 and EK 071, modular VLF-HF, surveillance and communications appl. 4—16507
Rohde & Schwarz automatic test receiver ESVP for 20 to 1300 MHz 4—16544
Tandy programmable scanning, automated spectrum monitoring, microcomputer interface design 4—19072
Yamaha R100 stereo receiver, microprocessor control 4—12099
radio reception
see also jamming
No entries
radio reception quality *see radio reception*
radio rediffusion
No entries
radio relay systems *see radio links*
radio stations
microprocessor-based radio reception stations, 10 kHz to 1000 MHz, receiver classes *(German)* 4—1222

radio stations continued
RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—19086
synchronisation, automatic error control system 4—8093
radio studios
student instruction, bar codes utility in learning environment 4—10500
radio systems
see also mobile radio systems
antenna sites, interference control 4—6527
AR6A single-sideband microwave, design and performance 4—16532
AR6A single-sideband microwave, frequency control equipment design 4—15904
EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation *(Russian)* 4—3376
FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—4784
HF, design principles 4—1228
microprocessors in radio engineering 4—19258
packet radio, data transfer between computers by ham radio 4—17235
packet radio, development 4—10261
programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4—16509
radio transceivers *see transceivers*
radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
antenna pointing, latitude and longitude calculations 4—3366
phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—4301
power control of spectrall-quiet mobile radios 4—4299
processor-controlled antenna selector system 4—1220
radiation power, discrete control efficiency 4—12102
VHF sound broadcast transmitter, useful field strength, multiplication method, pocket calculator *(German)* 4—14532
radioactive age determination *see radioactive dating*
radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis
isotopic spectral analysis, A/D meter of analytic peak intensity ratio 4—18818
radioactive dating
ceramics, microprocessor-controlled nonlinear heating system for thermoluminescence studies 4—14170
radioactive pollution *see pollution; radioactive waste*
radioactive sources
No entries
radioactive tracers
clearance and dilution curves, error estimation in digital represent. 4—3158
radioactive waste
see also materials handling; waste disposal
reactor primary coolant filter cartridge, remote handling system, design evolution 4—11624
volume reduction systems, computer economic modelling 4—13782
WIPP, remote handled TRU waste, emplacement equipment 4—11625
radioactivity measurement
spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—23236
radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*
radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
No entries
radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
No entries
radioastronomical techniques
No entries
radiocarbon dating *see radioactive dating*
radiocommunication
see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony
aircraft packet switched data link for aeronautical broadcast channels 4—8031
amateur radio site location, specialists' map, TI 99/4A program *(German)* 4—6535
BASIC program for QSL generation 4—6530
BASIC program for radio amateur data logging 4—6531
computer program for long distance listening 4—19063
HF quartz resonators, frequency control 4—8096
Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4—16416
microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—19073
nonlinear radio paths, simulation using KOMPLAN software package *(Russian)* 4—10251
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—12100
SSB compatible transmission technique for LW/MW/SW broadcasting, computer simulation study *(German)* 4—19044
TRS-80 BASIC program for net-control station 4—6532
Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—13065
Z19 RF modem appl. to broadband local networks 4—13021
radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*
radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
design program for HP-41 calculator 4—10129
power stabiliser cct. 4—696
radiofrequency filters
RF filter connector attenuation prediction under various source and load impedance 4—18930
radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*
radiofrequency heating
HF self-excited oscillator for dielectric materials heating, circuit design using electronic calculator 4—19021
hyperthermia treatments, EM and US, survey of computer simulations 4—23241
microwave bioeffects irradiation system, specimen temp. control using regulator circuit 4—16605
radiofrequency interference
see also jamming; radar interference
communication cables RFI, in BASIC 4—19086
radiofrequency interference continued
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—16494
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—12163
radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
No entries
radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
No entries
radiogoniometers *see goniometers*
radiography
see also electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
angiography, theory and practice of image anal., cardiac appl. 4—6400
biomedical X-ray images, software system AISCR-V3 for automated screening of chest photofluorograms *(Japanese)* 4—18867
cerebral blood vessels, reconstruction from lateral and frontal angiogram 4—9977
digital intravenous angiography system 4—18860
digital techniques in medical imaging, digital radiography and image archiving 4—9969
elliptic cross-section, recognition, X-ray images of agricultural images 4—14787
fluoroscopic angiography, digital system using bus oriented modular video processor 4—13076
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—14189
image enhancement by precision laser scanning and computer processing 4—23247
image processing system architecture 4—14228
image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4—3170
imaging techniques advancements, medical and industrial appl. 4—10038
microcomputer-based VDU for biomed. data processing 4—3157
microprocessor system intelligent control of X-ray equipment 4—8177
moving organs, digital coding of images 4—14204
nuclear reactor component gamma radiography, automated systems *(German)* 4—6635
photon transport simulation, diagnostic radiology appl. 4—14200
photoreceptor contributions to contrast sensitivity: applications in radiological diagnosis 4—15725
pulmonary nodule evaluation system, design, function and performance evaluation 4—10032
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—1326
weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—16969
weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
X-ray fluoroscopy inspection system 4—16531
radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography; scanning radiography
AURAS system for computer-aided autoradiogram evaluation 4—6321
cardiac images, edge detect. and wall motion, algorithms intercomparison 4—6399
dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4—3185
gamma-ray attenuation correction method for single photon emission CT *(Japanese)* 4—18866
image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4—3170
kidney, dynamic ^{99m}Tc scintigraphy, combined computer and nomographic anal. 4—9958
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4—9983
medical student instruction using digital teaching files 4—10009
myocardial ^{201}Tl scintigraphs, math. bases for computerized interpretation 4—3167
renography, stand-alone interface to connect three phototubes to computer 4—18841
scintigraphic images normalisation, automated method 4—9968
statistical processing of results using a small-size computer *(Russian)* 4—18842
three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4—9984
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4—9967
radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
American College of Radiology learning file, reformatting as video images 4—10021
CAI evaluation, preliminary results 4—10018
communication networks in medicine in USA 4—10004
computer graphics and animation for teaching nuclear magnetic resonance 4—10020
Computer systems integration into medical information and decision support areas 4—9997
coronary obstructions, computer-aided anal. from monoplane cineangiograms, 3D reconstruction of arterial segment 4—6401
education, use of computers and videodiscs 4—10017
medical student instruction using digital teaching files 4—10009
teleradiology storage, Ratel system 4—9589
radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
automatic functional supervision using microcomputers, radiometer for density meas. *(German)* 4—8111
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—21130
radiometry
see also radiometers
fluid level and density monitoring in process control, hazardous liquids 4—20417
image enhancement by digital computer 4—6524
microprocessor-based spectroradiometry for use on prod. shop floor 4—8154

radiometry continued
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
surface normal determination, error analysis 4—11093

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
integration of Transit, Omega and LORAN-C for marine navigation 4—4697
MANAV integrated navigation system for giant tankers *(French)* 4—1146
marine systems, computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4—14676
multiple avionic sensors and technologies for future helicopters, integration 4—4712
navigation aids and ATC, Italian project results 4—8028
satellite selection for the global positioning system 4—16454

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
No entries

radiosources (astronomical)
RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897

radiotelegraphy
AEA CP-1 and AEAsoft RTTY system, review 4—10235
AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs *(German)* 4—3377
AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10229
computer RTTY/CW, equipment selection 4—10233
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4—10234
equipment for radio amateurs 4—19055
Morse, Z81 micro appl. 4—10225
Morse code keyboard, design 4—5392
random Morse computer program for radio amateurs 4—19051
RTTY, IBM Personal Computer appl. 4—10228
RTTY for TRS-80C computer 4—1988
RTTY terminal units to computer interfaces, design 4—10232
time-distortions of signals, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4—14538
TU II interface for VIC-20 and Commodore 64 computers 4—10231
X-Y display for CW and single-ended RTTY TU signals 4—10230

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony
automatic HF, channel evaluation techniques appl. 4—1204
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—16486
cellular, software billing systems 4—23535
cellular mobile radio systems, access protocols and hand-off strategies 4—23543
cellular mobile radio systems, marketing 4—22963
cellular radio, design 4—14535
cellular system, software development 4—4757
coverage prediction for rural telephony systems 4—6557
LA County EMS for public safety communications 4—10227
maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
Matsushita Mobile Automatic Telephone System 4—20991
RLTK 1/8 rural telephone line concentrator *(Slovenian)* 4—1178
VHF/UHF land mobile radio systems, trends *(Hungarian)* 4—8064

radiotelescopes
control system using microprocessor corrector 4—12105
microprocessor-controlled steerable array for metre-wave radio astronomy 4—1314
phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—1223

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radius measurement *see diameter measurement*

radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*

rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
automatic train controls, Swedish experience 4—20932
classification policies for rail traffic 4—15686
communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—8086
computer control, optimization and predetermination of set speeds 4—4692
computer-aided train dispatching system 4—4689
control, automatic, for heavy mineral railways, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1984) 4—16431
cost benefit analysis of the retention of railway services 4—15696
CTC trouble recorder for automatic rail traffic control 4—1139
history of the Dowty marshalling yard wagon control system 4—20934
INTERLINE, computerised transportation routing anal. 4—16420
Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—12004
JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4—20936
line block prevention in rail line dispatch and simulation models 4—560
management system reliability *(Italian)* 4—12005
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—7
new investigations into resistance in computer controlled marshalling yards of the German Federal Railway 4—20942
operating regulation *(Japanese)* 4—15691
operations planning using GPSS simulation language *(Hungarian)* 4—16423
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—20935
railways control systems using microprocessors 4—4693
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—4494
signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—4688
SNCF centralised freight traffic control and computerisation 4—1140
transit system electrification, in Dublin, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—8019
urban mass transit, automation objectives, applications and social aspects 4—8018
Videopult system for the management of railway stations 4—11995
yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4—16017

railroads *see railways*

railways
see also locomotives; traction
ADL-Net optical transmission system 4—11996
automatic ticket vending machine, standard type of German Federal railways *(German)* 4—10596
automatic train control system L.10.000 for driver assistance *(Italian)* 4—16429
automatic train controls, Swedish experience 4—20932
autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243
Bremerhaven-Speckenbuttel terminus and Nuremberg marshalling yard, control technology *(German)* 4—11998
British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4—22991
Burlington Northern Railroad, use of computer-based training 4—14701
communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—8086
computer-controlled model railway *(German)* 4—14558
computerised control systems 4—4693
cost benefit analysis of the retention of railway services 4—15696
decentralised hierarchical control system for electric railway power distribution network 4—20659
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
dual function ticket machine with seat reservation facilities in Japan 4—23807
electric trains inspection computer-aided overall test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—3438
electrification, Dublin transit system, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—8019
electrification impact on utility systems 4—6465
electronic signalbox from Siemens *(German)* 4—12000
European railway administration, computerised seat reservation system *(German)* 4—18500
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4—11999
German Federal Railway, electronic data processing, centralisation and decentralization *(German)* 4—6639
German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4—12113
goods transport operations modernisation in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—18445
Grundig CCTV for Vienna underground railway *(Italian)* 4—12108
highly reliable networks, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4—367
history of the Dowty marshalling yard wagon control system 4—20934
hump yard inventory control system 4—16424
HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—10094
information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—22905
internal railway transport control and management, in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 4—22942
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
locomotive maintenance scheduling and train assignment 4—15683
logically operating route programmer with visual display and alphanumerical keyboard *(French)* 4—20940
London Transport bus and railway management and planning 4—22901
long range planning using system dynamics model 4—559
microcomputer-controlled test stand for brake valves *(German)* 4—4859
MIS development for railway transportation using large containers, Czechoslovak INTRANS organisation *(Slovak)* 4—6153
mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—8090
model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—7
network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
new investigations into resistance in computer controlled marshalling yards of the German Federal Railway 4—20942
Norfolk and Western track, coded track circuits, microprocessor appl. 4—16425
origin-destination specific railroad marginal operating cost function estimation 4—11219
overhead line dynamic behaviour with high speed trains, computer aided prediction method 4—10355
passenger information systems 4—20939
PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4—21911
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4—20933
power supply, capacitor insulation monitoring, load and temperature sensing method *(Russian)* 4—16123
power supply monitoring and control, line model method *(Russian)* 4—16124
rail track recording vehicles with on-board data processing 4—23808
rail vehicles computerised control *(German)* 4—1141
railcars discharging, productivity improvement of loading and unloading machines *(Russian)* 4—20937
Ramsey pricing in railroads with uncertain demand elasticities, appl. problems 4—11218
receiving signals by remote control *(Russian)* 4—8017
rolling stock, microcomputer appls. overview *(Japanese)* 4—14675
rolling stock equipment for continuous automatic train control *(German)* 4—11994
rolling stock inspection and maintenance, computerized test equipment 4—12160
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—4494
route choice model 4—11261
safety system, block instrument control unit 4—16517
sequencing model for rail yard humping 4—4144
shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4—20944
signal box control desk, NstP S 800, microcomputer-controlled design *(German)* 4—16426
signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—4688
signalling control panel CAD 4—21060
signalling control using SIMIS/MES 80 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—16427
signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—21059
signalling projects, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—12006
Swedish State Railways buy their own computer network *(Swedish)* 4—22968
teleprocessing in civil engineering dept. of German Federal Railway, online systems *(German)* 4—5473

railways continued
traffic control system for Paris Metro, design and development *(French)* 4−20941
training for modern technology 4−19532
underground system in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4−8016
US rail freight industry, structural economics, concepts, evidence and merger policy implications 4−4146
ZNA 800 microprocessor-controlled train description facility on Sieg main line of German Federal Railway *(German)* 4−4691
RAM *see random-access storage*
Raman lasers
No entries
Raman spectroscopy
see also Raman lasers
boxcar averaging advances using digital techniques 4−14107
control and data acquisition using Rockwell AIM-65 4−21163
multipurpose computer interface for scanning optical spectrometer 4−12866
spectrometer-minicomputer software interface in FORTRAN 4−9917
ramp generators
No entries
random-access storage
1KB fast bipolar static LCML RAM 4−21745
4.5 ns access time 1K × 4 bit ECL RAM 4−12665
4K bipolar RAM, switched load resistor memory cell, high-speed drive ccts. *(Japanese)* 4−21733
4K NVRAM, control logic and cell design 4−12667
16K ECL RAM 4−12664
16K RAM controller, adaptation to 64K memories 4−1767
25 ns 8K × 8 static MTL/I^2L RAM 4−12661
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4−12675
32k-by-8 dynamic RAM, Mostek MK4856 4−1763
35 ns 2K × 8 HMOS static RAM 4−12663
64 kbyte RAM pack for Sinclair ZX 81 *(German)* 4−1780
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4−12657
64K CMOS battery backup RAM with double-level Al technology 4−12662
64K DRAM with 35 ns static column operation 4−12655
64K full CMOS static RAM, divided word-line structure 4−12660
64K-bit CMOS RAM hybrid for long-term high-reliability space appl., procurement 4−5255
64Kbyte RAM subsystem *(German)* 4−21703
65 Kbit dynamic RAM, byte-wide, for small computer systems 4−1770
90 ns 256K × 1 bit DRAM with double-level Al technology 4−12653
256-kbit dynamic RAMs for single-board computers 4−1769
256K CMOS DRAM, cct. techniques for VLSI memory 4−12658
256K computer memories, marketing *(French)* 4−5251
256K DRAMs interfaced to Z80 computer 4−8742
256K dynamic RAM technology 4−1755
256K dynamic RAM with page-nibble mode 4−12659
256K RAMs, prospects *(German)* 4−12650
256K sub-100 ns DRAM with open bit line scheme 4−12656
256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4−12654
512Kbit IBM dynamic RAM chip *(German)* 4−21709
8207 system-oriented dynamic RAM controller 4−1822
Acacia nonvolatile real-time clock and RAM system for BBC micro 4−8516
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4−12651
AIM 65, increasing memory space 4−1753
alphanumeric CRT display, microprocessor interface using RAM technique 4−2162
Apple disk emulators: Axlon, Legend, Pion, and Synetix 4−17014
Atari safe RAM 4−6801
BBC, RAM addition in ROM socket 4−17019
BBC microcomputer, sideways RAM board, software in assembly language 4−17750
bipolar dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 4−1785
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4−21742
bipolar static RAM, 1Kbit, 1.5 nsec access time 4−21743
bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4−21734
bit line transfer efficiency measurements at in-line testing 4−8566
bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4−10271
byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 4−1809
C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4−5240
chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4−8549
CHMOS dynamic RAMs, system implications 4−21749
CMOS dRAM, 64K, with low refresh supply current 4−21739
CMOS full static RAM, 16K, 2-μm design rules, high-speed implementation *(Japanese)* 4−21730
CMOS gate array, large systems appl. 4−21747
CMOS nonvolatile RAM, technology, characts. and appl. 4−1815
CMOS RAM, 64K, with low power cct. technology 4−21738
CMOS RAM, I^2C interface bus, master controller operation 4−21885
CMOS RAM devices, failure criteria and life testing, reliability study 4−5254
CMOS RAM hybrid microcircuit 1K×4, failure anal. 4−5256
CMOS static and dynamic devices, technological aspects and packaging *(Danish)* 4−8558
CMOS static RAM, fully asynchronous, for cell library use 4−17040
CMOS static RAM cell for data storage in ternary logic systems 4−21726
CMOS vs. NMOS comparisons, RAM design 4−21683
Commodore VIC 20 8K static RAM extension 4−1803
Complementary Transistor Switch memory cell, writing scheme improvement 4−12682
CRT formatted display, row/column addressing, refresh RAM buffer size reduction 4−8893
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4−23400
decoder logic automatic reprogramming, faulty array detection and spare array substitution *(German)* 4−21712
Digital Research's 32K RAM board for S-100 bus board computers 4−17018
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4−21915
diskette unit, electronic, using RAM, mag. diskette replacement 4−1716
DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8553
DRAM support ccts., LSI blocks DP8400 family 4−1820
dual port static, circuit 4−17027

random-access storage continued
dual-port RAM using field programmable logic sequencer 4−17031
dynamic 64-Kbit RAMs, technique and products *(Dutch)* 4−1718
dynamic 64K RAM with hidden refresh from PROM *(German)* 4−17026
dynamic 64Kbit, operation *(Dutch)* 4−5205
dynamic memory refreshing 4−17032
dynamic RAM, 64kbit, access time under 100 ns 4−8556
dynamic RAM, 64Kbit matching to memory requirements 4−17016
dynamic RAM card, Elektor, replacement of 16K chips by 64K chips 4−1771
dynamic RAM cell, high performance/density design with nondestructive readout 4−12683
dynamic RAM refresh timer disable cct. 4−1796
dynamic RAM support circuits, high performance 4−1823
dynamic RAM trends in the 80s 4−1807
dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 4−1791
dynamic-RAM-based systems, rationale for VLSI error correction 4−1821
EEPROM and NOVRAM technology developments 4−17030
EEPROMs and nonvolatile RAMs for reprogrammable and self-adaptive systems 4−1766
electrical installation engineers, computing processes to aid administration *(French German)* 4−13767
EPROM emulation using HM6116 static RAM 4−21705
EPROM simulator using Hitachi 6116 static-memory chip 4−21702
false discs compared with Winchester disc, bulk storage *(Swedish)* 4−21688
fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4−21751
FIFO buffer memory comprising RAM and two pointers 4−1786
FIFO function and application *(German)* 4−5237
file input-output 4−5214
FIPOS/CMOS 16K-bit static RAM *(Japanese)* 4−21731
graphics appls. using dynamic RAM architectures 4−2414
high-speed RAM testing, gated register pattern generator 4−8564
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, HV analog circuit, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−8578
I-structure storage controller, MIT tagged token dataflow machine 4−21490
image random file access routines 4−2137
injection-coupled logic leads bipolar RAMs to VLSI 4−21707
innovations in MOS RAM technology 4−1761
iRAM, innovative approach to microprocessor memory solutions 4−1824
Josephson RAM chip, expts. on cross-section 4−21761
laser-programmed redundancy in RAMs 4−1810
machine code program for testing RAM *(German)* 4−17021
memory device automatic testing 4−8135
merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 4−1787
merged nonvolatile random-access memory cell 4−1794
microcode patch RAM, magnetic tape drives in peripheral DP system 4−17219
MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4−5250
MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−12691
MOS dynamic RAM, scaled down, effect of subthreshold current 4−5245
MOS dynamic RAM, soft error characts., accelerated testing, influence of circuit design *(Japanese)* 4−1805
MOS dynamic RAMs, 16K 4116 type, plastic packages, reliability evaluation 4−1826
Mostek MK48Z02 nonvolatile 16 Kbit CMOS RAM *(German)* 4−5239
Motorola MCU family of microprocessors *(Spanish)* 4−8354
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, 2-μm design rule, high-speed low-power design *(Japanese)* 4−21728
NMOS static RAM, 16K, high speed, TMM2018D 4−12696
non-volatile memory devices, programming voltage reduction 4−12679
NOVRAM, nonvolatile RAM IC, characts. 4−8559
NOVRAM, review *(Swedish)* 4−5210
NOVRAM power supply characts., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4−12460
onchip error correction in Fairchild 74F418 ECL RAM 4−1756
parallel RAMs, tight bound to compute nondegenerated Boolean functions 4−12307
power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8362
product review of semicondcutor memories 4−1798
programmable device for rapid preselection of events 4−8159
programmable logic circuitry for control logic of 64Kbyte RAM *(Dutch)* 4−12400
protection circuit for power interruption, signal line transients removal 4−5247
radiation-hardened nonvolatile MNOS RAM 4−21717
RAM digital store for an oscilloscope *(Spanish)* 4−21727
real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 4−2272
refreshing dynamic RAMs, using universal cct. 4−12643
review of ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4−5241
ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4−1795
scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4−21485
semiconductor MHB 4116 unipolar dynamic memory, for Tesla 270/300 computers *(Czech)* 4−12692
semiconductor RAMs, process refinements 4−1773
sideways RAM board for BBC Micro 4−8550
Sinclair Microdrive, fast storage using 85K tape cartridges 4−2237
single event upset rate, dose depend. in MOS DRAM 4−21723
single-event upset modelling for bipolar RAM 4−21724
single-event upsets and latch-up in CMOS memories 4−21721
soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 4−1801
SONOS/CMOS non-volatile RAM 4−21744
spacecraft RAM, proton-induced single event upset rates in orbit 4−21722
static, byte-wide, address-transition detection 4−8551
static column RAM almost doubles data rates 4−21710
static RAM arrays, precharge cct. 4−17035
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4−21729
SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 4−1774
Tektronix nonvolatile data memories, selection criteria *(German)* 4−17036

random-access storage continued
testing redundant memories 4—1812
Timex/Sinclair 8K RAM expansion board 4—8577
Timex/Sinclair operating system, design 4—2558
Toshiba's TC5564/5P low-power 64K CMOS static RAMs 4—5249
TRS-80 Model I, 48K memory update with 64K chips 4—5207
video RAM for fast graphics, TI TMS4161 4—1762
virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 4—1784
virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 4—2330
VLSI dynamic RAM cell defect localization and anal., laser cct. isolation 4—1825
VLSI memory controllers, dynamic RAM-based systems, error correction 4—1818
VLSI system-oriented RAM controller, 8207 4—1819
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—21586
GaAS SRAM, subnanosec. 8-bit normally-off 4—21740
GaAs 1K static RAM using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4—12666

random functions
see also random processes
No entries

random noise
see also thermal noise
3A Wire Line Entrance Link, noise performance calc., 2400 link interactive computer program 4—3390
FSK signal cleaner 4—1731
high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4—11130
improvement using optimum linear filter with signal depend. noise *(Japanese)* 4—7318
nerve membranes, random currents, uniform Poisson or white noise currents 4—15715
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4—3944
residual averaging method for process identification 4—410
signal recovery, digital averaging techniques appl. *(Spanish)* 4—496
VDU flicker suppression, interlace refresh method effectiveness exam. 4—13112

random number generation
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—12544
comparison of two pseudo-random number generators 4—18795
cryptology and number sequences: pseudorandom, random, and perfectly random 4—23803
discrete random variables, observation generation 4—8222
empirical test for random integer generators 4—4895
method and results of investigations *(German)* 4—10600
microcomputer method for implementation in PASCAL or assembly language 4—3635
multiplicative linear congruential pseudo-random number generator 4—10597
portable FORTRAN Uniform (0, 1) generator implementation 4—14788
testing of uniform random number generators *(German)* 4—6818
testing of VIC-20 random number generator 4—14781
unimodal and monotone densities, random variate generation 4—16787
vectorised multiple execution by Cyber 205 computer 4—22299

random processes
see also Brownian motion; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
adjustment gain design in stationary and nonstationary LMS adaptive algorithms 4—415
animals, Brownian search strategies, optimisation 4—20223
asymptotic behaviour of random walks associated with Gegenbauer's polynomials *(French)* 4—3890
automotive engines, idle speed control 4—11649
band limited, lower bound, comment and reply 4—19875
Bayes method for resolution of processes with random intensities 4—7128
Byzantine Generals, randomised problem 4—22075
cellular automata, asynchronous, structure 4—21293
cellular automata, conf., Los Alamos, NM, USA (March 1983) 4—21288
cellular automata, deterministic, chaos and diffusion 4—21292
cellular automata, physics simulation 4—21297
cellular automata, random, complex, emergent props. 4—21301
cellular automata, universality, complexity 4—21289
chaotic dynamics, nonuniform, information processing appl. 4—7301
dam processes, elementary properties 4—15150
decision making under uncertainty, PSPACE characterisation 4—21372
decision support systems, appl. of discrete random models 4—15158
derivative behaviour of random processes 4—237
distributed decision problems, convergence and asymptotic agreement 4—19852
drainage and the DES 4—15491
dynamical systems, chaos and Arnold diffusion, tutorial study 4—3946
extrapolation and identification using structural props. 4—19880
finite set random partition generation by urn model 4—289
fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 4—278
Gaussian random process with given spectral density, modulation method *(Russian)* 4—20073
Gaussian random vector process, image recognition with unknown distrib. sign parameters *(Russian)* 4—3999
hazard rate functions 4—15303
hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—20985
increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4—19877
input signal synthesis for parameter estimation with output power constraints 4—400
mutual information principle, closed form solutions 4—333
n-dimensional lattice, probabilities for passage and time of random walk 4—15180
nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—15457
power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4—15182
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3240
queueing system with random packet servicing requests, steady-state characts. 4—10879
random integer generators, empirical test 4—4895
random trees and the analysis of branch and bound procedures 4—16765
separable metric space, distrib. of random sets with closed values *(French)* 4—3889

random processes continued
signal detection over random dispersive channels, discrete realisation for receivers 4—15464
simple dependent pairs of exponential and uniform random variables, generation for simulation 4—15188
Sinai's theorem and entropy compression 4—15443
SPP/G/1 single server queue with switched Poisson input process 4—15145
sub-additive measures of information improvement 4—7312
Wiener functionals for an N-level uniformly distributed discrete random process 4—411
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4—15458

range finding *see distance measurement*
ranging, laser *see optical radar*
ranging (sonar) *see sonar*

rapid transit systems
active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—1138
MAGLEV vehicle with combined lift and guidance suspension system, control law design and dynamic evaluations 4—12008
metro automation, state of the art in Germany, technical and social aspects 4—20943
personal, gradecrossed intersection, traffic anal. *(Japanese)* 4—7433
personal rapid transit system intersection model, vehicle behaviour anal. *(Japanese)* 4—566
rail electrification, Dublin transit system, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—8019
rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—20935
Rome underground automatic train operation 4—4494
urban rail system, automation objectives, applications and social aspects 4—8018
videotext databases at RATP *(French)* 4—6249

ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*
Rayleigh-Benard instability *see flow instability*
Rayleigh-Taylor instability *see flow instability*
reactance *see electric reactance*

reactive power
see also power factor correction
adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—11755
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—20638
application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—20673
arc furnaces, high power, reactive current compensation and voltage stabilisation *(German)* 4—11691
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—7801
automatic control of reactive power compensation *(German)* 4—891
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
automatic power regulation of capacitor banks in terms of load parameters *(Russian)* 4—4480
compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4—11696
control system, alternative 12-pulse single transformer arrangement for harmonics reduction 4—11708
cycloconvertors, circulating current type, reactive power control system 4—4497
electric drives, variable-speed, convertor-fed, interactions with supply network 4—6472
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
flywheel energy storage system distorted power compensation by cycloconvertor 4—948
harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—14315
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—20695
HVDC transmission systems operating characts. improvement by static reactive power compensator 4—10123
minicomputer-based power system reactive power control system *(Russian)* 4—7775
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—20295
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—20625
optimal design and control scheme for continuous capacitive compensation of distribution feeders 4—4468
power system real-time reactive monitoring for security 4—11707
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—912
power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4—4455
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—11716
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—4481
Rhode Island-Eastern Massachusetts-Vermont energy control centre functions and operation 4—11704
superconductive magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—4498
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—4496
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945
voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—11706

reactive sputtering
real time sputter deposition monitoring using glow discharge mass spectroscopy 4—12201

reactive typewriters *see typewriters*
reactive voltamperes *see reactive power*

reactors (electric)
see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—20640
EHV lines, reactor-compensated, overvoltages due to open-phase occurrence 4—23329

reactors (electric) continued
reactive power compensation, regulator characts. *(Russian)* 4—11696
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4—18961
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—4498
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945
reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors*
Read diodes *see IMPATT diodes*
read-only storage
71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—21431
ADC flexible conversion using ROM in place of successive approx. register 4—21503
advances in semiconductor memories, power consumption, access times and store sizes *(German)* 4—12651
Aszmic ROM unit, used for ZX 81 software *(German)* 4—5244
bit patterns, automated generation and verification 4—12681
character generator memory 4—12677
chips for computers *(Dutch)* 4—8549
Crown Microproducts ROM-116, review 4—10234
CRT displays, LSI chips and ROM font generator for interfacing 16-bit processors with CRTs 4—2153
customised IC design overview *(German)* 4—23400
EAROM power supply characts., battery implementation for power-fail protection *(French)* 4—12460
electrical installation engineers, computing processes to aid administration *(French German)* 4—13767
expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4—21704
Forth interpreter onboard RCA CDP1804 microcomputer chip 4—9221
Josephson read-only memory 4—12705
microcode patch RAM, magnetic tape drives in peripheral DP system 4—17219
microprocessor control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4—16811
microprocessors, programming of ROM and EPROM, logic analysers *(Spanish)* 4—8353
MOS, ROM and RAM technology, integrated memory circuit development *(Dutch)* 4—5250
multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 4—1775
numerical analysis, ROM techniques for constant and function storage 4—3114
optical archival storage, ablative recording technique using UV lasers 4—12704
paged ROM for the BBC micro 4—17020
portable and transportable computers 4—21823
product review of semicondcutor memories 4—1798
review of ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4—5241
ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4—1795
scan string loading of flag bits for ROM microcode patching 4—12680
Sinclair ZX81, multi-tasking FORTH ROM 4—17834
static NMOS ROM, 256K device expandable to 512K, design and characts. 4—21714
TRS-80C Color Computer memory, conversion from ROM to EPROM 4—5243
TA11256 8K ROM, transient and total dose radiation props. 4—21381
readout, digital *see digital readout*
readout, nondestructive *see nondestructive readout*
real time computer systems *see real-time systems*
real-time systems
see also online operation
adaptive processing of thermal images, real-time, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4—19081
adaptive token-ring strategies for real-time traffic in computer networks 4—22091
AEGIS Ship Combat System computer program development, recourse management 4—8994
analogue test systems automatic calibration 4—21110
Apple-CAMAC data acquisition systems 4—14143
application software design and production in India 4—15089
associative parallel processor used in real time signal processing, LUCAS system 4—16980
base multiprocessor real-time computational complex, semigraphical method *(Russian)* 4—1898
BASIC, implementation 4—17890
Brookhaven FASTBUS/UNIBUS interface 4—14155
Brookhaven large neutrino detector, data acquisition system 4—14120
clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 4—2272
clock module programmable for different system clock inputs 4—1539
CMOS single-chip real time clock for microprocessor systems 4—16857
coal preparation plants, real-time data acquisition and control 4—5523
colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4—16015
computer network management, planning and systems monitoring 4—10828
control, systems, three part analysis language appl. 4—14575
control systems with multiple processors 4—7610
DARSY online/offline data analysing system 4—14134
decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—884
development system for higher level language data acquisition system 4—14141
diesel engines, real-time signal processing of measurements, data collection and monitoring *(German)* 4—6546
digital *(German)* 4—12581
digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—16941
discrete simulation problems, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—6579
distributed industrial process 4—22482
Doublet III diagnostic data acquisition system 4—14121
dynamic system configuration for distributed real-time systems 4—17927
EW tactical software program, artificial intelligence aspects 4—13808
experiment in online computer control, ball and plank expt. 4—14565
fast analogue data input, A/D conversion system *(German)* 4—5520
fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4—8498
flight simulation program listing for CP/M, in Microsoft BASIC *(French)* 4—23625
real-time systems continued
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—16982
Forth applications, conf., Rochester, NY, USA, June 1983 4—13439
FORTRAN or PASCAL programming, a comparison 4—13412
GANIL acquisition system GAS 4—14124
graphics workstation combining Unix OS and Ethernet network 4—5547
high bandwidth FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4—14210
high speed data acquisition system for Fermilab experiments 4—14117
high-level languages, real-time features available and yet to be implemented 4—13394
Holifield Heavy Ion Research Facility data acquisition software 4—14123
hospital boiler efficiency monitor design, construction and programming 4—4429
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—12056
IC manufacture, computerised real-time process control and monitoring system 4—11820
industrial robots and manipulators, automatic visual observation control 4—20750
integrated online system for 77 Bank Ltd. *(Japanese)* 4—18318
iRMX 86, real time operating system for Intel 8086 4—9321
IRTB—an alternative to real-time programming 4—17682
kernel design for higher level language data acquisition system 4—14111
kernel for high level real-time programming in process control appls. 4—22541
LAMPF data acquisition system Q memory resident histogramming system 4—14132
local area network protocol for real time appls. 4—22099
local-area networks, performance anal. of cooperative symmetric algorithm for real-time systems 4—22081
M68000 family, real-time emulation *(German)* 4—8485
man-machine intercommunication. concurrent systems 4—17798
MASSCOMP's MC-500 UNIX-based systems for real-time applications 4—1914
materials management system with real time data processing, Japanese SIZAE system *(Japanese)* 4—22923
medical computing system maintenance with transcontinental software support 4—9999
microcomputer automation installation, processor internal time behaviour modelling *(German)* 4—5478
microcomputer systems in real-time applications 4—5371
microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4—4375
microprocessors in signal processing, measurement and control, book 4—5370
MIDAS multiprocessor architecture 4—14130
MIDAS multiprocessor system, appl. programming 4—14140
MIS development, dynamic approach to production control systems *(Czech)* 4—2908
MLLE microprocessor based large logging expt. system 4—14127
model inventory control system application software *(Czech)* 4—13838
Modula debugging package 4—17964
modular real-time OS LAOS 1600, description 4—2515
monitoring of real time systems by a separate processor 4—19116
multi-processor data acquisition and monitoring systems for particle physics 4—14150
multimicrocomputer architecture, fully parallel crossbar switch 4—21845
multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4—5483
multiprocessor tasking facilities in Ada 4—18034
networked VAX/LSI/CAMAC data acquisition system development 4—14128
new synchronization scheme for microprocessor based real-time control systems 4—22653
normalisation in another context 4—17722
NSCL data acquisition system 4—14126
nuclear and particle physics appl., conf., Berkeley, CA, USA (May, 1983) 4—14108
nuclear data acquisition system based on auxiliary crate controller 4—14137
Nuclear Structure Research Lab., VAX based data acquisition system 4—14125
operating systems, communication and synchronisation *(German)* 4—13528
operating systems, design of real-time multitask types *(German)* 4—13527
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—481
optimal control synthesis for linear discrete real-time systems *(Russian)* 4—4250
parallel processor for fast event analysis 4—14147
PCDB—a process control database management system 4—18124
probabilistic online simulators 4—21311
process control, integration and design methodology support 4—23553
programming, conf. Hatfield, England (March 1983) 4—19115
programming languages *(Spanish)* 4—22476
protocols, task queue model for implementation 4—22080
raster graphic display using frame buffers 4—5592
rate-of-change estimation for process parameters, tunable filters 4—7847
real time communications in local area network environment 4—22100
real time operating system for a control computer complex using an Elektronika 60 microcomputer 4—22645
real-time operating system, RTOS *(German)* 4—13529
real-time operating system for series V7 control computer equipment 4—18025
reconfigurable microprocessor-based data acquisition subsystem 4—5441
recovery system for RSTS appls., design process 4—5908
rigid objects, near real-time shaded display 4—2349
RIP interactive program for colour graphic terminals 4—14131
river flow forecasting system 4—10353
RMS09 realtime operating system for 6809 microprocessor *(German)* 4—2531
RMS/80 multi-task real time final control element for series V7 computer control micro hardware and software 4—13564
S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 4—1512
SARS—a system for application oriented requirements specification 4—17928
semiconductor product characterisation, by fault modelling and pattern recognition 4—23442
sensor information preprocessing system for manipulators based on distributed microcomputers 4—4632
shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18836

real-time systems continued
SHEIVA, multiparameter interactive data acquisition and processing system 4—14151
SHIVA, multitask data acquisition system 4—14152
signal processing, partitioning algorithms for multiprocessors 4—1711
software methodologies and appls., book 4—22264
software validation, methods and tools 4—17963
Space Shuttle reentry data capture and real-time display 4—10441
Sphere, realtime systems development tool 4—13456
switching system for voice and data, distributed communication architecture 4—21037
synchronous generators, torque angle monitoring, hardware and software for power stations 4—14354
systolic VLSI matrix for a family of fundamental searching problems 4—21438
TASSO data acquisition system experience 4—14129
telex exchange, reliable software 4—19085
terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—8033
text-to-speech conversion, real time system for Spanish 4—13201
thermography equipment 4—6363
thin-walled framed structures, internal stresses real-time determ. *(German)* 4—3435
TPC data acquisition electronics, CAMAC interface 4—14138
transputer architecture, Si and appl. level, possible advantages 4—16829
TRIUMF's data acquisition system 4—14112
TRIUMF Time Projection Chamber data acquisition system 4—14122
TRS-80 for real-time control, book 4—727
turbine blade image processing/robot vision system 4—4405
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4—14539
UNIX operating system, soln. to capability problem 4—14109
UNIX time sharing system, data acquisition with PDP-11/44 and MBD-11 branch driver 4—14113
US imaging system, real-time signal processing 4—16992
use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4—9
user data acquisition program for higher level langauge system 4—14142
VAX 11/750-MBD data acquisition and anal. system 4—14114
VAX 11/780 data acquisition facility at Triangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory 4—14115
virtual memory based data acquisition system at CERN 4—14110
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—20071

reboilers *see boilers*

receivers
see also radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
noise figure by computer 4—10173

receiving antennas
see also reception
VHF-UHF air-traffic-control systems with closely located transmitting and receiving antennas 4—4711

reception
see also radio reception; television reception
EM reception fields in diffusing environments, simulation and meas. *(German)* 4—14533

reception quality *see reception*

reconnaissance satellites *see artificial satellites*

record players *see gramophones*

recorders
see also recording; tape recorders
chart recorders buyers' guide 4—17516
digital measured value store *(German)* 4—13069
Dranetz Series 626 universal disturbance analyser *(German)* 4—17264
drawing machines, selection criteria *(French)* 4—5601
Gould multichannel HF recording system 2800W *(German)* 4—15945
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—12154
information display units, types and use 4—20451
nuclear weapons effects testing, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
photographic image recorders for hard-copy output from computers 4—8966
self-adjusting measuring instruments 4—1286
six-channel recorder for slowly-varying processes *(Russian)* 4—7627
Videoprint desk-top film recorder product introduction 4—17560
X-Y digital recorders, using ADCs, modems, microcomputers, appls. *(French)* 4—2229

recording
see also audio recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
records management, optical disks and COM 4—19746

recording instruments *see recorders*

rectangular waveguides
No entries

rectification
No entries

rectifier substations
HVDC convertor station, SF_6 gas insulated, control and protection system *(Japanese)* 4—16140

rectifier tubes
No entries

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes*

rectifiers
see also battery chargers; electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; solid-state rectifiers
asynchronous slipring motor, current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—7790
DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—20612
dynamic properties in intermittent current conditions *(Russian)* 4—20613
electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. *(Korean)* 4—888
evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4—7774
motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4—16156
Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4—20933

rectifiers continued
SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7768
SCR-based phase-controlled rectifier, scheme for giving PWM-like performance 4—20523
single-phase semicontrolled rectifier, interchanged control, props., comparison with normally controlled rectifier *(Czech)* 4—16115
single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4—11740
three phase inverter controlled by microcomputer based firing circuit 4—14562
thyristor three-phase, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—23315
two-quadrant line commutated convertors reactive power consumption reduction by modified control 4—4496

rectifying circuits
see also rectification; rectifiers
dual chopper three-phase rectifier, circuit operation and performances 4—951
SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—20630
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—16158

recursive functions
adaptive law, generalized, extensions and props. *(Japanese)* 4—15861
almost everywhere convergence of a recursive regression function estimate and classification 4—16670
auto-programming technique using subgoal deduction and structural induction *(Chinese)* 4—22287
branch-and-bound method for calculating recurrent functions defined on graphs 4—19887
effective immune sets, program index sets and effectively simple sets 4—16696
elimination technique and verification *(Japanese)* 4—12325
estimation based on extended observation vector 4—15311
extremum-searching approximate probabilistic algorithms 4—7166
forcing in fragments of set theory 4—21267
matroids, algebraic properties leading to recursion theoretic phenomena 4—16698
primitive recursive functions, syntax 4—21281
process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
program development by formal derivation and stepwise transformation *(Chinese)* 4—21328
provably correct operator on provably recursive real numbers, discontinuities 4—21264
pseudo-extensions of computable functions 4—21338
randomness and the density of hard problems 4—21366
RE degrees of continuous functionals 4—4905
recursive least square parameter estimation method: the optimisation problem and its direct solution *(German)* 4—21214
recursively enumerable sets and limiting computability 4—4925
stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4—12334
structures of recursion theory 4—16695
termination assertions for recursive programs: completeness and axiomatic definability 4—21339
time-constrained Turing machines, definition using syntactically-constrained recursion *(German)* 4—1424
undecidability and recursive equivalence 4—16694
wtt-degrees and t-degrees of r.e. sets 4—21265

rediffusion
see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion
No entries

redundancy
see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4—7209
16K E^2PROM using E^2 element redundancy 4—12671
16K smart 5 V only EEPROM with redundancy 4—12669
25-ns 16K static RAM built with silicide enhanced NMOS 4—12675
64K 70 ns high density CMOS dynamic RAM 4—12657
288K CMOS EPROM with redundancy 4—12670
availability and productiveness of systems of redundant stages of like items in terms of item availability 4—15287
computer network diagnostics, efficiency and operation *(Russian)* 4—17354
computerised automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—7619
computerised control in oxygen plant, application software development for backed-up computers *(Czech)* 4—23547
control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4—4347
control systems, redundant and fault-tolerant, using SIMATIC S5 PCs 4—15972
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—22127
emergency shutdown systems reliability 4—21057
failure detection with uncertain models 4—11002
failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4—19975
fault tolerant computer systems, functional principles and forms of realisation 4—8661
fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4—16910
fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4—11001
fault tree anal. use of NOT logic 4—372
fault-tolerant architecture, VLSI implementation 4—21608
fault-tolerant computing, parallel state transition diagram, series deviance anal. 4—8647
fault-tolerant testable processor arrays, Diogenes approach to design 4—5346
HVDC control equipment applications of distributed microcomputers 4—20697
innovations-based analytical redundancy methods, comparison 4—11000
intermittent repair in two unit redundant system with standby failure 4—15296
laser repairable for 256K sub-100 ns low power dynamic RAM 4—12654
logic circuit design, detect. algorithms 4—16881
logic devices, with triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4—8314
logic testing, redundancy and don't cares 4—5090
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4—477

redundancy continued
multi-processor system with computational demands, performance/reliability evaluation 4—17159
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4—7202
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4—7201
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4—7200
multiunit cold standby system with two operating modes 4—15295
NMOS dynamic RAM with redundancy, 128K-bit 4—1783
on-chip redundancy, implementation using laser fusing technique 4—1811
optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4—481
optimal strategy for switching of elements 4—7192
PLAs, cube redundancy determination 4—8385
RAM, testing redundant memories 4—1812
RAMs, laser-programmed redundancy 4—1810
reliability estimation for certain systems with allowance for spare elements *(Russian)* 4—7193
software fault tolerance and redundant programming 4—17671
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—7204
static RAM new redundancy circuit utilizing laser-diffusion programmable devices *(Japanese)* 4—21729
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4—15283
two dissimilar units hot standby system with three modes 4—15293
two-unit cold standby system with three modes 4—15294
two-unit hot standby system with three modes 4—15292
two-unit parallel redundant system, availability theory *(Japanese)* 4—10999
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4—3963
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—7205
VLSI memories, M118-M laser trim equipment, computer controlled system for test/repair 4—1044
wafer-scale integrated systolic structures, yield improvement 4—5384

redundancy theory *see redundancy*

reed relays
No entries

reed switches *see reed relays*

reeling *see winding (process)*

reference circuits
DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4—7805
I^{2}L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 4—1792

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflector antennas
flexible offset-feed antenna, hardware control demonstration 4—16469
parabolic reflectors far field, efficient computation by pseudo-sampling algorithm 4—14429
satellite shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4—6566

reflex klystrons
No entries

refrigeration
see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production
air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms 4—7750
compression processes anal., refrigerant liquids using alternative compressor *(Italian)* 4—4508
compressors, economic control of energy consumption *(Italian)* 4—842
food processing plant, refrigeration machines computerised control 4—1112
optimal control strategy for chillers and heat pumps 4—11630
practical implementation of programmable controllers in the mining industry—a case history 4—809
psychometer and humidity controller appl., low-cost design 4—11510

refrigerators
practical implementation of programmable controllers in the mining industry—a case history 4—809

regenerative braking
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—8016

regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*

regulation
see also control of specific variables; load regulation
astronomical direction-finder, regulator synthesis *(Russian)* 4—8169
b/s^3 object regulation, discrete variable structure system appl. *(Croatian)* 4—11403
Controle Bailey MicroZ distributed monitoring and control system with simulator-corrector *(French)* 4—11535
EEPROM control circuit, based on 3-terminal regulator 4—21711
paper machines, sectional control, microprocessor based system for regulation and monitoring *(French)* 4—16371
subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—4336
uninterruptible power supplies with Delta regulators 4—7773

regulators *see controllers*

relativistic electron beam tubes
No entries

relaxation oscillators
emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4—3944

relaxation theory
labelling problem solution, fixed point theory 4—4065
semiconsistency: a solution to the no-label problem 4—7290

relay control
see also on-off control
bang-bang control of a second-order nonlinear stable plant with third-order nonlinearity 4—7579
bilinear systems, identification using relay feedback 4—686
cost-effective schemes in automation, power driven step selector *(Russian)* 4—7877
fluttering in relay-based control systems *(Russian)* 4—11481
modular based substation protection and control package 4—7785

relay control continued
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4—745
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—4377
power system automation using process microcomputers, advantages over conventional relays 4—16104
sampled systems design, w-domain approach 4—11480
telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—7690

relay protection
see also circuit breakers
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—23319
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—18947
economical motor protection using microcomputer technology 4—14372
electric motors, microprocessor based system, computerised control with multimetering 4—14369
feeder protection and control, microprocessor appl. 4—16173
identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—3973
microcomputer noise-immunity suppression *(Russian)* 4—23306
microprocessor-based algorithm for high resistance earth fault distance protection 4—6459
microprocessor-based high speed relay for overcurrent protection, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—20634
microprocessors in power system protection, modular systems *(German)* 4—16129
modern simulation techniques in the protective relaying field 4—23298
modular based substation protection and control package 4—7785
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—10119
multiprocessor-based distance relay: design features and test results 4—23366
new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—23367
power systems, CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4—23352
power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4—14339
power transmission lines, multiprocessor-based distance relay, design and test results 4—14344
Romanian national power system, automation and relay protection 4—16107
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—23320
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4—7693
transmission lines, digital distance protection, based on 6809 microprocessor *(Dutch)* 4—10098
user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4—14370

relay systems (radio) *see radio links*

relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*

relays
see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches
assembly by industrial robot *(German)* 4—11840
ATE, using microstrip signal switching with reed relays 4—4807
control logic synthesis for pneumatic and hydraulic drives *(Russian)* 4—7501
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4—745
new quadrilateral distance relay using microprocessor 4—4377
POLYLOG pneumatic logic units *(Spanish)* 4—15973
programmable controllers, advantages of combination with relays and hard wired logic 4—20479
signalling relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—21061
solid-state control using mechanical switch inputs and relay outputs 4—15998
spark discharge contactless relays in automatic equipment *(Russian)* 4—7593
telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—7690

relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*

reliability
see also circuit reliability; quality control; standards; testing
accelerated reliability test results computerised evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—14674
aircraft fuel management systems, British developments 4—8032
aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
assessment methods, BASIC program for calc. of factors, confidence levels *(Italian)* 4—354
asynchronous software voting in NMR computer structures 4—22267
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
ATE design for power interface compatibility 4—21123
automated data capture and processing system for reliability, availability and maintainability information 4—3220
automotive electronics, testing trends 4—21095
availability analysis for multistate components 4—10991
AXE 10 ESS, robustness experience 4—1200
back-up flight control systems, three approaches 4—12034
binary sequences, reliability checking by method of counting states 4—16719
bottle-necks analysis, experiences in power station automation *(German)* 4—7815
bus transit system performance, effects of maintenance and schedule reliability 4—7437
CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—7939
comparison of algorithms for computing power generating system reliability indices 4—23321
computer communication systems, availability 4—2038
computer reliability and availability, advice for users *(Italian)* 4—6981
computer systems, power reliability 4—21492
computer-aided testing, mechanical reliability for electronic products 4—14480
computerised automation systems, survey of mechanisms influencing reliability 4—7619
computerised control in oxygen plant, application software development for backed-up computers *(Czech)* 4—23547

reliability continued
  concept of failure in reliability engineering 4—10992
  Conference, Birmingham, England, July 1983 4—368
  construction works in India, computer aids for reliability 4—23594
  control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4—4347
  control system, robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4—11342
  data base management for ATE reliability enhancement 4—23493
  development for reliable software systems 4—7074
  digital controller architecture for gas distribution regulators 4—811
  disc drive performance evaluation with margin analysis 4—13174
  disc drive reliability, requirements for improvement 4—5221
  diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4—12161
  distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4—22127
  distributed packet switching queueing network design 4—8786
  distribution systems, comp. program assessment system *(French)* 4—3267
  DNC/CNC—a way to improve quality and·reliability in NC machining 4—20877
  double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—20734
  double-loop computer network: hardware structure, delay performance and reliability 4—22101
  dynamic reliability modelling and analysis of computer networks 4—2113
  electrical supply system reliability analysis *(Russian)* 4—10100
  electrostatic precipitator monitoring and control microcomputer system 4—7843
  emergency shutdown systems reliability 4—21057
  engineering software reliability and robustness 4—22271
  ESS microcomputer pool, performance and reliability *(German)* 4—16483
  failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4—10990
  fault tolerant pipeline ring networks, reliability anal. 4—16910
  fault tree analysis with computers 4—6645
  fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—878
  fault tree technique, computerised reliability analysis 4—10077
  fault-tolerant systems, reliability modelling 4—12716
  fibre optic ring networks, reliability 4—12905
  floppy disc drives design for reliability 4—13182
  fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 4—959
  generating unit site modelling for capacity expansion 4—23330
  heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
  high-level languages, real-time features available and yet to be implemented 4—13394
  homogeneous computing systems, macrostructure model *(Russian)* 4—8423
  horizontal boring and milling machine development 4—16246
  human factors in nuclear power plant control room design *(Italian)* 4—20587
  hybrid error control systems evaluation 4—20985
  implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—879
  industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—16187
  industrial man-machine production systems, model of losses due to unreliability of ergonomic components *(Russian)* 4—11156
  industrial robots, functional tests for efficiency and reliability *(German)* 4—11775
  interval reliability for initiating and enabling events 4—621
  large scale interconnected power systems, modelling and online control of reliability dynamics 4—11715
  local area networks, integrity in electrically noisy environments 4—8854
  logical control systems for automated production, reliability *(French)* 4—23572
  machine tool diagnosis and monitoring during production and installation *(German)* 4—4615
  magnetic deflection yokes, performance parameters 4—13140
  man-machine systems, measuring, modelling and augmenting reliability 4—15509
  mass storage devices, data integrity 4—8522
  microcomputer-based control systems, improvement of reliability *(Russian)* 4—16304
  microcomputers, reliability testing *(German)* 4—5303
  microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 4—1289
  microprocessor-based process controller 4—11538
  microprocessors in equipment for increasing the reliability of marine radio communications 4—19073
  model specific OR methods, risk engineering reliability analysis 4—15556
  modeling fault-tolerant software reliability 4—22266
  modernization of control systems to maintain plant reliability and economy in a flexible operating regime 4—20605
  Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4—9672
  moving target pictures, reliability and tracking condition 4—5197
  multiple robot systems, local network architectures 4—5483
  multiplex control systems, stochastic stability and dynamic reliability 4—643
  multiprocessing systems, reliability/performance evaluation using stochastic model *(Japanese)* 4—8663
  Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—3471
  nuclear reactor, digital controller appl. 4—11675
  object-oriented design model for reliable distributed systems 4—22054
  one and two channel computer systems for applications in which reliability is essential, comparison *(German)* 4—11518
  operation and support of aircraft, computer simulation as aid to decision making 4—3457
  Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4—21031
  Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4—12086
  PLANT Monte Carlo simulation program for anal. of reliability networks 4—3221
  POET model for availability calculations of a nuclear power plant Scram System 4—6474
  power fluidics, reliability and safety advantages 4—4385
  power system reliability estimation using computers *(Russian)* 4—23307
  power systems, UNIRAM computer model 4—23350
  printers, electrothermal, fault-detection signals generation, improved safety and reliability 4—2225
  process computers, distributed control, communication channels, reliability 4—17161

reliability continued
  program, seeded bug volume for software validation 4—9005
  program quality achievement in systems programs 4—3860
  programmable electronic systems assessment, robotics safety 4—722
  programmed controller dimensioning, factors involved *(Italian)* 4—731
  proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4—15289
  pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—356
  quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—12147
  rail traffic management system reliability *(Italian)* 4—12005
  railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—8086
  recovery blocks for communicating systems 4—1841
  reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—6451
  RELVEC—a tool for control system reliability analysis 4—15782
  remote data transmission system, effectiveness analysis *(Czech)* 4—5428
  resources management, computer programs for risk optimisation 4—10352
  robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—4585
  robot utilization in food industry and its problems *(Japanese)* 4—16392
  SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
  SCADA system, microprocessor-based 4—16106
  seismic data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological organisation 4—14521
  self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—1291
  selfchecking computer circuits *(German)* 4—10296
  semiconductor microelectronic devices, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. 4—1318
  serviceability of computer networks as a reliability measure 4—2082
  singular perturbation model of reliability in systems control 4—20260
  software bugs and communications system performance 4—17602
  software errors and reliability, computer specialist vs. user's viewpoints *(Czech)* 4—22263
  software fault tolerance, trends 4—22350
  software reliability 4—17631
  software reliability analysis techniques 4—22349
  software reliability evaluation 4—19763
  software reliability models, review 4—9004
  software requirements analysis, disciplined approach 4—19787
  standards for automated systems *(German)* 4—11783
  stress screening of computer system components 4—21387
  structural approach towards software reliability evaluation 4—22340
  symbolic reliability analysis with the aid of variable-entered Karnaugh maps 4—1577
  SYREL computer program for power plant reliability analysis 4—18966
  system-level fault models 4—10207
  systems reliability service data bank concept 4—2990
  telex exchange, reliable software 4—19085
  testing, conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
  transducers, guide to manufacturers and suppliers for safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—20483
  unbalanced production lines, performance anal. 4—15646
  use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—7784
  weapon systems reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4—21131
  wide area networks, initialising replicated name servers 4—22053
  GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113
  ZrO_2-Pt-Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 4—712

reliability theory
    see also statistical analysis
  1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4—7209
  2-identified-United system, repair time distributions 4—15298
  arbitrary redundant repairable system, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4—367
  availability analysis for multistate components 4—10991
  availability and productiveness of systems of redundant stages of like items in terms of item availability 4—15287
  availability bounds in model with unknown life and repair distributions 4—7195
  availability Measures for an intermittently used repairable system 4—7208
  availability of system of two unreliable machines connected by intermediate storage 4—10997
  Boolean algebra method for reliability calculations of complex systems 4—7210
  coherent multistate systems modules 4—358
  complex systems, reliability-confidence methodology 4—11004
  computer supervised preventive maintenance technique for engineering products *(Croatian)* 4—352
  computer system with monitored maintenance *(Japanese)* 4—19984
  concept of failure in reliability engineering 4—10992
  Conference, Birmingham, England, July 1983 4—368
  cost based reliability growth apportionment 4—7198
  credible and HPD intervals of the parameter and reliability of Rayleigh distribution 4—366
  discriminant function techniques, appl. in reliability assessment and data classification 4—349
  distribution-free upper confidence bound for $Pr\{Y<X\}$, stress-strength model application 4—365
  equipment breakdown, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4—355
  estimation of object reliability in planning stage 4—7190
  extended block replacement models 4—19983
  failure detection, comparison of SPRT and GLR techniques 4—11003
  failure detection with uncertain models 4—11002
  failure free operation probability of highly reliable systems 4—10996
  failure probability of system of redundant components with finite maximum repair time 4—19975
  failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4—10990
  fault tree anal. use of NOT logic 4—372
  fault tree analysis basic terms and techniques *(Croatian)* 4—15308
  fault trees, computation of minimal cut sets, comparison of three methods 4—19974
  fault-tolerant systems, failure time calcs., simplified method 4—12389
  fission reactor residual heat removal system, system reliability 4—10995
  folded equations for a Weibull maximum likelihood ratio test 4—362

reliability theory continued
functional reliability of technical systems *(Russian)* 4—15290
human performance reliability in two stage combined manual and decision task 4—15525
importance ranking for components of highly reliable systems 4—10998
incoherency of multistate coherent systems 4—371
inspection policy model for production facilities 4—7422
inspection survivability estimation 4—361
intermittent repair in two unit redundant system with standby failure 4—15296
logic devices, with triple majority redundancy, improved reliability *(Russian)* 4—8314
man-machine systems, human reliability and safety evaluation 4—15516
marginal reliability analysis, math. models 4—15297
Markovian degradation system under complete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19979
Markovian deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19980
means of measurement checking and testing w.r.t. reliability and periodicity, computerised optimisation principles 4—1267
microelectronic systems, reliability prediction 4—369
modified Kolmogorov-Smirnov test for Weibull distributions with unknown location and scale parameters 4—375
monitoring reliability of technical systems in a range of values 4—15284
motorway lighting system maintenance model based on simulation 4—3466
multi-standby multi-failure mode system with repair and replacement policy 4—7202
multi-standby system with repair and replacement policy 4—7201
multicomponent two-unit cold standby system with three modes, mathematical model 4—7200
multiprocessing systems, reliability model taking into account software and operator *(Polish)* 4—17166
multistate monotone systems and their Boolean structure functions 4—7212
multiunit cold standby system with two operating modes 4—15295
nonparametric tests on censored data for testing equality of scale parameters 4—7211
nonseries systems with constraints, reliability optimisation 4—15306
observed hazard and multicomponent systems 4—15301
optimal checkout intervals, calculation when failure rate figure increases with time 4—15305
optimal preventive and repair maintenance of a machine subject to failure 4—19982
optimal repair-replacement policy for system equipped with two Markovian deteriorating units 4—15307
optimal sale date and maintenance policy for complex machine 4—19978
optimal strategy for switching of elements 4—7192
optimum replacement of system subject to shocks 4—3966
parallel configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
parallel system, reliability, Bayes estimation for binomial failure and graphical method *(Croatian)* 4—351
PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—12069
periodic replacement when minimal repair costs vary with time 4—15299
physical failure modelling, Weibull type rate process equation 4—350
process equipment, reliability parameters, practical estimation 4—10994
production systems, failure and repair characteristics investigation using Markovian models 4—11228
profit evaluation in a modular system with two types of failures 4—7206
proportional hazards model appl. in reliability field 4—370
proportional rolling time opposite failure modes model 4—15289
r-out-of-n configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
randomly evolving hazard rate functions 4—15303
reduction technique of Thomas Case, modification to obtain simplified reliability expression 4—7199
redundancy in systems, reliability estimation *(Russian)* 4—7193
renewable systems with large number of elements with dependent failures, approximate reliability analysis 4—7191
renewal flow analysis, parameter estimation 4—15285
reparable two state systems, general distribution function for periods of downtime 4—7194
replacement and maintenance policy for machines, simultaneous optimisation 4—3967
replacement policies in the case that failure distributions depend on the number of failures 4—19981
replacement schedule for multicomponent life-limited parts 4—15302
self testing systems, learning system parameters for improving diagnosis 4—15286
series configurations, maintainability and availability calcs. 4—7197
series system, optimal reliability allocation, cost constraint, geometric programming 4—7196
series system Lagrange multiplier method for optimal reliability allocation 4—3964
shrinkage estimation of the exponential scale parameter 4—364
shrunken estimators of Weibull shape parameter in censored samples 4—363
single unit multicomponent system subject to various types of failures 4—7203
single unit with k-spares in case of hyper-exponential and Erlang failure distribution 4—15300
software reliability prediction, model 4—17601
standby model with single repair unit for different servicing disciplines, two-sided reliability estimates 4—19977
standby redundant system with repair, post repair and preventive maintenance 4—7204
steady-state availability of k-out-of-n: G system with single repair 4—359
Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4—7207
structural reliability assessments, human error 4—10993
structural reliability optimisation during design *(Czech)* 4—15283
survival functions under stress-attenuation in cascade reliability 4—15304
system reliability growth models 4—3962
system reliability optimisation 4—357
system with two types of repair facilities 4—15291
two dissimilar units hot standby system with three modes 4—15293
two parallel-connected elements, reliability and failure analysis *(Croatian)* 4—353
two-component systems, replacement times distributions 4—19973
two-stage transfer lines with possible unit scrapping, algorithmic solution 4—7421
two-unit cold standby system with three modes 4—15294

reliability theory continued
two-unit cold standby trichotomous systems, phase type distribution, computational analysis 4—3965
two-unit hot standby system with three modes 4—15292
two-unit parallel redundant system, availability theory *(Japanese)* 4—10999
two-unit parallel redundant system, reliability and availability anal. 4—3963
two-unit standby redundant system with imperfect switchover, preventive maintenance effects 4—7205
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4—19972
unavailability expressions for one- and two component systems with periodic testing and common cause failures 4—7189
unreliable production systems, maintenance decision making and throughput rates 4—15288
variance expression for a security-of-supply model 4—360
Weibull model, non-informative and practical Bayesian confidence bounds for reliable life 4—19976
Weibull shape parameter selection using adaptive estimation 4—374

reluctance motors
closed loop microprocessor control system, strategy implementation study 4—16135
convertor assembly with variable reluctance machines, microprocessor based digital control system *(French)* 4—16151
pulse length adjustment based on internal energy *(French)* 4—7798

remote consoles
avionic multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4—14644
CRT character displays, Mitsubishi models M2312/M2315 *(Japanese)* 4—2192
MIS in Laboratory Instruments enterprise, remote data transmission system *(Czech)* 4—2077
operator interactive remote display terminal, intermediate processor setup 4—13126
VDU/keyboard terminal, used for RS232 serial communication 4—22196

remote control *see telecontrol*

remote control equipment *see telecontrol equipment*

remote metering *see telemetering*

remote sensing
see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam
active microwave instrumentation for Europe's first remote sensing satellite 4—21056
computer method for recognition of aerial features in remote sensing digital data 4—18878
data analysis, kriging surface interpolation 4—12252
data segmentation using parallel region growing 4—10058
Earth Resource Survey system, rangeland meas. 4—15592
Earth Resources Observation System Main Image File 4—23144
evaluation of digitised automatic picture transmission data from satellites 4—14230
expert system architecture for remote sensing 4—14248
expert systems potential for image data analysis 4—10315
feature selection with limited training samples 4—11100
height measurement from MLA digital image data, geometry effects 4—10043
histogram guided image smoothing expts. 4—475
hybrid image classification instructional package 4—3507
hyperdimensional spectral data contextual classification 4—18876
image enhancement by digital computer 4—6524
image parametric/non-parametric local adaptive enhancement 4—10055
image processing, algorithms for data smoothing, edge and line detection and vectorization 4—10057
image processing, education review 4—3505
image processing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4—71
image processing in operational/educational environments, use of Apple II microcomputer 4—3506
interactive Barnes objective map analysis scheme for use with satellite and conventional data 4—14237
interactive digital image processing program system 4—3189
Karhunen-Loeve expansion as feature ordering technique for limited training sample size 4—14243
Landsat 4 Thematic Mapper data, geometric correction process 4—10051
Landsat classification accuracy assessment, discrete multivariate anal. statistical techniques 4—18886
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3202
Landsat data classification using colour-transformations 4—473
LANDSAT image analysis using Apple IIe and ICE Winchester disk system 4—13079
LANDSAT imagery, relative elevation determ. 4—14247
Landsat mosaics, digital image processing 4—3194
Landsat MSS imagery, digital geometric distortion correction *(Chinese)* 4—10224
Meteosat-2 images, rectification method for satellite attitude/position var. 4—10053
microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6547
multispectral scanner data classification by learning subspaces 4—472
NASA's fundamental research program in MPRIA 4—7295
ocean, coastal and lake depth monitoring by airborne method using laser 4—14241
photogrammetric rectification equipment, RECTIMAT-C system of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—16520
photographic equipment system developed by VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—18883
photographic system, FEAG digital photowrite and photoscan system 4—16521
photographic system, high-performance, MSK-4 multispectral camera 4—18884
reflectance calculations with pocket computer, remote sensing appl. 4—23260
San Francisco region, Landsat-4 images anal. 4—10061
SAR image registration to Thematic Mapper imagery 4—10050
SAR imagery enhancement, adaptive filtering use 4—10054
SAR images, interpretation improvement, signal processing 4—10062
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4—17009
scene reduction and image analysis, review 4—7291
sea ice, texture and classification from SAR data anal. 4—23266

remote sensing continued
- SLKAAR digital data, algorithm for geometric and radiometric corrections 4—10052
- snow cover water equivalent, passive microwave satellite obs. 4—10060
- spaceborne imagery with very few ground control points, multiple scene precision rectification 4—18885
- spaceborne SAR data for mapping, image processing and algorithms 4—23265
- stereoscopic digitising plotting system for cartography 4—14246
- Thematic Mapper data, edge discrimination, digital enhancement technique 4—10056

remote sensing by laser beam
- No entries

repackaging *see packaging*

repeaters
- GB3US Mk2 microprocessor logic system, design 4—10263
- microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—14531
- microprocessor repeater logic system, GB3US 4—8092
- supervisory system 4—12112
- tone-decoder for repeater control 4—8085
- Tucson amateur packet radio dynamic addressing protocol 4—13065

report generators
- content and format improvement 4—9397
- electronic spreadsheet software, classroom applications 4—22842
- infection data management system capability through online report generator 4—9603
- informix relational DBMS and ace report-writing language 4—9382
- knowledge-based report generation: a technique for automatically generating natural language reports from databases 4—3043
- knowledge-based report generator, design 4—5846
- RPG II, inhouse use 4—13505
- system available on CSIRONET 4—2651
- Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4—18506

reproduction (copying)
- *see also photocopying; printing*
- color hard copy for computer systems, review 4—17543
- copyright and patents 4—10710
- hard-copy printer, tone and colour reproduction *(Japanese)* 4—22222
- hard-copying technologies, trends *(Japanese)* 4—22219
- lasers in the graphic arts industry 4—1108
- nonbibliographic database, Czech. FIS-VTEI, implications for reproduction *(Czech)* 4—9781
- office copiers, giant models, tests 4—23101
- printing, fibre optic/magneto-optic technology *(German)* 4—22216
- programmed copier background control and key operator intervention 4—3026
- reprographics and paper handling 4—23102
- Tektronix computer graphics terminal and applications software marketing strategy 4—5544
- thermal ink-transfer printing method *(Japanese)* 4—22220
- Xerox 9700, speeding up productivity 4—13882

research and development management
- AEG-Telefunken, research and development topics *(German)* 4—10644
- AEGIS Ship Combat System computer program development, recourse management 4—8994
- application development in high level languages 4—19697
- automated information system provision for research and development *(Russian)* 4—14027
- Battelle Memorial Institute research activities in computers 4—12791
- computer product development in Australia, EASINET CAD system 4—15097
- computer science, collaborative publication and research 4—10785
- computer-based learning projects, University of California 4—6681
- creative R&D professionals, profile 4—19665
- decision modelling approach for meas. of innovation, productivity and job performance 4—19666
- DP department, applications logjam, effect of microcomputers 4—19696
- DP development, planning and strategy formulation 4—19688
- electronic switching systems, Indian research and development, review 4—21000
- energy R&D fund management for projects with uncertainty 4—6172
- energy research, technology analysis 4—22258
- Esprit, European Communities IT cooperation programme, aims and development 4—14936
- European cooperation hard to achieve 4—6844
- fifth generation computer systems, research funding in Europe 4—3744
- government laboratories, R&D project selection, resource allocation technique 4—4179
- government-industry-university research project, managing creative individuals 4—19668
- IBM's research and development results, overview 4—3663
- IBM research, cooperative ventures *(German)* 4—19498
- image information systems integration, software design 4—9050
- Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects, review 4—21984
- Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—23003
- information science research versus the practitioner *(German)* 4—18755
- information systems in research and development: the technological gatekeeper reconsidered 4—3016
- integrated management in matrix organization 4—19667
- large scale enterprises, construction of user strategy *(German)* 4—10799
- management science techniques appl. 4—547
- manufacturing technology development, survey of federal programs and practices 4—2
- microcircuit engineering research funding 4—14820
- microelectronics in Ohio 4—19502
- National Microelectronics Research Centre of Ireland, overview 4—10627
- network with computer-derived management information 4—22835
- new technology and R & D information. An international comparison of trends 4—9776
- occupational interests of R&D managers and technical specialists 4—19663
- office computer information system *(German)* 4—13711
- operative goal identification by modelling project selection decisions 4—11293
- organisational staffing and productivity in basic and applied research 4—19661
- power plant emissions control options and R&D efforts 4—16024

research and development management continued
- product development projects, management control systems 4—19664
- productivity tools for systems development, management attitudes 4—19674
- professionals in organisations, research suggestions 4—19662
- project budgeting 4—19669
- scientific research, computing support 4—14942
- SERC funds to aid DP projects, financial allocations 4—19603
- technological development, small firms role 4—10747
- trend analysis in research, use of online databases 4—23019
- US joint venture policy evaluation 4—7419
- US stimulation policy evaluation 4—7418
- user strategies, basics for development *(German)* 4—10798
- waterloo microcomputer systems for the 1980s 4—5278

reservation computer systems
- *see also transport computer control*
- ESTEREL at the service of travel agencies *(French)* 4—2940
- European railway administration, computerised seat reservation system *(German)* 4—18500
- hotel communications and computerization 4—18504
- IATA integrated software 4—13884
- railways, dual function ticket machine with seat reservation facilities in Japan 4—23807
- Thomson Holidays' agents' viewdata system 4—22977
- Trans-Australia Airlines chooses the EMS communications system for its integrated network 4—13894
- travel bureaux, star network appl. using main-frame computers *(German)* 4—13888
- viewdata usage 4—2963

resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*

resistance coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

resistance furnaces
- 20 kW batch-type, dynamics identification using pseudo random binary sequences method 4—16081

resistance noise *see thermal noise*

resistance thermometers
- air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4—11555
- response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 4—771
- RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—721
- temperature measurement means, automatic measurement and checking 4—3143
- temperature sensors, statistical sources of faults *(Dutch)* 4—15976
- thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556
- Ni thin-film thermoresistive sensors 4—773
- Pt, microcomputer-based instrument 4—1265
- Pt, microprocessor-based 4—1292
- Si temperature sensors 4—20492

resistance welding
- equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—11897
- process control with current monitoring and D/A convertor for spot welding *(German)* 4—20820
- spot welding, microprocessor-based control system 4—11931

resistors
- *see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors*
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 4—1124
- precision resistors obtained by interconnection of shunt- and series normalized resistors *(German)* 4—18954
- programmable decade resistor, low-temp. calorimeter appl. 4—8140

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power*

resonance
- *see also circuit resonance; magnetic resonance*
- cavity resonance and noise reduction in a rotary compressor 4—20421
- PCBs, design for shipment 4—23408

resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*

resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*

resonators
- *see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; resonance* 4—10167
- coupled resonators chain, cold parameters calculation of slow-wave structures 4—14462
- with HP41C programs 4—6506

resource allocation *see operations research*

restriking voltage
- *see also switchgear*
- No entries

retail data processing
- *see also point of sale systems*
- Article Number Association 4—9648
- Avon's office automation plans 4—9685
- bar code reading, South African developments 4—9689
- buying for maximum profit, listing in Basic 4—13873
- computerised systems in retailing 4—9684
- EDP in bookshop, BASYS software package *(German)* 4—22959
- EFT for POS systems, shared automated teller machines, developments in Australia 4—22960
- electronic retailing, methods and markets 4—22953
- estate agent software package survey 4—2936
- Final IV general ledger and financial management system, use by retail chain 4—13869
- Golden Wonder, use of portable micros by salesmen 4—2920
- individuality versus mass production *(German)* 4—9693
- ISY interactive video display system for shop customers, microcomputer appl. *(German)* 4—18485
- Mothercare, stock control computerisation and bar coding 4—2891
- motor retail trade, market for computer systems 4—6157
- newsagent package for Commodore machines from Newsbox 4—9692
- newsagents, microcomputers for customer accounts 4—22955
- newsagents, microcomputers for customer accounts 4—22956
- Pueblo Supermarkets, microcomputer introduction 4—22919
- sales management package use *(French)* 4—9675
- software packages, information for commercial management of a small company *(French)* 4—9676
- stock control in manufacturing and distribution, comparison and bills of materials function 4—9671
- store management database systems, implementation *(Chinese)* 4—22672
- supermarket managers, computer-aided training 4—19516

retail data processing continued
- trade appls. of control *(Hungarian)* 4—18460
- X-Net LAN at chemicals re-sale firm 4—17337

retina *see eye*

retrieval, information *see information retrieval*

reviews
- *see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)*
- 16-bit operating systems 4—9317
- angiography, theory and practice of image anal., cardiac appl. 4—6400
- artificial intelligence languages and machines 4—13416
- automated spectral classification in astronomy 4—6416
- automatic recognition and interpretation of sketches and drawings *(Japanese)* 4—13085
- bus modules review, multiprocessor meas. and control systems 4—13068
- business computer guide, UK 4—8666
- CAD software development *(French)* 4—9007
- circuit simulators, CAD system appls. 4—23404
- CMOS microprocessors 4—8338
- color hard copy for computer systems 4—17543
- communications revolution, review 4—2020
- computer applications for patient care, overview 4—23244
- computer graphics, hardware, software and applications, developments 4—2184
- computer graphics software review 4—10503
- computer literacy 4—14851
- computer simulation methods for phys. props. 4—23208
- CP/M, state-of-the-art 4—17992
- cryptography *(Dutch)* 4—2402
- digital control theory, developments *(Japanese)* 4—16009
- digital IC layout, automated synthesis 4—23382
- electron micrographs, high resolution, simulation by high-speed computation techniques 4—3141
- electronic office, impact 4—2677
- electronic switching systems, Indian research and development 4—21000
- GEC research and developments 4—755
- high-energy and intermediate-energy physics, on-line filtration of digital data 4—9924
- IBM PC Junior, review 4—17120
- IBM personal computers, expansion boards, state-of-the-art survey 4—1851
- IBM small business systems, review 4—3881
- image processing in remote sensing, education 4—3505
- Indian LAN and computer communications, R&D and economic aspects 4—21984
- Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects 4—23003
- industrial robots application overview 4—1078
- information technology in France *(French)* 4—9459
- Irish computer industry, review 4—6867
- laser and electro-optic printing technology advances 4—5603
- liquid-food production process control, review *(Japanese)* 4—20908
- local area networks, review *(Dutch)* 4—2076
- local area networks, review 4—2083
- medical image processing trends *(Japanese)* 4—3170
- microcomputer developments *(French)* 4—12812
- microprocessor development in Poland, review *(Hungarian)* 4—1503
- microprocessor development systems—from hardware aid to full computer, product survey 4—8487
- microprocessors, product review, diverging concepts *(French)* 4—12442
- MIS literature 4—18247
- modems, review and buyers' guide 4—8706
- office automation, information processing, role of microcomputer *(Dutch)* 4—13716
- office automation, review of key aspects 4—6047
- office automation, review of technology 4—2678
- operating systems 4—9292
- optical computers *(Japanese)* 4—21680
- personal computers, technology 1984 review 4—21830
- portable computers, review 4—21793
- printers, review and buyer's guide 4—2206
- PROLOG, theoretical principles and current trends 4—13417
- ROMs and RAMs *(French)* 4—5241
- science and technology databases, online vendor changes 1982-3 4—18563
- sensors, review of developments and appl. 4—756
- Sinclair ZX Spectrum microcomputer review 4—5339
- software reliability models 4—9004
- statistical software packages for microcomputers, survey 4—15015
- Taiwan, information systems and new technologies, state of the art 4—9704
- transducers mathematical modelling 4—3151
- US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
- VLSI CAD, state-of-the-art review 4—19034

rewinding *see winding (process)*

r.f. amplifiers *see radiofrequency amplifiers*

r.f. filters *see radiofrequency filters*

r.f. heating *see radiofrequency heating*

r.f.i. *see radiofrequency interference*

rhodopsin *see proteins*

ridge waveguides *see rectangular waveguides*

Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see tensors*

ring lasers
- No entries

riometers *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*

rivers
- *see also lakes*
- CRUE model for calculating the probability of river flooding 4—18880
- development of an operational computer-based flood forecasting and warning system 4—10344
- low head pumped hydro system at river site, microcomputer appl. to design 4—10351
- real time river flow forecasting system 4—10353
- remote sensing of drainage networks, relative elevation determ. from LANDSAT imagery 4—14247
- water level and temperature monitoring, portable device design 4—12202
- water level regulation by adaptive control of reservoir trap 4—11603
- Weinzodl hydroelectric power station auxiliaries *(German)* 4—16090

road heating
- No entries

road traffic
- adaptive traffic controller, microprocessor based, design 4—8011
- area traffic control, Parramatta, Australia 4—11985
- area traffic control in semideveloped countries 4—20921
- Baghdad urban traffic control, junction selection and design 4—4685
- bus priority schemes, capacity at signal controlled junctions 4—7441
- control equip. and systems, recent progress *(Japanese)* 4—16400
- delays, derivation based on input-output analysis 4—7434
- dynamic prediction of traffic volume through Kalman filtering theory 4—15700
- Eindhoven road network, aggregation effects upon equilibrium assignment outcomes, 4—567
- electronic communication, developments *(German)* 4—8012
- electronic control systems, design *(German)* 4—4683
- electronic traffic control system based on EM interactions 4—11993
- estimating the turning flows at a junction: a comparison of three models 4—20002
- express bus services, organisation principles 4—7435
- HIGHWAY, computerised transportation routing anal. 4—16420
- highway code instruction using Apple II 4—23647
- image processing applied to road traffic, general review 4—20064
- Italian Autostrada company communications and information distribution *(Italian)* 4—16417
- Italian Autostrada company data transmission network *(Italian)* 4—16416
- Italian Autostrada company weather forecasting activities *(Italian)* 4—16418
- Italian Autostrada system safety and reliability *(Italian)* 4—16412
- junction modelling consequences in traffic assignment 4—568
- light control on pedestrian crossing, TV camera detecting system 4—1134
- London Transport bus and railway management and planning 4—22901
- low traffic volume bottlenecks, Poisson model of conflict situations 4—11257
- monitoring in Sydney metropolitan area, use of computer graphics 4—16419
- multilane highway, traffic arrival patterns 4—4145
- network design methods 4—20210
- peak period traffic congestion, stochastic equilibrium model 4—15694
- pulse-mode traffic-actuated signal control, operation anal. 4—20920
- regional highway diesel fuel use, derived demand model 4—15703
- remote aids and condition signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—16413
- Sheepscar signal system, alternative approach to major intersection design 4—4684
- signal controlled road junctions, traffic capacity estimation, interpretation of dual variables 4—7442
- taxicabs: economics of cheating 4—4141
- TRANSYT vehicle dispersion model, freq. domain anal. 4—20917
- two lane highways, geometric and environmental effects on speeds 4—4149
- two lane highways in Ontario, volume effects on speeds 4—4148
- two traffic-responsive area traffic control methods: SCAT and SCOOT 4—20922
- urban, measuring and analysing cyclic flow profiles with a portable microcomputer 4—23642
- urban freight policy analysis 4—15697
- urban public transport network traffic assistance systems *(Italian)* 4—16414
- urban traffic control system in Baghdad, philosophy 4—8015
- USA roadworks site traffic control technologies and refinements 4—11992
- vehicle monitoring system for taxi fleet management 4—1129
- velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—14679

road vehicles
- *see also automobiles*
- articulated lorry motor production line, robot assembly *(German)* 4—16281
- Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4—11990
- automobile scrappage, econometric analysis 4—15692
- bus route allocation for South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive, Zebra microcomputers appl. 4—22972
- commercial vehicle stress analysis, multivariable identification 4—11269
- deceleration of main-road drivers at T-junctions, regression anal. 4—20219
- directional response in severe manoeuvres, steering and braking, computer simulation 4—6587
- electronic engine fuel level monitoring device 4—20916
- fuel and oil consumption, acquisition, accounting using robotron A5120/A5130 4—2775
- identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
- intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—8014
- line destination traffic calc. using computerised methods *(Hungarian)* 4—563
- optimal automatic transmission 4—20923
- pass-by external noise, computer program for prediction 4—19158

robots
- *see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots*
- adaptive manipulator with force sensors, capabilities 4—1345
- adaptive movement control algorithms 4—1348
- adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—11117
- advanced software, conf., Liege, Belgium, May 1983 4—4533
- AIM 65 Microcomputer controlled Robot Gyro cleaning station, contamination face assembly appl. 4—7904
- analogue/digital proportional control system for home computer and robotics appls. 4—12228
- Androbot's home robots 4—10593
- Androbot's Topo review 4—10526
- animated movie production, robot manipulation application 4—8182
- applications of robots and economic aspects 4—11886
- applications of robots to assembly lines, Hitachi systems 4—16277
- arm, semidirect drive, anal. and design 4—12240
- arm control, dynamic analysis 4—12237
- arm controller in Pascal Plus, occam and Edison 4—16197
- arm position sensing 4—21191
- Armatron Robo 1—a toy for children 4—12226
- articulated manipulators, two dimensional autonomous trajectory control system, structural analysis and synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—16615
- automatic control algorithm design for mechanical operations of robot manipulators 4—4199
- automatic control review 4—21204

robots continued
  axis servo controller program 4—8190
  basic concepts, book 4—12233
  bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
  bin vision systems in robots, programmed control 4—21206
  cable and wire making machines, automation 4—1019
  cartesian assembler, low level control schemes 4—8189
  chemical process industries, current technology and research. 4—20889
  component classification and coding for automated orientation and manipulation *(Russian)* 4—16042
  computer vision and robotics, quaternions appl. 4—4056
  computer-controlled variable 'Z' motion 4—1341
  computerised flexible manufacturing systems—a review 4—7897
  computers for factory applications, current trends 4—20705
  control, kinematic and dynamic considerations, book contrib. 4—21194
  craftsman robot, appls. 4—7850
  data-base-driven robotic tester 4—14583
  digital plotting table DZT 90×120, graphic online data output *(German)* 4—5604
  direct-execution architecture for production systems 4—1633
  dynamics control by microcomputer, book contrib. 4—21195
  dynamics of nonrigid articulated robot linkages 4—12242
  education and training institutions, directory 4—14797
  education in robotics 4—14796
  EEPROM in Seeq 72720 microcomputer 4—1800
  equation of motion for manipulating robots based on first order kinematic algorithms *(Russian)* 4—4866
  ergatic robot transporting operation study *(Russian)* 4—1340
  evolutionary adaptation of control processes in robots operating in nonstationary environments 4—1347
  finishing appls. 4—4553
  five fingered robotic hand, design and construction 4—21186
  Forth applications, conf., Rochester, NY, USA, June 1983 4—13439
  Forth based products appl. 4—12247
  Forth programming language appl. 4—12246
  Forth-based robot control language design 4—13442
  fuzzy robot control system 4—12243
  GRASP program for design and off-line programming 4—23583
  gripper positioning, work envelope simulation using computer graphic display 4—8191
  Hero 1 home robot 4—8185
  high-power lasers and optical waveguides for robotic material-processing applications 4—8183
  Hitachi assembly robot, computerised system 4—16276
  home robots for housework 4—16612
  Honeywell robots 4—21199
  hydraulically driven, thermodynamic efficiency, control strategies 4—12241
  Imperial College MSc course in robotics and automated systems 4—6828
  industrial robots, pneumatic and microprocessor controlled, in Great Britain *(German)* 4—16338
  industrial Robots for the {assembly of petrol engines *(German)* 4—16339
  inexpensive teaching robot 4—19473
  intelligent vision systems, new horizons and present realities 4—20869
  interactive robotics technology for the severely disabled 4—12234
  kinematics, trajectory control, point to point motion optimisation, eqns. of motion *(German)* 4—4864
  language design and analysis, holistic approach 4—22524
  learning and programming 4—20015
  limb motion control, bionic man-made brain 4—3990
  linguistic decision schemata for intelligent robots 4—21245
  LISP for robot/artificial intelligence system programming 4—2442
  Logo used to direct a turtle through a maze 4—23802
  machining cell, ideal for small parts, manned by robots 4—1059
  man, culture, and society, adapting automation to physiological and psychological needs 4—14802
  manipulator adaptive control in Cartesian coordinate system 4—21201
  manipulator arms, adaptive control 4—1349
  manipulator control systems, analytic tool for interactive design 4—12238
  manipulator design, kinematic error model 4—12236
  manipulator devices, table 4—16609
  manipulator trajectories, dynamic scaling 4—12239
  manipulators, motion control algorithm synthesis 4—10298
  manipulators, semi-automatic, force feedback in operational performance *(Russian)* 4—4867
  manipulators with variable link lengths, kinematics and possibilities 4—1346
  mechanical linkage systems, nonlinear adaptive control 4—11446
  Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances *(German)* 4—3632
  microchemical, for DNA sequence analysis 4—9979
  microcomputer robot control 4—8188
  microelectronics appls. and machine construction *(German)* 4—20713
  microprocessor based robotics, book 4—8194
  microprocessor control chip, R65F11, with Forth in ROM 4—16811
  microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—66
  Mini-Mover 5, robot manipulator for drawing graphs *(French)* 4—5552
  mobile robot HILARE, perception environment and position finding *(French)* 4—21200
  mobile robot navigation, data base design *(Japanese)* 4—6821
  mobile robot TO-ROVER, development *(Japanese)* 4—21192
  mobile robots, moving tactics anal. *(French)* 4—431
  mobile teleoperator robot, design of sensors 4—12225
  motion control of intelligent unmanned vehicle systems 4—21203
  motion graphics, description and control 4—22418
  movement learning algorithms 4—1338
  multilink manipulators, optimum positioning using DC motor drives 4—21207
  neural path probabilistic delay model 4—15734
  object identification in robotics scene from imprecise verbal descriptions 4—3989
  obstacle avoidance under limited environmental information 4—12222
  ODEX I, mobile nonfactory robot 4—4862
  offline programming 4—22352
  operator rules 4—16610
  optimisation appl., conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
  optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 4—963
  ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—11190
  patent category 4—14791

robots continued
  perceptual robotics laboratory, system architecture 4—12595
  perceptual system design 4—22165
  pick and place type, externally alterable program control sequence, computer simulation 4—12227
  pilot equalization characteristics, manipulator characteristics, model-based investigation 4—8036
  planning of industrial robots *(German)* 4—21189
  play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16616
  portable robot task analyser 4—4806
  positioning motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—20517
  programmable robot control 4—21205
  programmed manipulator motions, necessary conditions for existence in tracing problem 4—8187
  programming *(Swedish)* 4—19089
  PUMA manipulator dynamics 4—12235
  quadriplegics, robotic feeding device 4—1336
  real-time image processor with two convolution filter modules and a peak extraction module 4—8511
  recent trends and future of Hitachi industrial robots 4—16190
  Rhino Scorpion, floor mobile robot, software 4—16611
  ROBTUTOR video game for robotics engineer's training 4—19279
  route planning in unknown natural terrain 4—21202
  schools' BBC Buggy. An adventure with technology 4—10679
  Scorpion, motor control instructions 4—21188
  selection, computer simulation, GRASP program, book contrib. 4—21197
  sense-controlled physical behaviour, skill model 4—3988
  sensor system, multiple contact sensors *(Japanese)* 4—20494
  sensor-based robotic systems, language extension 4—22529
  sensors conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20883
  simulation of robots, decoupled nonlinear command *(French)* 4—21198
  six-legged walking robot capable of terrain adaptation, control system development 4—1343
  software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
  space projects, systematic approach to appl. of automation, robotics, and machine intelligence systems 4—8041
  Space Shuttle, remote manipulator system flight data, identification techniques appl. 4—4736
  Space Shuttle remote manipulator, dextrous robot arms system 4—20958
  state-space methods produce modulerised control program in FORTH 4—8106
  stereoscopic depth perception for robot vision 4—21675
  submersible, unmanned, automatic guidance and control, book contrib. 4—20955
  suboptimal control 4—4865
  suboptimal control design for mechanical manipulators 4—11493
  Super Armatron microprocessor-controlled robot arm 4—16608
  tactile matrix for shape recognition 4—2143
  tactile sensing, book contrib. 4—21196
  tactile sensors appl. 4—20509
  teaching the principles of robotics at UVA 4—19474
  Teachmover robot, computer control of position *(Spanish)* 4—8193
  Teachmover robot, computerised position control using BASIC and Pascal programs *(Spanish)* 4—1351
  technology, book 4—20827
  technology, human characts. 4—21190
  touch sensor 4—15977
  UK research and development, book contrib. 4—21193
  video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4—1263
  vision, image processing hardware, parallel image understanding algorithms 4—1706
  vision system with multiprocessor architecture, real-time speeds 4—13080
  voice-input robot control language 4—21187
  walking machines, stabilisation of body position 4—1344
  zero positions and length of kinematic elements determ. *(German)* 4—8181

rocket vehicles *see rockets*

rockets
  see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons
  measured value processing system for the DFVLR test beds 4—23631

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling
  see also cold rolling; hot rolling
  rolling machines, process automation using microcomputer sequencing *(German)* 4—4618
  Cu wire rod trolley wires, manufacturing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—3228

rolling mills
  see also blooming mills
  Audatec automation system in hot rolling mills and cement plant *(German)* 4—16211
  automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
  automation, effect of computerised control on productivity at Biache *(French)* 4—16224
  ball milling, position compensator for acoustic instrument transducer *(Russian)* 4—16299
  closed loop control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4—11803
  continuous wire, computer aided control, shape recognition and automatised control *(French)* 4—4535
  drive performance investigation with minicomputer stress logging 4—10311
  electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4—16259
  hot strip mill computerised control at Llanwern steel plant 4—994
  hydraulic push-up device for plate rolling mill *(Japanese)* 4—4437
  induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—936
  iron bar rolling, microprocessor based automatic adjustment system with digital control *(French)* 4—16223
  maintenance and the use of simulation *(Czech)* 4—19244
  multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—705
  POLDI SONP, computer assisted control system for rolling mill *(Czech)* 4—16212
  production control with computer-controlled grip manipulators 4—7876
  rod mill reheat furnace, advanced computer control system 4—7873
  roll-position mapping system, microprocessor-based *(Russian)* 4—16222
  self tuning controller appl. 4—11800
  shape control system for a Sendzimir cold steel rolling mill 4—16225

rolling mills continued
  steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—937
  variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—704
ROM *see read-only storage*
root loci
  see also poles and zeros
  AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—924
  complete root loci, props. 4—616
  distributed systems, realisation theory and infinite dimensional root locus 4—674
  linear feedback systems calculations using Galois and Lie groups theory 4—4192
  multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
  multivariable root loci, generic structure 4—15835
  numerical integration methods, control system synthesis *(German)* 4—4200
  Pade approximations, stable partial, for reduced order transfer functions 4—11327
  polynomials with complex coefficients, absolute value of roots 4—19818
  system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4—627
roots of polynomials *see polynomials*
rotary convertors
  see also invertors; rotating amplifiers
  No entries
rotating amplifiers
  No entries
rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
rotatrol amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*
rotors
  AC actuating motoring selection for automatic control systems *(Russian)* 4—20516
  contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—20655
  current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4—7769
  DC motors, brushless, small, rotor position indication methods *(German)* 4—11679
  generating unit transient response, control performance influence on low-cycle damage 4—20669
  helicopter rotor, circulation control, acoustics 4—16468
  improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—7811
  induction motor, novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer 4—20393
  induction motor, skewed rotor type, current and flux density saturation in core 4—14314
  induction motor, slip-ring type, design of computer program for exact computation of pulsation torques *(Czech)* 4—18938
  induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—11578
  LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—14327
  positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes *(Russian)* 4—874
  steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3253
  synchronous machines 4—11725
roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*
roundoff errors
  error-feedback digital filters with minimum limit cycle oscillations 4—16942
  polynomial approximations, necessity for accurate compiler-provided routines 4—16634
rubber industry
  No entries
Runge-Kutta methods
  cooling towers, evaporative, computer aided performance analysis using TEFERI program 4—14362
  D-stability and B-stability in collocation 4—12294
  delay differential equations, numerical methods, stability properties 4—21230
  distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—10114
  implicit, iteration scheme 4—1387
  Jacobian matrix props., impact on choice of software for stiff ordinary differential eqns. 4—16642
  ordinary differential eqns. solvers requiring Jacobian evaluations 4—4889
  semi explicit Runge-Kutta methods 4—16643
  simulation of packed-bed separation processes using orthogonal collocation 4—19176
  two-point boundary value problems, finite difference methods 4—12290
rust prevention *see corrosion protection*
S-matrix theory
  see also dispersion relations; network parameters
  cascading (CAS) and its inverse (SAC) matrix operation 4—6523
S-parameters
  E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—23401
  low phase-noise microwave-feedback oscillators, optimisation and synthesis 4—10162
safety
  see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection
  aircraft gas turbine engine control, optimal stand-by structure selection *(Czech)* 4—23624
  aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3455
  boiler fuel economy optimal control, environmental and safety constraints 4—11651
  Building Automation and Management System for integrated control *(German)* 4—12114
  computer disasters, lessons learnt 4—7047
  computer environment support equipment 4—10811
  computer installations, disaster recovery 4—10821
  computer security precautions, safety of data 4—15033
  computer system safety organization 4—15096
  computer-aided design tool for automobile crashworthiness, system model overview 4—564
safety continued
  contingency planning for a disaster 4—7034
  control logic system self-checking and security *(French)* 4—4347
  data-processing installations, guarding against electrostatic discharge 4—167
  DP centre, static electricity control 4—7052
  electric hoists, key factors in safety and performance 4—16046
  electronic apparatus for measurement and control, intrinsic safety *(Dutch)* 4—3638
  failsafe software using fault tree analysis 4—2281
  fault tolerance, suppliers' and software houses' response 4—7024
  fossil power plants, modular modelling system code development 4—14666
  French nuclear power stations, extended use of programmable automatic devices *(French)* 4—11738
  health risks of CRT terminal usage 4—3740
  human workstations, causal relationship between ergonomics and safety at work *(German)* 4—1
  industrial DC drive motor characteristics and noise reduction measures *(German)* 4—16187
  industrial robot considerations 4—10604
  Italian Autostrada system safety and reliability *(Italian)* 4—16412
  local area networks in industry 4—12950
  man-machine systems, human reliability and safety evaluation 4—15516
  maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
  microcomputer analysis of prefabricated tubular scaffolding 4—10369
  mining industry technical conference, Houghton, MI, USA (1983) 4—812
  nuclear power plant diagnosis, using knowledge of system description *(Japanese)* 4—11667
  nuclear power stations, turbine load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4—10103
  on-site hazards, off-site safety 4—15022
  overhead cranes, automation for safe operation 4—20545
  power fluidics, reliability and safety advantages 4—4385
  power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control system execution *(German)* 4—20618
  power systems, CAD package for primary and backup relay protection networks 4—23352
  printers, electrothermal, fault-detection signals generation, improved safety and reliability 4—2225
  programmable electronic systems assessment, robotics safety 4—722
  railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—21059
  reactor primary coolant filter cartridge, remote handling system, design evolution 4—11624
  risk analysis, microcomputer electronic worksheet packages 4—10815
  robot safety measures within legal framework 4—3645
  robot welding 4—11938
  robotic welding workcentre development and installation 4—11936
  self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4—1291
  ship safety, importance of Plan of Navigation *(Italian)* 4—16440
  shop lighting design and energy management constraints 4—11731
  signalling relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—21061
  small businesses, health and safety standards 4—10632
  software safety in computer-controlled systems 4—23554
  steam turbine generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3253
  stress and the working environment, the VDU 4—14793
  Tornado Autopilot and Flight Director System, AFDS, software testing 4—14651
  transducers, guide to manufacturers and suppliers for safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—20483
  use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—7784
  VDU health and safety guidelines, manufacturers' views 4—6934
  VDUs, Health and Safety Executive report 4—6938
  ventilation analysis for mine planning and operation 4—6665
  visual display terminals, health hazards and safety guidelines 4—5542
  weighing in flammable hazard areas, protection techniques 4—20404
  workpiece measurement and tool control in CNC production *(German)* 4—16312

safety systems
  see also alarm systems
  building-automation system using optical technology *(Japanese)* 4—21058
  comparison devices for design of fault-tolerant automation systems *(German)* 4—4793
  computer based, future developments 4—16519
  computer based safety and control systems conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 4—16516
  computer hardware 4—17206
  computer system, specification techniques 4—17672
  computer-based 4—16518
  computerised ice warning systems for roads and airports, design and operation *(German)* 4—10601
  development of an operational computer-based flood forecasting and warning system 4—10344
  education in safety systems and security analysis 4—14880
  electronic traffic control system based on EM interactions 4—11993
  emergency shutdown systems reliability 4—21057
  event tree/fault tree risk assessment of a potentially hazardous pilot plant 4—1096
  failsafe software using fault tree analysis 4—2281
  fire prevention systems, automated techniques 4—4794
  gas leaks, accident countermeasure system, microcomputer-based sensing and control system *(Japanese)* 4—12116
  hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—20429
  industrial boilers, detector-amplifier system for flame detection *(Spanish)* 4—16075
  IS interface device, shunt-diode safety barriers, MTL 700 series development 4—20430
  Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—12004
  mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—11605
  nuclear facilities, SNAP/SOS package for simulating and analysing safeguard systems 4—3461
  oil production platforms, safety shutdown system design 4—816
  PC-controlled systems, safety *(French)* 4—4339
  railway safety system, block instrument control unit 4—16517
  robots, emergency withdrawal *(Polish)* 4—7946
  Simatic S5-110F programmable controller for safety-oriented control 4—899
  software reliability assessment, math. models 4—17674

safety systems continued
sports areas, multipurpose parks, supervisory-control system *(Japanese)* 4—12232
thermal power station, high-capacity generating units, automatic control, display systems 4—904
ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—8009

salaries and wages
see also personnel
accounts software packages for 8000 series 4—18327
factory automation effects *(German)* 4—14953
MIS development in Czecholsovakia, w.r.t. employment and wages regulations *(Czech)* 4—9463
MIS development in field of employment and social affairs *(Slovak)* 4—2702
multiple criterion function goal programming applied to managerial compensation planning 4—538
programmer salaries and profit-sharing, case studies 4—101
software jobs, financial rewards and middle managers 4—14919
Visicalc and personnel management *(French)* 4—9556

salt water conversion *see desalination*

sample and hold circuits
A/D convertors, basic electronic ccts., sine voltages *(German)* 4—5075
D/A convertor 4—1556
DL1200 fast 12-bit A/D convertor with track-and-hold circuit 4—5068
magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4—7592

sampled data systems
see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
A/D conversion systems, sampling/iteration methods *(German)* 4—8373
AC/DC convertor system with digital mean value detector, modelling and anal. 4—924
accuracy estimates 4—11404
aperiodic sampling systems, modelling appl. 4—20338
Boolean A-network for design of sampled-data control systems 4—15850
digital control *(Japanese)* 4—15854
limiting zeros of sampled multivariable systems 4—4242
linear quadratic optimal controller design *(Chinese)* 4—7540
multirate digital control, development and applications 4—4246
multirate systems, sufficient stabilisability conditions 4—15852
nondegenerate, with nonstationary nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 4—15847
nonlinear, stability, averaging method 4—15846
nonlinear, with dead zone, bifurcations and chaos *(Japanese)* 4—656
nonlinear control systems, sufficient conditions for chaos 4—7544
nonlinear nonstationary systems, conditions of uniform absolute stability 4—7538
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
periodic test signals, for parameter estimation of linear dynamic modes *(German)* 4—15855
PID control systems with reference filter, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7503
process control systems, feedback methods appl. 4—4513
PWM 4—20347
relay control systems design, w-domain approach 4—11480
robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
second-order variable structure system sliding mode stability condition *(Croatian)* 4—11456
signal flow graph and Mason's formula appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7539
stability criterion, Tsypkin's frequency criterion 4—15848
systems, evaluation of time weighted quadratic performance indices 4—11409
use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4—9
valid human operator control models for closed loop design 4—11153
z-transform method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7552
zeros, relations with zeros of continuous systems 4—20331

satellite computers
μMAC-4015, 12-channel analog expander board for μMAC systems 4—12453
array processor-microcomputer system interfacing, parallelism, digital signal processing appl. 4—21919
array processors, market developments 4—1916
array processors as add-ons for mainframes *(French)* 4—12787
ATR8000 reviewed 4—12723
BBC Micro, second processor possibility 4—17124
concurrent fault detection using a watchdog processor and assertions 4—22590
coprocessor, standard interface 4—8329
DEC systems, peripheral processor link 4—12894
financial information services, supply of data, processing, and communications 4—18364
floating point arithmetic processor, MC68881 4—21622
floating point signal processor for real time applications 4—16982
floating-point coprocessor, FPP-8/01 board set for Z8000-based machines 4—12574
front-end processor selection 4—17316
ICL Content-Addressable File Store 4—8518
image anal., architectural principles for design of wideband systems 4—12532
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4—8345
intelligent man-machine interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4—8436
local networks, front-end processors for interfacing hosts 4—17343
LSI-1V23 with SKYMNK-Q array processor as data acquisition front end processor 4—12792
metallurgy, local and remote data acquisition and process control facility 4—16219
Michigan relational database machine, architectural design 4—8445
microcomputer boards, in-house design or ready-made *(Swedish)* 4—12462
microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—12562
NS16081 floating-point coprocessor for NS16032 4—8320
NS16081 floating-point unit for NS16032 microprocessor 4—1499
SAT-16 MPU card, circuit diagram 4—17121
ST-100 array processor, 100 MFLOPS internal computation rate 4—21791
synchronous systems, optimisation 4—12510

satellite computers continued
TRO cellular logic computer for picture processing 4—12819
VLSI coprocessor, design for testability 4—21469

satellite ground stations
AN/GSC-40 Command Post Terminal for UHF military satellite communications 4—13815
K-band satellite communications, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—1224
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
spread spectrum modulation and microprocessor technology lead to low cost micro earth station 4—3397
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4—4789
TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6548

satellite links
see also artificial satellites
AFC tracking algorithms, implementations 4—4302
AUSSAt, computer simulation 4—19079
aviation satellite communication system, intermodulation, computer modelling 4—19080
dual polarisation, receiving system using adaptive cancellation, cross-polar interference reduction 4—3992
emergency management in rural areas, information technology appl. 4—2828
K-band, closed-loop transmitting power control system 4—1224
local area networks and satellite networking 4—13036
meteorological Czechoslovak experiences with MDA reception equipment *(Czech)* 4—18889
meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4—17434
R-ALOHA packet broadcast system, stability and performance 4—12970
satellite transmission environment on telecommunications protocols, high speed data transfer 4—13037

satellite relay systems
see also satellite ground stations
Australia, communications, Government's attitude 4—99
beam coverages, Satellite Coverage Assessment Program, antenna beamwidths *(Japanese)* 4—3381
business service satellite systems for integrated services digital networks 4—21916
business services use of small dish satellite systems for project Universe 4—22810
C-PODA protocol for satellite data communication channel 4—8109
communication satellite system, operational, sun transit outages prediction 4—19067
corporate information transfer, effect of digital communications via satellite, book contrib. 4—22806
data transmission appl. *(Swedish)* 4—4772
DBS transponder, design 4—10168
EHF communication, predictor model for rain effects on link availability 4—3403
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—4788
financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—18367
IBINET database distribution via satellite 4—8844
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—4745
integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4—22115
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4—8098
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4—4790
large space antenna, static shape determination and control, integral operator approach 4—8053
liability of USA international record carriers 4—97
marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
meteorological local area network configuration and application 4—10064
Milstar communications satellite system for C^3I 4—6121
modelling and simulation, computer program 4—14487
New York Teleport satellite Earth station 4—17350
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—16018
packet satellite multiple access, analytical study 4—8791
Project Universe local area network with satellite bridge 4—8848
Project Universe local area network with satellite interconnections, review 4—8846
shaped beam antenna systems, pattern synthesis using software package 4—19078
ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—12012
slotted ALOHA, traffic control, HDLC error recovery procedure 4—1213
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—8167
STELLA European exp. on satellite interconnection of local area networks, architecture and protocols 4—13050
T-carriers, delivering data with big pipes 4—13042
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
TDMA satellite link in 14/11 GHz bands, site diversity and up-path power control expts. 4—4789
transversal equaliser appl., digitally controlled 4—4787
TV aerials, alignment methods 4—10252
two-screen freq. selective surface design for C/Ku-band satellite links 4—6566
videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4—17009

satellite vehicles *see artificial satellites*

satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*

saturable core reactors
No entries

saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*

saturation control *see chemical variables control*

saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

sawtooth generators *see function generators*

scalers (circuits) *see scaling circuits*

scales *see balances*

scaling circuits
PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4—8138

scaling tubes *see counting tubes*
scanning antennas
  No entries
scanning electron microscope applications
  see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials
  IC defect location, image processing of SEM micrographs 4—3274
scanning electron microscope examination of materials
  see also scanning electron microscopy
  p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV, study by SEM-minicomputer system 4—1308
  servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
scanning electron microscopes
  see also scanning electron microscopy
  computer controlled SEM, digital image processing use 4—1309
  microcomputer control, for basic research appl. 4—8166
  minicomputer-SEM system to study p-n junctions under EBIC and EBIV 4—1308
  secondary electron collector, high efficiency, design 4—19029
  SIMSEM, simulated SEM for students 4—19364
scanning electron microscopy
  see also scanning electron microscope applications; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
  cathodoluminescence mode detection system, computer controlled, appl. to semicond. study 4—16593
  computer-aided three dimensional reconstruction from serial sections 4—9985
  metallography using computer controlled SEM, inclusion size and shape 4—21171
  particle shape analysis using microprocessor 4—1306
  quantitative image measurement using a microcomputer system 4—23183
  servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
scanning radiography
  see also computerised tomography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
  image reconstruction methods from transaxial tomography samples, algorithms *(Spanish)* 4—9974
  three-dimensional computer reconstructions from surface contours 4—9984
scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
  see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
  No entries
scanning-transmission electron microscopes
  see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
  No entries
scanning-transmission electron microscopy
  see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
  quantitative image measurement using a microcomputer system 4—23183
scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*
scattering parameters *see S-parameters*
scheduling
  9-lattice, solution to scheduling problem *(Chinese)* 4—7227
  activity scheduling problems, Forth appl. 4—13729
  aggregate production planning, goal programming model 4—555
  air force crew allocation and scheduling problem 4—20214
  air travel routing and time for an executive *(Japanese)* 4—15352
  airline network, optimal dispatching strategy after schedule perturbation 4—15684
  artificial intelligence for scheduling problem *(French)* 4—11050
  artificial intelligence for solving scheduling problem *(French)* 4—20207
  assembly line balancing problem, branch and bound algorithm 4—15674
  assembly line balancing problem, integer programming algorithm with network cuts 4—20200
  automated operating room scheduling and management information system 4—9628
  automatic production process control system for rotor block casting *(Russian)* 4—20791
  batch jobs, construction of feasible schedules 4—2499
  bin packing and multiprocessor scheduling problems with side constraint on job types 4—1453
  bulk materials handling system simulation using 3D colour graphics 4—19168
  bus depot, computerised fares and scheduling 4—18498
  capacity constrained MRP systems problems, mathematical programming approach 4—7423
  communications support planning 4—15747
  computation scheduling use of combined priorities for efficiency in control systems *(Russian)* 4—18011
  computer system, real-time control algorithms 4—22624
  computing systems with nonuniform flows, anal. *(Russian)* 4—22632
  concurrency control in database systems 4—22674
  container distribution by lorry, scheduling with computerised information system 4—18428
  corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
  cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—23575
  critical path method, Pathfinder microcomputer software package 4—9453
  cycle time distribution in tree-like networks of queues 4—22608
  dam site preparation sequence scheduling by microcomputer simulation 4—6606
  delivery vehicle routing with fixed routes 4—15688
  design of an automated material handling system for a job shop 4—16033
  deterministic planning problems with identical processors and simultaneous appearance of orders 4—8280
  deterministic project networks, scheduling problems with resource-duration interaction 4—20098
  disc scheduling policies review 4—2234
  Distribution Resource Planning for inventory management 4—9643
  dual resource constrained job shop 4—7401
  dual resource queueing systems, effect of labour transfer times on labour flexibility 4—556
  economic lot scheduling problem, effect of restricting cycle times 4—11232
  educational scheduling, computer model 4—2743
  evaluation of economy and/or security oriented objective functions for reactive power scheduling in large scale systems 4—7804
  event set algorithms, complexity analyses 4—22609
  flexibility of balancing sales and manufacturing in unit and small batch production to customer order 4—20178
  flexible automated manufacturing, cell concepts 4—20845
  flexible KANBAN system for America 4—15645
scheduling continued
  flexible manufacturing system performance, job shop model and simulation *(Japanese)* 4—6574
  flow-shop scheduling, analytical results, machine-base counterpart of job-base results 4—11248
  group technology job shop scheduling 4—11250
  GT-type flow shop under series-parallel precedence constraints, optimal schedule 4—15673
  hierarchical problems, analysis of heuristics for stochastic programming 4—15675
  I-colorings, I-phasings, and I-intersection assignments for graphs, and their applications 4—19908
  integrated management in matrix organization 4—19667
  internal control in advanced EDP systems, model for scheduling monitoring 4—15000
  job lateness on a single machine, minimizing a quadratic function 4—11223
  job scheduling for single machine to minimize weighted number of tardy jobs 4—15653
  job scheduling on identical machines, empirical evaluation of entrapment procedure 4—11233
  job sequencing rules, modification for work-in process inventory reduction 4—15652
  just-in-time production strategy, flexibility and planning 4—7859
  load scheduling, computer controlled brewery distribution system 4—20597
  local-area bus system with controlled access, performance anal. 4—12971
  locomotive maintenance scheduling and train assignment 4—15683
  M/M/m queues, response times of priority classes under preemptive resume scheduling 4—244
  machine aggregation heuristics in shop-scheduling 4—15635
  machine tool factory automation *(German)* 4—18456
  maintenance information system specification for computerisation 4—10414
  Markov processes, nonhomogeneous, matrix method for solving differential eqns. 4—19834
  material requirements planning systems, reducing capacity problems 4—15644
  maximum-throughput dynamic network flows 4—517
  MCCS, manufacturing cell, flexible, control system for technological design and operative control *(Italian)* 4—4543
  mean flow time minimisation when job sequencing 4—7398
  meetings scheduling program 4—22792
  micro-computer aided scheduling of job-shop 4—11921
  microcomputer-based scheduling algorithm 4—537
  mine-concentrator complex, computer-aided production scheduling system *(Russian)* 4—18499
  MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4—18449
  multi-objective scheduling problem *(Hungarian)* 4—15680
  multicriteria project scheduling under renewable and nonrenewable resource constraints 4—20208
  multiple version database, concurrency control 4—18082
  multiprocessor systems with memories, nearly online scheduling 4—22596
  multiprocessor task scheduling for power system problems 4—14337
  multiqueue scheduling 4—17966
  $n/m/I/L_{max}$ and $n/2/F/L_{max}$ scheduling problems, bounds on approximation algorithms 4—15672
  NC machine tools, efficient use *(Russian)* 4—7923
  non ferrous sand casting foundry, automated, microcomputer simulation 4—19254
  oil transport scheduling in pipelines *(German)* 4—15682
  operating procedure management *(Czech)* 4—7016
  optimal I-intersection assignments for graphs: a linear programming approach 4—19907
  optimality of a central processor scheduling policy for processing a job stream 4—17994
  parallel machines, bounds on performance of heuristic for scheduling precedence-related jobs 4—15662
  parallel processors, independent job scheduling using state aggregation in dynamic programming 4—11225
  payments of debts between persons, model *(French)* 4—20172
  petroleum refinery production, decomposition-coordination approach 4—7409
  power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—11759
  power system applications software for distributed processors 4—18030
  power system outage scheduling using interactive systems incorporating critical path analysis 4—23304
  preemptive scheduling of independent jobs on parallel machines subject to financial constraints 4—20191
  priority regimes in power systems data networks *(Czech)* 4—20622
  priority scheduling with cost considerations 4—7411
  processor task-scheduling algorithm, statistical study of performance 4—13534
  production model choice 4—15660
  production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4—6151
  production scheduling system for flexible manufacturing systems 4—11925
  productive scheduling, dispatch subsystem for Khartsyzskii Tube Works *(Russian)* 4—9663
  program parallelisation, conversion via software of SIMD to MIMD processor 4—13576
  rail network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
  rail traffic, operating regulation support system *(Japanese)* 4—15691
  real-time operating systems, communication and synchronisation *(German)* 4—13528
  research and development departments, scheduling anal. *(French)* 4—20209
  route-dependent open-shop scheduling 4—11231
  scheduler circuit for accessing a common resource 4—21485
  SHARE charging and scheduling system 4—9283
  shift, days-off and tour scheduling problems 4—546
  shortest path problem with time constraints *(French)* 4—15582
  single machine job shop scheduling with earliness and tardiness penalties 4—15637
  single machine scheduling, linearization heuristic 4—20202
  single-machine sequencing problem to minimize total job tardiness 4—15655
  spare parts supply, optimal guaranteed supply as a mixed linear programming problem 4—15634
  sports league schedules, appl. of chromatic optimisation 4—15744

scheduling continued
  static flowshop scheduling heuristics, survey and evaluation 4—15669
  static scheduling research involving due dates, state of the arts report 4—11246
  steel ingot handling, optimal scheduling and control 4—11802
  stochastic project networks, optimality and stability 4—15531
  stochastic scheduling problems, optimal processing strategies evaluation 4—7424
  stochastic scheduling problems with due dates 4—543
  stochastic scheduling with release dates and due dates 4—551
  stochastic splitors appl. 4—4131
  storage requirements for fair scheduling 4—16760
  task allocation in fault-tolerant distributed systems 4—17967
  task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—23370
  telephone betting operators, optimal shift size determination 4—7484
  two-machine, flow-shop scheduling with separated setup and cleanup times, time lags and transportation times 4—11249
  vehicle scheduling algorithms 4—15706
  vehicle scheduling algorithms 4—20215
  vertex characterizations of some polyhedra related to row circular matrices 4—15539
  weighted mean flow time scheduling problem, approx. algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—7357
  whisky production, computer control 4—7999
  Z80 scheduler with task editing, in assembly language 4—13532
Schottky-barrier diodes
  DDL logic circuit, TTL compatibility, Schottky-barrier diode implementation 4—8307
  fin line semiconductor circuits, anal. and design *(German)* 4—23409
  semiconductor barrier characts., computer anal. *(Korean)* 4—10138
Schottky gate field effect transistors
  mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—18989
  power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—4836
  GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4—14435
  GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113
  GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—23422
  GaAs MESFET decision circuit, source coupled FET logic, optical repeater appl. 4—8299
  GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4—19025
  Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4—23422
  Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—21715
Schottky noise *see random noise*
Schrodinger equation
  Epson bit plot graphics, electron density maps 4—9905
  prolate angular spheroidal wave functions 4—6351
  stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4—4891
Schroedinger equation *see Schrodinger equation*
science education *see education*
scientific societies *see societies*
scintigraphy *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
scintillation chambers
  see also scintillation counters
  No entries
scintillation counters
  see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
  detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4—14216
  laboratory scintillation spectrometer interfacing with microcomputer 4—21181
  SINDRUM detector, FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events 4—8153
  NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4—3128
scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters*
scintillation spectrometers *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
scintillators *see scintillation counters*
scintillometers *see scintillation counters*
s.c.r. *see thyristors*
screening *see shielding*
screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens (display)
  see also fluorescent screens
  all capital vs. mixed print effects 4—6919
  colour screens for terminals, ergonomic improvements, flicker, inverse video 4—2158
  CRT touch entry devices and human perform., display quality parameters meas. 4—2202
  CRT touch entry devices and human perform., operator perform. assessment 4—2203
  graphics and CAD/CAM 4—5778
  IBM personal computer, screen display enhancement, assembly language program 4—9092
  light valve brightens large-screen displays 4—2188
  monitors—background and test programs 4—13121
  monitors for home computers, monochrome and RGB types 4—17504
  monitors for home computers, Novex 12/800 and Cabel 370A models 4—22197
  multiple logical terminals and plasma display 4—17476
  paging and scrolling for inexperienced users 4—9121
  plasma panel displays *(Swedish)* 4—22176
  raster display with true half indexing 4—2176
  small computers of the future: Flat screen and just a few circuits *(Swedish)* 4—21786
  terminal displays using light pens 4—2179
  touch sensitive display terminals 4—17475
  video screen drive with single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—17507
  visual displays counter mosaic *(German)* 4—7625
  WDS 450/460 microprocessor controlled diagnostic systems for increasing production machines processing availability 4—1049
  word processor with bit-mapped graphics capability *(German)* 4—6014
SDI *see information dissemination*
secondary cells
  discharge protection for sealed lead-acid batteries 4—8365
  load-levelling secondary storage batteries, equivalent cct. model 4—20690
security of data
  see also cryptography; data handling; data privacy
  71840 microcomputer chip, EPROM for firmware security and self-test ROM 4—21431
  absolute privacy in file protection 4—5918
  access control, master keys, memory cards *(French)* 4—17781
  access control security management and protection 4—22606
  access control system installation, activities and checklists 4—10819
  active cards for e.d.p. security 4—15065
  airline computer fraud 4—19611
  alternating tape use *(German)* 4—7061
  auditing a large e.d.p. service centre 4—15074
  auditors, e.d.p. systems 4—15067
  authentication in office system internetworks 4—12958
  automated library system, security aspects 4—14038
  automated office systems in government agencies, data control 4—9566
  backup file creation 4—15029
  bank data protection, effects of government legislation 4—2807
  bank robbery by telephone using home computer, general aspects *(German)* 4—19629
  bank security services and products directory for USA 4—18296
  bank security systems, data protection and backup facilities 4—7038
  Bell Labs., Network, security considerations 4—13059
  Bildschirmtext, data security in public service, strategies to ensure security *(German)* 4—13955
  Bull and Philips Data systems, single chip smart cards 4—18306
  CAD/CAM database security 4—17780
  catastrophe, standby provisions 4—15034
  certifiably secure system design, architectural principles 4—10818
  City of London firms, security risks 4—15083
  CNC systems security aspects *(German)* 4—4601
  communication networks, security of information, review 4—7064
  communications services, security of data *(German)* 4—7035
  compressed dictionary for word verification 4—9129
  computer abuse study 4—51
  computer and application systems security 4—15049
  computer centre disaster planning 4—19729
  computer crime: a growing threat 4—102
  computer crime, discussion 4—14894
  computer crime, USA 4—6949
  computer crime and law reform in Australia 4—3737
  computer crime in Italy 4—14916
  computer crime in Japan 4—3726
  computer crime law in Canada 4—3735
  computer crime occurrence 4—112
  computer crime prevention 4—10748
  computer crime worldwide 4—10619
  computer crimes 4—161
  computer criminality laws *(German)* 4—14931
  computer disasters, keeping a business running 4—19733
  computer disasters, lessons learnt 4—7047
  computer failure insurance 4—108
  computer fraud, insurance for banks 4—6086
  computer fraud, legislation effects 4—14929
  computer fraud insurance policies for banks 4—13754
  computer fraud of payroll system in London, UK 4—19615
  computer fraud prevention 4—19734
  computer hackers, combat techniques 4—6960
  computer hazards and security measures 4—168
  computer network security and vulnerability 4—123
  computer products copying *(German)* 4—10717
  computer security, status report 4—19732
  computer security and common sense 4—19749
  computer security in defense applications 4—2876
  computer software protection and legislation *(German)* 4—111
  computerised nucl. material inventory, audit trail 4—19188
  conceptual methodology for evaluating security requirements for data assets 4—14926
  contingency planning and security, external auditors 4—19735
  contingency planning for system failure 4—15077
  copyright and patents 4—10710
  copyrighting software *(French)* 4—6966
  crime in DP *(Swedish)* 4—14896
  criminal activity of abducting storage media, legislation *(German)* 4—19596
  CRT terminal users survey 4—10701
  data dictionaries for database security 4—18129
  Data Protection Act, privacy and freedom of information 4—3733
  Data Protection Bill, DP manager aspects 4—15035
  Data Protection Bill, UK 4—19610
  data protection in the computing industry—a survey 4—3736
  data protection laws 4—10729
  data security in the DVS 300 data management system, Siemens 4—9374
  database access control dependencies, model of enforcement relationships 4—18088
  database integrity estimation 4—18119
  database protection using file encryption 4—17804
  database security, access control system 4—18128
  decipher operation for public-key algorithm 4—13361
  design of a data security system *(Italian)* 4—14950
  disclosure limiting, Federal computer security 4—15050
  disclosure of confidential computerised legal material 4—6103
  discretionary authority, granting and revoking 4—17778
  diskette signal output and lifetime meas. system *(German)* 4—12161
  diskettes and data vulnerability *(Norwegian)* 4—5213
  distributed database systems, security design 4—18089
  Domain Distributed Data Management system 4—2577
  DP department security precautions 4—148
  dynamic statistical databases, security 4—13643
  EDP systems quality assurance 4—15071
  education in safety systems and security analysis 4—14880
  EFT, personal verification information, attack protection by misrouting 4—9128
  EFT transaction response message authentication 4—13771
  electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—16138
  electronic crime prevention 4—7043
  electronic data security, seals finding data thieves *(Swedish)* 4—17733
  electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—13979
  electronic security systems, used for offices, access control, telex encryption 4—15021

security of data continued
  electronic signatures, computer fraud avoidance *(Swedish)* 4—19726
  Encryptor add-on board for data protection 4—5062
  end-user computer security 4—15062
  European legislation on data privacy and America's attitude to it 4—100
  exponentiation modulo a polynomial for data security 4—13363
  facilities planning, security considerations 4—15070
  facilities protection 4—15069
  Federal German law on ownership and copyright of software *(German)* 4—19597
  files, improve and safeguard 4—13279
  financial institutions, computer crime, underwriter's viewpoint 4—15082
  financial organisations, security of communications, cost anal. 4—15081
  financial systems security 4—15080
  floppy disc drives design for reliability 4—13182
  fraud and error risk evaluation 4—10816
  fraud and error risk evaluation 4—15073
  fraudulence after computer training 4—14928
  generalized double modulus 11 check digit error detection 4—5750
  hackers, dial-in access security 4—19570
  Hackers Anonymous organization 4—19613
  hardware and software security 4—3835
  high level network protocols, security mechanisms 4—8781
  high-speed data encryption 4—10790
  human factor controls for information security 4—15078
  iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4—8319
  IBM system/38, loopholes in security 4—19736
  information integrity 4—15039
  information processing security, misconceptions 4—15064
  information protection in operating systems *(Polish)* 4—5923
  information science, informatics and responsibility *(Dutch)* 4—13364
  information security with information resource management 4—14925
  information society, vulnerability *(Dutch)* 4—19636
  information system security, state of the art 4—15061
  information theory 4—15430
  insecurity of set controls for statistical databases 4—22690
  insurance agency business, computer crimes and security breaches 4—103
  insurance of computers against lightning, mice and burglars 4—15037
  integrated test facility audit 4—14927
  Intel 8751H 8-bit microprocessor with EPROM protection from external poking *(German)* 4—17033
  Intel 8751H single chip microcomputer offering software protection *(German)* 4—12438
  International Association of Computer Crime Investigators, DP crimes 4—14918
  international communication, national needs 4—98
  international information flow barriers 4—10750
  key management for data encipherment 4—15075
  large mainframes tapping, security aspects *(German)* 4—10814
  legislation in UK for data protection 4—6971
  legislation of data protection in UK 4—10745
  LETTERMASK: a check protecting algorithm 4—2764
  local area military network 4—4779
  local area networks, multilevel security 4—12910
  local area networks, system view and evolution 4—8082
  mainframe computer protection 4—19724
  mainframe computer security, prognosis 4—7036
  mainframe computers, security technology 4—3830
  management learning about security 4—15084
  management responsibility 4—15079
  management responsibility of data security 4—19692
  mass storage devices, data integrity 4—8522
  Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4—17037
  microcomputer impact on total computer security 4—10820
  microcomputer security measures 4—160
  microcomputers, impact on total computer security 4—15068
  microcomputers in banks, avoiding costly micro mistakes 4—18288
  mini and microcomputers 4—22449
  Modulus 11 Check Digit Calculator 4—17785
  Moulinex network, distributed data processing: an answer to the security and reliability requirements *(French)* 4—9672
  multi-station point-to-point protocol for duplicate data processing centres 4—8821
  multidimensional arrays, security information flow 4—22441
  MVS operating system, security violation 4—10817
  MVS operating system violation 4—18042
  Netherlands State Computer Centre, management of data entry *(Dutch)* 4—13366
  networks, security aspects 4—17387
  nonvolatile store or system state for fault-tolerant real-time computer systems 4—12603
  office information system security 4—15066
  office work orderliness *(German)* 4—13377
  online systems, data security 4—3846
  operating system design, security considerations 4—18041
  orderly office work *(German)* 4—13378
  Paradyne PDS VIP, universal workstation approach to data control 4—17116
  password breaking 4—19737
  passwords: a necessary key to data base security 4—14944
  passwords, new techniques for user identification *(Hungarian)* 4—2401
  PCM data transmission system, field bus data security with microcomputers *(German)* 4—5433
  personal characteristics, insurance number and identity card *(German)* 4—22900
  personal data cards cryptographic protection 4—17286
  personal information storage and access, legislation in Italy *(Italian)* 4—19649
  personal workstation automation security vulnerabilities 4—19693
  piracy of programs and its detection *(Dutch)* 4—17776
  postal cheques system security, Memory Card appl. *(French)* 4—18333
  precautions, safety of data 4—15033
  programmable array logic for prevention of software copying *(Dutch)* 4—17616
  protection of data, decisions *(German)* 4—19579
  protection of data from operator error using noise tolerant encoding 4—5748
  public key ciphers and signatures in banking 4—18310
  record contention and lockout prevention software device 4—17760

security of data continued
  review of security risks for small, medium and large organisations 4—3847
  risk analysis, microcomputer electronic worksheet packages 4—10815
  risk analysis, security problems 4—15051
  risk analysis of information resources 4—15072
  risk management, automated support 4—19694
  risks—company loss in the DP area, seven examples 4—14895
  SAC DIN network, command and control data communication system, multilevel security architecture 4—5512
  SCOMP security computer system from Honeywell 4—17214
  secure terminal switch requirement 4—17334
  selection process for security packages 4—14982
  small computer systems security 4—10824
  software, legal framework and protection *(French)* 4—6965
  software aspects of multi-level secure data communications *(German)* 4—5414
  software piracy, combatting of 4—7048
  software piracy, protection technologies 4—19730
  software piracy, security strategies 4—15036
  software protection, team effort 4—19738
  software protection legislation debate 4—10714
  software protection methods *(French)* 4—9140
  software protection techniques, review 4—15040
  software security packages 4—155
  standards in computer security 4—15063
  state-of-the-art in computer security 4—14924
  statistical database, security 4—18118
  statistical database protection 4—18127
  statistical database security 4—9348
  statistical database security model 4—18394
  statistical databases: their model, query language and security 4—18120
  statistical databases, data swapping 4—22660
  support from upper level management 4—19741
  support products and services, paper shredders, temporary help, security systems 4—19704
  Swedish Data Act 4—14962
  system security measures, conference, Stockholm, Sweden, 16-19 May 1983 4—15060
  tax evaders location using matching of direct mailing lists 4—22851
  teaching protection in computing: a research-oriented graduate course 4—14863
  telecommunications security and privacy 4—6959
  TEMPEST program, USA's computer and electronic secrets protection 4—6947
  Top Secret software package, user access control 4—19731
  trade, business and profit 4—19614
  training of computer security staff 4—14879
  Transaction-Seal method for secured terminal systems 4—15076
  TRANSDATA 97507 and 9774 badge readers 4—19751
  UK data, protection legislation 4—14949
  UK Data Protection Bill 4—14934
  unified authentication parameter for personal verification 4—13360
  use and misuse of computers *(Italian)* 4—19647
  user-controlled file encryption, software scheme 4—22421
  vulnerability analysis of computer systems *(Swedish)* 4—19725
  vulnerability in a computerized society 4—14956
  vulnerability of e.d.p. systems, implications for society 4—14960
  vulnerability testing for DP security 4—14959
  weapon system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4—21122
  white-collar crime 4—10807
  Zurich-American Insurance company, local area network appls. 4—17313

security of information *see security of data*

sedimentation
  see also water treatment
  lake, sediment re-suspension due to wind 4—20121
  particle settling velocity calculation program for TI-59 programmable calculator 4—6614

Seidel theory *see aberrations*

seismographs *see seismometers*

seismology
  see also earthquakes; seismometers
  computer graphic movie film representation of refl. profiling data 4—23263
  data transmission on Global Telecommunication System of World Meteorological Organisation, reliability 4—14521
  downhole-crosshole reflection profiling method 4—23272
  horizon extraction by heuristic methods 4—6411
  normal-incidence geo-optimal deconvolution algorithm 4—10048
  pattern recognition in oil and gas seismic exploration 4—14242
  portable digitized multi-channel data recording system for deep seismic sounding *(Chinese)* 4—5514
  reflection seismology, one-dimensional inverse problem 4—10044
  reflection time information inversion 4—10049
  seismic protection of raised floor supported electronic and computer facilities 4—15057
  seismoholographic algorithms for data processing *(Russian)* 4—6405
  seismoholographic Kirchhoff transform. of CDP time sections into medium dynamic images, algorithm 4—3195
  Surducul Mic dam computer assisted seismic computation *(Rumanian)* 4—23601
  weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893

seismometers
  see also seismology
  acoustic logging instrumentation, data digital recording and processing *(Russian)* 4—6406

selective dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

self-adjusting systems
  see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems
  algorithms for simplified self-tuning regulators, use with microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4—20706
  ATP-2 Z 4—22110
  circuit realisation of elements for modelling and control of complex objects 4—15842
  constrained linear quadratic Gaussian control with process applications 4—20904

self-adjusting systems continued
- control valve hysteresis and process non-self-regulation, comparison of Smith predictor and PID controller 4−11957
- controller adaptability, adaptive control system parameters adjustment 4−11425
- controller diagnostics, Gould-Modicon self-teaching system *(German)* 4−14563
- deadbeat controller design for self tuning controller 4−11431
- digital selfoptimising controllers, time domain representation *(German)* 4−10295
- distillation column, adaptive control strategies 4−11955
- filters, recent developments 4−20088
- heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4−11659
- high dimension optimisation problems, appl. of combined heuristic and regular methods 4−15258
- interconnected power systems, load-frequency self-tuning regulator 4−11713
- learning control simulation, associative memory as controller of unstable system 4−20356
- linear time invariant finite dimensional systems, stably invertible, self tuning controller 4−20374
- manipulator self-tuning adaptive control 4−4624
- Markov parameter estimation, appl. in self-tuning multivariable regulator struct. *(German)* 4−4260
- measuring, recording and indicating instruments 4−1286
- microcomputer appl. in systems with sectionally constant parameters *(Hungarian)* 4−20458
- microprocessor-based general-purpose self-tuning controller *(Polish)* 4−15965
- multiple drug infusions, adaptive control 4−12219
- multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4−15859
- neural nets, field theory 4−20227
- nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4−11443
- optimal Z 4−639
- predictor-based control 4−20349
- self-learning automata used in a digital control system *(Polish)* 4−7556
- self-tuning, self-contained PID controller 4−11445
- self-tuning control applications 4−4261
- self-tuning controllers, general introduction 4−11438
- self-tuning feedback controller 4−11444
- semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4−7651
- ship autopilot, self tuning, computer simulation 4−8027
- ship autopilot, self tuning, theoretical design 4−8026
- ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4−1147
- steel industry self tuning controller appl. 4−11800
- visual cortex, neural network model for the developmental process of hypercomplex cells 4−20232
- weighted minimum-variance self-tuning control 4−659

self-optimising systems *see self-adjusting systems*

self-organising storage
- No entries

self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*

self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

self-reproducing automata
- No entries

self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*

selsyns *see synchros*

SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*

semiconductor counters
- *see also position sensitive particle detectors*
- No entries

semiconductor device manufacture
- *Used for commercial manufacture only*
- pattern recognition, optimum classification, struct. anal., data interpretation, semiconductor prod. appl. *(German)* 4−7272
- printed board production, pattern recognition systems appls. 4−5528

semiconductor device models
- avalanche breakdown of diffused p-n junctions, power dissipation effects 4−14388
- bipolar power transistors large-signal behaviour in loaded oscillator circuit *(German)* 4−3319
- bipolar RAM, single-event upset modelling 4−21724
- CMOS latch-up simulation, mapping of internal distribs. into equiv. lumped element network 4−18984
- device equations, qualitative anal. 4−10137
- FIELDAY program, finite element semiconductor device anal. 4−3363
- finite-element device simulation program 4−14434
- HF bipolar transistors, base widening effect simulation using a highly robust finite difference algorithm 4−23403
- I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns *(Japanese)* 4−23424
- ICs, relaxation-based electrical simulation 4−14387
- LSI CAD, experimentation with integrated process, device and circuit simulators *(Japanese)* 4−23427
- MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4−18989
- MOS IC design and manufacturing process, modelling 4−14385
- MOSFET, depletion mode, long channel, CAD model 4−14448
- MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4−14376
- MOST model for NAP2 program implementation 4−14375
- small-geometry MOSFETs, hot carrier effects modelling *(Japanese)* 4−23421
- solar cell simulation using boundary element method 4−18983
- transistors, characts. modelling using generalised Fock space technique 4−3942
- two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14386
- VLSI, SUPRA two-dimens. process simulation 4−3360
- VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4−14436
- VLSI MOSFET CAD, 2-D process/device simulation system TOPMODE *(Japanese)* 4−23426
- VLSI semiconductor device, two-dimens. anal. using general-purpose interactive software 4−14433

semiconductor device models continued
- GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4−14435
- GaAs MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23422
- Si MESFET charge-carrier device simulation *(Japanese)* 4−23422

semiconductor device testing
- *see also integrated circuit testing*
- acceptance sampling parameters and the normalized operating characteristic field for semiconductor components *(German)* 4−18995
- ATE, design and operation, charact. meas. and failure analysis appl. 4−4834
- ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4−21075
- ATE for quality control and automation 4−1269
- ATE functionally-oriented networking system 4−8120
- bipolar transistor safe-operational-area tester, microprocessor control *(Bulgarian)* 4−21076
- burn-in system technology, computer-aided burn-in *(Italian)* 4−23397
- curve tracer system with digital storage 4−1285
- microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4−4830
- microprocessor functional testing, low cost high information characterization test *(German)* 4−14478
- real-time product characterization by fault modeling and pattern recognitions 4−23442
- sample test equipment for discrete semiconductors, quality control appl. *(German)* 4−8130
- test strategy, role of software in integrated development systems 4−14476
- testing costs predictability, problem areas, design strategies and software support 4−12169
- thermal analysis, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System 4−1318
- UKP-1 device for functional testing of semiconductor memories *(Russian)* 4−17038
- GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4−21113

semiconductor devices
- *see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors*
- business communications, components and constraints 4−9651
- detectors, Monte Carlo program for X-ray detection up to 1.4 MeV 4−6371
- electronics computing, conference, Cleveland, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−23488
- high power applications, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−20699
- market survey 4−12394
- power applications, AIM conf., Liege, Belgium (October 1983) 4−20698
- power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4−3224
- pressure sensors *(German)* 4−769
- solid-state, technology analysis 4−22258
- transducer technology, developments *(Italian)* 4−4353
- transducers, technology of semiconductor devices 4−758
- two-dimensional analysis of semiconductor devices using general-purpose interactive PDE software 4−14386
- USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4−19499

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
- *see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes*
- magnetodiode semiconductor magnetic field sensor *(German)* 4−11562
- multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4−4595

semiconductor doping
- *see also ion implantation*
- coupled impurities diffusion under oxidising conditions 4−18982
- ion implant testing for production control 4−1047
- two-dimensional doping distributions near mask edges in semiconductors, num. simulation 4−3361

semiconductor growth
- III-V semiconductors, programmable *(Chinese)* 4−4675
- GaP, LEC growth technique, computer-controlled *(Japanese)* 4−1317

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers
- CQL10 semiconductor laser with collimating optics 4−21755
- electrophotographic printing system, laser diode current controller, analogue cct. 4−7590
- frequency control by computer system *(Japanese)* 4−7614
- printer application 4−2213
- temperature controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4−15912
- AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4−12181

semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology*

semiconductor relays
- *see also semiconductor switches*
- multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4−10119
- photovoltaic relay, switching low level analogue signals 4−20480
- solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4−4376

semiconductor storage
- *see also integrated memory circuits; PROM*
- associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4−1426
- cache buffer, direct-mapped, for 16-bit μP system 4−12645
- cache memories, transient behaviour 4−8562
- clock distribution system for HP's new 32-bit VLSI processor, 18-MHz 4−1782
- CMOS RAM, I^2C interface bus, master controller operation 4−21885
- content-addressable storage, recognition memory, for database management and pattern recognition 4−12694
- control stores, single-bit error correction hardware 4−8311
- controlled instruction buffer prefetch for a processor 4−8563
- data loggers appl. *(German)* 4−724
- disc and drum subsystems, replacement with intelligent solid-state storage 4−5252
- disc emulators and caches, optimization of throughput 4−17023
- disc emulators and printer buffers for increased system performance 4−12693
- DRAM, 256 kbit, manufacturing trends in Europe 4−8553
- error correction codes research developments 4−17739

semiconductor storage continued
  error detection and correction in memory packages 4—5275
  fault-tolerance, dynamic decoder for multiple spares and select redistribution within a select partition 4—8573
  fault-tolerant memory, word-line bit line address interchanging 4—8568
  fault-tolerant paging store 4—8567
  first-in first-out memory, analogue signal indication of state of filling *(Italian)* 4—1776
  high-performance VLSI memory system 4—1781
  Memory Card, technological choices and characteristics, data security *(French)* 4—17037
  memory systems, single-byte error correcting and double-byte error detecting *(Japanese)* 4—1804
  microelectronic systems, book 4—1703
  NMOS dynamic RAM with redundancy, 128K-bit 4—1783
  no-contention N-port memories, modular implementation 4—21750
  non-volatile semiconductor memories testing and test equipment *(French)* 4—17013
  nonvolatile memories *(German)* 4—17024
  nonvolatile semiconductor memories, selection 4—1765
  parallel memories, access methods for sparse arrays 4—13282
  power-down circuit for low power memory using HARPNP cell 4—8574
  reconfiguration of storage elements to improve performance 4—13289
  RISC II microprocessors, local memory size 4—21597
  ROM expansion board for BBC microcomputer 4—21704
  ROS/RAM mounting on feature card, terminal architecture 4—1795
  VLSI based systems, memory functions 4—21748
semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor storage systems *see semiconductor storage*
semiconductor switches
  see also semiconductor relays
  actuators development, and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—11579
  electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—10145
  fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—4453
  motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—4483
  programmable display pushbutton for multifunction man/machine interfaces 4—22201
  regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—4484
  semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—4478
semiconductor technology
  See also under specific device headings
  see also semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
  256K dynamic RAM technology 4—1755
  CCD memories in 1980s 4—1808
  CMOS chips, second generation, impact 4—1492
  device structures, CAD/CAM process for 3-D modelling 4—10160
  electron beam lithography, field emission system for nanometer resolution 4—12182
  etching systems, automation and process development 4—16231
  GaAs ICs technology high speed computing implications 4—21384
  high current ion implanter, computer controlled 4—16325
  HMOS III technology and its applications 4—21385
  Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—6868
  multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 4—3348
  NMOS-III photolithography using multilayer photoresist process 4—1457
  NMOS-III process technology 4—1455
  NMOS-III technology for two-layer refractory metal IC process 4—1456
  power supplies and MOS technology 4—16854
  semi-smart technologies, speed, cost and size 4—5037
  technological development, small firms role 4—10747
  technology and design aids 4—19027
  thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4—11568
sensing devices *see detectors*
sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*
sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*
sensitisation (metallurgy) *see heat treatment*
sensitivity
  application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—19998
  closed loop performance sensitivity to parameter variations, reduced-order controller 4—8040
  low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689
  minimal root sensitivity in linear systems 4—20283
  power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—20672
  Smith regulator, feedback and filter properties 4—7566
  time-optimal positional system, sensitivity to switching function variations 4—11504
sensitivity analysis
  see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response
  active filters, CAD method 4—23384
  adaptive antenna control loops, performance parameters 4—661
  assignment of professors to courses, minimal cost network formulation 4—575
  asymmetric network equilibrium problem, sensitivity analysis 4—20217
  ATE for avionics, model for the optimal synthesis and analysis of maintenance facilities 4—23496
  causticizing plant slaker, computer control 4—11969
  closed loop linear systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4—15773
  controller synthesis of optimal sensitivity: multivariable case 4—11381
  distributed parameter systems, real time parameter identification using Lyapunov design method 4—4275
  dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4—23638
  dynamic systems models, parameter sensitivity calculation, computing methods evaluation 4—6378
  electrohydraulic position control servos 4—4378
  general inequality-equality constrained nonlinear programming, sensitivity anal. in economics 4—19932
  multivariable feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4—7531
  nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
sensitivity analysis continued
  nonlinear systems containing parameter uncertainty, design methodology 4—11486
  nuclear power plant steam generator tubing inspection, variable reluctance probe, sensitivity anal. 4—14655
  petroleum drilling operations, appl. of sensitivity anal. to optimisation 4—19931
  prediction of the optimum coupling for PLC propagation on double circuit and high phase order transmission lines 4—23324
  RELVEC—a tool for control system reliability analysis 4—15782
  representations of H^{∞}, use in placing classical control problems in modern control framework 4—11305
  Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
  single-input single-output systems, sensitivity reduction 4—15767
  SISO feedback systems, H^{∞}-optimal sensitivity theory 4—20265
  system roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4—627
  two-point boundary-value problems, sensitivity approach to soln. 4—21236
  VLSI circuit simulation, model parameter extraction technique and optimisation, SUXES computer program implementation 4—14436
  wave digital filters, multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4—5156
sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*
sensory aids
  see also contact lenses
  computer voice support for visually-handicapped students 4—19298
  microcomputers and the handicapped 4—3524
  VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4—1712
separation
  see also desalination; distillation; drying; magnetic separation
  fluidic separator for removing solids from two-phase flows 4—16039
  gas chromatography, computerised system *(Chinese)* 4—9904
sequential circuits
  see also asynchronous sequential logic
  asynchronous sequential ccts., coherent design 4—8387
  asynchronous sequential CMOS systems synthesis methods *(French)* 4—16874
  asynchronous sequential logic ccts. with self-detection capabilities *(Chinese)* 4—5022
  checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4—12479
  D type flip flop, 7474, wait states addition 4—5026
  digital circuit implementations, axiomatic method for proving correctness props. 4—8305
  edge-triggered LSSD compatible set/reset latch 4—8306
  logic array, enhanced state sequencer 4—1470
  logic simulation, extension of functional blocks to sequential ccts. *(Japanese)* 4—16731
  logic system with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—16730
  pneumatic counting circuit, single cylinder 4—11551
  pneumatic sequencing ccts., fast design 4—4348
  programme control unit USP, and INTEPNEDYN pneumatic control system functional elements *(German)* 4—16307
  rapid Walsh transform calculation, sequential logic system appl. *(Spanish)* 4—12354
  signal distributor 4—8312
  synchronous, timing fault location 4—21529
  ternary model, algorithm describing transient processes *(Chinese)* 4—21320
  testing using gate-level ATPG, theoretical limit considerations 4—21527
  total fault testing using the bipartite transformation 4—21413
  two-chip sequencer replaces one-shots 4—1462
  universal tests for detection of input/output stuck-at and bridging faults 4—21515
  VLSI combinatorial and sequential circuits, universal test for fault detection and identification 4—12481
sequential machines
  associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4—1426
  binary sequential lag machines, optimal processes *(Russian)* 4—20376
  economic and social systems, defining structure and complexity 4—16703
  hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—12056
  image processing architectures, comparative evaluation 4—10274
  logic system with multiplexers and SSI modules, Boolean function synthesis methods *(Polish)* 4—16730
  memory addressing cct. synthesis *(Polish)* 4—16728
  minimising number of states, algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—21319
  mixed-mode, design automation *(Korean)* 4—21321
  pseudorandom testing, test coverage model for sequential logic devices 4—1576
  self testing asynchronous sequential machines, design method using Moore machines *(Polish)* 4—16729
  signature testing of sequential machines 4—21417
  VLSI self-timed circuits, design, protocol spec. and reasoning 4—8395
sequential switching
  see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory
  AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4—8266
  alternating sequential parallel system, eigenvalue methods 4—16727
  matrix stored on sequential file, transposition 4—22384
series (mathematics)
  absolute Riesz summability of Fourier series at point 4—7123
  acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4—1399
  approximation order by Euler and Taylor means 4—4877
  Caratheodory-Fejer extension of finite geometric series 4—1362
  comparison of solution of 2nd order partial differential equation 4—21226
  discrete-time nonlinear systems, Volterra-like I/O expansions 4—339
  finite dimensional nonlinear filtering and Volterra series 4—507
  formal tree power series, rank 4—16684
  Fourier coefficients, asymptotic estimates 4—21238
  Fourier descriptor presentation of a closed curve, closing a truncated series 4—11095
  Fourier Series expansion for numerical inversion of Laplace transforms, subroutine 4—21239
  HURRY: an acceleration algorithm for scalar sequences and series 4—1398
  infinite sum of fuzzy numbers and a strong law of large numbers for fuzzy random variables *(Japanese)* 4—15208

- **series (mathematics)** continued
  - linear automatic control system, interrelationship of structure and parameters 4—7491
  - nonlinear systems, power-series-type expansion 4—682
  - polynomial Caratheodory-Fejer approximation method for Jordan regions 4—1361
  - power series with gaps 4—4875
  - Rayleigh-Schrodinger series, steps of convergence of approximate eigenvectors 4—1366
  - shift register sequences enumeration 4—284
  - syntactic ambiguity in natural language processing 4—5012
  - uniform asymptotic expansions for exponential integrals $E_n(X)$ and Bickley functions $Ki_n(x)$ 4—10872
  - Volterra's model of nonlinear imaging systems 4—450
- **serum albumin** *see proteins*
- **service programs** *see utility programs*
- **services, information** *see information services*
- **servo systems** *see servomechanisms*
- **servomechanisms**
  - A/D conversion with nonuniform level processing *(Russian)* 4—11319
  - AC servo system, design using flat servomotor, industrial robot appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4590
  - Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—11714
  - adaptive servomechanism controller structure 4—20352
  - articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
  - automatic control review 4—21204
  - automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—20406
  - carriage position control system, microwave meas. technique for servo error signal generation 4—11536
  - command arbitration using dual counter 4—7653
  - compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—12121
  - controller, PLA-based, simultaneous command handling 4—11529
  - d.c. motors, position servo-control system using microprocessors, characts. and advantages *(French)* 4—16148
  - decentralised control systems, solvability and synthesis of servo systems *(Japanese)* 4—20281
  - direct adaptive servo system design *(Japanese)* 4—20353
  - electrohydraulic drive, 2-channel loaded, interaction 4—11664
  - electrohydraulic position control servos, sensitivity analysis 4—4378
  - electrohydraulic position servo systems design 4—7698
  - electrohydraulic servomechanisms for articulated robots, pressure feedback compensation 4—1085
  - electrohydraulic servosystems, CAD and simulation *(Rumanian)* 4—7694
  - floppy disk system for optical and mag. recording 4—1736
  - flying cutoff saw, hydraulic, servo-oriented programmable control 4—11665
  - FPC-1800 programmable DC motor controller facilitates flexible servo system design 4—11542
  - generalized (C', A, B) pairs and the linear servomechanism problem 4—11496
  - heavy manipulator adaptive digital control 4—4622
  - high track density floppy disk file 4—1737
  - HP 7933/35 disc drives servomechanism design, actuator spindle base assembly 4—17556
  - hydraulic servovalve design for maximum pressure sensitivity 4—11595
  - laser printer scan length servo 4—2219
  - low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689
  - machine tools appl., conf., Milwaukee, WI, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20521
  - magnetic disc files, optical servo tracking technique 4—1738
  - magnetic disc trigonal buried servo encoding 4—8538
  - magnetic head position meas. using capacitive servo detector 4—8537
  - manipulator servo-control using model parameer estimation 4—4623
  - materials handling machine resolved motion rate control 4—4402
  - matrix fraction representation in synthesis of linear control systems *(Japanese)* 4—660
  - microprocessors servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4—4800
  - motion profile computer MPC-1000—A multi-axis digital controller 4—20475
  - multichannel electrohydraulic servosystem controller CAD 4—7762
  - multinozzle ink jet head and ink systems, servoing method 4—1109
  - multiple mirror telescope servo control system 4—12207
  - multivariable system, anal. considering sensor dynamics 4—11392
  - NC machine tools status and development trends in CNC controls and servo actuators *(German)* 4—11913
  - optical storage, servo system for head position control 4—12710
  - optical system line of sight manual control 4—14792
  - position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4—11506
  - position servo devices, calibration 4—700
  - position servo system, increasing servo gain to reduce jitter in high performance control 4—20403
  - positional servo controller with programmable ramp movement *(German)* 4—20460
  - positioning systems, high accuracy, step-by-step design 4—20476
  - pressure control system, automatic, in pneumatic grid, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—16175
  - radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4—20596
  - rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4—12001
  - respiratory servo system, hydraulically operated for ventilation and lung function testing 4—8175
  - robot, arc welding type, Pana Robo AW-3000, construction, features and reliability *(Japanese)* 4—4585
  - robot, hydraulically driven, thermodynamic efficiency, control strategies 4—12241
  - robot axis servo controller program 4—8190
  - robot design, arm position sensing 4—21191
  - robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4—4541
  - robots using DC servomechanisms, optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4—20748
  - robust, two-time-level control strategy 4—11341
  - servohydraulic fatigue machine, variable amplitude loading, test speed increase 4—1301
  - servohydraulic-controlled load frame for SEM fatigue studies 4—1302
  - simulation of hydraulic servocontrolled apparatus for damping measurement, design aid 4—19106
  - step motor microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4—4452
  - third-order, with dry sliding, jerking motion in low speed range *(Chinese)* 4—7631
- **servomechanisms** continued
  - trajectory control using steering apparatus and servomechanism 4—15907
  - TV servo system based on dissector tube, point light object coordinates determ. *(Russian)* 4—20435
  - AlGaAs laser, high-speed freq. stabilization using servo-system 4—12181
- **servomotors**
  - AC servo, machine tool appl. 4—20522
  - AC servo motor drive for precise positioning control 4—4373
  - AC servo system for numerical control *(Japanese)* 4—790
  - AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—11580
  - AC servomotor, flat type, design and robot servo system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4590
  - CNC machine tool trend towards AC servomotors 4—7939
  - controlled feed drives *(German)* 4—20519
  - Crouzet automation components, manufacturer's policy *(French)* 4—20462
  - DC servo position control system design using microcomputer 4—699
  - DC servomotor position control with microprocessor based sliding mode controller 4—7836
  - DC servomotors, flat wound-type armature, design and drive/control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4371
  - digital control, importance for servomotors *(French)* 4—11581
  - drive failure, causes and prevention 4—11582
  - electric governor with oilless servomotor for hydroelectric plant 4—892
  - electronic valve actuators with electric servomotors 4—15988
  - high track density head positioning using sector servos 4—12612
  - induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—935
  - integrated magnetic actuator and sensor for use in linear or rotary magnetic bearings 4—11600
  - interfacing servodrives to controls 4—7675
  - linear DC servo motor drive unit, design construction and industrial equipment appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4370
  - magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4—18942
  - optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 4—963
  - optimum compensation, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 4—791
  - position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—20401
  - position control, Gould Model C211 microprocessor-based feedback controller 4—4304
  - rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—5401
  - SCR-based phase-controlled rectifier, scheme for giving PWM-like performance 4—20523
  - servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4—15991
  - ships, steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—8025
  - telephone networks with servos, performance evaluation, queueing network theory appl. *(Japanese)* 4—4760
  - transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500
- **servos** *see servomotors*
- **set theory**
  - *see also fuzzy set theory*
  - affine constructible sets 4—7162
  - attribute set minimisation 4—16781
  - Carroll cells, logic design appl. 4—21538
  - compatibility of sets of objects 4—15344
  - cyclic difference sets, (255, 127, 63), exhaustive construction 4—282
  - discrete mathematics, computational approach using BASIC 4—9876
  - effective immune sets, program index sets and effectively simple sets 4—16696
  - elementary properties of arcwise connected sets and functions 4—3910
  - evolution of sets and stability of these processes 4—10921
  - finite set random partition generation by urn model 4—289
  - forcing in fragments of set theory 4—21267
  - formal systems and Boolean valued combinatorics 4—16697
  - functional dependencies, minimum and optimum covers 4—18044
  - hierarchy and closure properties of various classes of tag-systems *(French)* 4—16656
  - infinitary languages $L_{\alpha\beta}$, construction without axiom of choice 4—16689
  - linear inequalities with inexact coefficients *(Czech)* 4—15238
  - mathematical morphology in grey-images 4—15386
  - maximum nontrivial k-uniform set families in which no μ sets have an empty intersection 4—7156
  - metric distances between partitions, extremes in complexity of computation 4—19897
  - minimum dominating set problem, extensions 4—514
  - monotonic reflections on concave multiplicity, method for finding the general root *(Russian)* 4—15206
  - multidimensional sorting 4—2409
  - partially ordered sets, Helly property appl. 4—286
  - planar flow networks, partition 4—19918
  - polynomial time truth table reducibilities 4—1438
  - polynomial time truth table reductions 4—1422
  - proximity maps and fixed points 4—3914
  - Rabin's uniformization problem 4—21268
  - Radstrom's embedding theorem 4—20138
  - recursively enumerable sets and limiting computability 4—4925
  - relational databases, algebraic theory 4—13593
  - right linear equations on sets containing infinite sequences *(Japanese)* 4—8237
  - seven- and eight-match football pool problem 4—3913
  - similarity measure between patterns with nonindependent attributes 4—20056
  - six-match football pool problem, upper bound 4—3912
  - sparse complete sets of N P: solution of a conjecture of Berman and Hartmanis 4—4991
  - submodular functions on distributive lattices 4—19899
  - three-valued Sheffer functions, completeness of sets 4—21275
  - undecidability and recursive equivalence 4—16694
  - uniform duality in semi-infinite convex optimization 4—322
- **sets (mathematics)** *see set theory*
- **SF_6 insulation** *see gaseous insulation*
- **sheathing, cable** *see cable sheathing*
- **SHG** *see harmonic generation*
- **SHG (optical)** *see optical harmonic generation*
- **shielding**
  - *see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection*
  - criticality, shielding and heat transfer anal., using scale code 4—19213

shielding continued
  metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—18965
  radiation transport analysis computer codes 4—19202
shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*
shift register sequences *see binary sequences*
shift registers
  see also logic circuits
  auto-incrementing arrays for data collection and initialization 4—12413
  barrel shifter IC, 16-bit bipolar, SN74AS897 4—12401
  binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4—12417
  computer hardware testing through data compression in space and time 4—21525
  failed field replaceable unit identification using signature analysis 4—1580
  FIFO buffer memory to form set of shift registers 4—1472
  I/O port expansion for single-chip microcomputer 4—17262
  level sensitive scan design boards, manufacturing, test, and diagnosis 4—21522
  magnetic bubble domain dynamically ordered dual-conductor shiftregisters, design by mechanical simulation *(Japanese)* 4—12641
  MOS LSI counters, appl. of shift registers 4—21398
  pseudo level sensitive scan design scan ring 4—5032
  pseudo-random backdoor window generator 4—1481
  pseudorandom sequence generators for test signals 4—16870
  self-test shift-register latch implementation 4—1480
  sequences enumeration 4—284
  superconducting, dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4—21757
  tristate drivers operating in system mode, time losses reduction in forced high-impedance state 4—1473
  variable length shift register, LSI-MOS implementation 4—12411
  Si MESFET ICs, transient radiation effects 4—21715
ships
  see also navigation; radio direction-finding
  AEGIS Ship Combat System computer program development, recourse management 4—8994
  antisubmarine warfare systems, TECR and architectural considerations 4—6129
  ATE, consolidated support system design optimization utilizing modeling techniques 4—21116
  auto-pilot system using optimal control *(Japanese)* 4—20952
  automated supervisory system in new cruise liner 4—1143
  automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4—12011
  automatic steering, energy loss minimisation 4—4694
  autopilot, self tuning, computer simulation 4—8027
  baseband: a breakthrough in precision navigation 4—16437
  computer aided appls. 4—14612
  computerised navigation, dynamic positioning with optimal control, Japanese MES system *(Japanese)* 4—20951
  computerised navigation, techniques and improvements 4—14676
  electrical equipment for a cargo ship crane using microcomputer *(German)* 4—16434
  GPS navigation using three satellites and a precise clock 4—16438
  harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—20953
  Hawaiian shipping services, estimated value of improvements 4—4142
  HICANS navigation system for high speed ships 4—16435
  hydrographic information system using mainframe computer and microform 4—6263
  IHI developed ship control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4695
  information services developed by Lloyd's 4—18750
  main supply, phase-locked loop system response to frequency and amplitude variation *(Polish)* 4—4303
  marine applications of satellite communication technology 4—12013
  Messina Straits maritime traffic separation scheme *(Italian)* 4—12015
  Naval ship design, reliability analysis of total systems using component failure data 4—3471
  navigation, appl. and characts. of portable personal computers/calculators 4—14678
  navigation's role in precision registration of sensor data at sea 4—16436
  Navstar Global Positioning System 4—16439
  positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
  representation of compartmented spaces for computer-aided ship design 4—14592
  ROLLMAX computer program for ship nonlinear roll amplitudes calc. *(Italian)* 4—19257
  safety, importance of Plan of Navigation *(Italian)* 4—16440
  self tuning autopilot, theoretical design 4—8026
  ship-to-shore data communication for remote fleet management *(Italian)* 4—12012
  shiphulls, B-spline surfaces, and CAD/CAM 4—14588
  shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—7972
  steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—8025
  steering, model reference adaptive control approach 4—20950
  submarine-borne portable ATE monitoring and alignment tool 4—21145
  supertanker mooring monitoring system *(German)* 4—12009
  traffic control in separation schemes 4—1145
shock control
  No entries
shock measurement
  No entries
shocks, electric *see electric shocks*
short-circuit currents
  autotransformer feeder circuit, power charact. anal. by ATAC-P program 4—3243
  bridge series resonant convertor, inherent overload protection 4—20642
  computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4—6452
  conductor cross-sections calculation using microprocessor technology *(French)* 4—14355
  distribution networks, analysis and data processing programs *(Russian)* 4—14329
  medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4—14320
  power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—6448
short-circuit currents continued
  power transmission line distance protection algorithms *(German)* 4—18947
  printed circuit board, nonactive multilayer, short circuit locating by computer *(Russian)* 4—19014
  synchronous generators, short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—23310
  theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4—4330
  typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763
  user friendly computer graphics for protective device coordination 4—14370
shot noise *see random noise*
SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*
signal acquisition *see signal detection*
signal coding *see encoding*
signal delay lines *see delay lines*
signal detection
  complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4—7311
  decision-directed binary detector with looking-ahead structure and fast adaptive algorithms 4—15467
  discrimination method optimisation, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4—586
  EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—23253
  fixed point error analysis of the normalized ladder algorithm 4—20075
  FM narrowband signals, MAPLE line extraction algorithm 4—7321
  high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4—11130
  medical information processing, system engineering approach 4—607
  nonparametric decentralized array signal detection 4—7320
  nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4—15481
  overlapping targets detection in clutter, digital simulation of use of Barker phase codes 4—3380
  parameter evaluation of exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—4067
  Prony's method for signal estimation in noise, improvement, signal components, exponential order 4—20081
  radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
  railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—4688
  receivers discrete realisation for detection over random dispersive channels 4—15464
  recognition algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4—15423
  sign detection theory and its applications 4—20076
  simultaneous multialternative signal detection, design of optimal algorithms 4—482
  weak earthquakes, automatic online detection at Graefenberg Array 4—18893
signal generators
  see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
  Adret 740A intelligent HF signal generator *(German)* 4—12582
  Apple II colour generating circuits 4—16856
  automatic character reader with built-in test circuitry, using signal generator 4—13083
  CB2 used as output line, signal generator, or sound source for the PET 4—10578
  insect song simulation, microcomputer-based modulator for signal generator 4—14691
  memory true-complement generator, circuit design for faster-going positive output 4—12687
  Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMK for 10 Hz to 140 MHz 4—4821
  Rohde & Schwarz Signal Generator SMPC appl. 4—4823
  staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—15444
  Wavetek, instrument computers, signal generators and function generators *(Italian)* 4—8119
  ZX Spectrum BEEP Command routines, in assembler and machine code 4—22301
signal processing
  see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal synthesis; Walsh functions
  2-D DFTs, fast computation algorithms floating-point error anal. 4—15456
  12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. *(German)* 4—1548
  A/D conversion, digital signal processing techniques 4—21506
  A/D convertors and signal conditioning 4—1549
  adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4—20085
  adaptive techniques overview 4—15479
  AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4—11501
  algebraic efficient algorithms 4—15473
  analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—20431
  arbitrary distribution interference, optimum readout processing 4—19859
  array processing, parametric methods 4—15327
  astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—11500
  ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar degarbling 4—8030
  ATC monopulse secondary surveillance radar with synchronous noise 4—10217
  band-limited signals, extrapolation using iterative procedures, Gerchberg-Papoulis algorithm 4—20074
  biomedical, objectives and approaches 4—15469
  cassette signal conditioner for Oric 1 computer 4—2239
  cellular VLSI architecture 4—16900
  cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4—15460
  colour signal processing, information theoretic aspects 4—20235
  complex finite binary sequence detection in presence of interfering sequence 4—7311
  computed tomography, signal processing techniques appl. 4—18874
  computer performance enhancement to cope with high speed signal processing 4—14211
  computer tomography for aerosols distribution images reconstruction 4—18875

signal processing continued
  conference, Athens, Greece (May 1983) 4—19461
  correlation algorithms for discrete signals with random variations *(Russian)* 4—20083
  correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—15437
  cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—4075
  deconvolution of calorimetric signals 4—15453
  dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4—15732
  DFTs, 2-D, computation under memory constraints 4—15477
  digital, number theoretic techniques applied to algorithms and architectures 4—16971
  digital filter, design and implementation via signal processor 4—5159
  digital filters, signal from noise extraction efficiency, digit finite number errors, statistical analysis 4—8479
  digital signals, use of Hibert transform 4—7317
  digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—8951
  digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—21047
  discrete Fourier transform computation, estimation of truncation and aliasing errors 4—231
  discrete Fourier transform method 4—15425
  discrete Fourier transform method implementation using rectangular periodic functions 4—15424
  discrete signal processing in Gaussian channels with intersymbol interference, algorithm *(Russian)* 4—4079
  disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—15466
  exponential signals by method of weighted moments *(Russian)* 4—4067
  fast algorithms for block Toeplitz matrices with Toeplitz entries 4—19821
  fast Vector Signal Processor, digital signal processing *(German)* 4—8498
  Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—15434
  filter CAD, for digital signal processing, DISPRO package 4—3293
  fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4—4074
  Fourier transform generalisation and freq. interpretation 4—230
  FSK signal cleaner 4—1731
  gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
  handwriting recognition/writer verification systems, identification and decomposition for fast handwriting case 4—11090
  high level language architecture, bit-slice-based processor and associated system software 4—16892
  Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4—6442
  human visual system, functional model appl. 4—598
  image restoration by transformation of signal dependent noise to signal independent noise 4—4083
  KR 9602, keyboard encoder, information transmission in a noisy environment 4—13206
  linear-phase FIR filters implemented with signal processor *(German)* 4—14417
  LIS digital signal processor for communication 4—1161
  manufacturing systems, sensors and computational facilities appl. 4—15471
  measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—11126
  memory-intensive multipliers appl. 4—21664
  micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4—12428
  milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—16978
  mixed radix FFT calc. using hybrid nesting and prime factor algorithm 4—16653
  modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—4080
  modified signals, computer simulation, Fourier transform appl. *(Russian)* 4—4081
  modulation method of forming Gaussian random process with given spectral density *(Russian)* 4—20073
  multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4—11145
  multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—8475
  multifunction phased-array, control 4—8088
  multirate digital signal processing book 4—1710
  NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—12584
  neuromuscular system, multiloop, signal convergence and divergence 4—15730
  noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
  nonlinear signal analysis using generalised Fock space technique 4—3942
  nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—15457
  optimal orthogonal expansion for estimation of signals in counting observations 4—504
  optimal orthogonal expansion for estimation of signals in white Gaussian noise 4—503
  optimum perturbation signal for making nonlinear systems approach linear systems 4—347
  passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4—11553
  passive systems, time delay estimation 4—7569
  random noise reduction, digital averaging techniques appl. *(Spanish)* 4—496
  residue number systems, anal. 4—15452
  sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4—11122
  sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4—7310
  signal recognition in control systems and diagnostics *(Russian)* 4—495
  smear-desmear transversal digital filter, design for improved data transmission quality *(Japanese)* 4—12559
  solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
  sound synthesis techniques, tutorial 4—16959
  spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 4—499
  speech learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—15470
  speech synthesis, single-chip devices, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2253
  synchronisation signals, forming using readout information 4—11144
  systems identification and signal processing, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—20007
  time-varying signals, weight-function optimisation in averaging *(Russian)* 4—7315

signal processing continued
  two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—16943
  two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—20070
  vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—5516
  VLSI chip, architecture and design 4—15451
  VLSI for signal processing, overview 4—16987
  VLSI number theoretic transform multiplier using residue number system, DSP appls. 4—16989
  waveform recording system, high-resolution, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—12154
  GaAs source-coupled FET logic circuits, design and analysis, digital signal processing appl. 4—21405

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal sources
  see also signal generators
  No entries

signal synthesis
  digital frequency synthesizer containing a microprocessor 4—14468
  staircase approximation to multifrequency signals *(Polish)* 4—15444

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling
  see also alarm systems
  communication methods, training system appl. 4—14506
  ESS, finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4—21025
  German State Railways, invertors and signalling *(German)* 4—12113
  HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—10094
  Italian Autostrada system safety and reliability *(Italian)* 4—16412
  memory-programmed indicator, signalling and operational states *(Hungarian)* 4—7626
  mine electrical circuit monitoring by safety devices *(Russian)* 4—11605
  PCM 30 network for German Railways *(German)* 4—21911
  railway, Bremerhaven-Speckenbuttel terminus and Nuremberg marshalling yard, control technology *(German)* 4—11998
  railway signal box control desk, NstP S 800, microcomputer-controlled design *(German)* 4—16426
  railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—4688
  railway signalling control panel CAD 4—21060
  railway signalling control using SIMIS/MES 80 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—16427
  railway signalling electronics, safety anal. 4—21059
  railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4—11995
  railways, electronic signalbox from Siemens *(German)* 4—12000
  railways control systems using microprocessors 4—4693
  relay, type WSSB, safety technique *(German)* 4—21061
  road traffic remote aids and condition signalling systems *(Italian)* 4—16413
  supervisory system 4—12112
  urban public transport network traffic assistance systems *(Italian)* 4—16414

signalling (telecommunication networks)
  AFC tracking algorithms for satellite links 4—4302
  CCITT No.6 signalling system, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4—14529
  CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4—1202
  CCITT No.7 common channel signalling system, appl. in Deutsche Bundespost public radiotelephone network *(German)* 4—16486
  cellular radio with hybrid voice channel assignment, simulation of signalling protocol 4—3396
  INS model system, signalling system and numbering system design *(Japanese)* 4—14513
  mains wiring, used for information sending and control signals 4—4316
  radio systems, programmable universal signalling element for control and supervision 4—16509
  SL-1 PBX international private networks, signalling and transmission 4—8070
  telephone exchanges, digital, Universal Junction Interface appl. 4—14520

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

simulation
  see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
  academe game, simulating progress of academic professor through ranks 4—3629
  aggregative simulation system for system studies 4—11015
  application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—20673
  automated storage/retrieval system design using simulation modelling 4—16058
  Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction, computer simulations 4—14180
  command, control and weapon systems field training through interactive simulation 4—2861
  control engineering and economic modelling: a collaboration aimed at improving control of the national economy 4—20165
  Controle Bailey MicroZ distributed monitoring and control system with simulator-corrector *(French)* 4—11535
  countably infinite state Markov chains, accelerated convergence in simulation 4—15184
  discrete feedback implication for stability *(German)* 4—19102
  economic systems dynamic input-output modeling techniques appl. 4—7392
  extreme values estimation using regenerative simulation 4—15134
  galactic structure, computer simulations of Belousov-Zhabotinsky reaction 4—14180
  Hemideina thoracica, circadian locomotor rhythm model, weakly coupled feedback oscillators 4—579
  hierarchical simulation for circuit testing 4—10211
  human postural dynamics, recursive free-body approach to computer simulation 4—18850
  IBM warehouse automation evaluation, simulation model 4—16057
  KB method in two phase flash calculations 4—19177
  load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—11692

simulation continued
- model simplification techniques 4—380
- modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
- monocular occlusion, acuity response curves, computer simulation 4—3178
- network design verification, concurrent simulation and clock suppression 4—22057
- nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4—11666
- on-line implementation of simulation models by an active experiment of functional system identification 4—11006
- optimal tests for initialization bias in simulation output 4—15187
- pilot behaviour on ILS approach, simulation study using combined network and production systems model 4—15519
- planning and simulation in robotics and automation 4—20863
- power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
- power plant man-machine modelling with systems dynamics 4—20006
- power system computer control, supervision equipment coupled to analogue simulation *(Swedish)* 4—16128
- power system operating cost calculation using fast approximation algorithm *(Korean)* 4—23301
- power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4—20685
- probabilistic online simulators 4—21311
- renewal process cutoff probability estimation by statistical simulation 4—10971
- robot maintenance management problems 4—3646
- robot modelling, decoupled nonlinear command *(French)* 4—21198
- robot operation simulation, accuracy and reliability 4—4626
- run length control in presence of initial transient 4—15186
- simple dependent pairs of exponential and uniform random variables, generation for simulation 4—15188
- single server, next event simulation program for microcomputers 4—13646
- statistical analysis of output data 4—15183
- structure characterisation methods, simulation study 4—7220
- system for multifont printed Chinese, character recognition *(Japanese)* 4—446
- theoretical aspects, book 4—3976
- three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999

simulation, digital *see digital simulation*

simulation languages
- AutoMod for automation simulation 4—19105
- block-structured languages with no multitasking facilities, implementation of simulation tool 4—9185
- fault-simulated language for logic designers *(Chinese)* 4—21541
- GPSS-GASP combined (GGC) system 4—9176
- parallel Simula machine, design 4—8416
- Q-GERT vs. GPSS for operations research 4—2446
- software aids for simulation 4—18134
- sulphuric acid plants, modelling and design, specialized programming language appl. *(Polish)* 4—23622
- user interface, simulation and graphics 4—9211
- utility aspects, discrete simulation *(Polish)* 4—17865
- utility aspects of simulation languages *(Polish)* 4—23285

simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*

simulators *see simulation*

sinewave generators *see function generators*

single phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

sinks, heat *see heat sinks*

sintering
- *see also densification*
- No entries

sinusoidal generators *see function generators*

SIT *see field effect transistors*

skips *see hoists*

sky surveys *see astronomical catalogues*

sliderules *see calculating apparatus*

sliding contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

slip (asynchronous machines)
- efficiency relationship with machine and output characteristics, digital computerised control *(Hungarian)* 4—7826
- induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—930
- induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—915

slot antennas *see waveguide antennas*

small electric machines
- analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4—4324
- computer control, drive cct. 4—14566
- DC micrometers magnetic field analysis and CAD *(German)* 4—18942

small-size generators *see small electric machines*

small-size motors *see small electric machines*

smell (physiological) *see chemioception*

smoothing circuits
- *see also filters*
- data acquisition, smoothing cct. for digital samples 4—2130
- Marmet's filter on-line realisation 4—23413

snap off varactors *see varactors*

social and behavioural sciences
- *see also demography; economic and sociologic effects; ergonomics; psychology; teaching*
- action learning and control theory 4—7487
- assessing the impacts of technology on society, book 4—10757
- Australian social sciences, information technology 4—18514
- Austrian information networks 4—18515
- complex decision making, decision maker preferences for information 4—7336
- conceptual, abstracted and concrete systems, relationships 4—3932
- Consistent System data anal. and modelling system, user view 4—19272
- consumption theories, socioeconomic factors 4—7361
- cybernetic system of architecture projecting 4—20253
- daily travel activity behaviour, flexible and integrated methodology for analytical classification 4—15756
- data base review—arts, humanities, social sciences 4—18582
- decision theory appl. 4—15157

social and behavioural sciences continued
- decision theory social choice theory and decision making under risk 4—10888
- decisional power, structural aspects 4—11296
- decomposition structures, control *(Russian)* 4—15837
- design process, frames, metaphors, and games 4—5725
- destination choice analysis, incorporation of trip chaining 4—15705
- DP managers, role and characteristics 4—14986
- electoral competition, existence of vote maximizing equilibrium in one dimension 4—7477
- employee's environment in large computer manufacturer's engineering division 4—10766
- energy systems, hierarchy 4—4108
- ergonomic system operators, method of investigating quality of functional interaction in a group *(Russian)* 4—6826
- ethnic tensions in national societies, social cybernetic analysis 4—613
- ethnic tensions in national societies, social cybernetic analysis 4—7486
- five stage model for developing managers and countries, social systems approach 4—7346
- global understanding developed by interactive computer techniques 4—19348
- group choice theory, geometrical approach 4—7472
- human errors in computer systems, book 4—119
- human monitor's behaviour, model of detecting system change *(Japanese)* 4—11299
- human search behaviours for grasping shapes of multimodal unknown functions, analysis 4—615
- impact of a social systems scientist on a country 4—15754
- incomplete preference structures 4—7476
- Indian birth control policies, impact on population, mathematical simulation 4—9982
- information, better use of *(German)* 4—18533
- information, in the Czechoslovak STI system *(Slovak)* 4—9785
- information and documentation in Hungary, networking problems *(Hungarian)* 4—3057
- information diffusion in social group 4—11295
- interactive Markov chains with finite population 4—11297
- LABSTAT database and software system 4—19264
- LISREL socio-economic models *(Czech)* 4—15606
- meta data: an experience of its uses and management 4—19266
- metabolic response to stress, system model 4—11271
- minicomputer application in bilingual information centre 4—23046
- multinomial logic model, thresholds and transitivity in stochastic consumer choice 4—20258
- operative goal identification by modelling project selection decisions 4—11293
- passenger response to the DC-10 disaster, regression analysis 4—15690
- perception of technological risks, literature review 4—4178
- preference revelation mechanism for public good 4—7474
- probabilistic information's impact on decision behaviour and performance in an experimental game 4—19849
- quasi-concave preferences, construction of majority paths between arbitrary points 4—15749
- rational choice and binariness 4—7478
- Register data base 4—18581
- repetitive consumption theory, equivalence relations 4—15753
- risk aversion aggregation 4—7475
- schizophrenic dysfunction, systems model 4—11270
- search aid system BRS/Term 4—18578
- selection artifact in delinquency data 4—11298
- social utilities for multi-aspect decision making 4—4176
- sociocybernetics of Arviv Aulin, self-steering and social hierarchy 4—612
- socioeconomic database effect on research productivity 4—9570
- structure and complexity in economic and social systems 4—16703
- systems concepts of society 4—4180
- team cooperation, dynamic behaviour 4—10908
- thesauri development 4—3037
- threshold models of diffusion and collective behavior 4—11294
- transit systems, individual level demand equations 4—7438
- trauma severity index, construction of complex judgemental model 4—614
- travel mode choice studies, alternative modelling procedures 4—4139
- UDC social sciences 4—9793
- unidimensional attitude change, effect of discrepant information, dynamic model 4—4177
- USA, variations in economic quality of life indicators, interstate observation 4—7479

social and behavioural sciences computing
- *see also educational computing; psychology*
- animal movement data collection, camera system 4—6672
- applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—23645
- CANSIM, the Canadian socio-economic management information system 4—19263
- catalyst Resources for Women on BRS, online database 4—14045
- EPS econometric time series software 4—19265
- evoked-potential augmenting/reducing measures, microcomputer-based system 4—6673
- factor structure comparisons, BASIC programs for microprocessors 4—14071
- GBF/DIME, introduction to its uses 4—18375
- Guttman scalogram anal., BASIC program 4—14073
- insect song simulation, microcomputer-based modulator for signal generator 4—14691
- lag sequential statistics, ELAG program for computation 4—14690
- law and computer technology (1979-1982), bibliography 4—2929
- legal profession computer applications, selected bibliography 4—6108
- linguistic preprocessor for record linkage in socio-economic historical research 4—14696
- means and standard errors, BASIC program to calculate 4—6322
- millisecond timer programs, in Z80 machine language 4—14688
- national manpower surveys, database structure *(Russian)* 4—19260
- psychology database, PRE-PSYC 4—14046
- questionnaires with random ordering and components, FORTRAN programs for production 4—14694
- scientific discovery processes studied by computer simulation 4—14700
- score-ranking and tie-resolution program, in BASIC 4—14693
- sorting and ranking program, SORTRANK, BASIC listing 4—5752
- telephone interviewing, computer-assistance package for Apple II 4—6676
- time-interval acquisition on a 6502-based microcomputer 4—14689
- utterance and pause lengths and frequencies, automatic anal. 4—6675

social aspects of automation
  see also cryptography; data privacy
  appropriate training, cultural factors *(French)* 4—6909
  assessing the impacts of technology on society, book 4—10757
  attitudes to the new technologies *(German)* 4—6953
  attitudes toward computers 4—14903
  bank automation, means to serve market not end in itself 4—6085
  bank data protection, effects of government legislation 4—2807
  BIOSIS, scientific information and societal change 4—13903
  business strategy, implications of friendly computers 4—15005
  CAD, social consequences *(French)* 4—3751
  CAD, survey results *(French)* 4—6964
  CAD system introduction, effect on organisational system and professional roles 4—6439
  CAD/CAM, effect on employment 4—6948
  CETA job-training program 4—14897
  communication networks, home and office 4—96
  communication systems design, interaction with social change 4—3743
  computer network security and vulnerability 4—123
  computer revolution, implications 4—6943
  computer technology, economic and employment aspects 4—10708
  computerising the office, decentralisation of functions, social effects 4—19584
  computerized information systems—implications for society 4—19658
  computers, educational role 4—6926
  computers and teaching *(French)* 4—6912
  consultant as information intermediary in developing countries 4—10707
  consultation with users, organisational methods and educational efforts 4—3762
  corporations and society, privacy issues 4—14958
  costs of technological advance 4—10736
  data policy for central organisation of salaried employees in Sweden 4—3772
  DP systems, socio-technical problems rel. to user participation 4—3765
  Dutch information technology industry, effect on information dissemination *(Dutch)* 4—6954
  EDP-based systems, system analysis with users 4—3865
  education on computers and systems anal., as condition to make negotiation possible 4—3720
  electronic revolution in factory and office *(French)* 4—118
  electrotechnology and civilisation interactions 4—19478
  ELIZA and PARRY, real language programs *(Swedish)* 4—6699
  employment aspects *(German)* 4—14887
  everyday life and new information technologies *(French)* 4—6962
  expert systems, influence on productivity 4—6967
  factory automation, effect on employment *(German)* 4—14939
  factory automation effects *(German)* 4—14953
  factory of the future, effect on society 4—19482
  forecasting the development of technology into the year 2000 *(German)* 4—6952
  future tendencies in informatics *(Spanish)* 4—19488
  graphics, influence on art and society *(German)* 4—19384
  health risks of CRT terminal usage 4—3740
  home computing careers for handicapped people 4—14909
  homeworking, social and technological developments 4—19625
  homeworking, use of computers to work from home 4—14943
  human resources management 4—135
  human rights issues *(Norwegian)* 4—10723
  industrial management in the robot age 4—3644
  industrial robots, adoption, technological and social aspects 4—20797
  industrial robots impact, w.r.t. political background *(Czech)* 4—14801
  industrial robots introduction, human aspects and job design 4—4555
  information in human affairs, need for theory 4—6961
  information processing and human resources, survey of change 4—2663
  information professions, impact of new technologies in Germany 4—6314
  information science analysis of information systems 4—14923
  information system design for workers 4—5728
  information technologies: economic organizational and social impact 4—10759
  information technology: the need for social experiments 4—3753
  information technology, economic and social effects 4—93
  information technology, job creation potential 4—6963
  information technology, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2956
  information technology, social costs, rel. to participation in system design 4—3761
  information technology and ideology, potential and choice 4—22952
  information-based economy replacing manufacturing economy 4—10739
  insurance agency business, computer crimes and security breaches 4—103
  international information regulation 4—19653
  IT, status, trends and implications 4—13653
  labour relations in age of robotics 4—19477
  machine tools, system re-design, technical, organisation, and political constraints 4—6605
  man, culture, and society, adapting automation to physiological and psychological needs 4—14802
  management role changes 4—10792
  managing the computer revolution: what engineers can do to maximize benefits 4—22093
  metro system in Germany, effects of reduction in staff and human contact 4—20943
  microcomputers *(German)* 4—6927
  microelectronics, economics and employment *(German)* 4—116
  microelectronics development and application, management consequences *(German)* 4—3756
  microelectronics in third world, development of computer imports and production *(German)* 4—14910
  microprocessor impact on workforce and necessity for new programs in engineering technology 4—125
  microprocessor in office, study of resistance to change 4—6024
  occupational stress, attitudes, and health problems in the information systems professional 4—10715
  office automation, benefits and social aspects *(German)* 4—6027
  office automation, networking, Four Circles concept 4—9489
  office automation, social and economic effects 4—95
  office automation, sociotechnical design principles 4—6955
  office automation, user perspective 4—6922
  office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
  office technology, effect on women in clerical profession 4—3742
  office technology, future organisation within EEC 4—9467
social aspects of automation continued
  organisational change rel. to computer based technology, conditions and tools for effective negotiation 4—3766
  organizational power alterations 4—110
  participating systems design as approach to worker prod. policy 4—5729
  participation in organisational and technological change, framework for classification 4—3775
  participation in system development, initiation and acceptance 4—3763
  participative design process, systems designers and users 4—5726
  participative information system design, social and technical consequences 4—5730
  personal computer effects on manager-staff relationships 4—3738
  planning and development, social considerations 4—10756
  planning for a new system and the effects of the change 4—10830
  printing industry, computer-based text and image processing, trade union alternatives, UTOPIA project 4—3777
  privacy issues in 1984 4—10702
  psychological implications of computer age, factor-analytic study 4—3730
  psychological influence of automation *(Japanese)* 4—19645
  public administration, systems development, Swedish model 4—6112
  pulp factory automation in Sweden, efficiency, pollution and employment effects *(Swedish)* 4—20901
  resiliency of the computerized society 4—121
  robot safety measures within legal framework 4—3645
  Secret Service computers and personal privacy 4—18379
  skills morphogenesis, technology induced, in CAD 4—14619
  software work, discrimination against women 4—10720
  Southwark Information Technology Centre, effect on local unemployment 4—14917
  staff response to changing work assessment, predictive technique 4—10738
  statistical databases, ethical and legal considerations 4—18871
  stress on people with computer jobs 4—14890
  Swedish computer industry, social affects 4—14922
  systems design strategy considering organizational, human and technical requirements 4—13270
  technological awareness program for computing profession 4—10743
  technological innovation and future of work organisation, choice of social design principles 4—3755
  technology and education in an adapting society 4—94
  technology challenge for European unions 4—3767
  technology humanisation by computers, overview *(German)* 4—10733
  telecommunication services, changes and social impact 4—19651
  the changing face of the integrated office 4—18146
  trade union and control of new technology 4—3768
  trade union influence on technological change 4—3769
  trade union information and intervention on technological choices 4—3773
  trade union strategies rel. to new office technology, under-representation of women 4—3778
  trade unions and technology bargaining in Norway 4—3770
  transferring human factors technology 4—19656
  union advisory services for works consuls facing technological innovation: requirements and use of professional information and data bank services *(German)* 4—23013
  union influence on technology and work organisation 4—3776
  urban rail transit system 4—8018
  USA fifth-generation computing efforts and social implications 4—3725
  user as representation issue in USA 4—3774
  user involvement and industrial democracy in Britain 4—3771
  user needs and participation in systems design, conf., Riva del Sole, Italy (September 1982) 4—5724
  user participation and integration in system development, DP management perspective 4—3867
  user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4—3764
  user participation in system design, trade union perspective 4—3759
  user participation in system development 4—3760
  videotex, beneficial implications for society 4—2969
  voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—5994
  vulnerability in a computerized society 4—14956
  vulnerability of e.d.p. systems, implications for society 4—14960
  women's views of microcomputers 4—6946
  word processing, blind people, training 4—6890
  work in automated environment *(Swedish)* 4—19475
  working conditions and industrial automation 4—19484
  working man, effects of computers *(German)* 4—14938
social effects of automation *see social aspects of automation*
societies
  CIPS, roots and future of DP 4—6842
sociologic effects *see economic and sociologic effects*
sociology *see social and behavioural sciences*
sockets (electrical) *see electric connectors*
sodar *see sonar*
sofar *see sonar*
software (computers) *see computer software*
software development *see software engineering*
software engineering
  see also software portability
  abstract data types, specification and testing 4—22354
  abstract development formalisms 4—22277
  abstraction, idealisation and modelling with specification, construction and verification of software systems *(German)* 4—17611
  acquisition of software packages 4—19761
  Ada integrated methodology, prototype, anal. 4—22357
  Ada metrics 4—9067
  Ada programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4—13254
  Ada standard development and programmer training 4—17859
  advanced general-purpose software for robot manipulators 4—22297
  AEGIS Ship Combat System computer program development, recourse management 4—8994
  aids for system development *(Swedish)* 4—22289
  Alvey research areas in software engineering 4—17599
  AMIX—an automatic system for handling error notification data 4—9056
  analytic resource model for large-scale software development 4—21354
  Animator—a visual programming technique 4—13222
  APEX 3 expert system shell for fault diagnosis 4—426
  application generators, automating art of programming 4—2298
  application packages 4—13264
  application software as industrial products *(Italian)* 4—17656

software engineering continued
application software design and production in India 4—15089
application software development for backed-up computers, metallurgical industries appl. *(Czech)* 4—23547
application software package data-base development *(Czech)* 4—13600
applications designer: LINC BURROUGHS *(French)* 4—9019
APSE environment for Ada programming 4—22292
architecture of software systems *(Czech)* 4—13219
ARGUS concept, CAD/CAM for software 4—9025
Argus programs, structuring distributed programs 4—22325
artificial intelligence software progress review 4—22308
assembly line concept for software development 4—7081
asynchronous software voting in NMR computer structures 4—22267
Aszmic ROM unit, used for ZX 81 software *(German)* 4—5244
ATE, conference, Fort Worth, TX, USA (Nov 1983) 4—21071
ATE, test program translation, design rationale and software development 4—22573
ATE customised software without redesign 4—22375
ATE development for hybrid replacement components checking 4—21087
ATE run time efficiency, software and hardware considerations 4—21120
ATLAS test programs, execution overhead required by driver routines 4—22572
ATLAS-90, upgradable and portable software system 4—2477
automated tools for software development 4—22373
automated tools of software development, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22268
automatic software generation 4—13269
automatic test equipment software simulation techniques for quality improvement 4—5887
automatic testing, conference, Wiesbaden, Germany (March 1983) 4—12125
AUTOPLOT/2700 applications software for HP 2700 colour graphics workstation 4—5560
back-to-front programming effort prediction 4—19768
BASIC standardisation prospects 4—5819
behavior specification in a software design system 4—9232
BIOS interface and screen-display disk storage subroutine development 4—13225
block structured languages separate compilation, CHILL and Ada systems comparison 4—22564
Byron program development language 4—5818
CAD software development, review *(French)* 4—9007
CADCentre privatisation and new director's aims 4—7026
CAI, interactive software maintenance 4—6708
CAI software evaluation by teacher and student 4—15090
CAL package selection 4—23658
Camic software development system *(German)* 4—5854
CAMIC tool system software engineering for microprocessor users *(German)* 4—8996
CASE, computer-aided software engineering, documentation and design automation 4—19114
CCITT Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4—13235
cellular radio system, development 4—4757
certification/validation of graphics software 4—13335
CHILL for software engineering environments support 4—14488
CHILL programming environments 4—22342
Chinese lunch syndrome in software engineering education 4—6915
chunks investigation in complexity measurement 4—7088
Cincom Series 80 MANTIS, application development system 4—17637
CMU-design automation system, behavioural level transformation 4—3358
codes performance meas. on Cray-1, FORTRAN and CAL codes 4—22592
communication between two microcomputers, software development 4—8656
complexity of software systems 4—13215
computational probability in software reliability analysis 4—22349
computer aided programming 4—2321
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
computer-aided engineering design software 4—10070
computer-aided engineering support at the University of Florida 4—23297
computer-aided planning of manufacturing processes, general method *(German)* 4—22943
computer-controlled systems, software safety 4—23554
computerised documentation for software development *(Japanese)* 4—13261
computerised workstations, effects on software development and maintenance *(German)* 4—17600
conf. Silver Spring, MD, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22269
configuration management techniques 4—9061
CONIC system for supporting distributed computer control systems, software architecture 4—23548
CONSTRUCT: a tool for programming in the large 4—9055
controlling software change 4—19779
conversion management, report 4—19773
corrective control computations for large power systems 4—20684
critical event modelling, system level testing 4—9030
CSDL, concurrent system Definition Language, support using text oriented tool set 4—22331
cUE project 4—9043
custom workstations using standard software components 4—5379
DACOM: a design and configuration management system 4—22725
data collection method 4—22348
data interface for applications programs 4—13271
data processing automation for production programme planning in nonferrous metallurgical works *(Russian)* 4—21903
data processing system development, software metric for cost estimation and efficiency meas. 4—17652
DATAID1 methodology, extension to database software design 4—22727
debugging and testing 4—17962
dependability evaluation of software systems in operation *(French)* 4—2291
design software, current and future directions 4—23201
design technologies *(Japanese)* 4—13262
design trends for software 4—17618
desktop computer software for chemical engineering and related appls. 4—23620
development, asset or liability 4—10836
development, complexity issues 4—2316
development, possibilities for the commercial software developer 4—2438

software engineering continued
development and control *(Italian)* 4—3857
development cycle, quality anal. 4—13213
development for reliable software systems 4—7074
development management tools *(French)* 4—7077
development methodologies 4—22272
development methodology, software, flexibility, book 4—5670
development methodology and practices 4—2277
Development methodology for large software systems, TRANS-1 project 4—19770
development systems, support of integrated software tools 4—8993
development tools, goals and status 4—2278
development trends in 1980s *(Czech)* 4—3674
developments in software engineering, book 4—2307
digital communications system including telephones and electronic mail, control system software design *(Japanese)* 4—20999
distributed programming assistant 4—17662
DIY customized programs *(German)* 4—22291
documentary software development, command languages for information storage and retrieval *(French)* 4—3074
DP software testing methods and tools *(German)* 4—5889
dynamic resources manager, design and evaluation 4—22358
dynamic system configuration for distributed real-time systems 4—17927
economics of designing generalized software 4—2288
EDDA, a very high level dataflow specification language 4—9207
EDP model for development *(French)* 4—9018
educational computing, software development 4—10461
educational software for networks and multiprocessors, policy statement 4—19345
effective system specification: a perspective 4—17640
energy control system—an advanced approach for TransAlta Utilities 4—7802
engineer's view of software design 4—10852
engineering approach 4—2311
engineering software, technological forecast 4—10071
engineering software production to structured programming standard 4—10410
engineering software reliability and robustness 4—22271
ergonomics, man machine interface *(German)* 4—9131
ergonomics for efficient design 4—3650
ergonomics of software *(German)* 4—2273
errors and complexity in software development 4—13214
errors and development processes 4—17961
ESA/ESTEC seminar, Noordwijk, Netherlands (Oct. 1983) 4—9051
European community support to software engineering development through Ada activities and ESPRIT 4—9062
European Software technology developments 4—180
European Space Agency software engineering standards 4—22305
evaluation procedure for resale 4—15016
expert systems, influence on future software design 4—20019
failsafe software using fault tree analysis 4—2281
fault tolerance, trends 4—22350
feasibility of specialised division-of-work *(Japanese)* 4—13252
Federal German law on ownership and copyright of software *(German)* 4—19597
fifth generation computers, the race is on 4—3652
fifth-generation computer development rel. to VLSI and software technology 4—1911
fifth-generation computers: features and research 4—8431
fifth-generation computers software development automation 4—13243
file accessing techniques, software metrics 4—13622
financial modeling language adapted from mainframe to micro 4—13224
first order logic, software tools 4—17960
flexibility in software of Dutch astronomical satellites 4—10436
floppy disc drives, high capacity 4—13176
forcing factors of DoD's STARS program 4—19775
formal design methodologies 4—2312
Forth word editor 4—9142
fourth generation language, impact on software maintenance 4—22508
future of programming languages 4—2450
future software developments 4—17617
GALAAD: a software management system *(French)* 4—9239
generalized software-workbench, time-sharing system, program development 4—22371
Giotto, on-board software independent verification 4—13495
group walk-throughs, software review methods 4—22282
GTE Network Systems research program 4—2279
GTE software development methodology 4—22273
hard-disc tailored software manufacturers' products 4—19757
hardware for software development *(Japanese)* 4—13259
high-level languages for telecommunications 4—2280
homemade micro software for synchronous communications 4—2043
host-target programming support environment for the production of high-quality real-time systems 4—9065
HP 2700 colour graphics workstation, software design 4—5555
HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4—12216
human factors in computer software 4—22351
human factors technology technology transfer 4—19536
human-computer interface, appl. of software metrics 4—11163
hybrid computer system software *(Russian)* 4—1949
IBM's programming development process 4—22353
IBM GIAM, used in electrical engineering by MAN-ROLAND *(German)* 4—10092
IBM OPUS, software support environment, an example of its application *(German)* 4—13499
IDA: computer-aided testing of real-time software 4—9277
image information systems integration, software design 4—9050
Imperial Software Technology Limited 4—6871
incremental program modification 4—22356
index development environment workbench 4—9029
industrialization of weapon system software 4—7075
industry and services in 1980s *(Italian)* 4—13268
industry perspective on STARS 4—19655
informal and formal specifications with stepwise refinement 4—2308
information and software science, conference, Atlanta, USA (Nov. 1982) 4—21344
information service design methodology 4—2313
information system design for workers 4—5728
information system development, design and management tool 4—10850
information technology and job creation 4—10758

software engineering continued
  integrated, interactive and incremental programming environment for the development of complex systems 4—5891
  integrated CAD, analysis and drafting software approach 4—10087
  integrated financial management software 4—6083
  integrated interactive computer systems, conf., Stresa, Italy (September 1982) 4—5707
  integrated interactive design environment for TAXIS 4—9035
  integrated simulation environment, simulation software of the 1990s 4—14843
  integrated software fleet by American Software house *(German)* 4—5679
  integrated systems as alternative to operating systems 4—9335
  integrated verification and testing system for HAL/S programs 4—8978
  interactive module development system [Fortran test bed] 4—9272
  interactive PASCAL programming system 4—22320
  interactive software evaluation systems, empirical analysis 4—13218
  IRAS onboard software reliability and flexibility 4—10434
  IRAS onboard software verification and validation 4—10435
  IRIS application generator 4—22817
  ISEF—integrated software engineering facilities 4—9052
  ISEF software configuration management system 4—9054
  Jackson system development *(Italian)* 4—5701
  Joseph software development environment 4—9037
  knowledge representation tools for the design, training, and use of information systems 4—5711
  knowledge-based decision support system software, hierarchical skeleton 4—13723
  Lands development system from Tektronix *(Swedish)* 4—22290
  large software system management 4—15095
  LDC natural language processor for office environments 4—22685
  LDRA software testbeds: their roles and capabilities 4—9271
  Linc generator for software development with Burroughs computer system 4—13248
  linking software between personal computer and mainframe 4—5886
  Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet package 4—5668
  M-Chapse programming support environment for Ada and CHILL 4—9208
  macro-estimation of software development parameters: the ESTIMACS system 4—7080
  Magus software design system used by CAP 4—9011
  maintainability assessment of software 4—13228
  maintenance, book 4—5671
  maintenance management 4—19776
  maintenance objectives 4—189
  maintenance of software 4—172
  maintenance problem and its solution 4—8974
  maintenance procedures for software 4—2284
  maintenance solutions 4—19777
  maintenance support facility 4—23487
  management information systems maintenance *(Czech)* 4—10851
  management of programming language exceptions, modular programming *(Italian)* 4—22322
  management of software development 4—7065
  management support in Ada environment 4—9063
  management tool for software maintenance 4—7082
  management visibility improvement through quality meas. and objectives program 4—19784
  managing large software projects 4—182
  manipulator with pantographic mechanism, simulation and operation software 4—20875
  MDS, dynamic simulation model for firm system strategies 4—20141
  measurement systems software development 4—1288
  medical computing system maintenance with transcontinental software support 4—9999
  Medical System Hannover, software development, database concept 4—9577
  methodical software development *(German)* 4—9225
  metrics of interest in an Ada development 4—9206
  Metrologiya software package for repair and checking of measuring equipment *(Russian)* 4—23639
  microcomputer skill training classroom packages 4—19346
  microcomputer software boom, market trend 4—9006
  microcomputer software engineering methods *(German)* 4—2274
  microcomputer software techniques for mentally retarded students 4—6744
  microcomputer system development for information processing 4—22981
  microcomputer-mainframe linking, buyers' guide 4—12956
  microcomputers, mainframe-level languages and programming tools 4—9201
  microcomputers software development, using SMEP minicomputer based simulator *(Czech)* 4—2471
  microprocessor applications software, acquisition 4—5667
  microprocessor software development 4—5890
  Microtools, unix-style software tools for CP/M 4—5865
  model evaluation in software metrics research 4—7087
  modeling and projection in software development 4—9262
  modeling fault-tolerant software reliability 4—22266
  modelling software management processes 4—7083
  modified code implicit information identification method 4—22280
  modular industrial robots, software design 4—19095
  modular software and hardware, anal. w.r.t. interconnect topology 4—22262
  module generator—a practical definition for a software module 4—22568
  MODUS universal application software development, for process computer control, using SMEP SM 53/10 microcomputers *(Czech)* 4—10302
  multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4—10314
  multifunction software system importance 4—22270
  multilevel computer control system development software package *(Czech)* 4—14559
  multiple-microprocessor programming techniques: MML, a new set of tools 4—17907
  multiprocessing system software development, formal methodology 4—18005
  multiprocessing systems, reliability model taking into account software and operator *(Polish)* 4—17166
  multiprocessing systems, software development, formal methodology, validation 4—18006
  multiprocessor description language, Occam, for software system design 4—8990
  musical information systems *(Italian)* 4—23726

software engineering continued
  NASA data collection and evaluation for experimental computer science research 4—22157
  NASA software environment, impact of Ada 4—10430
  natural language processor for data type specifications 4—17884
  nested control structures 4—17667
  new technology and its appl. in process industry 4—19769
  non-intrusive software performance analyser, HP 64310A 4—5111
  nonprocedural specifications of hardware 4—23580
  NS16000 software development with DB16000 evaluation board 4—5706
  numerical software development 4—8983
  ocean surveillance systems development 4—10602
  offline software in physics applications, report 4—14184
  on-board software testing and qualification 4—10432
  operating systems conversion, cost-benefit analysis 4—9293
  operation systems selection for IBM small to medium mainframes 4—3864
  operational versus conventional software development 4—22294
  optical design with small computers, hardware and software developments 4—18808
  ORACLE relational DBMS and software development tools 4—9378
  package for industry, selection guidelines 4—19764
  package selection and evaluation project 4—10833
  PAINTBRUSH/2700, general-purpose picture creator for HP 2700 colour graphics workstation 4—5561
  PANDAS, program analysis and design assurance system 4—19789
  PASCAL design flaws, patches and Modula-2 solutions 4—22474
  PASCAL pretty-printer, program design 4—5774
  PASCAL software design method 4—5688
  path testing, coverage measure *(Japanese)* 4—17669
  PBASIC, verifier program for American National Standard Minimal BASIC 4—13491
  PET/MAESTRO programmer's workbench user view 4—9064
  Petri net usage in software development 4—2297
  plastic mould design by computer, software packages 4—3851
  PLATINE, software engineering environment 4—9028
  PLUS program providing interactive management of software projects *(German)* 4—178
  PLUS project library based on PET/MAESTRO 4—7086
  Poker parallel programming environment 4—9241
  POPLOG, a programming environment based on POP-II 4—5804
  portable CAL software, modular design 4—23660
  practical software engineering techniques employed in on-schedule completion of Meteosat-2 software 4—7085
  predicative programming, concurrency 4—21333
  predicative programming, semantics 4—21332
  'PRIDE'—automated systems design methodology 4—9040
  problem analysis, future of software for large user 4—13272
  problem description languages, quality *(German)* 4—5798
  process control realisation *(German)* 4—11782
  procurement, step-by-step approach 4—7069
  production management *(Japanese)* 4—13250
  production techniques for software development *(Japanese)* 4—13249
  production workshop for PLATINE software *(French)* 4—9240
  productivity and quality in software: alternative or synergy *(French)* 4—7078
  productivity and reliability experiments 4—9048
  productivity data measurement 4—19774
  productivity factor, future of software for small and medium sized users *(German)* 4—13273
  productivity of programmers, simulation expt. *(Russian)* 4—7076
  professional development seminars, software technology transfer 4—6916
  program analysis and performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—13257
  program configuration control 4—19762
  program maintenance tools *(Japanese)* 4—13258
  program quality and performance improvements 4—5665
  program structuring rules, software complexity metric sensitivity 4—17654
  program transformation by optimizing compiler, user debugging information 4—22594
  programmable controllers, software architectures for advanced machine diagnostics 4—20473
  programmed sequential graph grammars 4—8278
  programmers and the future of programming 4—22298
  programming by extension, program construction technique 4—17678
  programming environment, formally based 4—5861
  programming estimates *(German)* 4—15087
  programming plans as advance organizers and their use in improving programmer debugging performance 4—5723
  project management, important factors 4—10848
  project management 4—19754
  project management and quality assurance in a multiapplication environment 4—7084
  project organisation, software configuration management 4—179
  project-oriented university course for software engineering education 4—14848
  projects, design and testing *(German)* 4—15086
  proMod environment 4—9057
  proofs, program correctness, and software engineering 4—17665
  PROSTR—a package for programmer's work documenting and assisting *(Polish)* 4—22310
  PROTEE 6000: a system of back-up tools for the MERISE method *(French)* 4—9237
  proto-cycling using fourth generation languages 4—9031
  prototyping, data-driven 4—10845
  prototyping *(Dutch)* 4—22309
  prototyping in systems development 4—10838
  prototyping techniques 4—17645
  prototyping to streamline traditional development cycle 4—10844
  pseudo functional parallel language using intentional logic, semantic specification and proof *(Japanese)* 4—17605
  PSL/PSA for old assembly language program reconstruction 4—22333
  PSU, ESER computers operating under OS/ES, facilities and the Bratislava programming system *(German)* 4—2282
  QUALIGRAPH—a software tool for quality metrics and graphic documentation 4—9058
  quality assessment: a missing element in software maintenance 4—19778
  quality assurance for embedded computer systems 4—19790
  quality control 4—9258
  quality control circle and software management visibility 4—19783
  quality control for software *(Japanese)* 4—13253
  quality estimation, metric 4—187

software engineering continued
  quality metrics to improve management visibility 4−19785
  quality of software *(Dutch)* 4−15092
  quick response as a maintenance management strategy 4−19780
  RCS, a revision control system 4−5719
  recursion as an effective step in program development 4−17613
  recursively structured distributed computing systems 4−22265
  relational data bases in the design of program construction systems 4−17603
  relationships among computational, software, and intuitive complexity 4−17664
  reliability and errors, computer specialist vs. user's viewpoints *(Czech)* 4−22263
  reliability assessment, math. models 4−17674
  reliability evaluation 4−19763
  reliability models, requirements and consequences 4−9059
  reliability models, review 4−9004
  reliability models, time-domain, input-design and phenomenological approaches *(Croatian)* 4−2275
  reliability prediction, model 4−17601
  reliability requirements 4−17631
  report writer for inhouse use, user friendly aspects 4−13505
  requirements analysis, disciplined approach 4−19787
  requirements and functional specification, use of Petri nets 4−22279
  requirements management methodology 4−19786
  robotics, toolsets for standardised system development 4−14686
  RSX software conversion to run on Professional computers 4−5881
  RXVP80, verification and validation system for FORTRAN and COBOL 4−9270
  safety and control systems, computer based, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 4−16516
  safety organization 4−15096
  safety related computer system, specification techniques 4−17672
  safety related software, design and testing *(German)* 4−22319
  SARS−a system for application oriented requirements specification 4−17928
  SAS−a specification assistance system 4−9053
  SAS−a specification support system 4−22278
  satellite software, IRAS end-to-end data system 4−10440
  SDL 2020: a tool to insure the consistency of software throughout its life cycle *(French)* 4−9238
  SDL Perspective, a military based engineering approach to a commercial product 4−14841
  sEA/I−application software productivity system 4−9042
  selection and distribution 4−15094
  selection of software technologies for industrial environments 4−7119
  semiconductor testing, role of software in integrated development systems 4−14476
  sequential processes, CAD *(French)* 4−23571
  simple design of software 4−10835
  simulator for 8080 processor 4−13451
  Sinclair ZX81 Merge facility, program listing in BASIC 4−10572
  skeleton-based program generator 4−8972
  SMEF prototyping 4−9032
  SMEP series user utility program functions and development *(Czech)* 4−13486
  SOFSPEC, pragmatic approach to automated specification verification 4−17653
  software acquisition management for combat systems development 4−19771
  software bugs and communications system performance 4−17602
  software components, structuring 4−5672
  software components for increased programming productivity 4−5673
  software configuration management: a quality assurance tool 4−19791
  software designer workbench 4−9034
  software development database 4−9861
  software development tools, techniques, and alternatives, conference, Arlington, USA (July 1983) 4−9021
  software engineering and technology transfer, conference, Miami Beach, USA (April 1983) 4−9046
  software function test design using state transition diagram *(Japanese)* 4−17604
  software market, the pressure that dictates the cost of a package 4−3676
  software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4−23320
  software package for micro-robot and co-ordination between robots with voice command 4−20874
  software quality: the user interface 4−17734
  software requirements engineering methodology evaluation program at Rome Air Development Centre 4−23632
  software standards importance 4−2314
  software tools archive 4−9039
  software validation techniques 4−1445
  space appl. software development, quality assurance role 4−10429
  Spacelab expt., use of software development tools 4−10438
  Spacelab software quality assurance experience 4−10437
  specification and automatic evaluation of system requirements for automation systems 4−22376
  Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4−5810
  specification methods and partial construction of theory by computer 4−3112
  spectrometry software 4−9901
  Sphere, real-time programming system 4−9303
  SPOT earth resources mission centre software production 4−10431
  SPOT on-board software test and validation−methodology and tools 4−10433
  standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4−1056
  standards, IEEE 4−8973
  Starburst user interface 4−13223
  STARS, application-specific task area 4−13233
  STARS, human engineering task area 4−10843
  STARS, human resources task area 4−10841
  STARS, measurement task area 4−10839
  STARS, project management task area 4−10840
  STARS, support systems task area 4−13234
  STARS, systems task area 4−10842
  STARS program: overview and rationale 4−13230
  STARS program, overview of US Department of Defense software initiative 4−9642

software engineering continued
  STARS programme 4−13229
  state-table-driven codes for software development 4−5770
  statistical software development tools and environment 4−9245
  statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4−9879
  structural approach towards software reliability evaluation 4−22340
  Structured Retrofit, software tool for structuring unstructured programs. 4−17633
  structured software development tools for MCS-51 microcontrollers, PL/M-51 4−5686
  subroutine libraries, software engineering aspects 4−17670
  SuperPDL software design tool 4−9036
  support environment design principles 4−22323
  survival analysis software 4−9886
  synergy, CA, software development 4−169
  syntax-directed editors, generation 4−9143
  sys/PLANR: a decision-support system for managing software development 4−7079
  system design language for the combination of data flow and control flows graphs 4−17827
  system-level software testing, hierarchies and emphases establishment 4−5687
  systematic methods and management practice, cost effectiveness 4−3849
  systematic methods for the design of computer programs 4−2309
  systems design with user, adapting software development 4−5727
  systems development: can the user do the job? *(Swedish)* 4−19755
  Taiwan's software industry, development of software tools 4−8980
  techniques and organisation *(German)* 4−17659
  technology development, overview 4−2276
  technology in 1990s, evolutionary paradigm 4−13231
  technology in 1990s, paradigm 4−13232
  technology transfer, software engineering 4−6872
  technology transfer in a development group 4−8982
  technology transfer problems in joint software development projects 4−9049
  technology transfer processes in software development 4−19788
  telecommunication systems 4−23542
  Teleservis computer maintenance system, for hardware and software diagnostics *(Czech)* 4−5353
  telex exchange, reliable software 4−19085
  test data reduction program, COBOL program testing 4−9027
  test program for computer hardware developments 4−22595
  testing, an important feature 4−171
  TESYS software development system *(German)* 4−17916
  text exchange system, transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4−14002
  toolpack/IST programming environment 4−9038
  tools, methods and results 4−2295
  tools and methodologies 4−8979
  tools and methodologies for software development *(German)* 4−22260
  tools and metrics *(Japanese)* 4−13251
  tools and techniques for software life-cycle *(Spanish)* 4−17680
  tools development 4−2310
  tools for requirements specification and design description *(Japanese)* 4−13255
  tools for software manufacturing *(Japanese)* 4−13256
  training for software engineering technology transfer 4−6914
  transformational derivation of efficient program by joint development of control and data structures 4−4980
  TRIAD adaptable software environment 4−9041
  TRIAD tool box environment 4−13459
  UCAD, design automation with general purpose software tools on UNIX 4−3357
  UCSD p-System, software environment for personal computers, book 4−9236
  unified support environment for user software engineering 4−9026
  university software transfer for industry use 4−3356
  UNIX, current status 4−22615
  Unix, software development on supermicros *(German)* 4−2509
  UNIX in software development 4−9337
  Unix operating system, review *(German)* 4−2508
  Unix performance optimisation 4−9294
  UNOS/GDS 6000 universal software development *(German)* 4−2559
  updates: where do you stand 4−151
  USAF command, control, communications and intelligence systems software 4−5849
  USAMS software analysis and management system, SREM/REVS/RSL and PSL/PSA tools evaluation 4−22332
  user interface blueprint discussed 4−13212
  user interface design of software tool system as a technology transfer vehicle 4−8981
  user participation and integration in system development, DP management perspective 4−3867
  user recovery and reversal in interactive systems 4−17902
  user requirements importance in software design *(Italian)* 4−2299
  validation procedure specification for software quality measures 4−17598
  VARS data bank control system, users and programmers documentation *(Czech)* 4−9460
  VAX run-time software provision 4−22300
  vertical migration, hierarchical system model 4−21376
  virtual machine facilities as a software development tool *(Japanese)* 4−14581
  VLSI test software development for LSI testing with Megatest MegaOne 4−10132
  Waterloo Basic, software for Commodore microcomputers *(German)* 4−5811
  work station for information system development 4−22819
  workbench for software designer *(Japanese)* 4−13260
  workbench impact on quality assurance of embedded software 4−9060
  workshop for multiprocessor software *(French)* 4−9020
  workstation for software managers 4−5960
  XR software transportation project on TQ-16 *(Chinese)* 4−5802
  Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4−18506
  Z80 software for 8085 *(German)* 4−21435

software houses *see computer facilities*

software portability
  5ESS switch's software, design 4−4756
  accounting software OS design criteria 4−18342
  ALGOL 68 translator structure 4−13471
  Amsterdam Compiler Kit 4−9222

software portability continued
- architectural rules for supportable and successful products 4—19045
- bridge software to transport applications to Unix-based supermicrocomputers 4—13468
- CAI courseware transportability issues 4—6733
- CAI microcomputer courseware portability 4—10481
- Cantor, data analysis system 4—18115
- Codata tools: portable software for self-describing data files 4—9090
- college software portability 4—19472
- conversion cost minimisation by systematic planning 4—15091
- courseware development method *(French)* 4—10493
- data swapping techniques, modems, networks, bulletin boards 4—8716
- development methodology, software, flexibility, book 4—5670
- DIANE system *(French)* 4—10492
- disc and code portability using USCDp-system 4—5677
- graphics software, TEMPLATE device-independent package from Megatek Corp., 4—9138
- information technology developments, review 4—1888
- language developments from Digital Research 4—13383
- large modular scientific libraries in Ada, design guidelines 4—8975
- methods for transporting programs 4—22341
- microcomputer software, importance of portability 4—6848
- micrographic software transportability 4—2379
- MS-Windows, windowing software for MS-DOS 2.0 4—9300
- natural language query system design 4—22659
- network software, Liaison hardware-independent p-System-based products 4—9301
- object modules, microprocessor universal format, proposed standard 4—1623
- operating system portability, UCSD p-System 4—9333
- p-System use at Texas Instruments 4—9216
- Pascal, programming and portability 4—17643
- Pascal compilers from Digital Research 4—9228
- Perseus: retrospective on a portable operating system 4—18023
- personal computer linking to mainframe, software tools, survey 4—22261
- Pet to BBC, program interface in BASIC 4—13490
- piggyback operating systems 4—2533
- portability Pascal, program design techniques 4—22491
- Quadlink, IBM adaptation board for Apple programs 4—17592
- SAS products, conversion for minicomputers 4—9066
- self-configuring software for the CP/M operating system 4—9315
- SPSS and SPSS X implementation 4—9889
- statistical software development tools and environment 4—9245
- Unix, portability considerations and a case study for the NS16032 4—5897
- UNIX, transporting to IBM minicomputer 4—17976
- Unix as an application environment 4—5896
- user interface for FORTRAN programs 4—9213
- virtual machine for Ada 4—18022
- XR project for compiler development and transportation 4—17917

software reliability *see software engineering*

sogicons *see semiconductor devices*

solar absorber-convertors
- cooling/heating solar energy system for saving energy in air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11639
- cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—7754
- flat plate solar collector optimum operation for organic Rankine cycle work output maximisation 4—3470
- regulation of forced circulated heat transfer agent 4—7601
- solar collector tracking drive control system *(German)* 4—838

solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar batteries *see solar cells*

solar cell arrays
- *see also solar power*
- concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—11752
- LV photovoltaic panel arrays low loss power conditioners 4—947
- optimum inclination calculation for maximum solar energy collection *(Slovak)* 4—10444
- photovoltaic solar power systems optimisation by controlled DC-DC convertor performance assessment 4—3264

solar cells
- photovoltaic power systems, appls. and microprocessor control 4—11751
- renewable energy systems optimal control and management *(French)* 4—11348
- simulation using boundary element method 4—18983
- solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—20650
- solar power control systems 4—11764
- Au-Si Schottky barrier solar cell performance calculation using Monte Carlo simulation 4—9935
- n-CdS-P-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4—6369
- n-Zn$_x$Cd$_{1-x}$S-p-Si heterojunction solar cells, performance anal. 4—6369

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*

solar energy concentrators
- central solar receiver tower reflected flux density calc. 4—23641
- cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—7754
- photovoltaic concentrator arrays, solar tracking by peak power positioning 4—11752
- temperature regulator design 4—11655

solar energy conversion
- *see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells*
- Czechoslovak database on solar radiation *(Czech)* 4—6283
- electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4—23353
- TRNSYS/GROCS simulation of the TECH House I ground-coupled series solar-assisted heat pump system 4—23611

solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*

solar furnaces *see furnaces*

solar noise *see noise*

solar power
- *see also solar energy concentrators*
- absorber-convertors with forced circulation heat transfer agent, regulation 4—7601
- AMBRA program for buildings/thermal behaviour simulation, field validation 4—23636
- bilinear solar heating system, optimal periodic control 4—11657

solar power continued
- cooling/heating solar energy system for saving energy in air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11639
- domestic solar energy systems, microprocessor controllers 4—4414
- double-shell solar house, computer aided analysis, thermal model 4—3427
- dynamic simulation and parametric sensitivity studies on a central solar domestic hot water system 4—23638
- heating, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4—11643
- hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4—19246
- power conditioning systems in the EC photovoltaic pilot plants 4—7770
- solar power control systems 4—11764
- workshop I: passive solar systems design for heating of dwellings 4—6646

solar power stations
- electricity generation using solar energy, computer aided design 4—23353
- household photovoltaic system, MOSFET static power invertor, config. and design using computer programs *(Spanish)* 4—14358
- integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4—6462
- primary circuit, optimal open-loop control 4—20686
- solar photovoltaic generator, utility grid connected, control technique 4—20650
- thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—4465

solar spectra
- No entries

soldering
- automated assembly line for laminated condensors *(Russian)* 4—20787
- automated soldering of high-density PCBs 4—1121
- multilayer circuit boards, half and full additive techniques *(German)* 4—14413
- PC, automated twisted-pair wire bonding, computer-controlled equipment, solder-reflow process 4—20911
- solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—11818

solenoids
- *see also coils; electromagnets*
- design factors and developments 4—7680
- hydraulic system energy conservation by relief valves and load sensors 4—4436
- proportional solenoids, force hysteresis *(German)* 4—7673
- solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—15983
- values for pneumatic appls. *(German)* 4—802
- valve, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4—7687
- valves for space technology *(German)* 4—7674

solid lasers
- *see also gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers*
- Del'fin Nd laser facility, controlling computer assembly and automation subsystems 4—12198
- Novette pulse power system description 4—4442

solid-state microwave circuits
- *see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits*
- 6 to 7 GHz oscillator CAD, using NE 24187 transistor 4—10142
- amplifier, low noise, medium power, design using TI-59 calculator program 4—10141
- CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4—23383
- IMPATT oscillator, W-band, design for network analyser appl. 4—12176
- MESFET mixers, single and dual gate devices, X-band operation, computer-aided modelling 4—18989
- nonlinear microwave circuit design, general-purpose computer program 4—6502
- waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4—6515
- GaAs MESFET mixers for microwave signal conversion 4—19025

solid-state microwave devices
- *see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
- power MESFET computer-corrected load-pull characterisation 4—4836
- GaAs MESFET, microwave power device, computer-controlled test assembly for reliability/failure analysis 4—21113
- InP, single and double drift avalanche diodes, electric field and carrier current profiles anal. 4—14439

solid state nuclear track detector *see particle track visualisation*

solid-state rectifiers
- *see also thyristors*
- multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—4595
- regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—4484
- three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4—16172

solions *see transducers*

solitons
- bag model, boundary-eigenvalue solns. using SOLITON code 4—14104
- Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4—12703

sonar
- *see also navigation*
- digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4—21665
- level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—15918
- passive systems, time delay estimation 4—7569
- reconfigurable microprocessor-based data acquisition subsystem 4—5441

sorting
- *see also merging*
- algorithms anal., continuous models equivalence to randomness 4—2341
- alpha topological sorting 4—9084
- BASIC sorting and ranking program, SORTRANK 4—5752
- biological data, TI59 program 4—9952
- bubble sort, machine code listing 4—17747
- bubble sort algorithm, run time derivation, empirical 4—22410
- bubblesort, quicksort, fastsort demonstration program 4—17742
- catalogue sorter program for Apple microcomputers 4—22582
- data structuring, sort trees 4—17714
- distributive sorting method, asymptotic behaviour 4—7151
- Forth sorting 4—2340
- generic Sorting in Modula-2 4—22435
- I/O overlapped sorting schemes for VLSI 4—21491
- IBM PC sorted diskette directory listing, in Assembler 4—22406

sorting continued
IBM PC sorting program 4−17741
image local median filtering algorithms for pyramid machine 4−7292
integer sorting in linear worst case time 4−8267
linear sorting with O(log n) processors 4−4977
machine code string array sort for OSI 4−2383
machines, anal. and design 4−8426
matrix stored on sequential file, transposition 4−22384
multidimensional sorting 4−2409
omni-sort, a versatile data processing operation for VLSI 4−2413
parallel algorithms for SIMD and MIMD machines 4−17767
parallel computation, searching, merging and sorting 4−5742
parallel computation approach to topological sorting 4−8276
RT-11 and CTS-300 sorting, review 4−5876
sales prospect sorting of UK postcodes 4−2927
score-ranking and tie-resolution program, in BASIC 4−14693
telephone directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4−18392
USR sort 4−5762
VLSI area-time complexity of sorting 4−21341
Z80 assembly language sorting routine 4−17743
sorting programs *see sorting; utility programs*
SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*
sound field *see acoustic field*
sound generators *see acoustic generators*
sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*
sound ranging *see sonar*
sound reproduction
see also audio recording; pick-ups
telephone answering machine functional diversification 4−20990
space-charge limited devices
No entries
space-charge limited solid state diodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space-charge limited solid state triodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space communication links
see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
large space antenna, dynamics and control 4−21044
space heating
absorption heat pump residential solar heating and cooling system simulation 4−844
absorption heat pumps for room heating, part-load behaviour and control *(German)* 4−20570
AMBRA program for buildings/thermal behaviour simulation, field validation 4−23636
automatic control of main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4−846
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4−16410
buildings, heat loss through roof, U-value calc., BBC 'B' program in BASIC 4−3430
buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4−20422
buildings, residential and commercial buildings, MICROPAS computer simulation of energy performance 4−3421
buildings services controls, latest technical developments and general trends 4−10290
central heating systems, adjustment of current requirements to the heating load by means of controllable pumps *(German)* 4−4461
computerised direct digital control of building services 4−7767
computerised energy management systems to improve energy savings in buildings 4−837
computerised system for energy control in the building industry 4−836
device for central-heating boiler control 4−7596
distributed heating system management, centralised control appl. 4−11629
domestic heating system using computer for energy saving *(German)* 4−11633
domestic solar energy systems, microprocessor controllers 4−4414
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4−7747
energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4−7742
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4−16085
fan heater combustion control, using single chip microcomputer, failsafe device *(Japanese)* 4−7751
HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4−19243
LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4−7755
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, U value calc., occupancy gains 4−14601
microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4−10338
microprocessor control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4−4418
microprocessor controlled space heating system *(German)* 4−4421
microprocessor operated heat pump and electric central heating system *(German)* 4−4420
microprocessor-based heat pump controller for use in an air/water heat pump system *(German)* 4−4422
microprocessors optimize switch timings of heating and air conditioning installations 4−16082
multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4−10314
multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4−708
oil-fired central heating systems, polluguard automatic monitoring device *(German)* 4−20572
small buildings and houses, electronic heating control, Danfoss ECT 5000 system appl. 4−4416
solar, European programme, Italian pilot test facility, design, construction, operation 4−11643
solar absorber-convertors with forced circulation heat transfer agent, regulation 4−7601
solar domestic hot water system performance computing 4−19256
solar heating system design computer simulation models 4−10448
solar hot water systems, straight through and recirculation-types, comparative economic anal. 4−19246
TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4−19088
space heating continued
underfloor heating installations control *(French)* 4−11741
underfloor heating systems, control 4−843
warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4−20573
space vehicle power plants
Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4−4705
SPOT platform propulsion module *(French)* 4−20957
space vehicles
see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants
autonomous spacecraft, guidance and control concepts 4−4727
cardiovascular effects of space weightlessness, distributed data network 4−10007
counterspun nutation damper operation under nonideal operating conditions, digital simulation 4−3452
electronics and aerospace systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−10426
Galileo dual-spin planetary spacecraft, inertial attitude determ. 4−16457
Giotto, on-board software independent verification 4−13495
GIOTTO spacecraft, reaction control subsystem requirements 4−8054
guidance and control technology 4−4723
gyroscopic deformable, dynamics and control utilizing continuum vehicle modes 4−16458
inertial upper stage control system, first flight performance 4−4739
low-thrust perturbation guidance, feedback gain indexing schemes 4−16460
magnetically suspended annular flywheel, appl. as attitude control device 4−4742
magnetically suspended momentum wheel for attitude control, dynamic motion measurements 4−8051
momentum bias system, magnetic desaturation 4−16455
payloads, axially symmetric, pointing, error criterion 4−16456
slew maneuvers, nonlinear feedback control 4−4717
solar power satellite control, comparison with Tokamak fusion reactor 4−8052
solar radiation pressure induced torque during eclipse penumbra 4−16459
Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4−16449
Space Shuttle, minimum impulse limit cycle design to compensate for measurement uncertainties 4−16448
Space Shuttle, OSS-3/7 telescopes, image motion compensation 4−4854
Space Shuttle, remote manipulator system flight data, identification techniques appl. 4−4736
Space Shuttle as a dynamic test tool for missile guidance systems 4−16462
Space Shuttle autonomy trends 4−4724
Space Shuttle entry flight control off-nominal design considerations 4−20961
Space Shuttle entry flight control overview 4−4735
Space Shuttle entry guidance performance results 4−16450
Space Shuttle Orbiter approach and landing analyses 4−16451
Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4−16452
Space Shuttle Orbiter stellar-inertial reference system 4−16447
Space Shuttle powered-ascent flight phase, guidance, navigation and control 4−16446
Space Shuttle Solar Optical Telescope control system 4−4853
Space Station, attitude control and stability 4−4732
Space Station, orbit keeping attitude control 4−4731
Space Station attitude control, challenges and options 4−4733
space stations, planning for long term control 4−4729
Spacelab, versatile ground data display system 4−3451
Venera 13 and 14, orientation control 4−20959
Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4−23509
Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4−23510
spacecraft *see space vehicles*
spark chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
No entries
spark erosion machining *see spark machining*
spark-gap voltmeters *see voltmeters*
spark gaps
contactless relays in automatic equipment, spark discharge type *(Russian)* 4−7593
multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4−10119
spark machining
electric discharge machine programming 4−4602
method of design for a microprocessor-based numerical control machine—with an example 4−1026
numerical control appl. *(German)* 4−1032
tool manufacture, spark erosion cutting appl. *(German)* 4−7907
tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation of electrospark strengthening *(Russian)* 4−16259
universal programming system for computerised numerical control *(German)* 4−20807
spatial orientation control *see attitude control*
spatial variables measurement
see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
3D measuring machine in computer-aided production planning *(German)* 4−19133
computer-aided coordinate measuring technique for measuring and evaluation of torus surfaces *(German)* 4−19132
coordinate measuring machine using computer graphics, Grundig MR 1030 measurement system 4−1248
coordinate measuring machines appl, in conjunction with CNC 4−1015
coordinate measuring machines microcomputers appl. 4−1247
displacement sensor, no-contact, for precision meas. *(German)* 4−11563
dynamic, with 16-bit microcomputer for enhanced versatility and flexibility *(German)* 4−21090
flexible automation: Prima and Comau products *(Italian)* 4−11804
laser based sensor, monitors weld preparation profile 4−16234
laser range finder, 3D scene analysis 4−4851

spatial variables measurement continued
  materials handling machine resolved motion rate control 4—4402
  motion parameter estimation, real-time algorithms 4—11028
  on-line controlled inspecting machine for API reference master gauges 4—1095
  optical sensing techniques, benefits, costs, conf., Teddington, England (Dec. 1982) 4—1707
  part inspection programming of coordinate meas. systems, geometric decomposition method 4—20844
  programming system for NC three coordinate measuring machines *(Japanese)* 4—23604
  surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4—16592
  three-coordinate universal measuring instrument, program-controlled 4—8142
  vision system, Saab EVS 300, computer-controlled meas. and inspection, automated production appl. 4—17443

speakers *see loudspeakers*

special purpose computers
  see also digital differential analysers; process computers
  256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—12444
  AES Computersystem 7100, powerful word processor *(German)* 4—17097
  array processors, market developments 4—1916
  bit-plane processor for image processing in minicomputer environment, hardware and software architecture 4—16984
  CAE concepts and applications *(Norwegian)* 4—14271
  CI-100 integrator for chromatographic signal processing *(Czech)* 4—3140
  Compubox microcomputer for control tasks *(Swedish)* 4—11543
  Computerscope personal computer/multifunction instrument 4—6489
  concurrent fault detection using a watchdog processor and assertions 4—22590
  connected-speech recogniser, Marconi SR-128 4—5277
  credit/debit cards, microprocessor-based, applications, security, manufacture and assembly 4—22892
  custom IC design, SL 2000 integrated system 4—21843
  database computer performance considerations 4—2599
  database machines, performance evaluation using data relationships 4—12821
  database processor types and architectures *(Czech)* 4—12802
  digital filters, special purpose computer real-time implementation 4—16941
  digital geometric image transformer, dedicated architecture 4—5121
  direct-execution architecture for production systems 4—1633
  discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4—12349
  distributed DBMSs, Intel products 4—2575
  executive workstations 4—6000
  generalised database machine architecture based on VLSI technology 4—5144
  graphics computer system design *(Polish)* 4—12799
  hardware systems for text information retrieval 4—1943
  high-level language architecture for time-critical dedicated microprocessing 4—5118
  HP 9000 32-bit computer, VLSI technology use 4—1903
  IBM attached processor FPS 164 user experience 4—17213
  image anal., architectural principles for design of wideband systems 4—12532
  image anal. using low cost microcomputer system 4—5186
  image operations performed on LUCAS—an array of bit-serial processors 4—5185
  image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4—10275
  interactive image processing in multiuser environment 4—8687
  logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, hardware 4—23474
  logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, introduction 4—23473
  logic simulation, IBM Los Gatos machine, use 4—23476
  logic simulation machine, parallel processing 4—12494
  LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—16833
  Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system 4—4315
  maintenance processors for mainframe computers 4—21831
  matrix solution computer system, BLOSSOM 4—21220
  Megalogician, CAE workstation 4—10149
  MELMUS 16 industrial microcomputer system *(Japanese)* 4—1926
  Michigan relational database machine, architectural design 4—8445
  Micropath, modified ZX81 for homeopathic medicine purposes 4—23240
  microprocessor system design for networks *(Russian)* 4—22146
  microprocessor-based cryptoprocessor 4—12562
  microprocessors, specifications, chip families, special purpose processors and performance anal. 4—21452
  MOSES for fast simulation of lattice systems 4—12735
  NMOS processor image reconstruction by back projection, computer based n nMOS processor 4—16972
  Oliword word processing system for Olivetti M 20 *(German)* 4—17099
  parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4—12510
  pattern anal. and image processing, reconfigurable VLSI arrays 4—12531
  programmable controllers and FODUS languages 4—15953
  radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4—14538
  ROSA microcomputer control system, INTEL 8080A microprocessor based, development 4—17167
  S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 4—1512
  sieve in CMOS VLSI 4—16853
  simulation architectures 4—1935
  square-rooting, digital-analogue device *(Russian)* 4—8466
  statistical StatCat microcomputer 4—8688
  task scheduling on multiprocessors for power system problems 4—14337
  terminal controller chip, NS455 4—22189
  three-dimensional object display and manipulation, computer architecture 4—8912
  Unix-based engineering work station for hardware and software design 4—3419
  variable-size-FFT computations, VLSI network 4—12350
  Varkon, small company CAD system *(Swedish)* 4—21788
  vector computer for sparse matrix operations 4—5140
  VLSI design, intelligent CAD systems 4—21847
  VLSI design system, SLED/SDL 4—21848
  VLSI resource allocation 4—21316
  word processing, alternative systems 4—1867
  word processing in networks, options 4—13671

special purpose computers continued
  Workslate computer, portable spreadsheet program 4—8592
  Zycad logic evaluator 4—21842

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*

spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids*

spectral analysers
  see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
  applications of Fourier analysers *(Italian)* 4—12714
  control system tuning, three term control, frequency response 4—11513
  Fourier, frequency limit extension 4—1284
  Fourier transformation algorithms, comparison *(Russian)* 4—4995
  high-speed FFT signal analyser design 4—1713
  interface for MIR-2 computer and Bruel & Kerr 3348 spectrum analyzer 4—8123
  machine vibration spectra, microprocessor-based signal analysers 4—23608
  microcomputer appls. in spectral anal. 4—21182
  microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4—4830
  microprocessor-controlled instruments, multiple function meas. capability 4—1320
  milling machine structures, vibration anal. 4—16978

spectral analysis
  see also spectral analysers
  adaptive spectral analysis, estimation methods using least-square fit 4—20085
  AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4—15459
  ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—11129
  autoregressive spectrum analysis using Marple's algorithm 4—6402
  BATTY83 computer program for thick target PIXE anal. 4—23185
  cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4—15460
  digital colour image compression, human visual system models appl. 4—599
  Doppler US blood flow signals, spectral anal. by personal computer 4—9950
  EEG monitoring system on personal computer 4—10014
  estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4—15461
  FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—22248
  filter rectangular pulse train output, time characts. *(French)* 4—23497
  frequency identification by complex spectrum *(Japanese)* 4—11146
  full order observer, asymptotic anal. using spectral decomposition approach *(Japanese)* 4—381
  gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
  grinding wheel surface, power spectrum pattern, in-process measuring system development *(Japanese)* 4—20778
  high-resolution spectral analysis using multiple-interval adaptive prediction 4—11130
  light source spectral characts. meas. using set of filters 4—18819
  machine vibration spectra, microprocessor-based signal analysers 4—23608
  maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, method appl. and interpretation 4—15436
  maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4—15435
  measurement spectrum with heightened frequency selectivity, recognition algorithm synthesis 4—11126
  MEBES III e-beam system metrology 4—1274
  microcomputer based analysis system, appl. to diesel fuel injection pump testing 4—6593
  microcomputer-based interactive image processing 4—6547
  modified signals, basic props., point generation by Fourier transform *(Russian)* 4—4080
  moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4—15463
  moving average process, spectral factorisation using lattice algorithm 4—7142
  multivariate stochastic processes, approximate Gauss-Markov realisation 4—19828
  nonlinear stochastic problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—344
  nonstationary processes anal., short time periodograms vs. pseudo Wigner estimator 4—15457
  nuclear backscattering spectra, interactive computer anal. 4—23184
  overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—23402
  passive sensors, multiple source resolution bounds 4—11553
  power spectrum of group pulse processes with independent points 4—15182
  real-time pitch anal., spectral comb design 4—13194
  stochastic signals, using Walsh transforms 4—499
  underwater acoustics, pattern recognition processing appl. 4—11142
  windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4—15458
  NaI scintillation detector response curves generation by interpolation technique 4—3128

spectral filters *see optical filters*

spectral methods of temperature measurement
  see also pyrometers
  HF welding, of pipe and cable sheathing, process automation using welding-zone radiation flux 4—20803
  RF electrodeless tubes as optical temp. indicators 4—20447

spectrochemical analysis
  see also atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
  autoanalyser system for data collection using S-100: CP/M microcomputer 4—16534
  composition analyser, automated *(Russian)* 4—16582
  fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—8527
  high performance liquid chromatography, 436 multiwavelength simultaneous detection system *(Japanese)* 4—14088
  high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4—16589
  isotopic spectral analysis, A/D meter of analytic peak intensity ratio 4—18818
  microprocessor controlled chemical detection and alarm system based on ion mobility spectrometry 4—21176
  molecular substructures, computer-based IR identification 4—6342
  nuclear backscattering spectra, interactive computer anal. 4—23184
  PHOIBOS, a microscope scanner designed for microfluorometric applications, using laser induced fluorescence 4—5188
  spectrofluorometers, building-block approach to design 4—6336
  supercritical fluid chromatography/Fourier transform IR spectroscopy, on line 4—4838

spectrography *see spectroscopy*
spectrometer components and accessories
see also mass spectrometer components and accessories
alignment equipment for laser system, Stark spectroscopy appl. 4—14098
data-acquisition system for photoelectron and electron energy loss spectrometers 4—6365
millidegree temperature control in pulsed NMR 4—4847
multipurpose computer interface for scanning optical spectrometer 4—12866
spectroscopic signal averaging interface between Apple II microcomputer and transient recorder 4—12867
X-ray fluorescence spectrometric multichannel analyser using Apple II plus microcomputer 4—12193
spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; microwave spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
control and data acquisition using Rockwell AIM-65 4—21163
luminescence spectrometer, computer controlled, study of time resolved emission of Eu^{3+}:Y_2O_3 4—21162
offline software in physics applications, report 4—14184
radioactive data spectrometer recording with a microprocessor-oriented device, automation 4—23236
Raman spectrometer-minicomputer software interface in FORTRAN 4—9917
ramjet engine development, optical meas. 4—20977
spectrophotometers
see also spectrophotometry
astronomical spectrophotometer using acoustooptic filter under microcomputer programmable control 4—16595
atomic absorption spectrophotometer, AAS-3, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—9928
high-speed detector, photodiode array technology appl. to HPLC 4—6340
multi-instrument network for organic research laboratory with Apple II microcomputer 4—6337
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
spectrophotometry
see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers
multielement analysis, sequential, by automated atomic absorption 4—6335
quantum yield measurement apparatus, automatic spectral-photometric determ. using electron actinometer *(German)* 4—16575
stellar spectrophotometer with photon counting, digital control panel 4—16597
stopped-flow spectrophotometry, interactive microprocessor-based system for meas. and on-line anal. 4—3126
spectroscopes *see spectrometers*
spectroscopic light sources
high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—16494
Ne, hollow cathode discharge tube, time-resolved spectral measurement by. photon counting method 4—16566
spectroscopy
see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; photon correlation spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time resolved spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy
convolution method for numerical smoothing and differentiation of data 4—18798
spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy*
spectroscopy computing
see also computerised spectroscopy
astronomy, PDS spectrum scanning program (SCANN) 4—3200
atomic absorption spectrometry, graphite furnace, atomisation processes computer modelling 4—6368
boxcar averaging advances using digital techniques 4—14107
convolution method for numerical smoothing and differentiation of data 4—18798
curve resolution, Caveat 4—23210
data handling 4—6370
digital operators for spectral data handling in the Fourier domain *(German)* 4—9921
Fourier self-deconvolution for parameter optimisation, noise and side-lobes minimisation 4—23209
high-speed mass spectrometric signal processing 4—3152
IR spectrum interpretation program, table-driven procedure 4—9892
isotopic spectral analysis, A/D meter of analytic peak intensity ratio 4—18818
isotropic EPR spectra, HFS consts., variation search using Fourier transform. 4—6361
least squares data smoothing techniques, appl. of French Curve program to spectroscopy data 4—6339
mass spectral information system, for gas chromatographic/mass spectroscopic data analysis 4—14092
microprocessor-based digital correlator, photon correlation spectroscopy appl. 4—3145
molecular substructures, computer-based IR identification 4—6342
NIES-MSLS system for identification of multicomponents in mixed mass spectra by library search system 4—23115
NMR spectrometers, multipurpose, control, data acquisition and online processing 4—21161
on-line filtration of digital data in high-energy and intermediate-energy physics 4—9924
sequential X-ray spectrometer, versatile program for data capture in multielement anal., in BASIC 4—23230
software for large spectrometers 4—9901
spectrometer design with microcomputer based data processing, polymer structure obs. appl. 4—1311
supercritical fluid chromatography/Fourier transform IR spectroscopy, on line 4—4838
X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, computer smoothing method using 13-splines 4—6367
spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers*
speech
see also hearing
No entries
speech amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
speech analysis and processing
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor fabricated in a 2 μm NMOS technology 4—12444
application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—5657
articulation test data analysis, problems in computer program design 4—18840
bandwidth reduction for speech transmission, microprocessor based simulator 4—17562
behavioural research, automatic anal. of utterance and pause lengths and frequencies 4—6675
CMOS LSI digital signal processor chip, high speed, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—21458
computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2257
computer-based learning aid for deaf children, results and design 4—15470
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—8952
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—20028
digital coding of speech *(Korean)* 4—2256
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6539
digital storage and reproduction of speech, using 6502-based microcomputers 4—3383
FFT-based voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4—17581
human auditory system, emulation by speech recognition system 4—16960
industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—16266
intelligent man-machine interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4—8436
Japanese, linguistic processor experiments 4—22245
lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4—11070
LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4—13191
LSIs *(Japanese)* 4—5656
man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—14013
MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4—5651
office automation possibilities 4—2660
parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—8962
PCM and signal compression appl. *(Dutch)* 4—22232
Philips system for anal. and editing of speech 4—13195
phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4—7279
portable speech anal. system for generating LPC parameters *(German)* 4—8950
real-time pitch anal., spectral comb design 4—13194
recognition technology for speech signals *(Japanese)* 4—5654
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4—13193
single-chip speech synthesis, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2253
Speech Input Device 3 hardware design 4—2259
spoken letters composition and editing 4—13362
synthesising speech, technology *(Japanese)* 4—5655
talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—15524
technical trends of speech information processing *(Japanese)* 4—5653
VLSI appls. to speech processing 4—8957
VLSI technology implications for speech processing 4—2264
vocabulary generation and speech quality 4—22236
voice fundamental frequency and intensity, computer system for automatic anal. 4—6376
voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—17583
voice synthesis circuits *(French)* 4—8953
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—2258
voice-data integration in the office 4—5647
voice/data integration on Ethernet—backoff and priority considerations 4—2055
vowel identification, study of two-formant models 4—11068
vowel perception, shortcomings and enhancements of two-formant models 4—11069
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—20071
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4—14536
speech compression *see bandwidth compression*
speech intelligibility
see also hearing
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6539
digital storage and reproduction of speech, using 6502-based microcomputer 4—3383
review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4—8947
speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*
speech recognition
aircraft guidance and control systems sensors, advances and integration 4—1157
application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—5657
applications and potential of speech recognition 4—5645
automatic speech recognition, statistical modelling 4—2263
automatic speech recognition work at British National Physical Laboratory (1981-3) 4—8959
boards for Apple/Franklin and Texas Instruments computers 4—17573
British speech recognition systems, a review 4—5646
business software appl. 4—13190
CAT computer aided transcriptions system, stenotype code for subtitling TV programs for hearing-impaired people *(French)* 4—19451
China and Japan—office automation solutions 4—12824
classifications and appl. 4—2260
computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2257
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—23002
computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—13186
computer speech and hearing communication methods *(German)* 4—22244
computer speech input systems *(German)* 4—22247
computer system using Walsh analysis 4—8943
computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—8952

speech recognition continued
  connected spoken digit recognition by O(n) DP matching *(Japanese)* 4—17584
  data entry technology, review 4—8859
  developments reviewed 4—5639
  digital speech recognition on a distributed array processor 4—8951
  dynamic programming-based matching LSI 4—5658
  dynamic time warp pattern matching using an integrated multiprocessing array 4—12583
  dynamic time warping, explanation 4—5640
  FFT cepstrum and LPC cepstrum evaluation for speech and speaker recognition *(Japanese)* 4—22248
  fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4—12797
  finite-state parser appl. 4—5660
  foreign language, oral learning using speech recognition system *(French)* 4—3567
  French stenotypy, automatic transcription 4—19385
  human auditory system, emulation by speech recognition system 4—16960
  IBM Personal Computer, speech images 4—8944
  IC technology, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—17571
  industrial control appls. 4—10280
  Intel microprocessor development system, voice recognition facility *(French)* 4—13197
  intelligent user interfaces for fifth-generation computers 4—8958
  interactive voice control system, development 4—13188
  Interstate Electronics Corp. products 4—8960
  intonation patterns, automatic recognition 4—5659
  Japanese, linguistic processor experiments 4—22245
  Japanese computers and peripherals 4—21779
  Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—6868
  Japanese syllable recognition system with variable duration dictionary using 16-bit microcomputer 4—8955
  language acquisition device, means for computers to understand continuous speech 4—2250
  large spoken vocabulary, recognition network 4—4017
  linguistic constraint processing 4—17576
  lip contours for isolated spoken vowels, structural analysis using Fourier descriptors 4—11070
  LOGOS II: system for continuous recognition of connected speech 4—5642
  LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—16833
  machine recognition of isolated and connected words 4—13202
  man-machine speech 'dialogue acts' 4—14013
  Marconi SR-128 connected-speech recogniser 4—5277
  microcomputer speech systems 4—22243
  microcomputer synthesis and recognition of speech 4—2248
  microprocessor-based system for wrist watch appl. *(French)* 4—10598
  microprocessor-controlled Hilbi 2000 speech output system for blind *(German)* 4—22241
  NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4—5641
  Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
  NPL, developments towards an intelligent speech recognition system 4—5644
  office automation aspects 4—2252
  parallel architecture for labelling, segmentation and lexical processing 4—8962
  partial evidences composition method and experimental results in speech understanding 4—5652
  personal computers, speech synthesis and recognition 4—22235
  personal computers, voice recognition hardware and software 4—17572
  phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4—7279
  problems and potential of automatic speech recognition 4—5638
  problems of speech recognition 4—4068
  PROSE 2000 high-quality real-time text-to-speech convertor 4—2261
  remote operation speech recognition, system description *(Dutch)* 4—17565
  Robotron man-computer communication facilities *(Czech)* 4—22249
  segmentation method for sequences of vowels using Cepstrum *(Japanese)* 4—15381
  sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4—5397
  SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4—13196
  speaker independent isolated word recognition system using French words 4—13203
  speaker independent systems for speech recognition in data terminals 4—2249
  speaker-independent word recognition based on parameters describing the entire word 4—13204
  Speech Input Device 3 hardware design 4—2259
  speech processing LSIs *(Japanese)* 4—5656
  SR-128 connected speech system, advantages and applications 4—5643
  systems, state-of-the-art and ergonomic aspects *(German)* 4—13200
  SZKI, man machine relationships *(Hungarian)* 4—17490
  talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—15524
  technical trends of speech information processing *(Japanese)* 4—5653
  technology for speech signals recognition *(Japanese)* 4—5654
  terminal product appls. of speech I/O 4—8961
  theory and market prospects of speech recognition technology 4—17563
  TI Professional talking computer, using speech recognition 4—17049
  Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4—13192
  VIDVOX, a communication aid for deaf persons 4—1712
  VLSI appls. to speech processing 4—8957
  voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—13187
  voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—17583
  voice processing technology, evaluation criteria 4—17570
  voice recognition and synthesis, computer communications 4—22240
  voice recognition system commercial application 4—17578
  voice technology in the office 4—8954
  voice-based interfaces for microcomputers 4—17575
  voice-input-devices, advancements in recognition methods 4—5650
  vowel identification, study of two-formant models 4—11068
  vowel perception, shortcomings and enhancements of two-formant models 4—11069
  word recognition methods *(Spanish)* 4—20061
  X-ray microanalysis, automatic speech recognition appl. 4—5637

speech synthesis
  Apple speech synthesizer S.A.M. software package 4—17577

speech synthesis continued
  application of speech equipment *(Japanese)* 4—5657
  artificial speech synthesis possibilities 4—486
  automobile application of synthesized speech, using Hitachi IC 4—23812
  automobile speech synthesis systems 4—23813
  BBC's Acorn computer modifications 4—22234
  BBC microcomputer speech synthesiser, construction project 4—22238
  BBC speech synthesizer, component overlay diagram 4—17569
  blind programmers' aids, talking BASIC and talking Braille 4—9160
  C^2MOS LSI speech synthesizers 4—13199
  Cheetah's sweet talker, Spectrum speech synthesizer 4—2251
  classifications and appl. 4—2260
  communication aid development of high quality 4—22251
  computer aided reading instruction, CBM computer with speech unit 4—23686
  computer applications to special education for handicapped people 4—6702
  computer communications, speech processing technology 4—2257
  computer controlled speech synthesis 4—8945
  computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—23002
  computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—13186
  computer speech and hearing communication methods *(German)* 4—22244
  computerised speech and music synthesis *(Swedish)* 4—8952
  Currah Microspeech unit for Sinclair Spectrum 4—8948
  customized LPC system for cars 4—13189
  digital speech systems, National's Digitalker 4—8949
  DIGITALKER vocabulary selection system by NSC 4—2262
  electric typewriter with voice synthesizer *(Dutch)* 4—8879
  Extended Synthesizer System for Commodore 64 *(German)* 4—22237
  formant analogue type speech synthesizer *(Japanese)* 4—17574
  General Instruments Allophone Speech Synthesis IC based speech synthesizer 4—17568
  handicapped and culturally deprived users, discrimination reduction of educational microcomputers, hardware-software approach 4—23700
  HP 27201A Speech Output Module for HP 1000 and HP 3000 computer systems 4—17580
  HP 82967A speech synthesis module for HP series 80 PCs 4—17579
  IC technology, trends in speech synthesis and recognition 4—17571
  industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—16266
  industrial robots, synthetic speech *(French)* 4—11887
  Interstate Electronics Corp. products 4—8960
  Kurzweil Reading Machine for text conversion to speech 4—22250
  LSI chip synthesizer, design 4—5649
  LSI signal processors for voice recognition and synthesis, review *(Japanese)* 4—16833
  LSI speech synthesis chips, standard vocabulary 4—8963
  Math 'Meki-Meki' synthesized speech teaching machine *(Japanese)* 4—8956
  MC6809, direct memory access controller for talker/listener system *(German)* 4—5651
  MEA 8000 LSI speech synthesizer *(German)* 4—22242
  micro-PD 7220 single chip computer, vocoder with signal processor *(German)* 4—12428
  microcomputer speech systems 4—22243
  microcomputer synthesis and recognition of speech 4—2248
  microcomputer-based reading aid for blind students 4—13198
  microprocessor-controlled Hilbi 2000 speech output system for blind *(German)* 4—22241
  motor car instrumentation speech synthesizer *(French)* 4—13184
  NEC interpreting machine and voice recognition system 4—5641
  new synthesizer using Intel 2920 microprocessor, method of formants applied *(French)* 4—5648
  Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
  PCM and signal compression appl. *(Dutch)* 4—22232
  personal computers, speech synthesis and recognition 4—22235
  Philips system for anal. and editing of speech 4—13195
  phonems, connection between sound and textual forms of a spoken message in Russian *(Russian)* 4—7279
  phonetic speech synthesiser, third-generation 4—22233
  portable speech anal. system for generating LPC parameters *(German)* 4—8950
  process control, use of speech synthesis system 4—19108
  pronouncing dictionary, mixed video/audio system 4—2255
  psychological influence of automation, advantages of speech output *(Japanese)* 4—19645
  review of present capability, linguistic and electronic challenges 4—8947
  self-testing reconfigurable LSI chip 4—13185
  Sinclair Spectrum voice synthesiser 4—17567
  single-chip speech synthesis, encoding techniques and system interfacing aspects 4—2253
  SP 1000 integrated circuit chip, performs speech synthesis and recognition 4—13196
  Speak Easy, voice digitizer for TRS-80 Model III 4—17566
  talkable programming language. I *(Japanese)* 4—15524
  Talker, makes programming spoken text easier 4—6820
  talking computers in the classroom 4—8946
  talking videotex terminal for blind users 4—23022
  technology for speech synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—5655
  telephone directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4—23512
  terminal product appls. of speech I/O 4—8961
  text-to-speech conversion, real time system for Spanish 4—13201
  VLSI appls. to speech processing 4—8957
  vocabulary acquisition and word replay, programs in BASIC and machine code 4—13368
  vocabulary development with Centigram, parametric waveform coding *(French)* 4—2254
  vocabulary generation and speech quality 4—22236
  vocoder, log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4—22246
  voice management system for voice processing terminals, implementation strategies 4—17583
  voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4—17582
  voice recognition and synthesis, computer communications 4—22240
  voice recognition system commercial application 4—17578
  voice synthesis circuits *(French)* 4—8953
  voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—2258

- **speech synthesis** continued
  - voice technology in the office 4−8954
  - voice-based interfaces for microcomputers 4−17575
  - word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4−14536
  - word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4−9450
  - ZX Spectrum speech synthesizer, cct. and BASIC program 4−22239
- **speech transmission** *see voice communication*
- **speed control** *see velocity control*
- **speed indicating instruments** *see velocity measurement*
- **speed measurement** *see velocity measurement*
- **spherical aberration** *see aberrations*
- **spinor groups** *see group theory*
- **splines (mathematics)**
  - *see also function approximation; interpolation*
  - 3-D models, description and evaluation 4−22403
  - C^2 rational quadratic spline interpolation to monotonic data 4−1358
  - continuum models, spatially varying coefficient estimation 4−11023
  - convex cubic HERMITE-spline interpolation 4−4869
  - cubic smoothing splines construction using linear programming *(Italian)* 4−8202
  - curve of least energy for CAD 4−13302
  - discrete spline collocation matrix, total positivity 4−4876
  - engineering test data analysis by interactive graphics 4−10343
  - functional equations, spline-trigonometric Galerkin method and an exponentially convergent boundary integral method 4−16641
  - graphics, Beta-splines, local control of bias and tension 4−2361
  - image sampling and interpolation 4−11065
  - industrial robots, constrained average path tracking, function approximation 4−11816
  - industrial robots, cubic polynomial joint trajectories, formulation and optimisation 4−11846
  - interpolation, shape preserving, for specifying bivariate functions on grids 4−12254
  - interpolation and spline functions for local mean-value on open boundary of IR^n *(French)* 4−8199
  - interpolatory cubic splines, degree of approximation *(Chinese)* 4−8197
  - line drawings encoding and reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4−17791
  - line images, geometrical and relational description, analytical features of their representing spline curves appl. 4−460
  - natural spline functions and associated eigenvalue problem 4−1368
  - nonlinear functional differential equations, estimation of delays and other parameters 4−15889
  - numerical optimal control, implementation of spline approximation algorithms 4−20309
  - parabolic splines for interpolating feature point sequences *(Japanese)* 4−12266
  - periodic quadratic spline interpolation 4−4879
  - point estimation and process models, the spline function alternative 4−4089
  - polynomial splines, props. 4−1363
  - random function, interpolation error using local cubic spline *(Russian)* 4−1354
  - rational B-splines for curve and surface representation 4−12253
  - shape preserving quadratic spline interpolation 4−1370
  - smoothing and differentiation of expt. data, description approx. design *(Russian)* 4−1353
  - weak Chebyshev spaces and best L_1-approximation 4−4878
  - X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, computer smoothing method using 13-splines 4−6367
- **spooling** *see winding (process)*
- **sports and entertainment**
  - *see also personal computing; reservation computer systems*
  - 3D-game-animation program, in BASIC *(French)* 4−14752
  - academe game, simulating progress of academic professor through ranks 4−3629
  - adventure game, Colorbot 4−14769
  - adventure game, SAS assault 4−19430
  - adventure game Goodbye Charlie 4−10521
  - adventure game review, Microbe 4−3580
  - adventure games for educational use 4−3703
  - adventure programme writing 4−23765
  - Apple computer games, review 4−19398
  - Apple II overview and game 4−6813
  - arcade game, Cosmic Balance II 4−19424
  - arcade game, Crazy Climber 4−10522
  - arcade game, Demons of Osiris 4−14768
  - arcade game, Gotcha 4−19421
  - arcade game, Millipods program for centipede game 4−23766
  - arcade game, Pathway 4−10524
  - arcade game, Quatrainment 4−19420
  - arcade game for Atari, Breakup 4−23786
  - arcade game for BBC microcomputer, Fruit Worm 4−19429
  - arcade game for Spectrum, Quazimodo 4−19426
  - arcade game for ZX-81, Scram-81 4−19431
  - arcade games for the BBC Micro 4−14777
  - arcade video games, real-time raster-based and vector-based and laser-disk based games 4−14771
  - Asteroid Lander arcade game for CBM-64 4−23771
  - Atari 600XL home microcomputer 4−1691
  - Atari computer games, review 4−19399
  - Atari Key Panic, computer game 4−10525
  - Athena, Scrabble duplicate player champion program *(French)* 4−3611
  - Avenger, fast action machine code game for BBC micro 4−23756
  - BBC micro games programs 4−3586
  - BBC scrambler 4−3590
  - BBC/ELECTRON software, 19 new programs, review 4−23749
  - bicycle speedometer/clock computer, using magnetic pulse generator *(German)* 4−3633
  - blind card-pairing game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4−23729
  - Blockman, computer game for Sinclair 16/48K spectrum 4−23759
  - Calorie Cop, calorie output program for various activities 4−14757
  - cannibals game program listing, in BASIC 4−19440
  - cBM-64/VIC-20 software review 4−19425
  - Chase 'N' Chomp electronic game 4−23776
  - chess programs overview 4−14773
  - Chopperoids, chopperoid flight simulation program 4−14763
  - circus game 4−19419
- **sports and entertainment** continued
  - Color Computer games, review 4−19402
  - colour graphics, high resolution, for Dragon micro, Frogsy arcade game appl. 4−23770
  - Commodore 64 capabilities as a games system 4−19448
  - computer choreology project at the University of Sydney 4−19273
  - computer games programming, book 4−23798
  - computer games without destruction and annihilation themes 4−3595
  - computerised musical game, BEMOL, hardware and software aspects *(Spanish)* 4−3479
  - Cosmazoigs arcade game for 16K or 48K spectrum 4−23772
  - Cosmic Clash arcade game for BBC micro 4−23773
  - crossword puzzle pattern generator 4−19409
  - cryptograms and anagrams, BASIC programs for soln. 4−19393
  - cultural telematic data base *(French)* 4−6241
  - De Muur, arcade type machine code game 4−23754
  - Dragon 32 arcade game, Sky Shield 4−19427
  - Dragon Gnasher Maze 4−3589
  - Dragonmaster, computer game 4−6792
  - dungeon adventure game 4−14764
  - Duplicate Scrabble player program, Athena 4−14785
  - education game, Alpha Blast 4−10523
  - Escape from Pyramid of Doom, computer program for Commodore 64 4−23755
  - full-motion-video simulation, General Instrument Agile graphics system 4−14784
  - Go computer game, Forth implementation 4−3579
  - high speed mazer game for Commodore machines 4−6797
  - IBM PC games, review 4−19400
  - IBM Personal Computer, SPOC chess program 4−23735
  - jungle adventure game, Lord Quatermain's search, in BASIC *(French)* 4−23730
  - Krazy Ape arcade game, listing 4−23768
  - Lancer and Clash—jousting tournament games for the TRS-80 Color Computer and Model I/III 4−19410
  - learning games in school classroom, design and use 4−3540
  - Letter Drop, word game in Basic 4−23757
  - Mastermind-type game program listing, Saint-Exupery, in Forth *(French)* 4−14750
  - maze game, Flip and Flop 4−19423
  - maze game program, in X.BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4−3572
  - Maze-Miner arcade game 4−23774
  - Mediterranean computer workshops 4−14856
  - Mercury Mine, a strategy game for Atari 4−19411
  - Micro-Sci Gameport III for the Apple III, emulates the Apple II input/output port 4−17227
  - Middle English Drama Archive at the University of Colorado at Boulder 4−3561
  - Mitsubishi golf trainer, operation *(German)* 4−6678
  - Mosaic Puzzle, computer game 4−6794
  - Mosaic Puzzle 4−14765
  - Moving maze, computer game 4−6793
  - multimedia systems for public entertainment 4−14695
  - multipurpose parks, supervisory-control system *(Japanese)* 4−12232
  - Nightflyer, computer game 4−14761
  - nonviolent computer games 4−6790
  - opera subsidies, cost effectiveness 4−7483
  - ORIC centepods 4−3592
  - Oric games 4−14778
  - Otelo game of strategies, computer programs *(Spanish)* 4−23796
  - Pac-Man arcade game for 16K ZX-81 4−23767
  - personal computer recreational software 4−23746
  - Pinball Construction Set 4−23732
  - Plane Annoying, puzzle for Sinclair ZX81 4−23751
  - poker game program, in BASIC *(French)* 4−23728
  - recreational informatics, a discipline of its own! 4−19554
  - Runway 180, game listing in BASIC 4−6796
  - San Francisco Ballet's use of graphics 4−3563
  - science fiction adventure games from Avalon Hill 4−19408
  - Shark Treasure, graphical computer game for Dragon 4−23748
  - Sinclair Spectrum games review 4−3628
  - Space Invaders-type game program listing, Squadron, in BASIC *(French)* 4−14751
  - Space Thief, game of strategy 4−14762
  - Spectrum time slider game 4−3587
  - sports league schedules, appl. of chromatic optimisation 4−15744
  - Submarine mission computer game 4−3593
  - Swag, basic computer game for Atari 4−23758
  - telegames, computer games by phone 4−6789
  - tennis game for ZX81, in BASIC and machine code *(French)* 4−3571
  - TI 99/4A games, review 4−19401
  - ticketing/reporting system at San Diego Chargers 4−2928
  - top ten computer games 4−14776
  - TRS 80, arcade games, review 4−19404
  - Vetrex Arcade System and available games 4−19441
  - Vic 20, review of new games 4−23789
  - VIC 20 games, review 4−19403
  - Vic-20 Flying Saucer Attack 4−3591
  - Vicman, version of Pacman for Vic 20 4−23750
  - Virgin games, corporate strategy 4−19412
  - word games for PCs 4−19405
  - World University Games tabulation system 4−13885
  - yam game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4−6781
  - yatzee game program for ZX81, in BASIC *(French)* 4−6781
  - ZX death duel 4−3588
  - ZX Spectrum software 4−23764
- **spray coating techniques**
  - *see also powder spraying*
  - robot, automatic programming 4−20842
- **sputter etching**
  - MOS dRAM, megabit level, depletion trench capacitor technology 4−12691
  - semiconductor etching systems, automation and process development 4−16231
- **sputtering**
  - *see also reactive sputtering; sputter etching*
  - No entries
- **square-wave generators**
  - stepping motor concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4−4368

- **SQUIDs** *see superconducting junction devices*
- **squirrel cage motors**
  - AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—934
  - convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—11678
  - direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
  - double squirrel-cage asynchronous motors with drives, dynamical behaviour, digital simulation *(German)* 4—14319
  - irrigation pump applications, computer aided design optimisation 4—14353
  - lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4—8022
  - position control, Allen-Bradley Bulletin 1390 programmable servo system 4—20401
  - speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—872
  - steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—937
  - submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—7771
- **stabilisation** *see stability*
- **stabilisers** *see controllers*
- **stability**
  - *see also flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; plasma instability*
  - 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial-domain design of weakly causal filters *(Japanese)* 4—21651
  - 12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—16130
  - abstract theory of absolute stability and its application *(Russian)* 4—15798
  - AC generator with governor action using phase space method 4—14307
  - active flutter control using discrete optimal constrained dynamic compensators 4—11346
  - adaptive control, nonlinear static objects with implicitly specified response 4—15758
  - adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
  - adaptive predictive control system, proof of global stability 4—11350
  - adaptive process control algorithm using variable struct. systems 4—20725
  - affine systems with recurrent free part, controlled periodic solutions 4—15886
  - algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4—4238
  - analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
  - analytical design of nonlinear regulators, Lyapunov function method 4—4209
  - asymptotic stability regions via extensions of Zubov's method, nonautonomous differential systems 4—15801
  - asymptotic stability regions via extensions of Zubov's method, autonomous systems 4—15802
  - balanced linear systems, symmetry properties 4—4183
  - beam control klystron transmitters, performance improvements 4—20395
  - bicycles, computer controlled, appl. of rider and single track vehicle system anal. 4—15518
  - bilinear control system, discrete, model reduction 4—11489
  - bilinear systems, asymptotically stabilising feedback control 4—4285
  - bilinear systems, second order, stabilisability 4—4288
  - brain, sequential behaviour and stability properties of enzymatic neuron networks 4—15709
  - branch-and-bound method for calculating recurrent functions defined on graphs 4—19887
  - Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 4—3251
  - charged particle beam modelling and control, stability methods appl. to linac 4—16586
  - class of stable systems in Hurwitz angle 4—7515
  - closed loop linear systems, robustness and sensitivity with respect to unmodelled dynamics and disturbances 4—15773
  - commensurate time delays, stability test 4—11469
  - commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor 4—11719
  - compartmental models, passage time, resilience and graphical structure 4—7359
  - competitive neural networks, global pattern formation and parallel memory storage 4—20231
  - computer power supply units, mains stabilisation techniques 4—1528
  - computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—23362
  - constant high temperature generation, control electronics appl. *(German)* 4—7753
  - control of, control for, meaning and implication for modeling 4—11303
  - control system, nonstationary stabilization law, construction with aid of Hamiltonian function 4—15793
  - CSMA/CD networks, matrix representation 4—5485
  - decentralised feedback control with integrating action, partial controllers anal. *(German)* 4—4240
  - decentralized adaptive control in the presence of multiparameter singular perturbations and bounded disturbances 4—11440
  - decentralized controller design for perturbation suppression *(German)* 4—15838
  - decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4—15839
  - deterministic dynamic systems with uncertain elements, stabilising feedback control 4—7517
  - diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4—14348
  - differential equations with damped oscillation, stability *(Hungarian)* 4—7509
  - diffusion of information model, demonstrating the characteristics of computer simulation 4—3969
  - diffusion type singularly perturbed systems with feedback control, asymptotic analysis 4—20261
  - digital filters, time-varying, stability considerations 4—15805
  - direct adaptive pole placer flaw in reduced order behaviour 4—4257
  - direct Lyapunov method and the structure of manifolds of motion of dynamic control systems *(Russian)* 4—15781
  - Dirichlet boundary feedback parabolic equations, stabilisation and structural assignment 4—679
  - discrete bilinear systems with time delay, MRACS design method *(Japanese)* 4—11412
  - discrete feedback implication for stability, hybrid computer simulation *(German)* 4—19102
- **stability** continued
  - discrete system under steadily acting disturbances 4—15849
  - discrete systems, model reduction, optimal impulse response matching via residue method 4—655
  - discrete time adaptive control algorithm with polynomial input, stability analysis 4—11428
  - discrete time MRAC system with improved convergence 4—11433
  - discrete time system model reference adaptive control with objective function *(Korean)* 4—7541
  - distributed parameter systems, compensator design using direct approach 4—15887
  - distributed parameter systems, retarded control problems *(Chinese)* 4—4271
  - distributed parameter systems, state space and frequency domain methods appl., book 4—4283
  - distributed systems, absolute stability problem, principle of absence of bounded modes 4—7565
  - dynamic money demand function extrapolation, confidence judgement 4—7366
  - dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
  - dynamical economic systems, stability concepts, appl. to optimal growth models 4—7364
  - dynamical uncertain systems, stabilisation via linear control 4—4205
  - ecology, stability of two-prey, one-predator communities 4—15586
  - EHV series-compensated ACDC transmission system subsynchronous oscillations damping 4—14350
  - electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
  - fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—23368
  - feedback amplifiers, HF instability anal. 4—7512
  - feedback control mode and combination analysis 4—7632
  - feedback control system design, single-variate case, constraints 4—619
  - flight control system evaluation, multi-input multi-output phase and gain margins 4—12048
  - fluttering in relay-based control systems *(Russian)* 4—11481
  - full-order closed-loop asymptotic stability 4—7574
  - generalised linear multistep methods, stability and contractivity 4—8221
  - geometric stability criterion for discrete stationary system with one nonlinearity 4—4253
  - global stability of discrete population models 4—4112
  - graphical test for structurally fixed modes, large scale systems appl. 4—11373
  - guaranteed controls for variable-parameter systems, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—4188
  - guidance and control, conf., Keystone, CO, USA (Feb. 1983) 4—4715
  - haematopoesis models, periodic solns. and chaos in delay-differential eqns. 4—4174
  - Hamiltonian dynamic system, modified, local stability props. 4—15796
  - high order stable systems, approx. using improved Routh-Pade techniques 4—625
  - higher level multivariable stability problems 4—7516
  - hybrid adaptive systems, global stability, error models 4—11441
  - hyperbolic systems relaxed controls, algorithm convergence 4—20300
  - hyperstable control system with adaptive model, design *(Russian)* 4—20351
  - indefinite Lyapunov functions *(Hungarian)* 4—7508
  - induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4—11683
  - induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
  - inear multivariable control loops, stability tests in frequency domain, user oriented investigation *(German)* 4—4241
  - instrument performance improvements via control system analysis and design 4—4321
  - integrating regulator for linear time invariant systems, design using staircase model 4—20262
  - intelligent controller design 4—662
  - interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—11709
  - large-scale dynamic systems, stability *(Japanese)* 4—20322
  - large-scale systems, model reference adaptive control, parameter adaptation *(Japanese)* 4—11386
  - learning control simulation, associative memory as controller of unstable system 4—20356
  - linear diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4—677
  - linear discrete systems, stability testing table technique 4—20339
  - linear discrete time control system, closed loop stability analysis 4—7549
  - linear discrete time systems with parameter dependent coefficients, stabilisation and regulation 4—20335
  - linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, mean square detectability 4—7545
  - linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, optimal estimation 4—20332
  - linear distributed parameter systems, finite dimensional discrete time control 4—7573
  - linear feedback system design and stability, fractional representation 4—620
  - linear multivariable feedback systems, algebraic theory 4—11395
  - linear multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
  - linear multivariable time varying feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4—11454
  - linear single-input single-output discrete-time systems, adaptive output decoupling 4—20345
  - linear system decoupling based on linear feedback 4—4182
  - linear systems, generic properties 4—15775
  - linear systems, stability and controllability criterion 4—7514
  - linear systems, stability and nonsingular stable precompensation, algebraic approach 4—10979
  - linear systems with time delay in control action, stabilisability problem, spectral analysis appl. 4—4278
  - linear time invariant finite dimensional systems, stably invertible, self tuning controller 4—20374
  - linear time varying systems, balancing and model reduction 4—4265
  - linear time varying systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
  - linear time-varying systems, asymptotic stability 4—20365
  - load redistribution under failure in distributed systems 4—5916
  - local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—22108
  - Lotka-Volterra system with three or more species, stable spatio-temporal oscillations 4—20241
  - low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689

stability continued
lumped parameter systems, linear and nonliner detection and stability rules *(Russian)* 4—7185
magnetic bearings with feedback control *(French)* 4—4507
Maxwell's Cambridge manuscripts, extracts relating to control and stability 4—692
minimum phase discrete time plants, model matching adaptive controller appl. 4—4247
model ecosystems, global asymptotic stability of non-negative steady states 4—15739
model following system, internally stable type, compensating control synthesis procedure *(Japanese)* 4—15863
model reference adaptive control for systems with time varying model commands 4—11439
modelling and simulation of multiarea power system load-frequency control 4—20652
Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—7803
motor drive, digital control, sampling period and quantisation *(Japanese)* 4—15994
multi-input multi-output continuous system model reference adaptive control *(Korean)* 4—20316
multidimensional digital filters, BIBO stability concept, discrete system design appl. 4—8475
multidimensional discrete systems, stability test, sufficient conditions 4—20343
multimachine power systems, limit time of emergency cutout, stability anal. methods 4—20295
multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
multiplex control systems, stochastic stability and dynamic reliability 4—643
multirate sampled data systems, sufficient stabilisability conditions 4—15852
multivariable control system, robust, design using optimal reduced order plant models 4—11389
multivariable control systems, interaction between subsystems *(Russian)* 4—7532
multivariable control systems, robustness theory, a survey of developments 4—11372
multivariable feedback, sensitivity, and decentralised control 4—7531
multivariable model reference adaptive control system, generalisation *(Japanese)* 4—11437
multivariable structurally constrained systems design, initialisation problems 4—4234
multivariable systems, stabilisability and Ljusternik-Snirel'mann category of real Grassmannians 4—11374
multivariable systems struct. determ. using Smith canonical form 4—20329
Neumann boundary feedback of parabolic equations, stabilization in case of trace in feedback loop 4—15875
NMR flow expts., fluid temp. control system 4—16568
nonlinear dynamical systems, stability anal. 4—685
nonlinear economic control problem 4—15638
nonlinear feedback systems, limit cycle stability/instability, describing function analysis 4—4289
nonlinear oscillations in power systems, Hopf bifurcation theory 4—14349
nonlinear sampled data systems with dynamical multiplicative perturbations, robustness 4—20978
nonlinear sampled-data systems with dead zone, bifurcations and chaos *(Japanese)* 4—656
nonlinear singularly perturbed system, two-time-scale feedback design 4—11490
nonlinear systems, feedback controller, computer aided design 4—7578
nonlinear systems, linear compensator design for bounded input bounded output stability 4—11488
nonlinear systems, multiloop robust optimal design 4—4294
nonminimum phase system, unstable, pole placement self-tuning control 4—11443
normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
null-controllability in function space of nonlinear systems of neutral functional differential equations with limited controls 4—20385
optical fibre interferometer, phase instabilities elimination 4—4208
optimal regulator with scalar multiplier *(Japanese)* 4—15827
orbiting gyrostats, yaw-wheel class, attitude stability analysis 4—16443
partially stable LQ-optimal control, solution by spectral factorization 4—11362
phase volume variation in control systems with discontinuous characteristics 4—15795
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—19184
pole assignment problem by output feedback *(Japanese)* 4—15270
polynomially parametrized families of linear systems, stabilisation in the single input case 4—11463
population dynamics, age-specific, equilibrium stability anal. 4—15799
power supply network stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—1544
power system, selective modal analysis 4—11756
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—14343
power system exciter control, nonlinear oscillations 4—11758
power system generators, linear and nonlinear optimal controllers design 4—7809
power system partitioning as intermediate stage in states calc. *(Rumanian)* 4—18935
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—4490
power system stability analysis, numerical method using Ljapunov's matrix equation *(Croatian)* 4—18944
power system stability analysis, probabilistic model and evaluation methods 4—6471
power system stability limited load supply and interchange capability 4—20672
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—912
power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4—23349
power system transient stability program extensions 4—6468
power systems, appl. to pole assignment by state feedback *(Japanese)* 4—11628
power sytems, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—11710

stability continued
predator-prey systems, tradeoff between mutual interference and time lags 4—15588
process controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4—4653
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—16154
random parameter linear systems, stability and stabilisation 4—7511
reduced order compensator design, appl. of similarity invariants of linear systems 4—4185
regulator, stable synthesis *(Polish)* 4—15792
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4—20372
RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 4—696
robust adaptive control, conditions for local stability 4—11442
robustness analysis, uncertainty representation 4—11342
robustness assessment of stability of feedback design 4—15804
rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
root loci, numerical integration methods, control system synthesis *(German)* 4—4200
sampled data nonlinear nonstationary systems, conditions of uniform absolute stability 4—7538
satellite, three-axes stabilized, yaw attitude error estimation by state observer *(Japanese)* 4—16471
scalar integrodifferential systems, stability, instability, oscillation and nonoscillation 4—7174
second-order recursive digital filter, design, stability, dynamic range and roundoff noise 4—12554
self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
servo system, multivariable, anal. considering sensor dynamics 4—11392
single loop control systems with saturation and antireset-windup circuits, stability analysis 4—11311
single-input systems, canonical forms and stabilisability 4—20294
slip ring induction motor, adjustable speed, stability boundary of slip power recovery drive by Liapunov's direct method 4—20649
Space Shuttle, digital autopilot for thrust vector control of orbital manoeuvring system 4—16449
Space Shuttle entry flight control off-nominal design considerations 4—20961
Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4—16452
Space Station, attitude control and stability 4—4732
Space Station, decentralised control for evolutionary system growth and docking 4—4730
spin satellite with flexible booms, attitude stability, criteria and anal. *(Chinese)* 4—16442
square matrices A and B, spectral properties of $A^{-1}B$ 4—10862
stability preserving mappings, block diagram algebra establishment and props. 4—3945
stable control system synthesis, mean-square performance criteria 4—15761
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—7833
steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—20674
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—876
stochastic dynamic economic models 4—20128
stochastic project networks, optimality and stability 4—15531
stochastic systems, stability of motion of variables 4—15865
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—16158
structural stability *(Russian)* 4—15884
suboptimal two-layer control system *(Polish)* 4—20303
switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 4—3280
synchronisation errors, effect on stability of complex systems 4—15794
synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring 4—14354
synchronous satellites, autonomous compensation for orbital disturbances of known frequency 4—4722
temperature control, computer simulation *(German)* 4—10301
total controllability to affine manifolds of control systems 4—20293
TOYSAT structural control experiment, linear quadratic Gaussian optimal estimation and control 4—16572
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
traverse cylindrical grinding process, discrete algorithm for stabilisation *(Polish)* 4—20342
tridiagonal matrices, controllability, inertia, and stability 4—10867
turbine-generator, dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—20636
two-level optimal regulators under structural perturbations, stability anal. 4—20298
uncertain dynamical systems, variable structure approach to feedback regulation 4—11377
uncertain systems, adaptive control 4—4258
uncertainty and robustness representations 4—15803
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, stability and asymptotic behaviour 4—3939
use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—6453
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—3258
walking machines, stabilisation of body position 4—1344
Walrasian tâtonnement, discrete time model, stability 4—15603
wind turbines, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—14602

stability criteria
see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion
absolute stability criterion, derivation using nonlinear transformation technique 4—4207
continuous-time systems, optimal Routh approximations 4—20271
digital filters, recursive nonlinear nth order type, overflow limit cycles study and asymptotic stability criteria 4—16940
discrete-time multivariable criterion for limit cycle predictions 4—7547
distributed parameter systems, nonlinear control systems described by partial differential equation 4—15874
large-scale dynamic systems, stability *(Japanese)* 4—20322
limiting conditions of systems, stability criteria *(German)* 4—7510
linear and nonlinear multivariable feedback systems 4—4211

stability criteria continued
  linear differential difference systems 4−15797
  linear discrete systems, simple sufficient criteria 4−7546
  linear multivariable feedback systems with additional perturbations, stability criteria 4−4244
  linear multivariable second order models, controllability, observability, stabilisability, and detectability criteria 4−11396
  linear time varying systems 4−15869
  magnetic suspension system, analysis of limit cycle oscillations using describing function method 4−20384
  multicriteria problems, appl. of stability criterion of correlation matrix 4−15448
  nonlinear control systems, stability analysis using method of power transformations 4−11478
  nonlinear dynamical systems, stability anal. 4−685
  pressure control system, automatic, in pneumatic grid, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−16175
  recurrence relations synthesis, problems anal. 4−224
  robust controller design, appl. of Routh-Hurwitz stability criteria 4−4206
  sampled data systems, Tsypkin's frequency criterion 4−15848
  sampled-data system, nondegenerate, with nonstationary nonlinearity, absolute stability criterion 4−15847
  sampled-data system, nonlinear, stability, averaging method 4−15846
  second-order variable structure system sliding mode stability condition *(Croatian)* 4−11456
  synchronisation errors, effect on stability of complex systems 4−15794
stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods*
staff *see personnel*
standard voltage generators *see signal generators*
standardisation
  A/E/C graphics 4−23598
  ANSI Pascal extension, activities of Joint Pascal Committee 4−9198
  APL −British Standard and International Standard 4−17879
  assembly language standardisation proposals from IEEE *(Italian)* 4−22466
  ATE test program sets standardisation design and development 4−21151
  business data usage of OSI 4−22027
  COBOL standardisation process 4−17832
  computer graphics standards, evolution 4−22427
  database management standardisation activities in US 4−2597
  DIANE, operating systems and application systems on Euronet-Diane hosts 4−2094
  documentation and library works standardisation developments 4−22982
  Graphical Kernel System as replacement for Core System standard 4−17513
  heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4−9086
  IBM Personal Computer, standards consideration 4−17067
  image processing milieu and special architecture design constraints 4−10275
  international developments in computer graphics standards 4−17512
  Japanese MSX microcomputer standardisation 4−17119
  languages, procedures and policy 80 to 83 4−17835
  LANs, systems, standardisation requirements 4−22005
  LANs, technology and standardisation 4−5448
  local area network standardisation, progress report 4−2111
  Message-Handling Systems and protocols 4−22024
  military computer resources, USA 4−9638
  military local network, OSI model layering 4−22026
  military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4−1975
  multi media educational resource sharing 4−14874
  NC contouring electric discharge machining system, development *(Japanese)* 4−20777
  network protocols 4−21939
  Open System Interconnection, CCITT description techniques status and protocol specification 4−22010
  Open Systems, modularity in design and standardisation 4−17332
  open systems, standardisation of text transfer 4−2056
  Open Systems Interconnection, connections and connectionless data transmission 4−22012
  Open Systems Interconnection, formal description techniques 4−22011
  Open Systems Interconnection, fundamentals of the layer service definitions and protocol specifications 4−22009
  Open Systems Interconnection Reference Model 4−22008
  OSI, Application Layer of Reference model 4−22020
  OSI, evolution 4−22028
  OSI, internetwork protocol 4−22016
  OSI, services and protocols of the Physical Layer 4−22013
  OSI, Transport Layer standardisation 4−22017
  OSI File Service 4−22022
  OSI Management and job transfer services 4−22023
  OSI Network Layer: standards to cope with the real world 4−22015
  OSI Presentation Layer activities 4−22019
  OSI reference model, network layer progress 4−2117
  OSI services and protocols of the Data Link Layer 4−22014
  OSI session and transport layers, standards 4−2109
  OSI Session Layer: services and protocols 4−22018
  OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4−22021
  portable operating systems, UCSD p-System 4−9333
  programmed measurement systems *(Polish)* 4−23284
  protocol migration models in computer networks 4−22088
  protocols in distributed systems *(Spanish)* 4−17375
  small computer standardisation *(German)* 4−17191
  software, standardisation and ease-of-use 4−8976
  telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4−5467
  testing OSI protocols and the National Bureau of Standards 4−22025
  Unix and C language, and the standardisation of small computer systems 4−5893
  US DoD data protocol standardisation program 4−1977
  virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4−17699
  virtual terminal specification 4−22200
standards
  see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
  $5^1/_4$-in. Winchester interface standard, Enhanced Small Disc Interface 4−2000
  $5^1/_4$-inch Winchesters, data capacity limits set by industry standards 4−1729
  1553 data bus for MRASM 4−14642
  Ada, 80 to 83 4−17842

standards continued
  Ada compilers, ANSI standards for the military 4−9227
  Ada standard development and programmer training 4−17859
  ALGOL, 80 to 83 4−17838
  ANSI Ada and the UK M-Chapse 4−9208
  ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4−13944
  APL, 80 to 83 4−17846
  APL −British Standard and International Standard 4−17879
  assembler implementation for IEEE Microprocessors Assembly Language Draft Standard 4−13452
  assembly language standardisation proposals from IEEE *(Italian)* 4−22466
  ATLAS-90, upgradable and portable software system 4−2477
  avionic, multiport high-speed serial data communication system, hybrid ICs, MIL-STD-1553B 4−14644
  BASIC, 1980 to 1983 4−17840
  BASIC core module standard *(Polish)* 4−13419
  BASIC language standards *(Polish)* 4−17864
  bibliographic data standardisation *(Spanish)* 4−18725
  Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4−13967
  bus draft standard, IEEE 896 Futurebus 4−17263
  business data usage of OSI 4−22027
  C code layout standard 4−22477
  calibration strategies for complex electronic systems 4−10204
  CCITT data communications standardisation trends *(Japanese)* 4−12892
  CCITT in data communications and telematics, deregulation challenge 4−143
  CCITT network management study, history 4−21005
  CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4−13430
  character set standards for document interchange 4−22412
  CHILL for software engineering environments support 4−14488
  COBOL, 80 to 83 4−17837
  COBOL input validation 4−5800
  Codasyl DBMS, history 4−5934
  colour monitor calibration in terms of CIE standard coordinates, inexpensive scheme 4−1951
  common data communications protocols in the FRG 4−12943
  communication protocols, SDL as formal description technique 4−12941
  computer buses for instrumentation and control 4−1962
  computer graphics packages, statistics, 3D images and standards 4−9112
  computer graphics standards, evolution 4−22427
  computer graphics standards, GKS, VDI and NAPLPS 4−9099
  computer graphics standards and interfaces 4−2161
  computer graphics systems, specification techniques 4−13304
  computer interface bus standards 4−12902
  computer network standards, importance 4−12951
  computer networks, sublayering in standard architectures 4−21951
  computer system implementation, software and peripheral compatibility 4−21861
  computer-aided building design standards 4−10325
  CSMA/CD standard, proposed extensions 4−22068
  data communications terminology 4−5480
  data encryption standard 4−6936
  data items, naming standards and guidelines 4−2618
  data processing, standards and control 4−19631
  database management standardisation activities in US 4−2597
  DBMS, 80 to 83 4−18070
  DBMS, procedure language interface to proposed ANSI standards 4−18059
  decision tables and flowcharts, standards 80 to 83 4−17638
  dielectric tube waveguide field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4−6518
  digital signatures with the data encryption standard 4−13867
  distributed databases, SIRIUS-DELTA architecture as framework for cooperation 4−18060
  distributed processing peripherals *(German)* 4−13095
  drawing standards, CADCAM suitability *(Swedish)* 4−23585
  electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4−13979
  EMI regulations of Federal Communications Commission 4−12775
  ESS, finite state description of link state control in the CCITT signalling system no.7 4−21025
  European Space Agency software engineering standards 4−22305
  European Workshop on Industrial Computer Systems (EWICS) 4−5322
  Federal Health Standards and Quality Bureau, improved information retrieval system 4−18659
  floating point arithmetic 4−21622
  floating point arithmetic standard 4−8473
  Forth 83 standard, vocabulary usage 4−2432
  Forth coding standards 4−2433
  FORTRAN, 1980 to 1983 developments 4−17836
  geometric modelling in computer graphics and drawing standards 4−17799
  GKS, at last a standard for computer graphics *(Swedish)* 4−22407
  Government standards for libraries and publishing in Russian *(Russian)* 4−18543
  government use of national and international standards 4−142
  Graphical Kernel System as replacement for Core System standard 4−17513
  graphics, 80 to 83 4−17752
  graphics device managing software 4−17735
  IBM's System Network Architecture, reasons for success 4−5454
  IBM 2780 contention protocol, standard 4−17238
  IBM Graphical Data Display Manager and proposed Graphic Kernel System standard 4−17803
  IBM Personal Computer, standards consideration 4−17067
  IEEE 696 microcomputer bus standard 4−8731
  IEEE 802 project setting standards for local-area networks 4−17309
  IEEE Computer Society Project 802 local area network standards 4−13031
  IEEE-488 (GPIB) interface, compliance testing 4−5418
  IEEE-488 general purpose instrument bus 4−21877
  IEEE-48 interface bus, impact on measurement productivity, aerospace appls. 4−5423
  IGES a standard format for allowing systems to be changed. 4−2382
  industrial robots, performance verification, the case for unambiguous standards 4−11811
  information technology standards and compatibility demand 4−6836
  Intelligent Peripheral Interface in systems architecture, role 4−2035

standards continued
- interactive services, British Standards 4—8785
- international developments in computer graphics standards 4—17512
- international electrotechnical standardization and CAD/CAM 4—13863
- ISO model of open systems interconnection 4—17324
- ISO OSI model 4—2042
- ISO-OSI reference model implementation 4—13053
- ISO/NBS class 4 transport protocol for local area networks 4—13025
- LAN channel level protocols *(Russian)* 4—22139
- local area network interface standards 4—21937
- local area network standardisation, progress report 4—2111
- local area networks, definition, struct., standardization *(German)* 4—12964
- local area networks, hardware selection, implementation 4—5463
- local area networks, protocols and standards development 4—21039
- local area networks standards 4—17386
- local distributed data interfaces, proposed American national standard 4—2051
- local-area network standards, book contrib. 4—22041
- local-area networks-types, standards, user needs and future prospects, book contrib. 4—22039
- machine-readable data files and networks 4—6298
- metalanguages standards 80 to 83 4—17845
- microdiskette standards, impact on microWinchester market 4—1745
- microfilmed serials, quality standards 4—6265
- MIL-M-38510 standard, qualification of commercial microprocessors 4—12427
- Mil-Std-1553B data communication standard, nonmilitary appls. 4—1974
- minimal BASIC standard *(Polish)* 4—9177
- MIS development in Czecholsovakia, w.r.t. employment and wages regulations *(Czech)* 4—9463
- modem standards, high speed transmission 4—12849
- modular microcomputer systems, standards, survey *(German)* 4—12776
- MS-DOS 2.0 by Microsoft, 16-bit operation system, standards 4—9318
- multiprocessors, data format and bus compatibility, IEEE P896 standard proposal 4—1843
- network standards, industry-specific 4—8771
- object modules, microprocessor universal format, proposed standard 4—1623
- office documentation 4—14911
- office systems, networks and standards, Ethernet and XNS, LANs 4—17346
- open system interconnection 4—22152
- Open Systems Interconnection, ISO Model 4—21954
- open systems interconnection problems 4—5425
- open systems interconnection reference model *(Dutch)* 4—22000
- optical storage subsystems, disc drives 4—8582
- OS command response language standards, 80 to 83 4—17844
- OSI, open systems interconnection, standard session protocol 4—2116
- OSI, user's programming interfaces 4—17330
- OSI network, universal network-independent interface 4—5456
- OSI network layer, standard development 4—2110
- OSI reference model and its impact on manufacturers' architectures *(French)* 4—5504
- OSI reference model standards 4—2108
- OSI session and transport layers, standards 4—2109
- OSI virtual terminal services, access from COBOL application programs 4—17331
- packet switching, X.25 standard, development 4—8767
- packet switching from the user's viewpoint 4—5481
- PASCAL, 80 to 83 4—17841
- PL/1, 80 to 83 4—17839
- potential language standards 80 to 83 4—17847
- power supplies and MOS technology 4—16854
- process control, communication and management structure of the MODIAC local network *(Italian)* 4—12916
- protocol testing, the development of national network standards 4—12967
- Proway, evolving standard for process control data highways 4—8826
- PROWAY standard for process control data highways 4—8756
- real time language standards, 80 to 83 4—17843
- real-time BASIC 4—17881
- real-time FORTRAN for industrial application *(Polish)* 4—22498
- reliability of automated systems *(German)* 4—11783
- robotic standards development review 4—10603
- security standards for computers 4—15063
- serial interfacing standards 4—5444
- signed integer division, Forth-83 standard 4—1665
- SNA, IBM network analysis and design *(French)* 4—5505
- software engineering standards, IEEE 4—8973
- software product standards development based on metrics 4—3861
- software standards importance 4—2314
- storage standards 4—5208
- streaming tape drive interface standards 4—8751
- structured programming, CCTA methodology 4—2289
- teletex, LAN, PDN 4—22071
- text transmitting, standard way of communicating characters 4—13323
- transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—15958
- TRW local area network, appl. of DES standard 4—13029
- UDC and standards retrieval 4—9792
- USA roadworks site traffic control technologies and refinements 4—11992
- VDU health and safety guidelines, manufacturers' views 4—6934
- virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4—17699
- VME bus system standard, functional module, appls. *(German)* 4—12858
- Winchester drive interface proposals 4—8708
- X.25 and SNA 4—17246

standby power supply *see emergency power supply*

standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*

standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*

standing wave meters
- No entries

star phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

stars
- *see also stellar ......*
- *see also neutron stars; Sun; variable stars*
- image digitisation for star fields *(Swedish)* 4—19050
- photographic plate measuring machine, GALAXY 4—1313
- Strasbourg Stellar Data Center data base, SIMBAD, description 4—3197

starters *see starting*

starting
- *see also actuators; exciters; ignition*
- computer analysis of the starting conditions of synchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—10113
- controlled starting of AC induction motors 4—20646
- electronic control gear for fluorescent lighting systems 4—20667
- invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—10110
- soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
- solid state motor starter control gear, progress 4—7643
- steam turbines, start-up control, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4—845
- typical applications of induction generators and control system considerations 4—11763
- vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—20610

startup *see starting*

state assignment
- No entries

state estimation
- *U-D* covariance factors, efficient type propagation 4—7303
- adaptive bootstrap estimation algorithm with application 4—416
- adaptive Kalman filtering, recursive self tuning algorithm 4—7309
- adaptive receding horizon controllers for discrete stochastic systems 4—671
- adjustment gain design in stationary and nonstationary LMS adaptive algorithms 4—415
- aircraft navigation algorithm using measurement-based extrapolation 4—12024
- almost-linear plants, guaranteed feedback control 4—20266
- application of estimation identification approach of multiple bad data in power system state estimation 4—19998
- artificial satellites, recursive attitude determination from vector observations using direction cosine matrix identification 4—20964
- assembly robot control, programming, general approach 4—4634
- asymptotic regulator properties, duality principle 4—623
- Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4—11019
- bearings only target tracking, fundamental properties and performance of nonlinear estimators 4—508
- belt tracking control, linear quadratic Gaussian approach 4—11507
- causal coding and control for Markov chains 4—4264
- communication network, distributed estimation 4—11192
- complete state observer, state reconstruction of linear time-invariant dynamic systems *(German)* 4—3958
- continuous time linear estimation problems, recursive input-output and state space solutions 4—3972
- continuous time systems, strong detectability and observers 4—3956
- continuum models, spatially varying coefficient estimation 4—11023
- coordinated control with distributed observations 4—11477
- critical survey of hierarchical methods for state estimation of electric power systems 4—20004
- dead beat observers design, eigenvalue assignment method appl. 4—4187
- decision-making tools for real-time control of the French EHV power system 4—884
- delay differential systems, canonical realisation using input/output maps of bounded type *(Japanese)* 4—11475
- discrete time linear system state predictor 4—394
- discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
- discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
- discrete-time stochastic systems with switching parameters 4—11408
- distributed parameter systems, optimal steady state filtering, fast computational approach 4—4282
- distributed parameter systems, state parameter estimation problem 4—3970
- disturbance decoupled observer design via singular value decomposition 4—19996
- dynamic system with cubic nonlinearities, estimation and control 4—11483
- dynamic systems, prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—7175
- environmental stochastic system with power meas. 4—343
- fault tolerant systems, reinitialisation issues 4—11001
- fixed point and fixed lag smoothing problems, recursive algorithms for Bayes solution 4—4074
- forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4—15441
- full order observer, asymptotic anal. using spectral decomposition approach *(Japanese)* 4—381
- Gaussian sum approximation for non-linear fixed-point prediction 4—7181
- hoisting crane, time optimal control 4—4404
- increments processes, continuous tune, stationary, interpolation problem results 4—19877
- industrial appl., conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—16208
- innovations-based analytical redundancy methods, comparison 4—11000
- Kalman filter using optical processing 4—15421
- Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—11141
- Kalman-like estimators, biasedness properties 4—7216
- Kreisselmeier discrete adaptive observer, error analysis 4—11021
- linear continuous time systems, two-stage bias correction estimators based on generalized partitioning estimation method 4—377
- linear diffusion systems, feedback stabilisation 4—677
- linear discrete multivariable systems with process noise, identification and control 4—15833
- linear discrete time systems, model reference adaptive control *(Japanese)* 4—7551
- linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, optimal estimation 4—20332
- linear estimation problems, increasing efficiency of method of sequential decomposition 4—7215
- linear multivariable systems, simplified row trapezoid canonical form *(Chinese)* 4—7529
- linear multivariable systems with disturbance and tracking signal accommodation, reduced order observers 4—4235
- linear multivariable systems with observers of specified order, modal synthesis 4—15834
- linear multivariable systems with unmeasurable inputs, observer design *(Chinese)* 4—7176
- linear quadratic stochastic control problem, structural properties 4—669
- linear stationary system, interval component estimates for set of reachable states 4—3931

- **state estimation** continued
  - linear stochastic systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4—4267
  - linear systems, state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4—15784
  - linear systems with state and control depended noise, optimal stochastic control 4—673
  - linear systems with unknown inputs, state vector reconstruction 4—11010
  - local maximum-likelihood state estimation for discrete systems with state dependent noise 4—398
  - Luenberger-type state observer for dynamic systems, microcomputer implementation 4—3977
  - manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
  - Markov control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4—7562
  - maximum likelihood objective function, perturbation analysis 4—11011
  - maximum-likelihood estimators for the transition probabilities of a reversible Markov chain 4—397
  - microprocessor-based state estimation 4—3978
  - mineral gas distribution networks, state observation *(German)* 4—20536
  - multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4—11145
  - multidelay observer based compensation, simulation tests 4—11789
  - multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4—4072
  - multivariable paper plant simulation improvements through observer-based estimators 4—4668
  - multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
  - noisy distributed parameter systems, simple 'in structure' estimation algorithm 4—11467
  - noisy signals, adaptive identification and filtering 4—15482
  - nonlinear filtering approximations 4—505
  - nonlinear multistep problems of control and observation 4—7518
  - nonlinear stochastic systems, exponential least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7563
  - nonlinear systems with finite dimensional estimation algebra, optimal filter realisation 4—20069
  - observer theory, impact on automation of distributed processes *(Spanish)* 4—373
  - optimal digital regulator having controlling delay shorter than sampling period *(Japanese)* 4—15824
  - PARCOR estimation via projections, appl. of normalised ladder form of residual energy ratio algorithm 4—4073
  - partially observable stochastic processes, two-step optimal control *(Russian)* 4—7526
  - partially observed systems, optimal control 4—641
  - population statistics, maximum likelihood estimation 4—10983
  - power system stability, centralised computer control, load flow and network studies 4—11710
  - power systems, need for state estimation in control centres 4—885
  - process control appl. *(German)* 4—7856
  - process control appl. *(German)* 4—16360
  - process variables estimation from noisy signals 4—4526
  - professional evolution in hierarchical organizations 4—7481
  - properness of feedback transfer matrices 4—11315
  - pseudo-parabolic systems with stochastic coefficients 4—11457
  - quadratic systems, state observer design 4—376
  - recognition of systems whose observation is perturbed by stationary stochastic processes of unknown types 4—19963
  - recursive estimation based on an extended observation vector 4—15311
  - recursive system identification, partitioned state algorithms 4—11022
  - reduced-order models, selection of states to be retained 4—11320
  - satellites, autonomous navigation at five times synchronous altitude 4—20966
  - ship positioning control system design including nonlinear thrusters and dynamics 4—1147
  - ship steering, model reference adaptive approach 4—20950
  - single-input single-output linear systems, design and application of reduced-order adaptive observer 4—15858
  - solution of ill-conditioned power system state estimation problems via the method of Peters and Wilkinson 4—20003
  - Space Station, on-board estimation technology 4—4734
  - spacecraft momentum bias system, magnetic desaturation 4—16455
  - sparse systems, 'piece-by-piece' design of hierarchical estimator 4—11387
  - state space systems, observer design using singular value decomposition 4—624
  - steel mill soaking pit control, unmeasurable variables estimation using Kalman filter 4—11801
  - stochastic bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
  - stochastic processes, smoothing estimation, change of initial condition formulae 4—19873
  - strapdown formulation, adaptation for processing inertial platform data 4—20962
  - suboptimal L Q control problem using reconstructed state feedback control law *(Japanese)* 4—15828
  - switching environments, unified view 4—10984
  - tankers, automatic steering, appl. of wave filter design in Kalman filter state estimation 4—12011
  - terminal area navigation with sensors of moderate accuracy, Kalman filter algorithm 4—8033
  - three-dimensional systems, state observer design 4—20382
  - thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—20689
  - turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4—11654
  - two filter smoothing formulae using diagonalisation of Hamiltonian equations 4—490
  - two-dimensional digital filters, recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4—5157
  - two-dimensional systems, minimal-order state observer construction *(Japanese)* 4—10981
  - undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
  - undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, stability and asymptotic behaviour 4—3939
  - variable impedance transformer models for use in real-time security analysis functions 4—14336
  - vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
  - voltage transformer tap position estimation 4—11706
  - water distribution systems, minimum norm estimation for computer control 4—20531
  - wind shear estimation by frequency-shaped optimal estimator 4—12028
- **state of the art studies** *see reviews*
- **state-space methods**
  - 2D filters, realisations of Attasi state space model 4—20072
  - 3D discrete systems, characteristic polynomial assignment using canonical state space model 4—20336
  - AGC systems for input signals, with periodically varying envelope, dynamic behaviour investigation 4—11501
  - algebraic regulator problem, state space point of view 4—4238
  - anisochronic state theory of dynamic systems 4—336
  - astronomical direction-finder, regulator synthesis *(Russian)* 4—8169
  - canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
  - cascade multivariable control systems, block modal control 4—20321
  - deadbeat control system design using state-space method *(Japanese)* 4—15769
  - decentralized systems, minimal realization 4—11390
  - delay system, criterion of closedness of attainable set 4—4273
  - discrete time linear system state predictor 4—394
  - discrete time systems, pole placement controller design using adaptive observer 4—654
  - distillation, binary SRV system control, state-space approach 4—11956
  - distributed parameter systems appl., book 4—4283
  - dynamic stability and excitation control of directly coupled multimachine systems, linear optimal controller design calc. 4—20641
  - dynamic system controllability 4—7507
  - equations analysis via Laguere polynomials 4—11329
  - finite automata, state-space approach 4—12340
  - finite dimensional linear time invariant systems, input-output and state space representation 4—4280
  - frequency response, numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4—15786
  - heating system, self-tuning control, microprocessor based, implementation 4—11659
  - HVAC equipment, state space analysis of dynamic closed loop environmental systems 4—19243
  - hydro-thermal power systems, sub-optimal load-frequency control 4—11730
  - hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—11727
  - induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
  - inversion of descriptor systems 4—11334
  - linear models, modal order reduction by parameter optimization *(German)* 4—15787
  - linear optimal control of systems with state and control variable delays 4—20373
  - linear system, matrix equivalence transformations 4—10985
  - linear systems, cover problems solutions, algebraic theory appl. 4—3949
  - linear systems, model reference adaptive control 4—4256
  - linear systems, optimality of decentralised control with overlapping information sets 4—7536
  - linear time invariant systems, observer design using singular value decomposition 4—624
  - multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
  - multivariable systems, realtime identification using dedicated microprocessors 4—19985
  - nested bases of invariants for minimal realizations of finite matrix sequences 4—633
  - numerical calculation of the frequency response from the state space description *(German)* 4—20277
  - optimal control, cost function integrand of time, state and control, state-control space 4—20312
  - optimal time delay systems, sufficient conditions, appl. to functionally constrained control problems 4—675
  - robot with precision positioning repeatability, development 4—4541
  - robotic systems, modulerised reliable control programs in Forth appl. 4—8106
  - Roesser's three-dimensional state-space models, struct. anal. 4—20290
  - singular system analysis using orthogonal functions 4—11321
  - SISO 3-D discrete systems, feedback factorising control of transfer functions via canonical state space model 4—7548
  - state-space digital filters, finite wordlength implementation *(Japanese)* 4—16965
  - static power convertor circuit anal. using state-space methods *(Korean)* 4—23390
  - synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
  - vibrating structures, appl. of large-scale state estimation 4—409
- **static induction transistors** *see field effect transistors*
- **stations, power** *see power stations*
- **stations, radar** *see radar stations*
- **stations, radio** *see radio stations*
- **stations, telegraph** *see telegraph stations*
- **stations, television** *see television stations*
- **statistical analysis**
  - *see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes*
  - 4CaST/1, business forecasting software package 4—18178
  - adjustment gain design in stationary and nonstationary LMS adaptive algorithms 4—415
  - ALDS large data sets project 4—18785
  - antithetic variates 4—15178
  - AR spectral analysis with prior estimation 4—15459
  - ARMA adaptive lattices with error filtering 4—15480
  - ATE, TALLY: an ATLAS program statistical data gathering tool 4—23576
  - authorship determination 4—3560
  - automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
  - automatic speech recognition, statistical modelling 4—2263
  - autoregression computing 4—8208
  - autoregressive spectrum analysis using Marple's algorithm 4—6402
  - bandwidth, choice in non-parametric kernel regression 4—7322
  - behavioural research, ELAG program for computation of lag sequential statistics 4—14690
  - bond rating decision model and multivariate normality 4—20160
  - cache memory, optimum block size, analysis *(Japanese)* 4—8513
  - CANSIM, the Canadian socio-economic management information system 4—19263
  - Canterbury Tales, statistical analysis 4—3559

statistical analysis continued
Cantor, data analysis system 4—18115
cepstrum constraints for ARMA ME spectral estimation 4—15460
character reference locality for database storage 4—18117
chunks investigation in complexity measurement 4—7088
cluster analysis, nonparametric discriminant analysis appl. 4—11098
cluster analysis and distribution function 4—15172
cluster analysis of retrieval patterns among bibliographic databases 4—3083
clustering variants in the Lai de l'Ombre manuscripts: techniques and principles 4—3557
CMEA countries cooperation, 1963-1983 progress, Working Group activities *(Czech)* 4—22797
college statistical computing survey 4—13738
color anaglyph stereo scatterplots—construction details 4—14080
computer communication systems, simulation, book 4—10266
computer optimisation of power consumption for group of high power users *(Russian)* 4—14328
computer science and statistics, conf. Houston, TX, USA (March 1983) 4—9879
computer software packages 4—2637
computer system for the simulation, identification, control and statistical analysis of technological processes *(Spanish)* 4—23550
Consistent System data anal. and modelling system, user view 4—19272
constrained maximum-likelihood estimation for normal mixtures 4—7148
correlation function, transmembrane potentials of a developing fish appl. *(Russian)* 4—7468
correlators with four-level quantisation, error patterns 4—15437
CRONOS-Eurostat statistical databank interface to SAS 4—19269
cumulative distribution approximation 4—12268
cumulative distribution function evaluation 4—10917
curve estimation and pattern recognition in the presence of incomplete data 4—7294
DASH interactive statistical analysis system for cancer clinical trials data 4—10036
data exploration, interactive tools 4—9891
data management research at Lawrence Berkeley Lab. 4—18794
data management without a database manager 4—17796
data manipulation language proposal 4—18791
Data Resources Directory metadata classification 4—18740
data types for scientific and statistical databases 4—18109
database characteristics, problems and solutions 4—9386
database integrity estimation 4—18119
database logical and physical modelling 4—18112
database management system support for statistical systems 4—18110
database management workshop, Los Altos, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—18782
database requirements, analysis of large data sets 4—9387
databases diversification and consequences 4—18790
DBMS data theory and statistical software 4—18121
DBMS development, portable, user friendly 4—18107
DBMS functionality criteria 4—18793
decisional power, structural aspects 4—11296
Diophantine inference on a statistical database 4—18079
discrete random variables, observation generation 4—8222
distributed computing system, cluster analysis 4—13644
distribution functions 4—10875
document clustering, using macro retrieval techniques 4—3084
dynamic model of process, statistical methods *(Polish)* 4—20204
econometric model building, iterative regression appl. 4—15626
electronic laboratory data management, statistical analysis and graphics software system 4—18076
English hospitals, specialty costs, statistical approach based on cost component model 4—20244
EPS econometric time series software 4—19265
equipment breakdown, mathematical model of reliability *(Russian)* 4—355
erroneous medical payments, maximising restitution when auditing samples from more than one provider 4—15740
European Community Regions in 1970 and 1973, productivity in income distribution 4—20124
exact sampling distributions of the coefficient of kurtosis using a computer 4—14086
experiment planning and data processing by method of max. equallikelihood 4—15181
expert system for statistical estimation on databases 4—18111
extreme values estimation using regenerative simulation 4—15134
facsimile transmission at remote computer network nodes, memory performance 4—22087
factor structure comparisons, BASIC programs for microprocessors 4—14071
factorial anal. of correspondence, visual mapping of crosstabs 4—7146
failure detection, comparison of SPRT and GLR techniques 4—11003
failure protection repair time distribution, its effect on failure free operation 4—10990
failure rate model for memory devices 4—21746
fast sequential algorithms for the instrumental variables method 4—15476
Fisher and logistic linear and quadratic discrimination models, assessment 4—15132
fixed sample Bayes estimates, sequentially asymptotically optimal 4—19867
flood freq. anal., software design 4—10354
gamma distribution generalisation, nomogram and program for parameters selection *(Rumanian)* 4—6331
GENISYS data definition facilities 4—19271
glucose metabolism in humans, clinical studies, multivariate statistical approach to modelling compartmental parameters 4—605
GRAPHPAK: interactive graphics for analysis of multivariate data 4—14084
gravitational wave antennas, pulse processes anal. 4—15462
Guttman scalogram anal., BASIC program 4—14073
heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
Hermite distribution, model of demand during lead time for slow-moving items 4—20182
image coding, graph-theoretic approach to composite-source-model estimation 4—15374
INAKT, interactive nonlinear regression program for enzyme inactivation and affinity labelling studies 4—18857
index coding: a compression technique for large statistical databases 4—18742
industrial licence distribution pattern, statistical analysis 4—6311
inequality measure, appl. example *(German)* 4—19870

statistical analysis continued
infant and childhood mortality estimation by indirect technique, BASIC program 4—23249
inference in survey sampling 4—19862
information diffusion in social group 4—11295
information system designs 4—18789
interactive Markov chains with finite population 4—11297
interactive tools for EDA 4—14082
interrelated logistics performance variables, time series analysis 4—15750
laboratory data, minicomputer program for rapid graphical and statistical analysis 4—18856
Landsat data, multitemporal, principal components anal. for crop identification and land-use-mapping 4—3202
large economic database problems 4—19268
licensing information for electronics industry, statistical analysis using LIPS information system 4—9718
linear estimation problems, increasing efficiency of method of sequential decomposition 4—7215
linear models with highly correlated errors, relative efficiency of first difference estimator 4—15176
literary attribution and likelihood-ratio tests: the case of the Middle English Pearl-poems 4—14738
locally most powerful test for outliers in samples from the exponential distribution 4—15174
logical model GRASS for statistical databases 4—18113
loglinear model *(Hungarian)* 4—19878
LOLITA, log linear modelling in tables 4—6327
Mallows' C_L criterion and optimal ridge constants, generalisation 4—19868
market researches, questionnaire selection 4—11202
MASS, microprocessor applied statistics system 4—6328
maximum entropy spectral anal. extension, prior information inclusion 4—15435
means and standard errors, BASIC program to calculate 4—6322
medical expert systems, multiple strategies of reasoning 4—606
medical record management and information processing performance, statistical anal. 4—9579
meta data: an experience of its uses and management 4—19266
method bank for operational analysis, forecasting and planning *(German)* 4—18830
method oriented data exploration, ISMODE 4—18767
microcomputer IMSL libraries 4—14081
microcomputers and data analysis 4—9882
microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 4—3321
Minitab, design and implementation 4—9888
MIS performance, regression model 4—18233
mixed-integer programming approach to the clustering problem 4—7138
model evaluation in software metrics research 4—7087
morphogenesis in embryology 4—10037
MP/C performance evaluation 4—1662
multinational research project data and documentation integration 4—18786
multinomial logit regression, asymptotic efficiency 4—19866
multiple data anal. environments management and display 4—18783
multiple marketing data processing methodology, Onicescu informational statistics appl. 4—11201
multivariate data anal. 4—6325
multivariate statistical analysis, predicting the number of training samples needed 4—11014
multivariate statistical methods for medical survey analysis 4—9973
NASA's fundamental research program in MPRIA 4—7295
natural textures synthesis with the control of the autocorrelation and histogram parameters 4—462
negative binomial distribution, theoretical and practical impact 4—19869
nonlinear acceleration functions in life testing 4—15177
nonlinear estimation, online computation of Bayesian statistics 4—20392
nonstationary signals adaptive segmentation, efficient GLR algorithm 4—15481
normal variate generation by summing three variables 4—14083
online data bases and interactive analysis 4—18746
optimal tests for initialization bias in simulation output 4—15187
PACK SYSTEM and AUTOBJ/AUTOBOX 4—6326
papermaking, grey-tone evenness evaluation using band-pass filtering on video-scanning analyser 4—2144
Paste—a tool to put application systems together easily 4—18787
PATHDI program for computerized path diagrams on a line printer 4—5769
pattern recognition, mapping techniques 4—7257
pattern recognition, towards unification of syntactic and statistical recognition 4—452
personal computer and statistical applications *(Dutch)* 4—9874
piecewise linear approximation based on a statistical model 4—20050
PIGAS—an interactive statistical database management system 4—18788
Poisson distrib., exact tests of fit, in FORTRAN IV 4—252
portable FORTRAN Uniform (0, 1) generator implementation 4—14788
positron emission tomography, performance of maximum-likelihood reconstructions 4—14205
power system, modeling of fault-induced noise signals for computer relaying applications 4—3240
probability of order relation between the sample means taken from three normal populations 4—15175
pulsed phase-locked AFC system, fluctuation interference effect on noise band 4—4300
radar signal detectors, adaptive and insensitive, threshold build-up process when noise intensity changes anal. 4—8094
radio-telegraph signals, time distortions, statistical characts. determ. using microcomputer 4—14538
radionuclide studies, statistical processing of results using a small-size computer *(Russian)* 4—18842
RAM bit fail maps, pattern recognition 4—21734
random integer generators, empirical test 4—4895
RAPID: a statistical database managemeent system 4—9388
real-time statistical analysis of software operation, development systems and logic analysers *(French)* 4—13496
reconciliation of probability distributions 4—10913
recursive algorithm for ARMA processes 4—20010
refractory effects in neural counting processes with exponentially decaying rates 4—15737
regression analysis, passenger response to DC-10 disaster 4—15690
relational algebra, extension for summary tables 4—18792

statistical analysis continued
- relational database machine for efficient processing of statistical queries 4—18106
- reliability calculations for capacitor banks 4—6451
- repeated meas. with nonGaussian noise, optimal statistical processing *(Russian)* 4—19874
- research database support system 4—18108
- river flow analysis, pattern recognition appl. 4—7293
- road vehicle driver deceleration at T-junctions, regression anal. 4—20219
- Robotron 4200, test data evaluation *(German)* 4—9867
- Roman inscriptions legibility restoration, statistical matching of directional content of illumination source 4—11064
- S/N ratio automatic meas., using ISAAC/Apple system 4—21130
- SIBYL: an economist's workbench 4—19261
- signal detection algorithm, robust, based on approximation criteria 4—15423
- signal distribution density, nonparametric evaluation by normal kernel method *(Russian)* 4—11139
- SIMTBED: overview 4—9880
- simulation output data appl. 4—15183
- simulation run length control in the presence of an initial transient 4—15186
- simultaneous transformation of two variables, FORTRAN IV program 4—6324
- small business, improving competitive position using statistics 4—10765
- software for statistical computing on microcomputers 4—14302
- software package, Micro Data Analyser, for sophisticated statistical anal. 4—18494
- software package, user satisfaction analysed 4—14698
- software productivity data measurement 4—19774
- spectral estimation with rational log spectrum, two methods 4—15461
- spectral moment matching, rationale for maximum entropy anal. 4—15463
- spectroscopic two-dimensional data array processing by computers 4—12191
- SPSS and SPSS X implementation 4—9889
- standard times definition using sampling distribution of the mode 4—11175
- STATGRAPHICS, interactive data anal. and statistical graphics system in APL 4—6329
- stationary process variance, efficient estimate 4—664
- statistical control of optimisation 4—3927
- statistical models for physics data processing 4—382
- statistical processing of retrospective data for fault limiting automatic control systems in power networks *(Russian)* 4—20633
- statistical StatCat microcomputer 4—8688
- Statistics Sweden economic databases 4—19267
- stratification of finite populations, heuristic procedure 4—19863
- surgical prospective trials, use of microcomputer 4—3159
- SURVAN: a nonparametric survival analysis package 4—9883
- survival anal., data considerations 4—9884
- survival analysis software 4—9886
- survival models; GLIM use 4—9885
- switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4—14326
- symmetrical best estimation functions and normal distribution acceptance in linear models with convex loss functions *(German)* 4—15173
- system available on CSIRONET 4—2651
- task-scheduling algorithm, statistical study of performance 4—13534
- term frequency in searching, 2 Poisson model 4—3064
- texture classification with change point statistics 4—15406
- time series analysis programs 4—9887
- time series ARMA model identification by estimating information 4—7221
- variance estimation using staggered, nested designs 4—9875
- vision by computer, information theory anal. of sensor-array imaging systems 4—15431
- wind direction statistics calc. with computer routine 4—23258

statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*

statistical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

statistical methods *see statistical analysis*

statistical tests *see statistical analysis*

statistical theory *see statistical analysis*

statistics
- *see also error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series*
- Akaikes information criterion in selection of statistical models *(Japanese)* 4—10912
- automated cell suppression to preserve confidentiality of business statistics 4—17797
- Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4—13949
- binomial distribution, sampling, program, basic, PET 4—14710
- bounds for yield, Laplace-Stieltjes transform appl. 4—19864
- budgetary allocation, government spending on universities 4—15613
- classical statistical correlation 4—10911
- cluster process; statistical properties of nonstationary Neyman-Scott processes 4—11087
- computation of statistical functions in distributed information systems 4—18778
- computer graphics packages, statistics, 3D images and standards 4—9112
- computing packages for microcomputers, accuracy 4—9871
- concave function under linear constraints, asymptotic extreme value distribution of sample minimum 4—3905
- cryptology and number sequences: pseudorandom, random, and perfectly random 4—23803
- database management research topics 4—18784
- database research in Japan 4—18743
- database security 4—18118
- database security 4—18120
- database system SSDB features 4—18105
- databases, data compression 4—18741
- dependance relations, quantitative estimation of degree of dependence 4—15170
- dynamic hepatic scintiangiographic imaging, mathematical and statistical models in nuclear medicine 4—3185
- econometric model, dynamic multipliers and forecasts, relative asymptotic efficiency 4—20123
- economic-mathematical reproduction models, statistical problems *(Czech)* 4—15605
- graphical query systems for complex statistical databases 4—9389
- imperfect noncooperative learning and multiclass classification, appl. of game theoretical pattern recognition 4—19854

statistics continued
- insecurity of set controls for statistical databases 4—22690
- international trade theory, appl. of fundamental matrix equation of production theory 4—20126
- inventory control and material requirements planning systems under varying industrial conditions, comparative behaviour 4—4128
- inventory system lead time demand model, logarithmic Poisson gamma distribution representation 4—15676
- inverse normal distrib., variance and other characts., unbiased estimates 4—19872
- Khincin-Kullback-Leibler estimation with inequality constraints 4—3902
- L_1 norm estimates using a descent approach 4—10918
- large scale and complex dynamic systems with judgement functions, parameter determination method 4—3961
- maximum likelihood objective function, perturbation analysis 4—11011
- medical statistical databases, ethical and legal considerations 4—18871
- microcomputer packages survey 4—9881
- minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4—7278
- multidimensional data, uniformity testing 4—4032
- Orion I, experimental computer graphics system 4—3119
- Poisson distrib., exact tests of fit, in FORTRAN IV 4—252
- position control, statistical linearization and linear quadratic Gaussian design appls. 4—11506
- process and noise dynamics, order determ., model correlation residuals *(Japanese)* 4—15856
- rain cell size statistics as function of rain rate for attenuation modelling 4—6536
- simplified estimation of the parameters of exponential distribution from samples censored in the middle 4—7139
- single-nomenclature storage with random demand and fixed supply rate, statistical characts. 4—20184
- software packages for microcomputers, survey 4—15015
- statistical database security model 4—18394
- STS statistics system for OS *(German)* 4—9326
- Telichart statistics information service 4—2649
- time evolution of system of two valued interacting elements, microscopic interpretation of birth and death equations 4—3941
- universal data compression system 4—489

stators
- AC machines, switched voltage source fed, stator current vector predictive controller 4—7834
- chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4—20701
- convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—11678
- induction motor drive stabilisation, control using stator current feedback 4—11683

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants
- *see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)*
- ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 4—847
- chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3249
- controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—11637
- microcomputer appl. to steam or heat balance calculations 4—6460
- nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4—16102
- paper mill combined gas-turbine and steam plant 4—11968
- temperature control system, for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—849

steam power stations
- 375 MW generating unit, retrofitted microprocessor-based combustion control 4—16143
- 500 MW coal fired power plant, distributed hierarchical control 4—7748
- air pollution, data catalog of plume effluent behaviour from coal-fired plant 4—14364
- APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4—4424
- automatic generation control of reheat thermal system considering generation rate constraint and governor deadband 4—11635
- automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—7816
- cogeneration systems, coordinated optimisation and control, dynamic programming approach 4—11656
- control, instrumentation and automation of large plants, present level, future developments 4—7789
- control redesign for increased operating range *(Croatian)* 4—4457
- cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—23363
- digital control system for automatic burner *(Japanese)* 4—4426
- features of load regulation on condensing steam power units under boosted and prefault conditions *(Russian)* 4—20635
- fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4—14334
- generating units, automatic process control system, microprocessor control complexes 4—903
- high-capacity generating units in thermal power station, automatic control, display systems 4—904
- hydrothermal system automatic generation control with consideration of generation rate constraint 4—11727
- hydrothermal two-area power system suboptimal AGC regulation design 4—11728
- implementation of plant logic with programmable controllers in a 550 MW coal-fired power plant 4—879
- Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4—906
- microcomputer appl. to steam or heat balance calculations 4—6460
- optimal control of electric power generation using variable structure controllers 4—7793
- optimal heat and turbine systems for district heating thermal power station, calc. by computer. *(German)* 4—18933
- steam boiler in 200 MW power station block computer simulation and its implementation *(Czech)* 4—18936
- steam generator automation at Ajka, Hungary *(German)* 4—16110
- thermal power plant automatic control with flue gas dew point instrument 4—11743
- total digital supervisory-control system for combined-cycle plants *(Japanese)* 4—20653

steam turbines
- *see also turbogenerators*
- ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 4—847
- bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4—880
- blade image processing/robot vision system 4—4405

steam turbines continued
blades image processing system 4—14497
condensation, spontaneous, interaction with fluid dynamic shock, laval nozzle surface boundary layers 4—14365
control of start-up, computer program, allowance for rotor elongations 4—845
control system test procedures, under operating conditions 4—907
efficiency, experimental checking by varying the main parameters, nuclear power station applications 4—3250
generating unit transient response, control performance influence on rotor metal low cycle damage 4—20669
generator rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3253
governor, microprocessor based digital system, time domain design technique 4—11636
high power, control systems development *(French)* 4—11638
nuclear power stations, load shedding, DROP program, safety report evaluation and verification *(Polish)* 4—10103
online monitoring and availability 4—6461
optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator of Kalman filter 4—11654
planer and gantry-type milling machine automation 4—11884
ships, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—8025
speed control system model (SRAV), experimental identification for K-125-141 turbines in Rumania *(Rumanian)* 4—4419
suboptimal control study of boiler-turbine unit, digital simulation *(Chinese)* 4—20602

steel industry
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—7870
annealed steel using a computer *(Swedish)* 4—20736
automated monitoring and control of power consumption in iron and steel industry *(Russian)* 4—11798
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
coke production, computerised control system of Clairton B battery 4—8003
Colorsteel production, direct digital control appl. 4—11792
designing machinery with CAD and integrated CAM *(Italian)* 4—7869
desulphurisation controlled by softkeys *(German)* 4—11794
electrical steel making units, automatic checking for quality control *(Russian)* 4—16527
ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4—16215
hot steel slabs, inspection system, automated visual system 4—11796
hot strip mill computerised control at Llanwern steel plant 4—994
KWOC-type key-word subject index to the Klement Gottwald New Iron Works special library *(Czech)* 4—18462
melting process, simulational control, correction process 4—14681
oxygen steelmaking plants, automation research project 4—4538
power systems, online harmonic anal. as diagnostic design and control tool 4—23339
prepainted steel surface inspection laser gauge computer system 4—7878
pricing case study 4—20197
process computerised control, quality control 4—11795
rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
self tuning controller appl. 4—11800
shape control system for a Sendzimir cold steel rolling mill 4—16225
sheet steel process system *(Swedish)* 4—20737
soaking pit control, unmeasurable variables estimation using Kalman filter 4—11801

steel manufacture
arc furnace electrical demand control system 4—7874
case hardening, gaseous, process control *(French)* 4—20743
electric steelmaking process automation 4—7871
hot steel slabs, inspection system, automated visual system 4—11796
hot strip mill computerised control at Llanwern steel plant 4—994
ingot handling, optimal scheduling and control 4—11802
molten steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 4—999
new technologies, speed of innovation, particularly oxygen steel process and continuous casting 4—3675
rod mill reheat furnace, advanced computer control system 4—7873
steelworks computer control system development using SRBD IMAGE database system *(Czech)* 4—11793

stellar binaries *see binary stars*

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar motion
see also celestial mechanics
neutron stars slowly rot., free precession, rigid body motion in general relativity 4—3198

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry
acoustooptic filter photometer for astronomical spectrophotometry 4—16595
δ Cephei, light max. phase determ. by least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
Cepheid variables, light max. phase determ. via least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
photon-counting photometer, on-line control *(German)* 4—21177

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar variables *see variable stars*

stellarators
No entries

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response
see also transient response
continuous system response calculations, Z-transform appl. *(German)* 4—4193
PI controller tuning of second order lag plus dead time processes subject to reference input *(Japanese)* 4—7504
PID control systems with reference filter, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7503

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors
2-phase stepper motor, ministep control using current switching regulator *(German)* 4—15990

stepping motors continued
angular resolution increasing method *(Polish)* 4—15997
concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4—4368
control and drive system developments 4—7679
Crouzet automation components, manufacturer's policy *(French)* 4—20462
disc 4—8536
electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—7952
filament winding automaton, electronic control *(German)* 4—20541
IC, dual bridge, high power, for stepper motor drive design 4—7681
industrial robot with step motor drive, for assembly and printed board drilling *(German)* 4—7903
LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—14327
microcomputer control, automatic seeking of optimal law of accel. and deceleration *(Chinese)* 4—4452
microcomputer interfacing using stepping motors 4—20514
microcomputer robot control 4—8188
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—66
microprocessor control system, config. using DP8310 octal latch/driver 4—16113
microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—11733
microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4—7688
microstepping techniques and control circuitry 4—7686
motor with shaft to translation coil 4—789
optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 4—963
pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 4—882
play back robot, permanent magnet step motor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16616
plotting table for micromputer, construction details *(French)* 4—13144
positioning systems with three ICs *(German)* 4—11503
programmable controllers for making brushes 4—4366
pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—4504
ramp table, BASIC program to generate 4—3408
rare earth-Co permanent magnets, proliferation in computer peripherals 4—5401
servomotors, importance of digital control *(French)* 4—11581
step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 4—786
Vic 20 output/input routines for binary part displays, stepping motor control 4—20520

stereo amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereopsis *see visual perception*

stereoscopy *see vision*

stochastic automata
complexity, recognition of regular languages 4—21309
infinite automata, behaviour in games 4—16705

stochastic processes
see also random processes
1-server n-unit cold standby system, arbitrary failure, exponential inspection and repair, stochastic behaviour 4—7209
adaptive control system for magnetic separation *(Russian)* 4—7555
airline schedule performance, stochastic passenger loading model 4—7445
asymmetric Wiener control 4—665
asymptotically optimal automata with growing memory 4—7558
automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
autoregression processes in stochastic control problems 4—15864
availability of system of two unreliable machines connected by intermediate storage 4—10997
binary number, accuracy of exponentiation by stochastic method *(Russian)* 4—12544
binary stochastic object, identification by linear-probability automata *(Russian)* 4—8249
calculus of stochastic variations and nonlinear filtering theory, robustness *(French)* 4—15427
cellular games, theory *(German)* 4—7136
cerebral transit modelling, resolution and identification *(French)* 4—20248
communication signal modelling by stochastic process *(German)* 4—11133
comparison conjectures about the M/ G/ s queue 4—19831
computer supervised preventive maintenance technique for engineering products *(Croatian)* 4—352
computer system operation, simulation, stochastic networks, approx. method 4—10880
computer time resources, determ. of needs with uncertain initial data *(Russian)* 4—9324
confidence interval estimation using standardized time series 4—15185
continuous trading, stochastic model 4—7394
delivery fleet vehicle routing problem 4—11253
differential equation with square integrable martingale as noise, control problem *(Chinese)* 4—11450
digital Kalman filters, stochastic reduced evaluations for increasing accuracy *(Russian)* 4—21640
dynamic economic models, concept of stability 4—20128
dynamic lot-size model with stochastic lead times 4—20201
epidemic process and dynamic percolation, critical behaviour 4—7145
finite set random partition generation by urn model 4—289
general projects, precedence relation and stochastic evolution structure 4—20097
global optimisation, Bayesian nonparametric approach 4—15218
goal seeking investment model 4—7383
graphics, particle systems—a technique for modeling a class of fuzzy objects 4—2370
hospitals, bed and operating theatre usage, stochastic simulation 4—22915
impulse and stochastic continuous optimal control problem with quadratic growth Hamiltonian *(French)* 4—4263
information diffusion in social group 4—11295
ionosphere parameter estimation using stochastic signals *(Russian)* 4—4086
Kalman filtering, state estimation, stochastic measurement processes, correlation analysis *(German)* 4—11141
Martingale approach to problem of sequential hypotheses testing 4—10915
measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 4—3391
mental health care system, stochastic model for facility planning 4—15741
multiattribute decision making by stochastic dominance *(Japanese)* 4—251
multinomial logic model, thresholds and transitivity in stochastic consumer choice 4—20258
multivariable self tuning regulators, state space design 4—15859
non-Markovian systems, digital simulation 4—21993
nonlinear control problem involving Wiener process, explicit solution 4—672

stochastic processes continued
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4—3944
nonlinear filtering approximations 4—505
online bin packing algorithms, mean behaviour *(German)* 4—7140
optimal adaptive controller, stochastic disturbance representation 4—20355
optimal consumption for general diffusions with absorbing and reflecting barriers 4—20368
optimal feature selection, unified approach 4—11071
parametric models, identification of nonlinear stochastic processes of autoregression *(Russian)* 4—7124
parametric models identification of nonlinear stochastic autoregressional processes *(Russian)* 4—7218
partially observable, two-step optimal control *(Russian)* 4—7526
peak period traffic congestion, stochastic equilibrium model 4—15694
point processes and their filtering *(German)* 4—20082
Poisson stream generator and engineering appls. 4—7143
population stochastic differential equation models, population extinction probabilities and estimation methods 4—348
population subject to random catastrophes, stationary distribution for growth 4—595
production line queueing model, associated stochastic processes and their network representations 4—11243
queueing theory, matrix-analytic methods appl. 4—10877
random decrement algorithm, high-speed implementation 4—5203
recognition of systems whose observation is perturbed by stationary stochastic processes of unknown types 4—19963
recursive estimation based on an extended observation vector 4—15311
renewal process cutoff probability estimation by statistical simulation 4—10971
repairable item provisioning, multi-echelon, closed queueing network model 4—15654
residual averaging method for process identification 4—410
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
scheduling with release dates and due dates 4—551
smoothing estimation, change of initial condition formulae 4—19873
space-efficient recursive procedure for estimating a quantile of an unknown distribution 4—10874
stationary, wave digital filter design based on network representation *(Japanese)* 4—21650
temporal patterns, neuronal impulses, distribution of inequality patterns 4—18852
tumour growth, stochastic model, numerical evaluation 4—4170
turbine, optimal control using asymptotic prediction estimator or Kalman filter 4—11654
two-unit cold standby trichotomous systems, phase type distribution, computational analysis 4—3965
two-unit system subject to non-negligible inspection time, stochastic analysis 4—19972
variance function estimation of ergodic stochastic processes 4—15264
variance of a stationary process, efficient estimate 4—664
virtual-call routeing procedures, adaptive class, analytical model 4—12968
windowed spectral power determ. using stochastic spectral bounds 4—15458

stochastic programming
block-type extremal problems, stochastic normal model with solving distributions 4—15234
control under stochastic indeterminacy 4—11455
fixed point approach to convex programs 4—15249
hierarchical scheduling problems, analysis of heuristics for stochastic programming 4—15675
packet-switching communications networks, adaptive control of routing 4—17222
resource allocation problems, permissible set, networks with indeterminate factors 4—10962
stability in stochastic programming with recourse—estimated parameters 4—10959

stochastic systems
see also random processes
abstract stochastic bilinear equations with white noise inputs 4—15265
active identification of stochastic discrete dynamic systems 4—15845
adaptive receding horizon controllers for discrete systems 4—671
arbitrary redundant repairable system, reliability and maintainability eval. by asymptotic method 4—367
ARMA systems, appl. of simplified models for perturbed parameter Markov equations 4—3940
asymmetric Wiener control 4—665
automatic control, appl. of statistical inference and stochastic processes 4—20367
autoregression processes in stochastic control problems 4—15864
Bayesian adaptive control system, uncertainty conditions 4—11449
bias identification and state estimation methodology for nonlinear systems 4—412
bilinear systems, identification problems 4—7577
causal coding and control for Markov chains 4—4264
composite systems, sufficient conditions for ϵ-controllability 4—20318
control under stochastic indeterminacy 4—11455
DDC appl., case studies 4—4269
differential equation with square integrable martingale as noise, control problem *(Chinese)* 4—11450
diffusion, control by switching between two drift-coefficient pairs 4—20369
discrete time linear systems with incomplete information, decentralised control 4—653
discrete time systems, finite interval smoothing 4—15449
discrete-time stochastic systems with switching parameters, detection and estimation 4—11408
distributed detection/communication problems, recursive soln. 4—10907
dynamic economic systems, decentralisation 4—15595
dynamical systems, chaos and Arnold diffusion, tutorial study 4—3946
environmental stochastic system with power meas., state estimation method appl. 4—343
finite fuel stochastic control problem 4—668
fishery, multicohort, pulse-fishing and stochastic equilibrium 4—15585
flexible manufacturing system, computer control algorithm 4—16252
input signal synthesis for parameter estimation with output power constraints 4—400
instrumental variable method for stochastic subsystem identification 4—392

stochastic systems continued
Kalman filter, sequential criterion for detecting shift in successiveness of updating *(Russian)* 4—7313
linear discrete time systems, detection and identification of abrupt changes 4—11422
linear discrete time systems with stochastic parameters, optimal estimation 4—20332
linear discrete-time invariant stochastic systems, aggregation 4—11419
linear distributed parameter systems, parameter identification method *(Japanese)* 4—20379
linear estimation problems, increasing efficiency of method of sequential decomposition 4—7215
linear feedback control 4—4268
linear quadratic control problem, structural properties 4—669
linear systems, moment controllability 4—20364
linear systems, optimal selection of input and output 4—15870
linear systems with noise uncertainty, minimax control 4—4267
linear systems with state and control depended noise, optimal stochastic control 4—673
load frequency control of interconnected power systems via minimum variance regulators 4—11692
local maximum-likelihood state estimation for discrete systems with state dependent noise 4—398
long run average control problems with constraints 4—15866
M/G/1 queueing system, adaptive service control 4—11451
Markov control system with randomly changing coeffs., synthesis *(Russian)* 4—7562
maximum-likelihood estimators for the transition probabilities of a reversible Markov chain 4—397
minimum variance control, parameter identification algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—15862
multiprocessing systems, reliability/performance evaluation using stochastic model *(Japanese)* 4—8663
multivariable adaptive regulators based on multistep quadratic cost functionals 4—670
nonlinear control problem involving Wiener process, explicit solution 4—672
nonlinear dynamical systems, effects of small noise, stochastic theory 4—3944
nonlinear problems, conf., Algarve, Portugal (May 1982) 4—344
nonlinear quadratic gaussian control 4—15868
nonlinear systems, exponential least squares method appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7563
nonlinear systems with nonquadratic criteria, optimal control 4—15893
nonminimum phase linear systems, identifiability 4—11453
nuclear power plants, linear stochastic systems, malfunction isolation 4—4447
observable quantum systems, optimal control 4—4262
one-dimensional diffusions with time-averaged cost, stable optimal Markov controls 4—20362
optimal consumption for general diffusions with absorbing and reflecting barriers 4—20368
optimal control and filtering systems, discrete matrix Riccati equation appl. 4—7542
optimal linear multivariable discrete time systems design, direct polynomial approach 4—4252
optimal linear systems with delays in controls, structural properties 4—7559
optimal multivariable tracking systems, design technique 4—15871
optimal Z 4—639
optimality conditions for multistep control of stochastic convex mappings 4—11405
parameter identification, fixed point existence *(Japanese)* 4—20371
partially observed diffusion, existence of optimal controls 4—15872
perturbed linear stochastic dynamical systems 4—667
power generation scheduling to maximize expected time to insecurity: a stochastic optimal control approach 4—11759
principal eigenvalue 4—20366
probability density estimation *(Russian)* 4—235
project networks, optimality and stability 4—15531
pseudo-parabolic systems with stochastic coefficients, state estimation 4—11457
queueing systems, diffusion approximation 4—11452
reliability, singular perturbation model 4—20260
residual averaging method for process identification 4—410
separation principle 4—20361
single server queueing system, optimal control 4—4221
single-nomenclature storage with random demand and fixed supply rate, statistical characts. 4—20184
singular perturbation method for Kalman filter in discrete systems 4—11411
singular stochastic control problems for diffusions with jumps 4—11458
spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 4—499
stability of motion of variables 4—15865
state estimation in switching environments, unified view 4—10984
suboptimal control of stochastic systems 4—11459
suboptimal stochastic control, discrete-time nonstationary systems 4—11399
tree paradigm, stochastic analysis 4—15602
undisturbable stochastic systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, stability and asymptotic behaviour 4—3939
undisturbable systems, optimal structurally partitioned filter, basic theory 4—3938
Wiener-Poisson control problems 4—666

stock control
see also production control
aggregate production planning, goal programming model 4—555
all-time-buy evaluation program [an aid to the optimal replenishment of obsolescent stocks] 4—11199
automated storage equipment review 4—20544
automobile parts store, construction of guaranteed delivery plan 4—11222
Beaver Machine Tools Sales Ltd., production control using linked micro systems 4—18472
capacity constrained MRP systems problems, mathematical programming approach 4—7423
continuous review inventory models with fixed delivery lags, cost formulas 4—11245
cost effective ATE/TPS support, personal computer appl. 4—23575
customer service, fill rate computation 4—15610
cutting stock problems, constrained two dimensional case 4—552

- **stock control** continued
  - design of cybernetic control systems for manufacturing and distribution. I 4—9658
  - deteriorating inventory system, price and production level 4—7413
  - deterministic inventory model, monotone optimal issuing policies 4—553
  - deterministic inventory model with two levels of storage and an optimum release rule 4—7427
  - developments in microcomputer control of stocks 4—2905
  - dynamic lot-size model with stochastic lead times 4—20201
  - dynamic multilocation production and inventory problem approximation 4—20199
  - flexible KANBAN system for America 4—15645
  - group supplies control, local optimisation algorithms *(Russian)* 4—11247
  - IBM MAPICS, chemical industry appl. *(German)* 4—13846
  - inventory management and materials information system for aircraft production 4—15659
  - inventory planning in deterministic environment, continuous time model with concave costs 4—20189
  - inventory replenishment review period when demand is normal, equation for optimal value 4—20195
  - inventory service levels, comparison of measures 4—4129
  - inventory system lead time demand model, logarithmic Poisson gamma distribution representation 4—15676
  - Kent-Enraf Microlect computer system for tank farm control 4—7979
  - lot sizing in group technology production systems 4—15667
  - low demand reparable parts, multi-item maintenance centre inventory model 4—7420
  - manufacturing, strategic planning, role of industry 4—15642
  - manufacturing parts, material requirements planning, case study 4—7415
  - Markovian degradation system under complete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19979
  - Markovian deterioration system under incomplete observation, optimal ordering and replacement policy 4—19980
  - material requirement planning system, buffering techniques, matrix loading model 4—15651
  - material requirements planning systems, reducing capacity problems 4—15644
  - MRP, pros and cons 4—15643
  - MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4—18449
  - MRP systems, improved lot sizing model 4—15641
  - multistage integrated-production inventory systems with service time 4—11244
  - non-Walrasian dynamic macromodel, buffer stocks and naive expectations *(Hungarian)* 4—15678
  - optimal inventory problems, existence theorems and Bayesian approach 4—20177
  - order quantities model for cases of linear trend in demand 4—20196
  - order-level-lot-size inventory model, optimum utilisation of resources 4—15671
  - ordering and stockholding in purchasing, effect of payment rules 4—7417
  - paper mill integrated operation management and control system 4—4667
  - parts inventory control at Kubota Tractor 4—2882
  - physical distribution management, computer appl. 4—15657
  - production management analysis as closed self-regulating system 4—7410
  - production planning, aggregate versus disaggregate, LDR and MRP compared 4—7405
  - production planning with convex costs, transportation model 4—11235
  - productivity through zero inventory, learning from Japan 4—15681
  - quantity discount lot size model with disposals 4—15663
  - replenishment policies for deteriorating items in a declining market 4—7406
  - service exchange systems, stock control of repairable items 4—20198
  - single-nomenclature storage with random demand and fixed supply rate, statistical characts. 4—20184
  - special products and uncertainty in production/inventory systems 4—11241
  - statistical inventory control and material requirements planning systems under varying industrial conditions, comparative behaviour 4—4128
  - stochastic optimisation appl. *(German)* 4—548
  - transfer line systems, factorial analysis 4—7407
  - two-unit cold standby trichotomous systems, phase type distribution, computational analysis 4—3965
  - zero inventory, concepts for successful implementation 4—15640

- **stock control data processing**
  - *see also computerised materials handling*
  - advanced techniques for warehouse automation 4—9653
  - Anagram financial software for Commodore Pet 4—22858
  - arboreal inventories, olive tree growing in Italy, information processing 4—22980
  - Article Number Association 4—9648
  - batch production, flexible manufacturing systems appl. 4—7883
  - Beaver Machine Tools Sales Ltd., production control using linked micro systems 4—18472
  - Benzine information system for petroleum products at petrol stations *(Bulgarian)* 4—2904
  - Brush Fuse Gear, stock control package for assembly line 4—9649
  - Business Management System, multi-user package 4—5988
  - CA, Advanced Business Software Series 4—2758
  - chemical inventory control system, CRIMP 4—18813
  - closed loop MRP, developments and benefits for 3M UK 4—18476
  - cold food store automation 4—11610
  - computer-dispatched trucks, speeding urgent orders from stock to dock. 4—20549
  - computer-integrated manufacture and automatic high-shelf warehouses *(German)* 4—20556
  - computerised reporting systems for plant maintenance 4—6643
  - cost analysis of material flow as instrument for planning and control *(German)* 4—6156
  - Davis Aircraft, Accumark production inventory quotation system 4—9644
  - Distribution Resource Planning for inventory management 4—9643
  - electrical installation engineers, computing aids *(French German)* 4—13767
  - ES-8540 control system *(Russian)* 4—15936
  - factory control and system management organisation combination for overall logistic flow *(German)* 4—2913
  - food industry automated stock control aspects 4—22930
  - Greenacres Sales, upholstery supplier, accounts and stock control packages 4—6140
  - heuristic single-level lot-sizing models for MRP systems, performance comparison 4—2917

- **stock control data processing** continued
  - hospital pharmacy stock control and information system 4—18400
  - hotel communications and computerization 4—18504
  - hump yard inventory control system 4—16424
  - identification systems 4—13848
  - integrated goods management system with compunication *(German)* 4—13830
  - integrated hardware store, computer controlled ordering process *(German)* 4—22932
  - integrated manufacturing and accounting systems 4—18345
  - inventory control software package, appl. in valve making firm 4—13826
  - inventory management and inventory control programs 4—18483
  - Kanban, single card and dual card system for requesting manufacturing materials 4—9659
  - KIFOS system for computer aided production planning and control *(German)* 4—2912
  - knowledge-based report generator, design 4—5846
  - La Spirotechnique, diving equipment supplier, microcomputer appls. 4—9512
  - machine vision installations 4—4603
  - manufacturing and distribution stock control, comparison and bills of materials function 4—9671
  - manufacturing information system, planning guidelines 4—15042
  - materials management system with real time data processing, Japanese SIZAE system *(Japanese)* 4—22923
  - materials requirements management procedures in Technimont *(Italian)* 4—2910
  - materials requirements planning system, implementation, problems 4—18423
  - microcomputer appls. in British Petroleum 4—9508
  - microcomputer-based net change material requirements planning system, design 4—22926
  - miniloads and carousels for small load handling 4—16049
  - mining, data base operations system, installation, human factors 4—3848
  - model inventory control system application software *(Czech)* 4—13838
  - Mothercare, stock control computerisation and bar coding 4—2891
  - MRP, latest trends reviewed 4—18475
  - MRP advances at Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Ltd 4—18481
  - off-the-shelf stock control software 4—9647
  - paint works, computer use *(Dutch)* 4—18444
  - Pickfords Removals, microcomputer appls. to warehouse contents 4—9645
  - planning for productivity, conf., Birmingham, England (November 1983) 4—18471
  - polyurethane foam component manufacture, minicomputer system for online batch production control 4—18455
  - portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4—18461
  - production planning program 4—13845
  - production scheduling and material requirement planning with inventory management system 4—6151
  - recording, options 4—9646
  - scaffolding hire firm, stock control automation 4—18434
  - SEIRS, suppliers and equipment IRS 4—6144
  - small parts manufacture *(German)* 4—16317
  - standard software for integrated production control and planning *(German)* 4—1056
  - System/1 distribution facility 4—18431
  - warehouses, computerised control 4—2898
- **Stockbarger method** *see crystal growth from melt*
- **storage, analogue** *see analogue storage*
- **storage, digital** *see digital storage*
- **storage allocation**
  - *see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory and executive programs*
  - address decoding 4—17703
  - associative data files, conflict-free memory allocation 4—1426
  - burst-controlled prefetching to reduce finite cache penalty 4—12598
  - CPU data byte, reduction in transfer time to peripheral chip 4—5903
  - cyclic placement scheme 4—22607
  - data entry facility, using action sequence table, buffer management algorithm 4—13286
  - disc track allocation, full-bandwidth fragmentation-free method 4—13287
  - dynamic parallel memories 4—22630
  - extendible arrays, storage scheme 4—2518
  - Fast Fits: new methods for dynamic storage allocation 4—13553
  - file placement on distributed computer systems 4—17978
  - finite cache penalty reduction using basic storage module buffers 4—12599
  - geometric programming model, delayed staging storage hierarchy optimisation 4—13284
  - linear time placement algorithm related to storage allocation *(Japanese)* 4—12386
  - memory allocations for multiprocessor systems that incorporate content-addressable memories 4—21579
  - memory cell behaviour, storage media with aftereffects 4—22382
  - memory usage of a LISP system: the Belady life-time function 4—17924
  - microcode generation, resource allocation scheme design 4—2510
  - parallel computation on 2-3-trees 4—21324
  - perfect storage representations for families of data structures 4—17689
  - procedure calls and returns optimisation 4—5924
  - Sharp PC-1500, new instructions *(German)* 4—13396
  - tailored-list and recombination-delaying buddy systems 4—17970
  - variable length data storage in circulating buffer 4—2384
  - word processing, fast record access through record ID 4—18003
- **storage devices** *see digital storage*
- **storage management and garbage collection**
  - *see also file organisation*
  - action sequence table, buffer management algorithm 4—13286
  - adaptive page fault frequency replacement algorithm 4—9068
  - Am9516 Universal DMA Controller, two channel config. for 8086/68000 systems 4—17269
  - array error correction procedure to correct one hard and one soft error using a single error correcting code 4—9080
  - associative memory for interactive databases 4—5951
  - buffer management system with binary tree organization of active buffers for fast search and with queue for buffer reclaim 4—9081
  - compacting algorithms, comparison 4—9280
  - contraction of control implementations 4—9162
  - CSIRONET portable file transfer and spooling system 4—13278
  - device drivers for MS-DOS, case history of writing 4—17690

storage management and garbage collection continued
disk space management system 4—18015
fast large RAM using data traffic managing memory and slow RAM chips 4—21751
floppy disk data transfer techniques 4—22598
I-structure storage controller, MIT tagged token dataflow machine 4—21490
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4—8319
IMPROVE program for servicing working-memory zones on interchangeable disks *(German)* 4—9085
incremental back-up procedures 4—18018
ISOT 1003C basis for applied program package, storage management *(Bulgarian)* 4—5738
journal architecture for a segmented, single level store 4—9363
large datacentres, storage management approaches 4—5746
liveness property of on-the-fly garbage collector—a proof 4—13541
local multi-computer system, data and stack instruction management *(German)* 4—21914
magnetic bubble device driver for use with S-100 bus 4—17691
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4—8330
Megamicro 32-bit microcomputer with hardware virtual memory and 'RAM disc' 4—12804
memory management VLSI chip, for BELLMAC-32 CPU 4—21488
multiple-stack manipulation procedure 4—17696
multiprocessor garbage collection algorithms 4—9088
page fetch minimisation in two level storage 4—2551
page fetch minimisation in two level storage 4—2552
page-crossing detector 4—8309
paging in VM/SP 4—18037
persistent object management system 4—18024
polynomial algorithms of reorganization of memory with fragmentation 4—22390
record contention and lockout prevention software device 4—17760
shadowed management of free disk pages with a linked list 4—13274
shared-memory computer, BTI Computer Systems model 8000 4—12803
stack processing techniques in delayed-staging storage hierarchies 4—17698
VAX multiple CPUs, storage sharing 4—8794
velocity profile vector method of memory management 4—17709
VLSI testing, vector memory self-management system 4—21586
VS, Memory Management Units, logical operating systems, segmentation *(French)* 4—5905
word processing, fast record access through record ID 4—18003
Z80000 microprocessor, memory management functions 4—9072
Z8000 and Z80000, features suitable to Unix 4—1697
Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4—8332
Z8010/Z8015 memory management devices 4—1529

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings
accelerator physics, computer programs 4—23232
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4—4850
LEP dipole magnet, geometry and remanent field series meas. 4—20400
LEP magnetic lenses, automated meas. system 4—20399

storage tubes
see also image storage tubes
No entries

storage units
64 kbyte RAM pack for Sinclair ZX 81 *(German)* 4—1780
digital measured value store *(German)* 4—13069
diskette unit, electronic, using RAM, mag. diskette replacement 4—1716
I/O device interface with processor, file subsystem architecture 4—1719
I/O storage unit, library commands 4—8512
line store, design *(Russian)* 4—1717
memory testing, memory system for graphics display unit 4—3304
PASM memory management, distributed system 4—12600
Sinclair Microdrive, fast storage using 85K tape cartridges 4—2237

stored program control *see electronic switching systems*

stores (computer) *see digital storage*

strain control
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—6625

strain gauges
see also strain measurement
computerised meas. of strain gauge resistance, without signal conditioning 4—4809
computerised techniques for strain gauge appls. 4—7659
concrete, long term strain meas. computer interface for acoustic strain gauges 4—1305
pressure transducer with nonbonded resistance strain gauges *(Russian)* 4—7661
robot sensors, tactile and strain gauge 4—7660
S-sensor, performance characts. and appl. areas 4—7663
S-sensor 4—4357
tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 4—770
tubular specimens in complicated stress state, computers' use in mech. tests 4—18821

strain hardening *see work hardening*

strain measurement
see also strain gauges
closed-loop interferometric strain-controlled testing, aircraft gas turbine engine testing appl. 4—6625
concrete, long term strain meas. computer interface for acoustic strain gauges 4—1305
moire fringe appl., computerised data acquisition and processing 4—9941
refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4—9929
telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4—780
thin-walled framed structures, internal stresses real-time determ. *(German)* 4—3435
X-ray stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4—8155

streamers *see discharges (electric)*

street lighting
applying microcomputers to highway lighting management 4—4474
public lighting in compliance with national and international guidelines *(German)* 4—3226

street lighting continued
road tunnel illumination, computer controlled optimisation system using light sensors *(German)* 4—20666
road tunnels, automatic control using regulators and photodetectors *(French German)* 4—4459

stress control
No entries

stress measurement
destructive test machine for stress analysis, microprocessor-based monitoring 4—23609
flat glass, continuous production line meas. of transversal stress distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—7995
programmable acquisition unit *(Spanish)* 4—17437
X-ray stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4—8155

stress wave emission testing *see ultrasonic materials testing*

stretch receptors *see mechanoception*

striations *see discharges (electric)*

strip line components
ATE, using microstrip signal switching with reed relays 4—4807
microstrip circuits, MCCAD CAD system for design and optimisation 4—19026
microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4—10214
microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 4—1252
overlay directional coupler design, full-wave anal., CAD 4—23402
with HP41C programs 4—6506

strip lines
microstrip tapers, optimum, continuous, CAD, matching networks appls. 4—19008

stroboscopes
see also velocity measurement
No entries

structure (chemical) *see chemical structure*

structured programming
μMACBASIC real-time meas. and control programming languages, program interrupts, error trapping, program workspaces 4—13389
abstractions of control environments 4—5801
Apple structured BASIC 4—17872
BASIC structured engineering program development 4—10088
batch control programs, structured design 4—16032
CCTA methodology for structured programming 4—2289
COBOL, structured, syntax and semantic *(Chinese)* 4—13428
COBOL restructuring, expt. system 4—9187
cognitive aspects 4—9044
complexity control in structured programming 4—17634
data cohesion as a means to database flexibility 4—5675
description language of the CARS system 4—22471
diagrams, documentation technology 4—22346
DOS-4/EC operating system structure, characteristics and changes *(Czech)* 4—13524
engineering software production to structured programming standard 4—10410
equivalence of some programs 4—8989
evolution of structured methodologies, implications for instruction 4—2322
Forth language, introduction *(French)* 4—13391
FORTH program design and documentation, Warnier diagrams 4—8997
FORTRAN, structured approach, book 4—5833
games, structured program design 4—10580
graphical abstract programming language 4—22505
hierarchical structure concept, tutorial *(German)* 4—8995
IF-THEN-ELSE and SELECT clauses, improvement 4—9014
IF-THEN-ELSEs, deeply nested 4—9013
information systems analysis and design according to Jackson *(Italian)* 4—5700
Jackson structured system development *(German)* 4—8985
Jackson system development *(Italian)* 4—5701
JSP, system programming, basic misunderstandings about use of *(Swedish)* 4—5685
loopless structured program, synthesis from tree of examples 4—21356
marketing DP, programming effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4—2924
Modula-2, systems programming language 4—2440
modular programming, building syntax graphs from syntax eqns. 4—16769
Nassi-Shneiderman diagram *(German)* 4—5683
nested control structures 4—17667
PIGS, structured programming system with interactive graphical support 4—9010
PL/1 programming language development *(German)* 4—13405
program conversion hints for beginners 4—22318
program structure editor PED, tree oriented 4—22559
software development tools for MCS-51 microcontrollers, PL/M-51 4—5686
software engineering techniques and organisation *(German)* 4—17659
STEP 5 programming language for Simatic S5 programmable controllers 4—2417
Structured Retrofit, software tool for structuring unstructured programs. 4—17633
structured testing, software testing methodology using cyclometric complexity metric 4—5705
subroutine calling in BASIC 4—2304
subset for microcomputers 4—13263
switching theory appls. 4—13241
systems energy building 4—8988
TDL assembler for 8080 microprocessors *(German)* 4—13465
verifiable modular programming language 4—2427
Warnier-Orr structured program design, book 4—5704

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus
microcomputer controlled laboratory instrumentation 4—21181
microcomputer interfacing, TI 99/4A, timer subroutine 4—14711
microprocessor control of a robot arm step motor 4—66
microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4—16558
NEC μPD7720 digital processor—a laboratory-based case study 4—12584
physics experiments—computer controlled 4—18801
SIMSEM, simulated SEM for students 4—19364

student laboratory apparatus continued
standard CP/M-86 hardware system in lab. 4—21803
teaching-aid robot Armdroid, programming language MIKAN *(Spanish)* 4—7733

studios
see also radio studios; television studios
Godot system for computer-aided architectural design 4—10320

SU_3 theory
lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation algorithm, SUUNFA code 4—9908

SU_n theory
see also SU_3 theory
lattice gauge theory, Monte Carlo simulation using LATTICE code 4—9907

subject headings *see vocabulary*

subject index terms *see vocabulary*

submarine cables
see also cable laying
No entries

suboptimal control *see optimal control*

subroutines
see also macros
absolute value code, fast 4—8465
abstract data types in Ada 4—22307
animation, photographing microcomputer graphics in TI Logo 4—6819
antenna pointing, latitude and longitude calculations 4—3366
arcade game for ZX-81, Scram-81 machine-code subroutines 4—19431
arm controller in Pascal Plus, occam and Edison 4—16197
assignment problem for sparse matrices, solution algorithm, in FORTRAN 4—1377
Atari interrupt handling routines in BASIC 4—17985
bar graph program 4—5763
BASIC teaching in schools, in BASIC 4—87
BIOS interface and screen-display disk storage, in BASIC 4—13225
branch-and-bound algorithms, virtual memory support 4—22393
bubble sort algorithm, run time derivation, empirical 4—22410
Color Computer, voice input subroutines 4—23521
Color Computer text editing routines 4—2687
columns, footings and gates, computation through moments of area, in FORTRAN 4—3423
Commodore 64, graphics routines in BASIC 4—23793
control algorithms for microprocessors and storage requirements *(Spanish)* 4—23551
control code generation and error correction subprograms *(Czech)* 4—2408
control of cartesian robot, in Earth 4—8189
data-input errors, routine to avoid, in Pascal 4—17731
daylighting model for building energy simulation, Fortran programs 4—10349
disk handling routines 4—2481
division of 32-bit unsigned numbers, in 8085 assembly language 4—9119
electric power system, power flow distrib., optimisation *(Russian)* 4—14356
electronic circuit transient anal., global error estimation and control 4—14377
encryption techniques, public key, in PASCAL and assembly language 4—5773
enumerative algorithm for finding Hamiltonian circuits in a directed graph in FORTRAN 4—254
ESBA2, subroutine package for solving elliptic boundary value problems 4—9873
finite element analysis, brittle fracture in FORTRAN 4—10329
FORTRAN subroutine for computing the optimal estimate of f(x) 4—1357
generic Sorting in Modula-2 4—22435
geometrical plotting routine library in BASIC 4—2406
gravimetry and magnetics inverse problem, simultaneous soln. by nonlinear programming, Fortran 4—18879
half-tone representation of 3-D objects illuminated by area sources or polyhedron sources 4—22455
related Hankel transform numerical integration by quadrature and continued fraction expansion in FORTRAN 4—18777
Helmholtz equation package 4—1386
IBM Personal Computer, accessing system and hardware facilities 4—9247
Junior Computer Basicode-2 interface and VDU Card subroutines 4—17259
linear equation with symmetrically skyline-stored nonsymmetric matrix, soln. FORTRAN IV routines 4—1364
machine language input routines for Commodore computers 4—5915
MACRO subprogram for time elapsed between dates 4—19437
MACRO-11 programming, helpful subroutines 4—5693
memory saving in the ZX-81 4—2480
microcomputers' use of ATARI PILOT for programming language learning, in BASIC 4—3710
modular compiler-building methodology based on subroutines set in FORTRAN 4—22571
molecular dynamics FORTRAN programs, vectorisation using Cyber 205 processor 4—9906
MOST model for NAP2 program implementation, DC characts. and transient response 4—14376
multi-exit loops, in Pascal 4—22306
multiplicative linear congruential pseudo-random number generator 4—10597
numerical inversion of Laplace transforms in FORTRAN 4—21239
numerical methods for the personal computer, book 4—14779
ODE solver, starting step size routine, in FORTRAN 4—1393
PACMO computer-aided design package for microwave devices 4—14438
plane frames, eigensolutions, concise eqns. and program 4—10371
plotting data with character graphics in BASIC 4—10579
Poisson distrib., exact tests of fit, in FORTRAN IV 4—252
portable FORTRAN subroutine for derivatives of psi function 4—14068
printer driver routine for Z80-based microcomputers 4—17950
quadtree medial axis transform in Pascal 4—9107
RSX indirect command file usage 4—17705
self-adjoint elliptic PDEs in 3D space, FORTRAN routines 4—1392
signed arithmetic usage, missed sign comparisons on 6502 computers 4—6814
SLATEC mathematical subroutines, in FORTRAN 77 4—23174
software for relative error analysis in FORTRAN 4—1352

subroutines continued
steady-state circuit anal. problems, computer generation, FORTRAN program 4—14389
time-interval acquisition on a 6502-based microcomputer, machine language 4—14689
timer, assembly language TI 99/4A microcomputer 4—14711
TS-1000 general purpose subroutines 4—3582
unconstrained minimisation using model/trust-region approach 4—14069
unified computer program for iterative solution of systems of linear equations in FORTRAN 4—18907
Unix for Pascal programmers, in Pascal 4—22625
variable-time-delay routine for Z80, in machine code and assembly language 4—2486
vector interrupts for Z80 and 6502 processors 4—17986
VLSI, computational aspects 4—12501
weather prediction, numerical FFT algorithms, in FORTRAN 4—6403
Z80 assembly language sorting routine 4—17743
ZX81 utility to call machine-code subroutines, in BASIC and assembler *(French)* 4—2478
ZX Spectrum BEEP Command routines, in assembler and machine code 4—22301
ZX Spectrum I/O streams and channels 4—22616
ZX-81 draw routine in Basic 4—19428
ZX-Compander text compression routine for ZX-81 in BASIC 4—22425

subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations
see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
automated drafting speeds substation design 4—18960
distribution network substation automation and functional integration 4—4506
earthing, computer based procedures for complex systems 4—14361
EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4—6466
HV substations non-equipotential earthing systems calc. *(Polish)* 4—10112
HVAC substation earthing grids, scale model and electrolytic tank tests 4—6469
load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—16138
microcomputer based control for monitoring, automation and protection 4—20606
microcomputer-based substation control equipment 4—20592
modular based substation protection and control package 4—7785
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—7820
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—20625
power system substation automation using microcomputers 4—4489
semiconductor plug-in unit for remote disconnection in substations with short-circuiting devices and separators *(Russian)* 4—4478

subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*

sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

summing circuits
see also adders
servo command arbitration using dual counter 4—7653

Sun
see also solar .....
Solar Optical Telescope Control system on Space Shuttle 4—4853

superconducting cables
internally cooled, heat transfer 4—18934

superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*

superconducting devices
see also cryotrons
No entries

superconducting junction devices
current injection logic circuits in Josephson technology, miniaturisation 4—21424
digital Josephson voltmeter with polarity indicator *(Russian)* 4—20449
dynamics of magnetic flux quanta in periodic Josephson structures with parametric control 4—21757
EPROM feasibility based on optically controllable Josephson junctions 4—5266
Josephson adder circuit, four-bit full type, design using dual rail resistor-coupled logic 4—12545
Josephson decoder, AC powered latch type, resistor-coupled logic config., cache memory appl. 4—12414
Josephson logic chips, complementary config., AC signal testing technique 4—8384
Josephson memory cell, read/write signal provision using internal soliton generation 4—12703
Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum, using new theoretical characteristic 4—8580
Josephson memory cells, single flux quantum type, inductance and threshold characts. 4—21756
Josephson read-only memory 4—12705
Josephson Single-Input Self-Gating And circuits 4—8298
Josephson storage latch, write gate/storage loop coupling technique 4—8584
Josephson timed inverter with four-junction logic gate 4—8295
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—1272
PLAs in Josephson technology, novel CAD approach 4—21561
programmable Josephson current injection logic device 4—12397
QUITERON, superconducting switching element 4—21391
RAM chip in Josephson technology, expts. on cross-section 4—21761
SQUID type Josephson logic gate, parameters meas. using on-chip technique, design appl. 4—21401

superconducting lenses *see magnetic lenses*

superconducting machines
counterflow heat exchanger for superconductor cooling systems, analogue simulation *(Japanese)* 4—19242

superconducting magnets
see also superconducting machines
energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—940
magnetic energy storage connected to power systems, controls and characts. 4—939
manufacturing DP at Oxford Magnet Technology 4—2903
power system stabilisation by superconducting magnet energy storage, model expt. 4—4490

superconducting memories *see cryoelectric stores*
superconducting quantum interference devices *see superconducting junction devices*
superheterodyne receivers
  No entries
supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*
supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
supervisors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*
supervisory and executive programs
  see also multiprogramming; online operation; time-sharing programs
  6502 compact computer, MC-65, AIM-65 type monitor *(German)* 4−17988
  8080 kernel for concurrent programming 4−2512
  capability-based computer systems, history 4−1636
  CMF/MONITOR, performance enhancement 4−2504
  CMP-2 communication management program, network operation and maintenance *(Japanese)* 4−8802
  CNC systems security aspects *(German)* 4−4601
  code generation, automatic, for Ada resource controller tasks 4−22335
  Commodore 4/8000 series, monitor extension for assembly and disassembly of program text *(German)* 4−9297
  Commodore 64, monitor for machine code programs input *(German)* 4−9296
  computation scheduling use of combined priorities for efficiency in control systems *(Russian)* 4−18011
  data communications software, guide 4−5899
  DCNA terminals introduction, terminal access method conversion *(Japanese)* 4−8801
  deadlock detect algorithm 4−2546
  display automatic partition jump, keystroking/host processing overlap control technique 4−13537
  editor and assembler programs for HX-20 *(German)* 4−17990
  embedded microprocessor system monitor, MD68SC49 Bus Monitor chip 4−21486
  executive for task-driven multimicrocomputer systems 4−13509
  file conversion between disk operating systems *(Japanese)* 4−17708
  files, software versions control in distributed environment 4−22392
  Forth to PC-DOS interface 4−22600
  functional usage analyser, example of new class of software tools 4−13476
  Global Environment Manager, for work station LAN 4−12961
  graphics device managing software 4−17735
  instruction execution time measurements in MVS systems, using Mipsmon monitor 4−2506
  instruction prefetch in microprocessor performance model 4−5917
  interactive man-machine interface utilizing programmable controller based macroprocessor 4−13519
  interrupt systems for the MC6800 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4−18017
  load redistribution under failure in distributed systems 4−5916
  memory location monitor programs in Timex Sinclair BASIC 4−17935
  message-handling program 4−18002
  microprocessor multi-task monitor program for Intel 8085 4−14136
  microprocessor test equipment *(Russian)* 4−8493
  MIMD system, speedup oriented, process management overhead 4−9342
  minicomputer monitoring systems *(German)* 4−2560
  MIRTEX, real-time, multi-tasking executive for microprocessors 4−17971
  monitor for Eurocom-II microcomputer *(German)* 4−17987
  multilevel multiprocessor locking technique, processor masking 4−9310
  multiprocessing systems, modified replacement algorithm for reducing cross-interrogate penalties 4−9306
  multitasking microprocessor level instructions, interval timer interruption program 4−9311
  MVS Integrated Control System (MICS) 4−2507
  processor monitor IC 4−16859
  PROG command program in assembly language *(German)* 4−17991
  program parallelisation, conversion via software of SIMD to MIMD processor 4−13576
  robotron software *(German)* 4−10477
  software clock-divider 4−13578
  suspension locking in a multilevel multiprocessor 4−9308
  task scheduling on a multilevel multiprocessor 4−9309
  task-scheduling algorithm, statistical study of performance 4−13534
  teleprocessing monitors and program structure 4−2500
  tight-loop mode for 68010 microprocessor 4−9302
  Transend PC, communications package for the IBM PC 4−10220
  U880 D microprocessor, display module and keyboard interfacing *(Czech)* 4−2024
  USAMS software analysis and management system, SREM/REVS/RSL and PSL/PSA tools evaluation 4−22332
  user interface based on labeled trees 4−18033
  user interface management system, towards a comprehensive system 4−2346
  vector interrupts for Z80 and 6502 processors 4−17986
  Versatile Real-Time Executive silicon software component 4−5064
  Visi On mouse-controlled integrated software system 4−9325
  X.25 and transport service, FORTRAN interface 4−17980
  YACC preprocessor for parsing attributed grammars 4−9329
  Z80 scheduler with task editing, in assembly language 4−13532
supply systems (electric) *see power systems*
supports
  see also poles and towers
  civil engineering program system DIGRABA *(German)* 4−19154
suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*
suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*
surface acoustic wave devices
  computing applications in industrial research laboratory 4−14458
  electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4−19010
  Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4−6442
  thick film circuit with SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4−19011
surface chemistry
  see also oxidation
  high-speed surface analysis of metallic materials using the SPECTRUMAT 1000 S for production monitoring 4−16589
surface contours
  see also surface topography measurement
  pattern recognition appl. 4−11058
surface hardening
  electrospark-strengthening of tube-rolling mill roll, mechanisation *(Russian)* 4−16259
surface topography measurement
  automated topography measurement system 4−10339
  computer-aided surface roughness meas. system 4−19190
  geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−16590
  hybrid optical-digital image processing method for surface inspection 4−23524
  optical surface roughness measuring device valve rocker manufacture appl. *(German)* 4−11907
  wood defects, locating and identifying part of automated lumber processing system 4−11964
surface treatment
  see also etching; polishing; surface hardening
  flexible manufacturing systems and robots in surface treatment *(French)* 4−4592
  magnetic recording equipment, cleaning medium cartridge detection technique 4−8935
  magnetic recording with 3380 type sliders, surface finish considerations 4−8529
surge absorbers *see surge protection*
surge protection
  see also surges
  arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4−873
  vacuum switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4−14347
surge suppressors *see surge protection*
surgery
  automated operating room scheduling and management information system 4−9628
  blood pump control drive unit development, for heart failure treatment following surgery 4−1331
  craniofacial surgical planning and evaluation, 3-D computer graphics appl. 4−2843
  functional stereotactic neurosurgery, 3-D image processing 4−14206
  hand surgery, reconstructive, computer aided planning, muscle, tendon and joint models 4−14222
  heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4−1324
  interactive stereotactic system for CT-aided neurosurgery 4−3180
  operating room colour graphics monitor 4−10001
  postoperative cardiac tamponade, computer-aided diagnosis 4−9981
  prospective trials, use of microcomputer 4−3159
surges
  see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
  switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−14326
surgical operations *see surgery*
surveying
  automatic surveying instrument, portable, microprocessor-controlled, design and operation 4−16592
  field survey to final drawing program system 4−10413
  geodetic height and difference meas. automation *(German)* 4−16590
  IR coalface surveyor, short-range system 4−16023
  two-dimensional Delaunay triangulations, implementation of Watson's algorithm 4−23270
susceptance, electric *see electric admittance*
susceptance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
swept-frequency oscillators
  No entries
swept-frequency reflectometry
  No entries
switchboxes *see switchgear*
switched capacitor filters *see switched capacitor networks; switched filters*
switched capacitor networks
  A/D and D/A cyclic convertors, ratio independent, recirculating reference compensation, switched capacitor/op. amp. implementation 4−5076
  design software conf., London (Jan. 1984) 4−16885
  filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−3308
  SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4−3306
  SWITCAP analysis program for network simulation 4−23406
switched filters
  switched-capacitor filters, iterative optimisation, cct. parameter sensitivities calc. *(German)* 4−3308
switched mode power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits*
switched networks
  see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
  military requirements for packet-switched networks and their implications for protocol standardization 4−1975
switches
  see also relays; semiconductor switches; time switches
  automatic thermal control switches, preflight, flight and postflight tests 4−16467
  CAD, pressure operated electric switch development 4−3266
  computer terminal keyboard switches, developments 4−8691
  control panels, Mentor FEL modular system 4−4320
  design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4−7813
  electronic adjusters and switches, mode of operation and appl. *(German)* 4−7605
  electronic regulators and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−4335
  foot-operated control key for microcomputers 4−17586
  hi-fi audio control facilities, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−12062
  illuminated pushbutton switches, man-machine interface 4−4
  low-inductance high-current grazing discharge switches, control methods 4−796
  manual switching techniques and control panel design 4−15946
  membrane panels, control panel switching and displays 4−20526
  microprocessor interface for thumbwheel switches 4−2003
  pushbutton, programmable display 4−15999
  pushbutton switch tester based on computer system 4−21154
  self checking, capacitance level limit switch with full function monitoring 4−1291
  sensors and switches for data input/output in industrial processing systems, overview 4−5397
  Sigma Snaplock limit switch, design evaluation 4−11585

switches continued
solid-state control using mechanical switch inputs and relay outputs 4−15998
switch-in unit to a given voltage phase *(Russian)* 4−7693
telecommunications switch, microprocessor based, load shedding 4−21022

switchgear
see also circuit breakers; switches
computer aided design, manuf. and testing, Meidensha systems 4−16306
data bank for network operating equipment using HV switchgear *(German)* 4−23147
distribution and control panels/switchboards integrated CAD/CAM system, ICAD/PNL, development and operation 4−20766
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−6444
medium voltage switch plants with s/c influencing fundamental freq., oscillation behaviour of current-conducting arrangements *(German)* 4−14320
new airport distribution system has closed loop circuit—remote operation and monitoring 4−20645
switching surge statistical calc., application *(Chinese)* 4−14326
vacuum system, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4−14347
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station control scheme and electrical equipment *(German)* 4−16141

switchgear protection
No entries

switchgear testing
No entries

switching
see also combinatorial switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4−4470
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4−7589
double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4−3229
electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−10145
image processing data transfer circuit switching and packet switching 4−4968
microprocessor buses, higher-order incident switching, detection circuit 4−1699

switching circuits
see also emitter-coupled logic; switching networks; trigger circuits
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4−1537
CAD using CADE DDS-C software system, features and operation *(German)* 4−6496
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4−7813
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4−20699
HV EAPROM drive with logic voltage clocking 4−8565
lower bounds by probabilistic arguments 4−21370
RAM power supply isolator, back-up battery circuit switching technique using power MOSFET 4−8362
relay box for low-voltage switching appls. of computers 4−5162
solid-state waveguide resonant array switches, limiting parameters 4−6515
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4−4330
ZX Spectrum auto switch, used for cassette interface 4−21908

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions
see also Boolean functions; state assignment
boolean matching operator for hierarchical cellular logic 4−12352
EX-OR representation of Boolean functions 4−21313
local selection algorithm for switching function minimization 4−21314
minimisation using cubic graph *(Chinese)* 4−8260
multifunctional simple implicants resulting from forbidden connections *(Polish)* 4−16716
ternary NOR logic systems, representative functions of equivalence classes *(Japanese)* 4−1415
time-optimal positional system, sensitivity to switching function variations 4−11504

switching networks
see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets
Benes class, interconnection networks, rearrangeability, necessary and sufficient condition 4−4970
binomial distribution switching networks: implementation and congestion analysis 4−21027
communication switching techniques in computer networks 4−8787
complexity of designing distributed protocols 4−22128
cube-connected network classification with individual stage control scheme 4−4973
data communication equipment, buyer's guide 4−12837
delta networks, unbuffered, generalized 4−5136
discrete Fourier transform computations, VLSI structures 4−12349
distributed database problems in unreliable data communications networks 4−22127
FFT algorithms, hardware implementation 4−21315
intellect method for computer operation modelling *(Russian)* 4−1425
multibus organisation in multiprocessors, reduced connection schemes 4−12348
multiple stage switching networks with fan-out capabilities 4−21317
multiplication, nontrivial function evaluation 4−21209
multiprocessor interconnection networks, interference anal. 4−4966
permanent of matrix, computational complexity 4−21221
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4−21365
RS-232-C data switching on local networks 4−2047
(N,K) shuffle/exchange network, easily testable 4−4969
SIMD interconnection networks, Illiac, PM2I and shuffle-exchange 4−4972
state determination using automata theory *(Polish)* 4−16722
SW-banyan networks, expansion and contraction 4−4967
SW-banyan networks, job structure partitioning 4−4971
telephone, Erlang B function, fast computation method 4−23545
three-stage construction for multiconnection networks 4−16718
two's complement array multiplier using true values of the operands 4−12543

switching networks continued
variable-size-FFT computations, VLSI network 4−12350
X.22 interface, economic standard for multiplexing 4−1971

switching stations
integrated substation control, decentralised hierarchical system for monitoring and protection 4−20608
integrated substation control, software, hardware, monitoring and protection *(German)* 4−20607

switching substations
computation of maximum earth current in substation switchyards 4−6452
High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4−6444

switching systems
see also electronic switching systems
air conditioning system for high heat generating switching equipment room *(Japanese)* 4−713
analogue processors of hybrid computers, algorithm for determining connections *(Russian)* 4−8690

switching theory
see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching
address-independent routing for local networks 4−21992
bus and token-ring local area networks, performance metrics 4−8793
checking test construction for discrete devices using cube coverings 4−12479
communication networks, cryptographic key management *(German)* 4−4754
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−4965
distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4−4764
Fasnet, data-transport performance anal. 4−8259
multiobjective adaptive routing in large communication networks, hierarchical scheme 4−21066
network state determination using automata theory *(Polish)* 4−16722
prime implicant algorithm based on monotonicity props. 4−16665
program structuring, switching theory appls. 4−13241
queue, computer controlled telephone exchange operations *(Norwegian)* 4−1194
restoring logic circuits, proof rule for axiomatic semantics 4−12346
telephone switching, introduction, book 4−12085
tree-connected cellular crossbar switches 4−8263
X.75 packet level, protocol validation via resynthesis and decomposition 4−8262

syllabic compandors *see compandors*

symbol manipulation
calculus computer program muMath, implications for curriculum reform 4−23172
FLATS, machine for symbolic and algebraic manipulation *(Japanese)* 4−21768
MACSYMA use in eigenvalue problem 4−9890
mathematical formulae representation in a document production system 4−5792
multivariate normal distrib., conditional moments approximation 4−12257

symbols *see nomenclature and symbols*

symmetric switching functions
No entries

synchrocyclotrons
No entries

synchronisation
6809 microprocessor synchronising cct., using same memory for two devices 4−8492
AR6A single-sideband microwave radio system, frequency control equipment design 4−15904
asynchronous arbiter, complex time struct., self-synchronising design and priority aspects *(Japanese)* 4−12418
binary pseudo noise sequences, props., cryptographic systems *(German)* 4−12417
clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 4−1538
clock installations, centrally operated, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4−1322
CMOS real-time clock, 146818, interface circuit for nonmultiplexed bus microprocessors 4−1991
code generation, automatic, for Ada resource controller tasks 4−22335
computational concurrency, interprocess interaction in distributed architectures 4−5898
DC motors, revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4−15995
deadlock problems, appl. of Boolean algebra and resolution algorithm 4−13546
decision problems related to protection and synchronisation, Nivats' processing system 4−8239
distributed architectures, interprocess synchronisation and communication 4−18032
ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4−8313
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4−2105
forcing expression, sychronisation mechanism 4−16767
hardware method of synchronising processes without using a clock 4−1531
laser printer scan length servo 4−2219
LMAC system for robot cooperation, synchronisation tools 4−6581
memory address decoding 4−17703
microprocessors, synchronisation principles for LSI chips *(Russian)* 4−8342
microwave oscillators with additional feedback, equivalent circuit and characteristics 4−8095
multiple-wait-state generator to handle slow microprocessor peripherals 4−1532
multiprocessor systems, tagged token dataflow architecture, synchronisation and memory latency aspects 4−8457
new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4−3268
new synchronization scheme for microprocessor based real-time control systems 4−22653
parallel processes, algebraic specification of communication 4−13533
parallel processing, optimizing synchronous systems 4−12510
Petri nets controlled by finite automata, deadlock avoidance and conflict resolution 4−16741
program parallelisation, conversion via software of SIMD to MIMD processor 4−13576

synchronisation continued
  protocol consensus in distributed computing, minimal synchronism needed 4—22074
  radio stations, automatic error control system 4—8093
  real-time operating systems, communication and synchronisation *(German)* 4—13528
  ring network environment, asynchronous, variable-length data packets, data sync. 4—2074
  rotating prism drum camera, speed control using electrical synchronisation 4—16523
  Siemens Series 300 process computer interface with Commodore 4270 I/O controller *(German)* 4—5434
  space shuttle Columbia, synchronization software error 4—13497
  steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—20674
  TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
  three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—11681
  virtual time for organizing and synchronizing distributed systems 4—9341
synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*
synchronism *see synchronisation*
synchronous generators
  see also alternators
  automatic water expulsion from runner pit, synchronous capacitor conversion 4—20600
  auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
  interconnected power systems, generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—11709
  operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—20657
  parameters, proper and system, determined from state eqns. *(German)* 4—3234
  short circuit variations with time, analogue computer aided analysis *(German)* 4—23310
  thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
  transient stability with governor action using phase space method 4—14307
  winding voltage curves, computed from predetermined field curves *(German)* 4—3235
synchronous machines
  see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors
  chopper controlled power supply for new synchronous machine with segmented stator magnets *(French)* 4—20701
  comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—7812
  divided winding rotor synchronous machine non-interacting controller design 4—11725
  EM field, dynamic finite element anal., second order air-gap element 4—23334
  large-scale nonlinear systems, model follower controllers, CAD, synchronous machines appl. 4—20388
synchronous motors
  see also reluctance motors
  36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4—20628
  AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
  AC servo-drive with permanent magnet synchronous motor, rotor-oriented control *(German)* 4—11580
  commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
  constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4—11719
  invertor-fed synchronous motor theory and computer simulation 4—10118
  microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—4501
  multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—705
  new criterion for synchronization of salient-pole synchronous motors 4—3268
  permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—4369
  revolution number synchronisation *(Hungarian)* 4—15995
  use of a microcomputer for stabilizing three-phase synchronous motors *(German)* 4—7784
  valve motor rotation reversal control system design *(Russian)* 4—16165
synchros
  synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 4—1558
synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
synchrotrons
  computer control system for closed orbit meas. and correction *(Bulgarian)* 4—3406
synoptic climatology *see climatology*
system documentation *see program and system documentation*
system failure and recovery
  see also operating systems (computers)
  auction bidding system construction 4—22964
  back-up systems: myths and realities viewed in the light of the concrete experience of an Inter-Corporate Center *(French)* 4—9673
  backward error recovery for concurrent processes with recovery blocks 4—9340
  computer communication systems, availability 4—2038
  concurrent communication and synchronization mechanisms 4—22503
  contingency planning for system failure 4—15077
  contingent allegiance enhanced detection and reset function 4—2542
  data recovery in a file when file index has I/O errors 4—2544
  deadlock problem: a classifying bibliography 4—13548
  deadlock problems, appl. of Boolean algebra and resolution algorithm 4—13546
  distributed transaction systems, failure recovery 4—22052
  duplicated, fault-tolerant microcomputer with fail-safe outputs 4—16946
  dynamic cycle detection 4—13540
  fail-safeness in multiprocessor systems, backward error recovery 4—17956
  fault-tolerant computing, system considerations 4—8674
  fraud and error risk evaluation 4—10816
  HVDC Intertie System support to S California during Pacific AC Intertie tower failures 4—20692
system failure and recovery continued
  liveness analysis of message-based multiprocess systems 4—2470
  microprocessor ALU fault location and recovery, stuck-at lines 4—21540
  operating systems principles, conf., Bretton Woods, NH, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13549
  Publishing: a reliable broadcast communication mechanism 4—13557
  reliable concurrency control and crash-recovery in distributed databases 4—2563
  safety organization 4—15096
  Synapse N+1 fault-tolerant transaction processing system 4—1920
  transactional database system modelling of checkpointing and recovery 4—5950
system recovery *see system failure and recovery*
system theory
  see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation
  abstract realisation in functional spaces *(Russian)* 4—15277
  aggregative simulation system for system studies 4—11015
  Carnap-Popper optimisation for general imperfect systems 4—19964
  classification problems *(Russian)* 4—15276
  combinatory spaces concept appl. 4—15375
  complex dynamic systems, dimensionality and uncertainty 4—648
  computational methods in control and system theory *(Korean)* 4—341
  conceptual, abstracted and concrete systems, relationships 4—3932
  conflict resolving systems development 4—15583
  control aspects, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—16010
  developmental systems L(Q), synthesis of generating words *(Polish)* 4—1412
  dynamic behaviours in system dynamics, theoretical analysis 4—15261
  dynamic network, connection sparsity and time scales 4—10986
  dynamic systems, alternative bond graph causal patterns and equation formulations 4—3960
  economic dynamics, appl. of systems and control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11206
  energy systems, hierarchy 4—4108
  fuzzy problem structures, methodology for their solution 4—15543
  linear system, definitions of a unit impulse 4—7187
  linear weighted sum decision principle 4—15561
  logical systems and uncertainty modeling 4—10989
  management information systems, financial benefits quantification 4—13687
  measurement science developments 4—342
  metric-free optimisation of general imperfect systems 4—19965
  minimum-cost deadlock-free systems, design 4—3947
  mutual information principle, closed form solutions 4—333
  natural systems, categorical system theory 4—15711
  natural systems, categorical system theory and the phenomenological calculus 4—15710
  nonholonomic systems dynamics, research results 4—7173
  numerical linear algebra and examples in control 4—12272
  optimal linear regulator design using Hamiltonian symmetry group 4—10969
  origins and history, early development, general problems and results 4—19966
  partial realisation problems 4—3954
  polynomial systems theory and multivariable feedback compensator design 4—338
  recognition of systems whose observation is perturbed by stationary stochastic processes of unknown types 4—19963
  reduced-order models, reduction algorithm using continued-fraction expansion 4—7213
  roots/sensitivities determination, computation algorithms 4—627
  scalar integrodifferential systems, stability, instability, oscillation and nonoscillation 4—7174
  society, fire systems concepts 4—4180
  spatial processes modelling 4—332
  stability preserving mappings, block diagram algebra establishment and props. 4—3945
  steady-state availability of k-out-of-n: G system with single repair 4—359
  structural analysis and pretopological structure 4—15266
  structure and complexity in economic and social systems 4—16703
  structure modelling, system relations approx. from partial information 4—10976
  synthesis with respect to fuzzy entropy 4—334
  systems analysis and synthesis, present state and further developments *(Czech)* 4—7178
  systems science, conf., Wroclaw, Poland, Sept. 1981 4—7120
  time evolution of system of two valued interacting elements, microscopic interpretation of birth and death equations 4—3941
  top-down and down-top design processes, basic conceptions *(Czech)* 4—15260
  transformation of phase-spaces of generalised semi-group systems *(Russian)* 4—15278
  unidimensional attitude change, effect of discrepant information, dynamic model 4—4177
  viable system theory, its development 4—15274
systems analysis
  see also program and system documentation
  abstract requirements specification 4—2296
  abstraction in methodology: a framework for computer support 4—22311
  acceptance problems for computer scientists 4—9017
  accounting software OS design criteria 4—18342
  Ada integrated methodology, prototype, anal. 4—22357
  auditor involvement in the systems development life cycle 4—15088
  automated tools of software development, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—22268
  automobile exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4—10453
  BASIC techniques to increase execution speed 4—17632
  CADAS tool for embedded software testing and prototyping 4—22327
  CCITT Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4—13235
  CCTA methodology 4—2290
  communication skills for programmers and analysts 4—14866
  comparative examination of systems analysis techniques 4—22285
  computer system design, hints 4—13265
  computerisation, success factors *(Dutch)* 4—17646
  computerisation problems, system development *(Dutch)* 4—17649
  consultation with users, organisational methods and educational efforts 4—3762

systems analysis continued
control of unsymmetric operating conditions of the mains by a systems approach *(Russian)* 4—11693
corporate politics and the system's process 4—5694
CSDL, concurrent system Definition Language, support using text oriented tool set 4—22331
cUE project 4—9043
data consultant profession *(Swedish)* 4—14816
data modelling in a business environment 4—13842
data processing project management: a practical approach for publishing a project expectations document 4—186
data provision for technical development *(Russian)* 4—17657
Datafit software for systems development 4—17636
DBMS design, special-purpose oriented and source-oriented *(Czech)* 4—2586
decision model design 4—22743
decision support system design criteria *(German)* 4—5971
decision support systems design, fuzzy languages and pictorial databases design 4—2716
Dennison Mines Ltd., resource development project, MIS strategy applied 4—18167
dependability evaluation of software systems in operation *(French)* 4—2291
description language of the CARS system 4—22471
design process, frames, metaphors, and games 4—5725
design project 4—19758
determining an organization's information requirements: a state of the art survey 4—5684
development framework 4—22302
Development methodology for large software systems, TRANS-1 project 4—19770
development methods *(Dutch)* 4—2696
development systems, microprocessor design and software performance analysis 4—12563
document processing program development for Kanji-graphic data terminal and mixed documents *(Japanese)* 4—22782
DORMS, tool for multiple microprocessor system design 4—22330
DP systems, socio-technical problems rel. to user participation 4—3765
DSS, decision support system development 4—2715
DSS development, user involvement 4—22744
EDP systems quality assurance 4—15071
EDP-based systems, system analysis with users 4—3865
education on computers and systems anal., as condition to make negotiation possible 4—3720
effectiveness evaluation considering organisational, human and technical requirements 4—13270
entity modelling using entity relationships 4—17651
FASE system for executable specifications 4—22334
feasibility phase, system development methodology 4—5691
feasibility study technique 4—22296
group technologies and computerized industrialization *(French)* 4—9681
health systems, recent experiences in interactive data base development 4—3076
hierarchical progression analysis 4—22312
human engineering in systems design 4—17615
human information seeking and design of information systems 4—22693
IBM systems analysts, role *(German)* 4—10786
IFIP's role in information systems design 4—6008
implementation of computer systems using Kolb-Frohman Model of Consultation 4—15026
importance ranking for components of highly reliable systems 4—10998
information architecture for management information systems 4—5974
information assemblies *(Italian)* 4—22798
information requirements for long range information architecture 4—2318
information system design, professional's job transitions 4—2699
information system design for workers 4—5728
information system design rituals 4—22742
information system development environment 4—22276
information system development using information system 4—2719
information system dynamics modelling 4—6234
information system planning *(Italian)* 4—3840
information systems, data modelling 4—9443
information systems analysis and design according to Jackson *(Italian)* 4—5700
input output timing in information systems 4—18208
instructional materials creation for microcomputer 4—5722
instructional materials development 4—3530
interactive computer system specification, diversion concept 4—22345
interfacing people with their machines 4—2319
Japanese document processing program development using NIS *(Japanese)* 4—22781
Kanji-graphic data terminal, software development for advanced system *(Japanese)* 4—22304
knowledge development as process of collective learning and action 4—3721
knowledge-based report generator, design 4—5846
learning games in school classroom, design and use 4—3540
library computerisation, systems analysis and modelling *(Czech)* 4—9708
library productivity, systems approach 4—9758
library system requirements specification 4—23044
library systems analysis implications 4—9756
machine building enterprise system development, user participation 4—14615
machine tools, system re-design, technical, organisation, and political constraints 4—6605
measuring the intangible benefits of computer-based information systems 4—3837
MICRO-PSL and the teaching of systems analysis and design 4—19504
microcomputer based information systems 4—12722
microprogramming, a microprocessors instruction set can be customized for a particular application 4—12507
MIS performance, regression model 4—18233
multiprocessor with replicated shared memory 4—1525
object oriented design vs. structured design 4—22324
office procedure as practical action: models of work and system design 4—9444
organisational change rel. to computer based technology, conditions and tools for effective negotiation 4—3766
organizational design guidelines 4—10831
package installation, conference room pilot 4—17639
para-professionals in system development 4—10827

systems analysis continued
parameter optimisation of technical systems, bilinear decomposition of transfer function 4—330
participating systems design as approach to worker prod. policy 4—5729
participation in system development, initiation and acceptance 4—3763
participative design process, systems designers and users 4—5726
participative information system design, social and technical consequences 4—5730
PDA program development aid for program design and development effort 4—22329
performance documentation, systems procedures and controls 4—5696
performance evaluation strategies 4—22295
Petri nets appl. to main order system *(Czech)* 4—22937
Petri nets appl. to representation of communication in distributed software systems 4—21280
plant control system, computer aided software design using data/control flow model 4—22370
power and heat supply systems, optimal interconnection w.r.t. economics *(Czech)* 4—20176
'PRIDE'—automated systems design methodology 4—9040
principle support office system, human factors 4—9442
problem solving for effective systems analysis: an experimental exploration 4—17626
program design with Warnier-Orr diagrams, Halstead's complexity measures appl. 4—22336
programming environments for software configuration management and documentation 4—13227
protocol automated development system 4—21918
prototyping, data-driven 4—10845
prototyping 4—17630
prototyping in systems development 4—10838
prototyping information systems 4—5695
prototyping techniques 4—17645
prototyping to streamline traditional development cycle 4—10844
PSL/PSA for old assembly language program reconstruction 4—22333
public administration, systems development, Swedish model 4—6112
relational DBMS impact on systems development 4—2601
relational model management systems, design issues 4—2603
requirements and functional specification, use of Petri nets 4—22279
requirements development at US Army Computer Systems Command 4—9640
requirements from enterprise anal. 4—2317
resistant line use in systems studies 4—19712
RETS: Required Element Testing System 4—22591
road database development form map overlays 4—6175
SDLA system descriptor and logical analyzer 4—22274
sEA/I—application software productivity system 4—9042
SNA network, designing and managing for growth 4—2119
social costs of information technology, rel. to participation in system design 4—3761
software conversion cost minimisation by systematic planning 4—15091
software development adaption for systems design with uses 4—5727
software development automation 4—22326
software life cycle parameters, interactive macro-estimation, via personal computer, customer/developer communication improvement 4—22328
software product standards development based on metrics 4—3861
software support facility evaluation methodology 4—22337
staff preparation for information handling 4—48
state-of-the-art in computer security 4—14924
STI system design, HIPO method *(Slovak)* 4—22902
structured development methodologies as a foundation for performance analysis 4—17614
structured systems analysis and design methodology from ICL 4—17635
structured systems design techniques 4—17641
subordinate service 4—15001
system development methodology, feasibility phase 4—3854
system development methodology, impact analysis 4—3852
systems energy building 4—8988
telecommunications software development project, quality assurance 4—6560
top down system design methodology *(German)* 4—22315
trade union and control of new technology 4—3768
trade union information and intervention on technological choices 4—3773
USAMS software analysis and management system, SREM/REVS/RSL and PSL/PSA tools evaluation 4—22332
user as representation issue in USA 4—3774
user friendliness 4—22284
user involvement and industrial democracy in Britain 4—3771
user models study 4—17628
user needs and participation in systems design, conf., Riva del Sole, Italy (September 1982) 4—5724
user participation and integration in system development, DP management perspective 4—3867
user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4—3764
user participation in system design, trade union perspective 4—3759
user participation in system development 4—3760
user participation through systems development cycle 4—185
user requirements importance in software design *(Italian)* 4—2299
users' evaluation of computerization *(Dutch)* 4—17647
vendor independent broadband network design 4—2106
visually handicapped users, system constraints recognition for computer based education 4—23698
working models for applications development 4—2285

systems design *see systems analysis*

systems engineering
see also systems analysis
auditor involvement in the systems development life cycle 4—15088
knowledge- and system-engineering in decision-making and problem-solving *(Japanese)* 4—19096
major structural system reliability computation approaches 4—10411
portable systems engineering 4—21805
robots, modular workhandling systems design 4—20552
system theoretic challenges in military C^3 systems 4—2862
systems analysis and synthesis, present state and further developments *(Czech)* 4—7178
systems support attitudes 4—19744
utility automated record system design 4—22931

systems programming *see systems analysis*

systems software
- *see also operating systems (computers); program processors; utility programs*
- energy management, computerised control in building complexes 4—11747
- EPROM storage of tide gauge data 4—1720
- general purpose image anal., design 4—2579
- hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—12165
- IBM Personal Computer compatibility, technical aspects 4—8703
- ICL and IBM software companions for large scientific Fortran programs 4—5848
- local area network interface standards 4—21937
- microcomputers, mainframe-level languages and programming tools 4—9201
- microprocessor software, overview of systems and languages 4—9144
- Microsoft Corporation, software systems 4—2613
- p-System use at Texas Instruments 4—9216
- PL-1 language used for the implementation of structured memory algorithms 4—13450
- StarBurst, systems-building program in office automation 4—13699
- system-level software testing, hierarchies and emphases establishment 4—5687
- teleprocessing software developments 4—2562
- U-880 microprocessor, extra instructions *(German)* 4—12450
- USA systems software survey 4—17900

table lookup
- *see also data handling*
- biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4—14209
- Brownian motion, complexity anal. tool for sorted tables manipulation 4—22401
- Cichelli hash function solvability 4—17736
- digital filters, microprocessor appl., look-up tables 4—12548
- FACTOR test language translation to machine code, using table driven cross-compiler 4—22560
- floating point sine and cosine generator 4—1714
- hashing method, retrieval time reduction 4—17694
- image-processing parallel architecture design 4—8460
- linear searching of string arrays on the Apple II 4—10582
- multiple pseudo color lookup tables in raster graphic and image displays 4—17774
- multisystem shared-resource config., data integrity, block lock algorithm 4—9122
- multivalued ccts. in realisation of table-polynomial method *(Russian)* 4—8203
- numerical analysis, ROM techniques for constant and function storage 4—3114
- page access method for FORTRAN and PL/1 of the unified computer system operating system 4—13295
- photographs, interactive image query system using progressive transmission 4—3092
- pipelined distributed arithmetic prime factor Fourier transform processor 4—21577
- residue arithmetic and VLSI 4—21635
- residue number system algorithms, multi-look-up-table module implementation using VLSI 4—16799
- residue number system holographic truth-table look-up processing, detector threshold setting, error probability, due to amplitude and phase vars. 4—8377
- risk analysis, microcomputer electronic worksheet packages 4—10815
- string/substring searching, rapid, Applesoft BASIC program 4—9120
- uniform hashing analysis 4—5745
- video array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4—8459

table-top computers *see minicomputers*

tables (data) *see collections of physical data*

tables (decision) *see decision tables*

tachometers
- *see also angular velocity measurement*
- adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4—8508
- analysis of residual EMF in an asynchronous tachogenerator *(Russian)* 4—4324
- capacitive encoder with improved signal-to-noise ratio 4—11567
- electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4—20446
- pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4—1325
- precision brushless tachometry 4—728
- resisting tachymeter, optical tooling, high-precision, developments in automation and accuracy *(German)* 4—21164

tactile sense *see mechanoception*

tandem accelerators *see particle accelerators*

tantalum electrolytic capacitors *see electrolytic capacitors*

tantalum rectifiers *see electrolytic rectifiers*

tape recorders
- *see also magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders*
- 9-track tape recorder, autonomous, multichannel data acquisition system 4—22162
- cassette checking device, automatic *(Polish)* 4—16548
- compact cassettes, CL 200 new microcomputer-controlled drive *(German)* 4—21063
- digital cassette recorder cct., using diodes, transition, op amps 4—12606
- digital recording, 20Mbyte on C90 cassette *(German)* 4—21693
- digital recording and signal processing systems for hydrophone arrays 4—21665
- infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4—20511
- Philips digital recorders, ECMA-34 cassettes, MDCR microcassette *(French)* 4—21696
- professional stereo tape recorder, transport system microprocessor control 4—16524
- recoiled tape measurement, microprocessor system *(Bulgarian)* 4—21062
- streamer cassettes, mass stores for data preservation *(German)* 4—8933

tariffs
- Bildschirmtext, service introduction, terminal costs and tariffs *(German)* 4—13914
- Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4—5427
- electrical installation engineers, computing processes to aid administration *(French German)* 4—13767
- software taxation 4—19588

taste *see chemioception*

Taylor instability *see flow instability*

t.d.m. *see time division multiplexing*

teaching
- *see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training*
- American College of Radiology learning file, reformatting as video images 4—10021
- architectural design of VLSI systems 4—23500
- assembly-language programming of microprocessors, MICROSIM as teaching aid 4—2287
- ATTENDING anaesthetic management expert system, teaching and debugging 4—7469
- business EDP teaching 4—19550
- CAD education 4—6878
- CADCAM education and training, conference, Manchester, UK (July 1982) 4—1079
- CAI, General Tel system appl. 4—19365
- CBM and EMUF use for training and instructional purposes *(German)* 4—19333
- circuit boards and electronic components testing by automatic measuring and test system *(German)* 4—16554
- communication engineering teaching, software survey 4—14873
- computer aided teaching system *(Hungarian)* 4—6713
- computer graphics system for control and power systems research and teaching 4—19110
- computer literacy across curriculum, scope and sequence model 4—10686
- computer literacy in education 4—19518
- computer science education in schools, teaching system 4—10466
- computer-aided circuit design as a final year honours degree option 4—67
- computing within the accounting curriculum: a methodology for integration 4—10663
- digital logic testing, teaching courses in elec. engineering-computer science curriculum 4—19534
- electronic instrumentation, book 4—1282
- engineers, microprocessor technology education 4—19566
- graduate control engineering programme, project-oriented teaching experience 4—14798
- HMO calc. using microcomputer 4—23180
- industrial robotic teaching in INSA of Lyon *(French)* 4—19465
- intelligent CAI system for teaching equation solving 4—3502
- just so bug stories for buggy programs 4—10687
- Kuhn, Popper and teaching technological innovation management 4—7448
- linear programming, microcomputer appl. 4—10476
- LOPLE, dynamic library of programming language examples 4—14726
- mathematical attainment of schoolchildren, impact of computing and microelectronics *(German)* 4—3692
- MBASIC, introductory article for beginners *(Norwegian)* 4—55
- medical student instruction using digital teaching files 4—10009
- microcomputer-aided circuit design preprocessor 4—68
- microcomputers, developments in educational appls. 4—19360
- microprocessor software development 4—5890
- microprocessor teaching for engineers, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—19565
- microprocessor-based multi-functional laboratory instrument 4—16558
- MIDAS, association for introducing CAD/CAM into Surrey University undergraduate courses 4—19505
- model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—7
- molecular collisions leading to Maxwell distrib., computer simulation 4—6354
- multichannel analyser-microcomputer interface 4—5402
- NMR for radiologists, teaching using computer graphics 4—10020
- paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4—10010
- PASCAL, teaching suggestions, demonstration programs and student activities 4—19514
- PASCAL teaching, systematic approach 4—10689
- power system analysis package for students 4—23326
- primary school computing, use and appls. of micros 4—6701
- programming language teaching 4—19555
- PROGRAPH: Interactive graphics for integrated circuits process description 4—23501
- PWR plant simulation using hybrid computer 4—18970
- QUESTLEARN, tool for conversational CAI 4—14716
- science education overview of microcomputer uses 4—14709
- slide display using microcomputer attached to colour TV 4—23657
- society, computers and teaching *(French)* 4—6912
- Stonier's Graduate School of Banking 4—13755
- structural behaviour, teaching using computer graphics 4—19165
- teaching computing across the curriculum: a Canadian viewpoint 4—23703
- technology use in education 4—19519
- Telesoftware: applications in education 4—13730
- top-down principles application to digital systems design 4—10680
- two dimensional model of ideal gas, speed distrib., computer simulation 4—18797
- use of control basic in the teaching of sampled-data theory 4—9
- USSR, automated teaching systems, functions of pupils and teachers 4—6060
- value of CAI and its implications 4—10675
- verbal communication, developing rhetoric and context 4—10633

teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*

teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*

teaching machines *see computer-aided instruction*

technical information centres *see information services*

technical presentation
- ATE stations, integration of technical publications and training 4—19466
- business presentation graphics software 4—18179
- COBOL manual readability 4—10639
- displaying concepts graphically: what chart should you use? 4—13656
- documentation quality criteria 4—13221
- EDP communication skill development, obstacles and goals 4—14996
- natural-language processor prototypes, standard format for description 4—16786
- verbal communication, developing rhetoric and context 4—10633

technicians *see personnel*

technological forecasting
- *see also research and development management*
- 7th Annual Geothermal Conference and Workshop (1983) 4—18892
- AT&T and IBM local area networks, predicted future developments 4—17231
- ATE use in future, testability of design, economics and new technology appls. *(German)* 4—12166
- automated teller machine network prospects and supermarket experience 4—9501
- automobile exhaust emissions and energy consumption, forecasting by computer 4—10453
- BASF, disc technology plans 4—1748
- BIOSIS, scientific information and societal change 4—13903
- bit-serial array processor circuits and trends 4—10271
- CAD/CAM on the factory floor 4—13832
- CAD/CAM trends 4—13833
- City of London, appls. and limitations of technological forecasting 4—18362
- communication events 1983 and 1984 4—14812
- comprehensive K-12school computing progress and trends 4—6742
- computer display device and peripheral memory trends 4—22169
- computer graphic display technologies, attributes and influences on acceptance 4—5545
- computer system hardware selection criteria 4—8680
- computer trends, keeping up with the growing DP industry 4—14838
- computer users 4—10648
- computer-user, prospects for future 4—14844
- computers and videodisc integration 4—10470
- continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4—787
- designing the systems of tomorrow 4—10312
- developed countries, quantitative model of technology transfer and technological catch 4—3754
- digital switching system manufacturers' prospects 4—8060
- disc storage market, future 4—21753
- electronic cash register installation and maintenance needs and trends 4—22954
- electronic information, current status and future trends 4—13895
- Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4—6534
- electronic key telephone system features and market trends 4—20992
- engineering software, technological forecast 4—10071
- executive workstations, selection criteria and future trends 4—15117
- expert systems of the future 4—14813
- fast algorithm for small area electric load forecasting 4—23359
- Federal Republic of Germany, future information policy *(German)* 4—18756
- fibre optic sensors 4—20507
- fifth generation computers, the race is on 4—3652
- fifth-generation computer technology, book 4—433
- flat panel display technologies and trends 4—5546
- forestry automation status and trends *(German)* 4—15593
- future developments in the computer industry 4—17
- future prospects, 16 bits and over *(Norwegian)* 4—17105
- future technologies in programming 4—7070
- hazardous area equipment, future trends 4—20429
- hierarchical ATE modularity, impact of future technology on systems software 4—12165
- IBM systems software, VSE and MVS family, technological forecasting 4—22
- image processing language development and structure 4—9210
- industrial robots, definition, different types and areas of use *(Danish)* 4—16263
- informatics, developments *(Spanish)* 4—19488
- information commodity market faced by BIOSIS 4—13904
- information processing futures for higher education 4—19520
- information services technological prospects 4—23073
- information technology and ideology, potential and choice 4—22952
- integrated simulation environment, simulation software of the 1990s 4—14843
- intelligent products for future services 4—10247
- Japan, technological and economic development 4—14884
- knowledge engineering and encoding by logical inference 4—10090
- Kuhn, Popper and teaching technological innovation management 4—7448
- libraries in the information transfer chain 4—13902
- library of the future—the impact of electronic publishing 4—13937
- Lisa, an example of what is to come for micros using the window concept 4—6853
- load distribution planning, load forecasting data and database development 4—13889
- machine intelligence, expert and apprentice system trends 4—7229
- machine vision systems, commercial 4—17439
- magnetic bubble technology: status and future 4—21701
- magnetic rigid discs future development, $5^{1}/_{4}''$ and $8''$ sizes, capacity and output *(French)* 4—17001
- mainframes and their future 4—14807
- medical information retrieval and storage trends 4—9573
- microcomputer sales market 4—6841
- microcomputer shakeout and vendor survival forecast 4—3668
- molecular computers—emulation of the human brain, possible new technologies 4—19492
- multimedia information systems using home computers *(Norwegian)* 4—18522
- new technology and R & D information. An international comparison of trends 4—9776
- online weather sensitive and industrial group bus load forecasting for microprocessor-based applications 4—23357
- optical memory market growth and new products 4—5263
- oxygen steel process and continuous casting, new technologies, speed of innovation 4—3675
- peripheral equipment, market trends analysis 4—14888
- portable and transportable computers 4—21823
- portable computer industry, present and future 4—14810
- power control, technological forecast 4—11499
- predictions for the computing world, accuracy questioned 4—15
- printer technologies, electronic and magnetic writing *(French)* 4—22208
- programmers and their future 4—14914
- railway industry information processing, implications of change, future forecasts 4—22905
- research forecasting, use of online databases 4—18627

technological forecasting continued
- retail store bar code reading, South African developments 4—9689
- safety systems, computer based, future developments 4—16519
- satellite orbital control system status and trends *(Italian)* 4—12052
- small computers of the future: Flat screen and just a few circuits *(Swedish)* 4—21786
- society and technology of the year 2000 *(German)* 4—6952
- software development, information technology and job creation 4—10758
- software development, overview 4—2276
- software developments for the future 4—17617
- Swedish electronic industry, CAD development in 1980s rel. to future advances *(Swedish)* 4—3320
- technology and education in an adapting society 4—94
- telecommunication research in the 1990s 4—10248
- telephone development prospects for data communication 4—21863
- Teletex—a worldwide link among office systems for electronic document exchange [development, characteristics and future] 4—13690
- telex, 1980s development 4—3386
- the changing face of the integrated office 4—18146
- university library minicomputer experiences and trends 4—21854
- USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—19499
- VLSI mainframe computers, capabilities and potential 4—19500
- word processing trends towards multifunction workstations 4—22777

telecommunication
- *see also biocommunications; carrier communication; communication channels; communication networks; communications applications of control; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication traffic; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; television*
- AT&T, deregulation and divestiture 4—14893
- AT&T divestiture, effect on telecom managers 4—19616
- AT&T reorganization raises telecom costs 4—19571
- AT&T split-up, competition in communications market 4—19632
- developing world, information technology impact 4—104
- European data processing and telecommunication network mergers 4—5459
- IBM vs. AT&T, businesses in the balance 4—19577
- IBM vs. AT&T, geopolitical strategies 4—19573
- IBM vs. AT&T, US affiliations 4—19574
- industry deregulation, specialized common carriers 4—19617
- industry deregulation 4—19578
- industry privatization, worldwide 4—10724
- information technology, impact on role and training of Royal Signals 4—13897
- information technology and the law 4—14961
- microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4—17311
- Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4—22809
- office communications, keeping up-to-date by employing a communications specialist 4—13720
- personal computer applications to business, telecommunications and home computing 4—3570
- product overview 4—10239
- resale common carriers, potential extinction 4—19572
- Royal Australian Air Force use of communications-electronics 4—12027
- shipping and freight, telecommunications advances 4—2906
- software, high-level languages development 4—2280
- software considerations 4—23528
- transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—11984
- UK government policy 4—10711
- UNIX Instructional Workbench software for employee training 4—23687

telecommunication cables
- *see also coaxial cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables*
- cable and wire making machines, automation 4—1019
- CMS-4 maintenance system, appl. 4—21093
- computerized cable analyzer for telephone maintenance 4—4829
- crosstalk analyser, digital system 4—12074
- high-voltage spark source, RF interference reduction by fibre optic signal transmission 4—16494
- local area network using optical fibre cables 4—5484
- microcomputer to peripheral cabling 4—8795
- RFI with communication cables, in BASIC 4—19086
- transmission characts., automatic meas. using GP-IB instruments and personal computers *(Japanese)* 4—3370

telecommunication equipment
- *see also codecs; line concentrators; multiplexing equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; television equipment*
- data communications, the wired society, book 4—22807
- designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10334
- KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. characts. computation of electronic components 4—14470
- LIS digital signal processor for communication 4—1161
- marketing, telephone stores build multisource database 4—9687
- power supply system disturbances effect on data processing and communication equipment *(German)* 4—16788
- SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
- solid-state ccts., conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (September 1983) 4—21382
- station control processors, hardware configuration *(Japanese)* 4—4744
- USA developments in electronics, up to 1986 *(Czech)* 4—19499

telecommunication links
- *see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links*
- clear air propagation, above 40 GHz, system aspects 4—3402
- tandem burst-error links, error anal. with appls. to ISDN 4—22084

telecommunication systems
- *see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems*
- ALARMCOM HAX 11103 security and supervision, appl. 4—3373
- automatic telecommunication test system, flexible config., GP-IB interface 4—1266
- Bell Telephone Manufacturing Co. high technology products development 4—10249
- British Telecom Spectrum value added network services 4—23539
- business communications: offers and plans of Norway's Telecommunication Service *(Norwegian)* 4—22803
- Business Telecom, conf. London, England, 1983 4—20988

telecommunication systems continued
City of London, computer and communications technology, conf., London, England (1983) 4—18349
computer aided operation and maintenance *(Norwegian)* 4—3387
credit card industry needs 4—22897
data communications, the wired society, book 4—22807
designing and planning a telecommunication stand 4—10334
differential PCM, adaptive-prediction algorithms comparison 4—20028
electronic retailing, methods and markets 4—22953
information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4—13811
intelligence and communication: keys to AirLand Battle 2000 4—13812
intelligent products and systems for future services 4—10247
international teleinformatics services for developing countries 4—9771
ITT Communications and Information Services Inc 4—10246
KLIMA program for time-dependent temp. characts. computation of electronic components 4—14470
man-machine interaction problems 4—14534
military command and control, telecommunications and processing architecture 4—22917
NATO Infrastructure program 4—2870
office information and telecommunications 4—13726
overview of developments and technological achievements 4—17339
SADE reliability control system for French telecommunication equipment 4—3393
social changes, interaction with communication systems design 4—3743
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4—19651
software bugs and communications system performance 4—17602
Specification and Description Language, system design methodology 4—5810
user participation in development of telecommunication systems 4—3764
value added network services, definition, their provision 4—23538

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic
see also telephone traffic
centres with coordinated selectors, monitoring and traffic meas. system *(Croatian)* 4—12066
Ethernet network performance measurement *(Italian)* 4—12992
interconnected ring communication systems with unique loop-free routing, capacity 4—2070
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4—10947
packet switching communication network, trunk sharing among prioritised traffic 4—12912
packet-switched systems, network modeling and optimal flow assignment in computer networks 4—17365
store-and-forward networks, delay-guaranteed service 4—8820
systems design, teletraffic anal. 4—9695

teleconferencing
audio-videotex teleconferencing using Cyclops terminal 4—9767
audiographics for sound teleconferencing 4—9400
audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—3527
audiographics teleconferencing, layered operational software architecture 4—5134
business meetings, efficiency by using personal computers 4—9429
COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
computer conferencing in information services 4—9737
computer-text conferencing, book contrib. 4—22805
computerized conference and information science 4—23076
distance education with minicomputer 4—19368
education via computer teleconferencing 4—23694
Electronic Information Exchange System, teleconferencing developments, political applications 4—3475
Electronic Information Exchange System and computer conferencing 4—6534
features and advantages of 4—6703
individualised work stations, future possibilities 4—6015
KOMEX computer conferencing system experience 4—5464
microcomputer-mainframe communication links, telecommunications appls. 4—17311
microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4—19369
office automation environment, ADCS audio document teleconferencing system 4—22822
office system technologies, business communication 4—23523
training on presentations 4—10464
videoconferencing at Hercules 4—13725
virtual management tool appl. 4—18251

telecontrol
see also alarm systems; telemetering
analogue/digital proportional control system for home computer and robotics appls. 4—12228
chemical industry, process alarm systems design method 4—4665
clock installations, centrally operated, AF remote control for uniform time indication *(German)* 4—1322
coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—16020
crosstalk analyser, digital system 4—12074
crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4—16019
distribution network cut-off units remote control *(French)* 4—7821
double-distributed control network: increasing reliability through field deployment of controllers 4—20734
electric locomotives, Verkehrsbetriebe Peine-Salzgitter network studied *(German)* 4—8020
electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4—16138
energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
free electron laser LELA expt., remote control system 4—4850
home electronic equipment, microprocessors use in wireless remote control systems 4—12115
industrial control networks, Z8 microprocessors connected by telephone pair *(French)* 4—973
industrial processes and heating, tone-frequency control by mains signalling method *(German)* 4—4519
Kirishi Central Power Station, 300 MW generating units, automatic power/freq. control 4—906
local communities heating management and energy economy by remote control *(French)* 4—16079
microcomputers, remote control 4—5162

telecontrol continued
microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 4—818
modules, SLB 3801 and SLB 3802 using existing network *(German)* 4—11576
MUX200 multiplexer for increasing channel capacity of MACSYM 350 systems 4—11573
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—7820
oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4—16018
oil/gas pipelines and supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4—16022
photographic lighting control in film studio, central equipment room *(Russian)* 4—7825
power plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 4—830
power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4—16137
power systems, 30 kV and 110 kV Frankfurt networks, centralised computer control, planning and inception *(German)* 4—20617
power systems, uninterrupted power supply, Hungarian Research Institute study *(Hungarian)* 4—7780
power transmission lines, remote-controlled maintenance device for live line working, feasibility study 4—11746
public utilities appl. 4—7842
radio-controlled model aircraft, 20-channel monitoring receiver of frequency synthesizer type for 35 MHz range *(German)* 4—12100
railways, receiving signals by remote control *(Russian)* 4—8017
remote control of VHF-UHF radiomonitoring receivers ESM 500 4—4362
remote data acquisition and control system with low-cost microcomputer 4—22164
remote manipulation tools for disabled user access, command control strategies 4—1084
remotely controlled piping repairs at Douglas Point nuclear power station 4—853
Renardieres power laboratory operating system principles and construction *(French)* 4—7823
Renardieres power laboratory VHV equipment operation microprocessor control *(French)* 4—7822
signal transmission over medium voltage networks, technical and economical anal. *(German)* 4—7782
Solo remotely operated vehicle used in oilfield 4—20535
Space Shuttle, remote manipulator system flight data, identification techniques appl. 4—4736
Spacelab computer-controlled particle beam expts. *(Norwegian)* 4—8167
submersible, unmanned, automatic guidance and control, book contrib. 4—20955
telephone network, public, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4—21015
TOSMAP point-to-point telecontrol systems for power system control 4—901
TV stations operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—16513
ultrasonic pipe weld inspection, remotely controlled system for nuclear power plant piping 4—20590
web-offset press inking and moistening methods and devices 4—7994
Weinzodl hydroelectric power station unattended operation and control *(German)* 4—16142

telecontrol equipment
BTM-1 peripheral remote units modifications 4—20513
building access control system with Alarm monitoring 4—12223
CMOS modules SLB 3801 and 3802, broadcast appl. *(German)* 4—7670
data error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4—11574
data exchange system between microprocessor system and digital control unit *(Polish)* 4—782
digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4—4360
electronic signalbox from Siemens *(German)* 4—12000
Fu BR 80 radio remote-control facility for brake test plants *(German)* 4—11999
General Cable Co. automated cross connecting device, development 4—4795
infrared remote control for Grundig cassette decks *(German)* 4—20511
inspection tool control, advanced data transmission design 4—1071
intelligent digital transmitter for analogue transducers 4—783
KWR-15 equip. for film zoom lens remote control *(Russian)* 4—16522
MELSENTRY remote-monitoring system for buildings *(Japanese)* 4—20512
MOS LSI one-chip remote control encoder/decoder 4—20510
MV substations small-capacity remote control systems evaluation *(French)* 4—7820
radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4—1234
radio-control servos, microprocessor appl. 4—20596
relays for telecontrol equipment, refined expression for field bulge permeances *(Russian)* 4—7690
remote control systems with extended applications *(German)* 4—11575
remote control with a multiplexer output using TTL, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—7672
Ripul mains carrier switching device, remote control for lights and elec. appliances 4—11689
SINAUT 8-FW 1024 telecontrol system—a new building block system for system control and data acquisition 4—15943
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4—21430
telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4—15981
transmission of pulsed current signals in the telecontrol system for the electric power network *(Russian)* 4—910
TV equipment, EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—8102
TV receiver, IR remote control, 12-channel, PPM signals *(Italian)* 4—8101

telefilming
Amigo film-to-tape transfer system, microprocessor controlled 4—8108

telegraph equipment
see also repeaters; teleprinters
Hasler telex unit appl. 4—1205
Morse code on a ZX81 4—16493
telex, 1980s development 4—3386

telegraph interference
- No entries

telegraph networks
- control and fault locating facilities, automation 4−1208
- control system automation 4−1207
- Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−5427

telegraph stations
- No entries

telegraph systems
- Oslo's new telex exchange: operation and reliability *(Norwegian)* 4−21031
- Oslo telex exchange: operation and operational reliability 4−12086
- Oslo telex exchange; operating functions 4−12087
- switching center, load-division operation 4−1206
- switching centers, retransmission automation 4−1209

telegraphy
- *see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy*
- Argentina's national telex service 4−12089
- HERMES project proposals 4−6037
- Massey-Ferguson telex/computer network 4−12965
- teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4−13719
- telex at Plessey using Tel-e-Sec centralised dictation system 4−16492

telemetering
- BTM-1 peripheral remote units modifications 4−20513
- coal mining industry, use of telemetry/telecontrol systems 4−16020
- crude oil pipeline telemetry system 4−16019
- electrical load dispatch centre, telemetry/telecontrol system 4−16138
- FFT for telemetry of ionosphere VLF obs. 4−23267
- foetal heartbeat monitoring by phone 4−13799
- global solar radiation collection network automation developments in Ohio 4−15949
- machine and finishing monitoring techniques *(German)* 4−3417
- meteorological data, automatic transmission of surface data, automatic transmission of surface data from remote stations via satellite 4−17434
- oil and gas extraction process, telemetry and telecontrol appls. 4−16018
- power system control, centralised, PCM telemetry appl. 4−16137
- process control signals, telemetering and surveillance monitoring 4−16191
- supervisory system 4−12112
- Venera 13 and 14, telemetry information processing with real-time operating system 4−23509
- Venera 13 and 14 telemetry data, real time processing 4−23510

telemetering equipment
- data error prevention circuit, used for telemetry/telecontrol systems 4−11574
- digital telemeter, type H-300N, design, maintenance and control functions *(Japanese)* 4−4360
- FM in short-distance telemetry *(French)* 4−780
- HF 2-pair cables, quality assessment *(German)* 4−781
- liquid levels, torque-tube and transmitter for remote monitoring 4−4358
- pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4−7669
- radio network system for disasters, remote supervisory-control equipment with an automatic metering function for Nagasaki Prefecture *(Japanese)* 4−1234
- synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 4−1558
- telemechanical system with distributed service points *(Russian)* 4−15981
- transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4−4361

telemetering systems
- DART-1 software control for high-altitude balloons data acquisition, transmission, reduction 4−21033
- data encryption/communication schemes for remote monitoring networks 4−22117
- microcomputer-assisted anal., space-borne and Earth station assemblies testing *(German)* 4−10075
- microprocessor-based remote metering system 4−6476
- microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 4−818
- optimal adaptive digital data compression by piecewise-linear approx. algorithm *(Russian)* 4−481
- PCM decommutation system, CMOS microprocessor CDP 1802 based design 4−7671
- test stations, telemetry system appl. 4−16525

telemeters *see telemetering*

telemetry *see telemetering*

telephone calling equipment *see telephone station equipment*

telephone equipment
- *see also compandors; repeaters; telephone station equipment*
- call logging equipment for hospitals 4−19052
- development prospects for data communication 4−21863
- General Cable Co. automated cross connecting device, development 4−4795
- Sketchfax terminal for telewriting and facsimile 4−5584
- subscriber line card controller for digital switching system 4−8075
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: equipment systems 4−12927
- TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4−6525

telephone exchanges
- *see also private telephone exchanges*
- 5ESS digital switching system from AT&T 4−8063
- 5ESS switch, modular design of hardware and software 4−12070
- 4030 space-division multiplex telephone system for special user network appls. *(German)* 4−16485
- access electromechanical switching enhancements 4−1198
- automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. *(Bulgarian)* 4−1180
- AXE 10, operator position subsystem design 4−1175
- British Telecom's system X, circuit testing provision 4−21072
- British Telecom System X, development 4−16479
- CCITT No.7 common channel signalling in AXE ESS 4−1202
- CCITT programming and operational languages for computer-controlled exchange systems *(German)* 4−13430
- commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory *(Bulgarian)* 4−1184
- computer controlled, automation theory and queue theory appl. *(Norwegian)* 4−1194
- computer controlled power supply equipment for telecommunication plants 4−866
- digital filter and detection chip for digital telephone exchanges 4−12587

telephone exchanges continued
- digital system for diagnosing failures in telephone centres *(Portuguese)* 4−20997
- directory enquiries, automated, using synthesized computer-voice 4−23512
- distributed control digital telephone switch: a new hardware architecture with ITS custom VLSI implementation 4−1199
- distributive routing algorithm for digital telephony switch 4−4764
- DTN1-I international digital exchange, features and experience 4−4767
- E10 ESS, telephone networks in Middle East, network evolution aspects 4−20989
- electronic switching systems, using computers, peripheral equipment *(French)* 4−3384
- EMS 600 communications system, installation and operation in general hospital 4−21018
- EWSA analogue electronic telephone switching system, Deutsche Bundespost operating experience 4−1195
- EWSD digital switching system, operational experience 4−21016
- fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4−20996
- Hasler's H1001 and H1002 test sets for digital pulse meas. 4−21083
- ITT 1240 Digital Exchange, design 4−8061
- ITT 1240 digital exchange, development 4−8072
- ITT 1240 distributed control digital exchange for international traffic appls. 4−4769
- M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements *(Bulgarian)* 4−1183
- M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program *(Bulgarian)* 4−1185
- microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4−14531
- multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4−1203
- network analyzer for exchange connection testing *(German)* 4−1169
- No.2B ESS for suburban communities: adding data links 4−1165
- No.2B ESS for suburban communities: hosting No.10A Remote Switching System 4−1166
- No.2B ESS for suburban communities: overview 4−1164
- No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4−1167
- No.4 ESS digital transit switch, worldwide experience 4−4766
- NTT D10/20/30, operating results of last 10 yrs. *(Japanese)* 4−12076
- operations systems for telephone administrations 4−10254
- overload control in SPC processors 4−12077
- PABX, SI 2000/020 distributed digital switching system, operation and testing *(Slovenian)* 4−1177
- programming in ITT 4−10245
- Proteo-CIMA 2 exchange for operator international traffic 4−4768
- quasielectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C *(Bulgarian)* 4−1182
- service supervision by stored program controlled equipment 4−20994
- Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4−16480
- Siemens Switching Processor 103 D for EWSD digital switching system 4−21017
- Siemens system EWSD coupling network appl. *(German)* 4−21001
- SPC, from modified crossbar switch systems *(Polish)* 4−16487
- SPC switching systems, processor allocation, fuzzy and stochastic algorithms 4−21030
- SPC telephone exchanges, CPL/SDL high-level concurrent programming language 4−21029
- switching, introduction, book 4−12085
- System 12: the advance of digital centres. II. System architecture and technology *(Dutch)* 4−20993
- System X operator services system, development 4−1173
- Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4−6563
- UXD5B 600-line digital local telephone exchange, appl. 4−1171

telephone interference
- *see also crosstalk*
- No entries

telephone lines
- conformance testing program using computerised equipment 4−12159
- derived channels for data transmission services 4−12094
- microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^{2}L technology 4−21003
- power stations, management information system, network of telephone lines, computers and peripherals *(Hungarian)* 4−10117
- processor-controlled systems for customers' lines testing 4−21073
- subscriber loop testing, computer-controlled 4−12079

telephone networks
- AT&T Communications network operations centre, national and international coordination 4−21011
- audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4−3527
- Australia international management centre, development 4−21007
- Australia international network management centre, operation 4−21012
- British Telecom international network management centre, development 4−21008
- CCITT network management study, history 4−21005
- cost savings with tie lines 4−1174
- Czechoslovak data communication services, costs and tariffs *(Czech)* 4−5427
- Erlang B function, fast computation method 4−23545
- Hong Kong international network management centre, development 4−21009
- Hong Kong international network management centre, operation 4−21013
- hybrid cable and telephone computer communications 4−13045
- integrated centralised extension system, management, interface, intelligent line circuit and terminal control software *(Japanese)* 4−20999
- integrated satellites and terrestrial digital networks, architectural and interface issues 4−22115
- introduction of digital switching to the local network 4−21026
- Italcable network management, development 4−21010
- Japan's international network management centre, development 4−21006
- local digital switching system, software and control *(Japanese)* 4−20998
- network management, future developments 4−21014
- network management need 4−21004
- Network Trunk Transmission Plan for maintenance quality analysis 4−12071
- OKNETT software for subscriber network development *(Norwegian)* 4−23531
- optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4−23544
- public telephone network, automatic switch-over of supergroups *(French, German)* 4−21015

telephone networks continued
- queueing network theory, performance evaluation of telephone networks with servos *(Japanese)* 4—4760
- remote and central trunk test system for circuit testing 4—8074
- Siemens digital exchange system EWSD coupling network, appl. *(German)* 4—21001
- signalling system No.6, automatic label assignment algorithms and computer programs *(Japanese)* 4—14529
- sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—8768
- switching control scheme based on pre-occupation using database *(Japanese)* 4—16489
- telematics, evolution and developments *(French)* 4—5467
- time division speech path network configuration by custom LSIs and an integrated optical multichannel transceiver module 4—1201
- time-variant echo paths, origination and identification 4—15873
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: national network management 4—12926
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—12931
- TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—12923

telephone receivers
- No entries

telephone sets
- credit card operated public telephone *(Bulgarian)* 4—18321
- credit payments handling and EFTS compatibility 4—9518
- Displayphone combined voice/data communication system, using video screen 4—2037
- electronic, microprocessor controlled, design using linear/I^2L technology 4—21003
- frequency dialling, microprocessor meas. system *(Bulgarian)* 4—4812
- microcomputer based customer service terminal, development *(Swedish)* 4—23533
- microelectronics influence on telecommunication equipment *(Czech)* 4—14531
- microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4—10218
- microprocessor controlled telephones, using CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4—16481
- voice oriented auto dialer, appl. 4—6544

telephone station equipment
- answering machine functional diversification 4—20990
- British Telecom's remote call forwarding service appl. 4—8057
- microprocessor applications in telephone sets and PABXs 4—10218
- personal computers, telephone chip set 4—5415
- pushbutton key telephone market growth with office automation 4—22740
- special-purpose terminal equipment used over the telephone network *(Japanese)* 4—2017
- telephone directory and dialling program for TI computer, in BASIC 4—10240
- voice mail systems 4—9407

telephone switching equipment
- dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputers *(German)* 4—1162
- Italcable network management, development 4—21010
- microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
- private automatic branch exchange and BT 4—16482

telephone systems
- *see also automatic telephone systems; telephone exchanges*
- AR6A single-sideband microwave radio, design and performance 4—16532
- British Telecom Spectrum's telemarketing and Telecom Tan services 4—10222
- computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—23002
- computerised number allocation system, development 4—10223
- computerised routine subscriber loop measurements 4—23536
- EMS 3000 DATA, EMS Communication System to data processing systems link 4—4773
- FZ 300 radio control center, appl. 4—4784
- IBM voice storage sytem: off line telephoning *(German)* 4—6526
- minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4—10219
- PCM telephone system availability *(Croatian)* 4—12069
- SEQUIN, computerised information system for enquiry operators 4—23113
- Siemens EMS telephone system, performance and maintenance *(German)* 4—16480
- telemarketing, systems design 4—18488
- teleterminal combination telephone/computer terminal design 4—5563
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: trunking systems 4—12928
- TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—12924
- voice mail, telephone dictation system, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—5994
- voice messaging systems 4—18175

telephone traffic
- *see also telephone traffic recording*
- BASIC Erlang B computer program, modifications 4—9699
- BASIC program for Erlang B, CCS and required trunks calculation 4—6543
- Erlang B calculation, portable pocket computer appl. 4—3389
- minicomputer for telco forecasting 4—6029
- optimal traffic distribution on existing telephone networks 4—23544
- overload control in SPC processors 4—12077
- sizing using telephone network modelling eqns. 4—8768
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: network management 4—12925
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: performance measurement/trouble location 4—12931
- TNDS, Total Network Data System, data acquisition and near-real-time surveillance by EADAS 4—12924
- TNDS, Total Network Data System, theoretical and engineering foundations 4—12923

telephone traffic recording
- *see also telephone traffic*
- automated recordkeeping system selection 4—14541
- fully-mechanised traffic-recording system, development 4—20996
- No.2B ESS for suburban communities, billing and traffic meas. modernisation 4—1167
- teleprocessing for productivity improvement 4—1214
- TR820 electronic charge recording system for charge-data acquisition 4—6525

telephone transmitters
- No entries

telephones *see telephone sets*

telephony
- *see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- dealing operation, integration of information services 4—18624
- directories computer-aided production *(German)* 4—18392
- industry privatization, worldwide 4—10724
- integrated services digital network future plans *(German)* 4—16477
- medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083
- Midnet communications network for Midland Bank 4—6071
- personal telecommunication costs 4—10520
- POS credit card automation using transaction telephones 4—22961
- TELBECC telephone building energy consumption and control analysis program 4—19088
- TNDS, Total Network Data System: operating company perspective 4—12932

telephotography *see facsimile*

teleprinters
- AMTOR (amateur teleprinting over radio), hand-on operation 4—10229
- Baudot teleprinter interface for Super-80 microcomputer 4—1998
- Hasler SP 300, accessories 4—3378
- military local network, OSI model layering 4—22026
- nursing utilization of teleprinters in California's newborn screening program 4—9617

telerecording *see video recording*

telescopes
- *see also astronomical telescopes*
- No entries

teletex *see electronic mail*

teletext
- ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4—13944
- Australian teletext services, developments 4—18549
- Bulgarian Bultext system, information transmission with TV signal *(German)* 4—2983
- business/consumer marketplace use of videotex and teletext 4—2992
- CAT computer aided transcriptions system, stenotype code for subtitling TV programs for hearing-impaired people *(French)* 4—19451
- core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4—2359
- developments review 4—6209
- electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—13979
- electronic yellow pages, advertising and publishing 4—9732
- equipment for network distribution 4—6213
- financial information distrib., appl. of satellites 4—18367
- graphics based data communications, development and potential 4—2951
- I. PHYTO—a plant health information system *(French)* 4—3005
- Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—23003
- integrated circuits for receivers 4—6214
- Japanese system using code transmission, error-correcting code page-error rates *(Japanese)* 4—23028
- Level 4 graphics using alpha-geometric coding 4—6211
- Levels 1, 2 and 3 enhancements 4—6210
- microcomputer software transmission, telesoftware and teletext 4—6197
- multichannel demultiplexer, EF9241 chip, microprocessor control and TV signal processing, teletext appl. *(French)* 4—6202
- multipath channel transmission, pulse shape optimization and channel equalisation 4—23056
- NEWFOR subtitle preparation system, development 4—6215
- office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
- Oracle, data bank systems with microcomputers *(German)* 4—2593
- Oracle, Independent TV service networking 4—6212
- personal teletext on the ZX81 *(French)* 4—19391
- review, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2956
- TEDAS, cost-free teledata service *(German)* 4—18517
- telesoftware—a new educational resource? 4—23021
- Telesoftware progress in the UK 4—6222
- UK Level One teletext decoder 4—13945
- US developments 4—18574
- video disc programming for interactive video 4—8583
- videotex progress and trends in England and France 4—9712
- videotex progress in the US, tales from the trial trail 4—2991
- videotext overview *(Swedish)* 4—22987
- viewdata systems, development *(Italian)* 4—2984
- viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6179

teletypes *see interactive terminals*

television
- *see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals*
- digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—8231
- digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—4965
- frame sequences, iterative estimation of displacement vector fields 4—15414

television antennas
- satellite, alignment methods 4—10252

television applications
- *see also teleconferencing; videotelephony*
- adaptive processing of thermal images, North Sea oil exploitation appl. 4—19081
- adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—11117
- audiographics systems appl. for instruction 4—3527
- blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 4—1330
- cable TV in USA and Europe 4—13901
- computer image meas. and anal. using video data capture and processing system 4—5176
- core graphics environment for teletext simulations 4—2359
- digital picture processing for evaluating tests on reactor safety *(German)* 4—6634
- image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4—5662
- industrial inspection optical-digital system, hardware and software *(Russian)* 4—5175
- industrial robot control using VIDEOMAT system for parts recognition and angular position calc. 4—16334
- industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278

television applications continued
industrial TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4—10264
intelligent vision in automated factories 4—20018
local area networks in a hospital setting 4—10005
machine vision, introduction 4—3439
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4—8585
Micro D-Cam camera, computer interfaces and control software 4—4797
microcomputer software transmission, telesoftware and teletext 4—6197
monitoring system, microcomputer processing of picture information, appls. *(Danish)* 4—11773
Opt Vision VS-6502A pattern recognition system, inspection and OCR appl. *(Japanese)* 4—5181
optical-digital industrial inspection system *(Russian)* 4—5174
paper research, image anal. at STFI 4—2145
personal computers, TV set selection 4—10519
real-time neutron radiography, on-line video image processing system 4—3460
satellite attitude meas., Earth-to-space laser beam detect. by TV camera 4—12017
school broadcasting use 4—19529
static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4—8738
telecommunications in education: economic and evaluation issues 4—3526
traffic light control on pedestrian crossing, TV camera detecting system 4—1134
video test tool for robotics accuracy/repeatability 4—1263
videodensitometry, digital film anal. system, quantitative autoradiography with radiopharmaceuticals 4—9967
VIDEOMAT optical recognition system for industrial applications 4—19107

television broadcasting
3-D shaded computer animation—step by step 4—14780
aerospace and electronics systems, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—10426
color graphic processor for television broadcasting, technical details 4—19068
computer technology, TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4—14526
DBS transponder, design 4—10168
Digital Video Effects System for TV 4—12109
head-end control and management systems appl. 4—23546
operation techniques for TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—12107
programme production, master control techniques *(Japanese)* 4—16511
teletext, developments review 4—6209
two-way services, home terminals and collision-free approaches 4—22205
UHF transmitter, receiver and demodulator for TV RF test meas. 4—4792

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
No entries

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
assembly robots, 3D vision system for depth perception 4—15420
image-sensing camera, Microneye, for microcomputers 4—5662
industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—8014
Micro D-Cam computer interfaces and control software 4—4797
static image input circuit for the Nairi-4 computer 4—8738
video camera interface to computer 4—17243
videocontrol device using NC for camera *(Bulgarian)* 4—4517

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
amateur radio appl. 4—19055
Aurora/100 digital videographics and animation system 4—13132
CAD vector system for animation 4—13135
CDL production switcher, review 4—3365
EBU-SMPTE serial data control, progress report 4—8102
electron graphics system, development 4—5582
electronic graphics system for television (EGP 414) *(Italian)* 4—22190
FDL 60 film scanner, development 4—1232
FGS-4000 graphic system, development 4—13131
Flair videographics system, development 4—13134
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4—12110
LDM 500 series of signal routing matrices and control systems 4—1231
LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4—13922
Marconi B3410 Line-array Telecine, appl. 4—1233
NEWFOR subtitle preparation system, development 4—6215
offline stills programming 4—12106
operation techniques for TV broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—12107
Quantel's Paint Box, developments 4—13133
studio master control and automation systems 4—1230
teletext, network distribution facilities 4—6213
video AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4—16510
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4—2170
video mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238
Video Noise Meter UPSF 2 for noise and chroma-noise measurement 4—4825

television interference
computer programs and B-T-L coupler design 4—10236
digital video for picture quality improvements 4—15388
vertical filtering for flicker-free reproduction 4—15389

television networks
developments in the graphics field 4—2342
digital video for picture quality improvements 4—15388
Oracle teletext service, networking 4—6212
teletext, equipment for network distribution 4—6213
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4—5072

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
No entries

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—21047
dual polarisation satellite links, adaptive cancellation appl. 4—3992
image display based on KP580 microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—16512
integrated circuits for receivers 4—6214
Kathrein MFK51 radio and TV sound measurement receiver, used for common aerial systems *(German)* 4—8089
manufacture, improvement of reliability of microcomputer-based control systems *(Russian)* 4—16304
Talkback, Granada Television's interactive system, appl. 4—22183
tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—21048
tuning system using EEPROM 4—1814

television reception
digital video for picture quality improvements 4—15388
teletext, equipment for network distribution 4—6213

television reception quality *see television reception*

television rediffusion *see rediffusion*

television signals *see video signals*

television standards
525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4—14539
viewdata/teletext, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6179

television stations
operations support system, independent computer systems network 4—16513

television studios
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4—21684
Link 130 colour camera for studio and outside broadcasting 4—23525
studio master control and automation systems 4—1230

television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television
DISCAMOR I and DISCAMOR II digital systems for industrial use *(Czech)* 4—19043
electronic stills-store for replacing TV studios slide scanners 4—21684
machine vision system for inspection of keyboards 4—4828
post production system, switcher interface into computer editing system 4—16514

television transmitters
beam control klystron, performance stability improvements 4—20395
klystrons, beam current control techniques review 4—20394

telex *see telegraphy*

TEM *see transmission electron microscopy*

temperature compensation *see compensation*

temperature control
see also thermostats
5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—7870
100 μK temp. stability, controller using IC sensor 4—740
absorption heat pump residential solar heating and cooling system simulation 4—844
alarm monitor, microprocessor-based design 4—831
automatic regulation of multi-fuel boilers of heat and power stations in metallurgical plants *(Russian)* 4—7816
automatic temperature controller for thermal diffusion cloud chamber 4—7599
automobile climate control microprocessor based system, characts. 4—20931
automobile interior temperature electronically controlled, using electromagnetically driven bi-stable water valve, sensor 4—20415
automobiles, temperature control system, automatic type for heating and air conditioning 4—16410
boiling heat transfer dynamics, negative feedback control 4—1319
building heating control of old-fashioned plant, increased efficiency and energy saving 4—4418
calorimetric power meas., advanced temp. control method 4—12196
cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—7872
causticizing plant slaker, computer control 4—11969
central heating controller for ambient temperature *(Spanish)* 4—7630
ceramic capacitors, spark-suppression-type, capacity and loss factor testing at various temperatures *(German)* 4—16537
chemical reactor control, model prediction appl. 4—4657
Colorsteel production, direct digital control appl. 4—11792
computer environment support equipment 4—10811
computer simulation, stabilization and optimization *(German)* 4—10301
condenser, vertical subcooling, modelling and simulation 4—11650
constant high temperature generation, control electronics appl. *(German)* 4—7753
control heating system, computer controlled, using ZX81 BASIC computer *(German)* 4—11509
controller for semiconductor lasers *(French)* 4—15912
controller with proportional integral derivative action applied 4—11533
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—11637
cryogenic installations, control systems 4—20575
cryogenic temperature controllers 4—739
device for central-heating boiler control 4—7596
digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—7597
digital temp. regulator with object identifier 4—15913
digital temperature stabilizer, NMR spectrometer appl. 4—20410
direct digital control system for automatic control 4—11644
dynamic nonlinearity of control objects, influence on energy consumption *(Polish)* 4—7581
electric grill control using U881 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—16613
electric heating plate regulators *(Bulgarian)* 4—20407
electronically operated heat cost distributors with microcomputers *(German)* 4—7747
ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4—16215
fixed bed reactor, on-line optimizing control 4—11951
fossil plant control systems, appl. of modular modelling system code 4—11647
furnace for physics expts., microcomputer controlled 4—1316
gas water heating system temp. controller, using ICs 4—7752
glass container production machine, temp. meas. of supplied glass 4—20905

temperature control continued
- heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4—1324
- human regulation system in air, statistical model 4—7455
- IMO/Omron E5K PID unit temperature controller 4—4340
- industrial plant chiller control systems, optimisation methods appl. for energy saving 4—11660
- industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4—20414
- Kent-Enraf Microlect computer system for tank farm control 4—7979
- laboratory temp. systems automation, using IEEE/488 interface bus 4—1315
- lime kilns, mathematical modelling and computer control 4—11646
- liquid He crysostats, temp. control below 4.2K 4—7598
- local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—841
- LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4—7755
- Macsym 2 bench top data acquisition and control system appl. 4—4315
- metallurgical industries, load temperature control in heat treatment 4—998
- microcomputer control of physical processes, temperature 4—23560
- microcomputer controlled heat pump for shop air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11640
- microcomputer-based temp. control system, high accuracy, calorimeter appl. *(Chinese)* 4—20428
- microprocessor-based process control 4—989
- microprocessor-based programmable system, design 4—709
- microprocessor-based temperature controllers 4—7633
- microprocessor-controlled nonlinear heating system for thermoluminescence studies 4—14170
- microwave bioeffects irradiation system, specimen temp. control using regulator circuit 4—16605
- miniature cryostat with a controlled adsorption pump 4—20411
- monocrystal growth control techniques using Czochralski method *(Czech)* 4—12229
- MOS IC used for temp. measurements, controlled output switch, relays, digital readout 4—15915
- multilayer circuit boards, fully automatic presses with peripheral and transport system *(German)* 4—11842
- museums/galleries economical air conditioning control philosophy 4—7595
- NMR flow expts., fluid temp. control system 4—16568
- nuclear power station, steam temperature control system 4—16102
- nuclear reactor heat exchanger repairs, temp. control using fibre optics 4—854
- optimal control problem with initial state not a priori given 4—11358
- phase stabilized coaxial feeder system for aperture synthesis radio interferometer *(Japanese)* 4—1223
- photoresist developing, SVG-8032CTD constant temperature developer 4—11894
- plastics extrusion machines, microprocessor based temperature control *(Polish)* 4—16356
- plastics industry, multichannel temperature controllers, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4—4662
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- PLC applications to specialised process control functions 4—7628
- programmable precision, microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4—741
- proportional regulating valves for plastic injection moulding press *(German)* 4—805
- proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—20409
- pulse temperature controller *(Polish)* 4—15966
- pulsed NMR, millidegree temperature control 4—4847
- rod mill reheat furnace, advanced computer control system 4—7873
- Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection System for thermal anal. of semiconductor microelectronic devices 4—1318
- self-adaptive, microprocessor-based controller 4—742
- set-point feedback temperature controller, config. using monolithic thermocouple signal conditioner 4—20408
- solar absorber-convertors with forced circulation heat transfer agent, regulation 4—7601
- solar central receiver, temperature regulator design 4—11655
- solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution 4—4465
- space heating, main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4—846
- SR2 programmable temperature control system *(Polish)* 4—20413
- state estimation and multivariable control, industrial appl., conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4—16208
- steam temperature control system for multiple-fuel firing boilers 4—849
- steel mill soaking pit control, unmeasurable variables estimation using Kalman filter 4—11801
- sulfite recovery boiler in pulp mill, computerised control system 4—16077
- thermal power station generating units, multidimensional automatic control systems, mixed noninteraction 4—905
- thermochemical process control loop, hysteresis of components *(Italian)* 4—20527
- thermostatic radiator valves for heating plants supplied with district heat *(German)* 4—7746
- thick-film thermal printhead with drive circuits, temp. control *(Japanese)* 4—710
- thin film pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—11561
- thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—11797
- transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—15958
- underfloor heating installations control *(French)* 4—11741
- warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—20573
- white sugar refining process, computer control 4—11978

temperature distribution
- air coolers, mean temp. difference, computer generated graphs 4—3146
- BWR fuel rod centre-line temp. obs. and FCODE-BETA computations compared 4—19189
- circular waveguide temperature fields, computer analysis *(Russian)* 4—6540
- cylinder, variable thickness, temp. distrib. calc. *(Italian)* 4—6343
- latent heat thermal energy storage reservoir using spherical capsules *(Japanese)* 4—19255
- metallic shield conductors, temperature effects, SHORT1 and SHORT2 computer analysis codes, user's manual 4—18965
- refractories, thermal process investig., microcomputer based system *(Russian)* 4—9929

temperature measurement
- *see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermometers*
- 600 to 3000°C, using radiation thermometers, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128
- adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4—15914
- analogue signal conditioning modules, for measurement sensors 4—20431
- automation of laboratory temperature systems, using IEEE/488 interface bus 4—1315
- automation of measuring and checking processes as a precondition for screening of products *(German)* 4—16540
- borehole portable level and temp. monitor with data compression and error correction 4—12202
- cast iron melts automatic temp. control by small computer 4—7872
- controller using MOS IC for controlled output, digital readout 4—15915
- flame- and induction-hardening, milliscope for temp. meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—20412
- glass container production machine, temp. meas. of supplied glass 4—20905
- heat treatment process monitoring and control equipment 4—996
- hygrometer, psychrometric, automatic, for agro-industrial complex *(Russian)* 4—16390
- industrial temperature measuring equipment accuracy, problem and solutions 4—20414
- microcomputer recording system, pressure and temperature of gases and vapours *(German)* 4—19178
- microcomputer-based systems, SAB 80215 microcomputer chip and Si sensors 4—1275
- microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 4—1310
- microprocessor based low cost digital multichannel temperature indicator 4—4846
- microprocessor-based process control 4—989
- multi-channel measurement data collection system with serial bus *(German)* 4—5521
- plastics industry control technology, sensors and instruments 4—7981
- pyrometric techniques and products, review 4—4313
- resistance thermometer, automatic measurement and checking 4—3143
- sensor characteristics and selection criteria 4—7980
- sensors and circuit protection 4—15911
- statistical sources of faults in temp. sensors *(Dutch)* 4—15976
- telemetry over short distances using FM *(French)* 4—780
- thermocouple monolithic signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—20408
- thermocouple temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4—12130
- thick-film sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556
- transient behaviour computer aided evaluation for reducing time taken *(German)* 4—23223
- US sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
- warm water floor heating plant optimal control *(German)* 4—20573
- water, quality control, field multimeter *(Russian)* 4—16028
- Pt resistance thermometry, microcomputer-based instrument 4—1265

tensimeters *see vapour pressure measurement*

tensors
- natural systems, categorical system theory and the phenomenological calculus 4—15710

terminals, interactive *see interactive terminals*

ternary logic
- all-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation 4—21396
- Boolean functions expansion and superposition *(Hungarian)* 4—8223
- circuit design using ternary multiplexers 4—16720
- lattice symmetric ternary logic system *(Chinese)* 4—8228
- magnetic recording, ternary (2,6) run-length limited coding method 4—12624
- maximal clones bases enumeration 4—16662
- memory elements, ternary logic equivalents 4—1474
- MOS logic cct. design, race detect. by ternary simulation 4—8316
- NOR logic systems, representative functions of equivalence classes *(Japanese)* 4—1415
- order predicate representation as function of ternary logic, appl. to automatic anal. of sensor systems *(Russian)* 4—12324
- sequential circuit model, algorithm describing transient processes *(Chinese)* 4—21320

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

terrestrial magnetism *see geomagnetism*

test equipment
- *see also automatic test equipment*
- adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4—15914
- C16 Memory Tester, failure modes, test methods 4—5240
- conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- devices for digital circuits fault location *(German)* 4—1588
- HV testing installation, modular, electronic control, materials and instrumentation tests *(Rumanian)* 4—16602
- logic pulser for testing TTL and CMOS, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8390
- logic pulsers for logic testing, GSC kit 4—1565
- logic tester using LEDs, short pulse detect. *(Spanish)* 4—8388
- LTS-2010 test system, software package 4—14380
- non-volatile semiconductor memories testing and test equipment *(French)* 4—17013
- portable test instruments, inventory control, microcomputer-based program 4—18461
- steam turbine test procedures, under operating conditions 4—907
- Testsystem TS 5000, microcomputer control of automated plant *(German)* 4—17954
- UHF transmitter, receiver and demodulator for TV RF test meas. 4—4792

test facilities
- *see also aerospace test facilities*
- automotive computer-aided test beds, Heavy Duty transient facility for exhaust emission meas. 4—16556
- computer-controlled test facility, for high-performance/price ratio instruments 4—8145
- conference, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—23436
- fuel efficient vehicle system test facility, distributed microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 4—16555
- JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3261

test facilities continued
LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4–10442
mine explosives testing, microcomputer data recording and storage system 4–6670
operator inputs to control stations evaluation, using hybrid computer 4–6583
stored program controlled switching systems test methods *(Croatian)* 4–16478
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4–927

testers *see test equipment*

testing
see also automatic testing; computer testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
CAD-system as link between development and quality assurance in microelectronics *(German)* 4–10171
industrial robots, functional tests for efficiency and reliability *(German)* 4–11775
printer benchmarking: dot matrix and daisywheel printers, in BASIC 4–17518
space heating, automatic control of main district heating pipeline, operational testing 4–846
winch drives, hydrostatic 4–11591

testing apparatus *see test equipment*

testing equipment *see test equipment*

testing machines *see test equipment*

text editing
see also word processing
6502 text editor, hexadecimal machine code *(German)* 4–13346
Ada programming support environment, trends in software tools *(Japanese)* 4–13254
Andra: the document preparation system of the personal workstation Lilith 4–18237
Atari, automatic variables, PILOT program 4–10533
Atari GTIA Textwriter 4–10535
Atari programmable character editor 4–17945
Atari screen editor 4–17944
AtariWriter, cartridge based program 4–18171
automated text editing *(Polish)* 4–18633
Benesh Movement Notation, graphics editor 4–2348
Bliztext text-processing program *(German)* 4–13669
carry-over-format bypass for text buffer management in word processing 4–2396
character editor program for Commodore 64 and VIC 20, in BASIC 4–17942
characters communication, standard way 4–13323
Chinese text processing, on SINOTYPE III 4–3029
Co-Resident Applesoft Editor 4–9100
Color Computer text editing routines 4–2687
Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4–22578
communications program for handicapped people, VIC program in BASIC 4–10595
computer analysis of verb forms in the Greek New Testament 4–14737
conversational language sensitive editor for PASCAL 4–17918
conversion to universal print level data stream 4–2388
CSDL, concurrent system Definition Language, support using text oriented tool set 4–22331
CX Base-CX Text, file management software package *(French)* 4–17688
DIANE system *(French)* 4–10492
Display Manager programming utility from Digital Research 4–9254
display screen editor for the AIM 65 and the PC 100 *(German)* 4–5767
display-oriented structure manipulation in a multipurpose system 4–22453
document editing, preservation of data stream controls without impact on another data stream's integrity 4–9124
Edimath, interactive system for mathematical text processing 4–13348
error logging hardware improvement for text processing system 4–2688
file decomposition, Apple PASCAL 4–5775
file-transfer, local-editing and full-screen editing using minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4–17729
form processing on a character generator displaywriter having no overstrike capabilities 4–2395
FORTH, compiler program for ZX-Spectrum 4–23763
Forth word editor 4–9142
human-computer dialogue design considerations 4–18901
IBM Personal Computer, character editor, BASIC program 4–9095
IBM Professional Office System package 4–18187
integrated, interactive and incremental programming environment for the development of complex systems 4–5891
integrated text processor with video interface and graphic display controllers *(German)* 4–2169
Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4–8345
interpretive language 4–2445
lexicographic system to edit a text *(Italian)* 4–22448
machine code program for Apple II, text files from storage area *(German)* 4–17700
Magic Window text editor and Magic Mailer file merging program *(French)* 4–5749
man/machine interface with programmable controls *(German)* 4–12846
mathematical formulae representation in a document production system 4–5792
menus and editors, comparison *(German)* 4–13319
message services on a text processor display related to partitioned foreground functions 4–2538
Metal, formalism to specify formalisms 4–9220
multi-station text system by Exxon with ink-jet printer *(German)* 4–13105
multicolor Atari character editor 4–5870
NC, editor function for data input, based on MPCS concept *(German)* 4–5784
newspaper editing, impact of new technologies. 4–23105
office automation, future investments in workplace *(German)* 4–13727
office work orderliness *(German)* 4–13377
open systems, standardisation of text transfer 4–2056

text editing continued
P-EDIT text editor appls. to parametric files 4–22452
partitioning of foreground tasks in text processing equipment 4–2537
PASCAL interactive program development system 4–22504
PASCAL pretty-printer, program design 4–5774
PBE, Programming by Examples, extending its powers 4–5708
PEP: an interactive programming system with an Algol-like programming language 4–22554
personal information systems interaction *(Dutch)* 4–13609
PLATO text editor comparison 4–3503
POE, full-text editor 4–9141
program editing system EMOS 1521, robotron K1520 real-time appl. 4–2462
program structure editor PED, tree oriented 4–22559
SAS: specification aid system *(French)* 4–9139
screen editor for emulating WordStar on TOPS-20 operating system 4–22746
screen editor program for Commodore computers 4–17763
screen editor program for the Apple 4–17947
screen editor program for TRS 80C 4–17943
screen output handling, Display Manager review 4–2491
Sensible Speller IV, spelling checker program 4–18159
spelling correction in user interfaces 4–13325
spoken letters composition and editing 4–13362
sprite editor, auxiliary program for C-64 *(German)* 4–5768
stand alone word processing systems 4–13684
Superwriter word processing program for IBM personal computer 4–2338
syntax-directed editors, generation 4–9143
technical document production, automated office systems 4–5976
test question editing, computer aids 4–3490
TEX processing program for PDP-11 using Diablo daisy wheel printer 4–13375
text storage buffer management 4–2391
Text Wizard word processing package 4–9416
Textor text processing software for Victor microcomputer *(French)* 4–13303
transportable system for management and exchange of programs and other text 4–14002
TRIAD tool box environment 4–13459
Unix, formatting and typesetting 4–6259
UNIX tools for document preparation 4–23099
user format control in a LISP prettyprinter 4–9246
user recovery and reversal in interactive systems 4–17902
VTE program for full screen operation on VT 100 terminal 4–9137
word processing, capabilities, introduction 4–22737
word processing as a tool for structured writing instruction with elementary students 4–23646
Word Star PC text editing software *(Italian)* 4–13372
word-processing station with audio text synthesis, config. and operation 4–9450
Writer's Workbench software, for Unix operating systems 4–5975
ZX spectrum selected lines erasure program in BASIC *(German)* 4–23790
ZX-Compander text compression routine for ZX-81 4–22425

textile industry
apparel terminology, PLATO CAI program 4–10487
Burlington Industries, computerised materials handling system 4–11617
CAD/CAM in the apparel-industry 4–14684
CAI for individualised learning in textile science 4–6728
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4–16025
cotton, humidity meas. by microwave freq. method *(Russian)* 4–16368
cotton ginning processes, measurement and control, automatic moisture sensor appl. 4–7986
electronic pattern-sewing machine and a data-input device, microprocessor controlled 4–1099
fibres, synthetic, manufacturing equipment, electric motor speed control aspects *(Spanish)* 4–4476
garment manufacture, automated, robotic fabric handling appl. 4–7985
integrated garment manufacture, extension of flexible manufacturing systems 4–16366
Jacquard loom control by punched paper tape 4–4666
programming effectiveness improvement in marketing, using structured programming and decision tables *(Czech)* 4–2924
psychometer and humidity controller appl., low-cost design 4–11510
sensor guided assembly, robotics research programme 4–4651
silk printing, use of Dragon microcomputer 4–2893
stitch line interpolation for computer controlled sewing systems 4–11963
supplier, Sirius 1 microcomputer appl. to manufacturing DP and accounting 4–22924
warehouse and distribution, computer controlled system, optimal communication between stages *(German)* 4–11962
warp knitting machines, computer-aided pattern preparation *(German)* 4–16369
weaving and clothing industry, IBM 3038/E08 appl. *(Italian)* 4–13648
web tension control 4–16365
winding process model 4–11242
yarn reel handling by robot in textile industry *(German)* 4–16367

theorem proving
code-generator automated construction 4–2473
contradiction proving in formal theories 4–15329
contradiction proving in formal theories 4–21246
correctness proofs of communicating processes: three illustrative examples from the literature 4–8268
equatorial theories, proof by induction 4–4994
first order logic, software tools 4–17960
interpretation classes survey 4–17922
knowledge representation, logic role 4–5806
matings in matrices 4–15335
modal logic of consistency assertions of peano arithmetic 4–4926
multiple-valued logic, theorem-proving in automated design 4–5112
program correctness and software engineering 4–17665
recursion as an effective step in program development 4–17613
rewriting, higher-order implementation 4–8273

thermal blooming
adaptive optics modelling using optimal control theory 4–637

thermal conductivity measurement
level indicator for heat transfer agents *(Russian)* 4–11525

thermal expansion measurement
No entries

thermal imaging *see infrared imaging*
thermal noise
- emitter-coupled multivibrator, thermal noise study using stochastic theory 4—3944

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*
thermal resistance measurement
- ATE, power transistor thermal resistance testing, start-stop distributor *(Bulgarian)* 4—21075
- BBC microcomputer, TCR meas. 4—19332

thermal variables control
- *see also temperature control*
- APTER, advanced control system for thermal power plants *(Japanese)* 4—4424
- fusioning plasma, thermal balance anal. from control system perspective 4—4444
- small buildings and houses, electronic heating control, Danfoss ECT 5000 system appl. 4—4416
- Space Telescope, thermal control test demonstration on simulated main ring assembly 4—4710

thermal variables measurement
- *see also calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers*
- electronic heat measurement apparatus, computer-based *(German)* 4—16535
- heat flux sensors appl. to barricade/shield testing, computer modelling approach 4—7667
- temperature coeff. of resistance, meas. using BBC microcomputer 4—23205

thermionic conversion
- No entries

thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*
thermionic tubes
- *see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; vacuum tubes*
- No entries

thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*
thermistors
- digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—7597
- temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4—15911

thermoclines *see temperature distribution*
thermocouples
- *see also thermopiles*
- data acquisition circuitry for use with thermocouples, Burr-Brown SDM 858 4—5517
- heat flux sensors appl. to barricade/shield testing, computer modelling approach 4—7667
- linearisation using microprocessor-based instrument *(Russian)* 4—7664
- response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 4—771
- RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—721
- signal conditioner, cold-junction compensation design and operation 4—20408
- temperature meter, single-channel, μP-based 4—12130
- temperature sensing devices and circuit protection 4—15911
- temperature sensors, statistical sources of faults *(Dutch)* 4—15976

thermoelectric conversion
- *see also thermoelectric devices*
- No entries

thermoelectric devices
- *see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles*
- No entries

thermoelectric generators *see thermoelectric conversion*
thermography *see infrared imaging*
thermoluminescent dosimeters
- electronic design of TLD readers 4—16594

thermomagnetic recording
- No entries

thermometers
- *see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles*
- automatic radiation thermometer calibration facility, −50 to 3000°C 4—1312
- industrial temperature sensors, dynamic response analysis 4—777
- local engine temperature monitoring dial-type thermometers 4—841
- radiation, using Si sensor, portable, microprocessor-controlled instruments *(German)* 4—8128

thermonuclear devices *see plasma devices*
thermopiles
- heart-lung bypass machines, power and weight characts. of thermoregulating devices 4—1324

thermostats
- *see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors*
- adjustable thermostats for temp. testing in range −60°C to 200°C 4—15914
- automatic temperature controller for thermal diffusion cloud chamber 4—7599
- LV room thermostat performance, switch-feedback model computer simulation 4—7755
- multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—708
- thermostatic radiator valves for heating plants supplied with district heat *(German)* 4—7746
- transportable thermostat for standards of the electricity measuring techniques *(German)* 4—15958

thesauri
- automation of thesauri: its effect on their structure *(Hungarian)* 4—18651
- Boolean searching effects on thesaurus construction 4—18716
- combinatorial compression and partitioning of large dictionaries: theory and experiments 4—3042
- descriptor language syntax *(German)* 4—18672
- dictionary construction 4—18647
- electronic proofreader and thesaurus 4—18645
- Executive Retrieval Service 4—14035
- Hungarian thesauri, compliance with international standards *(Hungarian)* 4—9799

thesauri continued
- INSPEC descriptors, automatic generation from keyword phrases using vocabulary switching system *(Japanese)* 4—9798
- ionospheric RF propag. modelling thesaurus and user's guide 4—3044
- keyword assignment in scientific literature 4—9791
- knowledge representation in consultation systems for users of retrieval systems 4—23122
- lexical unit content affinity, automatic identification possibilities 4—6269
- monographs, subject description 4—9789
- multilingual, Universal Decimal Classification and terminology 4—3034
- psychology documentation *(Spanish)* 4—3041
- registration of, for Czechoslovak STI *(Czech)* 4—9786
- representation of knowledge by informatic media: databases and semantic methods *(Spanish)* 4—13986
- ROOT Thesaurus in library management 4—18623
- search languages in GDR *(German)* 4—18671
- social sciences 4—3037
- special library interfacing problems 4—23060
- THES/BID: a thesaurus for juridical informatics and the law of informatics, compiled with the aid of electronic data processing *(Italian)* 4—13790

thick film circuits
- hybrid IC, thick film multilayer, CAD system for layout and testing 4—14394
- hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4—3322
- hybrids, thick film, computer controlled direct writing equipment, design and operation 4—1080
- multilayer thick film circuits, automatic high speed visual inspection system 4—14391
- Northcon/82 conference record, Seattle, WA, USA (May 1982) 4—2095
- printing installation, programmable automata for control *(French)* 4—1115
- SAW optimal filter, CAD and fabrication *(German)* 4—19011
- sensors for automotive electronics 4—772
- solder paste screenability, rheological evaluation using Ferranti-Shirley viscometer 4—11818
- thermal print head using large scale hybrid thick film 4—2231

thick film devices
- gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—774
- humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4—775
- sensors and their integration 4—776
- sensors of temperature, humidity and velocity 4—11556
- thermal printhead with drive ccts., temp. control *(Japanese)* 4—710

thick film resistors
- air-fireable Ni-P inks for thick-film resist. temp. sensors 4—11555
- hybrid IC, trimmed resistors, CAD-moderate RESISTOR, iterative algorithm for characts. evaluation 4—3322
- hybrid IC CAD, thick film resistor design, models 4—14390
- thermal heads and thick film 4—13172
- Ru-based, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4—11819

thickness control
- closed loop control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4—11803
- cold rolling, comparison of thickness control systems 4—16214
- ENCOPANEL hot strip mill insulation system 4—16215
- extrusion blow moulding processes, monitoring by microcomputer *(German)* 4—4663
- magnetic recording ink coating thickness control, sample-and-hold technique 4—7592
- paper machine computerised control, using on-line caliper gauge 4—1106
- rolling mills, automatic gauge control *(Japanese)* 4—4537
- rolling mills, automation, effect of computerised control on productivity at Biache *(French)* 4—16224

thickness measurement
- automatic part thickness measuring and sorting system 4—7905
- beta-ray backscatter thickness measurement microelectronic fabrication and control appls. 4—12133
- cling film thickness testing using modular IBIS 4—16603
- coatings, quality control and inspection 4—15906
- fluorocarbon lubricant films on mag. disk media, thickness determ. by FT IR spectroscopy 4—8527
- newsprint machines, cross-direction caliper control 4—7991
- portable thickness meter for car bodywork coatings 4—13837
- sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—1102
- vacuum deposited coatings, deposition monitoring using Kalman filter 4—11864

thin film capacitors
- No entries

thin film circuits
- attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—3272
- hybrid IC, thin film type, computer controlled laser trim/test system 4—1081
- photolithography, modular process control system for thin film cct. production *(Russian)* 4—7949
- thermal print head for colour printing 4—2232

thin film devices
- *see also magnetic thin film devices*
- CRT faceplate optical keyboard device and technique 4—8896
- pressure transducer for high precision temp. control *(German)* 4—11561
- sensors using thin film techniques *(Japanese)* 4—11568

thin film resistors
- Ni thermoresistive sensors 4—773

thin film transistors
- No entries

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*
three phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*
three-term control
- automation systems, standard algorithm and PID algorithm compared *(German)* 4—7620
- control valve hysteresis and process non-self-regulation, comparison of Smith predictor and PID controller 4—11957
- controller adaptability, adaptive control system parameters adjustment 4—11425
- Digistrip IV and Digi-link IV process monitor/control systems 4—717
- digital computer implementation 4—4203
- discrete incremental PID regulator, employing microcomputer *(Norwegian)* 4—8

three-term control continued
frequency response measurement, tuning using-spectral analyser 4—11513
gain scheduling adaptive control appl. *(Japanese)* 4—11434
I-PD controller, design by dominant pole assignment *(Japanese)* 4—20280
microprocessor-based controllers 4—4345
multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
multivariable structurally constrained systems design, initialisation problems 4—4234
optimal regulator with scalar multiplier *(Japanese)* 4—15827
PID and I-PD control, transition to modern control *(Japanese)* 4—11383
PID closed-loop control system, microcomputer appl., nonlinear systems *(German)* 4—15935
PID control and programmable automation systems *(French)* 4—16192
PID control systems with reference filter, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7503
PID controller, adaptation of dynamic properties *(Polish)* 4—4342
PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—4473
PID regulator, new generation, characteristics of various types and supplier details *(Swedish)* 4—7644
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4—11787
process controller tuning, open and closed loop methods 4—4653
proportional integral derivative system, direct digital and pulse width modulation control comparison 4—11644
sampling interval selection, PID DASOR 600 system *(Czech)* 4—14552
self-tuning, self-contained PID controller 4—11445
self-tuning feedback controller 4—11444
semimicrobalance, self-compensating electronic anal. *(German)* 4—7651
settings of a programmable PID controller *(Polish)* 4—15967
temperature, computer simulation, stabilization and optimization *(German)* 4—10301
temperature controller IMO/Omron E5K PID 4—4340
train automatic stop control, predictive fuzzy control *(Japanese)* 4—16428
tuning methods *(Japanese)* 4—11384

threshold elements
No entries

threshold logic
cascaded network of threshold elements, capacity upper limit determ. using equivalent transformation technique *(Japanese)* 4—16807
quaternary threshold-logic gate, general purpose 4—8315

thyratrons
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—20409

thyristor applications
36-thyristor cycloconvertor/synchronous motor combination electric drive, operation and use *(German)* 4—20628
800 kVA current injection type active filter for AC line harmonic suppression 4—944
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—934
actuators developments and comparison, for power switching and motor control 4—11579
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—20638
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4—863
aspects of design of multifunctional fast devices for raising the quality of the electric power *(Russian)* 4—7801
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—20647
automatic digital regulator of reactive power for dynamic compensation equipment *(Russian)* 4—20658
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—4495
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—11497
breaker, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4—16432
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—889
convertor, functional monitoring and diagnostics for a pulsed-phase control system 4—20664
convertor-fed DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4—7837
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—20640
crane drives, heavy duty container systems *(German)* 4—11614
DC motor, linear elec. drive system, modified modal control *(Polish)* 4—11577
design of controlled switching unit for power system studies 4—7813
development of principles of polyphase thyristor control by pulse width converters *(Russian)* 4—7776
drive control unit using thyristor bridge 4—20643
drives, thyristor operated, control algorithm, variable struct. *(Russian)* 4—16109
electronic commutators, HV, thyristor control systems design principles 4—20662
fluorescent lamp dimmers with thyristor switching cct. 4—4453
frequency changer ccts., using microprocessor based invertor controllers *(Spanish)* 4—10291
GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—919
GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—7832
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4—949
high frequency four quadrant chopper controller employing thyristors 4—795
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—7811
induction motor drives, thyristor phase-frequency controlled, digital models 4—4502
induction motor with rotor resist. discrete control, mathematical model and digital simulation *(Polish)* 4—11578
induction motors, thyristor-diode control circuits 4—11711
invertor, parallel type, auxiliary thyristor bridge circuit, computer simulation, starting conditions analysis *(Rumanian)* 4—10110

thyristor applications continued
Japanese National Railways AC rolling stock thyristor phase control technology developments 4—957
JT-60 nuclear fusion test facilities power supply system computer simulation 4—3261
Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—20689
load-independent commutated voltage source inverter for induction heating 4—11588
microcomputer control of thyristors *(German)* 4—867
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4—7794
motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—4483
multi-operator thyristor-diode converter for manual arc welding *(Russian)* 4—4595
multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—705
power convertor valves design and control, for /Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie *(German)* 4—896
power convertors, digital simulation *(Bulgarian)* 4—23315
power regulator, pulse-step controlled, energy characts. *(Russian)* 4—20457
power systems, arcs, drives and correction equipment, online harmonic anal. 4—23339
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—20409
PWM thyristor invertor, 3-phase, having capacitive load, circuit and by computer 4—3262
real-time microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4—4375
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—11716
regulating unit wave packet method, digital control *(German)* 4—868
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—4484
regulation of the reactive power and voltage in a power supply system using fast static thyristor compensators *(Russian)* 4—4481
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—928
single-position welding rectifiers for manual arc welding 4—11740
slip-ring induction motor control, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—18949
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
superconducting magnets for energy storage, thyristor convertor direct digital control 4—940
surge protection using arc-suppression reactors with phase pulse control in mine networks *(Russian)* 4—873
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
three-phase full-wave thyristor convertor firing circuit, microprocessor based design 4—16172
three-phase thyristor power convertors, digitally-controlled, sync., microprocessor control 4—11681
thyristor dual converter for DC motor drives, cascade nonlinear compensation 4—16171
thyristor frequency converter for frequency control of an electric motor *(Russian)* 4—20670
thyristor-controlled drive for a kiln feeder *(Russian)* 4—11797
thyristor-controlled reactor used as static reactive power compensator, microprocessor control 4—4498
underground railways in Stockholm, thyristor chopper control and regenerative braking assessed *(German)* 4—8016
variable inductor control for improved power system waveforms by harmonics suppression 4—945
variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—3414
VIC 20 microcomputer, 8-channel mains triac driver, optoisolator 4—13208
voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—1326
winding machine driven by thyristor-controlled DC motor, linear adaptive control analysis *(German)* 4—11690

thyristors
direct digital controlled PWM GTO inverter for DC 1500 V electric cars 4—7831
electronic equipment on rail vehicles *(German)* 4—20945
GTO convertors, advantages in power electronics *(German)* 4—11586
HF voltage-clamped power invertors, resonant reactor-energy conditioning loops and control 4—949
high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4—927
high power semiconductor devices, thyristors, switching devices and combined circuits, future trends 4—20699
low-harmonic SCR voltage controller 4—7799
microprocessor-based programmable temperature control system, design 4—709
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4—7794
power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
power thyristors, technical characts. and market survey *(German)* 4—11587
PUMA robot for assembly of thyristors, visual feedback appl. 4—20856
reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—928
SCR motor systems, microprocessor algorithm for control 4—4487
voltage control of HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—11723

tidal power stations
basin-tidal power schemes evaluation using analytic optimal control *(French)* 4—11662

tides
EPROM storage, software for user access 4—1720

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy*

tilting control *see attitude control*

time bases
No entries

time delay circuits *see delay circuits*

time delays *see delays*

time division multiplexing
see also message switching; packet switching
ATP-2 self-adaptive multiple-access protocols 4—22110
digital signals group coder for multiplex transmission system with time division *(Polish)* 4—21915
digital switching engineering, fundamentals *(Japanese)* 4—16484

time division multiplexing continued
digital time-multiplex speech switching in telephone exchanges *(German)* 4—1168
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—4788
integrated communications controller for demand-assignment 4—4745
Intelsat VI appl. of satellite switch state time plan control 4—8098
Intelsat VI SS-TDMA system, network timing and control 4—4790
LAN token-passing schemes 4—12938
local area networks, hybrid TDMA/CSMA accessing scheme, for variable traffic characteristics and operating delay metric minimisation 4—5487
local area networks, optimal hybrid multi-access protocols 4—22108
magnetic bubble detectors 4—5225
module for telephone switching systems appls. 4—8065
movable slot TDM characteristics 4—22070
multi-microprocessor architecture for switching voice communication lines 4—1203
overview 4—21947
program status latch 4—1160
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4—6548
SILK buffer insertion ring LAN 4—21967
speech path network configuration using LSIs and integrated optical transceiver module 4—1201
TDMA, adaptive forward error correction techniques 4—8099
Universal Communications Controller design package 4—3394

time-domain analysis
aggregation method applied to model reduction of multivariable systems algebra-geometric approach 4—10978
filter rectangular pulse train output, time charact. *(French)* 4—23497
MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4—23467
sampled data systems zeros, relations with continuous time systems 4—20331
shape identification by time- and frequency domain anal. of transient-radiation and scattering 4—15446
SWITCAP, switched-capacitor network anal. program features 4—3306

time domain networks *see time-varying networks*

time-domain reflectometry
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—21097

time-domain synthesis
active filters, CAD method 4—23384
modal parameter identification and modelling of structures 4—11332
nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4—634
self tuning control, predictor based 4—20349
steam turbine governors, microprocessor based digital system design 4—11636
voice output terminals development *(Czech)* 4—17582

time interval measurement *see time measurement*

time measurement
see also clocks; frequency measurement; time resolved spectroscopy
BBC Microcomputer as event timer, BASIC program 4—6803
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4—1239
computerised US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4—4849
electronic watch packages, CAD *(French)* 4—10157
IC design techniques, timing verification 4—8382
machine language millisecond timers for the Z-80 microprocessor 4—14688
microprocessor-compatible clock and display multiplexer integrated circuits, CMOS technology *(German)* 4—5057
programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—21078
psychological expts., advantages of machine language over BASIC for timing 4—6677
quartz terminal, single analogue, test system *(French)* 4—12148
quartz watch reliability test system using personal computer 4—12147
sidereal and solar clock controller 4—15908
time-interval acquisition on a 6502-based microcomputer 4—14689
VLSI test system, time interval meas., automatic calibration and hardware/software design 4—21097

time of flight spectrometers
automatic control and timing unit 4—8160

time projection chamber *see proportional counters*

time resolved spectroscopy
boxcar averaging advances using digital techniques 4—14107
EXAFS technique, microcomputer-controlled system 4—8164
Ne, hollow cathode discharge tube, time-resolved spectral measurement by. photon counting method 4—16566

time series
analysis using convex programming 4—15171
ARMA models, system order estimation by ladder canonical forms 4—10914
ARMA spectral estimation based on partial autocorrelations 4—11129
ARMA systems, minimax estimation 4—346
CGTSA computer program for time series analysis, matrix operations, and data manipulation 4—9878
confidence interval estimation using standardized time series 4—15185
CRONOS-Eurostat statistical databank interface to SAS 4—19269
econometric time series on DIALOG 4—18739
EEG sequential time series segmentation algorithms, comparative study 4—23253
exponential smoothing parameter, evolutionary operation 4—15575
forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4—15441
forecasting with adaptive gradient exponential smoothing 4—7328
interrelated logistics performance variables, time series analysis 4—15750
LABSTAT database and software system 4—19264
least squares lattice algorithms, pure time updates 4—3971
manual control, contribution of congruent pitch motion cue to human activity 4—15520
meta data: an experience of its uses and management 4—19266
multiresolution images, representation using time series models 4—4063
neural spike trains anal., appl. of Markov dependency based on Shannon's entropy 4—20225
scanning frequency meter digital processor 4—11147
survival curves and scrappings *(Hungarian)* 4—15679
Texas financial forecasting, time series analysis appl. 4—7379

time sharing computer systems *see time-sharing systems*

time-sharing programs
IBM's MVS time sharing option network workload characterisation and modelling 4—17306
multiobjective nonlinear programming problems, interactive fuzzy decision making *(Japanese)* 4—19858
multitasking microprocessor level instructions, interval timer interruption program 4—9311
Tools: an environment for time-shared computing and programming 4—5885
UNIX, time-sharing operating system for programs development 4—2553

time-sharing systems
AIDE interactive display environment 4—1942
distributing computer power, timesharing or microcomputer networks 4—8777
generalized software-workbench, time-sharing system, program development 4—22371
multiprocessing, time-shared floating-point unit system, architecture, scientific appl. 4—1905
partially circular cyclic servicing algorithm, mean response time 4—12717
passwords, new techniques for user identification *(Hungarian)* 4—2401
problem solving by different computers in a computer complex, use of time sharing *(Ukrainian)* 4—638
subsecond response times, TSO transaction rates 4—13507
tradeoffs between timesharing and dedicated computers in a medical setting 4—10011
UNIX time sharing system, data acquisition with PDP-11/44 and MBD-11 branch driver 4—14113

time switches
multiuse thermostat using Motorola MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—708
new motor driven and electronic time relays 4—745

time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks*

time-varying networks
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—10973

time varying parameters *see time-varying systems*

time-varying systems
absolute stability criterion, derivation using nonlinear transformation technique 4—4207
adaptive bootstrap estimation algorithm with application 4—416
block pulse function appl. in identification of parameters of nonlinear time-varying systems 4—385
Brownian motion, optimal control 4—15867
data transmission, dynamic properties 4—15468
differential delay systems identification, computational aspects 4—11460
digital image processing for time-varying scene anal. 4—14498
dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4—7564
dynamic systems with coordinate parametric and parametric feedback, free motion control 4—7560
evolutive systems, tree structure parameters, choice and determination *(Polish)* 4—19968
feedback system design, rational transfer function model 4—626
forecasting accuracy, recursive Kalman filter forecasting 4—15441
higher-index linear time-varying singular systems, canonical form, analytic and numerical solns. 4—10973
identification of deterministic linear system with variable time-delay 4—387
identification of linear time varying differential systems amid modal disturbances 4—386
linear, asymptotic stability 4—20365
linear analytic systems, controllability discrimination method *(Japanese)* 4—20370
linear multivariable feedback systems, relationship between L^p stabilities 4—11454
linear systems, analysis and optimal control via Chebyshev polynomials 4—7561
linear systems, balancing and model reduction 4—4265
linear systems, controllability criterion, appl. of qualitative maximum principle 4—11361
linear systems, generalised balanced realisations 4—4266
linear systems, stability criterion 4—15869
linear systems, stability of reduced models 4—20360
linear systems with time varying delay, Walsh series solution 4—7571
linear systems with uncertain dynamics, robust filtering and prediction, game theoretic approach 4—3935
linear tracking systems with time delays, suboptimal control 4—11468
nonlinear systems with distributed delays in control, sufficient conditions for global relative controllability 4—15894
nonparametric identification and prediction 4—19993
nonstationary dynamic systems with coordinate-parametric feedback, control 4—20363
on-line identification and steady-state optimization of nonstationary dynamic objects 4—389
optimal finite-dimensional recursive identification in a polynomial output mapping class 4—15317
optimal synthesis of functioning mechanism of an active system 4—15263
passive and active linear systems with time varying parameters, distributional postulates *(Russian)* 4—7179
regulator for linear systems with delay, robustness *(Japanese)* 4—20372
singularly perturbed linear discrete time systems, difference approximation 4—7543
structural identifiability of dynamical systems 4—378
suboptimal stochastic control, discrete-time nonstationary systems 4—11399
telephone network, echo paths, origination and identification 4—15873

timing *see time measurement*

timing circuits
555 timer IC for reducing electromechanical counter power 4—5059
AHPL-like control sequence description, realisation by decomposition 4—8266
asynchronous clock switching filter for DASD 4—1537
BBC darkroom timer 4—1980
data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 4—2131
hardware timer frees CPU for other tasks 4—21484
MC68HC11 microcomputer timer system 4—12455
microelectronic systems, book 4—1703
monitor circuit to reset microprocessor after brownouts 4—8337
motor timing control circuit 4—7806

timing circuits continued
  multiple-wait-state generator to handle slow microprocessor peripherals 4—1532
  pipelined networks, NlogN and crossbar topologies, VLSI based, timing control 4—5138
  PM 6652/4 timer/counters, using slave/master combination microprocessors 4—8138
  pneumatic logic timer, air flow control without external reservoir 4—20481
  programmable counter/timer for system applications *(Italian)* 4—21078
  proportional AC control, using 555 IC timer ccts. 4—694
  selective clock stretching with Z8581 clock oscillator and controller 4—8358
  stepping motor concurrent drive by microprocessor-programmed timers 4—4368
  time and temperature control by a 4-bit microprocessor 4—989
  time-subtraction circuit 4—12458
  Vegas 6809 microcomputer, I/O interfaces, clock and timer *(French)* 4—1963
  voltage controlled duty-cycle circuits, design 4—20648
  Z80 microprocessor wait circuit using JK type flip-flop *(Italian)* 4—1536

TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*

Toda lattice *see lattice theory and statistics*

Tokamak devices
  No entries

tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography*

tools
  see also hand tools; machine tools
  adaptive mechanical screwdrivers *(Russian)* 4—7922
  spark erosion cutting machines, automatic manufacture appl. *(German)* 4—7907
  tool and die manufacture with CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—11904

topology
  see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology
  ω-complete A-spaces 4—257
  abstract realisation in functional spaces *(Russian)* 4—15277
  completeness theorem for topological models *(Ukrainian)* 4—267
  computational topology: a study of topological manipulations and interrogations in computer graphics and geometric modeling 4—5757
  continuous and countable functionals, general type-structures with topological props. 4—8214
  convex hull of simple polygon 4—8283
  finite-dimensional stationary objects, control theory, algebraic invariants appl. 4—11474
  foliation theory and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15818
  fuzzy topological spaces and fuzzy neighbourhood spaces determination by their level-topologies 4—15201
  fuzzy topological vector spaces 4—19890
  fuzzy topologies representations 4—276
  high-dimensional pattern spaces, self-organising mappings for 2-D visual display 4—455
  Hilbert spaces, exact controllability 4—4189
  identification algorithms, geometric aspects of convergence analysis 4—418
  identification and control appl. of calculus on manifolds 4—417
  long-haul computer communication networks, three heuristics for improving centralised routing 4—2122
  Manhattan path 4—19911
  minimal spanning treee algorithm, worst case 4—4974
  multiparameter mappings, controlled parameter and threshold maps 4—4160
  nonlinear evolution equations on Banach space, properties of relaxed trajectories 4—15823
  pattern recognition, continuity and graphs 4—479
  pattern recognition, mapping techniques 4—7257
  proximity maps and fixed points 4—3914
  self-organising neural nets, field theory 4—20227
  semi-space related to convex quantities *(German)* 4—329
  separation axioms and fuzzy real lines 4—280
  shrinking algorithm for three-dimensional objects 4—4059
  topologies on free monoids induced by families of languages 4—21250
  triangulated 4-D manifolds 4—285
  upper semicontinuity of set-valued functions 4—4218
  weak Chebyshev spaces and best L_1-approximation 4—4878
  white noise theory appl. 4—7144

torque
  contactless DC motor with external permanent magnet rotor, torque and control characts. *(Polish)* 4—20655
  DC machines, computerised electromagnetic torque calculations from flux distribution data *(Croatian)* 4—23344
  DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—954
  double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3229
  electric drives, shock load application, computer study *(Rumanian)* 4—10109
  electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—10111
  hydrostatic variable speed/torque transmissions: a basic introduction 4—797
  improved method of DC dynamic braking of wound rotor induction motor 4—7811
  manipulator trajectories, dynamic scaling 4—12239
  mechanical articulation, optimal adaptive control for flexible transmission 4—4512
  robot dynamics modelling, computational aspects 4—6600
  steady state instability: simplified studies in multimachine power systems 4—20674
  synchronous generators, real time torque angle computerised monitoring for power stations 4—14354
  torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives *(German)* 4—792
  vibration machine electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—20610

torque control
  bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—7830
  controlled starting of AC induction motors 4—20646
  DC motor drives for robot arms, torque limited speed control 4—4434
  GTO invertor control system, for AC drive transit car 4—7832
  induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—935

torque control continued
  induction motors driven by static convertors, torque control by magnetic flux control 4—932
  robot arm, CAD of nonlinear controllers 4—11865
  satellite attitude dynamics and control in presence of environmental torques, survey 4—16453
  spacecraft, solar radiation pressure induced torque during eclipse penumbra 4—16459
  Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—8009

torque measurement
  see also dynamometers
  LAVET motor characts., automatic measuring device *(French)* 4—14327
  microprocessor-based DC machine torque calculator dynamometer system 4—8143
  microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line, using mechanical analogue 4—1272

torque meters *see torquemeters*

torquemeters
  adaptive digital filter, variable structure, for tachometer/torque meter signals processing 4—8508

total energy systems
  No entries

touch *see mechanoception*

towers *see poles and towers*

town and country planning
  CARP, Computer Aided Regional Planning system 4—19452
  computer graphics appls., review 4—19166
  environmental research planning, systems framework 4—609
  four principles of Gestalt 4—15748
  GBF/DIME, introduction to its uses 4—18375
  graphics in an urban and transport planning research environment 4—19454
  land use and transportation model, zonal travel demand is endogenously determined 4—11266
  landscape design and environmental management using interactive computer graphics 4—19453
  London Transport bus and railway management and planning 4—22901
  public utility location in rural southern Thailand, rural district planning 4—20095
  SICAD renews land registry maps *(German)* 4—9564
  spacial planning CAD strategies 4—10459
  transportation investments programming, techniques for incorporating institutional preference information 4—558
  urban development and construction, scientific and technical library network, state of the art report *(Hungarian)* 4—6223
  urban pavement management, decision support system 4—9560
  urban problem soln. using human-scale technology 4—2836
  urban simulation models and air quality control 4—11167
  Vancouver map on digitized database 4—9696
  VERDI, CAD system for development and city planning 4—3637
  zero base budgeting with goal programming feedback 4—533

track visualisation, particle *see particle track visualisation*

tracking
  see also radar
  bearings only target tracking, fundamental properties and performance of nonlinear estimators 4—508
  focal plane arrays, performance anal. for point source tracking algorithm appls. 4—10237
  fuzzy set theory, parameter estimation and tracking 4—11024
  guidance and control, conf., Keystone, CO, USA (Feb. 1983) 4—4715
  image and sensor array anal., target tracking by three-dimensional cellular logic 4—10238
  image target tracking simulation, in disturbed environment 4—5190
  manual control, contribution of congruent pitch motion cue to human activity 4—15520
  moving objects, digital processing technique for recognition and tracking 4—5189
  multiple hot-spot target IR images, adaptive tracking 4—4072
  precision pointing system, digital control system design 4—4718
  recursive system identification, partitioned state algorithms 4—11022
  state estimation in switching environments, unified view 4—10984
  zero-latency tracking of predictable targets by time delay systems 4—4276

tracking (sonar) *see sonar*

tracking systems
  see also ground support systems; radar systems
  acoustic tracking algorithm for surveillance and tracking system 4—14546
  aircraft track initiation with space based radar 4—10267
  Blue Cube, US satellite tracking station 4—6123
  cylindrical parabolic concentrating collector with sun tracking system 4—7754
  multi-sensor tracking system, improving target data correlation accuracy *(Japanese)* 4—11145
  optical system line of sight manual control 4—14792
  reliability and tracking condition, moving target pictures 4—5197
  robot control algorithms for visual edge tracking 4—4631
  robust digital set-point tracking controller design for linear multivariable plants 4—4430
  target centroid location estimation, amplitude-angle signature based algorithm 4—3453

traction
  AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
  bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—7830
  chopper systems, experimental microprocessor control for transportation applications *(French)* 4—16147
  heavy duty electromobile motor reliability mathematical model 4—10105
  invertor drive, microcomputer controlled induction machine, voltage invertor with PWM, dynamic properties *(Czech)* 4—7779
  line commutated convertor reactive and psophometric current anal. for feeding direct voltage link of indirect convertor 4—926
  microprocessor-based controller for pulse width modulated inverters, appl. in traction *(Hungarian)* 4—16116
  power electronics 83, conf., Tokyo, Japan (March 1983) 4—3224
  rail vehicle motor drive control system 4—11997
  reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4—16337
  reverse conducting thyristor, HV, high power, for practical chopper controller in urban transit systems 4—928

traction continued
- tractor performance monitor with microcomputer data acquisition 4—14683
- Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—8009

traction current collection
- *see also pantographs*
- No entries

traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

tractive effort *see traction*

trade *see commerce*

trade fairs *see exhibitions*

trade shows *see exhibitions*

traffic
- *see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic*
- education, computer-aided learning 4—10465
- flow equilibrium, two alternative definitions 4—15704
- residential trip generation socio-economic variable explanatory power performance 4—20220

traffic computer control
- *see also air traffic computer control*
- adaptive traffic controller, microprocessor based, design 4—8011
- area traffic control and surveillance system on Si 4—16411
- automatic vehicle monitoring system, used for remote tracking 4—1130
- centralised control system for Paris Metro, design and development *(French)* 4—20941
- CTC trouble recorder for automatic rail traffic control 4—1139
- electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4—20446
- electronic systems for road traffic *(German)* 4—4683
- electronic traffic control system based on EM interactions 4—11993
- harbour navigation traffic control system *(Japanese)* 4—20953
- Hasler's parking control and personnel data recording system, requirements 4—20918
- microprocessor-based module, hardware *(Slovenian)* 4—16398
- model railway, computerised control, teaching aid for students *(Norwegian)* 4—7
- monitoring in Sydney metropolitan area, use of computer graphics 4—16419
- new investigations into resistance in computer controlled marshalling yards of the German Federal Railway 4—20942
- Norfolk and Western track, coded track circuits, microprocessor appl. 4—16425
- rail traffic management system reliability *(Italian)* 4—12005
- rail transit system electrification, in Dublin, computerised control, efficiency, power consumption *(German)* 4—8019
- railway signal box control desk, NstP S 800, microcomputer-controlled design *(German)* 4—16426
- railway signalling control using SIMIS/MES 80 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—16427
- railway station management, Videopult system appl. 4—11995
- railways, computer-aided train dispatching system 4—4689
- railways, electronic signalbox from Siemens *(German)* 4—12000
- railways, logically operating route programmer with visual display and alphanumerical keyboard *(French)* 4—20940
- railways control systems using microprocessors 4—4693
- rolling stock, microcomputer appls. overview *(Japanese)* 4—14675
- Rome underground automatic train operation 4—4494
- SNCF centralised freight traffic control and computerisation 4—1140
- TRANSYT vehicle dispersion model, freq. domain anal. 4—20917
- TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 4—1134
- vehicle monitoring system for taxi fleet management 4—1129
- vessel traffic systems with computer-generated displays 4—12014
- ZNA 800 microprocessor-controlled train description facility on Sieg main line of German Federal Railway *(German)* 4—4691

traffic control
- *see also air traffic control; traffic computer control*
- ADL-Net optical transmission system for railways 4—11996
- Auto-Scout road traffic control and information system, operation and developments *(German)* 4—11990
- automatic train controls, Swedish experience 4—20932
- Baghdad urban traffic control, junction selection and design 4—4685
- British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4—22991
- bus priority schemes, capacity at signal controlled junctions 4—7441
- electronic communication for road traffic *(German)* 4—8012
- Gothenburg vessel traffic management systems 4—20954
- history of the Dowty marshalling yard wagon control system 4—20934
- IJmuiden maritime traffic management centre 4—12010
- Italian Autostrada company weather forecasting activities *(Italian)* 4—16418
- Japanese Shinkansen information and control systems 4—12004
- JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4—20936
- maritime traffic control system development *(Italian)* 4—12016
- Messina Straits maritime traffic separation scheme *(Italian)* 4—12015
- microcomputer-controlled lift system *(Croatian)* 4—8024
- mm-wave propagation along railway lines 4—8090
- pulse-mode traffic-actuated signal control, operation anal. 4—20920
- railway communication system using mm waves at 40 GHz 4—8086
- regulation and control system technology and erogonomics *(Italian)* 4—16415
- road traffic, area traffic control, Parramatta, Australia 4—11985
- road traffic, area traffic control in semideveloped countries 4—20921
- road traffic assignment, consequences of detailed junction modelling 4—568
- road traffic control equip. and systems, recent progress *(Japanese)* 4—16400
- satellite-aided slotted ALOHA system using HDLC for error recovery 4—1213
- Sheepscar signal system, alternative approach to major intersection design 4—4684
- ships, separation schemes appl. 4—1145
- train control, automatic, for heavy mineral railways, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1984) 4—16431
- transportation and communications, conf., Genoa, Italy (oct. 1983) 4—11984
- two traffic-responsive area traffic control methods: SCAT and SCOOT 4—20922
- urban public transport network traffic assistance systems *(Italian)* 4—16414
- urban traffic control system in Baghdad, philosophy 4—8015

traffic control continued
- USA roadworks site traffic control technologies and refinements 4—11992
- vehicle driver and traffic controller performance rel. to selective attention and motivation *(Italian)* 4—11160
- yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4—16017

traffic control systems *see traffic control*

traffic recording
- *see also telephone traffic recording*
- ISSN, integrated special services networks, Trunks Integrated Record Keeping System 4—4747
- TRIPOS parcel traffic recording system, development 4—22927

traffic restrictions *see traffic control*

training
- *see also education; teaching*
- accounting profession prospects *(French)* 4—9549
- Ada standard development and programmer training 4—17859
- aircraft safety training in German Airforce, radar simulation *(German)* 4—3455
- airfield traffic controller training by interactive graphic system *(Italian)* 4—6685
- American Training International, disk-based training programs 4—19284
- ANSI/ANS-35-1981 nuclear power plant training simulator *(Japanese)* 4—6714
- Apple novice training problems 4—3613
- appropriate training, cultural factors *(French)* 4—6909
- ATE stations, integration of technical publications and training 4—19466
- automation training, CAI *(French)* 4—6829
- aviation mechanics computer based training performance 4—3522
- business data processing, university curricula 4—10664
- business graphics, trends and future appls. 4—2815
- businessmen, computer literacy courses on audio tapes 4—6903
- CAD, user feedback, siting and staff training 4—3211
- CAD curricula for engineering 4—14287
- CAD/CAM curriculum 4—14288
- CAD/CAM systems, retraining the designer 4—10694
- CAD/CAM training in an industrial environment 4—14286
- CAI, courseware, development, presentation, distribution and evaluation 4—6724
- CAI development of courseware, styles in use 4—6723
- CAI in military training, effectiveness 4—23665
- CAM, education of production engineering staff 4—19535
- CAVIS self-study CBT System incorporating video techniques 4—6717
- cement industry after-sales service from BBC 4—18420
- CETA job-training program 4—14897
- chartered accountants, student education in DP 4—3688
- check-adjustment operations, automation by means of program controlled facilities *(Russian)* 4—11780
- Chinese lunch syndrome in software engineering education 4—6915
- communication links between DP departments 4—10662
- communication methods, training system appl. 4—14506
- communication skills for programmers and analysts 4—14866
- computer aided drafting education, retraining of office personnel 4—18924
- computer aids for design, educational and training implications 4—23293
- computer based, engineering 4—23706
- computer based learning: state of the art report, book 4—6715
- computer based technology, future impact on the engineer 4—10725
- computer based training for the nuclear industry, PLATO system 4—19374
- computer bureaux, role in office automation 4—15018
- computer graphics, programme 4—10654
- computer literacy across curriculum, scope and sequence model 4—10686
- computer literacy and the education/training interface 4—14860
- computer packages for training 4—3699
- computer user training, management aspects 4—6879
- computer user training 4—19508
- computer-aided, Europe, trends of CBL 4—6719
- computer-based learning 4—3486
- computer-based training and interactive video 4—3488
- computer-based training at Barclaycard 4—6716
- computer-based training for end users, review 4—6898
- computer-based training in UK 4—10468
- computer-based training packages, validation phase 4—3689
- computerised dispatching for dynamic power demands 4—4451
- computerised machine tools, manpower training and skill polarisation 4—20882
- computerised numerical control machine tools, training of skilled workmen *(German)* 4—19464
- control technology education, 380-Z in machine control 4—19463
- corporate training and development, field testing and formative evaluation 4—19517
- cost-benefit view of some computer-aided training systems 4—10498
- cost-effective digital enhancement of an analog steam operator training simulator 4—23363
- crisis management information network, comparison of simulation and actual crisis 4—22903
- critical incident method, human relations training for small business 4—10674
- dental student curriculum in computer literacy 4—9604
- design engineering, conf., Birmingham, England (Oct. 1983) 4—14294
- desk top trainer: transfer of training of an aircrew procedural task 4—18409
- digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—4965
- DP courses, work teams *(French)* 4—6910
- DP industry 4—50
- DP staff and users, training 4—3700
- DP students 4—14867
- DP training, guide to choosing courses 4—3687
- DP training in Japan *(German)* 4—14847
- DP training techniques 4—42
- educating and/or training the online searcher 4—10657
- education and training need for computer technology 4—10685
- electronics training scheme for women 4—14861
- elementary school teacher training with microcomputer-based simulation 4—23671
- end user training in business appl. 4—9409
- end-user training 4—14865
- engineering training, microcomputer appls. for meas. data collection and processing *(German)* 4—3694
- Environmental Protection Agency, word processing problems 4—9563

training continued
expertise transfer between manufacturing and service systems 4−15648
faculty training and development in academic computing 4−2740
Federal Government of USA, training for office automation 4−19525
flight test facility at University of Toronto Institute for Aerospace Studies 4−19179
Flymo's automation projects 4−1013
fossil plant training on servicable control board simulator 4−14334
fraudulence after computer training 4−14928
French computer staff problem 4−6931
further education−the relations between a quality circle and data processing systems *(French)* 4−6911
General Tel's program, review 4−19366
GLC Information Technology Centres, courses for school leavers 4−10671
graphics simulation system−task emulation not equipment modeling 4−18410
handicapped, severely physically disabled adults training as computer programmers 4−19538
handicapped adults, vocational training as computer programmers for job placement 4−19539
handicapped persons training for employment in high technology 4−19542
hands on WP training 4−41
hardware requirements for CBL/CBT 4−6722
hospital education and training 4−14705
hospital information systems, staff training 4−77
human factors technology technology transfer 4−19536
human resource development, computer-based learning 4−3487
IBM computer training from secretarial to technical personnel 4−74
IBM training course user views 4−14878
ICI's use of microcomputers in training 4−14859
image processing in remote sensing, mainframe interactive image anal. system instructional use 4−71
image recognition, space construction method 4−15377
in-house or outside training for employees, comparisons 4−49
incentive compensation for information systems departments 4−19683
industrial robotic teaching in INSA of Lyon *(French)* 4−19465
informatics managers, training method *(Italian)* 4−10684
information and word processing, staff training and recruitment 4−6917
information online retrieval training in S Africa 4−18731
information retrieval, online training concerns of end users and professionals 4−18567
information science educational preparation 4−14063
information specialist training and development in GDR *(German)* 4−14066
information specialist training at universities and professional schools *(German)* 4−14067
information system curriculum 4−10665
information technology in manufacture, conference, London, England (Dec. 1982) 4−22947
information technology training, intangibles 4−19564
instructional simulation system on micro 4−19370
Irish electronics factory, technical training and knowledge 4−19563
ITeC training course in microcomputer systems and applications software, ITeC 4−3683
job skills simulation system 4−3519
keyboard operator training 4−6895
laboratory work on computers, universities and schools 4−19569
lay guide to CBT 4−10471
Lotus 1-2-3 package, tutorial disk for IBM pc 4−18322
maintenance engineers IBA training for new technology by distance learning 4−19521
maintenance training and performance: a computer-based management information system 4−18412
maintenance training simulation system design 4−3222
management automation trends, managers new role and training *(Czech)* 4−18215
management of courses for future *(French)* 4−6908
managers responsible for managing information 4−47
manpower planning, model for recruiting and training decisions 4−15661
manufacturing industry, computer-based training benefits 4−10475
MARC taught using online cataloguing system 4−14057
maritime simulator, microcomputer based, for naval officer training 4−10469
medical decision making training assistance 4−23704
medical education and training overview 4−14706
medical informatics training 4−2842
Mediterranean computer workshops 4−14856
mentally disabled persons training, vocational habilitation program for DP operations 4−19541
microcomputer bibliographic search teaching package 4−18726
microcomputer introduction in business, training courses 4−53
microcomputer software, users support 4−6001
microcomputer training courses 4−10669
microcomputer training courses in UK, survey 4−6904
microcomputer training software 4−6891
microcomputer use, training of employees 4−19509
microcomputers, buyer's guide and user training course 4−204
microcomputers and mechanical engineers 4−14590
microelectronic courses: undergraduate and postgraduate students 4−19568
Microtext, authoring system for easy production of training material 4−3510
mini- and microcomputers in education and training for library and information work 4−18760
miniature-automated flexible manufacturing system 4−20879
mobile education and training by the University of Salford 4−6896
modal anal. of buildings under earthquake loads, MABEL microcomputer program 4−10373
MRP II improves productivity and manufacturing efficiency 4−18449
NC training machines, 5 CNC lathe and CNC932 drill 4−14800
new technology, strategy of Ford Motor Company at Dagenham 4−3640
nuclear plant, advanced training simulator software maintenance and development facilities 4−18968
nuclear plant, computer based training aids 4−19241
nuclear power plant operators, Sweden 4−16101
nuclear power station man-machine interfacing and safe operation *(Hungarian)* 4−11666
nuclear training classroom, computer aided instruction 4−19373
office automation at Metal Box 4−13840
office skills of the future, educational and training requirements 4−10692

training continued
office system training programme at Australian Treasury 4−3686
oil spill response training using computer simulation 4−19363
online bibliographic system use by untrained users 4−23049
online information retrieval, training, conceptual instructions vs. procedural instructions 4−9837
online information retrieval training aids 4−18718
online retrieval, user centred counselling 4−18717
online searcher training 4−10660
online searching, user education and productivity, psychological factors 4−9838
online searching, user training courses in Japan, survey *(Japanese)* 4−9822
ONTAP ABI/INFORM, guide to searching, training manual 4−23132
operator training simulator development considerations, application to digital computer energy control systems 4−10609
paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4−10010
personal computer user training 4−43
personal computers, learning to compute 4−3615
Physician Actuated Computerised Treatment for medical education, training and practice 4−9599
physician trainees productivity in information use 4−10030
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4−11787
Pitman Information Technology Centre, secretarial employee training in office automation 4−22770
portable microcomputer-based airborne radar screen simulator for operator training *(French)* 4−3382
power system operation, considerations in developing and utilizing operator training simulators 4−20685
power systems, dispatching, dynamic training simulator 4−14360
process operator training, model building and simulation 4−14799
process operators, technicians and instrument and control engineers, product quality improvement 4−11
product design and manufacture, computer aided, management education and training 4−14296
productivity assessment for data processing training 4−78
productivity tools for systems development, management attitudes 4−19674
professional development seminars, software technology transfer 4−6916
programmers, conversion from Pascal to C language 4−6906
programming skills, for any computer user 4−6892
quantitative and qualitative simulation in computer based training 4−3500
R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4−1156
railcar, electric, operator training, computer-aided teaching simulator *(Japanese)* 4−14724
railway training for modern technology 4−19532
remote site training using microprocessors 4−18413
robot maintenance management problems 4−3646
robot operators, educational program 4−10
robotics education and training institutions, directory 4−14797
robotron software *(German)* 4−10477
ROBTUTOR video game for robotics engineer's training 4−19279
Royal Air Force: microcomputer training 4−19567
safety systems and security analysis, university curriculum 4−14880
satellite ground station TDMA Simulator for training technicians 4−6548
security staff training 4−14879
self-training manual development 4−10658
severely disabled adults, computer-based job training program, social and psychological dynamics 4−23701
Siemens informatics training course *(Polish)* 4−70
software engineering technology transfer, training 4−6914
software testing training 4−14862
Southwark Information Technology Centre, effect on local unemployment 4−14917
SPEC, CBL in the armed services 4−6721
staff preparation for information handling 4−48
staff training model for an automated environment 4−10676
student experiences in logic design automation 4−23504
submarine PWR plants, computer training aids for nuclear operator training 4−18969
summer computer camps for schoolchildren 4−14872
supermarket managers, computer-aided training 4−19516
support system development 4−10499
symbolic language for nonprogramming computer related tasks borrowed from relay technology 4−5815
systems model 4−20247
teaching engineers microprocessor technology, conf., London, England (Jan. 1984) 4−19565
technical writing course development 4−10682
technology training: in search of a delivery system 4−14850
teleconferencing, features and advantages of 4−6703
teleconferencing, training on presentations 4−10464
TRAINER, online training aid for database users 4−10659
training policies, use of technology 4−3682
USA, Japan and Canada, CBL 4−6725
use of touch-sensitive VDUs for controlling plant and for training personnel 4−16174
user education for online information systems 4−10656
user microcomputer training diary 1984 4−14854
user training 4−10693
USSR scientific information systems, information worker training *(Russian)* 4−18674
videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4−5267
videodisc as an educational and training aid 4−5269
word processing, blind people, training 4−6890
word processing, training using WP Workshop software package 4−22754

tramcars *see road vehicles*

transceivers
Fasnet, experimental high-speed local area network transceiver implementation 4−2105
Heath SS-9000 HF synthesized, review 4−21043
Heathkit HW-5400, review 4−16505
Rohde & Schwarz Automatic RX/TX Tester SMAT appl. 4−4824
selective calling system, minicomputer controlled 4−8097
VHF/HF air-ground-air data/voice communications system 4−8100

transducers
- *see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges*
- AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4—1268
- automated system for weighing tubes *(Russian)* 4—20495
- automobile microelectronics developments 4—1135
- automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—20924
- automotive transducer interfacing to microcomputer 4—1136
- biotechnological instrumentation and automation 4—3164
- circular and linear, for NC machines, accuracy checking automation 4—21088
- contactless electropneumatic transducers *(Russian)* 4—15979
- control appls., sensors for microprocessor-based systems 4—4351
- developments in transducers *(Italian)* 4—4353
- digital optical transducers for helicopter flight control systems 4—16445
- displacement, linear, rugged heavy duty design for process technology appl. *(German)* 4—7665
- electromechanical transducers energy-optimal control *(German)* 4—20493
- engine oil level monitoring with a new optical method among common solutions 4—20419
- flow meas. in solid suspensions, FT1 flow transmitter 4—4355
- Fresnel zone plate transducers 4—11558
- gas sensor, miniaturised self-contained, hybrid microelectronic techniques 4—774
- gyro force measuring transducer, biomedical appls. 4—23255
- human transducers, real-time computing and control system operation 4—7462
- humidity sensor using thick film dielectric 4—775
- inductive precision length measuring instruments, signal-to-noise ratio, computer-aided optimisation *(German)* 4—23399
- interfaces and computerised measurement 4—21855
- level sensing techniques, review 4—7655
- linear measuring and controlling pneumatic instrument with solid state transducer *(Chinese)* 4—4356
- MA23 telemanipulator control with manual transducer in relative coordinates *(French)* 4—20857
- magnetoresistive sensor—a sensitive device for detecting magnetic field variations 4—20491
- magnetoresistive sensor for automotive applications 4—20502
- magnetostrictive force transducer *(Bulgarian)* 4—764
- maintenance and calibration of instruments, conf., Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Sept. (1983) 4—20486
- mathematical modelling, review 4—3151
- measuring circuit with stabilised current for use in automated control systems *(Russian)* 4—719
- measuring-data acquisition using displacement sensors, principles, design, application 4—20505
- mechanical shafts position measurement, using potentiometers, brush/optical encoders synchros, resolvers 4—7658
- motion transducers for automotive applications 4—20501
- multichannel system for counting piece components in an automatic production control system *(Russian)* 4—7656
- NC transducer counting and direction sensing circuit, improved design for displacement/position meas. 4—11505
- novel rotor-current detection using amorphous-core magnetometer, induction motor appl. 4—20393
- optical fibres, appls. in process control industry 4—967
- overview of developments in transducer techniques 4—4354
- PMN electrostrictors for micro-angle position control 4—15989
- pneumatic-electrical, linearisation of functional dependences using microcomputer *(Slovak)* 4—16633
- pneumotachograph with Pitot tube 4—1325
- proximity sensing 4—4305
- robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 4—1241
- RP4 control units for elec. control, failure anal., expt. 4—721
- safety through reliability [of transducers] 4—20483
- semiconductor transducers, technology 4—758
- sensor technology and transducers for control appls. 4—11559
- solid-state sensors 4—7662
- speed transducer for conveyors with two pre-set levels *(Russian)* 4—7727
- thick-film sensors for automotive electronics 4—772
- thin-film sensors *(Japanese)* 4—11568
- trends in control and measurement systems and components 4—20432
- vibrating transducers, liquid level measurement appl. 4—11570
- O_2 gas analyser, electrochemical *(Russian)* 4—12199

transductors *see saturable core reactors*

transfer functions
- *see also optical transfer function*
- Σ-lossless transfer functions and related questions 4—3953
- actuator energy and maximum amplitude comparison for standard forms of setpoint control transfer function *(German)* 4—11583
- adaptive controllers, stability robustness assessment 4—11427
- adaptive nonlinear distortion compensators in dynamic system *(Russian)* 4—20386
- aperiodic sampling systems, modelling appl. 4—20338
- automatic excitation control system, model identification from the initial response *(Rumanian)* 4—4318
- balanced model order reductions, reciprocal transformations 4—7498
- bilinear decomposition, parameter optimisation of technical systems 4—330
- block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel *(Russian)* 4—909
- block-pulse functions method of two-dimensional Laplace transform 4—232
- canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
- CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—5035
- companion form realisation algorithm 4—3884
- complete root loci, props. 4—616
- continued fractions, inversion, Cauer, Jordan and Steiltjes types, unified algorithm 4—629
- continuous system with dead time, method for making discrete time model *(Japanese)* 4—11414
- continuous-time systems, optimal Routh approximations 4—20271
- control system reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion, comment and reply 4—11308

transfer functions continued
- controlled populations, size dynamics 4—3930
- current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—921
- decentralized systems, minimal realization 4—11390
- decoupling linear systems, by dynamic compensation with internal stability 4—15839
- digital control algorithm derivation 4—6577
- digital filter CAD, TI-58 programmable calculator appl. *(Czech)* 4—23415
- digital filters, maximally flat rational approximants in multidimensional filter design 4—1672
- digital transfer function determ. from real part on unit circle 4—20275
- discrete systems, model reduction, optimal impulse response matching via residue method 4—655
- discrete systems, model reduction via discrete Chebyshev polynomials 4—20337
- dynamic processes, practical identification processes 4—20285
- feedback control system design, single-variate case, constraints 4—619
- feedback system design, rational transfer function model 4—626
- frequency characts. approximation, multidimensional optimisation *(Czech)* 4—15310
- frequency response, model reduction for control systems with parameter variations 4—15772
- frequency response, numerical calculation from state-space description *(German)* 4—15786
- generic invariant factor assignment results using dynamic output feedback 4—3950
- high order stable systems, approx. using improved Routh-Pade techniques 4—625
- image enhancement, edge detection and smoothing, techniques 4—3997
- integrator-based digital filters *(Russian)* 4—21641
- invertor-fed induction motor drive with linear transfer function, theory and characts. 4—922
- Laguerre filter, orthogonal, linear network, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—6512
- large structural systems, direct multivariable model reference adaptive control appl. 4—11388
- linear automatic control system, interrelationship of structure and parameters 4—7491
- linear continuous systems, nearly singular filtering 4—4186
- linear differential infinite-dimensional time-invariant system, observability and controllability, duality 4—15763
- linear multivariable systems, disturbance rejection under state feedback 4—4232
- linear multivariable systems, triangular block decoupling, transfer matrix approach 4—4228
- linear neutral delay-differential systems, hereditary realisations 4—20375
- linear system decoupling based on linear feedback 4—4182
- linear systems, cover problems solutions, algebraic theory appl. 4—3949
- linear systems, identifiability, appl. of relation between certain transfer functions 4—10975
- linear systems, model reduction by continued-fraction method 4—10974
- linear systems, transfer matrices calc., continuous and sampled-data signals, flow graphs 4—7497
- linear time invariant system, inverse construction 4—20264
- linear time invariant systems, homographic transformation method for order reduction 4—15768
- manipulator control systems, analytic tool for interactive design 4—12238
- matrix Euclidean algorithm and matrix continued fraction expansions 4—11306
- mobile agricultural machinery guidance *(German)* 4—20533
- modal control systems with distributed parameters, synthesis *(Russian)* 4—15883
- model reduction and control system design by shifted Legendre polynomial functions 4—4202
- multidimensional discrete systems, stability test, sufficient conditions 4—20343
- multivariable feedback system, open/closed loop property relations 4—11401
- multivariable system, least-squares freq. domain approach to identification 4—11338
- multivariable systems, reduced dimensional model, order selection criterion 4—4236
- noninvertible digital transfer functions arising from minimum phase analog process models 4—4201
- nonminimum phase plants, exact model matching *(Japanese)* 4—634
- normal matrix approximations and their use in the assessment of stability in the presence of uncertainty 4—11345
- operational amplifier response characteristics, compensation program 4—14420
- operational investigation of a power unit for frequency regulation in terms of its overall deviation *(Russian)* 4—20657
- optimal digital controller z-transfer function derivation using integral-square-error criterion *(Korean)* 4—7489
- output-error estimators, efficiency 4—19994
- Pade approximations, stable partial, for reduced order transfer functions 4—11327
- parameter estimation in product function control, using computer interactive meas. techniques 4—383
- phase variable approach to system parameter measurement using gaussian pulse signals 4—11314
- pole/variant zero placement, control law 4—11330
- polynomial systems, method for constructing minimal linear analytic realisations 4—7493
- process identification in closed-loop control system *(German)* 4—11322
- process identification in closed-loop control systems, using difference equation *(German)* 4—630
- proportional-derivative output feedback dynamic compensator, pole assignment with output feedback 4—20263
- R/C helicopter, training simulator design using model following servo controller *(Japanese)* 4—1156
- reduced order modelling technique 4—20274
- Routh approximants, order selection 4—11307
- self-optimising controller, microcomputer-based, for use in systems with sectionally constant parameters *(Hungarian)* 4—20458
- sensors of nonelectric variables, electrical correction of dynamic props. *(Slovak)* 4—768
- SISO 3-D discrete systems, feedback factorising control of transfer functions via canonical state space model 4—7548
- state controllers, systematic design in frequency domain *(German)* 4—15784

- **transfer functions** continued
  - symmetric rational transfer functions 4—3952
  - transfer function-noise modelling for powerhouse inflow forecasting 4—15658
  - wave digital filter design, using LC ladder prototypes 4—1679
  - zeros of minimal realisation 4—4239
- **transferred electron devices** *see Gunn devices*
- **transferred electron oscillators** *see Gunn oscillators*
- **transfluxors** *see magnetic cores*
- **transformer insulation**
  - No entries
- **transformer magnetic circuits**
  - SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4—20630
- **transformer protection**
  - new computer based flux restrained current differential relay for power transformer protection 4—23367
  - power transformer protection, by computer-based flux-restrained current differential relay 4—14339
- **transformer substations**
  - High-Voltage switchgear information system, microcomputer-aided process guidance in transformer station *(German)* 4—6444
  - HV/MV distribution station, computer-operated, implementation and checking methodology *(French)* 4—7819
  - HV/MV distribution stations automation, implementation of computers 4—7818
  - microcomputer appls., field tests *(German)* 4—11687
- **transformer testing**
  - power transformers, automatic meas. system *(Japanese)* 4—1271
- **transformer windings**
  - 5 MVA controllable transformer for steel arc furnace *(Czech)* 4—7870
- **transformers**
  - *see also autotransformers; current transformers; d.c. transformers; high-frequency transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers*
  - arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—4539
  - BASIC program for parameters calculation *(Spanish)* 4—3311
  - CAD, used for transformers/inductors 4—10170
  - electric fields, program for numerical calc. using integral equation technique *(Croatian)* 4—3225
  - Post Office Railway, transformer rectifier units design 4—20933
- **transforms**
  - *see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms*
  - 2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4—15392
  - 4-D compound space-spatial frequency domain, coherent optically performed operations, image anal. and quality control appls. 4—14494
  - adaptive transform picture coding for robot vision system 4—11117
  - bandwidth data compression using saturated Hadamard transforms 4—14492
  - bounds for yield, Laplace-Stieltjes transform appl. 4—19864
  - cellular image processing algorithms 4—20086
  - classification using axis symmetry feature vector developed from Hadamard transform 4—13330
  - cyclic convolution, rectangular transform matrices derivation 4—4075
  - digital filter design, number-theoretic transforms for a fast convolution 4—21653
  - digital filtering, parallel architecture using Fermat number transforms 4—5152
  - discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4—1709
  - DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4—600
  - Fermat number transform computation using discrete Fourier transform 4—15434
  - groups of transforms and control systems *(Russian)* 4—15778
  - Hibert transform, use for complex representation of discrete signal 4—7317
  - Hilbert transform, electrical dipole functions, electromechanical transmitter calculation appl. *(German)* 4—6442
  - image anal., symmetry transform appl. 4—15398
  - image covariance models, appl. to transform coding 4—20046
  - image data compression using local behaviour of Haar transform 4—3998
  - image data compression using rectangular transform 4—15363
  - integral transforms on algebras 4—229
  - intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4—403
  - Karhunen-Loeve transform, relation to sine transform, image processing 4—11084
  - linear boundary-value problems, T-transform method *(Russian)* 4—8220
  - linear stationary systems, decomposition *(Russian)* 4—15780
  - mechanical parts, location and orientation detection, Hough technique use 4—14595
  - orthogonal transforms, order-4, four level for image coding 4—445
  - polynomial transforms, appl. in computation of convolutions *(Chinese)* 4—8198
  - recursive discrete functional expansion 4—12302
  - seismoholographic Kirchhoff transform. of CDP time sections into medium dynamic images, algorithm 4—3195
  - spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 4—499
  - systems invariant with respect to groups of transforms *(Russian)* 4—15777
  - transform coded images, channel errors and their influence 4—478
  - two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms, modified algorithm 4—20070
  - viewer independent shape recognition, Hough transforms, appl. 4—11094
- **transient analysers**
  - *see also spectral analysers; wave analysers*
  - test station for signal acquisition, anal. and synthesis *(German)* 4—12136
- **transient response**
  - *see also step response*
  - application of Static Var Compensators in longitudinal power systems 4—20673
  - comparison of transient response of cwr, d-q and dwr synchronous machines with thyristor and rotating type exciters 4—7812
  - computer program for Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—23362
  - DC series motors armature and field current control by DC choppers 4—953
  - digital control system design, transient behaviour improvement *(Rumanian)* 4—11304
  - discrete time systems with singular state matrix, deadbeat control using canonical decomposition 4—4245
- **transient response** continued
  - double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3229
  - electromechanical model of separately excited DC generator under acceleration 4—10111
  - fast transient stability solution using an array processor 4—23368
  - generating unit, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4—20669
  - identification of a best algorithm for digital distance protection of transmission lines 4—3973
  - manual control systems, compensation mechanism for human operator time delay *(Japanese)* 4—7570
  - Monte Carlo simulation of power system stability 4—7803
  - multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
  - pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, model comparison 4—15920
  - pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, step response of throat-terminated lines 4—15921
  - power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—6448
  - process-model control for multivariable systems with multiple delays in inputs and outputs subject to unmeasurable disturbances 4—11380
  - SAW device electronic circuits, computer simulation programs for analysis, layout geometry and impulse response *(German)* 4—19010
  - SISO feedback control systems, transient response sensitivity 4—20278
  - slip-ring induction motor control by thyristor, digital simulation *(Russian)* 4—18949
  - Space Shuttle Orbiter control system/flexible body interaction, dynamic stability testing 4—16452
  - transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
  - transmission lines, transient phenomena, dynamics of volume-terminated lines 4—15922
  - turbocharger, airflow control system for improving transient response 4—16073
  - use of multiple factoring in the parallel solution of algebraic equations 4—6453
  - variable phase-shift automatic voltage regulator, design, operation and transient response 4—15902
  - GaAs MESFET, finite-element program GRID/FET for transient phenomena modelling 4—14435

- **transient stability** *see stability*

- **transient voltages** *see transients*

- **transients**
  - *see also surges*
  - 16-bit monolithic, AD7546, deglitching 4—12466
  - 8085/Z80 computer systems integrity improvement, stray transient protection 4—16911
  - analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
  - analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—4470
  - asynchronous machine transient phenomena numerical anal. *(Czech)* 4—23308
  - asynchronous motors, transient processes, programmed control, computer-aided anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—10108
  - autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—20647
  - bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—7830
  - complex power systems, applications of transient analysis program (EMTP) *(Japanese)* 4—23303
  - computer power supplies, electric distortion types, meas. and limitation *(Czech)* 4—8366
  - distributed parameter transmission lines transient analysis algorithms comparison 4—10114
  - disturbed transient signals, parameter estimation by system identification methods 4—15466
  - double-cage motor reswitching transients, digital computation 4—3229
  - ECL ICs, clock breakthrough, meas. and computer simulation, reduction methods 4—8313
  - electric drive discrete regulating circuits synthesis method *(Czech)* 4—865
  - electromagnetic processes in a semiconductor switch of a DC machine with mechanical commutator and operating in transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—10145
  - evaluating speed of response and transients in rectifiers having an integral control system *(Russian)* 4—7774
  - fossil and nuclear power plants transients, Modular Modelling System validation 4—6464
  - high frequency inverter using power MOSFET, characts. 4—3325
  - induction motor quick response control, equivalent circuits and theory 4—935
  - induction motors with slip power recovery, transient behaviour in open-loop and with direct current control 4—915
  - interconnected power systems, synchronous generator transient stability analysis and control, pattern recognition technique 4—11709
  - linear induction motor thermal transients at stochastic load *(Polish)* 4—10115
  - LMFBR components testing under thermal transients, data acquisition and control 4—10442
  - longline transient phenomena computation using HP85 computer *(German)* 4—14312
  - multiphase series-compensated transmission line transient performance and protection 4—10119
  - Nelson River HVDC system digital simulation by Electromagnetic Transients program 4—3256
  - nuclear fuel rods transient heat transfer, TRANS program results and analytical solutions *(Italian)* 4—19185
  - pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, model comparison 4—15920
  - pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, step response of throat-terminated lines 4—15921
  - power line pollution: computer protection 4—10808
  - power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. *(Russian)* 4—875
  - power supply lines reflection and refraction simulation by computer *(German)* 4—14317
  - power supply network stabilisation and transient attenuation by mag. stabilisers, equipment supply *(French)* 4—1544

transients continued
power system computerised analysis, fast transient-stability solution using an array processor 4—14343
power system stabilization, HVDC link control capability exploitation 4—912
power system transient stability analysis using vector computer and array processor 4—23349
power system transients caused by short circuits and circuit breaker commutation, computer simulation *(Polish)* 4—6448
soft-starter fed induction machine simulation 4—3257
spatial magnetic core reactor processes digital modelling *(Russian)* 4—18961
static phase shifters dynamic simulation for improved stability of multimachine power systems 4—7833
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—16158
substation EM transients, meas. and characterisation 4—6466
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
transient stability analysis of large scale power system by Lyapunov's direct method 4—20292
transmission lines, transient phenomena, dynamics of volume-terminated lines 4—15922
turbogenerators, torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3231
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, stability anal. 4—3258
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941

transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
race detection, transistor switch-level circuits, linear time algorithm 4—21537

transistor-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
32 bit superminicomputer using TTL, Data General MV/10000 4—8601
32-bit floating-point processor using TTL chips *(Korean)* 4—8646
address decoder for set/reset outputs using TTL ccts. 4—5030
advanced Schottky logic family from TI 4—1489
bipolar static MTL RAMs with TTL and ECL interface 4—21742
comparison of standard logic ICs *(German)* 4—1469
digital IC connection compatibility between different logic families 4—16801
digitally controlled RF components interfaced with TTL systems 4—5025
FAST logic functions for microprocessor systems 4—1638
remote control with a multiplexer output, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—7672
switching circuit, influence on interconnecting circuits *(German)* 4—750
test bar for TI TAT008 gate arrays 4—8380
testing, logic pulser cct. *(Spanish)* 4—8390
video D/A convertor, TTL-compatible, DIP 4—5072

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits*

transistors
see also bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4—7589
Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—6868
optical computing *(French)* 4—12596

transit time devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
No entries

transit time noise *see random noise*

translation (language) *see language translation*

translators (program) *see program interpreters*

translators (repeaters) *see repeaters*

transmission
see also power transmission
No entries

transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also transmission electron microscopy
No entries

transmission electron microscopes
see also transmission electron microscopy
No entries

transmission electron microscopy
see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes
high resolution electron microscopy in association with interactive computing 4—18822
quantitative image measurement using a microcomputer system 4—23183

transmission line theory
3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—23514
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. using wave digital filters *(Japanese)* 4—23419
dendrite tree based on Rall's idealized model, RCG cable analysis 4—15732
EM wave coupling of cables *(French)* 4—23498
microwave calculations, using Smith chart displayed with TRS-80 Model I/III computer, program 4—14451
transmission line simulator, distortionless, interactive, implementation on Intel 8086-based single-board microcomputer 4—14719
VLSI high-speed logic circuits, interconnection line proximity effects, theoretical study 4—8317

transmission lines
see also cables (electric); communication transmission lines; high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; waveguides
generalized transmission line transformers complex impedance matching 4—23407
microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—1272
pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, model comparison 4—15920
pneumatic transmission lines, transient phenomena, step response of throat-terminated lines 4—15921

transmission lines continued
stub matching, real to complex, calculator program 4—10091
transmission lines, transient phenomena, dynamics of volume-terminated lines 4—15922

transmission network calculations
power flux computation by linear model *(German)* 4—18943
three phase transmission system modelling for harmonic penetration studies 4—19999

transmission networks
see also communication networks
algorithms for computer-aided transmission protection system design 4—23319
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—4470
Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 4—3251
computer aided transmission protection system design, algorithms. 4—23364
computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results. 4—23365
coordination of static VAR compensators with long distance radial transmission system for damping improvement 4—20640
energy distribution and transmission automation *(German)* 4—4477
Saskatchewan Power Corporation network interactive stochastic security enhancement algorithm 4—14351
software package for computer aided transmission protection system design, implementation and results 4—23320

transmission wavemeters *see wavemeters*

transmitters
see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
Belgian radio and TV, computer operated and monitored system *(Dutch)* 4—8091
pressure sensors and transmitters for distributed control, developments 4—20488
pressure transmitters, Honeywell ST 3000 type 4—7669
telemetry transmitter selection using multicriteria optimisation *(Russian)* 4—4361

transmitting *see transmission*

transmultiplexing
sampling-rate alteration with interpolation and decimation, design method using nonlinear optimisation 4—7310

transponders
Eutelsat, TDMA reference, monitoring and control functions in the European telecommunications satellite system 4—4788

transport *see transportation*

transport computer control
see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
automobile 5-speed microprocessor controlled economy transmission 4—20925
automobile electronic ignition with closed loop knock control 4—20930
automobile microelectronics developments, impact on transducers 4—1135
automobile new digital engine control systems 4—20927
diesel-electric locomotives, on-board microcomputer and factory robot applications 4—4690
Dortmund overhead tram system, motor comparison *(German)* 4—4687
electronic fuel control carburettor system 4—20929
factory planning stage, functional design of transport routes *(German)* 4—20984
HIGHWAY, computerised transportation routing anal. 4—16420
hybrid electric vehicle using elec. and gasoline engines, sequencing, state language 4—12056
INTERLINE, computerised transportation routing anal. 4—16420
metro automation, state of the art in Germany, technical and social aspects 4—20943
petrol engine: a case for closed loop control 4—20928
rail network simulation and control, 3D colour graphics system 4—16430
railway safety system, block instrument control unit 4—16517
railway signalling circuit controller, microprocessor based 4—4688
railway transport control and management, in metallurgical industries *(Czech)* 4—22942
sampling, sensors and systems overview 4—1128
signalling projects, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—12006
taxis, digital dispatching by Taxi-80 system in Sweden 4—11991
trains, optimization and predetermination of set speeds 4—4692
urban transport computerised control, using vehicle-borne DK 21 encoder *(Czech)* 4—20919
Volvo electronic traction control and anti-skid system 4—8009

transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*

transportation
see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
14th ORSA/TIMS joint national conf., meeting, San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—4102
air travel demand, service quality model, empirical study 4—7440
air travel routing and time for an executive *(Japanese)* 4—15352
airline integrated communication system approach *(Italian)* 4—12053
airline network, optimal dispatching strategy after schedule perturbation 4—15684
airline schedule performance, stochastic passenger loading model 4—7445
airport bus queueing system 4—11264
artificial intelligence techniques applied to transportation systems *(Japanese)* 4—15691
asymmetric equilibrium assignment problems with continuous cost flow function 4—7443
asymmetric network equilibrium problem, sensitivity analysis 4—20217
automatic minimization of the energy requirements of transportation 4—4137
automation of warehouse to assembly line transport system *(German)* 4—825
automobile fuel conservation programs in Australia, policy analysis 4—4134
automobile fuel economy improvements, consumer discounting 4—11268
bottleneck single source problem 4—7429
bottleneck transportation problems, overshipment minimisation 4—15687
Braess' Paradox, necessary and sufficient conditions for occurrence in general transportation networks 4—570
bus depot, computerised fares and scheduling 4—18498

- **transportation** continued
  - bus garage location and sizing, optimisation appl. 4—4143
  - bus route performance, probabilistic model 4—15693
  - commercial vehicle stress analysis, multivariable identification 4—11269
  - communications and transportation, conf., Genoa, Italy (Oct. 1983) 4—11984
  - control appl., conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—16010
  - cost benefit analysis of the retention of railway services 4—15696
  - delays, derivation based on input-output analysis 4—7434
  - delivery fleet vehicle routing problem 4—11253
  - delivery vehicle routing with fixed routes 4—15688
  - demand bus system for Tsukuba Science City, simulation *(Japanese)* 4—4135
  - demand oriented transportation route design, longest path approach 4—20211
  - developing countries, improving port performance 4—15607
  - Dial-A-Ride problem, modified dynamic programming algorithm, appl. 4—571
  - district primary health care in Ghana, transport requirements forecasting 4—20213
  - economic aspects of automation *(Czech)* 4—10610
  - effectivity of control, increase of *(Hungarian)* 4—16397
  - Egypt Intercity Transportation Model 4—11263
  - Eindhoven road network, aggregation effects upon equilibrium assignment outcomes, 4—567
  - express bus services, organisation principles 4—7435
  - fleet size and mix vehicle routing problem 4—7430
  - freight facility location, EBA model 4—15698
  - freight transportation demand, models and appl. 4—11259
  - freight transportation multioutput analysis 4—11260
  - generalized travelling salesman problem through n sets of nodes: an integer programming approach 4—561
  - graphics in an urban and transport planning research environment 4—19454
  - Hawaiian shipping services, estimated value of improvements 4—4142
  - highway rehabilitation, goal programming and financial planning models 4—20216
  - individual level demand equations 4—7438
  - information systems for motor carriers 4—573
  - intercity freight networks, predictive models 4—11258
  - intermittent public passenger transportation systems, theoretical dynamics 4—7436
  - investments programming, techniques for incorporating institutional preference information 4—558
  - land use and transportation model, zonal travel demand is endogenously determined 4—11266
  - line block prevention in rail line dispatch and simulation models 4—560
  - line destination traffic calc. using computerised methods *(Hungarian)* 4—563
  - London Transport, financial modelling packages on micros for financial control 4—2931
  - London Transport bus and railway management and planning 4—22901
  - low traffic volume bottlenecks, Poisson model of conflict situations 4—11257
  - maintenance and schedule reliability effects on bus transit system performance 4—7437
  - materials handling, planning algorithm for averaging by two components *(Bulgarian)* 4—11623
  - metropolitan mass transportation agencies integer goal programming model for solving captial allocation problem 4—7439
  - MIS development for railway transportation using large containers, Czechoslovak INTRANS organisation *(Slovak)* 4—6153
  - MIS development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—13892
  - MIS development in Czechoslovakia *(Slovak)* 4—18451
  - mixed mode travel in urban corridors, nested logit models 4—4147
  - monthly transit ridership, impact of fare and gasoline price changes 4—15702
  - motor carriers, load planning problem 4—11262
  - motor vehicle identification, computer database linked laser detector system using UPC code 4—13890
  - multicommodity flows, projected Newton methods and optimisation 4—10947
  - multicriteria spatial price equilibrium network design, theory and computational results 4—7446
  - multiflow problems, solutions *(German)* 4—4136
  - multilevel transportation network model for optimum routeing 4—7428
  - mute choice analysis using registration number survey 4—7444
  - network equilibrium-travel choice problem, variational inequality formulations 4—15695
  - oil transport scheduling in pipelines *(German)* 4—15682
  - optimal routing of a single vehicle with loading and unloading constraints 4—15699
  - optimisation appl., conf., Montreal, Canada (May 1983) 4—20112
  - origin-destination specific railroad marginal operating cost function estimation 4—11219
  - ORSA/TIMS Joint National Meeting 1983, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—11190
  - passenger response to the DC-10 disaster, regression analysis 4—15690
  - PCBs, design for shipment 4—23408
  - peak period traffic congestion, stochastic equilibrium model 4—15694
  - Phillips Petroleum Company, program for transportation equipment replacement decisions and policies 4—7432
  - port activities, control models, retrospective and prospective views 4—20212
  - pricing and capacity decisions of transportation firms affected by uncertain demand and varying risk preferences, airline appl. 4—11220
  - public transport information service, computer-controlled 4—13887
  - public utility location in rural southern Thailand, rural district planning 4—20095
  - radioactive materials transportation packaging, temp. calc. with microcomputer 4—19239
  - rail carrier route choice model 4—11261
  - rail classification policies 4—15686
  - rail transportation, equipment and control systems 4—20935
  - railroad, system dynamics model for long range planning 4—559
  - railroad industry with uncertain demand elasticities, problems of applying Ramsey pricing 4—11218
  - railway goods transport operations modernisation in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—18445
  - railway transportation policy and systems science in Canada 4—562
  - regional highway diesel fuel use, derived demand model 4—15703
- **transportation** continued
  - road haulage software application *(German)* 4—22934
  - road traffic assignment, consequences of detailed junction modelling 4—568
  - route choice and the value of commuting time: an economic model of dichotomous choice 4—11267
  - routeing problem, exact algorithms for distance-constrained version 4—20218
  - routing anal. using HIGHWAY and INTERLINE codes 4—16420
  - routing problem, suboptimal algorithm appl. 4—11256
  - shortest path algorithm, improved 4—19901
  - shovel-truck system in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation CAPS 4—10458
  - stochastic network equilibrium with multiple vehicle types and asymmetric, indefinite link cost Jacobians 4—569
  - subway operation, optimal control 4—7447
  - taxicabs: economics of cheating 4—4141
  - traffic network design methods 4—20210
  - travel mode choice studies, alternative modelling procedures 4—4139
  - traveller performance and information availability, experiment in route choice 4—4138
  - trip matrix inferences from link volume observations using a Bayesian statistical approach 4—11265
  - truck travel time in open pit mines, microcomputer simulation program CALCUL 4—10457
  - two car collisions, injury threshold model 4—565
  - two-link network, stability of stochastic equilibrium 4—15701
  - two-stage transshipment problem, complements and substitutes among locations 4—11255
  - Ukraine Ministry of Transport, computer network structure *(Russian)* 4—18388
  - unified approach to problem solving in transport-storage servicing *(Russian)* 4—15689
  - unscheduled shuttle system with two classes of vehicles, performance anal. using queueing model 4—11252
  - urban freight policy analysis 4—15697
  - valuing savings in non-working travel time 4—4140
  - VANPLAN vehicle routing computer package trial 4—9660
  - vehicle emission simulation for transport management 4—18426
  - vehicle fleets, optimal buy, operate and sell policies 4—15685
  - vehicle routing problem, Lagrangean relaxation heuristic appl. 4—11254
  - vehicle scheduling algorithms 4—15706
  - vehicle scheduling algorithms 4—20215
  - vehicle-borne crash test data acquisition system specification 4—5516
- **transportation networks** *see transportation*
- **transportation services** *see transportation*
- **transportation systems** *see transportation*
- **TRAPATT diodes**
  - No entries
- **trapeziodal wave generators** *see function generators*
- **trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes** *see TRAPATT diodes*
- **travelling-wave-tubes**
  - *see also backward-wave tubes*
  - DBS transponder, design 4—10168
- **treatment, heat** *see heat treatment*
- **treatment, patient** *see patient treatment*
- **treatment, surface** *see surface treatment*
- **treatment, water** *see water treatment*
- **trees (mathematics)**
  - *see also network topology*
  - 2-trees in graph, enumeration through Petri nets 4—7161
  - ×-functors classes reducing pattern matching on nets 4—7253
  - *-minimax search procedure for trees containing chance nodes 4—419
  - alpha topological sorting 4—9084
  - alpha-beta pruning algorithm, quantitative analysis 4—11029
  - asymptotic form of decision tree sequence 4—8282
  - average height of binary trees and other simple trees 4—4992
  - AVL tree data structures, generalisation *(Spanish)* 4—17721
  - B-tree index methods in a Binary Relational Database 4—18077
  - balanced matrices arising from location problems 4—513
  - balancing binary trees by internal path reduction 4—17693
  - biased search trees, two new kinds 4—11125
  - binary enumeration tree to find K shortest paths 4—15191
  - binary search trees, insertion and deletion 4—9073
  - binary trees of Hanoi, multiway generalisation 4—4984
  - buffer management system with binary tree organization of active buffers for fast search and with queue for buffer reclaim 4—9081
  - cartography, quadtree region representation 4—6823
  - clustering and subgraph problems approximations 4—272
  - company model of the theory *(French)* 4—302
  - context-free tree grammars, definition and abilities *(Japanese)* 4—12327
  - context-free tree languages, least-error recogniser and parsing *(Japanese)* 4—12328
  - copying power of one-state tree transducers 4—4962
  - core of tree with specified length, location method 4—19882
  - curvilinear feature extraction and approximations 4—19060
  - data network control, updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—2087
  - data structures based on binary search trees, design and anal. *(Spanish)* 4—17720
  - decision quality as a function of search depth on game trees 4—3986
  - Description theory, D-theory, talking about talking about trees 4—4943
  - discrete location problems, duality 4—15544
  - dynamic embedding of trees into arrays 4—2332
  - edge tree hypergraph algorithm 4—19910
  - equal angle spanning tree mapping, sequential method for projecting from h-space to 2-space 4—11072
  - evolutive systems, tree structure parameters, choice and determination *(Polish)* 4—19968
  - fault tree synthesis from a directed graph model for a power distribution network 4—878
  - fault tree technique, computerised reliability analysis 4—10077
  - fault trees, computation of minimal cut sets, comparison of three methods 4—19974
  - formal tree power series, rank 4—16684
  - fringe analysis theory, appl. to 2-3 trees and B-trees 4—12309
  - functional programs, distributed evaluation mechanism 4—21374
  - geometric objects, lazy evaluation 4—22379
  - graph embeddings, cost trade-offs 4—3908

trees (mathematics) continued
Grimbleby's algorithm implementation 4—17716
image segmentation, minimum spanning trees appl. 4—14491
industrial parts, syntactic approach to automatic recognition 4—465
infinitary tree languages recognized by ω-automata 4—16673
integer partitions, tree traversal algorithms 4—1439
integral lot-sizing in multilevel assembly networks with tree structure 4—20179
k-tail tree automation, synthesis method using finite tree samples *(Japanese)* 4—8253
knowledge base systems with linguistic information, querying via knowledge trees 4—6285
leaf tree construction 4—301
linguistic theories, mathematical properties 4—4938
listing and counting subtrees of equal size of a binary tree 4—13291
min cut linear arrangement, algorithm and pebble game 4—19920
minimal spanning treee algorithm, worst case 4—4974
minimum spanning forest, statistical properties 4—7278
minimum-weight spanning-tree algorithm for communication facilities assignment 4—10219
moving objects, octree representations 4—4055
MP/C performance evaluation 4—1662
multidestination routing, minimum spanning tree approximation 4—12974
multikey record files, partial match retrieval, tree structures 4—21378
multivalued homogeneous structure, influence of no. of unit elements on fast response *(Russian)* 4—8424
nearest point problem, data structure and algorithm 4—1434
nonnumerical problems solution 4—2302
octree encoding for computer-integrated manufacturing of surfaces 4—20749
octree-related data structures and algorithms 4—22380
optimal linear arrangements of trees 4—10923
p-center problems, complexity 4—12382
parallel computation on 2-3-trees 4—21324
polygonal maps, quadtrees representation 4—4021
products description, formal grammars appl. *(Polish)* 4—12321
propositional dynamic logic of looping and converse is elementarily decidable 4—1411
pruned tree approach to reliability computation of network terminal 4—356
pseudosimilarity in trees 4—297
pushdown tree automata 4—12341
quadtree medial axis transform 4—9107
quadtrees, storage as virtual quadtrees 4—4022
reconfigurable fault-tolerant multicomputer network 4—2115
reduction of binary trees by an input-restricted deque 4—21249
replicated data files at remote locations, parity structure 4—13283
resource allocation with tree constraints 4—11187
resources tradeoffs class 4—4993
semantic interpretation foundation 4—4935
shortest Hamiltonian path in symmetric Euclidean case, upper bound 4—7356
sort trees 4—17714
spatial multiloop basic bar group, general structural theory *(Chinese)* 4—10920
stack and locally finite transformations on structures with reversible transitions 4—12334
Steiner trees in probabilistic networks 4—7207
stochastic bottleneck spanning tree problem 4—19912
structured graphs and spanning trees 4—19914
subgraph isomorphism, product graph based algorithm, tree searching procedure 4—4066
tense trees, tree system for K_t 4—4921
ternary decision tree, multistage classifier with reject option 4—4000
tree adjoining grammars, factoring recursion and dependencies 4—4930
tree structured architecture for semantic gap reduction 4—5122
two dimensional images, normalised quadtree representation 4—4020
unreciprocal electric cct., FORTRAN program for determ. of common normal tree and incidence matrices *(Rumanian)* 4—18973
unsorted dictionary machine for VLSI 4—17723
user interface based on labeled trees 4—18033

triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*

triangular wave generators *see function generators*

trigger circuits
see also flip flops; multivibrators
CMOS Schmitt triggers, hysteresis transfer charact., theoretical and expt. study 4—5035
FAST-BUS trigger processor for $e^+e^-e^+$ events in SINDRUM detector 4—8153
logic analyser triggering 4—1570
microprocessor-based trigger unit for high power converters *(Hungarian)* 4—16117
noise-rejection ccts. for electronic control devices *(Russian)* 4—7654
proportional thyristor temperature regulator with a thyratron triggering pulse generator 4—20409

trolleybuses *see road vehicles*

truth tables *see logic design*

tsunami *see ocean waves*

Tsypkin criterion *see Popov criterion*

TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*

tubes, cable *see electric conduits*

tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*

tuners *see tuning*

tuning
see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
astatic PPAFC system with bipolar pulse width modulation, investigation 4—11500
computer-controlled antenna tuner, review 4—16476
controller tuning and control specifications, first-order model with time delay *(Chinese)* 4—15774
home radio receivers, frequency control using microprocessors 4—12103
microcomputer controlled systems, phase and frequency control loop anal. *(German)* 4—1226
multivariable control systems and PID controllers, tuning methods *(Japanese)* 4—11384
offsets and k-incremental predictors in self-tuning control 4—20359
PID tuning and closed loop simulation 4—11787
radiocommunication, phase-locked automatic frequency control system with harmonic frequency divider, horizontal cycles 4—4301

tuning continued
single-chip microcomputer for remote control and tuning of TV receivers *(German)* 4—21430
TV set tuning and control using microcomputer peripheral IC 4—21048
TV tuning system using EEPROM 4—1814
ultrasonic oscillator with automatic frequency tuning, design *(Polish)* 4—695

tunnel diode amplifiers
No entries

tunnel diode oscillators
No entries

tunnel diode storage devices *see tunnel diodes*

tunnel diodes
No entries

tunnel triodes *see thin film transistors*

tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels*

turbidimeters *see turbidimetry*

turbidimetry
No entries

turbine generators *see turbogenerators*

turbines
see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
control of turbine simulators, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—10427
laser anemometry in turbine engine research 4—20485

turboalternators *see turbogenerators*

turbogenerators
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4—16152
automatic control of unit-type heat and power station, introduction and development 4—908
auxiliary turboexciter in independent excitation system of turbogenerator, electrical characts. *(Russian)* 4—18962
bibliography of literature on steam turbine-generator control systems. IEEE committee report 4—880
biomass conversion methane gas for gas turbine system, wastewater anaerobic digestion 4—14572
control computer centre for automating turbogenerator units *(Russian)* 4—4466
dynamic stabilizer online experience 4—20636
feedback control of interconnected turbogenerators 4—15816
finding the best structural design for generator bus trunking *(Russian)* 4—6450
interconnectors, current distrib., computer technique 4—23337
magnetostatic field calc., finite-difference program 4—23335
Point Beach nuclear plant application study for power system stabilizers *(Korean)* 4—19184
positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes *(Russian)* 4—874
steady-state stability of the generators in a power station equipped with automatic excitation regulation based on common parameters with different adjustments *(Russian)* 4—876
steam turbine generator, rotor stress and fracture anal., SAFER code 4—3253
steam-turbine generators, online monitoring and availability 4—6461
suppression of subsynchronous resonance with the aid of an auxiliary excitation control signal 4—900
torsional behaviour of shafts under electrical transients, computer anal. *(Dutch)* 4—3231
transient responses, control performance influence on rotor metal low-cycle damage 4—20669
vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4—3265

Turing machines
see also automata theory
acyclic digraphs, depth reduction and grates 4—19921
bandwidth constraints on problems complete for polynomial time 4—8255
BPP and the polynomial hierarchy 4—12339
decision procedures for arithmetic with bounded quantifiers, natural limitations 4—4904
deterministic context-free languages, recognition in small time and space 4—21258
distributive lattice ordering algorithm problems, implicativity *(Russian)* 4—1419
dynamic embedding of trees into arrays 4—2332
graph threading, probabilistic machines, lower bounds 4—21310
hierarchy of elementary decision problems 4—16702
inductive Turing machines *(Russian)* 4—1420
logspace complexity measures, properness of inclusion 4—21325
multi-tape nondeterministic, time hierarchy 4—12344
multicounter machines, efficient simulations 4—12336
multitape Turing machines, deterministic linear time 4—21312
polynomial time truth table reductions 4—1422
positive relativizations of complexity classes 4—1440
probabilistic online simulators 4—21311
programming languages and restricted classes 4—8256
relativized circuit complexity, Turing machine time, Boolean circuit size 4—21365
sparse complete sets of N P: solution of a conjecture of Berman and Hartmanis 4—4991
syntactically-constrained recursion for definition of time-constrained Turing machines *(German)* 4—1424
two-dimensional alternating Turing machines 4—16711
two-dimensional alternating Turing machines with only universal states 4—12337
two-dimensional nondeterministic type, square tapes, theoretical analysis 4—4963

TV *see television*

twistors *see magnetic storage*

two-dimensional digital filters
anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—16943
block-implemented, error anal. 4—21647
circularly symmetric low-pass, design 4—16944
circularly-symmetric two-dimensional low-pass digital filters, design, modified McClelland transformation *(Japanese)* 4—12558
design using two-dimensional mirror image polynomial with complex coefficients *(Japanese)* 4—21652
fan filters, 90° type, numerical synthesis procedure 4—21643

- **two-dimensional digital filters** continued
  - fan filters, recursive and nonrecursive FIR/IIR types, design using complex transformations 4—21642
  - first order all-pass, minimum delay realization 4—21648
  - IIR, decomposition theorem implemented, noise properties 4—16945
  - linear spectral transformations, props. 4—1674
  - nonrecursive design using Walsh transform 4—15392
  - pattern recognition, form-invariant 2D filtering appl. 4—15393
  - quantization error bounds calculation 4—15394
  - quarter-plane-causal recursive separable-in-denominator filters, cascade 4—1673
  - recursive, computer-aided design strategy, used for 2-dimensional data processing 4—1678
  - recursive, implementation using spatial integrators 4—8477
  - recursive, optimal design *(Japanese)* 4—8482
  - recursive, spatial-domain design of weakly causal filters *(Japanese)* 4—21651
  - recursive local state estimators, global state observer based design 4—5157
  - second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 4—1675
  - stable 2-D recursive filters, design by generation of VSHP using terminated n-port gyrator networks 4—1682
  - state-space realisations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 4—12552
- **two-term control**
  - automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—16401
  - chemical waste-water treatment plant, adaptive pH control based on physico-chemical modelling 4—806
  - freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4—12003
  - Guano grinding in pendulum mill, throughput maximisation *(German)* 4—4598
  - linear adaptive controls, identification, decision process and optimal design *(German)* 4—20350
  - manipulator servo-control using model parameer estimation 4—4623
  - metallurgical heat treating furnace, computer aided multivariable control 4—4427
  - multiple gain parameter multivariable root locus 4—4229
  - multivariable discrete time PI controller tuning for unknown systems 4—4248
  - multivariable discrete time systems, design of digital two- and three term controllers 4—4249
  - multivariable PI-controllers for systems with inertial components, modal design *(Russian)* 4—4237
  - PI controller tuning of second order lag plus dead time processes subject to reference input *(Japanese)* 4—7504
  - PI regulator, new generation, characteristics of various type and supplier details *(Swedish)* 4—7644
  - proportional-derivative output feedback dynamic compensator, pole assignment with output feedback 4—20263
  - real-time microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4—4375
  - resistance spot welding, microprocessor-based control system 4—11931
  - robust multivariable feedback PI controllers design using optimal control procedures 4—645
- **TWT** *see travelling-wave-tubes*
- **Tyndallometry** *see turbidimetry*
- **type fonts** *see character sets*
- **typesetting, computer-controlled** *see computer controlled typesetting*
- **typewriters**
  - *see also keyboards; teleprinters; word processing*
  - absolute X,Y field addressing for electronic printers and typewriters 4—8922
  - Brother EP22 portable electronic typewriter/printer 4—17530
  - computer printers, what is available and how to choose 4—5593
  - daisy-wheel, character erase, mechanism motion control 4—5608
  - design of typewriter-to-computer interface 4—21909
  - electric typewriter with voice synthesizer *(Dutch)* 4—8879
  - electric typewriters cum printers, Brother EP22 and EP44, review 4—19803
  - electronic typewriter review 4—2160
  - electronic typewriters, route to office automation 4—2149
  - electronic typewriters, word processing system, combined 4—13886
  - electronic typewriters as alternatives to purpose-built terminals and word processors 4—13104
  - microcomputer and typewriter industries' convergence 4—17450
  - office computer equipment *(German)* 4—17483
  - Olympia Electronic Compact Printer [and typewriter]—also a typewriter 4—17525
  - Petite Electronic Talking Typewriter 4—17462
  - Robotron electric typewriters *(Czech)* 4—22224
  - text-processing on BBC microcomputer, program 4—23792
  - word processing, alternative systems 4—1867
  - word processing, typewriter with built-in storage *(German)* 4—22179
- **UART** *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
- **UBV photometry** *see stellar photometry*
- **u.h.f. amplifiers** *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
- **u.h.f. tubes** *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*
- **ULA** *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*
- **ultra-high-frequency amplifiers**
  - *see also microwave amplifiers*
  - No entries
- **ultra-high-frequency tubes**
  - *see also microwave tubes*
  - No entries
- **ultrasonic applications**
  - *see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding*
  - ink jet printing using ultrasonic devices 4—22225
  - level meas. and control, Challenger One system 4—15918
  - sensors appl. in chemical and process industries 4—1091
- **ultrasonic delay lines**
  - No entries
- **ultrasonic devices**
  - *see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers*
  - siren, piezoelectric US, using 80C86 CMOS microprocessor 4—16824
- **ultrasonic equipment**
  - computerised US time delay meas. system using EM acoustic transducers 4—4849
- **ultrasonic equipment** continued
  - HP77900A ultrasound controller for HP77020A ultrasound imaging system 4—12215
  - HP 77020A ultrasound imaging system software 4—12216
  - soft tissue 3D display system, computerised equipment using overlaid intensity-graded sectional images *(Japanese)* 4—14220
- **ultrasonic materials testing**
  - automated inspection and data collection system 4—23615
  - composite, computerised US scanning bridge for defect imaging 4—17444
  - computerised US scan inspection system, production implementation 4—23606
  - feature based US inspection system, reflector classification analysis, pattern recognition 4—23605
  - graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, NDE, computer analysis of X-ray and acoustic images 4—14189
  - HDS 06 industrial robot appl. *(German)* 4—1035
  - mechanically scanned ultrasonic imaging system, Forth based software for real time control 4—12177
  - multilayered structure, US signal processing methods 4—16993
  - multilayered structures, computer based acoustic model for NDT 4—18837
  - nuclear fuel element casing tests, on-line data processing *(German)* 4—6636
  - nuclear power plant intergranular SCC recognition, adaptive learning network approach reviewed 4—16100
  - real-time signal processing in US imaging system 4—16992
  - remotely controlled ultrasonic pipe weld inspection system for nuclear power plant piping 4—20590
  - shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18836
  - steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4—11054
  - steel, inclusion content, computer controlled US cleanliness inspection system 4—12178
  - transducer, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4—10165
- **ultrasonic measurement**
  - *see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
  - No entries
- **ultrasonic transducers**
  - distance sensor from Microsonic *(German)* 4—15978
  - NDT, design, analysis and evaluation by computer model 4—10165
  - scanning bridge, computerised, for defect imaging of composites 4—17444
  - shear wave transducer array for real-time digital synthetic aperture imaging system 4—18836
- **ultrasonic velocity measurement**
  - anisotropic materials, interactive program for anal. of US modulus data 4—6599
- **ultrasonic welding**
  - No entries
- **ultrasonography** *see biomedical ultrasonics*
- **ultraviolet astronomical observations**
  - No entries
- **ultraviolet astronomy**
  - No entries
- **ultraviolet communication** *see optical communication*
- **ultraviolet detectors**
  - No entries
- **ultraviolet lamps** *see lamps*
- **ultraviolet lithography** *see photolithography*
- **ultraviolet radiometry** *see photometry*
- **ultraviolet sources** *see light sources*
- **uncommitted logic arrays** *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*
- **underground cables**
  - *see also cable laying*
  - No entries
- **underground distribution systems**
  - *see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems*
  - pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network *(Russian)* 4—3238
- **underground residential distribution systems**
  - No entries
- **underwater cables** *see submarine cables*
- **unijunction transistors**
  - No entries
- **uninterruptible power supply** *see emergency power supply*
- **unitors** *see active networks*
- **units (measurement)**
  - *see also constants; measurement; nomenclature and symbols*
  - No entries
- **universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter** *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
- **untuned power amplifiers** *see power amplifiers*
- **unwinding** *see winding (process)*
- **urban planning** *see town and country planning*
- **utility programs**
  - 48K Spectrum tape backup program 4—10575
  - 64 character creator 4—5872
  - 6502 assembler routine, listable autostart program *(German)* 4—17938
  - 6502-based systems program analysis software in machine code 4—17957
  - address list sorting and storage, program listing, in BASIC *(French)* 4—13276
  - advanced electronic warfare test set, dual-port ATE, ATLAS program generator 4—21133
  - Apple II, menu-driven utility program, in BASIC 4—10539
  - Apple speech synthesizer S.A.M. software package 4—17577
  - Apple/IBM communication, file transfer programs 4—17932
  - Atari Disk Detective, string location utility 4—9248
  - Atari interrupt handling routines 4—17985
  - Atari master disk directory 4—5868
  - Atari programmable character editor, in BASIC 4—17945
  - Atari safe RAM 4—6801
  - Atari screen editor, in BASIC 4—17944
  - ATLAS ATE test programs, GO-NOGO testing, LASAR output data 4—21134
  - bad blocks in data cartridges, using RT-11 with discs 4—5216
  - BASIC PLUS 2 under RSTS/E, special function keys 4—5878

utility programs continued
Basicode-2 4—2484
Basicode-2 interface for the Junior Computer 4—2485
BBC microcomputer graphics handling utilities 4—14772
cassette data file program for ZX81 4—2482
catalogue sorter program for Apple microcomputers 4—22582
character conversion utility, MXLATE 4—5882
character editor program for Commodore 64 and VIC 20, in BASIC 4—17942
character generator with umlauts and reverse video, BASIC listing *(German)* 4—13479
chemical symbols and special characters for Apple microcomputer, utilities 4—22576
Commodore 64, word counting program, screen print utility, game, and test generating package 4—22578
Commodore DRAW program, in BASIC 4—17941
Commodore EXEC 4—5867
Commodore microcomputer, machine code routine, graphic character conversions 4—22438
Commodore program loader and diskette directory scroller, machine code routine *(German)* 4—9250
communication between jobs, using resident library 4—5874
control code generation and error correction subprograms *(Czech)* 4—2408
CP/M commands using Menu 4—9251
CP/M utilities 4—17934
cursor control and CP/M for dumb terminals, program in assembly language 4—17974
curve-tracing using printer, BASIC program *(French)* 4—13478
data transfer control program for microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4—9234
disc drive alignment verification, Digital Diagnostic Diskette 4—17933
disk dump program for Apple microcomputers 4—22583
Disk Explorer for Commodore, in BASIC 4—13483
disk handling routines 4—2481
Display Manager programming utility from Digital Research 4—9254
displaying PET's keyboard matrix 4—5883
document generator programs *(Polish)* 4—17948
DOSPLUS, utility functions for Commodore 64 4—22584
EPROM, loading of BASIC programs *(French)* 4—13477
Epson HX 20 ROM disassembler program, in BASIC 4—13480
file copy utility CPY for NOS on Cyber 835 computer 4—22580
file protection, encryption program in Z80 and 6502 machine language and BASIC *(French)* 4—22575
File Routing Package utility for file storage and sending in NET 1000 service 4—22585
file transfer handling packages 4—2492
Flex utility program for removing names from your discettes *(French)* 4—17930
FORTRAN subroutine from OMSI PASCAL 4—2487
gOLEM V.3.2 *(Slovak)* 4—9252
graphics, high resolution, for Commodore 64 4—22436
graphics display commands for 16K and 48K spectrum, utility program 4—22424
graphics routine for Commodore microcomputers, in BASIC 4—22437
Hershey character font generation on microcomputers and plotters 4—8909
hexadecimal code for CBM, sorting diskette directory *(German)* 4—13488
hexadecimal machine code for 8080 and 8085 programs *(German)* 4—13487
hi-res characters for Logo 4—6811
IBM Application Development Facility 4—17951
IBM Interactive Presentation Graphics 4—17952
IBM Pascal software support package 4—2479
IBM PC keyboard enhancer program, Prokey 4—13489
IBM/Apple communication, file transfer programs 4—17932
IDMS database system, users' experiences *(Czech)* 4—22696
invisible disk directory for VIC and 64 4—5869
keyboard and disc utility programs 4—22577
List and Scroll, BASIC program debugging aid, in BASIC 4—13493
Lower Case, machine code program for Dragon 32K 4—23761
machine language entry program, in BASIC 4—13482
machine language program comparison, in BASIC 4—13485
MAPGRF program for graph generation in overlay design 4—5875
memory saving in the ZX-81 4—2480
menu input generating system for Fortran programs 4—9253
merging BASIC programs from Commodore disk 4—5866
microdrive Sinclair utilities, practical use 4—21690
Microtools, unix-style software tools for CP/M 4—5865
monitor utility program for development of routines *(French)* 4—17931
multicolor Atari character editor 4—5870
OCR acquired documents processing *(Czech)* 4—5884
Oric-1, tape verifying, machine code routine 4—10558
Pet to BBC, program interface in BASIC 4—13490
plot library for IEEE-488 GPIB, FORTRAN programs 4—5864
precompiled Forth modules 4—2513
printed reports programming in COBOL, in MOS and DMOS systems *(Czech)* 4—2490
printer driver routine for Z80-based microcomputers 4—17950
printer profile utility, display of invalid entries as parameter choices, scrolling prevention 4—2489
printing and other operations simultaneously, program in assembly language 4—17937
Progaid toolkit program for ZX-81 4—22581
program analysis, Document utility program, in BASIC 4—22579
recovery system for RSTS appls., design process 4—5908
renumbering of ZX81 BASIC program lines, machine-code listing *(French)* 4—5862
RSX11M Connect to Interrupt Vector Directive 4—5879
RSX software conversion to run on Professional computers 4—5881
RT-11 and CTS-300 sorting, review 4—5876
RTE-A, operating system for HP 1000 A series computer systems 4—22629
screen editor program for Commodore computers, in BASIC 4—17763
screen editor program for the Apple, in BASIC 4—17947
screen editor program for TRS 80C, in BASIC 4—17943
screen output handling, Display Manager review 4—2491
Sharp PC-1500, new instructions *(German)* 4—13396
SMEP series user utility program functions and development *(Czech)* 4—13486
Software Tools package, for Unix capabilities on nonUnix systems 4—9215
Son of Lister, lists a BASIC program, in BASIC 4—13484

utility programs continued
space saving programming technique 4—2483
step and trace for Apple II and Apple IIe *(German)* 4—17939
structural dimension calculations, addition and subtraction of feet and inch dimensions, in BASIC 4—18780
SuperBASIC, 37 new commands for the VIC 64, in BASIC 4—13481
TIMECHange.BAS program to set RSTS/E system clock 4—5880
Tools: an environment for time-shared computing and programming 4—5885
TRS-80 as PDP-11 terminal, assembly language program 4—5863
TRS-80 or Videogenie micro, assembler routine for string variables storage *(German)* 4—9249
UNIX to CP/M floppy disk file conversion 4—9290
variable-time-delay routine for Z80, in machine code and assembly language 4—2486
VIC-20 program protection 4—6799
VTMODEM multifunction communications program for CPM operating system 4—5877
whole numbers conversion to string representations, coding 4—5873
word processing software failure debug, utility program appl. 4—17949
word processing with Apple Pascal 4—2488
XBASIC, SAM and telecommunications for the Atari 4—17946
ZX81 utility to call machine-code subroutines, in BASIC and assembler *(French)* 4—2478
ZX-81 to Spectrum program converter 4—17936

u.v. astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*

u.v. detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*

UV lithography *see photolithography*

vacuum apparatus
includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
switchgear, computer model for switching surge phenomena analysis 4—14347

vacuum control
No entries

vacuum deposition
used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
material evaporation under vacuum conditions, effusion cell for accurate control 4—21160
monitoring thickness of deposit using Kalman filter on a reflected infrared beam 4—11864
optical coating vacuum equipment automation 4—3407

vacuum gauges
see also manometers; vacuum measurement
No entries

vacuum measurement
see also vacuum gauges
No entries

vacuum pumps
manufacture, increased throughput using CNC 4—1003
manufacture, phase-by-phase introduction of CNC 4—1004

vacuum sintering *see sintering*

vacuum techniques
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
effusion cell for accurate control of material evaporation under vacuum conditions 4—21160

vacuum tubes
see also diodes
No entries

value analysis *see value engineering*

value engineering
see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
computerised gas dispatch control system specification 4—817
cost engineering application of CAD 4—14261

valve voltmeters *see voltmeters*

valves
see also diaphragms
automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—16401
Burkert valves for poisonous fluids *(Italian)* 4—15982
control valve installation, maintenance and troubleshooting 4—4380
control valve selection principles 4—803
control valves in optimized systems, factors to consider 4—4381
controlling steam pressure and temperature 4—11637
diaphragm valves as regulating valves *(Dutch)* 4—20528
electro-hydraulic directional control valve, featuring integral flow feedback 4—20529
electro-hydraulic floating disc valve 4—11594
electrohydraulic valves, direct digital control 4—16002
flow fuse, nonstick hydraulic type 4—11598
flowrate prediction through control valves, difficulties 4—4379
higher linkage blocks in hydraulic control cycles *(German)* 4—801
hydraulic and fluid control valves 4—16003
hydraulic components with proportional control *(French)* 4—798
hydraulic components with proportional control *(French)* 4—20530
hydraulic control, proportional systems 4—15931
hydraulic servovalve design for maximum pressure sensitivity 4—11595
hydraulic servovalve operation outline 4—784
hydraulic system energy conservation by relief valves and load sensors 4—4436
hysteresis, comparison of Smith predictor and PID controller 4—11957
injection moulding machines using proportional valves *(German)* 4—4384
low-flow valve sizing and selection 4—4382
membrane-type electromagnetic valves *(Bulgarian)* 4—7700
microcomputer-controlled test stand for brake valves *(German)* 4—4859
noise in control valves, calculation *(Dutch)* 4—4363
pneumatic control equipment, use of microprocessors *(French)* 4—800
pneumatic counting circuit, single cylinder 4—11551
pneumatic piston positioning accuracy improvement, using microprocessor 4—804
pneumatic press safety valve with dynamic self-monitoring *(German)* 4—16004
pneumatic sequencing ccts., fast design 4—4348
power modulation and control devices 4—11599
pressure and wetness control using valves *(Spanish)* 4—7699
pressure relief values 4—16006

valves continued
- proportional hydraulics in the synchronisation of movements of a folding press *(French)* 4—799
- proportional regulating valves for plastic injection moulding press *(German)* 4—805
- proportional solenoids, force hysteresis *(German)* 4—7673
- PROVAN, proportional valve control input card for digital controls *(German)* 4—4383
- response of control valves, errors from nonlinearity *(Italian)* 4—20527
- robot, hydraulically driven, thermodynamic efficiency, control strategies 4—12241
- sizing program for HP-67/97 calculator 4—14636
- solenoid control ICs, used for electronic injection, valves, DC motors *(Italian)* 4—15983
- solenoid design factors and developments 4—7680
- solenoid type, Y-body, with solid state positioner and linear variable differential transformer 4—7687
- solenoid valves for pneumatic appls. *(German)* 4—802
- solenoid valves for space technology *(German)* 4—7674
- trends in valves 4—11589
- underfloor heating systems, control 4—843

valves (electronic) *see electron tubes*

Van de Graaff accelerators
- No entries

Van de Graaff generators
- No entries

Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators*

vapour deposition
- *see also chemical vapour deposition; sputtering; vacuum deposition*
- No entries

vapour phase epitaxial growth
- *see also molecular beam epitaxial growth*
- No entries

vapour pressure measurement
- No entries

varactors
- No entries

variable-frequency oscillators
- *see also swept-frequency oscillators*
- digital electronic temperature controller using thermistor-operated variable-freq. oscillator 4—7597
- voltage-trimmed delay- and oscillator circuitry for data processing instrumentation *(German)* 4—17282

variable speed gear
- AC variable speed drives, advantages and applications 4—4367
- continuously variable speed drive developments and prospects 4—787
- gear design by computer 4—7702
- helical gear geometry strength factors, CAD and computer graphics methods 4—6609
- hydrostatic variable speed/torque transmissions: a basic introduction 4—797
- induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
- industrial hydraulic drives 4—850
- intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 4—962
- SIMATIC S5-105R controls SIMOREG DC drives 4—748
- speed-variable electric drive using three phase regulating unit and asynchronous machine *(German)* 4—7642
- variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—20594
- walnut processing, variable speed drive appl. 4—16387

variable stars
- RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897
- δ Cephei, light max. phase determ. by least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
- Cepheid variables, light max. phase determ. via least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252

variable structure systems
- *see also multivariable systems*
- adaptive process control algorithm synthesis 4—20725
- analysis and design, geometric approach 4—644
- b/s^3 object regulation, discrete system appl. *(Croatian)* 4—11403
- nonlinear dynamical controller with adaptive properties *(German)* 4—11482
- second-order variable structure system sliding mode stability condition *(Croatian)* 4—11456
- solar thermal central receiver control problem, LQ-solution, optimal regulator design equations 4—4465
- synthesis method for systems with chatter reduction 4—20315
- time-varying dynamic system simulation, parallel multiprocessor system 4—7564
- two-pendulum system, decentralised variable structure control design 4—11376
- uncertain dynamical systems, variable structure approach to feedback regulation 4—11377

variational calculus *see variational techniques*

variational techniques
- canonical variate analysis for system identification, reduced order filtering and modelling 4—11020
- computer-aided combination and variation methods for finding principles *(German)* 4—18921
- contact problems, variational inequality method and appl. software 4—10367
- distributed and lumped parameter systems, investigation using variational methods 4—10980
- dynamic systems, variational methods for generalised control design 4—4181
- harmonic filter group design algorithm *(Hungarian)* 4—14315
- multi-grid methods for variational inequalities 4—326
- non-convex, duality 4—320
- nonlinear systems, nonsmooth analysis and optimal control problems with state constraints 4—20389
- nonsmooth problems, first order necessary conditions 4—19827
- sampled data nonlinear nonstationary systems, conditions of uniform absolute stability 4—7538
- singular quadratic variational problems 4—4873
- stochastic calculus of variations and mechanics 4—4891
- Wiener-Hopf's appl., to controller synthesis of optimal sensitivity: multivariable case 4—11381

varistors
- No entries

VCCS *see active networks*

VCR *see video tape recorders*

VCVS *see active networks*

vector diagrams *see vectors*

vectors
- game, differential, two-person, with vector quality criterion, multiple-valued and optimal guaranteed estimates 4—10898
- nonlinear control systems, solvable approximations 4—20387
- optical matrix-vector processors, direct and implicit algorithms 4—8216
- pictures as elements in a vector space 4—4064
- rational interpolants, vector-valued 4—12265
- rational vector spaces, classification of proper bases 4—3887
- sets of Boolean n-vectors with all k-projections surjective 4—4901
- vectorised multiple execution by Cyber 205 computer 4—22299

vehicles
- *see also electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles*
- automatic guided vehicle developments in manufacturing industry 4—7718
- automatic monitoring system, used for remote traffic tracking 4—1130
- autonomous, control using AI techniques 4—20914
- computer aided design of split power hydrostatic transmission systems 4—23599
- driver and traffic controller performance rel. to selective attention and motivation *(Italian)* 4—11160
- freight trains, tracking and control using multivariable PI controller 4—12003
- ground transportation, active controls, state of the art and future potential 4—4686
- IEC-bus controlled test set up for VDE/CISPR interference meas. *(German)* 4—12163
- loading and unloading of road and rail-mounted vehicles, automation possibilities *(German)* 4—4395
- motion control of intelligent unmanned vehicle systems 4—21203
- rail vehicle dynamics appl. of nonlinear limit cycle analysis 4—12001
- rail vehicle ride control, lateral active pneumatic suspensions 4—12002
- tractor control systems *(Japanese)* 4—4388

velocity control
- 12 V motor, PWM control circuit for RPM stabilization *(German)* 4—16130
- AC drives, direct current control using pulsed frequency convertors 4—7817
- AC motor speed control system using GTO convertors 4—934
- AC variable speed drive systems technology and current trends 4—920
- active-synchronization control system for DC linear motor 4—1138
- Adaptive braking routine in a digital servo motor control system 4—11714
- air-to-water heat pump, control algorithms 4—7750
- articulated robot, software servo-system *(Japanese)* 4—16614
- asynchronous machines, energised, microprocessor based digital speed control system *(French)* 4—16150
- asynchronous motor operation in generator mode, in hydroelectric power station *(Czech)* 4—16120
- asynchronous slipring motor, current rectifier cascade arrangement for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—7790
- autoadaptive chopper for speed regulation of a wound rotor induction machine 4—20647
- automobiles, electronic engine control, microprocessor driven air by-pass valve for idle speed control 4—16401
- automobiles, optimal speed control, microprocessor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—1133
- automotive engine speed control using microprocessor for enhanced life 4—16408
- automotive engines, idle speed control 4—11649
- automotive speed control devices, design and fuel economy aspects 4—16409
- bogie drive, parallel connected induction motors fed by invertor, improvement of dynamic behaviour 4—7830
- centrifugal pumps, speed controlled, dynamic performance *(German)* 4—7844
- closed loop control design for 7-stand hot strip rolling mill 4—11803
- commutatorless motor drives microprocessor-controlled speed regulator 4—943
- computer controlled electric drives employing velocity and current feedback *(Russian)* 4—7800
- contactor type new 3PK4 controllers for three phase slipring motors 4—859
- controlled feed drives *(German)* 4—20519
- convertor motor, variable-speed, design theory *(German)* 4—11678
- current impressed voltage source inverter fed induction motor control by field orientation 4—7769
- current source invertor induction motor drive optimal efficiency control 4—921
- DC electric drives, digital speed and current control using microcomputers *(German)* 4—7787
- DC fan motors, speed control cct., temp. sensitive 4—703
- DC motor drives for robot arms, torque limited speed control 4—4434
- DC motor electronic speed regulator, used for fractional horse power machines *(German)* 4—4309
- DC motor torque-speed regulation based on load torque estimation method 4—954
- DC motor variable-speed drives model reference adaptive control 4—7837
- DC motor velocity control using current mirror current source 4—7805
- DC motors, brushless, small, advantageous features and industrial applications *(German)* 4—11679
- d.c. motors, speed control using switching controller RC 4193 *(German)* 4—15992
- DC motors, speed regulation systems using microprocessor digital control, comparative study *(French)* 4—16145
- DC motors, speed regulation using microprocessors, three applications outlined *(French)* 4—16144
- DC rectifier drive direct digital subordinate control *(Russian)* 4—20612
- DDC AC machine-tool spindle invertors, trends *(Japanese)* 4—706
- digital speed regulator using CMOS micrologic circuits *(Italian)* 4—11531
- digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 4—965
- drive control unit using thyristor bridge 4—20643
- electric drives, energy savings using variable speed drives for pump and fan drives 4—20629
- electric drives, speed control system synthesis using digital control theory *(Japanese)* 4—11742

velocity control continued
- electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
- electric motors, speed control equipment, design for synthetic fibre manufacturing appl. *(Spanish)* 4—4476
- electronic simulation of a hydro-turbine with its penstock, speed regulator and damping unit 4—1950
- floppy disk drive, variable-speed digital-controller 4—21699
- flow feedback incorporated into electro-hydraulic directional control valve 4—20529
- Freqrol versatile invertors for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—707
- GTO inverter for adjustable speed AC motor drive system 4—919
- improving the energy characteristics of an electric drive in a two-zone speed regulator *(Russian)* 4—877
- induction motor co-ordinate control system, effects of parameter change 4—931
- induction motor drive, invertor-fed, correcting rotor circuit time constant 4—930
- induction motor speed control, used for current link invertor fed machine *(German)* 4—788
- induction motor/DC motor electric drives, software-based speed regulator 4—4503
- induction motors, 3-phase, with output feedback, speed regulation 4—11726
- induction motors, PWM-invertor-fed, digital speed control 4—923
- induction motors, thyristor-diode control circuits 4—11711
- induction motors frequency and velocity control, modern design review *(Czech)* 4—7778
- invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
- JNR Yamanote Line ATC system, appl. 4—20936
- K-125-141 turbines, experimental identification of control model (SRAV) in Rumania *(Rumanian)* 4—4419
- lift control system analysis from operational and functional standpoints *(Croatian)* 4—8023
- lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4—8022
- low sensitivity electric servo system, design method *(Japanese)* 4—7689
- magnetic disc actuator digital velocity reference curve anticipator 4—5218
- microcomputer SDK-85 for position and velocity control system 4—4308
- microcomputer-controlled brushless motor without a shaft-mounted position sensor 4—4501
- microdrive, third generation AC motor speed controller 4—20515
- microprocessor-based induction motor controller for high torque position control 4—23577
- microprocessor-based speed control systems for motor drives 4—4486
- microstepping motors, used for velocity/position control 4—7688
- mini-drill DC motor speed control, using PWM with oscillator, multivibrator ICs *(Spanish)* 4—20661
- motor, Megatorque brushless DC motor 4—20517
- motor drive, microprocessor-based digital system for performance improvement, state observer and variable sampling 4—11680
- motor drive system microprocessor-based speed control performance, sampling period and sensor performance 4—7838
- motor speed control, SIPMOS transistor control circuits with transformer connection *(German)* 4—20630
- motor speed control ccts., electric drills appl. *(Czech)* 4—4483
- motor speed controller design, time delay issues 4—20598
- motor timing control circuit 4—7806
- motor-speed control apparatus, computer simulator *(Japanese)* 4—3415
- multiphase thyristor motor with DC link for rolling mills *(Japanese)* 4—705
- new motor control and driving device for high speed elevators, Mitsubishi Electric 4—1142
- non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 4—964
- optical encoders in motion control systems, detection and prevention of errors 4—701
- permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 4—898
- PID controller, microprocessor based, for DC motor speed control 4—4473
- plane inductive copy control with constant tangential speed *(German)* 4—4798
- real-time microprocessor-based DC motor speed controller 4—4375
- robotic manipulator, cartesian assembler, low level control schemes 4—8189
- robots optimal and suboptimal control systems analysis and synthesis *(Czech)* 4—20748
- rolling mill induction motor drive, cycloconvertor fed, microcomputer-controlled 4—936
- ropeway monitoring systems cam controller and data indicator 4—16433
- rotating prism drum camera, speed control using electrical synchronisation 4—16523
- Scorpion robot, motor control instructions 4—21188
- SCR direct current drive systems, ITAE optimal regulation law appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7768
- servogenerator for motor controller *(German)* 4—15991
- ships, steam turbines, turbogenerator speed control, history, stability and dynamic characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—8025
- shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
- shunting units, stepwise electronic control of deceleration *(German)* 4—20944
- squirrel cage motor speed control, paper making machines *(Norwegian)* 4—872
- static Scherbius induction motor system optimal speed control 4—7835
- steel processing line with squirrel-cage induction motor variable-speed drive 4—937
- stepper motor, microprocessor-based speed and position control system, config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—11733
- stepping motors with pseudoposition feedback, auto-adaptive microprocessor control 4—4504
- submersible pumps construction, operation and control for use in oil wells 4—7771
- subordinate regulation systems with compensation for the internal motor EMF feedback, appls. *(Russian)* 4—4336
- synchronous permanent magnet motor for wide frequency range control *(Bulgarian)* 4—4369
- thyristor breaker, for speed control of electric trucks, electric system, power efficiency 4—16432
- thyristor Leonard equipment, direct digital controlled, state observer, motor speed regulation 4—20689

velocity control continued
- transducer for conveyors with two pre-set levels *(Russian)* 4—7727
- transistor-fed AC-servo drive with microprocessor control 4—4500
- universal motors, PLL speed regulation 4—11712
- variable motor-speed control, general purpose DDC system *(Japanese)* 4—3414
- variable speed drives, microprocessor based speed control, regulation and digital filtering *(French)* 4—16146
- variable speed motor control, Fenner Speedranger range 4—20594
- variable-speed induction motor drive, microprocessor-controlled three-phase PWM invertor 4—7828
- variable-voltage variable-frequency (VVVF) invertor for air conditioning *(Japanese)* 4—11739
- variable-voltage variable-frequency systems for mill auxiliary lines *(Japanese)* 4—704
- vibratory movers, moving velocity and moving direction control *(Japanese)* 4—1342
- wheelchair, feedback control and simulation 4—4868
- wheelchair on slope, dynamic modelling 4—6576
- wind tunnel, captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4—6627

velocity measurement
- *see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometers; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimeters; stroboscopes*
- aircraft tracking, position, velocity and acceleration meas. from noisy radar meas. 4—20971
- automobile odometer design, using non-volatile EEPROM, microprocessor 4—23810
- automotive speedometer with digital speed sensor 4—20441
- electric drive rotation speed digital meas. using microcomputer *(German)* 4—23345
- electro-mechanical train speed device and computer-supported safety system interface design 4—20446
- microprocessor appl. 4—7594
- motion transducers for automotive applications 4—20501
- road transport velocity measurement, automatic meter calibration by microcomputer *(Russian)* 4—14679
- thermonuclear fusion expts., automatic diagnostic system for strong shock waves 4—18820
- torque-velocity characts., microprocessor-based device for measurements on a superconducting transmission line 4—1272
- wide-range precision speed measurement with adaptive optimization using a microcomputer 4—12135

velocity meters *see velocity measurement*

velocity-modulation tubes
- No entries

velocity spectrometers *see mass spectrometers*

ventilating *see ventilation*

ventilation
- *see also air conditioning*
- air quality with diffused incoming air, ventilation systems *(Norwegian)* 4—11642
- air-cooler, size and other parameter calculated on programmable calculation HP41CV 4—19171
- buildings, humidity and moisture control systems, guidelines for on-site calibration 4—20422
- buildings services controls, latest technical developments and general trends 4—10290
- chimneys with ventilated air flue, struct., computer calc. 4—3249
- Chugoku Expressways' Mount Ushizu tunnel, ventilation control system *(Japanese)* 4—20578
- domestic solar energy systems, microprocessor controllers 4—4414
- electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, minicomputer industry appl. 4—1937
- energy management, computer in control at Thorn EMI factory 4—7742
- energy management systems, microcomputer control using HF carrier transmission on power lines 4—16085
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, solar gain 4—6591
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry, U value calc., occupancy gains 4—14601
- microcomputer programs for the HVAC industry 4—10338
- microcomputer-based draughting system, engineering services and building technology 4—6641
- networks, computer analysis of ductwork systems 4—6642
- sports areas, multipurpose parks, supervisory-control system *(Japanese)* 4—12232
- ventilation, microprocessor-based fail-safe control system *(Russian)* 4—16080
- ventilation analysis for mine planning and operation 4—6665

ventilators *see ventilation*

Verneuil process *see crystal growth from melt*

very large scale integration *see large scale integration*

vibration control
- active control of forced harmonic vibrations, theory 4—7604
- highway-bridge vibration reduction, active control systems *(Japanese)* 4—714
- multivariable active noise control, adaptive controller 4—20420
- rotating disk vibration, identification and control 4—4295

vibration measurement
- *see also seismometers*
- milling machine structures, output signal amplitude response anal. 4—16978
- piezoelectric accelerometers, used for vibration sensors, design, appls. *(German)* 4—11560
- rotating tools automatic monitoring, in metal cutting manufacture *(German)* 4—7957

vibrometers *see vibration measurement*

Vickers testing *see hardness testing*

video amplifiers
- direct video connection for computers and VCRs, video amplifier design 4—2163

video and audio discs
- American College of Radiology learning file, reformatting as video images 4—10021
- applications of third-generation optical memories 4—5262
- Automated Map Display System (AMDS), C^{3}I decision aid 4—9639
- automatic focus control, the astigmatic lens approach 4—20406

video and audio discs continued
compact audio disc benefits for library applications 4—14040
compact digital audio disc player, Techinics SL-P10, optical pickup and servo control cct. design *(Japanese)* 4—12121
computer-aided teaching system, video enhanced 4—3497
computers and videodisc integration 4—10470
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—19634
DEMAND system, filing and reproduction at Library of Congress 4—22992
document file system, microprocessor control and optical disc storage *(Japanese)* 4—13707
filing, electronic storage and retrieval systems 4—2659
health care applications of the videodisc 4—14203
image databanks using video discs 4—6294
information technology applications 4—6236
instructional simulation system on micro 4—19370
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4—19048
interactive laser videodisc system for property revaluation 4—22978
interactive video teaching machine developments 4—19344
interactive videodiscs for information storage and retrieval 4—5270
interactive videodisks, image banks in education and communication 4—5585
laser pitted optical disc systems, an introduction 4—17042
library preservation and reference, digital optical disks appls. 4—2993
Mitre Corporation's videodisc research 4—5271
museum applications of videodiscs *(French)* 4—23721
objective lens design for optical disc storage *(Russian)* 4—12706
observation training, integration of CAI and videodisc 4—19322
office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
optical data disk, design and optimisation 4—5273
optical digital data disks, office document storage, retrieval and electronic dissemination 4—21752
optical digital disks as mass storage media 4—12700
optical disc drive, Optimem 1000 ZZ 4—12709
optical disc drives—the breakthrough in data storage 4—5264
optical disc mass memory system, automatic handling mechanisms 4—8581
optical disc storage systems, diffr. limited, bit packing density 4—17041
optical disc storage systems and technology 4—5663
optical disc systems, Laservision, compact disc and digital optical recorder 4—5272
optical disc technology for document delivery services 4—9716
optical discs, appl. in memory systems *(Japanese)* 4—12707
optical discs, writing system using 0.1 mW laser *(French)* 4—5265
optical disk for digital storage and retrieval systems 4—12708
optical disk technological barriers tumble; cost-effective media systems on horizon 4—1830
optical disks 4—8519
optical storage, general introduction *(German)* 4—5260
optical storage disc technology, review 4—1829
optical storage of digital data on video discs for distributed reference information 4—18706
optical storage subsystems, disc drives 4—8582
optical video disc as mass storage device, present and future appls. 4—1832
paediatric neuromotor dysfunction, teaching via interactive videodisc 4—10010
Philips VLP laser scanned videodisc *(Italian)* 4—1831
programming for interactive video 4—8583
pronouncing dictionary, mixed video/audio system 4—2255
radiology education, use of computers and videodiscs 4—10017
Shugart Corp. Optimem 1000 device and Storage Technology Corp. 7600 optical storage subsystem 4—12697
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—21666
Simon Fraser University project, educational videodisc experiment 4—12699
Sony Videodisc Simulator, overview 4—12698
storage devices for home computer users 4—16999
storage market, future 4—21753
storage materials for optical disc development 4—17047
Tacoma Narrows Bridge collapse, interactive videodisc program for physics instruction 4—6697
training graphics simulation hardware 4—3521
video disc microcomputer network 4—10484
video discs as documents in bibliographic systems, review *(Russian)* 4—6303
videodisc, a pictures and data bank *(French)* 4—3071
videodisc, library information storage and retrieval 4—6279
videodisc and optical disc technology and information providers 4—5268
videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4—5267
videodisc as an educational and training aid 4—5269
videodisc technology appl. in education and training 4—6739
videodiscs, premastering facility, information storage appl. 4—9834
Te alloys, optical recording materials, archival life meas., optical disk appl. 4—17044

video casette recorders *see video tape recorders*

video networks *see television networks*

video recording
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
Amigo film-to-tape transfer system, microprocessor controlled 4—8108
cellular automata space-time dynamics in video feedback 4—21308
computer image meas. and anal. using video data capture and processing system 4—5176
computer-based training and interactive video 4—3488
Digital Video Effects System for TV 4—12109
digital video effects unit, arithmetic control algorithms 4—4799
direct video connection for VCRs, video amplifier design 4—2163
frame buffer for video productions, computer-controlled 4—12110
home video camera, Panasonic WVP 100, innovations *(German)* 4—12119
intelligent time-code peripheral for computer-based videotape editing systems 4—21064
interactive communications systems employing video, audio and computer technology, state of the art 4—19048
interactive videodiscs for information storage and retrieval 4—5270
menu-driven user interfaces for videographics 4—13370
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—21666
software documentation 4—9047
videodisc and optical disc technology and information providers 4—5268

video recording continued
videodisc and optical disc technology basics 4—5267
videodisc as an educational and training aid 4—5269
ZX video techniques 4—1979
GdCo film (amorphous), magneto-optical disk storage appl. 4—17046

video signals
AGC, feedforward technique using high-speed analog multiplier/divider AD539 4—16510
array processor architecture using cascaded lookup tables 4—8459
biomedicine, video array processor with cascaded look-up tables 4—14209
Bulgarian Bultext system for information transmission *(German)* 4—2983
composite video adapter for display copier using thermal printer 4—2218
digital TV, picture memory for freezing and enlarging selected sections *(Swedish)* 4—21047
FIR-filter for sampling rate changing by rational factors 4—15390
image transformation using multilevel thresholding technique 4—20033
images, periodicities characterisation by video optical feedback method 4—15361
intelligent vehicle, artificial eye, obstacle recognition method *(Japanese)* 4—8014
magnetic rigid disc contaminant detector, laser beam/TV camera config. for particle counting 4—8585
mixing unit, design using microprocessor techniques, digital TV appl. *(German)* 4—1238
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4—8847
TV image processing system for real-time meas. of pedestrian flow *(Japanese)* 4—10264
TV servo system based on dissector tube, point light object coordinates determ. *(Russian)* 4—20435
TV standards, 525/625 scanning rate conversion, real-time, processing and hardware implementation *(Japanese)* 4—14539
VDU card, computer-CRT interface, circuit construction details 4—2171
video graphics, image formation on TV screen and video card operation 4—2170
VTR, second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4—12122

video tape recorders
consumer electronics, advances and future potentials 4—19634
digital recording, high density, using video cassette recorders 4—12120
microprocessor-based, self diagnosis 4—21065
microprocessor-based video editing system, time-code ALU 4—19049
microprocessors for servo and control systems *(Russian)* 4—4800
offline stills programming 4—12106
satellite data, videocassette conversion to gigabyte data archiver 4—17009
second generation type-C one-inch VTR 4—12122
signal-processing ICs for VHD video disc players *(Japanese)* 4—21666
Sony Broadcast Ltd. automatic test system, review *(Italian)* 4—12127
video cassette recorders for disk backup, Alpha Micro Systems products 4—1746

videofrequency amplifiers *see video amplifiers*

videophones *see videotelephony*

videotelephones *see videotelephony*

videotelephony
BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4—6229
BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4—6228

videotext *see viewdata*

vidicons *see television camera tubes*

viewdata
access to the videotex computer 4—13906
alpha mosaic, alpha geometric or bit mapped graphics for Videotex 4—6198
ANSI videotex/teletext interchange standard, NAPLPS, conformance requirements 4—13944
applications, medical trials and travel booking 4—2963
applications and developments 4—13905
art using videotex colour graphics *(French)* 4—23710
audio-videotex teleconferencing using Cyclops terminal 4—9767
bank automation appl. for self-service systems *(German)* 4—13785
Bildschirmtext, appls. 4—9688
Bildschirmtext, charges reduction by right concept for information storage and programming *(German)* 4—13973
Bildschirmtext, conflict situation between internal and external demands in computer centre *(German)* 4—13954
Bildschirmtext, consumer information updating intervals, aspects *(German)* 4—22996
Bildschirmtext, costs for preparation and servicing of information supply *(German)* 4—13971
Bildschirmtext, data security in public service, strategies to ensure security *(German)* 4—13955
Bildschirmtext, derivation of first million private users *(German)* 4—13970
Bildschirmtext, European set of technical standards *(German)* 4—6192
Bildschirmtext, interactive services in the 80s and 90s and ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—13952
Bildschirmtext, legal aspects *(German)* 4—23015
Bildschirmtext, link with commercial applications and microcomputers *(German)* 4—13968
Bildschirmtext, new system concepts *(German)* 4—13957
Bildschirmtext, personal computer use as automated input terminal, and appls. *(German)* 4—13969
Bildschirmtext, potentialities for various application fields *(German)* 4—13959
Bildschirmtext, qualified information supply *(German)* 4—23016
Bildschirmtext, rapid growth in telecommunications appl. *(German)* 4—13963
Bildschirmtext, risks and chances for daily newspaper markets *(German)* 4—13947
Bildschirmtext, service introduction, terminal costs and tariffs *(German)* 4—13914
Bildschirmtext, services and charges *(German)* 4—13946
Bildschirmtext, system development and implementation considerations *(German)* 4—13915
Bildschirmtext, technical problems of point operation of private computers and PO computer centre *(German)* 4—13953
Bildschirmtext, technique and method of operation *(German)* 4—13958
Bildschirmtext, West Germany, system introduction *(Dutch)* 4—6180
Bildschirmtext and intelligent programmable decoders (PID) combined use *(German)* 4—13966
Bildschirmtext and online services *(German)* 4—13965
Bildschirmtext and problems of managing subscribers *(German)* 4—13916

viewdata continued
- Bildschirmtext and sales support in international field *(German)* 4—13962
- Bildschirmtext and Teletex for office telecommunications of the future *(German)* 4—13964
- Bildschirmtext appl. to mail order houses *(German)* 4—13961
- Bildschirmtext appls. *(German)* 4—18523
- Bildschirmtext as information provider 4—18614
- Bildschirmtext as technical editing aid *(German)* 4—13967
- Bildschirmtext for bank transactions with commercial customers *(German)* 4—13786
- Bildschirmtext for direct sales appl. *(German)* 4—13876
- Bildschirmtext for new services in Post Office advertising *(German)* 4—13950
- Bildschirmtext for statistics gathering and collating *(German)* 4—13949
- Bildschirmtext in Germany *(German)* 4—18521
- Bildschirmtext in the private household, potential anal. *(German)* 4—13972
- Bildschirmtext in the workplace *(German)* 4—5990
- Bildschirmtext information, preparation and presentation *(German)* 4—13960
- Bildschirmtext news services, distribution and retrieval systems *(German)* 4—13951
- Bildschirmtext private installations using DEC equipment *(German)* 4—23001
- Bildschirmtext services to be implemented by Federal German Post Office *(German)* 4—2966
- Bildschirmtext State contract, consequences *(German)* 4—13948
- Bildschirmtext system appl. in large insurance corporation, goals and potential *(German)* 4—22997
- Bildschirmtext West German information service *(German)* 4—18529
- bilingual videotex systems 4—9769
- BITEL videotex telephone communication instrument, functions and features 4—6229
- BITEL videotex telephone T3210 appl. 4—6228
- British Rail train operations information network using viewdata 4—22991
- broadband metropolitan networks, design considerations 4—12906
- business exploitation of information services 4—18561
- business/consumer marketplace use of videotex and teletext 4—2992
- Captain videotex system in Japan 4—2973
- COMPCON 83 Fall conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—13032
- computer-aided instruction suitability 4—14702
- corporate environment appl. 4—6248
- corporate videotext experiences *(French)* 4—6245
- CPTEL, Cycles Peugeot and agents *(French)* 4—9674
- database conversion in communication processing node 4—6238
- Datasolve viewdata system 4—6190
- distance education with minicomputer 4—19368
- documentary data base development to videotext system *(French)* 4—6246
- echo compensator for teletext *(German)* 4—17256
- electronic publishing, developments in UK, France, Germany 4—6266
- electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—13979
- electronic yellow pages, advertising and publishing 4—9732
- estate agent's property matching, viewdata and microcomputer systems 4—6159
- French videotex trials 4—23027
- German videotex systems 4—23029
- graphics based data communications, development and potential 4—2951
- home and office, communication networks 4—96
- IBM videotex network *(German)* 4—23005
- IBM viewdata system for German Post Office *(German)* 4—9705
- image banks and telematics, opportunities for video-images and videotext *(French)* 4—3010
- image information services, markets, multimedia integration *(French)* 4—3011
- Indian teletext, videotext and facsimile services, R&D aspects, review 4—23003
- iNet service from Telecom Canada 4—23024
- information industry and management *(Hungarian)* 4—22804
- information industry developments, conference, Luxembourg, (March 1983) 4—18557
- inhouse communication *(German)* 4—22985
- inhouse versus public videotex systems 4—2962
- LUCY/LUCINDA modem for videotex terminal interfaces 4—13922
- Mecca bookmakers, viewdata computerised information system 4—6165
- microcomputers, videotex and educational teleconferencing 4—19369
- Micronet, database particularly for schools and colleges 4—2737
- Micronet 800 and Prestel, guide 4—22995
- Micronet and Homelink telebanking 4—2968
- Milton Keynes, information technology strategy for 21st century 4—22809
- office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4—9772
- office communication in West Germany, prospects and developments, economic and social aspects *(German)* 4—13913
- OSIS open shops for information services 4—2970
- personal computing software distribution 4—9768
- Prestel, marketing new technology applications 4—18510
- Prestel and home education for young children 4—18513
- Prestel for teleshopping and telebanking 4—22808
- Prestel menu based IRS examination 4—18605
- Prestel sets the videotex pace 4—13908
- professional interactive videotex in France, choice criteria and costs *(French)* 4—22999
- public acceptance of viewdata services, Great Britain 4—9711
- public videotex 4—9706
- review, need to respond to citizen's information needs 4—2956
- review of developments in public and private viewdata 4—22990
- service offered on Prestel and similar systems 4—13907
- Spanish Videotex System, terminal equipment, decoding aspects *(Spanish)* 4—6219
- success in private sector, review 4—2964
- Swiss videotex system, trial service 4—13917
- Swiss videotex trial 4—23025
- talking videotex terminal for blind users 4—23022
- telematic services interconnection for international and intercontinental networks 4—9770
- teletex on the German banking scene—its applications, significance and future perspectives 4—2988
- teletext systems, development *(Italian)* 4—2984
- teletext/viewdata, common standard considerations and system advantages/disadvantages 4—6179
- Telidon—Apple II instructional module 4—3534

viewdata continued
- terminals for Teletel: status and prospects *(French)* 4—6239
- Thomson Holidays' agents' viewdata system 4—22977
- TOPIC, Stock Exchange private viewdata service 4—18625
- videotex, beneficial implications for society 4—2969
- videotex, California field trial 4—23026
- videotex, effect of system response delay on inexperienced users 4—6199
- Videotex, impact on public and private services 4—3009
- Videotex and the user 4—23000
- videotex applications 4—18560
- videotex congress, Mainz, Germany (May 1983) 4—9766
- videotex in Ireland, second wave 4—9707
- VIDEOTEX in universities *(French)* 4—6247
- videotex networking application examples 4—6196
- videotex overview *(German)* 4—22986
- videotex progress and trends in England and France 4—9712
- videotex progress in the US, tales from the trial trail 4—2991
- videotex services in US, possible effects for Britain, types of services 4—18524
- videotex station T3100 *(German)* 4—17473
- videotex system, using left/right, right/left screen display Arab/English keyboard 4—2952
- videotex systems, information representation protocol 4—6252
- videotex terminals in hotels installed by Travelhost 4—6171
- videotex trial Florida, USA 4—23023
- videotext communications, pilot project for commercial users *(German)* 4—18519
- videotext databases at RATP *(French)* 4—6249
- videotext management at IBM sites *(French)* 4—6042
- videotext system with microcomputer control of information selection for subscribers *(German)* 4—18518
- Viditel and its applications *(Dutch)* 4—13941
- Viniprix videotext network *(French)* 4—3000

viewing screens *see screens (display)*

virtual machines
- adaptable emulation support environment for microprocessor systems 4—21660
- AKADEMSET network, TISA 4 and BESM 6 computers *(Russian)* 4—22145
- AUTO CONFIGURATER analytical model of a mixed-workload MVS computer system 4—19113
- BBC terminal emulators 4—14578
- bridge software to transport applications to Unix-based supermicrocomputers 4—13468
- communication protocol specification and modelling using abstract machines 4—14518
- computer science education in schools, teaching system 4—10466
- computer science in transition *(German)* 4—10637
- computer system operation, simulation, stochastic networks, approx. method 4—10880
- computer workload determ. using models *(Czech)* 4—7118
- controlled instruction buffer prefetch for a processor 4—8563
- cooperating reduction machines 4—14580
- Cyber 76 simulation of Cyber 205 vector functions 4—14579
- distributed system, processor assignment to processors 4—9343
- distributed translation language, implementation 4—17883
- ESMP, 130-block analogue computer, digital simulation 4—10313
- Fujitsu computer complex system development *(Japanese)* 4—19111
- Global Environment Manager, for work station LAN 4—12961
- IBM OS VM/370 4—22618
- IBM System/370 Extended Architecture: facilities for virtual machines 4—21576
- IBM Virtual Machine/VTAM communications network application performance 4—17379
- IBM VM performance anal. 4—18035
- IBM VM/SP CMS features tutorial 4—18038
- inference machine systems, inter-goalframe parallelism of logic programs *(Japanese)* 4—12502
- microcomputer-mainframe linking, buyers' guide 4—12956
- microcomputer-mainframe linking 4—12955
- microprocessor development systems based on personal computers 4—12568
- microprocessor software development 4—5890
- microprogram development, symbolic simulator 4—13498
- MIMD multiprocessor simulator, performance prediction, appl. to S-1 MkIIa 4—8682
- multi-microprocessor simulation system for thermal modelling, software aspects 4—10314
- ODRA 1305 multiprogramming disc simulator on R-32 computer *(Polish)* 4—19112
- OSI Virtual Terminal Service 4—22021
- OSI virtual terminal services, access from COBOL application programs 4—17331
- PC terminal emulators, connecting a PC to a network 4—17224
- performance anal. for complex computer systems 4—5373
- personal computer architecture 4—21570
- portable operating system, UCSD p-System 4—9333
- portable virtual machine for Ada 4—18022
- SIMSCRIPT II programming language on ESER-based computers *(German)* 4—17878
- Simulated Computer II 4—23581
- simulated DOS for ZX-81 in BASIC and machine code 4—10550
- simulator for 8080 processor 4—13451
- SMEP minicomputer based simulator, microcomputers software development appl. *(Czech)* 4—2471
- software development tools *(Japanese)* 4—14581
- static Z80 simulator 4—12443
- terminal specification 4—22200
- throughput of remote transmission links obs., using 2400, 4800 and 7200 bit/s modems *(Slovak)* 4—17356
- TMS 320 chip, Forth simulator appl. 4—14586
- TRS-80 Model III terminal emulator software 4—14011
- Unimation PUMA robot, interactive computer graphics simulator of VAL programming language 4—14585
- VM/370 DOS system 4—5928
- workstation—one machine acting as both Tektronix 4010 compatible graphics terminal and a microcomputer 4—13101

virtual storage
- adaptive page fault frequency replacement algorithm 4—9068
- binary relational database, hierarchical views accessing method 4—9360

virtual storage continued
branch-and-bound algorithms, virtual memory support 4—22393
catalog address space support 4—9312
computer memory with defects, capacity 4—1834
contiguous-element region selection optimisation for virtual memory systems 4—22385
data management system for finite element anal. on microcomputer 4—9377
disc emulators and printer buffers for increased system performance 4—12693
disk space management system 4—18015
DOS-3/ES operating system *(German)* 4—18016
electronic equipment testing using memory-emulation diagnostic technique 4—22391
extended RAM for virtual memory terminal 4—1784
extended RAM for virtual memory terminal 4—2330
extendible arrays, storage scheme 4—2518
heterogeneous network, file treatment *(Italian)* 4—9086
iAPX 286 microprocessor, features 4—8319
IBM Application Development Facility 4—17951
ICAMS, automated emulsion data acquisition and anal. 4—14119
Lambda computer system architecture for combining LISP engine, UNIX bases processor and virtual memory 4—5126
MC68010 microcoded microprocessor with simplified memory management 4—8330
Megamicro 32-bit microcomputer with hardware virtual memory and 'RAM disc' 4—12804
Memory Management Units, logical operating systems, segmentation *(French)* 4—5905
microcode generation, resource allocation scheme design 4—2510
OSI File Service 4—22022
paged memory effect upon algorithm performance 4—1443
paging in VM/SP 4—18037
program restructuring, block sequencing method 4—17712
pseudo 32 bit microprocessors 4—16822
reconfiguration of storage elements to improve performance 4—13289
two-level replacement decisions in paging stores 4—22383
two-level scheme for maintaining information related to invalid segments 4—2543
unifying software objects 4—9070
Unix-based engineering work station for hardware and software design 4—3419
vectors for 6502 and Z80 4—9075
virtual filestore concept and file transfer issues 4—17699
virtual memory based data acquisition system at CERN 4—14110
VME STARBUG-monitor for MC 68000 *(German)* 4—13277
VSAM data sets in PL/1. A survey 4—17724
Z800 microprocessor virtual memory management circuitry 4—8332

viscometers
see also viscosity measurement
Ferranti-Shirley, solder paste screenability rheological evaluation 4—11818

viscosimeters *see viscometers*

viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
No entries

visibility
computer graphics colour interface capabilities 4—22429

visible astronomical observations
δ Cephei, light max. phase determ. by least-squares cubic approximation 4—14252
Moon, colour mapping via electron-analogue transformation of lunar images 4—18899

vision
see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception
coding images in the frequency domain, applied to human vision system 4—15735
computer vision system for applications in robotics education 4—3504
cortex, functional model, wiring of simple cells 4—581
fifth generation computers major areas research overview 4—12797
fly visual system, adaptive strategies, image processing quality 4—15721
industrial robots, machine vision systems, camera, illumination and process applications, human vision comparison 4—14278
labyrinthine and cerebellar pathologies, model interpretation; visual-vestibular interaction 4—580
machine vision automation 4—424
multichromatic visual-display terminals, visual accommodation and convergence 4—5578
neural network model for the developmental process of hypercomplex cells 4—20232
photoreceptor sensitivity, receiver operating characteristic analysis 4—20236
primary visual system, vertebrate, modelling and simulation of basic network 4—20228
raster-scan and direct view storage tube displays, visual fatigue and operator performance 4—5576
robotic vision, image processing hardware, parallel image understanding algorithms 4—1706
signal discrimination, no a priori knowledge about the signal 4—586
striate cortex, cat, supra- and infragranular cells, orientation and receptive field position 4—15718
temporal pattern discrimination in the cat's retinal cells and Markov system models 4—15726
threshold behaviour of visual systems, mechanistic approach 4—15723
two dimensional anisotropic visual filters, six formal properties 4—20237
VDU usage, operator fatigue and eyestrain, polarising filter appl. 4—17508
vertebrate retina, distal neurons, visual information processing 4—15724
video display terminal-induced visual fatigue 4—5577

vision defects
see also contact lenses
monocular occlusion, acuity response curves, computer simulation 4—3178

visual evoked potentials *see vision*

visual perception
applied psychology laboratory, visual and acoustical perception stations, microprocessor-based systems 4—23645
artificial texturing: an aid to surface visualization 4—3368
coder for still image transmission 4—15391
digital colour image compression, human system models appl. 4—599
digital colour image compression, visual system models appl. 4—599

visual perception continued
display code evaluation, extended practice expts. 4—5562
edge detection method using two stage procedure 4—15397
flow-field cueing and self-motion estimation 4—11291
gaze movements in scanning three horizontal targets, anal. *(Japanese)* 4—3171
graphics systems: visual perception *(Polish)* 4—17777
human visual system, functional model appl. 4—598
image processing at the Research Study and Technical Establishment *(French)* 4—2878
image segmentation employing properties of human visual system 4—471
mammalian visual system properties applied to image coding for optimal reduction of redundancy 4—477
monocular line orientation analyser model 4—7450
motion, representation and perception, conf., Toronto, Canada (April 1983) 4—22413
motion detection system, human, its structure 4—15722
motion from continuous or discontinuous arrangements 4—22415
motion research, image intensity changes to semantic abstractions 4—22414
neocognition, neural network model of mechanism of visual pattern recognition 4—23242
neural model of binocular brightness and binaural loudness perception, nonlinear sensory input summation 4—15714
optical flow 4—22416
patterns, rapid discrimination 4—20234
photoreceptor contributions to contrast sensitivity: applications in radiological diagnosis 4—15725
picture segmentation using colour information and spatial neighborhoods 4—15407
preperceptual processing of form, computer simulation 4—19057
stereo TV displays, effect of camera separation and head movement on visual performance 4—5579
stereoscopic depth perception for robot vision 4—21675
transform domain DPCM coding, human psycho-visual response incorporation 4—600

visualisation, particle track *see particle track visualisation*

VLSI *see large scale integration*

VMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

VMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

vocabulary
see also thesauri
behavioural sciences search aid system BRS/Term 4—18578
compressed dictionary for word verification 4—9129
Czech and Slovak languages, subject headings, CSN 01 0188 Czech National Standard *(Czech)* 4—13997
descriptors, automatic generation from keyword phrases using vocabulary switching system *(Japanese)* 4—9798
keyword assignment in scientific literature 4—9791
medical nomenclature, conf. Washington, DC, USA (March 1983) 4—9797
monographs, subject description 4—9789
multilingual, Universal Decimal Classification and terminology 4—3034
online searching, terminology and culture 4—9825
speech synthesizers, vocabulary generation 4—22236
terminology in scientific disciplines, problems *(Czech)* 4—9788
terminology observes computer concepts 4—10666

vocoders
see also speech synthesis
computer terminal appl., principle and development *(Czech)* 4—17582
FFT-based voice coding system, performance in quiet and noisy environments 4—17581
IBM Personal Computer, speech images 4—8944
linear predictive vocoder based on commercial signal processing microcomputer 4—3392
log area ratio, implemented on signal processing microcomputer 4—22246
LPC, CMOS chips based design 4—13191
medium bandwidth, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083
new speech synthesizer using Intel 2920 microprocessor, method of formants applied *(French)* 4—5648
voice digitization, economic and technical considerations 4—17564
voice-data integration in the office 4—5647
wide-band speech and music signals, coding and real-time processing *(Japanese)* 4—20071
word synthesis, techniques, systems, encoding and vocoders *(French)* 4—14536

voice *see speech*

voice coders *see vocoders*

voice communication
aircraft integrated voice and data communications system, microprocessor controlled, design and operation 4—8047
analog/digital custom VLSI circuits, design 4—19028
British Telecom speaking clock, appl. 4—1239
business communication services, voice/data integration 4—22048
Color Computer, voice input subroutines 4—23521
computer information service in ECL using speech recognition and synthesis techniques *(Japanese)* 4—23002
computer interface for speech recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—13186
computer-PBX integration developments 4—21882
customized LPC speech system for cars 4—13189
data over voice equipment, development 4—8707
dictation system, voice mail, description and social aspects *(German)* 4—5994
digital speech processing, microprocessor controlled system for near-optimum intelligibility *(Spanish)* 4—6539
digitization, economic and technical considerations 4—17564
electronic mailbox system using voice messages 4—18175
electronic publishing, separation of information content and distribution [electron publishing] 4—13979
financial information services, supply of data, processing, and communications 4—18364
hybrid packet circuit switching for voice/data networks 4—8779
IBM PABX add-ons and integrated voice/data systems 4—19590
industrial robot voice programming system, test results *(Swedish)* 4—16266
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—21920
interactive voice control system, development 4—13188
LANs, efficient multiple access scheme, performance anal. 4—4778

voice communication continued
layered network protocols for packet voice and data integration 4—21921
local area data and voice transmission integration, DCS-2 appl. 4—8084
local area networks supporting speech traffic 4—22089
LPC vocoder, CMOS chips based design 4—13191
LSI chip speech synthesizer, design 4—5649
MD 110 digital PABX for automated office 4—1176
medium bandwidth speech coders, Rayleigh fading effects 4—19083
merging voice and data communication 4—8812
MicroCOM microprocessor controlled intercommunications system, appls. 4—16490
microcomputer appls. in telecommunications 4—17270
microcomputer peripheral equipment 4—21859
mobile radio SPC voice switching techniques and computer utilisation 4—16508
office communications, technology and integral systems, administrative productivity *(German)* 4—2654
office systems, evolution 4—8693
PABX, digital, services centre implementation using EDP 4—21021
personal computer network with voice transmission capability 4—13039
private information network for data, text and voice communications 4—6041
Project Universe network, voice and image transmission expts. 4—8847
Scotland's interactive cable services, development 4—8076
Series 1000 voice digitizer for 2400 b/s 4—13193
smart user interfaces for the distributed information environment 4—5964
social impact of changing telecommunication services 4—19651
speech recognizers for business software 4—13190
telecommunication systems, man-machine interaction problems 4—14534
Telettra verbal announcements generator, design 4—6563
token-ring protocol for voice transmission, anal. 4—22090
Verbex model 3000 voice data entry terminal, appl. 4—13192
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—13187
voice technology, state of the art in voice input and output, in BASIC and machine code, book 4—2258
voice-data integration 4—8701
voice-data integration 4—21866

volt-ampere meters
see also power measurement; wattmeters
No entries

voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*

voltage control
AC electric locomotives high power factor correction and stepless control 4—4493
AC induction motor drive systems for electric vehicles 4—20603
adaptive voltage regulator for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4—16152
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
analysis and control of transient overvoltages on UHV transmission systems 4—4470
application of a thyristor controlled VAR compensator for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—20638
arc furnace supply regulation employing thyristorised compensators 4—863
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—4539
asynchronous machine, PWM invertor-fed, microprocessor control 4—7840
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4—16125
auxiliary power supply for rolling stock 4—4495
bias control processes, harmonics *(Dutch)* 4—11497
block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel *(Russian)* 4—909
choice of circuit arrangements in the design stage for control voltages, measurement, control and regulating schemes, and emergency power supplies *(German)* 4—16119
commutatorless motor, constant margin-angle control of load commutated invertor, stability analysis 4—11719
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—889
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4—4344
current source invertors, DC, single and three phase AC, link inductance reduction 4—11718
DC chopper used for DC motor drive, integrated voltage control 4—7792
design aspects of self excited alternators 4—870
dual bridge invertor, transformer-coupled voltage control scheme 4—881
dual chopper three-phase rectifier 4—951
duty-cycle circuits design using 555 timer 4—20648
eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—20886
electric generator steady state stability improvement by excitation control *(French)* 4—16108
electroslag welding, for weld gap width variations, mathematical derivation 4—11909
feedback control of interconnected turbogenerators 4—15816
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—7646
generators design from mathematical model for thermal power plants *(Dutch)* 4—7772
HVDC convertor, using bypass thyristor valves and potential transformer 4—11723
HVDC convertor static var compensator control in AC/DC power system 4—911
HVDC terminal design incorporating AC voltage regulation 4—20695
HVDC urban power transmission, symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—20691
HVDC urban system control methods 4—20696
induction motors, power factor correction, supply voltage reduction proportional to load *(Italian)* 4—16164
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—20611
lift squirrel-cage induction motors speed control system *(Croatian)* 4—8022
monocrystal growth control techniques using Czochralski method *(Czech)* 4—12229
motor control using GTO thryistors *(Swedish)* 4—7794
motor field control in two-zone regulation as a function of the control signal of a rectifier converter 4—16156
multi-element induction cooker invertor and control methods 4—942
national energy system secondary U-Q control using process computers *(Rumanian)* 4—20625

voltage control continued
phase voltage controlled cycloconverter characts. anal. 4—7791
potentiometer design, for voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—11735
power systems, large, control of voltage and reactive power, technical possibilities *(Polish)* 4—4455
proportional AC control, using 555 IC timer ccts. 4—694
pulse-controlled power supplies with feedback loop, stability study *(Czech)* 4—16154
reactive power, adaptive nonlinear compensation 4—11755
regenerative bridge power convertors, series connected, sequence control effect on performance 4—11716
regulation of rectified voltage by thyristor-controlled booster transformers *(Russian)* 4—4484
regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4—20470
regulators, new technology *(Italian)* 4—7629
SCR voltage controller, design 4—7799
self-excited induction generator, capacitive VAr requirements saturated magnetising reactance 4—11748
shunt motor speed control with reduced low-order line harmonics 4—955
solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4—4376
stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 4—882
storage capacitor fed by AC network through a rectifier, charging time determ. 4—16158
switched-mode power supply regulation, current-mode control technique 4—16114
synchronous generator with thyristor controlled load, performance anal. 4—946
temperature-compensated voltage controller without Zener diode *(German)* 4—7650
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4—4330
thyristors, high power, overvoltage self protected, design considerations 4—927
variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—7973
voltage and current invertors, three control methods using microcomputers and programmable memories *(German)* 4—7691
welding current sources automatic control unit 4—20663
zero current modulated single phase voltage source inverter with an induction heating tank load 4—941

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution
see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; transients
No entries

voltage dividers
see also autotransformers; potentiometers
Cutkosky's self-checking voltage dividers, output resistance computing 4—14437

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage measurement
see also potentiometers; voltmeters
AC voltage meas., high-speed microprocesor converter of effective values 4—1268
AC voltage measurement, computer systems and numerical integration methods *(German)* 4—19009
ATE modules development for quality control appl. *(German)* 4—8129
power system negative phase sequence voltages digital measurement 4—21084
semiconductor electrophysical properties meas. using computing complex AMTS 1533 *(Russian)* 4—16549

voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage multipliers
see also potential transformers
doubler circuit generates EEPROM programming voltage 4—12457

voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulation *see voltage control*

voltage regulator diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulators
see also voltage control
5 V, 12 V separate power supplies, using single rectified mains source 4—7588
adaptive system for 1300 MW turbo-alternators in nuclear power plants *(French)* 4—16152
analysing the dynamic characteristics of a thyristor resonance actuator in a voltage control system *(Russian)* 4—794
arc welding in transformer manuf., open cct. voltage stabilisers 4—4539
automatic DC voltage stabiliser 4—16125
automobile Electronic voltage regulator 4—693
automobile electronics, market survey, technical solutions *(Italian)* 4—11634
block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel *(Russian)* 4—909
continuous dimmer circuit with thyristors and an auxiliary step-up transformer for high intensity discharge lamps *(Japanese)* 4—889
correction of weight coefficients for regulated elements of voltage regulators *(Russian)* 4—4344
current and voltage stabilizers with switching transistors, design problems *(Hungarian)* 4—7589
FET voltage regulator circuit, temp. compensated 4—4297
generalised model of a ferroresonant voltage stabiliser with split magnetic ccts. *(Russian)* 4—7646
induction motor drives, control system for constant stator watts and vars 4—11720
LC transforming apparatus for industrial network voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—20611
moving coil type, behaviour and performance, equivalent circuit developed 4—11684
regulators, analogue-digital and digital ccts. 4—20470
self-excited induction generator, solid state control system 4—11749
solid-state relays offer comprehensive voltage control 4—4376
solid-state types, new technology *(Italian)* 4—7629
spacecraft, Spot multimission platform, PWM boost shunt regulator, bus impedance 4—4705
switching voltage regulator with low high-frequency noise level 4—15901
theory of switching regulators *(German)* 4—4330

voltage regulators continued
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4−1326
urban transit vehicle, 30 kVA transistor invertor auxiliary power supply 4−12007
variable phase-shift automatic voltage regulator, design, operation and transient response 4−15902
voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators*
voltage transformers *see potential transformers*
voltage transients *see transients*
voltammetry (chemical analysis)
see also polarography
microprocessor controlled instrument, with simultaneous square-wave, AC, DC, and pulse polarograms 4−4837
voltmeters
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
AC voltmeter with microprocessor control, scale convertor *(Russian)* 4−20448
volume compandors *see compandors*
volume control
No entries
volume control (gain) *see gain control*
volume measurement
No entries
VPE *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*
VSA regulators *see rotating amplifiers*
VTR *see video tape recorders*
wages *see salaries and wages*
waiting line theory *see queueing theory*
Walsh functions
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
2-D nonrecursive filters design using Walsh transform 4−15392
bridge functions, introduction 4−11137
data convertor performance improvement, error correction technique 4−21504
discrete Walsh transform signal processing, system implementation for variable sample number 4−1709
image anal., symmetry transform appl. 4−15398
intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4−403
linear systems with delays in state and control, optimal control via Walsh functions 4−7567
sampling expansions in discrete and finite Walsh-Fourier analysis 4−11122
sequential logic system for calculating the rapid Walsh transform *(Spanish)* 4−12354
spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 4−499
speech recognition, computer system using Walsh analysis 4−8943
time delay systems, analysis via Walsh functions 4−15880
warehouse automation
2001 warehouse: Renault's futuristic design for parts distribution 4−20540
advanced techniques for warehouse automation 4−9653
AS/RS warehouse systems 4−16068
automated distribution for Richway discount chain, USA. 4−20551
automated order selection systems 4−16061
automated storage/retrieval system design using simulation modelling 4−16058
automated warehouse design by computer 4−16063
automated warehouse physical simulator system 4−16059
automatic warehousing at IBM Jarfalla works in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−16031
automation in warehousing, conference, Atlanta, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−16053
Best Denki's automated warehouse 4−16072
computer supported quality assurance for purchased parts *(German)* 4−4400
computer-controlled batch crane, appl. *(German)* 4−7735
computer-integrated manufacture and automatic high-shelf warehouses *(German)* 4−20556
Control Data Corporation's service parts distribution network 4−18468
conveying system with integrated buffer storage 4−16066
COSS system, administration and control *(German)* 4−20543
evaluating manufacturing systems for work-in-process storage requirements 4−16062
fault tolerant supervisory control system for British Sugar automated warehouse 4−22939
grocery warehouse automated handling requirements 4−11619
high-bay warehouse automation simulation 4−16055
hybrid dynamic simulator for automated warehouse complex *(Russian)* 4−18447
hydraulic maintenance lift modification for storage mechanisation 4−11620
IBM's new distribution centre employing unit load and mini-load AS/R systems 4−20548
IBM warehouse automation and distribution engineering 4−18467
IBM warehouse automation evaluation, simulation model 4−16057
japanese warehousing technology today 4−16056
long-load systems 4−16071
material handling systems, developments 4−16064
mechanical handling system for automatic quality grading and robotized wall tile palletization 4−16069
metallurgical warehousing cost optimisation by computer *(Croatian)* 4−4132
micro-computer assisted design of an automated warehouse 4−19156
orderpicking system used on racks and carousels 4−11618
parcel sorting facility design 4−16065
Pickfords Removals, microcomputer appls. to warehouse contents 4−9645
Porsche, warehouse automation system 4−20542
Porsche cars, automated warehouse 4−1016
production information system *(German)* 4−18457
RCA's integration of information systems and mechanization for warehousing 4−18469
simulation for warehouse storage optimisation *(German)* 4−16038
simulation package for warehouse automation, ZZ 4−18429
'Small parts handling system' 4−16067
sortation systems 4−16060
stock location system and management reports 4−2898
storage and handling integration into manufacturing systems 4−16350
warehouse automation continued
storage in manufacturing 4−16070
technology overview 4−16054
textile industry, computer controlled warehouse and distribution system, optimal communication between stages *(German)* 4−11962
tracking and control in warehouse systems 4−18470
transport system to the assembly line *(German)* 4−825
yoghurt pallets handling by centrally controlled computerised system in refrigerated warehouse *(German)* 4−16017
warning systems *see alarm systems*
waste disposal
see also radioactive waste
industrial waste treatment, direct digital control 4−11602
radwaste volume reduction systems, computer economic modelling 4−13782
reactor primary coolant filter cartridge, remote handling system, design evolution 4−11624
refuse incineration plant control system *(Japanese)* 4−4425
WIPP, remote handled TRU waste, emplacement equipment 4−11625
water boilers *see boilers*
water conditioning *see water treatment*
water cooling towers *see cooling towers*
water pollution
see also water pollution detection and control
oil spill response training using computer simulation 4−19363
water pollution detection and control
see also water treatment
metal pollutants, automatic anal. by energy dispersive X-ray spectrometry 4−4839
microprocessor-controlled total organic C analyser 4−4858
multimeter for quality control of water *(Russian)* 4−16028
radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4−20539
storm water overflow chamber, microcomputer controlled laboratory tests 4−7713
wastewater reclaiming by economical means, desalination technology in USA 4−20538
O_2 conc. in water samples, electrochemical analyser instrument 4−820
water purification *see water treatment*
water supply
see also dams
accounts DP, use of personal computers 4−2802
bicriterion capacity expansion planning of a water supply system 4−20113
black oil modelled reservoir simulation, report 4−23644
centralized control of gas, water and electricity supplies in Vicenza, Italy *(Italian)* 4−11601
centralized water-supply management system for the Higashiura Branch Area *(Japanese)* 4−3437
colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4−16015
distribution network control for water supply system, Hitachi system 4−16011
Gamma ANALCONT C801 control equipment for drinking water pipeline *(Hungarian)* 4−16013
hydraulic resources control electronic system *(Spanish)* 4−20532
information retrieval, manual and online searching compared 4−14031
low head pumped hydro system at river site, microcomputer appl. to design 4−10351
minimum norm state estimation for computer control 4−20531
multi-reservoir linked system, optimal discharge policy using successive variations 4−15590
optimum service control, overcoming multidimensionality *(Bulgarian)* 4−16014
resources management, computer programs for risk optimisation 4−10352
river water level regulation by adaptive control of reservoir trap 4−11603
surge analysis and suppression techniques for a water supply scheme—a case study 4−14609
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4−11606
water supply networks monitoring using SINAUT LS2 centralised control system 4−16022
water treatment
see also desalination
chemical waste-water treatment plant, adaptive pH control based on physico-chemical modelling 4−806
colour graphic system for monitoring and control of hydraulic plant 4−16015
complex industrial wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis 4−16025
computer control system for wastewater treatment plant 4−16026
computer simulation technology in water and sewage works 4−14673
information retrieval, manual and online searching compared 4−14031
plant control and data logging, Forth appl. 4−11604
radioactive water decontamination using grafted cellulose *(French)* 4−20539
sewage sludge disposal plant, monitoring and control system 4−11607
technical trend of instrumentation and control and electric machinery for water and sewage works in Japan 4−11606
wastewater reclaiming by economical means, desalination technology in USA 4−20538
watthour meters
see also power measurement
electricity bills, portable billing machines for meter readers 4−22866
wattless power *see reactive power*
wattmeters
see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters
computer-controlled precision power source, traceable calibration method 4−8132
microprocessor based multipurpose power meter, design 4−8126
wave analysers
see also spectral analysers; transient analysers
high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4−12154
microcomputer-based waveform analysers 4−4830
wave digital filters
2-D circularly symmetric low-pass, design 4−16944
band-pass filters, dynamic range and design aspects 4−16939
coupled transmission lines, time domain anal. *(Japanese)* 4−23419

wave digital filters continued
  design based on network representation of stationary stochastic processes *(Japanese)* 4—21650
  first-order systems, simple limit cycle phenomena, investigation and testing appl. 4—12553
  general purpose adaptor structure 4—8474
  high-speed flexible hardware implementation using single PCB and CAD 4—16933
  multiplier coefficient sensitivity, calc, method, optimisation appl. 4—5156
  pole displacement due to coefficient quantization 4—6517
  transfer functions derived from LC ladder prototypes 4—1679
  two-dimensional anti-aliasing filter for quincuncially sampled data 4—16943
wave equations
  see also Schrodinger equation
  No entries
wave power generation
  tidal power from Severn Estuary, optimal control problems 4—16087
waveform analysis
  see also spectral analysis
  approximation techniques comparison 4—7276
  automatic internal friction meas. system, signal anal. appl. 4—16578
  high-resolution waveform-recording system, using PDP 11/04 computer 4—12154
  invertor-fed AC motor speed control and invertor waveform harmonic analysis by microprocessor 4—7827
  MOSFET circuits, waveform relaxation scheme, robustness aspects 4—23467
  noise meas. in electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 4—1283
wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*
waveguide antennas
  No entries
waveguide attenuators
  thin film attenuators, C-band type, analysis using Super-Compact CAD software program 4—3272
waveguide components
  see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
  CAD/CAM techniques in microwave circuit design 4—23383
  E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa, CAD program 4—23401
  E-plane filters with finite-thickness septa 4—6443
  impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method *(Spanish)* 4—3310
  microwave filters, practical interactive design using Filsyn program 4—6487
waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*
waveguide couplers
  see also directional couplers; optical couplers
  No entries
waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*
waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*
waveguide theory
  see also optical waveguide theory
  3-D transmission-line matrix method, parallelepiped meshes and variable-size mesh *(French)* 4—23514
  dielectric tube waveguide standard field generator, electromagnetic field spatial variation 4—6518
  impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method *(Spanish)* 4—3310
  microstrip N-ports, discontinuities, broadband characterisation and computer-aided modelling, improved resonator method 4—10214
waveguides
  see also circular waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides
  No entries
wavemeters
  see also frequency meters
  No entries
waxing *see polishing*
weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
weapons
  artificial intelligence applications 4—9633
  combat automation, AFTI/F-16 integrated system approach 4—12055
  electronic, for Swiss Army, production and maintenance ATE, test program production *(German)* 4—12167
  ground attack mission profiles over European terrain, computer aided construction 4—14649
  image processing at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4—20031
  information systems, applications in weapon systems, logistics and military communications 4—13811
  maintenance systems *(French)* 4—19182
  naval weapon system project engineering resource management by user-friendly computer systems 4—6669
  nuclear arms race, numerical aspects, appl. of interactive computer graphics 4—6119
  reliability and maintainability improvement, using ATE 4—21131
  system testing using unclassified ATE, plugging security leaks 4—21122
  testing of nuclear weapons, modular event transient recording system 4—6638
weather *see meteorology*
weighers *see balances*
weighing
  automated system for weighing tubes *(Russian)* 4—20495
  automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details *(Italian)* 4—822
  balancing machines, digital, vertical/horizontal/NC correction types, computerised control and calibration *(Japanese)* 4—4848
  checkweigher weighing systems, analysis and modelling *(German)* 4—7736
  cranes, weight meter *(Russian)* 4—15909
  final product weighing system, automated nucl. material accountability meas. 4—16604
  industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
  microcomputer-controlled gravimetric absorption apparatus 4—8162
  monocrystal growth control techniques using Czochralski method *(Czech)* 4—12229
weighing continued
  PROGENI Tally-Jet system for automated carton dispatch 4—11608
  protection techniques for weighing in flammable hazard areas 4—20404
  tar content in cigarettes, filter weighing using robots 4—16395
  trade weighing and measuring equipment, control of intelligence 4—21069
weighing machines *see balances*
weight control
  gob feeder automated visual control system 4—1110
  industrial process weighing automation for consistent performance, modular digital control systems 4—20711
weight indicators *see balances*
weight measurement *see weighing*
weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*
Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
welding
  see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding
  BL Metro line spot-welding robots 4—20798
  BMW's car body welding line, KUKA IR 200 portal robots appl. 4—7913
  computer package for the optimization of welding processes 4—10401
  contour welding, programmed manipulator motions, necessary conditions for existence in tracing problem 4—8187
  eddy current seam sensors for fusion welding 4—20886
  eddy currents sensors, profile anal. system 4—20499
  forklift truck manufacture, robot system appl. 4—7909
  human factors involved in the development and installation of a robotic welding workcenter 4—11936
  inspection, multi-channel acoustic emission control system, mathematical provision 4—4803
  MELFA RV-242 spot welding articulated robot, features *(Japanese)* 4—16324
  Parker Hannifin hydraulic actuators for industrial robots 4—7683
  pipe welding process mechanised with CNC *(German)* 4—11861
  robot for welding, design *(French)* 4—11888
  robot on seam in space, control modes *(French)* 4—20854
  robot system for printed circuit motor armature assembling and testing 4—20841
  robot welding line with tray-type conveyor *(German)* 4—4573
  robotic safety criteria 4—11938
  robotic system appl. 4—20784
  robotics in automotive industry, ASEA IRB functional packages 4—4638
  steel, austenitic stainless, US weld evaluation, artificial intelligence appl. 4—11054
  time taken by robots to perform particular tasks *(German)* 4—11857
  trainable industrial robots appl., artificial intelligence aspects *(German)* 4—20023
  weld visual inspection system, computerised image processing of X-ray photograph 4—16969
  X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
welding electrodes
  variable-gap electroslag welding current and voltage control nomograms 4—7973
welding equipment
  electric, microcomputer-based control systems design 4—11899
  microcomputerised control system diagnostics 4—11900
  modern automated welding techniques for process plant fabrication and industrial repair 4—20796
  programmable welding station, combining robot with 4-axis manipulator 4—7889
  resistance welding equipment-control by unified electronic devices 4—11897
  robot vision and contactless measurement systems *(Swedish)* 4—11903
  robotic positioning systems 4—7969
  robotic welding, transformer and weld gun 4—20772
  shipyard arc welding robot requirements 4—7972
  welding current sources automatic control unit 4—20663
white noise
  abstract stochastic bilinear equations with white noise inputs 4—15265
  bandwidth expanding scheme for communication channels with noiseless feedback in the presence of unknown jamming noise 4—15440
  infinite impulse response lattice filter for adaptive line enhancement 4—12551
  least squares estimation problem with degenerate covariance, initial value solution 4—4070
  linear continuous systems, nearly singular filtering 4—4186
  LQG problems, measurements and controls selection 4—7527
  nonlinear filtering, finitely additive white noise approach 4—4069
  signals in white Gaussian noise, estimation using optimal orthogonal expansion 4—503
  stochastic solutions 4—7144
wholesale data processing
  computer-aided accounting for wholesale trading *(Russian)* 4—22962
  Greenacres Sales, upholstery supplier, accounts and stock control packages 4—6140
  in-house mainframe installation, Syva Co., medical supplier 4—19723
  Makro Self Service appl. 4—13857
  Pueblo Supermarkets, microcomputer introduction 4—22919
  Robotron A51KhKh software for wholesale appls. *(Russian)* 4—18487
  soft drinks wholesalers, PRODRINK package for order processing *(German)* 4—2921
  Vestric, use of computers in the pharmaceutical industry 4—2919
wideband amplifiers
  MMIC FET amplifier, broadband design using CAD technique 4—10213
Wigner coefficients *see Clebsch-Gordan coefficients*
Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*
Winchester discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
wind
  computer routine to calc. wind direction statistics 4—23258
wind energy *see wind power*
wind power
  intermittent generation modelling in Monte Carlo regional system analysis model 4—19997
wind power plants
  diesel-wind power supplied isolated networks, dynamics simulation 4—14348
  integrated solar-wind power generation, Teletha's research and development program 4—6462
  network-connected low power wind systems anal. 4—10095

- **wind power plants** continued
  - turbines, microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4—11685
  - VSCF double-fed induction machines controlling convertors digital control, application in wind power connection to the grid 4—956
  - wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—938
- **wind tunnels**
  - captive trajectory model support control, adaptive velocity algorithm development 4—6627
  - high-speed, distributed computer system for control, data acquisition and processing 4—10428
  - laser Doppler anemometer, with automatic traversing system, wind tunnels and jets appl. 4—8168
  - NASA Ames Research Center, simulation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—16464
  - turbine simulators control, for low speed wind tunnel tests 4—10427
  - wing/store flutter suppression, adaptive control algorithm 4—12040
- **wind turbines**
  - induction generator drive, for water storage heating, modelling and control 4—11722
  - microprocessor-controlled power optimisation 4—11685
  - stability, computer aided analysis and digital simulation model 4—14602
  - vertical-axis wind-turbine generator, connection to utility network by static freq. changer, simulation 4—3265
  - wound rotor induction generator utilising oversynchronous electronic Scherbius cascade 4—938
- **winding (process)**
  - automation of winding processes in the production of low power machines 4—16328
  - control of high-precision winding operations, Digitalcontroller GEL 4600 *(German)* 4—11547
  - electrohydraulic automation of reinforced-composite filament-winding machinery 4—7952
  - filament winding automaton, electronic control *(German)* 4—20541
  - reeling thin plastic film, digital computerised traction control of axially mounted motors *(French)* 4—16337
- **windings**
  - *see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings*
  - No entries
- **wire telegraphy** *see carrier telegraphy*
- **wire telephony** *see carrier telephony*
- **wire-wrap connections** *see electric connectors; wiring*
- **wireless** *see radio*
- **wires (electric)**
  - *see also conductors (electric); insulated wires*
  - cable and wire making machines, automation 4—1019
  - elinvar wire, continuous annealing system, minicomputer based, mech. filter appl. 4—20913
  - HV lines and railroad signal wires, induced voltage in a shared corridor 4—10094
  - manufacturing, coating equipment, microprocessor-based control systems 4—1010
- **wiring**
  - *see also building wiring; printed circuits*
  - automotive electronics, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—20924
  - CAD/CAM in circuit board manuf., multiwire process 4—23379
  - chip wiring, overflow connections, automatic embedding algorithm 4—6503
  - control system wiring, connections and terminations 4—4314
  - Multiwire wire laying methods as alternative to multilayer PCBs 4—16396
- **wiring diagrams** *see circuit diagrams*
- **wood processing**
  - *see also paper industry*
  - automatic process control aspects *(German)* 4—1103
  - forestry computing, microcomputers and cutting *(Swedish)* 4—23801
  - Lignotron automation system for timberyards and sawmills 4—1101
  - pulp production process computer control in the paper industry *(German)* 4—1105
  - robotic assembly systems, computer-aided facility planning 4—20903
  - sawn timber automatic edging using microcomputer controlled system *(German)* 4—1102
  - surface defect locating and identifying, part of automated lumber processing system 4—11964
  - timber grading, computer controlled, synergonomic study *(Swedish)* 4—16370
  - timber sawing optimisation using K 1520 microcomputer system *(German)* 4—1104
- **word processing**
  - *see also data preparation; text editing; typewriters*
  - Acorn View and Stable Software SCRED, examined for user friendliness 4—18221
  - administrative microcomputer software selection 4—18270
  - advantages over typewriters 4—2634
  - advertising in the pharmaceutical industry, word processing benefits 4—13881
  - AES Computersystem 7100, powerful word processor *(German)* 4—17097
  - Alfaword: a program for word processing using Alfaskop System 41 4—13686
  - alternative systems 4—1867
  - Andra: the document preparation system of the personal workstation Lilith 4—18237
  - Apple Pascal word processing 4—2488
  - Apple WP packages review 4—2685
  - Apple Writer II, a word processing package 4—18172
  - AppleWriter word processor, WPL language 4—17857
  - applications survey *(Italian)* 4—18218
  - AtariWriter, cartridge based program 4—18171
  - Atariwriter software review 4—3625
  - audio text synthesis for word processing station, config. and operation 4—9450
  - automated office, design and layout 4—19700
  - automobile industry use of personal computers 4—18433
  - Bank Street Writer, word processing package for children and nonprofessional writers 4—23734
  - bar code, systematic linear block code for error correction 4—2387
  - bar code for use on impact and nonimpact printers 4—2386
  - Benchmark word processing system from Metasoft of USA *(German)* 4—18173
  - bit-mapped graphics capability *(German)* 4—6014
- **word processing** continued
  - blind people, training 4—6890
  - Bliztext text-processing program *(German)* 4—13669
  - book 4—22812
  - Bulgarian word automatic identification *(Bulgarian)* 4—23709
  - Businesspak+, software for the Radio Shack Model 100 4—18170
  - CAI, microcomputer use in drills, tutorials, tests and word processing 4—3529
  - Canon AS-100 business computer, evaluation 4—5367
  - capabilities, introduction 4—22737
  - carry-over-format bypass for text buffer management in word processing 4—2396
  - CBM's EASY SCRIPT word processor 4—18196
  - character set standards for document interchange 4—22412
  - Chartman IV business software package 4—17744
  - Chinese text processing, on SINOTYPE III 4—3029
  - choices for buyers 4—2632
  - Color Computer text editing routines 4—2687
  - columnar data movement with cursor sensing 4—13352
  - Commodore 64, use as a word processor and program review 4—5790
  - Commodore 64 WP and accounting packages 4—23782
  - Commodore software packages 4—18195
  - Commodore word processing programs, review 4—2638
  - communication between word processors—compatibility of editable data streams 4—2694
  - compressed dictionary for word verification 4—9129
  - computer printers, what is available and how to choose 4—5593
  - computerisation, human elements 4—14955
  - conversion to universal print level data stream 4—2388
  - copying of database data into word processing document 4—13357
  - Corona personal computer, IBM compatible, word processing capability 4—1853
  - corporate IRS on minicomputers 4—22818
  - costs of word processing in offices *(German)* 4—2643
  - customised mass mailing inserting columnar and multicopy data from database 4—13358
  - dedicated and word processing package systems, evaluation 4—22741
  - dedicated word processors, challenge from personal computers 4—18177
  - dedicated word processors 4—9436
  - defined field conversion to more restrictive types 4—2397
  - demonstrations—calling the bluff of the phony demonstrator 4—2655
  - DEST Corp.'s WorkLess Station, OCR page reader for word processing 4—8872
  - development in processing language *(Korean)* 4—18211
  - Digital Equipment Corp., office automation strategy 4—22745
  - Documate/Plus, spelling program review 4—5669
  - document transfer to document library 4—2689
  - EasyTABS accounts package review 4—22883
  - EasyWriter word processing package for IBM PC 4—6034
  - electronic document distribution by relative reference 4—3094
  - electronic proofreader and thesaurus 4—18645
  - electronic typewriter review 4—2160
  - electronic typewriters, word processing system, combined 4—13886
  - electronic writing and editing 4—9418
  - embedding of data processing output into a word processing document 4—5783
  - engineering, advantages of WP, equipment selection 4—13893
  - engineers word processing 4—14279
  - Environmental Protection Agency, word processing problems 4—9563
  - Epson HX-20 word processing packages 4—2708
  - Epson QX-10 microcomputer, word processing software 4—21817
  - error correction in conversion of data streams 4—2693
  - executive workstations 4—6000
  - fast record access through record ID 4—18003
  - Final Word, word-processing program 4—9422
  - first draft generation for documentation 4—13696
  - fixed and floating tab indicators in universal print level data stream 4—2389
  - form documents for a text editing application 4—13354
  - form processing on a character generator displaywriter having no overstrike capabilities 4—2395
  - future office, evaluation 4—2650
  - general interface routines 4—2545
  - grammar correction package review, Grammatik 4—18157
  - Grid Compass briefcase computer system 4—8618
  - hands on WP training 4—41
  - hardware and software options 4—2664
  - Harris' 9000 series distributed, multifunctional, and clustered workstations 4—2673
  - hospital information systems, contribution of office automation 4—9601
  - IBM 5550 Multistation desktop computer, business applications workstation 4—1850
  - IBM Displaywriter word processor, appl. in special library 4—9740
  - IBM PC, word processing software choice 4—13658
  - IBM personal computer, word processing packages, review 4—18206
  - IBM Professional Office System package 4—18187
  - implementation management 4—2624
  - information processing system selection 4—9437
  - installing a system, planning 4—9432
  - insurance paperwork reduction using word processors 4—2800
  - integrated software, word processing spread sheets and databases 4—5985
  - integrated systems approach 4—5793
  - integrated text processing *(German)* 4—18207
  - integrated text processor with video interface and graphic display controllers *(German)* 4—2169
  - integrated word processing and database management programs 4—9428
  - Intel 82730 text coprocessor, architecture config. and interface aspects *(French)* 4—8345
  - Intelligence word processing software on the Hitachi PC 4—13672
  - interactive paragraphing of multiple formats in a word processing document 4—13353
  - interpretive language for text processing 4—2445
  - IRIS application generator 4—22817
  - Japanese high-technology industry, future prospects 4—6868
  - Japanese-language data terminal, portable equipment *(Japanese)* 4—2214
  - justification for a proportional printer 4—18209
  - L-type records processing, using 'slasher' and 'builder' procedures *(Slovak)* 4—17779
  - Lanier Business Processor 4—9413
  - large field text entry and revision for optimizing performance 4—13536
  - LCD 4—2178

word processing continued
Lex package implementation on business micros, administrative facilities 4—13702
Lex word processing package, review 4—22757
linguistic and word-manipulation components in textual information systems 4—23153
liquid crystal display and photocopier with word processing capability 4—22218
LisaWrite program 4—18223
Logos 64, word processing program *(German)* 4—6004
Lotus 1-2-3 integrated software program 4—18287
Lotus Symphony software package, development of Lotus 1-2-3 4—18285
L.S. Engineering, word processing system management 4—13698
Magic Spell and Spellguard, spelling program review 4—5669
Magic Window text editor and Magic Mailer file merging program *(French)* 4—5749
mainframe applications, distributed processing and specialist work stations 4—12757
maintenance contracts 4—3790
management control, lessons and difficulties 4—22794
Martin Marietta Data Systems IT range of software 4—19766
merging text with record data to produce an output in report format 4—2690
message services on a text processor display related to partitioned foreground functions 4—2538
Metafile integrated software package for data-management 4—18160
MICRO journal inhouse computer system 4—3019
microcomputer, word processing packages, tips on selection 4—22755
microcomputer and typewriter industries' convergence 4—17450
microcomputer in the administrative office 4—18272
microcomputer packages, Bookworm, MicroScript and Perfect Writer 4—18202
microcomputer use in educational administration 4—18271
microcomputer word processing 4—13681
microcomputers, top 10 systems for WP 4—19792
microcomputers for word processing, review 4—9440
Microsoft Word, dedicated word processor 4—13661
Microspell, spelling program review 4—5669
Microwriter review *(Norwegian)* 4—6007
MINDOK—a microcomputer-based text-acquisition and information retrieval system 4—18692
multicolumn file listing output 4—2691
multifunction workstations 4—22777
Multimate package for IBM PC 4—18231
Multimate software package, review 4—9134
multiuser word processing system use, Wordplex *(German)* 4—5991
MyWord, software package review 4—22434
NBI Word Processing Program 4—9420
Nihongo Information System development for Kanji d.p. and Japanese word processing *(Japanese)* 4—22780
OCR, equipment and application 4—5525
OCR scanners, review 4—5526
office automation, equipment selection, buyer's guide 4—13677
office automation, viewdata integration with other services 4—9772
office automation at Metal Box 4—13840
office automation at University of Iowa 4—22836
office automation by Greater London Council scientific branch 4—6107
office automation systems, changes in the industry 4—19630
office automation without micros 4—6009
office computer equipment *(German)* 4—17483
Oliword word processing system for Olivetti M 20 *(German)* 4—17099
open systems, standardisation of text transfer 4—2056
optical character recognition system for office automation 4—2140
PALANTIR word processing and mailing system 4—13682
Palantir word processing package by Designer Software 4—2680
partitioning of foreground tasks in text processing equipment 4—2537
PASCIII communication codes, structure 4—2416
Peachtext 5000 word processing package 4—18158
PeachText 5000 word processing program 4—6023
Perfect Writer and Perfect Speller word processors, evaluation 4—13700
Perfect Writer software program, review 4—2639
Perfect Writer/Speller word-processing program and spelling checker 4—2339
personal computers for office applications, suitability 4—19807
PFS:Write, word processing program review 4—18156
planning computerised office systems, analytic approach 4—14971
portable micros for businessmen 4—12731
practical tips for office automation startup 4—2623
printing industry, computer-based text and image processing, trade union alternatives, UTOPIA project 4—3777
processing evaluation checklist 4—18149
productivity considerations 4—9478
proof-reading texts on screen and paper 4—6013
proofreading and spelling-correction program PROOF 4—18194
Publisher Four text processing system, description 4—6258
publishing appls. 4—2653
Punctuation & Style word and text manipulator 4—17745
records management using basic software packages 4—13280
remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 4—3095
repeated line commands in a word processing editor 4—13355
RI word processor 4—13344
Robotron electric typewriters *(Czech)* 4—22224
Royal Signals working system at 4th Armoured Division Headquarters and Signal Regiment 4—13703
screen editor for emulating WordStar on TOPS-20 operating system 4—22746
selection and implementation for library 4—18526
selection criteria for word processing packages 4—2684
selection criteria for word processing programs 4—18140
selection of hardware or packages 4—9396
Selectric terminal for word processing, conversion program 4—2686
Sensible Speller, spelling program review 4—5669
Sensible Speller IV, spelling checker program 4—18159
Sequitur relational DBMS 4—9380
Sinclair QL review 4—17123
software failure debug, utility program appl. 4—17949
software features, explanation 4—18148
software package capabilities and selection criteria 4—18253
software package listing for most popular micros 4—18232
software package selection 4—19701

word processing continued
software package selection criteria 4—13678
software packages, overview 4—2616
software packages for education 4—18279
software packages for home, school and office 4—18228
software packages for IBM PC survey 4—18191
software selection, buyer's guide 4—2635
software selection 4—17787
software selection for library use 4—13910
solicitor, microcomputer appls., Solpack system 4—6164
solicitors, accounts and word processing systems 4—6033
special-function key assignment for WP keyboards 4—22181
Spellbinder word processing program 4—13691
spelling correction in user interfaces 4—13325
staff training and recruitment 4—6917
stand alone word processing systems 4—13684
Superwriter word processing program for IBM personal computer 4—2338
system selection, order of priorities 4—6005
Tasword Two package for ZX Spectrum 4—2652
tea agents, ordering procedures, word processor appl. 4—13825
technical document production, automated office systems 4—5976
TeleStar software, WordStar simplified 4—18009
teletex terminals new concept for data circuit terminating equipment 4—13719
Tex-Ass, West German word processing system *(German)* 4—6002
text editing software for the Word Star PC *(Italian)* 4—13372
Text Project at University of Chicago 4—22844
text storage buffer management 4—2391
text structuring 4—9435
Text Wizard word processing package 4—9416
text-editing software, future developments 4—18147
text-processing on BBC microcomputer, program 4—23792
Textor text processing software for Victor microcomputer *(French)* 4—13303
The Word business software package 4—17744
ThinkTank idea processor for personal computing 4—23747
training using WP Workshop software package 4—22754
translating programmes and Telepac data network *(German)* 4—2628
Trendtext package for IBM PC, secretarial and general office work appl. 4—18229
Trendtext/2 word processing package, review 4—22756
Trendtext/2 WP package for IBM PC 4—6017
TULPE from Erlangen, software house for data text processing *(German)* 4—2709
typewriter with built-in storage *(German)* 4—22179
typewriters as alternatives to purpose-built terminals and word processors 4—13104
universal print level data stream 4—2692
Unix, software development on supermicros *(German)* 4—2509
USDA library use of mini and microcomputers 4—18554
user created document based distribution lists 4—13356
user involvement in planning, implementation and eval. 4—18266
user manuals for word processing products, review 4—22760
VisiWord word processing package for IBM PC 4—9446
VLSI hardware text processing system 4—5387
Volkswriter, entry-level word-processing program 4—9421
Wang office equipment developments, integration of DP and word processing 4—6006
Wang Professional Computer 4—5287
Word, Microsoft's WP package 4—13708
Word Plus text correction system *(German)* 4—6003
word processing comparison of four microcomputers 4—194
Wordcraft word processing package, review 4—22758
Wordplex, dedicated word processors versus word processing packages 4—18168
Wordplex Multilink, office automation network 4—5977
WordPlus software package, review 4—22759
Wordplus-PC package for IBM PC 4—18230
WordPlus-PC word processor for the IBM PC 4—18169
Wordstar, word-processing program 4—9419
Wordstar and Format-80 software packages for the Apple II, review 4—22761
WordStar modifications for Heath/Zenith Z-19 4—22772
WordStar versus Word, for IBM PC 4—13689
Wordstar word processing on Apple microcomputer 4—2626
work station, Robotron A5310 word processor for management appl. *(German)* 4—13709
WRITE, CP/M-based word-processing program 4—9423
Writer's Workbench software, for Unix operating systems 4—5975
writing instruction, structured, with elementary students 4—23646
writing skills improvement for junior high student using word processing system 4—6753
Y-DOC: an application generator for information systems 4—18506
Zurich-American Insurance company, local area network appls. 4—17313

work hardening
see also cold working
No entries

workers *see personnel*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

X-ray analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray spectroscopy
No entries

X-ray apparatus
see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes
stress/strain distribution meter, two dimensional, computer controlled 4—8155
thyristor voltage regulator for type RUM-20 X-ray diagnostic units 4—1326
voice I/O for scientific instruments 4—13187

X-ray applications
see also radiation therapy; radiography
elliptic cross-section, recognition, X-ray images of agricultural images 4—14787
imaging techniques advancements, medical and industrial appl. 4—10038
medical appls. of advanced imaging modalities 4—9983

- **X-ray applications** continued
  - radiography, software system AISCR-V3 for automated screening of chest photofluorograms *(Japanese)* 4—18867
  - weld X-ray photograph structural patterns recognition *(Japanese)* 4—15380
- **X-ray astronomical observations**
  - *see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*
  - No entries
- **X-ray astronomy**
  - *see also X-ray sources (astronomical)*
  - No entries
- **X-ray chemical analysis**
  - *see also electron probe analysis; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
  - computerised system with voice I/O 4—13187
  - sequential X-ray spectrometer, versatile program for data capture in multielement anal., in BASIC 4—23230
  - thick target PIXE anal., BATTY83 computer program 4—23185
  - X-ray microanalysis, automatic speech recognition appl. 4—5637
  - Ru-based thick-film resistors, finger cots: protectants or contaminants? 4—11819
- **X-ray crystallography**
  - *For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure*
  - *see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique*
  - No entries
- **X-ray crystallography apparatus**
  - *see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators*
  - No entries
- **X-ray crystallography calculation methods**
  - cooperative programming in crystallography 4—3135
  - INDEX, a program to reconcile powder diffractograms 4—23224
  - powder diffr. data, POWLS program for calc. and refinement 4—14186
- **X-ray crystallography technique**
  - No entries
- **X-ray detection and measurement**
  - *see also X-ray spectrometers*
  - detector channel design for computerised tomograph 4—14216
- **X-ray diffractometers**
  - APD3600 computerised X-ray powder diffractometer 4—21166
  - automation of the control of the DRON-2 diffractometer 4—16570
  - computer aided search/match system for qualitative powder diffractometry 4—21167
  - data collection acceleration algorithm 4—22154
  - graphite furnace, automation using general purpose laboratory workstation 4—4856
  - powder diffraction pattern peak identification, second derivative algorithm 4—21168
  - powder diffractometer, qualitative phase anal., search/match/identify program 4—21169
  - probability-based scoring technique for phase identification in X-ray powder diffraction 4—21170
- **X-ray fluorescence analysis**
  - aqueous sample metal pollutants, automatic anal. by energy dispersive X-ray spectrometry 4—4839
  - Chem-X low-power wavelength dispersive spectrometer appl. 4—3154
  - inspection systems for aero engine turbine blades, with numerically controlled sample handling 4—16531
  - spectrometer, X-ray fluoresc. sequence VRA-30, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—9927
  - spectrometric multichannel analyser using Apple II plus microcomputer 4—12193
  - spectroscopy, computer smoothing method using 13-splines 4—6367
  - steel, stainless, computer aided X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy 4—18824
  - X-ray fluorescence spectrometer-computer system interfacing procedure, data management simplification 4—6338
- **X-ray fluorimetry** *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*
- **X-ray lasers**
  - No entries
- **X-ray lithography** *see photolithography*
- **X-ray monochromators**
  - No entries
- **X-ray photography** *see radiography*
- **X-ray protection** *see radiation protection*
- **X-ray sources (astronomical)**
  - *see also X-ray astronomical observations*
  - RS Canum Venaticorum binary star systems, catalogue and database 4—18897
- **X-ray spectrometers**
  - *see also X-ray crystallography apparatus*
  - Chem-X low-power wavelength dispersive spectrometer, X-ray fluorescence analysis appl. 4—3154
  - fluorescence sequence spectrometer, VRA-30, of VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 4—9927
  - microprocessor controlled, hybrid design 4—23181
  - sequential X-ray spectrometer, versatile program for data capture in multielement anal., in BASIC 4—23230
  - X-ray fluorescence spectrometer-computer system interfacing procedure, data management simplification 4—6338
- **X-ray spectroscopy**
  - *see also X-ray crystallography*
  - fluorescence, computer smoothing method using 13-splines 4—6367
  - time-resolved EXAFS technique, microcomputer-controlled system 4—8164
- **X-ray tubes**
  - microprocessor system intelligent control of X-ray equipment 4—8177
- **xerography** *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*
- **xeroradiography** *see electrophotography*
- **Yagi antennas** *see antenna arrays*
- **Z transforms**
  - *see also sampled data systems*
  - continuous system response calculations appl. *(German)* 4—4193
  - inversion by solving nonconstant coefficient difference equations 4—7126
  - sampled data system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—7552
  - sampled data systems, signal flow graph and Mason's formula appl. *(Chinese)* 4—7539
  - sampled relay control systems design, w-domain approach 4—11480
- **Zener diodes**
  - No entries
- **zero gravity experiments**
  - Space 2000 conference at Paris, France (September-October 1982) 4—1148
- **zeros** *see poles and zeros*
- **zeugmatography** *see biomedical NMR*
- **zone plates (optical)** *see optical zone plates*
- **zoology**
  - Brownian search strategies, optimisation 4—20223
  - cannibalism, simple models 4—4162
  - computer-assisted education at University of Nijmegen, Netherlands 4—19314
  - interfacing microcomputers to laboratory and plant equipment, Rexagan system 4—17250
  - Lotka-Volterra reaction-diffusion equations, persistence and extinction 4—11276
  - many species food webs, neutral stability 4—4110
  - predator-prey systems: intraspecific carnivore interaction, passive diffusion and paradox of enrichment 4—592
  - satiable egg eating predators 4—4163
- **zoosemiotics** *see biocommunications*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY and the AUTOMATED OFFICE

Of the many thousands of vitally important articles to be published throughout the world on Information Technology and the Automated Office during the next twelve months

HOW MANY WILL YOU SEE?

....

IT FOCUS—the *NEW* monthly digest

IT FOCUS

... scans the published information

... selects the significant facts and opinions

... and presents time-saving summaries for the busy executive.

IT FOCUS covers all aspects of IT:

... hardware, such as micros, word processors and local networks

... communication systems, e.g. tele-conferencing, viewdata and electronic publishing

... applications: to business, the professions, industry, education, health care, etc.

*For more details of **IT FOCUS**, contact us at one of the addresses below:*

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

The Complete information Service for the Electrical and Electronics Engineer

Coverage

Over 60,000 references are included each year. These are selected by scanning over 3,000 journals and the proceedings of over 1,000 conferences.
In addition coverage is given of books, reports and dissertations.

What Information is Included?

Each reference in Electrical & Electronics Abstracts includes the following information:
Title of paper
All authors' names and affiliation of first author
Source of paper (eg name of journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and date of publication)
100-150 word abstract.

Ease of use

Careful classifying and indexing of entries puts information at your fingertips. References are classified under 250 headings, allowing you to go straight to the information of most interest to you. (A summary of the classification appears in every issue).
These six separate indexes are included in each issue:
Subject guide
Author index
Bibliography index
Book index
Conference index
Corporate author index
The above indexes are cumulated at six-monthly intervals. The author and subject indexes are also cumulated at four-yearly intervals*.

Do You Have Access to This Important Journal?

Does your library or information service provide you with access to this important journal? If not, ask your librarian to contact INSPEC for a free sample and subscription details or write to us direct.

(*four year cumulative indexes not included in annual subscription price)

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE P WAY

Inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

journals on microfilm

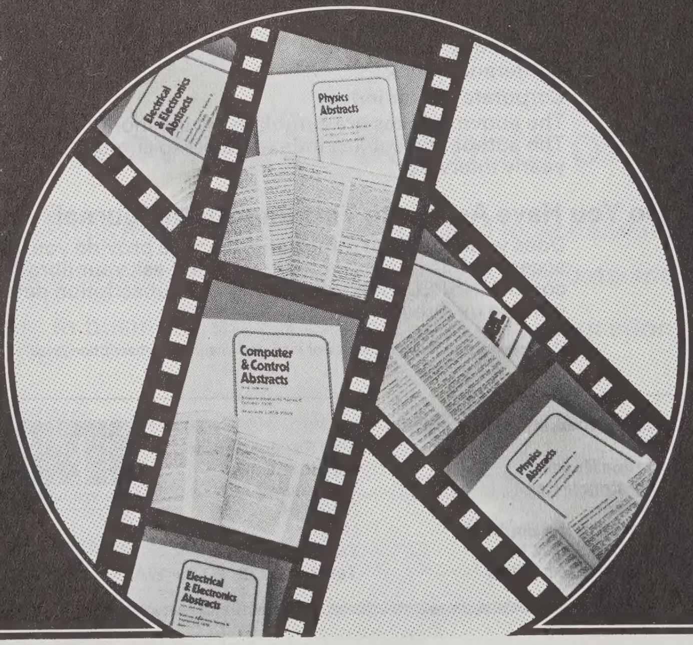
From 1898 onwards back issues of INSPEC Abstracts Journals are available on space saving Microfilm

For more information please contact

INSPEC Marketing Department,
The Institution of Electrical Engineers
Station House, Nightingale Road, Hitchin, Herts.
Tel: (0462) 53331. Telex: 825962

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08854, USA
Tel: 201 981 0060. Telex: 833233

INSPEC
The Institution of Electrical Engineers


Electrical & Electronics Abstracts
Physics Abstracts
Computer & Control Abstracts
Physics Abstracts
Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1984

	USA $	UK £	ROW £	JAPAN Y
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	1460	585	760	410,400
2nd and subsequent copies	605	325	330	178,200
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1080	500	620	334,800
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	660	310	385	207,900
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	2870	1210	1575	850,500
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	1580	705	910	491,400
IT FOCUS	95	70	75	40,500
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	185	108	108	58,300
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	42	21	21	—
Non-Member rate	88	40	40	21,600
KEY ABSTRACTS EMI/PMI COMBINED	—	66	66	35,600
All Key Abstracts combined				
Member rate	300	152	152	—
Non-Member rate	640	300	300	162,000

*The Key Abstracts Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE *only*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts. Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966–68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject £	Author £	Subject £	Author £	Subject £	Author £
1955–59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960–64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965–68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969–72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973–76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977–80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1966–68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS

North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Insititute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本：

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502－6471までお問合わせ下さい。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P. O. Box 26, Hitchin, Herts., SG5 1SA, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331, Telex 825962, IEE G.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database. Information is dispatched weekly on 150 mm × 100 mm (6″ × 4″) cards.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 90 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and devlopment. This is an inexpensive card service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Tapes containing all the information included in the INSPEC publications are issued twice monthly. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

1977-80
CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Search 4 years at a time
using the latest
Cumulative Indexes.

- **Save Time**

  Your search is completed faster
  with the
  1977-80 Cumulative Indexes

- **Increase Precision**

  The subject indexing has been
  revised to relate all the entries
  produced over the four year period
  to the 1980 subject headings.

Orders and Enquiries to:

INSPEC Marketing Department
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin Herts, SG5 1RJ
UK

or for Americas only
INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, N.J. 08854
USA